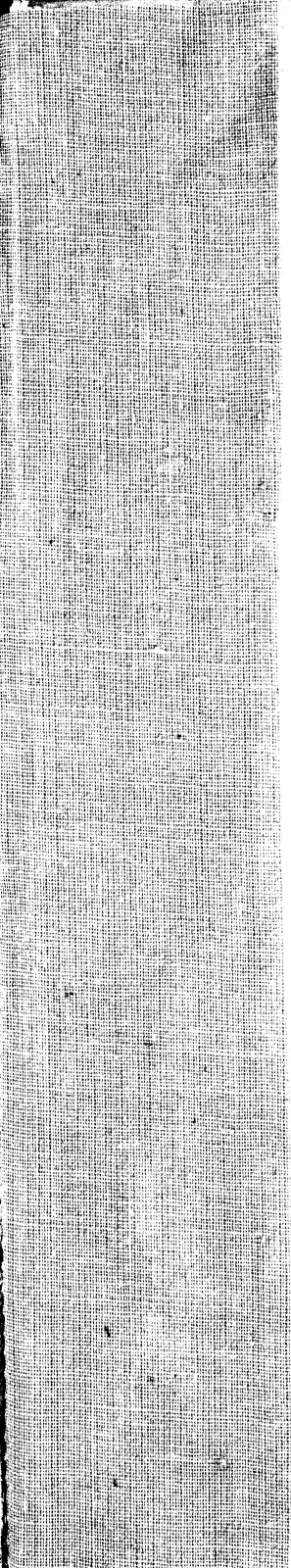


Shella-
bear

AN
ENGLISH-
MALAY
DICTION-
ARY

SEA

PL
5125
S48



AN
ENGLISH-MALAY
DICTIONARY

By

Rev. W. G. SHELLABEAR, D.D.,

Author of "A Practical Malay Grammar,"

"Malay English Vocabulary" etc.

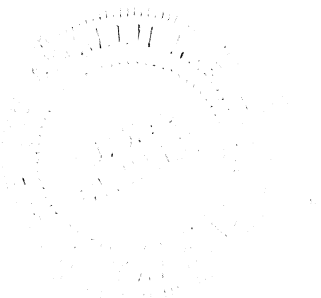
All Rights Reserved

SINGAPORE:

Printed and Published by the Methodist Publishing House,

1916.

3 1211 01452851 3



PREFACE

The accomplishment of the author's original intention, which was to produce an English-Malay Vocabulary containing some three or four thousand words, has been so long deferred through pressure of other literary work, that it has been thought better to abandon it altogether, especially in view of the fact that other vocabularies have appeared meanwhile which supply the need for a limited word list. The scope of the original work has therefore been greatly extended, with the object of producing not a mere Vocabulary but a Dictionary which would be as complete as possible.

An intimate acquaintance with Favre's French-Malay and with Klinkert's Dutch-Malay dictionaries, and the constant use of these valuable works during a period of many years, has enabled the author to profit by the experience gained by these writers, and it is hoped that all the essential information contained in these more voluminous works will be found in this volume in a more convenient and accessible form.

SUBSIDIARY ENGLISH MEANINGS.

The great defect of many dictionaries of Oriental languages is that in looking up an English word one finds a long list of unfamiliar equivalents, without any indication as to the precise shade of meaning which is to be given to each. The English student is therefore quite at a loss as to which word he should select; and similarly the Oriental student who is seeking the precise meaning of an English word finds so many almost synonymous equivalents in his own language that he is very little the wiser for his search. In order to obviate this difficulty as far as possible, we have followed the plan of the best English-French and English-German dictionaries, giving a number of English meanings wherever necessary for each English word, and arranging the Malay equivalents under these various headings. These English meanings have been taken in the main from Webster's International Unabridged Dictionary, and in the same order as they are found there, so whenever the student finds any ambiguity in these meanings he should refer to Webster's dictionary. The typographic arrangement of Roman and Italic letters, and the placing of the subsidiary English meanings in parentheses, has been designed so that the particular meaning of the word of which the student is in search will readily meet the eye, and thus the necessity for reading through a whole column of meanings (such as will be found, for instance, in Klinkert's dictionary) will be avoided, thereby saving much time.

PRONUNCIATIONS OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Another feature which we believe is rather unusual in dictionaries of Oriental languages is that for the sake of Asiatic students we have given the pronunciation of every English word. These pronunciations

are based for the most part on Webster, but we have been careful to follow the English usage rather than the American, and for this purpose have consulted three or four other English dictionaries. This feature has added enormously to the labour of the final preparation of the work, and is responsible for some delay, but we believe that it will be greatly appreciated by Malay students and Malay-speaking Chinese.

DIALECTIC DIFFERENCES IN MALAY.

The Malay language is so widespread, and is spoken by such a variety of different races (Malays proper, Javanese, Sundanese,* Achinese, Siamese, and Chinese) that the differences of dialect are very considerable. The Malay spoken on the three great islands of Borneo, Java and Sumatra is not by any means the same. There are variations in different parts of these islands, and along the coast of the Peninsula, the East Coast especially differing from the West. But for the purpose of the English student of Malay or of the Malay student of English it is not at all necessary to consider all the differences of dialect. For practical purposes there are four main divisions of the Malay language. The first of these is the pure Malay, which is spoken in Malacca and Johore and the opposite coast of Sumatra (Siak, Indragiri and Jambi) and is known to the Dutch as the Riouw-Lingga Malay. This is the language of Malay literature, and is understood by educated Malays everywhere. *Secondly* should be placed the Malay spoken in the north of the Peninsula, which may be called Perak or Penang Malay, and in which Kedah influences appear to predominate. *Thirdly* there is the Malay spoken by the Babas or Straits-born Chinese, which is a very distinct dialect, and is of great importance in a work of this kind, owing to the fact that the Babas nearly all speak English as well as Malay, and that perhaps the majority of Europeans come in touch with them and learn Malay from them rather than from the Malays. And *fourthly* we have considered the Malay spoken in the Netherlands Indies as a separate dialect, and by this we mean not the so-called Batavia Malay, which contains a very large proportion of Sundanese words, but the Malay spoken in places so widely separated as Banjermasin, Pontianak, Palembang and Medan, which approximates more nearly to the pure Malay, and as compared with the Malay of Java contains only a small admixture of Javanese and Dutch words. For the benefit of Englishmen and Americans living in the Dutch Indies, and for the increasing number of Chinese who through the schools of the Tiong Hoa Hoe Koan are learning English, we have given a large number of the words which are in general use throughout Netherlands India.

HELP RECEIVED WITH THE DIALECTS.

The author has been very fortunate in being able to obtain valuable assistance in regard to all these dialectic differences. The first draft of this dictionary from A to L was made in collaboration with a Perak Malay, Mr. Masohor bin Kulop Endut, and the remainder with a Riouw Malay, Said Abdu'r-rahman. The latter has assisted with the final revision of the whole work, and having living for some years in Palembang, was of

great assistance in regard to the Netherlands Indies words. A great deal of help in regard to such words was also received from Mr. E. A. Van Wulven, who worked with the author all through the preparation of the first draft, turning up words in the Dutch and French dictionaries, and thus rapidly placing these sources of information at his disposal. Many valuable suggestions in regard to words used in the Dutch Indies have also been received from Mr. Goh Leng Inn, a Banjermasin Chinese, and in regard to Perak and Penang words, from Mohamed Said bin Mahomed Hussain, of Alor Star, Kedah, and from Mr. G. M. Laidlaw, of the Civil Service, who for many years was stationed in Perak, and from Mr. Hellier of the Education Department, who read the proof sheets with his visiting teacher, Haji Osman, of Province Wellesley. It is to be regretted that pressure of time prevented the author from making use of a great number of Penang words suggested by Guru Abdu 'l-aziz, a Penang man, who is a visiting teacher in Singapore. These valuable suggestions have been filed for use in a future edition, if such be required. Haji Mohamed Said, Secretary to the Sultan of Johore, has also read the proof sheets and made many helpful corrections and additions. All the work connected with the Baba dialect was done by Mr. Chew Cheng Yong, who translated the Baba version of the New Testament in collaboration with the author, and further help in regard to Baba words has been given by Mr. Goh Hood Keng, by Mrs. Chew Cheng Yong, and by the linotype operator who set the dictionary, Mr. Tan Keng Watt, who is himself a Baba.

MALAY ROOT FORMS USED.

In every Malay-English dictionary the Malay words are of necessity to be found only in their root forms, derived forms being grouped under the root heading. Similarly it has appeared to the author to be best in this English-Malay dictionary to give the Malay equivalents for the most part in the root form only. This is contrary to the plan adopted by Favre and by Klinkert, who under "couper" and "snijden," for example, give *mēmotory*, *mērgĕrat*, *mēmĕrggal*, etc., and Klinkert feels it necessary to add (van *potory*) (van *kĕrat*) (van *pĕrggal*). It seems much simpler to give only the root, and to trust to the intelligence of the student to give the proper derived form when using the word. The author has made this innovation in spite of the fact that a Malay will give the words every time in the forms *mmotory*, *mrg̃rat*, etc., rather than in the root form. For the proper use of the prefix *m*, and other derived forms, the student is referred to the author's Practical Malay Grammar.

DERIVATIONS.

It is customary in Oriental dictionaries to give derivations, and in a dictionary of Malay words the derivations are of unusual value, owing to the language containing such a large proportion of foreign words. In an English-Malay dictionary, however, the real importance of knowing the derivation of a word is merely to give an indication as to whether the word is likely to be known by the class of person to whom one is speaking or to

whom one is writing. Thus words of Portuguese, English and Dutch origin are not much known except in the great centres of population, and Arabic words are for the most part only known to Mohammedans, and many of them only to those Malays who have some knowledge of Moslem literature. Some Arabic and Sanskrit words have, however, become so thoroughly incorporated in the Malay language by long usage that they are universally known, and are no longer to be considered as foreign words. In this work the derivation of such words is not given, as for instance, *smoa*, *fikir*, *umor*, *bacha*, etc. As regard Arabic, Sanskrit, Persian and Hindustani words, it has been thought convenient to omit the derivation from those words which are current to such an extent as to be known to the Baba Chinese.

THE BABA-MALAY DIALECT.

The importance of this dialect, as being the business language of the Straits Settlements—the medium of communication of the Chinese merchants and shopkeepers with the Europeans on the one hand, and the Malays on the other, seems to justify the attention which is given to it in this work. Words and phrases which are not used by the Babas, and would be unfamiliar to them, and perhaps hardly understood, are marked with an asterisk [*], and those which are peculiar to them, being corruptions of the pure Malay or actually Chinese words, are marked (B). By this plan it is hoped to accomplish two purposes—(1) to make the dictionary useful to the Babas, and thereby introduce them to many Malay words which they do not know, and which would greatly enrich their vocabulary, and (2) to indicate to European students of Malay those words which are most commonly used in the colloquial language of the Settlements, which we think will be a great assistance to the vast majority of those who come to these lands, and have no ambition to make a thorough study of the language as spoken by the Malays. A dissertation on the subject of “Baba Malay” will be found in the Appendix.

CHINESE “LOAN” WORDS.

A considerable number of Chinese words have become thoroughly incorporated in the Malay language, and are well known to the Malays. Perhaps the most familiar are *chat*, *chenterg*, *korgsi*, *locherg*, *loterg*, *sampan* and *sirgkek*, certain terms connected with gambling, and words used by Chinese doctors, such as *sergse*, *mek*, *po'ho*, *koyok*, etc. The Chinese words used by the Babas form a far larger class, and a great number of these have not found a place in this dictionary, for where there is a Malay equivalent in common use among the Babas we have not thought it necessary to always give the Chinese word. Moreover the Babas use an immense number of Chinese words in connection with their marriage and other ceremonials, which we have not yet had an opportunity to collect. In order to make these loan words accessible to the student of Chinese, we have added in most cases the correct Chinese spelling with the tonal marks as they will be found in Douglas' Dictionary of the Amoy Colloquial, without which it would be exceedingly difficult to recognise them. It should

be remarked that it would appear that nearly all the Chinese words which have come into the Malay language are from the so-called Hok-kien or Amoy dialect, and many of them have the Chang-chew sounds, so that the connection between the Baba pronunciation and the real Amoy sound as given by Douglas is not always evident to a person unfamiliar with the peculiarities of the Chinese dialects. For instance *boek* is from the Chang-chew *boeh*, and not from the Amoy *beh*; and *paksui* is from the Chang-chew *phah-sui*, which looks quite different to the Amoy *phah-si*, though it is really the same. Similarly one would hardly guess that the word *chiau* for oar could come from the Amoy *chiu* if one were not acquainted with the Chang-chew sound, and it is not easy to recognise *mî-li* in the Baba word *mulî*.

ARABIC WORDS.

To find an Arabic derivation from the sound of the word as it is pronounced by a Malay is almost as difficult as to discover the Chinese. This difficulty arises from the fact that the Arabic has two h's, and two t's, which the Malay pronounces just alike, and he makes very little if any distinction between *k*, *q* and *kh*, and between *sîn*, *shîn*, *sâd* and *thâ*, all of which he sounds like our letter *s*. Consequently one often does not know where to look for a word in either a Malay or an Arabic dictionary. Moreover many Arabic words are utterly mispronounced by Malays, having apparently been picked up from the spelling rather than the sound; thus to the average Malay who does not know Arabic *wahyu* becomes *wahi*, and *fatwa* has become *ptua*, the letter *z* is often changed to *j*, and where the accent in Arabic falls on the last syllable it is almost always changed to the penultimate, as in the very common words *jawab* and *kitab*, which in Arabic are *jawâb* and *kitâb*. Hence in order to assist the student who desires to know the correct form of the Arabic words, and at the same time to avoid the use of letters with dots under them, we have adopted a system of spelling found in Faris' Arabic Grammar, using small capitals *h*, *t* for the Arabic *hâ*, *tâ* and *sâd*, and *q* for *kaf*, the other Arabic letters being represented in the usual way by *th* for *thâ*, *kh* for *khâ*, *dz* for *dzâl*, *z* for *zâ*, *sh* for *shîn*, *dl* for *dlâd*, *tl* for *tlâ*, and *gh* for *ghain*. Much of the dictionary was already in type before this arrangement was decided upon, and the necessary changes could not always be made, but as far as possible the Arabic spelling has been given wherever the difference from the Malay spelling is such as to make it difficult to find the word in a dictionary. Generally the Arabic form is not given more than once in a group of English words of similar meaning, so if not found under any particular word it should be looked for under similar English words on the same page.

PERSIAN AND HINDUSTANI WORDS.

A considerable number of Persian words are to be found in the Malay language. Probably all of these have come to us through the Hindustani. Mr. Ishwar Das, the District Court interpreter, Singapore, was kind enough to give me some information in regard to a few words, and to lend me his

copy of Forbes' dictionary, with the aid of which I have been able to trace several words to their original source. Further investigation along this line would certainly yield very interesting results. It seems quite possible that many Arabic words have also come to us through Hindustani. For instance, Forbes tells us that the Arabic word *ḥuqqah* signifies a casket or box, and only in India does it have the meaning "pipe," from which the Malays get their word *ogah*. It is remarkable that the Arabic letter *q* very frequently becomes *g* in Malay. I am told that this is the pronunciation in Hadramaut, whence most of the Arabs in this part of the world have come.

DUTCH AND NETHERLANDS INDIES WORDS.

Most of the words used exclusively in the Netherlands Indies, which in this work are marked (N.I.), are of Javanese origin, but a number of them are from the Dutch, sometimes in a very much corrupted form. As far as possible the correct Dutch spelling of such words has been given, which will be appreciated by English and Americans living in Netherlands India, and also by many of the English-speaking Chinese. When a word is simply marked (D.) without the (N.I.), it may be taken that it is generally known by Malays and Babas in the British possessions also. Some words marked (D.) are really French, but have come into Malay through the Dutch, and the fact that such words are in most cases pronounced by the Dutch people with the French accent will account for the form in which they appear in Malay; thus "*gag*" becomes *gaji*, "*loge*" becomes *losi*, and "*sergeant*" is the Malay *sersan*. For many of the Dutch derivations I am indebted to Mr. van Wulven. In most cases where I have been in doubt in regard to any Dutch word I have referred the matter to him, but it is quite possible that some errors may have crept in for which he is not to be held responsible.

NAUTICAL TERMS.

Great pains has been taken to obtain the most complete and accurate renderings of nautical terms. For years past the author has besieged with all sort of questions the Malay officers and sailors of the local boats on which he has made many coasting voyages. Boatmen at Malacca and in Singapore have supplied many words, but the greatest assistance has been rendered by Captain Matsum, the Indragiri pilot, who has been kind enough to spend many days in going carefully through all the material available, and explaining the Malay terms with the assistance of the diagrams in a large book on seamanship. Unfortunately lack of time has prevented a more thorough investigation of this interesting subject.

NATURAL HISTORY.

In regard to plant names the work of the Malay lexicographer has been immensely simplified by the splendid lists of Malay plant names published years ago by Mr. H. N. Ridley in the Journals of the Royal Asiatic Society, Straits Branch, to which the author is indebted for practically all such material to be found in this work. The Malay names of birds, beasts, fishes

and reptiles have been much more difficult to obtain and to verify, but our thanks are due to Dr. Hanitsch, the Curator of the Raffles Museum, Singapore, for his assistance in reading all the proof sheets and making some corrections. Latin names have only been given where it seemed necessary for the sake of a clearer identification. The words *burong*, *ikan*, *pokok*, etc., which are usually prefixed by Malays to all names of birds, fish and plants, have in most cases been omitted, and should be supplied by the student.

OTHER TECHNICAL TERMS.

Our thanks are due to the Wardens of Mines in Perak, Pahang and Banka for their kindness in supplying the correct terms used in the different methods of tin and goldmining. Also to Mrs. H. B. Mansell and other ladies who have taken infinite pains to try and discover and explain to a man the technology of needlework. In the matter of medical terms it is to be regretted that the Malay language is lamentably deficient, and even the anatomy of the human body appears to be somewhat vague in Malay terminology. The vocabulary of medical terms prepared by the late Dr. Gerrard being a mere complication from all the dictionaries does not help to decide "where doctors disagree." Dr. Lim Boon Keng was kind enough to read the proof sheets, and made a number of valuable suggestions, with special reference to the words in use by the Baba Chinese. Dr. Connolly began to revise the medical terms, but unfortunately his removal from Singapore put an abrupt termination to his work on the dictionary. It is to be hoped that some medical man will take up his special department of Malay literature and publish a monograph in the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society.

OUR PRINTERS.

Great credit is due to the Methodist Publishing House for the rapidity and excellence of the work done in the printing of this dictionary. Over 400 pages of the book were in type before a single sheet was printed off. This enabled the author to send proof sheets for criticism to a number of persons, and to make an immense number of corrections which otherwise could not have been made. Thus it was possible to take full advantage of the experience gained during the progress of the printers' work.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS.

In addition to the works of Favre and Klinkert already referred to, the author desires to acknowledge his indebtedness to Wilkinson's Malay-English dictionary, to which constant reference has been made in determining the exact meanings of Malay words. A few Malay words given by Wilkinson which are not to be found in Klinkert's Malay-Dutch dictionary, second edition, and which are unknown to my Malay assistants and others of whom I have inquired, have been inserted with the sign (W.), which indicates that I have found no other authority for the use of the word. After the first draft was practically finished and while the printing was in progress, the parts of Winstedt's new English-Malay Dictionary were published from time to time, but as it seemed unfair to make use of Mr. Winstedt's material for a rival work which was in course

of preparation practically at the same time, I have abstained from using any of the new words which have appeared in his dictionary, except in so far as I had already gleaned them myself from books published in the Malay Literature series and from other sources. The author's special thanks are due to Guru Hussain of the Kampong Glam Vernacular School, Singapore, and to his assistant teachers, who in the last few weeks of the final correcting of the proof sheets have answered innumerable questions in regard to many of the most difficult and almost unknown words, and obscure dialectic forms. A great many of these difficult points have not by any means been settled to the author's satisfaction, and all, whether Europeans, Malays or Chinese, who use this dictionary, are cordially invited to assist in the detection of any mistakes which may be found, and to send their criticisms to the Book Editor of the Methodist Publishing House, Singapore.

INTRODUCTION.

The Vowels.

The five vowels have the continental sounds:—

a as in father.

o as in hole.

e as the *ey* in they.

u as in rude.

i as in ravine.

In open syllables these vowel sounds have always a greater degree of intensity than in closed syllables.

In addition to the above, there is in Malay, as in nearly all Oriental languages, another simple vowel sound which is often called the short vowel sound. In the different systems of Romanizing, this short vowel sound has been variously represented by *a*, *ă*, *e*, *ě*, *i*, *ĩ*, *u*, *ũ*; but all these different methods of representing this vowel sound are open to the great objection that they mislead Europeans and even natives into giving it an incorrect pronunciation, and in a dictionary they have the additional disadvantage of giving rise to so much diversity and uncertainty in the spelling of words containing the short vowel that prolonged search is often necessary before it can be discovered which of these vowels has been used by the lexicographer to represent the short vowel in the particular word which is being sought for. Experience has shown that the best way to spell words containing the short vowel with a view to helping the student to a correct pronunciation, is to omit the vowel altogether. The exact sound of the short vowel should be learnt if possible from a Malay; it is almost identical with the half-vowel sound in the first syllable of such words as “machine” and “balloon.”

When two vowels come together, both must be sounded, but the first must be run into the second: thus *au* has very nearly the sound of *ow* in “cow,” as *pisau*, *mau*; and *ai* has almost the sound of the English *i* in “ice,” as, *surgai*, *pakai*.

Consonants.

The Malay consonants are pronounced as in English, except that the *r* should always be sounded much more clearly and with more of a ring than in English. The consonant *ŋ* represents a single sound in Malay, and should be pronounced like *ng* in “singer,” never as in “single;” the latter sound is represented in Malay by *ngg*; thus the two sounds are found in the words: *si-ŋga* and *sing-gah*. The letter *k* in Malay, when it occurs at the end of a word, is not sounded like the English *k*, but the syllable in which it occurs must be pronounced very short indeed, and the breath drawn in so as to produce the shortening of the sound. The apostrophe at the end of a syllable indicates a similar abrupt sound.

In the transliteration of the purely Arabic letters no distinction has been made between ت and ط ; س and ص ; ح and ه ; or ق and ك .

The other Arabic letters have been transliterated as follows:— ث *th*, خ *kh*, ذ *dz*, ز *z*, ش *sh*, ض *dl*, ظ *tl*, غ *gh*, ف *f*. The nasal letter 'ain ع which changes its sound according to the vowel written with it, is represented by a rough breathing (‘) placed before the vowel. The purely Arabic letters given above are very generally mispronounced by Malays, *dz* being pronounced as *z*, *th* as *s*, and sometimes *f* as *p*, and *z* as *j*.

Orthographic Signs.

As already stated, the inverted comma represents the Arabic nasal letter 'ain. It is placed before the vowel which has the nasal sound, as in the words 'alam, 'ilmu, m'alim, do'a.

The apostrophe represents the Arabic sign *hamzah*, both at the end of a word as described above, and also in the middle of a word between two vowels, where it indicates that the vowels must be pronounced separately; this is also the case where the short vowel sound is followed by another vowel, as in the words s'isi, k'atas, t'akan, the *hamzah* being used in such cases in the Malay character. The apostrophe is further used to indicate an initial short vowel before the consonants *m* and *n*, as in the words 'mbek, 'ntah, 'ngan, etc.

The hyphen is used where a word is reduplicated, in compound words, or to separate from the words to which they are attached those prefixes, suffixes and other particles which do not form an integral part of the word itself; these are: the preposition *k-*, the abbreviated numeral *s-*, the passive prefix *di-*, the pronominal suffixes, *-ku*, *-mu*, and *-nya*, and the particles *-lah*, *-kah*, *-nah*, *-tah*. The preposition *di* is distinguished from the passive prefix *di-* by the absence of the hyphen.

Root Words and their Derivatives.

In the Malay language a very large number of words are derived from root words by the addition of prefixes or suffixes.

Some prefixes and suffixes are only used to form nouns, and others are used with verbs. The former are:

Prefix *p*, which denotes the agent.

Prefix *p* and suffix *an*, forming abstract nouns from verbs.

Prefix *per* and suffix *an*, forming verbal nouns from verbs.

Prefix *k* and suffix *an*, forming nouns from adjectives and nouns.

Suffix *an* forming nouns from verbs, and usually expressing the thing which is affected by the action.

The verbal forms are:

Prefix *ber*, which forms present participles with intransitive verbs.

Prefix *ter*, which forms past participles.

Prefix *di-*, which forms the passive voice.

Prefix *m*, used with transitive verbs.

Suffixes *kan* and *i*, which form transitive verbs.

In derived words formed with the prefixes *ber*, *ter*, *per*, *di*- and *k*, the first syllable of the root undergoes no change, but with the prefixes *m* and *p* the root in many cases changes its form. A reference to the following list of changes will usually enable the student to determine what the root is:—

If the root commences with

l, *m*, *n*, or *r*, it undergoes no change;

b, the prefix becomes *mm* or *pm*, as *buka*, *mmbuka*;

p, the prefix becomes *mm* or *pm*, and the initial *p* of the root is elided, as *putus*, *mmutus*;

d or *j*, the prefix becomes *mn* or *pn*, as *dapat*, *mndapat*;

t or *ch*, the prefix becomes *mn* or *pn*, and the initial *t* or *ch* of the root is elided, as *tarah*, *mnaroh*;

g or *h* or a vowel, the prefix becomes *mrg* or *prg*, as *gali*, *mrggali*;

k, the prefix become *mrg* or *prg*, and the initial *k* of the root is elided, as *karang*, *mrgarang*;

s and sometimes *ch*, the prefix becomes *mny* or *pnny*, and the initial *s* or *ch* of the root is elided, as *suroh*, *mnyuroh*.

The Peculiarities of Baba Malay Explained.

The following signs and abbreviations have been used in this dictionary in order to distinguish (a) those words which are peculiar to the Babas, and (b) those which they do not use.

1. Words marked (B) are used by the Babas, and also of course by others who speak the colloquial Malay of the Straits Settlements, but are not used by Malays when speaking among themselves, and in many cases would not be understood by them.

2. Words and phrases marked * are not used by Babas, and for the most part would not be understood by them.

3. If words unfamiliar to the Babas are derived from some other Oriental language, then instead of the * they have the signs (Ar.) (Sk.) (Pers.) or (Hind.), according to the source from which they were derived. In some cases, however, where the Malay spelling is different from that of the language from which the word is taken, the spelling of the original is given, and then the absence of the * shows that the word is used by the Babas.

4. Words of European and Chinese origin, marked (D.) (E.) (Eur.) (F.) (Port.) (Ch.), and also Tamil words (Tam.), are practically all familiar to the Babas.

5. Words peculiar to the Netherlands Indies (N.I.), are not used by Babas in the Straits unless they also have the sign (B.).

6. Nautical terms, and also many other technical terms, and the names of animals and plants, are for the most part unknown to the Babas.

The differences in Baba pronunciation are not usually shown, as it has been thought better to adhere to a uniform system of spelling. The principal differences are as follows: *ai* becomes *e*, *au* becomes *o* or *u*, *oh* becomes *o* or *u*, *eh* becomes *i*, and *ah* becomes *a*, final *h* being never aspirated as it is

by Malays, *f* becomes *p*, *kh* becomes *k*, the verbal prefix *per* becomes *ber*, and *u* sometimes becomes *o*, especially final *ut* becomes *ot*. Where the changes are not regular as here indicated, the Baba pronunciation is often given as well as the Malay.

Transitive verbs formed with the suffix *-i*, are not used by the Babas; these are not usually marked *, but the suffix *-kan* should in almost every case be substituted for the *-i*, except in the word *mula'i*, which the Babas pronounce as a two-syllable word, *mulai*.

In paraphrases the reader is expected to substitute Baba words where necessary; for instance, *sama* for the preposition *akan*, and *pada* for *bagi*, *satu* *macham* for *s-jnis* in names of animals, plants, etc., *prajajaran* or *kpandaian* for '*ilmu* in names of the sciences ('*ilmu* meaning "magic" in the Baba Malay), *hal* for *pri* in the translation of nouns expressing state or action, and so forth. Similarly in compound words and examples, as under the word "ear," the Baba word *kuping* should be substituted for the Malay *tinga*.

It should also be noted that the verbal prefix *m* has a different use among the Babas to that of the Malays. In many words the Babas consider it an inseparable part of the word, as *mnargis*, *mleleh*, etc., the root forms *targis*, *leleh*, etc., being never used by them. On the other hand the Babas often omit the *m* where it would be used by Malays; for instance, Babas would say *yarg trargkan* instead of *yarg mnrangkan*. The sign * does not always mean that the word is wholly unknown to the Babas, but that it is not used in the particular sense given, similarly '*ilmu* is not marked (Ar.) under the word "magic," but under "science" it is so marked.

Where the sign (a) is used to show that a word which is usually a noun is to be used adjectivally, that is to say is to follow a noun, it must be understood that the Babas would use *punya*, the word preceding the noun instead of following it; thus, for "the headman's house" the Malays might say *rumah prghulu*, and the Babas *prghulu punya rumah*.

BRIEF NOTES FOR READY REFERENCE.

The root form of Malay word is given, as a general rule.

The proper derived form to be used must be learned from the Grammar.

The verbal form is given with roots which are seldom used as verbs, thus: *mmanjang*, to stretch, from *panjang*; *mnpi*, to step aside, from *tpi*.

The derivation of foreign words familiar to the Babas is not given.

Arabic Transliteration.

ت ث ح خ ذ ز س ش ص ض ط ظ ع غ ق ك ه
h k q gh tl t dl s sh s z dz kh H th t

Accented letters â î û indicate *alif yâ* and *wâw* respectively in the Arabic.

عالم مشهور حاضر طبيعة صفة خط صحيح قبول طبع ذكر
dzikir tam'a qabûl saHîH khat sifat tabî'at Hâdlir mashhûr 'âlam

If the Malay spelling sufficiently indicates the letters, the Arabic spelling is omitted.

The Arabic form is given only once in a group of similar words.

Notes on Baba Malay.

Words marked thus:—

Ar. Sk. Pers. Hind. Turk. are not used by Babas.

Ch. D. E. Eur. Port. are generally known to Babas.

N.I. are not known by Babas unless also marked B.

B. are peculiar to the Babas.

Naut. are generally unknown to Babas.

Changes in Pronunciation.

ai to **e**, as *pake*, *slise* for *pakai*, *slsai*.

au to **o** or **u**, as *kalu*, *piso* for *kalau*, *pisau*.

oh to **o** or **u**, as *surggu*, *muso* for *sunggoh*, *musoh*.

eh to **i**, as *jerni*, *bersi* for *jerneh*, *berseh*.

a to **ak**, as *bapak*, *bukak* for *bapa*, *buka*.

i to **ik**, as *bijik* for *biji*, also *kchik* for *kchil*.

kh to **k**, as *ksiak*, *kabar* for *khasiat*, *khabar*.

f to **p**, as *pikir*, *pakat* for *fikir*, *fakat*.

u to **o**, as *patot*, *btol* for *patut*, *btul*.

per to **ber**, as *bersgi* for *persgi*.

Words to be substituted.

sama for *akan*.

kerna for *bagi*.

kasi for *bri*.

hal for *pri*.

sangat for *amat*.

satu macham for *s-jnis*.

suffix *-kan* for *-i* in transitive verbs.

omit *m* after *yang*, as *yang trangkan* for *yang mnrangkan*.

use *prgajaran* or *kpandarian* for *'ilmu* in sciences.

use *punya* for possessive after words marked (a).

ABBREVIATIONS.

Ar.	Arabic.	a.	used adjectivally, that is following a noun.
B.	Baba Malay.	abbrev.	abbreviated.
Ch.	Chinese.	adj.	adjective.
D.	Dutch.	adv.	adverb.
E.	English.	art.	article.
Eur.	European.	conj.	conjunction.
F.	French.	emph.	emphatic.
G.	Greek.	esp.	especially.
Gram.	Grammar.	euph.	euphemistic.
Hind.	Hindustani.	fig.	figurative.
J.	Johore.	gen.	generally.
Jav.	Javanese.	impers.	impersonally.
Kl.	Klinkert.	int.	interjection.
L.	Lascar.	met.	metaphorical.
Math.	Mathematical.	p. p.	past participle.
Med.	Medical.	pl.	plural.
Mil.	Military.	prep.	preposition.
N. I.	Netherlands Indies.	pron.	pronoun.
Naut.	Nautical.	q. v.	which see.
P.	Penang.	s.	substantive.
Pers.	Persian.	sl.	slang.
Pk.	Perak.	s. pl.	plural substantive.
Port.	Portuguese.	v. aux.	auxiliary verb.
Prov.	Proverb.	v. i.	intransitive verb.
R.C.	Roman Catholic.	v. t.	transitive verb.
S.	Singapore.	*	Not used by Babas.
Sk.	Sanskrit.		
S.S.	Straits Settlements.		
Sum.	Sumatra.		
Tam.	Tamil.		
Turk.	Turkish.		
W.	Wilkinson.		
X.	used by Christians.		

SHELLABEAR'S ENGLISH-MALAY DICTIONARY.

A

A (a, emph. ā), the article, *satu*, abbrev. to *s-*, which however is usually followed by the numeral coefficient, according to the class of noun referred to, thus:

s-batang (stem) with poles and other long objects, as, *s-batang gigi*, a tooth;

s-biji (seed) with small round things, as, *timba s-biji*, a bucket;

*s-bilah** (splint) with knives, as, *s-bilah pdang*, a sword:

s-bntok (curve) with rings and fishhooks;

s-buah (fruit) with books and large objects such as countries, houses and ships;

s-butir (grain) with grain, jewels and fruit;

s'ekor (tail) with animals;

*s-hlai** or *s-lai* with thin or flat objects, as clothes, paper, hair, etc.;

s-kaki (foot) with mushrooms and flowers;

s-kayu (wood) of rolls of cloth:

s-kping (piece) of objects which have been cut, as metals, planks, bread;

s-kuntum (bud) of flowers;

s-lapis (fold) in stating the number of thicknesses of the same or similar things;

s'orang (person) with beings superior to animals in the scale of creation;

s-pintu (door) with houses built in rows;

s-potong (cut) = *s-kping*;

s-puchok (shoot) with letters and firearms;

s-tangga (ladder) with native houses.

s-turus (pillar) with rolls of coins, packets of native sugar, etc.

Aaron (ār'un), s. *Harun* (Ar.).

Aback (a-bāk'), adv. (Naut.) *layer baksi* (L.), *layer timpa tiang*. Taken aback, *terbingong*.

Abacus (āb'a-kus), s. *smpoa**, *spoa** (Ch. *sig-poā*).

Abaft (a-baft'), adv. (Naut.) *di blakang*, *di buritan*.

Abandon (a-bān'dun), v. t. (for-sake) *tinggalkan*; (desert) *buarkan*. Abandon a habit, *buarkan adat*. To abandon one's self to one's fate, *mmbuarkan diri-nya*.

Abandoned (-dun), adj. (for-saken) *tertinggal*, *ktinggalan*; (incomplete, of work) *terbargai**, *terbikalai**, (deserted) *terbuang*; (profligate) *luchah*, *plonteh* (N.I.).

Abase (a-bās'), v. t. *rndahkan*, *hina-kan*, *turunkan*.

Abashed (a-bāsh't'), adj. *tersipu-sipu*, *kmalu-maluan*.

Abate (a-bāt'), v. t. (lessen) *kurangkan*; (reduce price) *turunkan harga*; (bargain) *tawar*.

Abate, v. i. (decrease) *rda*, *berkurang-kurang*; (of water, slightly) *susut*; (considerably) *surut*; (entirely) *kring*; (of tidal waters) *timpas**, (of rain) *tdoh*, *sidarg*.*

Abatis (a-ba-tē'), s. *pingmpang deripada dahan kayu*, *sawar*.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car. cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Abattoir (a-bat-twar'), s. *tempat persmblehan, tempat mmbantai,* paun* (E.).

Abbreviate (äb-brë'vi-ät), v. t. *pendekkan, reingkaskan,* seingkatkan.*

Abbreviation (-ä'shun), s. *potongan huruf* (Ar.), *rengkasan,* heja'an rengkas** (Ar. *hijä'*), *perkataan pendek.*

Abdicate (äb'di-kät), v. i. *pchat diri,* turun deri-pada takhta kerajaan.*

Abdomen (äb-dö'men or äb'domen), s. *prot, isi prot.*

Abduct (äb-duk't'), v. t. *larikan, bawa lari.*

Abeam (a-bëm'), adv. (Naut.) *di rusok.* The wind is abeam, *angin deri rusok, angin timba ruang.*

Abel (ä'bl), s. *Habil* (Ar.).

Aberration (äb'er-rä'shun), s. (mental) *ingatan kliru.*

Abet (a-bet'), v. t. (assist) *tolong, bantu, serta'i,* bersubahat.*

Abeysance (a-bä'ans), s. *pertanggahan.** In abeyance, *terhenti, tertanggoh,* tergantong.*

Abhor (äb-hor'), v. t. (detest) *bnchi; (feel repugnance) gli-gلمان.**

Abhorrent (äb-hör'rent), adj. *kbnchian.*

Abide (a-bid'), v. i. (dwell) *tinggal, diam,* dudok; (stay) tinggal, nanti, tunggu; (remain stable) ttap.* To abide by (adhere to), *pegang, pegang* (B.). To abide by a decision, *trima hukum.*

Abide, v. t. (bear) *tahan, drita* (Sk.), *tanggong; (await) nantikan.*

Ability (a-bil'i-ti), s. (power) *kuasa; (skill) kpandaian.* To the best of his ability, *dengan s-boleh-boleh-nya, dengan s-brapa daya-upaya-nya.* See ABLE.

Abject (äb'jekt), adj. (degraded) *hina, kji,* (servile) rndah.*

Abjure (äb-jür'), v. t. (disavow)

*sargkalkan; (renounce) mungkir, engkarkan** (Ar. *munkir, inkär*).

Ablaze (a-bläz'), adj. *bernyala.*

Able (ä'bl), adj. (clever, talented) *pandai; (strong) kuat; (capable of) berkuasa; (skilled) paham, ahli* (Ar.), *tahu; as, able to speak, tahu berkata-kata,* tahu chakap; able to swim, tahu bernang.* To be able to, *boleh, dapat,* larat, dan* (P.), *bisa* (N.E.); *as, tiada dapat masuk, not able to enter.*

Able-bodied (-bod'id), adj. *kuat, tgap, gagah.*

Ablution (äb-lü'shun), s. *pmbasohan.* To perform religious ablutions, *ambil ayer sambahyarg,* ambil wudlu* (Ar.); (with sand) *berlayamun* (Ar.). To perform ablutions after evacuations, *berchebok, beristinja* (Ar.); (of the whole body) *mandi hadas kchil* (Pers. *ôbdast*); (after coition) *mandi hadas bsar,* (after touching a pig or dog) sertu.**

Abnegation (äb'ne-gä'shun), s. *sargkalan.* Self abnegation (self-denial), *pri muhan nafsu.*

Abnormal (äb-nor'mal), adj. *tiada berperaturan, plek,* ganjil, lain deri-pada 'adat.*

Aboard (a-börd'), adv. (Naut.) *di kapal.* To go aboard, *naik kapal, turun kapal, naik prahu, turun prahu.*

Abode (a-böd'), s. *tempat tinggal, k-diaman,* kdudukan.**

Abolish (a-bol'ish), v. t. (do away with) *hapuskan,* hilangkan, tiadakan; (annul, make void) batalkan.* Abolish a custom, *buangkan 'adat.*

Abominable (a-bom'i-na-bl), adj. (odious) *kbnchian; (loathsome) kji,* hina.*

Abominate (-nät), v. t. *bnchi, luat,* bnchi mluat.*

Abomination (-nä'shun), s. *kbnchian.*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cäre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Aborigines (ăb'o-rij'i-nēz), s. pl. *orang bukit, orang asal negri.*

Abortion (a-bor'shun), s. (miscarriage) *kguguran anak*; (immature product of fruits) *buah burok*. To produce abortion, *mm-buang anak*.

Abortive (-tiv), adj. (premature) *kguguran*; (ineffectual, coming to naught) *yang ta'jadi, tiada hasil, bantut, batal*.

Abound (a-bownd'), v. i. *lempah, rambak, jadi mewah, lachak,* m-lechak* (B.), *berjebah,* m'amur* (Ar.).

About (a-bowt'), prep. (concerning) *deri-hal, fasal*; (around) *kliling*; (near) *dkat. hampir*. About to (in the act of) *hundak, mau*.

About, adv. (around) *kliling*; (here and there) *sana-sini*; (when motion is implied) *k-sana k-mari,** (nearly) *hampir*; (approximately, more or less) *kira-kira, agak-agak, gamak-gamak,* lbeh kurang, arg-garan, barang*; as, *barang dua-puloh dpa panjang-nya*, about twenty fathoms long. To bring about, *dutaikan*. To set about, *mula'i, mulai* (B.). Round about, *kliling*. To put about, (Naut.) *belok*.

Above (a-buv'), prep. (higher than) *atas, di atas, tinggi deri-pada*; (more than) *lbeh deri-pada*. Above all, *terutama* (Sk.).

Above, adv. *atas*. Above-mentioned, *tersbot di atas*. Over and above, *lain deri-pada*.

Aboveboard (-bōrd), adv. *nyata-nyata, trus-trang*.

Abrade (ăb-răd'), v. t. (of the skin) *lechet, glupas, llas.**

Abraham (ă'bra-hăm), s. *Ibrahim* (Ar.).

Abrasion (-ră'zhun), s. *lechet, llas.**

Abreast (a-brest'), adv. *s-jajar.* s-*

baris, bersa'ing. Four abreast, *empat s-baris, empat s-ttar.**

Abridge (a-brij'), v. t. *pendekkan, rengkaskan,* senykatkan*.

Abroad (a-brawd'), adv. (widely) *rata*; (outside, at large) *di luar*; (everywhere) *sana-sini*; (in foreign parts) *di negri asing,* di negri orang*. To get abroad (of news), *pchah khabar*. To live abroad, *berdagang, tinggal di negri orang* (B.). All abroad (confused), *ssat-barat*.

Abrogate (ăb'ro-găt), v. t. *mansukhkan* (Ar.).

Abrogated (-ed), adj. *mansukh* (Ar.).

Abrupt (ăb-rupt'), adj. (steep) *churam*; (hasty) *digan gopoh, golot-golot.**

Abruptly (-li), adv. *gopoh-gopoh, serta-merta, golot-golot.**

Abscess (ăb'ses), s. *bisul, barah, chugkreng,** (internal) *smbaran.**

Abscond (ăb-skond'), v. i. (hide) *bersmbunyi, smbunikan diri*; (absent one's self) *lari*.

Absence (ăb'sens), s. *ktiada'an*. During my absence, *s-pnnirggalan-ku.**

Absent (-sent), adj. *tidak ada, tiada, tiada hadir,** (Ar. *Hâdlir*).

Absentee (ăb'sen-tē'), *yang tiada hadir* (Ar.).

Absent-minded (ăb'sent-mînd-ed), adj. *inga-inga,* lalai, plupa.**

Absolute (ăb'so-lüt), adj. (unrestricted) *tiada berhingga*; (complete, perfect) *smputna*; (without exception) *sahaja, s-mata-mata, skali*. An absolute falsehood, *bohong sahaja, s-mata-mata bohong, bohong skali, bohong trus, bohong tyak-tyak.** An absolute impossibility, *mustahil skali* (Ar.), *s-kali-kali ta'boleh jadi*; see below.

Absolutely (-li), adv. (wholly) *s-mata-mata*; (positively) *skali-kali*;

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ùse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

(completely) *habis*, as, absolutely destroyed, *habis binasa*.

Absolution (-lū'shun), s. *klpasan deri-pada salah, k'ampunan*.

Absolve (äb-solv'), v. t. (remit) *ampunkan, mahapkan* (Ar. *ma-'af*); (set free) *lpaskan*. To ask to be absolved (from a debt), *minta halalkan*.*

Absorb (-sorb'), v. t. (swallow up) *makan, tlan*; (suck up) *hisap, lap, tlap*.* (permeate) *msra*.* To be absorbed, *srap*.* *jrap*.*

Absorbent (-ent), adj. *yang mrg-hisap, yang mmlan*.

Absorption (-sorp'shun), s. *pri mnyhisap*.

Abstain (äb-stän'), v. i. (forbear) *tahani diri, jauhkan diri*; (refrain from) *taubat deri-pada*.* To abstain from intoxicants, *pantangkan arak*.

Abstemious (-stē'mi-us), adj. *jimat*.

Abstinence (äb'sti-nens), s. *jimat*. Total abstinence, *hal mmantangkan arak*.

Abstract (äb-sträkt'), v. t. (take away) *kluarkan, chabotkan*.

Abstract (äb'sträkt), s. (epitome) *rerayakan*.*

Abstract, adj. (as opposed to concrete) *batin* (Ar.).

Abstracted (äb-sträkt'ed), adj. (in mind) *irga-irga*.*

Abstraction (äb-sträkt'shun), s. (of mind) *irga*.*

Abstruse (-stroos'), adj. *dalam, rahsia, rusia* (B.), 'unum' (Ar. *ghumûm* ?).

Absurd (-serd'), adj. (nonsensical) *karut*; (incredible) *mustahil* (Ar.); (stupid) *bodoh*; (of talk) *repek, mrapek* (B.).

Absurdity (-i-ti), s. *perkara yang mustahil* (Ar.), *kbodohan, karut*; see above.

Abundance (a-bun'dans), s. *klem-pahan, kmewahan*.

Abundant (-dant), adj. *mewah, lempah, lachak*.* *mlechak* (B.), *berjebah*.* *m'amur* (Ar.).

Abundantly (-li), adv. *dengan k-lempahan*.

Abuse (a-büz'), v. t. (misuse) *rosakkan, salah pakai*; (illtreat) *aniayakan, berigkeng*.* (revile) *chercha* (Sk.), *nsta* (Sk.), *hamun*.* (with obscenity or rude words) *maki*; (disparage) *chlakan*; (malign) *umpat*.

Abuse (a-büs'), s. (reviling) *chercha* (Sk.), *nsta* (Sk.), *hamun*.* *maki*, as above; (immoral act) *k-salahan, aniaya*.

Abusive (-iv), adj. *pmaki, pnsta* (Sk.), *kasar*.

Abut (a-but'), v. i. *rapat, bertempel*.

Abutment (-ment), s. (of a bridge) *tolgat, alasan*.

Abyss (a-bis'), s. *lobang yang tiada terduga* [*ta'boleh di-duga* (B.)].

Abyssinia (äb'is-sin'i-a), s. *negri Habshi*.

Abyssinian (-an), s. *orang Habshi*.

Academy (a-käd'e-mi), s. *skolah, tmpat blajar 'ilmu*.*

Accede (äk-säd'), v. i. To accede to, *sudi akan*.* *sudikan, berknankan*.* *kabulkan** (Ar. *qabûl*), *yakan*.

Accelerate (-sel'er-ät), v. t. *laskan, sgrakan, bangatkan*.*

Accent (äk'sent), s. (manner of pronouncing) *lidah, lafatl* (Ar.); (incorrect or foreign accent) *pelat*; (stress) *bunyi kras, tkanan suara*.

Accentuate (äk-sen'chu-ät), v. t. (pronounce distinctly) *kraskan bunyi*; (make prominent) *nyatakan, lbehkan*.

Accept (-sept'), v. t. (receive) *trima, sambot*; (acquiesce) *sudi, kabul*.* To accept responsibility for, *sarggop*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ëve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ïce, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, eüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Acceptable (-sep'ta-bl), adj. (can be received) *boleh di-trima; (agreeable) berkenan, yang disuka'i.*

Access (äk'ses), s. (admittance) *dapat masuk, izin masuk.*

Accessible (äk-ses'si-bl), adj. (approachable) *yang boleh di-hampiri,* boleh di-masokki, yang snang rapat (B.); (obtainable) yang boleh di-dapati.*

Accession (-ses'h'un), s. (something added) *tokok; (to a throne) hal naik raja, hal naik kraja'an.*

Accessories (äk-ses'so-ris), s. pl. (of machinery) *perkakas, alatan.**

Accessory (-ses'so-ri), adj. *yang myerta'i,* yang mnolog, yang mm-bantu, s-kutu,* (in a bad sense) bersubahat.*

Accident (äk'si-dent), s. (mis-chance) *chlaka, mara,* kmalargan, mala-pstaka,* balak (Ar. balâ').*

Accidentally (-den'tal-li), adv. (unintentionally) *bukan dngan sngaja; (by accident) tiba-tiba,* aleh-aleh,* s-kunyong-kunyong,* top-top.**

Acclaim (äk-klām'), v. t. *sorakkan.*

Acclamation (äk'kla-mā'shun), s. *sorak, tmpek.*

Acclimatize (äk-klī'ma-tiz), v. t. *biasakan pada hava negri lain.*

Acclivity (-kliv'i-ti), s. *churaman.*

Accommodate (-kom'mo-dāt), v. t. (adapt) *patutkan, samakan; (oblige) tolong; (adjust, settle) slsaikan, slisekan (B.). To accommodate ten persons, muat sepuluh orang.*

Accommodation (-dā'shun), s. (supply of a want) *pertolongan; (lodging) tumpangan.*

Accompany (äk-kum'pa-ni), v. t. (go with) *serta'i,* ikut, kawan-kan, tmani.* (escort) hantar; (escort royalty) iring.**

Accomplice (-kom'plis), s. *kawan dalam kesalahan, subahat.*

Accomplish (-plish), v. t. (achieve) *sampaikan, hasilkan,* lakukan,* (complete) habiskan, sudahkan, gnapi, slsaikan, slisekan (B.), jlaskan, smpurnakan.*

Accomplished (-plisht), adj. *berplajaran,* yang ada plajaran (B.).*

Accomplishment (-plish-ment), s. (completion) *pyghabisan, ksudahan; (scholastic attainment) plajaran, pdapatan.**

Accord (äk-kord'), v. t. (grant) *bri; (harmonise) perstujukan,* patutkan, slujukan (B.).*

Accord, v. i. (agree with) *berstuju dngan.*

Accord, s. *perstujuan, muafakat (Ar.), pakat. With one accord, dngan satu hati. Of one's own accord, dngan kahandak diri.*

Accordance (-ans), s. *perstujuan.*

According as (-ing āz), prep. *s-perti, s-bgimana.*

According to (-ing too), prep. *mnurut, atas; as, according to my opinion, mnurut bichara-ku,* according to the law of Moses, atas hukum Musa.*

Accordingly (-li), adv. *sbab itu, oleh itu,* dngan yang dmikian,* sperti yang dmikian.**

Accordion (äk-kor'di-un), s. *ko-dian (E.), harmonika (N.I.).*

Accost (äk-kost'), v. t. (speak to) *tgur, sapa,* triak.*

Accoucheur (ak-kōō-she'r'), s. *bi-dan, dukun.*

Accouchment (ak-kōōsh'māx), s. *beranak, bersalin.*

Account (äk-kownt'), s. (computation) *bilang, kira-kira; (narrative) chrita; (importance) guna; (reason) sbab. On account of, sbab. To take account of, pduli, hirau,* ambil tahu. Of no account, ta'brat, rergan, alarg-*

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- kpalar*.* On one's own account, *atas prentak sendiri, atas hal-nya sendiri.*
- Account**, v. t. (consider, deem) *bilang, bilangkan, kirakan.*
- Account**, v. i. (render an account) *bri kira-kira; (answer for) bri jawab.* That accounts for it, *itulah sebab-nya.* To account for, *nyatakan, trangkan, bri sebab.*
- Accountable** (-a-bl), adj. *yang mnargory.* He is accountable, *ialah yang mnargory, atas dia-lah.*
- Accountant** (-ant), s. *krani kira-kira, tukang kira-kira, chai-hu* (Ch.).
- Accoutre** (äk-köō'ter), v. t. *lykapkan, alatkan* (Ar.).
- Accoutrements** (-ments), s. pl. *alat* (Ar.), *klngkapan, pakaian.*
- Accredit** (-kred'it), v. t. (give authority to) *wakulkan, bri kuasa, bnarkan; (put trust in) harapkan, perchaya.*
- Accretion** (-kre'shun), s. *tambahan, tokok.*
- Accrue** (-kröō'), v. i. *makin bertambah, bertambah-tambah.*
- Accumulate** (-kü'mu-lät), v. t. (pile up) *timbonkan; (collect) himponkan,* kumpolkan, kampo-rgan; (materials for a building, etc.) ramu.**
- Accumulate**, v. i. *bertambah-tambah, bertimbon-timbon.*
- Accumulation** (-lä'shun), s. (act of accumulating) *hal mrghimponkan,* (heap, mass) timbonan, kumpolan.*
- Accuracy** (äk'ku-ra-si), s. *kbtulan, kbnaran.*
- Accurate** (-ret), adj. *btul, bnar.*
- Accursed** (äk-kerst' or äk-kers'ed), adj. *chlaka, terkutok, ter'anut* (Ar.), *bdbah* (Pers.), *mal'un* (Ar.).
- Accusation** (äk'ku-zä'shun), s. *tu-dohan,* d'awa.*
- Accuse** (äk-küz'), v. t. *tudoh,* (in*
- a lawsuit) d'awa; (blame) salahkan, chla.*
- Accuser** (-er), s. *pnudoh,* pn-d'awa,* orang yang da'wa* (B.), *pnchla.*
- Accustom** (-kus'tum), v. t. *biasa-kan.*
- Accustomed** (-tumd), adj. (wonted) *biasa, pachak* (N.I.); (expert) *taku, mahir* (Ar.); (habitual) *lazim* (Ar.).
- Ace** (äs), s. (in cards) *sat.* Within an ace, *chmas,* nyaris.**
- Acerbity** (a-ser'bi-ti), s. (of taste) *klät; (of disposition) rrgus,* brgis.*
- Ache** (äk), v. i. *berrasa sakit, berrasa pdeh,* berrasa nyilu.*
- Ache**, s. *sakit; (of the stomach) snak, mulas, sakit prot; (of the muscles) sygal.*
- Acheen** (a-chēn'), s. *Acheh.*
- Achieve** (a-chēv'), v. t. (perform) *sampaikan, hasilkan,* lakukan,* (gain, obtain) beroleh,* dapat.*
- Achievement** (-ment), s. (completion) *pnghabisan; (successful action) pkerja'an yang hasil,* (heroic) perbuatan perkasa* (Sk.).
- Achilles tendon** (a-kil'lēz ten'dun), s. *kting.**
- Aching** (äk'ing), s. *sakit, pdeh,* nyilu; (of the emotions) sdeh.*
- Achromatic** (äk'ro-mät'ik), adj. *tiada berwarna.*
- Acid** (äs'id), s. *asam.*
- Acid**, adj. *masam, klät, asam* (B.).
- Acidity** (a-sid'i-ti), s. *asam, klät.*
- Acknowledge** (äk-nol'ej), v. t. (own, admit) *mngaku, berikrar* (Ar.).
- Acknowledgment** (-ment), s. (verbal) *pnakuan,akuan, ikrar* (Ar. iqrâr).*
- Acme** (äk'me), s. (supreme excellence) *utama* (Sk.), *punchak.*
- Acorn** (äk'korn), s. *buah brangan babi.*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, férry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfoöl (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Acoustics (a-kows'tiks or a-kōōs'-), s. 'ilmu* pnrgaran,* 'ilmu* bunyi.

Acquaint (āk-kwānt'), v. t. (make to know) *bri tahu, kasi tahu* (B.), *knalkan*; (inform) *m'alumkan* (Ar). To be acquainted with, *tahu, knal, paham, ramah drgan.* berjinak-jinak'an drgan, biasa drgan*; (mutually) *berknal-knalan*. To acquaint one's self with, *dapat tahu*.

Acquaintance (-ans), s. (knowledge) *prglakuan*; (a person) *k-nalan*.

Acquiesce (āk'kwi-es'), v. i. *kabul,* berknan, sudi*.

Acquire (āk-kwīr'), v. t. *beroleh,* dapat, dapati*.

Acquirement (-ment), s. *peroleh-an,* pndapatan*.

Acquisition (āk'kwi-zish'un), s. (act of acquiring) *pri mndapat*; (the thing gained) *perolehan,* pndapatan*.

Acquit (āk-kwit'), v. t. (release, discharge) *lpaskan*. To acquit one's self, *lakukan diri,* berlaku*.

Acquittal (-tal), s. *klpasan*.

Acre (ā'ker), s. *ekar, ekel*; (the Malay acre) *rlong = 1½* English acres.

Acrid (āk'rid), adj. (of taste) *pdar,** (of smell) *maung,* prat,* hapak, tgeek.**

Acrimonious (āk'ri-mō'ni-us), adj. *berhati pdeh,* pahit, bngis*.

Acrimony (-mo-ni), s. *kpahitan hati*.

Acrobat (āk'ro-bāt), s. *orang yang buat permainan yang berbahya,* orang bermain buaian*.

Across (a-kros'), prep. (athwart, crosswise) *lintang*; (quite over) *s-brang, s-blak*. To step across, *mlangkak*. To go across (a river), *mnybrang*. To come across (meet), *bertmu drgan, jrmpak.**

Across, adv. *lintang, sbrang*.

Acrostic (-tik), s. *tka-tki*.

Act (ākt), v. t. (feign) *buat-buat, pura-pura*. To act the fool, *main gila*.

Act, v. i. (behave) *berlaku, mlakukan diri,** (put forth energy) *b-kerja*; (perform on the stage) *bermain wayang, lakon** (Jav.). To act for, *mmangku*.

Act, s. *perbuatan, pkerja'an, klakuan*. Act of parliament, *undang-undang negri*. Acts of the Apostles, *Kesah Perbuatan Rasul-rasul*.

Acting (ākt'ing), adj. (officiating) *pmangku*.

Action (āk'shun), s. (deed) *perbuatan, pkerja'an, fe'el* (Ar.); (behaviour) *klakuan*; (lawsuit) *d'ara'an, kes* (E.); (fight, battle) *pprangan*.

Actionable (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-d'awa*.

Active (-tiv), adj. (agile) *pantas, tangkas,** (working) *yang berlaku,* yang bkerja*; (diligent) *rajin, cherkas.**

Activity (āk-tiv'i-ti), s. *kpantasan, rajin, usaha*.

Actor (āk'ter), s. *anak-wayang, anak bangsawan, dalang.** Principal actor, *orang muda*.

Actress (-tres), s. *prempuan wayang*. Principal actress, *sri parggong*.

Actual (-chu-al), adj. (real) *surg-goh, yang s-bnar-nya*; (now existing) *yang ada skarang*. The actual state of affairs, *hal-ehwal yang sah.**

Actually (-li), adv. *drngan s-surg-goh-nya, btul-nya*.

Actuate (-āt), v. t. *grakkan, jalan-kan*.

Acumen (a-kū'men), s. 'akal yang tajam, *cherdek, kpintaran* (N.I.).

Acute (a-kūt'), adj. (pointed) *ron-cher,** (shrewd) *cherdek, tajam*; (of sickness) *trok*.

A.D. (*Anno Domini*) = in the year of our Lord) *tarikh Msihi* (Ar.),

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minuz, cūre, inure, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

tahun Msihi, tahun orang Kristen (B.).

Adage (ăd'ej), s. *perkataan orang dhulu kala, bidal,* ppatah,* p-matah.**

Adam (ăd'am), s. *nabi Adam* (Ar.).

Adam's apple (ăd'amz ăp'pl), s. *lkum* (Ar. *Hulqûm*).

Adapt (ă-dăpt'), v. t. *patutkan, samakan, stujukan, suatkan.**

Adapted (-ed), adj. *padan, patut, layak, s-rasi, suai.**

Add (ăd), v. t. (augment) *tambahkan; (in small quantities) tokok; (sum up) jmlahkan* (Ar.); (append) *samborg*.

Addendum (ăd-den'dum), s. *samborgan*.

Addict (ăd-dikt'), v. t. *biasakan, tawani.* Addicted to vice, tertawan oleh hawa-nafsu-nya.**

Addition (-dish'un), s. (increase) *pnambahan; (slight increase) tokok; (sum) jmlah* (Ar.); (annex) *huborgan,* samborgan; (Math.) tambah.*

Additional (-al), adj. *tambah, lbeh lagi.*

Added (ăd'dld), adj. *tmlang.*

Address (ăd-dres'), v. t. (speak to) *tgur, sapa,* (direct in writing) alamatkan* (Ar.).

Address, s. (speech, statement) *perchakapan, uchapan; (direction of a letter) 'alamat surat;* (place of residence) tmpat tinggal.* Form of address, *peraturan bhasa.*

Adduce (-düs'), v. t. *sbotkan, bawa, purgut.*

Adept (ăd'ept), s. *orang pandai, orang ahli* (Ar.).

Adept (ă-dept'), adj. *pandai, paham, pintar* (N.I.).

Adequate (ăd'e-kwet), adj. *chukop, pada,* layak, mnasabah* (Ar.).

Adhere (ăd-hēr'), v. i. (stick) *lkat, jreket,* (to a party) rapatkan diri; (to an opinion) tlap, berkuat.*

Adherent (-ent), s. (of a leader) *murid; (of a party) sidarg.**

Adhesive (-hē'siv), adj. *yarg mlkat, lket,* jreket.**

Adieu (ă-dū'), interj. *tabek, slamat tinggal, slamat jalan, salam 'alailkum* (Ar.).

Adipose (ăd'i-pōs), adj. *lmak.*

Adjacent (ă-jă'sent), adj. *di sisi,* di tpi, dkat, hampir,* rapat, berdamping.**

Adjective (ăj'ek-tiv), s. (Gram.) *sifah* (Ar.).

Adjoin (ă-join'), v. i. *bersamborg, berhuporg,* rapat, bertempel.**

Adjoining (-ing), adj. *bersamborg dgan, berhampiran dgan.**

Adjourn (ă-jern'), v. t. (postpone) *tanggohkan,* tempohkan,* gantorg, pospon* (E.).

Adjourn, v. i. *pchah, bersurai.**

Adjudge (ă-juj'), v. t. (decide judicially) *hukumkan, putuskan hukum; (deem, consider) bilargkan, kirakan.*

Adjudicate (ă-jū'di-kăt), v. t. *putuskan hukum, jatohkan hukum.*

Adjunct (ăj'ungkt), s. *tempelan.**

Adjuration (ăj'u-ră'shun), s. *sumpah.*

Adjure (ă-jūr'), v. t. *suroh bersumpah.*

Adjust (ă-just'), v. t. (fit) *patutkan, pasarg, rapatkan; (put in order) aturkan; (settle, as accounts, differences, quarrels) slsai-kan, slisekan* (B.), *jlaskan.*

Adjutant (ăj'u-tant), s. *ajudan* (N.I.).

Adjutant bird (berd), s. *burong babi.**

Administer (ăd-min'is-ter), v. t. (manage) *aturkan, jalankan; (give out) bhagikan, bri.* To administer an oath, *bri sumpah.*

Administration (-tră'shun), s. (act of administering) *peraturan; (the executive) pnjawatan,* pren-*

âte, ask, ăm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ūse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hŭrry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

tahan. Letters of administration, *surat kuasa psaka.*

Administrator (-trā-ter), s. *yang menjalankan, pmerintah, pjawat*;* (legal) *kuasa, wakil** (Ar. *wakil*).

Admirable (ād'mi-ra-bl), adj. *terutama* (Sk.), *terpuji, elok, indah.*

Admiral (-ral), s. *laksamana* (Sk.), *prglima laut.*

Admiration (-rā'shun), s. *hal mrg-indahkan.*

Admire (ād-mir'), v. t. (prize highly) *indahkan*; (regard with approbation) *suka akan, berkenan akan, gmar akan*;* *bilangkan elok.*

Admirer (-er), s. *yang mrgindahkan, yang mrgasehi.*

Admissible (-mis'si-bl), adj. *lulus, yang boleh di-luluskan, yang boleh di-bri masuk.*

Admission (-mish'un), s. (access) *izin masuk*; (acknowledgement) *prgakuan.* To gain admission, *dapat masuk.*

Admit (-mit'), v. t. (give entrance) *bri masuk*; (receive) *trima, sambot*; (acknowledge, concede) *mrgaku, ikrar* (Ar.); (allow) *luluskan.*

Admittance (-tans), s. *izin masuk.* No admittance, *tyahan masuk.*

Admitting that (-ting thāt), conj. *surggoh-pun, smntang-pun*.*

Admixture (-miks'chur), s. *cham-puran, gaulan*.*

Admonish (-mon'ish), v. t. (reprove, exhort) *tgur, ajar, nasihatkan*; (warn) *larary.*

Admonition (ād'mo-nish'un), s. *nasihat, ajaran.*

Admonitory (ād-mon'i-to-ri), adj. *yang mlarangkan.*

Ado (a-dōō'), s. *susah.* To make no more ado, *tiada ambil susah lagi, tiada hirau lagi*.*

Adolescence (ād'o-les'sens), s. *baligk* (Ar.), *rmaja* (Sk.), *chukop 'umor.*

Adopt (a-dopt'), v. t. (a view or policy) *pileh, trima, pakai, ikut, turut*; (a child) *argkat.*

Adopted (-ed), adj. *Adopted child, anak argkat.*

Adoptive (-iv), adj. *Adoptive father, bapa argkat.*

Adorable (a-dōr'a-bl), adj. *yang patut di-smbah, yang patut di-kasehi*; see ADORE.

Adoration (ād'o-rā'shun), s. *smbah.*

Adore (a-dōr'), v. t. (worship) *smbah*; (love) *kasehi, chimta.*

Adorn (a-dorn'), v. t. (decorate) *hias*;* *hias*;* *riaskan* (B.); (beautify) *elokkan, tambahi k'elokan*.*

Adornment (-ment), s. *perhiasan, prasan* (B.), *k'elokan.*

Adrift (a-drift'), adv. *hanyut, terapong-apong*;* *teratong-atong*;* *berhanyutan*.*

Adroit (a-droit'), adv. *pandai, pantas, cakatan*;* *pintar* (N.I.).

Adulation (ād'u-lā'shun), s. *puji-pujian.*

Adulatory (-la-to-ri), adj. *yang sargat mmuji.*

Adult (ād'ult or a-dult'), adj. *yang sudah sampai 'umor, chukop 'umor, baligh* (Ar.); (of men) *bujarg*; (of women) *dara.*

Adulterate (a-dul'ter-āt), v. t. (debase) *lanchorgkan*;* *palsukan*; (by admixture) *champurkan.*

Adulterated (-ed), adj. *lanchorg*;* *palsu, campuran.*

Adulterer (-er), s. *laki-laki yang berzina, yang bermukah*;* *yang berkn dak.*

Adulteress (-es), s. *prempuan yang berzina, yang bermukah*;* *yang berkn dak.*

Adultery (-i), s. *zina, mukah*;* *kn dak.* To commit adultery, *berzina, bermukah*;* *berkn dak.*

Ad valorem (ād va-lōr'em), adj. *yang mnurut herga.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfōol (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Advance (äd-vans'), v. i. (go forward) *berjalan, mara,* tampil,* maju,** (step forward in fencing) *sarak,** (increase in knowledge, age, etc.) *naik, bertambah;* (increase in price) *naik.*

Advance, v. t. (bring to the front) *hadapkan, tampilkan,* majukan,** (in rank) *naikkan;* (earnest money) *bri chigkram, bayer dhulu;* (the price) *naikkan herga;* (wages) *pinjamkan.*

Advance, s. *k:majuan,* kmara'an,** (earnest money) *chigkram;* (of wages) *pinjaman.* In advance, *di hadapan, dhulu.*

Advancement (-ment), s. (progress) *k:majuan,** (promotion) *naik pangkat.*

Advantage (äd-van'tej), s. (benefit) *guna, fa'idah, kbajikan,** (gain, profit) *untung, laba,* m-nafa'at* (Ar.). To get an advantage, *mnang.* To take advantage of (use), *gunakan;* (cheat) *perdayakan.**

Advantageous (äd'van-tä'jus), adj. *berguna, beruntung, berfa'idah.*

Advent (äd'vent), s. *kdatargan.*

Adventitious (äd'ven-tish'us), adj. *tiada s-mna-mna,* datarg-datarg.*

Adventure (äd-ven'chur), s. *perkara yang berbahaya, perkara yang hairan.*

Adventurous (-us), adj. (daring) *brahi kna bahaya, nekat,** (risky) *berbahya.*

Adversary (äd'ver-sa-ri), s. (opponent) *lawan;* (personal enemy) *stru,** (national enemy) *musoh.*

Adverse (-vers), adj. (opposing) *yang melawan;* (of wind) *sakal;* (unpropitious) *malang, sial.*

Adversity (äd-vers'i-ti), s. *kmalang-an, chlaka, balak* (Ar. *balä'*).

Advert (äd-vert'), v. i. *ingat (akan), knang akan.* To advert to, *ingatkan.*

Advertise (äd'ver-tiz), v. t. (announce publicly) *masohorkan* (Ar. *maskhûr*), *bri tahu, kasi tahu* (B.), *warwarkan,* hebakkan.**

Advertisement (äd'ver'tiz-ment), s. *notis* (E.), *knjata'an, 'alan* (Ar.).

Advice (äd-vis'), s. *bichara, nasihat, rundingan,* pnyajaran;* (of a doctor) *ptua** (Ar. *fatwa*); (information) *khabar, pkhabaran.**

Advisable (-viz'a-bl), adj. *patut, berfa'idah.*

Advise (-viz'), v. t. (counsel) *bicharakan, nasihatkan;* (inform) *bri tahu, m'alumkan* (Ar.).

Advisedly (-ed-li), adv. *drgan s-gaja.*

Adviser (-er), s. *pmbichara, pna-sihat.*

Advocacy (äd'vo-ka-si), s. *hal mm-bantu, hal mmbicharakan.*

Advocate (-ket), s. *wakil bichara,* pguam,* loyar* (E.).

Advocate (-kät), v. t. (defend at law) *tolong, bantu;* (recommend) *bicharakan.*

Adze (ädz), s. *patil,** (larger) *rm-bas,* chtam.**

Æolian harp (ö-ö'li-an harp), s. *buloh prindu.**

Aerated (ä'er-ät-ed), adj. (bubbling) *glgak, merwap* (B.), *mn-dideh, mndidi* (B.). Aerated water, *ayer manis, ayer lamnet* (E.).

Aerial (är'i-al), adj. *argin* (a), *udara* (a), *di udara.*

Aeronaut (ä'er-o-nawt), s. *orang naik pundi-pundi terbang.**

Aeroplane (-plän), s. *kapal terbang, jntra terbang,* kapal udara.**

Æsthetics (ës-thet'iks), s. pl. 'ilmu k'elokan,* 'ilmu perhiasan,* k-pandaian fasal rias (B.).

Afar (a-far'), adv. *jauh.*

Affable (äf'fa-bl), adj. *laku manis, pramah, berbhasa, tergekah-laku lm-bot* (B.).

Affair (ăf-fâr'), s. (matter, concern) *hal, perkara*; (business) *pkerja'an*.

Affect (-fekt'), v. t. (influence, move) *grakkan*; (feign) *buat-buat, pura-pura*. To affect unfavourably, *datangkan chllaka*. To be affected by, *kna*.

Affectation (ăf'fek-tă'shun), s. *tergah pura-pura, muka-muka*.

Affected (ăf-fekt'ed), adj. *yang pura-pura laku-nya*.

Affecting (-ing), adj. *yang mmbri rawan,* yang mmbri pilu, yang m-milukan, yang mrawankan.**

Affection (-fek'shun), s. (love) *kaseh, sayang*; (strong) *msra* (Sk.); (mental impulse, feeling) *'chita-chita,* rasa, perasaan hati*; (disease) *pyakit*. To gain a person's affections, *ambil hati orang*.

Affectionate (-et), adj. *pyayang,* yang mngasehi,** (mutually affectionate) *berkaseh-kasehan*.

Affianced (ăf-fi'anst), adj. *bertunang*.

Affidavit (ăf-fi-dă'vit), s. *surat sumpah*.

Affiliate (ăf-fil'i-ăt), v. t. (adopt) *argkat anak*; (attach to, unite with) *huborgkan drgan.**

Affinity (ăf-fin'i-ti), s. (kinship generally) *persaudara'an,* kna-mrgna* (B.), *krabat* (Ar.); (connection) *perdampingan,* krapatan,* perhubungan*.

Affirm (ăf-ferm'), v. t. (ratify) *tgohkan, ttapkan*; (assert positively) *katakan drgan tntu, surggohkan, yakan*.

Affirmation (ăf'fer-mă'shun), s. *ktgohan, kttapan, ktntuan*.

Affirmative (ăf-ferm'a-tiv), adj. *yang mnyurggohkan, yang mngyakan.**

Affix (ăf-fiks'), v. t. (annex) *huborgkan*; (fasten) *lkatkan, tam-*

pal; (as a plaster) *lkapkan*. To affix a seal, *buboh chap*.

Afflict (-fikt'), v. t. *susahkan, an-iajukan, seksakan, sakiti, harukan.**

Affliction (-flik'shun), s. *ksusahan, seksa, balak* (Ar. *balâ'*); (disease) *pyakit*.

Affluence (ăf'flu-ens), s. (profusion) *klemphan,* kmewahan*; (wealth) *kkaya'an*.

Affluent (-ent), adj. (abundant) *mewah, lempah,** (rich) *kaya*.

Afford (ăf-ford'), v. t. (give) *bri*; (stand, bear) *tahan*. Cannot afford, *tiada mampu,* tiada daya, ta' rupa*.

Affray (-fră'), s. *perklahian, gadoh, pergadohan, huru-hara*.

Affright (-frît'), v. t. *kjotkan, bri takot, gntarkan, pranjatkan, bri dahshat* (Ar.).

Affright, s. *ktakotan, dahshat* (Ar.), *hebat* (Ar. *haibat*).

Affront (-frunt'), v. t. *bri malu, bri 'aib* (Ar.), *'aibkan* (Ar.), *buat honar* (Pers.).

Affront, s. *arang di muka, 'aib* (Ar.), *honar* (Pers.).

Afghan (ăf'găn), s. *orang Kabul* (Ar.).

Afire (a-fir'), adj. *yang kna api*.

Aflame (-flăm'), adj. *bernyala*.

Afloat (-flôt'), adj. and adv. (floating) *timbol*; (adrift) *hanyut, terapong-apong,** (in circulation) *masohor* (Ar. *maskhûr*).

Afoot (-foot'), adv. *berjalan kaki*.

Aforesaid (a-fôr'sed), adj. *yang tersbot di atas*.

Aforetime (-tîm), adv. *dhulu kala, pada zaman dhulu, jman dhulu* (B.).

Afraid (a-frăd'), adj. *takot, ngri,* grun*.

Afresh (-fresh'), adv. *lagi skali, kmbali, s-mula*.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

African (ăf'ri-kan), s. *orang Kapri, orang Jarggi,* orang hitam.*

African marigold (măr'i-göld), s. *bunga tahi ayam.*

Aft (aft), adv. (Naut.) *di blakary, di buritan.*

After (aft'er), prep. (of place) *di blakary;* (following) *mngikut, mnurut;* (of time) *kmdian deripada, lpas, habis, sudah;* (according to) *sperti, mnurut.* After that, *kmdian deri-pada itu.* After that—, *s-tlah,* kmdian deri-pada* —. After eating, *lpas makan, habis makan.* After 3 o'clock, *lpas pukul tiga.* What are you after? *apa buat?* One after another (successively) *berganti-ganti, berturut-turut, bergilir-gilir,** (in Indian file) *berbuntut-buntut, berekor-ekor.* After all (finally), *akhir-nya* (Ar.), *lama-klama'an.** To go after, *chari, charek* (B.).

After, adv. (of place) *blakary;* (of time) *kmdian.*

Afterbirth (-berth), s. *uri.*

Afternoon (-nōōn'), s. *ptarg, sore* (N.I.); (noon to 3 p.m.) *lohor** (Ar, *tlohor*); (3 to 6 p.m.) *asar* (Ar.); (6 to 6.30 p.m.) *maghrib* (Ar.). In the afternoon, *ptarg-ptarg.*

Afterthought (-thawt), s. *fikiran yang mndatarg.*

Afterwards (-werdz), adv. *kmdian, kmdian deri-pada itu, blakary, s-tlah itu,* blakary kali* (N.I.).

Again (a-gen'), adv. (back, in return) *kmbali;* (once more) *lagi s-kali;* (moreover, besides) *lagi, pula.* Over again, *s-mula.* Again and again, *berulang-ulang.* To do again and again, *ulang-kan.* Now and again, *kadarg-kadarg.* As large again, *dua kali bsar.* Never do it again, *jangan skali-kali buat lagi.* To sleep again, *balek*

*tidor, tidor pula.** To happen again, *mndua kali.**

Against (a-genst'), prep. (upon, in contact with) *pada, k-pada, akan,** (in opposition to) *mlanggar, m-lawan.* Over against, *tnlary, dkat, di sisi.** Against the wind, *mnorgsorg angin.* The wind was against us, *argin salah.*

Agape (a-gāp'), adj. (with astonishment) *termaigu,* terblargu.**

Agate (äg'et), s. *akek kuning.*

Age (āj), s. 'umor, usia (Sk.); (period, generation) *zaman, jman* (B.). Of age, *sudah sampai 'umor.* Under age, *blum sampai 'umor.* Middle age, *sparoh 'umor.* What is his age? *brapa 'umor-nya?* The present age, *zaman ini.* Past ages, *zaman dhulu.* Twelve years of age, *dua-blas tahun 'umor-nya.* Age after age, *zaman-berzaman.* He is of the same age as this man, *'umor-nya s-baya orang ini.*

Age, v. i. *jadi tua.*

Aged (ä'jed), adj. *tua.*

Agency (ä'jen-si), s. *wakil* (Ar.), *pkerja'an wakil** (Ar. *wakil*).

Agenda (a-jen'da), s. pl. *pkerja'an.*

Agent (ä'jent), s. *kuasa, wakil* (Ar.), *agen* (N.I.) (D.).

Aggrandize (äg'grän-diz), v. t. *bsarkan; lbekkan;* (in rank) *tinggi-kan.*

Aggrandizement (äg'grän'diz-ment), s. *kbsaran, klbehan, ktinggi-an.*

Aggravate (äg'-gra-vāt), v. t. (intensify) *bratkan, lbekkan, tambahi;* (irritate) *bri marah, sakit-kan hati, gusari,** (as animals) *galakkan;* (of diseases) *bntankan.*

Aggravation (-vā'shun), s. (act of intensifying) *hal mmbratkan, hal mlbekkan;* (that which aggravates) *pnambah;* (that which irritates) *kmarahan;* (of disease) *bntan.*

Aggregate (ăg'gre-gât), v. t. *kumpulkan, himponkan*. Aggregating 100 piculs, *jmlah-nya** s-ratus pikul.

Aggregate (-get), s. (assemblage) *perkumpulan*; (sum, total) *jmlah* (Ar.). In the aggregate, *bersama-sama*.

Aggression (ăg-gresh'un), s. *srang, serbu, tmpoh*.

Aggressive (-gres'siv), adj. *yang menyrag, yang hendak melawan*.

Aggressor (-ser), s. *pyrarg, yang terdhulu mlaggar*.

Aggrieve (ăg-grēv'), v. t. *duka-chitakan* (Sk.), *susahi, susahkan hati orang, bri mashghul* (Ar.).

Aghast (a-gast'), adj. *terchugang, terpanjat, grun*.

Agila wood (a-gē'la wood), s. *gharu*.

Agile (ăj'il or ăj'il), adj. *pantas, tangkas**.

Agility (a-jil'i-ti), s. *kantasan*.

Agitate (ăj'i-tăt), v. t. (move violently) *gonchang*; (disturb) *kachau, haru** (of liquids) *kochak*; (discuss) *bicharakan*. He was agitated, *berdbar-lah hati-nya*.

Agitation (-tă'shun), s. (disturbance) *gmpar, kachau, haru-biru**, *rusoh** (incitement) *asutan, usotan* (B.); (mental perturbation) *kloh-ksah**.

Agitator (-tă-ter), s. *pyasut, pyusot* (B.), *pyachau, pyachum**.

Agnostic (ăg-nos'tik), s. *yang tiada mngtahui akan Allah**, *yang mnyargkal akan Allah*.

Ago (a-gō'), adv. *dhulu, lalu*. Two years ago, *dua tahun lalu*. How long ago? *brapa lama dhulu?* Long ago, *lama dhulu, lama sudah*.

Agonize (ăg'o-nīz), v. i. (be in agony) *rasa'i sygsara* (Sk.); (strive earnestly) *bermati-mati, myglupor* (B.); (with contortions of the body) *ronta**.

Agony (-ni), s. *seksa, sygsara* (Sk.), *'azab** (Ar. *'adzāb*).

Agrarian (a-grār'i-an), adj. *deri-hal ladarg*. Agrarian law, *undarg-undarg chochok-tanam**.

Agree (a-grē'), v. i. (be in unison) *berstuju, muafakat* (Ar.); (consent) *kabul**, *sudi, berknan, redla* (Ar.); (promise) *berjanji*; (be suitable, as food or medicine) *s-rasi*; (coincide) *stuju, sama*; as, *jam ini tiada sama*, these clocks do not agree.

Agreeable (-a-bl), adj. (to the senses) *sdap*; (to the mind) *berknan*; (willing) *sudi, kabul**, (conformable) *s-tuju*.

Agreement (-ment), s. (contract) *perjanjian*; (harmony) *muafakat* (Ar.); (concurrence) *perstujuan*.

Agriculture (ăg'ri-kul-chur), s. *'ilmu** *pladarg*, *'ilmu** *bertanam*, *'ilmu berchochok-tanam*.

Aground (a-grownd'), adv. (Naut.) *terkandas, tersadai*; (cast ashore, wrecked) *terdampar*.

Ague (ă'gū), s. *dmam kura, dmam gigil**.

Ah (a), int. *ah! hai!*

Aha (a-ha'), int. *wah! amboki!*

Ahead (a-hed'), adv. (Naut.) (in front) *di muka*; (contrary, of wind) *sakal*; (in advance) *di hadapan*. To go ahead, *berjalan dhulu*. To go or get ahead of, *mdhului*; (surpass) *alakkan**, *kalahkan* (B.). To push a boat ahead, *sorong*.

Ahem (a-hem'), int. *daham*.

Aid (ăd), v. t. *tolong, bantu*.

Aid, s. *pertolongan, bantuan*.

Aide-de-camp (ă'de-kaN), s. *kapit**, *pygapit, pygiring**.

Aigrette (ă'gret), s. *jambul*; (artificial) *tajok**, *jumbai**.

Ail (ăl), v. i. *rasa sakit, sakit*.

Ailment (ăl'ment), s. *pyakit*.

Aim (ăm), v. i. (by closing one

ăte, ask, ăm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ăve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörri; ūse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hŭrry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

eye) *bedek*;* (direct a missile or weapon) *tuju*; (endeavour) *choba*; (by magic) *tilek*.

Aim, v. t. *tujukan, halakan*.*

Aim, s. (intention) *kahandak, maksud, kasad* (Ar.), *hajat* (Ar.); (direction) *hala*,* *tujuan*.

Aimless (ām'les), adj. *ta'tntu halanya*,* *ta'tntu arah, ta'tntu tuju-nya*.

Air (ār), s. (atmosphere) *udara, hawa*; (air in motion) *argin*; (tune) *lagu, ragam*; (appearance) *rupa, chara*. To take fresh air, *makan argin, ambil argin*. Airs (affected manner), *muka-muka, ragam*. To put on airs, *mragam, bersikap*,* *bersolek*.*

Air, v. t. (expose to the air) *argin-kan*; (expose to heat) *diang*,* *gargang*; (expose to the sun) *imor*; (hang on a line) *sidai*.*

Air-bubble (-bub-bl), s. (as in glass) *merteh*.*

Air-cushion (-koosh-un), s. *bantal gimbory, bantal gbot*.*

Airship (-ship), s. *kapal terbang, kapal udara, belun berjnta* (E. balloon).

Air-tight (-tīt), s. *kjap*,* *tiada boleh masok argin, ta'tlap*.*

Airing (-ing), s. To take an airing, *makan argin, ambil argin*.

Airy (-i), adj. (open to the air) *berargin*; (delicate of texture) *halus*.

Aisle (īl), s. (passage between seats) *lorong antara kursi* [krosi (B.)].

Ajar (a-jar'), adj. *ringgarg, berjarak*.*

Akimbo (a-kin'bō), adv. *berchkak pinggarg, bertlkan pinggarg*.*

Akin (a-kin'), adj. (of blood relations) *bersaudara, bersanak*,* (similar to) *s-rupa, s-macham, s'-akan-akan*.*

Alabaster (āl'a-bas'ter), s. *batu pualam** (Tam.).

Alacrity (a-lāk'ri-ti), s. (briskness) *kpatasan*; (eagerness) *yakin* (Ar.).

Alarm (a-larm'), v. t. (arouse to vigilance) *jagakan, kjotkan*; (disturb, cause excitement) *gm-parkan*; (frighten) *gertakkan, bri takot, bri dahshat* (Ar.), *kaget* (N.I.). Alarmed, *terpranjat, terkjot, ngri*.*

Alarm, s. (fear) *ktakotan, ngri*,* *grun, dahshat* (Ar.); (warning signal) *smboyon*.*

Alarm clock (klok), s. *jam smboyan*,* *jam pigjot tidor*.*

Alarmist (-ist), s. *piggettak, pm-ranjat, piggunpar*.

Alarum (a-lār'um), s. *smboyon*.*

Alas (a-las'), int. *ayoh, adohi, sayang, wahai*.*

Albatross (āl'ba-tros), s. *s-jnis burong chamar yang bsar skali*.*

Albeit (awl-bē'it), conj. *sunggoh pun*.

Albino (āl-bē'nō, U. S. āl-bī'no), s. *orang sabon*,* *orang balar*,* (of buffaloes) *balar*.*

Album (āl'bum), s. *buku kosong bagi** *gambar, etc.* [kerna (B.)].

Albumen (āl-bū'men), s. (white of an egg) *puteh tlör*.

Alchemist (āl'ke-mist), s. *tukang kimia* (Ar.).

Alchemy (-mi), s. *'ilmu kimia* (Ar.).

Alcohol (-ko-hol), s. *pati arak*,* *rachun arak* (B.).

Alcove (-kōv), s. (recess in a room) *chrok, anak bilek*,* (garden bow-er) *balai jambargan*,* *punjorg*.*

Alderman (awl'der-man), s. *sidang majlis bandar*.*

Ale (āl), s. *bir* (E.).

Alert (a-lert'), adj. (watchful) *beringat, jaga*; (brisk) *pantas, targkas*.*

Alexander (āl'ekz-an'der), s. *Is-kandar* (Ar.). Alexander the

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Great, *Iskandar dzu 'l-karnain* (Ar.).
Alexandria (-dri-a), s. *Iskandariah* (Ar.).
Algebra (äl'je-bra), s. *'ilmu 'l-jabr* (Ar.).
Alias (ä'li-äs), s. *nama palsu*.
Alibi (äl'i-bi), s. *ktrangan tiada hadlir pada tnpat di-tudoh.**
Alien (ä'li-en or ä'l'yen), adj. (foreign) *dagang*; (different, incongruous) *lain, berlainan*.
Alien, s. *orang asing.* orang kluaran,* orang dagang*.
Alienable (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-jual*.
Alienate (-ät), v. t. (transfer property) *jual, srahkan*; (the affections) *jauhkan hati orang*.
Alienation (-ä'shun), s. (of property) *hal mnjual, hal mnvrakkan*; (of the affections) *jauh hati, perstruan,* mufarrakah* (Ar.).
Alight (a-lit'), v. i. (spring down) *terjun, trujun* (B.), *turun*; (of birds) *hinggap*.
Alight, adj. *terpasang*.
Align (a-lin'), v. t. *btulkan baris, btulkan banjar.* luruskan jajaran,* btulkan nirai.**
Alignment (-ment), s. *baris yang btul, banjar yang lurus.** (act of aligning) *hal mnbtulkan banjar.**
Alike (a-lik'), adj. *s-rupa, s-macham, sama*. Somewhat alike, *akan-akan sama,* mau dkat sama* (B.).
Alike, adv. *sama*.
Aliment (äl'i-ment), s. *makanan, rjki* (Ar. *rizki*), *jerki* (B.).
Alimentary (-men'ta-ri), adj. *yang mnjadi makanan*.
Alimony (-mo-ni), s. *blanja, nafkah* (Ar.).
Alive (a-liv'), adj. (living) *hidop, berhayat* (Ar.), *bernyawa*; (lively) *pantas, chakatan.** To keep alive (as fire or affection), *hidopkan*.

Alkali (äl'ka-li), s. *garam abu*.

All (awl), adj. (of persons or things considered individually) *smoa, s-gala*, sometimes followed by *b-laka.** (more emphatic) *sklian*; (all over a surface) *sluroh*, as, *sluroh bumi*, all over the earth; *sluroh badan, sluroh tuboh,** all over the body; (the whole of anything) *s-gnap*, as, *s-gnap perhimponan*, all the assembly; (of duration or length) *s-panjang*, as, *s-panjang hari*, all day; *s-panjang jalan*, all the way. Other compounds of *s-* are frequently used to express all, as, *s'isi rumah*, all those in the house; *digan s-bulat hati*, with all one's heart; *digan s-habis-habis kuasa-nya*, with all his power; *digan s-pnoh-pnoh harap*, with all confidence; *s-malam-malaman*, all night. All alone, *s-batang karah*. All but, *nyaris,* hampir*. All over, *s-rata-rata tnpat*; (prep.) *sluroh, antero* (N.I.). All sorts of, *berbagai-bagai, plbagai,* serba*. On all fours, *mraingkak*. All of them, *ksmoa-nya*. All at once, *s-kali gus*. All together, *s-rmpak*. All of a sudden, *pada s-ktika*.

All, adv. (entirely) *s-mata-mata.**

Allay (äl-lä'), v. t. (quiet) *diamkan*; (appease) *puaskan*; (evil feelings) *padamkan*; (alleviate) *kurangkan, snangkan*.

Allegation (äl'le-gä'shun), s. *k-trangan, akuan*.

Allege (äl-lej'), v. t. *katakan drgan btu, nyatakan, trangkan, mraku*.

Allegiance (-lë'jans), s. *stia,* bakti* (Sk.).

Allegorise (äl'le-go-riz), v. i. *'ibaratkan, mesalkan, misalkan* (B.), *kiaskan* (Ar.).

Allegory (-ri), s. *perumpama'an,* 'ibarat, mesalan* (Ar. *mithal*), *kias* (Ar.).

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Alleviate (äl-lē'vi-ät), v. t. *kurangkan, ringankan.*

Alley (äl'li), s. *lorong*. Blind alley, *lorong s-krat, jalan buntu.*

Alliance (äl-lī'ans), s. (union) *perhubungan, perskutuan*;* (league, compact) *perjanjian stia*,* *mufakat* (Ar.).

Alligator (äl'li-gä-ter), s. *buaya.*

Alliteration (äl-lit'er-ä'shun), s. *ulangan huruf yang sama bunyi*.*

Allocate (äl'lo-kät), v. t. *bagikan, untokkan.*

Allocation (-kä'shun), s. (arrangement) *peraturan*; (allotment) *bagian, untok.*

Allot (äl-lot'), v. t. (distribute) *bagikan, untokkan*; (assign, appoint) *tentukan.*

Allotment (-ment), s. *bagian, untok, habuan*.*

Allow (äl-low'), v. t. (give, grant) *bri, kasi* (B.); (as a deduction) *potong, tolak*; (permit) *luluskan*,* *bnarkan, lpaskan, biar, kasi* (B.); (acknowledge) *mnyaku*. To allow to leave, *lpas keluar.*

Allowable (-a-bl), adj. (permissible) *boleh di-bri, lulus*,* (lawful) *halal.*

Allowance (-ans), s. (quantity allowed, of food) *plabur*,* *msara** (Ar. *mushâharat*); (of money) *blanja*; (deduction) *potongan.*

Alloy (al-loi'), s. (compound of metals) *pancha-logam** (Tam.); (admixture) *champuran*. Gold alloy, *suasa.*

Alloy, v. t. *champur.*

Allude (-lūd'), v. i. *bawa chakap*; as, *mmbawa chakap deri-hal sianu*, to allude to Mr. so-and-so.

Allure (-lūr'), v. t. (entice by bait) *umpankan*; (by a decoy) *pikat*;* (by familiarising) *jinak-jinakkan*; (by sounds) *dkut*,* *kesekek*.*

Allurement (-ment), s. *umpan, pmikat*.*

Allusion (äl-lū'zhun), see **ALLUDE**.

Alluvial (-vi-al), s. *kukop*.* Alluvial soil, *tanah 'nap*.*

Ally (äl-lī'), v. t. *huborg, huborgkan.*

Ally (äl'li), s. *pmbantu, pnolong, skutu*.*

Almanac (awl'ma-näk), s. *takwim* (Ar.).

Almeirah (äl-mī'ra), s. *almari, lmari*; (for crockery) *grobok*.*

Almighty (awl-mīt'i), adj. *yang maha kuasa.*

Almond (a'mund), s. *badam*.* The Indian almond, *ktapary*. Almond eyes, *mata sepet.*

Almost (awl'möst), adv. *hampir, dkat, nyaris*,* *chmas*,* (almost hitting a mark) *sipi.*

Alms (amz), s. *sdkah, derma* (Sk.); (poor rate, incumbent on Moslems) *zakat* (Ar.). To distribute alms, *dadar*.*

Almsgiving (amz'giv-ing), s. *mm-bri sdkah, mndadar*.*

Almshouse (-hows), s. *rumah wakaf bagi orang miskin*.*

Aloe (äl'ō), s. (Aloe ferox) *lidah buaya*. Extract of aloes, *jadam.*

Aloes-wood (äl'ōz-wood), s. (the fragrant wood found in knots on the *karas* tree, *Aquilaria malaccense*) *gharu.*

Aloft (a-loft'), adv. *di atas, k'atas*; (Naut.) *di tiang*. To go aloft, *naik tiang.*

Alone (a-lōn'), adj. (solitary) *tunggal, s'orang diri, terkoteng-koteng*,* (only) *sahaja*. All alone, *s-batang karah, s-batang galah*.*

Along (a-long'), prep. *mnurut, as, mnurut jalan*, along the road. All along the road, *s-panjang-panjang jalan*. See below.

Along, adv. (lengthwise) *pada bujor*,* (onward) *k-hadapan*. To go along the edge of, *mnyusor*; as, *mnyusor pantai*, along the shore.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörri; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürri; fööd, foot, awfoöl (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Along with, *serta* *dengan*, *berserta*.
 All along (of time), *slalu*, *s-memang*; (of direction) *s-panjang*.
Alongside (-sɪd'), adv. *di sisi*,* *di tpi*. To bring alongside, *kpilkkan*.
Aloof (a-lōōf'), adv. *jauh* *sedikit*. To hold aloof, *tarek diri*.
Aloud (a-lowd'), adv. *dengan suara yang nyaring*.
Alpaca (āl-pāk'a), s. *s-jenis kain bulu*.
Alphabet (āl'fa-bet), s. *alif-ba-ta*.
Alphabetical (-bet'i-kal), adj. In alphabetical order, *menurut susunan huruf*.
Already (awl-red'i), adv. *memang, sdia, sdia sudah*.
Also (awl'sō), adv. and conj. *pun, pula, juga, lagi*.
Altar (awl'ter or ol'ter), s. *tempat korban* (Ar.), *tempat persmblehan, mizbah** (Ar. *midzba*II).
Alter, v. t. *obahkan*; (of position) *alah*;* (amend, improve) *pinda*;* see CHANGE.
Alter, v. i. *berubah*.
Alteration (-ā'shun), s. *obahan, pinda'an*.
Altercation (-kā'shun), s. *pertrgkaran, perbantahan*,* *perbabilan*.
Alternate (ol-ter'net), adj. *yang berganti-ganti, bergilir-gilir*,* *berslang*. Alternate days, *slang s-hari, berslang-slang hari, lat s-hari*.
Alternate (ol'ter-nāt), v. i. *ganti-berganti, berganti-ganti, berlat-lat*.
Alternation (-nā'shun), s. *pergantian*.
Alternative (ol-ter'na-tive), s. (one of two things offered to one's choice) *salah satu*; (thing offered in place of another) *gantian*. You may choose either alternative, *boleh pilih salah-satu-nya*. There is no alternative, *tiada jalan lain*.
Although (awl-thō'), conj. *mski, mski-pun, surggoh, surggoh-pun, jikalau*....*skali-pun, as, jikalau*

sluroh tanah Jawa itu kali-pun, although the whole of Java; *pada hal*,* *as*, although he is not guilty he professes to be so, *ia mngaku diri-nya bersalah pada hal tiada bersalah*.

Altitude (āl'ti-tūd), s. *tinggi*.

Altogether (awl'too-geth'er), adv. *s-mata-mata, skali*.

Altruism (āl'troo-izm), s. *hal mn-chari fa'idah orang lain*.

Alum (āl'um), s. *tawas*.

Aluminium (-u-min'i-um), s. *s-jenis timah yang amat ringan*.

Alumnus (a-lum'nus), s. *anak sekolah, murid*.

Always (awl'waz), adv. *slalu, sn-tiasa* (Sk.), *snntiasa* (Sk.), *sdia-kala* (Sk.), *malar*,* *madang*,* *s-memang*. To be always doing, *slaroh*,* *mnylaroh*.* To be always using, *llarkan*.*

Am (ām), see BE.

Amalgam (a-māl'gam), s. *cham-puran raksa*.

Amalgamate (-āt), v. t. (of metals) *champur dengan raksa*; (combine, unite) *huborgkan, satukan*.

Amalgamation (-ā'shun), s. (of metals) *hal mnchampur dengan raksa*; (combination) *perhuborgan, perchampuran*.

Amanuensis (a-mān'u-en'sis), s. *juru-tulis*.

Amass (a-mās'), v. t. *kumpulkan, himponkan*,* *timbangkan, kampo-rgan*.

Amateur (ām'a-tur), s. *orang yang bkerja atau bermain dengan tiada mrima upah*.

Amatory (-to-ri), adj. *yang mn-datangkan brahi*,* *deri-hal brahi*,* *dengan ashik* (Ar.).

Amaze (a-māz'), v. t. *chrgangkan, bri hairan, t'ajubkan* (Ar.). Amazed, *terchrgang, t'ajub* (Ar.). (Ar.), *termargu-margu*.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Amazement (-ment), s. *hairan*, *chryang*, *t'ajub* (Ar.).
Amazon (äm'a-zun), s. *soldado prempuan*.
Ambassador (äm-bäs'sa-der), s. *utusan*,* *wakil kraja'an*.
Amber (äm'ber), s. *ambar* (Ar. 'anbar).
Amergris (-grēs), s. *ambar*, 'anbar (Ar.).
Ambidextrous (äm'bi-deks'trus), adj. *yang tangan-nya sama kuat*.
Ambiguous (äm-big'u-us), adj. *yang dua m'ana-nya, yang ta'tatu arti-nya*, 'unum* (Ar. *ghumûm* ?).
Ambition (-bish'un), s. *k'irginan tinggi, himmah tinggi*.
Ambitious (-us), adj. *yang ingin akan kbsaran atau kuasa, yang m-n-chari nama, yang berhimmah tinggi*.
Amble (äm'bl), v. i. *berjalan serget*.
Amboina (äm-boi'na), s. *Ambon*.
Ambulance (äm'bu-lans), s. *kreta bagi orang sakit atau luka*.
Amuscade (-bus-käd'), s. *pasokan prigndap*.
Ambush (äm'boosh), s. *prigndap*.
Ambush, v. t. 'ndap, *adang** *drgan bersmbunyi*.
Ameliorate (a-mel'yo-rät or a-mel'-i-o-rät), v. t. *baikki, pinda*.
Amen (ä-men'), int. *amin* (Ar.).
Amenable (a-mën'a-bl), adj. (to law or government) *dalam prentah, dalam hukum*; (liable to trial) *boleh kna bichara*; (tractable) *snang di-patah*,* *suka mnurut ajaran, yang mnngar kala*.
Amend (a-mend'), v. t. *baikki, btulkan, pinda*.
Amendment (-ment), s. *perobahan, pinda*,* *pinda'an*.
Amends (a-mendz'), s. (compensation) *balasan*. To make amends, *ganti krugian, bayar diat* (Ar.).
Amenity (a-men'i-ti), s. *laku yang manis, lmalh-lmbot*.

Amerce (a-mers'), v. t. *dndakan*.
America (a-mër'i-ka), s. *Amerika, negri Merikan*.
American (-kan), s. *orang Amerika, orang Merikan*.
Amethyst (äm'e-thist), s. *batu k-chubog*.
Amiability (ä'mi-a-bil'i-ti), s. *laku yang manis, pigasehan*.
Amiable (-bl), adj. *yang manis laku-nya, baik laku, berpigasehan*.
Amicable (äm'i-ka-bl), adj. (friendly) *bersahabat*,* *bersobat* (B.), *berstuju*.
Amid (a-mid'), prep. *di tengah, di antara, dalam*.
Amidships (-ships), adv. (Naut.) *di pmirggaran*.
Amidst (a-midst'), prep. *di tengah, di antara, dalam*.
Amiss (a-mis'), adj. and adv. (wrong) *salah*; (improper) *ta'patut, ta'snonoh*; (out of order) *ta'kna*. To take amiss, *berkchil-hati*.
Amity (äm'i-ti), s. *persahabatan*,* *perstujuan*.
Ammonia (äm-mö'ni-a), s. *garam kuching kuda*. Salts of ammonia, *sadir** (Pers. *nushâdir*), *garam chium*.
Ammunition (äm'mu-nish'un), s. (military stores) *alat ppragan*,* (cartridges) *patrum*,* *kertus*,* *pluru, pelor* (N.I.) (Port. *pelouro*).
Amnesty (-nes-ti), s. *ampun deripada kraja'an, mahap bagi orang derhaka*.
Among (a-mung'), prep. *di tengah, di antara, dalam*.
Amongst (a-mungst'), = AMONG, q. v.
Amorous (äm'o-rus), adj. *brahi*,* 'ashik (Ar.).
Amount (a-mownt'), s. (total) *jumlah* (Ar.); (quantity) *banyak*.

Amount, v. i. (reach) *jadi, sampai akan.** To amount to (aggregate), *jmlah* (Ar.). It amounts to nothing, *tiada berfa'idah satu pun, ta'apa guna-nya* (B.).

Amphibious (äm-fib'i-us), adj. *yang boleh hidop di laut dan darat pun.*

Ample (äm'pl), adj. (spacious) *lapang, lga, luas;* (sufficient) *chukop, pada.**

Amplify (-pli-fi), v. t. *lanjutkan chrita, panjangkan kalam;** *shurah* (Ar.).

Amplitude (-tūd), s. *kluasan, k-lapangan.*

Amply (-pli), adv. (sufficiently) *chukop.*

Amputate (-pu-tāt), v. t. *krat, potong, kodorkan, kudorkan* (B.).

Amputation (-tā'shun), s. *hal migrat.*

Amuck (a-muk'). To run amuck, *amok.*

Amulet (äm'u-let), s. *targkal, 'azimat* (Ar.).

Amuse (a-mūz'), v. t. *sukakan hati, bri tertawa, glikan hati.*

Amusement (-ment), s. (that which amuses) *ksuka'an, kgmaran,* prggl hati;** (pastime) *permainan.*

Amusing (-ing), adj. *pnernawa,* prggl hati, sronok.**

An (än), see A.

Anachronism (än-äk'ro-nizim), s. *silap fasal peraturan masa.**

Anæmia (a-nē'mi-a), s. *kurang darah, sriat* (W.).

Anæmic (-mik), adj. *puchat lsi.**

Anæsthetic (än'es-thet'ik), s. *bius** (Pers. *bihauush*); (narcotics used by thieves) *skut,* pukau.*

Analogous (a-näl'o-gus), adj. *berstuju, sama.*

Analogy (-ji), s. (resemblance) *umpama* (Sk.), *perbandingan, mesal, misal* (B.) (Ar. *mithal*), *'ibarat, tamsil** (Ar. *tamthil*).

Analysis (-i-sis), s. *hal mmbuka dan mmreksa sgala bhagian yang mnjadikan s-suatu;** (Gram.) *'irab* (Ar.).

Analyze (än'a-liz), v. t. *pchakkan asal-usul.*

Anarchist (än'ark-ist), s. *orang yang ta'mau turut prentah, orang derhaka.*

Anarchy (-i), s. *haru-biru,* huru-hara, derhaka.*

Anathema (a-näth'e-ma), s. *kutok, sumpah, l'anat* (Ar.).

Anatomize (a-nät'o-miz), v. t. (dissect) *lapah,* prggal-prggal,** (discriminate minutely) *slidek,* siasat* (Ar.).

Anatomy (-mi), s. *'ilmu slerah arg-gota.**

Ancestor (än'ses-ter), s. *nenek-moyang, datok-nenek.**

Ancestral (än-ses'tral), adj. (inherited) *psaka.* Ancestral customs, *'adat nenek-moyang.* Ancestral worship, *hal mnyambah nenek-moyang.*

Ancestry (än'ses-tri), s. (ancestral lineage) *asal;* (race, descent) *bangsa.* Of noble ancestry, *berbangsa, bangsawan,* turunan baik-baik* (B.).

Anchor (äng'ker), s. *sauh.* To cast anchor, *buang sauh, labohkan sauh, berlaboh.* To weigh anchor, *borgkar sauh.*

Anchorage (-ej), s. *labohan, plabohan.*

Anchorite (-ko-rit), s. (hermit) *orang bertapa, zahid* (Ar.).

Anchorvy (än-chö'vi), s. *ikan bilis.*

Ancient (än'shent), adj. (aged) *tua;* (opposed to modern) *dhulu kala;* (of long duration) *lama.*

And (änd), conj. *dan, pun, serta, dngan, lagi, sraya,* pun* always follows the noun or pronoun to which it refers. The conjunction is omitted in such phrases as: *tua muda,*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- old and young; *siang malam*, day and night; *anak-bini*, wife and children; *pergi ambil*, go and get.
- Andiron** (änd'î-ern), s. *galang kayu api*.*
- Anecdote** (än'ek-döt), s. *chrita, kisah*.
- Anemone** (a-nem'o-ni), s. *Sea anemone, buran*.*
- Aneroid** (än'e-roid), *pnimbang udara*.*
- Aneurism** (än'ü-rizm), s. *bisul di urat darah, brgak urat darah*.
- Anew** (a-nü'), adv. (over again) *lagi s-kali, s-mula, pula, kembali* (N.I.); (in a new form) *bharu*.
- Angel** (än'jel), s. *mala'ikat*. The angel of death, *malaku 'l-maut* (Ar.).
- Angelic** (än-jel'ik), adj. *mala'ikat* (a), *sperti mala'ikat*.
- Anger** (äng'ger), s. *marah, amarah*,* *panas hati, hargat hati*,* *gusar*,* *grin*,* (resentful anger) *gram*; (of God or kings) *murka* (Ar.).
- Angle** (-gl), s. (corner) *pnjuru, buchu*,* *sudut*,* (bend) *siku*.
- Angle**, v. i. *mrga'il, panching*.
- Angler** (-gler), s. *prga'il*.
- Anglican** (-gli-kan), adj. *Igggris*.
- Anglicize** (-sîz), v. t. *buat chara Igggris*.
- Angry** (äng'gri), adv. *marah, gusar*,* *grin*,* (resentful) *gram*; (of God or kings) *murka* (Ar.). To be angry with, *gusari*.* To be angry, *naik marah*; (stronger) *mradang, mumberang, naik mradang, naik berang*; (of princes) *bersurgut*.*
- Anglo-** (-glö), *Igggris*.
- Anguish** (-gwish), s. (physical pain) *bisa, seksa, sngsara* (Sk.); (mental suffering) *susah hati, kesusahan*.
- Angular** (-gu-ler), adj. (pointed) *ranchorg*,* *renchorg*,* (lean) *kurus*.

- Animadversion** (än'i-mäd-ver'-shun), s. *tguran, hardek*,* *chla*.
- Animal** (än'i-mal), s. *binatang, haiwan* (Ar.). Wild animals in general, *mergastua* (Sk.). Domestic animals, *binatang jinak*. Savage animals, *binatang buas*. Wild animals, *binatang liar*.
- Animal**, adj. *binatang* (a), *chara binatang*. The animal passions, *hawa nafsu*. Animal food, *daging*.
- Animalcule** (-mäl'käl), s. *kjadian yang amat halus, kuman, hama*.
- Animate** (-mät), v. t. (give life) *hidopkan*; (stimulate) *grakkan hati*.
- Animated** (-ed), adj. *berhati hidop, cherkas*,* *panlas*.
- Animation** (-mä'shun), s. *ksgaran, rsmi yang sgar*.
- Animism** (-mizm), s. *perchaya akan smargat dan hantu*.
- Animosity** (-mos'i-ti), s. (hatred) *buchi*; (enmity) *perstruan*.*
- Animus** (-mus), s. (intention) *maksud, niat*; (temper) *marah*.
- Anise** (än'is), s. (*Pimpinella anisum*) *jintan manis*. Chinese anise (*Illicium anisatum*) *adas manis*.
- Aniseed** (-i-séd), s. *biji adas manis, biji jintan manis*; see above.
- Ankle** (äng'kl), s. *perglargan kaki*.* Ankle bone, *buku lali*,* *mata kaki*.
- Anklet** (-klet), s. *glarg kaki, kronchorg*.
- Annals** (än'nälz), s. *hikayat, tawarikh* (Ar.), *sjarah* (Ar.).
- Anneal** (än-nél'), v. t. *spoh*.
- Annex** (-neks'), v. t. (affix) *huborgkan, samborgkan*; (add) *tambahi*.
- Annexation** (än'neks-ä'shun), s. *perhuborgan*.
- Annihilate** (än-ni'hi-lät), v. t. *tiadakan, binasakan, tumpaskan, hapuskan, jhannamkan*.
- Annihilation** (-lä'shun), s. *kbinasa'an, ktiada'an*.*

Anniversary (än'ni-ver'sa-ri), s. *ulangan tahun*, see ANNUAL.

Anno-Domini (än'nō dom'i-nī), *tahun Tuhan, tarikh Msihi* (Ar.).

Annotate (än'no-tāt), v. t. *m'ana-kan* (Ar.), *tafsirkan* (Ar.).

Annotation (-tā'shun), s. *tafsir* (Ar.).

Announce (än-nowns'), v. t. *kha-barkan, bri tahu, m'alumkan* (Ar.), *siarkan, warwarkan,* sru-kan.**

Announcement (-ment), s. *khavar, perkhavar, brita* (Sk.).

Annoy (-noi'), v. t. *usek, susahi, sakat.**

Annoyance (-ans), s. *usek, susah, sakat.**

Annual (än'yu-al), adj. (each year) *tiap-tiap s-tahun; (lasting a year) s-tahun. Annual assessment, chu-kai s-tahun. Annual feast, kenduri hol** (Ar. Haul = year).

Annuity (än-nū'i-ti), s. *penchen* (E.), *pansiun* (N.I.).

Annul (än-nul'), v. t. (reduce to nothing) *tiadakan; (obliterate) hapuskan; (make void) buangkan, batalkan; (abrogate) mansukhkan* (Ar.).

Annular (än'yu-ler), adj. *ber-simpai.*

Annunciation (än-nun'si-ā'shun), s. *perkhavar, brita* (Sk.).

Anodyne (än'o-dīn), s. *pnawar, obat yang mighilangkan kesakitan.*

Anoint (a-noint'), v. t. *minyakki; (with a cosmetic or perfume) urap, raksi.**

Anomalous (a-nom'a-lus), adj. *tiada bperaturan,* ganjil, lain deri-pada 'adat, plek.**

Anomaly (-li), s. *perkara yang lain deri-pada 'adat.*

Anon (a-non'), adv. (soon) *sgra. Ever and anon, kadang-kadang, krap kali, krap-krap, srīg kali* (N.I.).

Anonymous (-i-mus), adj. *tiada bernama. Anonymous letter, su-rat glap, surat terbag,* surat ra-chun argin.**

Another (än-uth'er), adj. (one more) *lagi satu; (different) lain. One after another, lpas satu satu, berturut-turut, bertubi-tubi.* One thing or another, ta'satu satu.*

Answer (an'ser), s. *jawab, sahutan, balasan.*

Answer, v. t. *jawab akan, sahuti. To answer a letter, balaskan surat.*

Answer, v. i. *jawab, bri jawab, sahut. To answer for (be respon-sible), targory, myaku, jamin.*

Answerable (-a-bl), adj. (respon-sible) *yang myaku, yang mnary-gong; (proportionate) s-kadar* (Ar.). *I am answerable for that, aku-lah yang mnarygong hal itu, hal itu di atas aku.*

Ant (änt), s. *smut. Flying ants, k'katu.* The large red ant, krrga. White ants (termites), anai-anai,* smut puteh* (B.), *rayap* (N.I.).

Antagonist (än-täg'o-nist), s. *la-wan, stru.**

Antagonistic (-nis'tik), adj. *yang mlawan, berstru,* bantahan.**

Antarctic (änt-ark'tik), adj. *kutub slatan* (a).*

Ant-eater (änt'ēt-er), s. *trggiling.*

Antecedent (än'te-sēd'ent), adj. *yang terdhulu, yang mndhului.**

Antechamber (-chām-ber), s. *bi-lek luar, balai mnanti.**

Antedate (-dāt'), v. t. *dhulukan hari-bulan.*

Antediluvian (-di-lū'vi-an), adj. *yang dhulu deri-pada zaman nabi Noh.*

Antelope (-löp), s. *kambing hutan, kambing grun.**

Antenna (än-ten'na), s. (pl. an-tennae) *surgut-surgut,* patil.**

Anterior (-tēr'i-er), adj. (in time)

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

yang terdhulu; (in place) yang di hadapan.

Anteroom (än'te-rōom), s. *bilek luar, balai mnanti.**

Anthem (än'them), s. (Moslem chant of praise to God) *dzikir* (Ar.). National anthem, *lagu bangsa.*

Anther (-ther), s. *hujorg sulor bunga.**

Ant-hill (änt'-hil), s. *busut, porg-su.**

Anthracite (än'thra-sīt), s. *arang batu yang kras.*

Anthropology (än'thro-pol'o-ji), s. *'ilmu* manusia.*

Anthropomorphism (-po-mor'-fizn), s. *pnjlma'an* (Sk.).

Antic (än'tik), s. *klakar, lawak* (P.).

Antichrist (än'ti-krist), s. *lawan Almaseh, Almasehu 'd-dajjal* (Ar.), *si-dajal.**

Antichristian (-kris'chan), adj. *yang mlawan agama Msihi* [kristen* (B.)].

Anticipate (än-tis'i-pät), v. t. (be beforehand) *dhului; (foresee) irgat dhulu, sangka. I did not anticipate that it would rain, sahya ta'sangka hendak hujan.*

Anticipation (-päs'hun), s. *pn-dhuluan,* sangka. To thank in anticipation, mnrima kaseh terlbek dhulu.*

Antidote (än'ti-döt), s. *pnawar rachu.*

Antimacassar (-ma-käs'ser), s. *kain lapek kpala.*

Antimony (-mo-ni), s. *batu Sara-wak,* batu chlak.**

Antipathy (än-tip'a-thi), s. (hated) *bnchi; (repugnance) gli-gلمان,* gli-gman.*

Antipodes (-o-dēz), s. *sblah sana bumi; (something contrary) berlainan skali.*

Antiquarian (än'ti-kwār'i-an), adj. *deri-hal perkara zaman* dhulu [jman* (B.)].

Antiquated (-kwät-ed), adj. *sudah tua, sudah lama, sudah 'umor.*

Antique (än-tēk'), adj. *tua, lama, zaman.**

Antiquity (-tik'wi-ti), s. (ancient times) *dhulu kala, zaman dhulu,* jman dhulu* (B.), *perba-kala* (Sk.).

Antiseptic (än'ti-sep'tik), adj. *yang mnyhilangkan busok.*

Antithesis (än-tith'e-sis), s. (of words) *perbandingan,* (contrast) berlainan.*

Antler (änt'ler), s. *tandok rusa yang berchabang, tandok berchrang-gah.**

Anus (ä'nus), s. *klpasan,* jubor** (Ar. *dubur*).

Anvil (än'vil), s. *landasan,* plan-das.**

Anxiety (äng-zī'e-ti), s. (disquietude) *khuatir, bimbang, gondah-gaulana,* (eagerness) rindu, gerang* (N.I.).

Anxious (ängk'shus), adj. (disquieted) *khuatir, bimbang, bergondah hati,* (desirous) rindu.*

Any (en'i), adj. and pron. *barang, s-barang; (one of a number) salah satu, salah s'orang.* At any time, barang bila,* bila-bila pun* (B.). Any kind of, *s-barang, s-nika.** In many phrases this word requires no equivalent in Malay, as, have you any more? *ada-kah lagi?* I cannot bear it any longer. *sahya ta'boleh tahan lagi.* Any, with a negative, is translated by the phrase, *satu pun tidak* or *tiada*, as, I do not see any, *satu pun tiada aku lihat.*

Anybody (-bod-i), s. *barang siapa, barang s'orang,* s'orang pun.*

Anyhow (-how), adv. *bgimana pun.*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ëve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ïce, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Anyone (-wun), s. *barang siapa*, *barang s'orany*,* *s'orany pun*.

Anything (-thing), s. *barang apa*, *barang s-suatu*,* *apa-apa*. Anything but (not at all), *skali-kali tidak*.

Anywhere (-whār), adv. *barang di mana pun*, *di mana-mana pun*.

Aorta (ā-or'ta), s. *urat nadi bsar*,* *urat berdnyut*,*

Apace (a-pās'), adv. *cepat*, *sgra*, *lks*.

Apart (a-part'), adv. (separately) *berasing*,* (independently) *satu-satu*, *asing-asing*; (separated by intervals) *riggarg*. To set apart, *sblahkan*, *asingkan*,*

Apartment (-ment), s. *bilek*, *kamar* (N.I.) (D.).

Apathetic (āp'a-thet'ik), adj. *lalai*, *alpa*,* *tiada pduli*, *tiada berrasa*.

Apathy (-thi), s. *alpa* (Sk.), *lalai*.

Ape (āp), s. *jnis munyit yang tiada berekor*. For various species see MONKEY.

Ape, v. t. *tiru*,* *ajok*, *jajat* (P.).

Aperient (a-pēr'i-ent), s. *puchahar*,* *obat pyuchi prot*, *jūlap*.

Aperture (āp'er-chur), s. (hole) *lobang*, *chlah*, *liang*,* (opening) *mulut*; (width) *buka*.

Apex (ā'peks), s. (top) *kmunchak*, *punchak*, *merchu*,* (tip) *hujorg*.

Aphis (ā'fis), s. *kusin* (Ch. *ku-sin*).

Aphorism (āf'o-rizm), s. *bidal*,* *tlabai*,* *ppatah*,*

Apiece (a-pēs'), adv. *satu-satu*, *masing-masing*. One apiece, *s'orany satu*, *s'orany s-biji*, etc., see A.

Apocalypse (a-pok'a-lips), s. *knyata'an*, *wahi** (Ar. *wahyu*).

Apcryphal (-ri-fal), adj. *yang tiada sah*.

Apologize (a-pol'o-jīz), v. i. *minta ampun*, *minta mahap* (Ar. *ma'āf*).

Apology (-ji), s. (defence) *sahutan*, *jawab*; (admission of wrong) *perminta'an mahap* (Ar. *ma'āf*).

Apollinaris (a-pol'li-nār'is), s. *ayer blanda*,*

Apoplexy (āp'o-pleks-i), s. *sawan terjun*,* *sawan bangkai*,*

Apostate (a-pos'tet), s. *murtad* (Ar.).

Apostle (-sl), s. *rasul* (Ar.).

Apothecary (a-poth'e-ka-ri), s. *tukang obat*, *pidalon obat*,* *apotek* (N.I.) (D.).

Apall (āp-pawl'), v. t. *bri takot*, *bri dahshat* (Ar.), *bacholkan*,* *tawarkan hati*.

Apparatus (āp-pa-rā'tus), s. *perkakas*, *alat* (Ar.).

Apparel (-pār'el), s. *pakaian*.

Apparent (-pār'ent), adj. (plain) *nyata*, *lrang*; (appearing to the eye) *yang kelihatan*. Heir apparent, *bakal waris** (Ar. *wārith*).

Apparently (-li), adv. *rupa-nya*, *nampak-nya*, *pada lahir-nya** (Ar. *tlāhir*).

Apparition (āp'pa-rish'un), s. *pyglihatan*; (spectre) *hantu*.

Appeal (āp-pēl'), v. i. (beseech) *minta*; (refer to a higher court) *bawa bichara*,* *minta pindahkan bichara*, *apil* (E.); (call on another to vindicate one's rights) *adu*,* *adukan hal*.

Appeal, s. (at law) *apil* (E.); (call for help) *perminta'an*.

Appear (-pēr'), v. i. (come or be in sight) *nampak*, *tampak*,* *kelihatan*, *tlahir* (Ar.); (come into notice, or above the surface of land or water, or as the sun rising) *timbol*, *terbit*. To appear before a judge, *mryhadap hakim*. Appear, with the meaning to seem, is expressed by *rupa-nya* used impersonally, as, he appears to be drunk, *mabok rupa-nya*. It appeared to me, *pada p-mandargan-ku*.

Appearance (-ans), s. (look, aspect) *rupa*, *barung*,* *paras*,* *meh*,* (thing seen) *pyglihat-*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minūs, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

an. To put in an appearance, *haddir** (Ar. *hâdlir*).

Appease (-pēz'), v. t. (make quiet) *snargkan, diamkan*; (pacify) *damainkan, baikkkan*; (hunger or thirst) *hilangkan*.

Appellation (äp'pel-lä'shun), s. *nama, sbotan, glaran, panggilan*.

Append (äp-pend'), v. t. *samborgkan, tambahi, huborgkan*.

Appendage (-ej), s. *tempelan**, *huborgan*.

Appendicitis (äp-pen'di-sī'tis), s. *pyakit tali-prot yang mnempel**.

Appendix (-diks), s. *samborgan*.

Appertain (äp'per-tän'), v. i. *kna-mrgna, sargkot drgan, sabit drgan** (Ar. *thâbit*), *berkna'an drgan*.

Appetite (äp'pe-tit), s. (desire for food) *nafsu makan, slera**; (any strong desire) *k'inginan*; (craving, as for opium) *ktageh**, *ktagehan* (B.).

Appetizer (-tī-zer), s. *umpan tkak**, *umpan slera**, *pmbuka nafsu, pmbuka slera**.

Applaud (äp-plawd'), v. t. (praise) *puji*; (by acclamation) *sorak*; (by clapping) *bertpok targar*.

Applause (-plawz'), s. (shouting) *sorak*; (clapping of hands) *tpok-tpok targar*; (praise) *puji*.

Apple (äp'pl), s. *apel* (E.), *tufah** (Ar. *tuffâh*). Adam's apple, *lkum** (Ar. *hulqûm*). Apple of the eye (pupil), *anak mata**, *biji mata* (B.); (term of endearment) *biji mata*.

Appliance (äp-pli'ans), s. *perkakas, klrngkapan*.

Applicable (äp'pli-ka-bl), adj. *yang patut drgan, yang kna, berkna'an**.

Application (-kä'shun), s. (act of applying) *hal mmakai, hal mm-buboh*, etc., see below; (close attention) *usaha*; (request) *perminta'an, surat permohonan**, *prg-aluan*.

Apply (äp-plī'), v. t. (put on) *buboh, knakan*; (of flat surfaces) *lkapkan*; (use, employ) *pakai, gunakan*.

Apply, v. i. (make application) *minta*; (attend closely to) *usahkan diri*. It does not apply to me, *ta'kna-mrgna drgan aku, ta'apa kna sama goa* (B.). To apply for, *minta, pohonkan**.

Appoint (-point'), v. t. (fix by decree) *titahkan**; (assign, designate) *jadikan, tntukan, ltakkan*; (to a post) *argkat*; (equip) *lrg-kapkan*.

Appointment (-ment), s. (act of appointing) *hal mnitahkan**, *hal mnntukan*, etc., as above; (station, position, office) *jawatan**, *pgargan, pegargan* (B.); (to meet) *perjanjian hudak bertmu**.

Apportion (-pör'shun), v. t. *bhagikan, untokkan*.

Apportionment (-ment), s. (act of apportioning) *hal mmbhagikan*; (thing apportioned) *bhagian, untok, habuan**.

Apposite (äp'po-zit), adj. *patut, padan, kna, berkna'an**.

Appraise (äp-präz'), v. t. *hergakan, nilaikan herga**, *taroh herga, tak-sirkan* (D.).

Appreciable (-prē'shi-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-hergakan*; (perceptible) *yang boleh di-rasa, yang boleh nampak*.

Appreciate (-ät), v. t. (estimate justly) *taroh herga, nilaikan**; (esteem highly) *indahkan, per-hergakan**; (raise in value) *naikkan herga*; (be sensible of) *tahu, tahu bezakan* (Sk.). To appreciate a kindness, *knargkan budi*.

Appreciate, v. i. (rise in value) *naik herga*.

Appreciation (-ä'shun), s. *hal mrg-indahkan, hal mnilaian**, etc., as above.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ëve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Appreciative (-a-tiv), adj. *yang mngindahkan, yang mngnang budi.*

Apprehend (äp'pre-hend'), v. t. (arrest) *tangkap*; (understand) *mngerti, tahu, paham,* dapat*; (fear) *takot.*

Apprehension (-hen'shun), s. (fear) *ktakotan*; (understanding) *mgertian, pndapatan.*

Apprehensive (-siv), adj. *takot.*

Apprentice (äp-pren'tis), s. *orang yang masuk perjanjian pada blajar suatu pkerja'an, plateh,* magang (N.I.).*

Apprise (-priz'), v. t. *m'alumkan (Ar.), bri tahu, kasi tahu (B.).*

Approach (-pröch'), v. t. *hampir,* hampiri,* dkati,* dkat sama (B.).*

Approach, s. (act of drawing near) *hal mnghampiri,* (way of access) jalan masuk.*

Approachable (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-hampiri.**

Approbation (äp'pro-bä'shun), s. *kbnaran, kredla'an (Ar.); see APPROVE.*

Appropriate (äp-prö'pri-et), adj. *padan, patut, layak, mnasabah (Ar.).*

Appropriate (-ät), v. t. (for one's self) *ambil bagi diri, pakaikan (B.); (for a special purpose) ntukan.*

Approval (-prööv'al), s. *kabul* (Ar. qabül), kbnaran, sudi, kredla'an (Ar.); see below.*

Approve (-prööv'), v. t. (sanction, ratify) *bnarkan, kabalukan,* (be pleased with) berknankan, redla'i (Ar.); (receive with favour) sudi-kana.*

Approximate (-proks'i-mät), v. i. *hampir, dkat.*

Approximately (-met-li), adv. *kira-kira, lbeh-kurang, agak-agak, gamak-gamak.**

Approximation (-mä'shun), s. *hal mnjadi dkat.*

April (ä'pril), s. *bulan orang puteh yang k'empat.*

Apron (ä'prun or ä'pern), s. *kain atas dada, barut kerja, kain pargku,* (of a buggy) kain tutop bogi; (of a ricksha) kampo (Ch. khäm-pö').*

Apropos (äp'ro-pö), adj. (opportunity) *berstuju.* *Apropos of, tn-tang.*

Apse (äps), s. (of mosques) *mihrab (Ar.).*

Apt (äpt), adj. (suitable) *patut, padan*; (habitually inclined) *biasa*; (qualified, expert) *ahli (Ar.), pandai.* *Apt to forget, plupa,* lazim lupa,* rajin lupa, kuat-kuat lupa.*

Aptitude (äp'ti-tüd), s. *kpatutan,* kbiasaan, kpandaian*; see above.

Aquarium (a-kwä'r'i-um), s. *kolah kacha bagi ikan-ikan.**

Aquatic (a-kwät'ik), adj. *yang hidup dalam ayer.* *Aquatic birds, burung ayer.*

Aqueduct (äk'we-dukt), s. *saluran, panchuran*; (for irrigation) *tali ayer.*

Aqueous (ä'kwi-us), adj. *berayer.*

Aquiline (äk'wi-lin or -lin), adj. (of the nose) *borgkok,* bergkok (B.).*

Arab (är'ab), s. *orang Arab.*

Arabia (a-rä'bi-a), s. *negri Arab.*

Arabian (-an), adj. *'Arab.* *The Arabian Nights, s-ribu satu malam.* alf laila wa laila (Ar.).*

Arabic (är'a-bik), s. *blasa Arab.* *Malay written in Arabic characters, huruf Jawi,* Jawi.*

Arable (-bl), adj. *yang di-bajak.** *Arable land (dry), tanah bajak,* tanah trggala.* (irrigated) tanah sawah, bndang.**

Arbiter (ar'bi-ter), s. *pmbichara,* hakim.*

Arbitrary (-tra-ri), adj. (at one's own discretion) *mnurut kahandak*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, cure, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

sndiri; (despotic, tyrannical) *prg-aniaya*,* *tlalim* (Ar.).

Arbitrate (-trāt), v. t. *bicharakan*, *putusan bichara*, *muafatkan* (Ar.).

Arbitration (-trā'shun), s. *hal mmbicharakan*, *hal muafatkan* (Ar.).

Arbitrator (-trā-ter), s. *pmbichara*, *orang tryah*, *prgantara*.*

Arbour (ar'ber), s. *balai perargin-an*,* *punjorg*.*

Arc (ark), s. *lykong*, *glorg*.*

Arcade (ar-kād'), s. *srambi lykong-an*.*

Arch (arch), v. t. *lykongkan*.* (of the back) *borgkokkan*.

Arch, s. *lykong*,* *lykong batu*.*

Archæology (ar'ke-ol'o-ji), s. 'ilmu* *perkara zaman dhulu*.

Archaic (ar-kā'ik), adj. *yang dhulu kala*.

Archangel (ark-ān'jel), s. *pyghulu mla'ikat*.

Archbishop (arch-bish'up), s. *bishop bsar*, *ktua bishop* (X.).

Archdeacon (-dē'kn), s. *padri yang mnolong s'orang bishop* (X.).

Arched (archt), adj. *berlykongkan*.*

Archer (arch'er), s. *orang pmanah*.*

Archery (-i), s. *main panah*, 'ilmu *mmanah*.*

Archetype (ar'ke-tip), s. *contoh yang asal*, *tuladan*.

Archipelago (ar'ki-pel'a-gō), s. *gugusan pulau*.* (of small islands) *tokorg pulau*.*

Architect (-tekt), s. *pmta rumah*,* *tukang plen* (E.).

Architecture (-tek-chur), s. 'ilmu* *mmbuat rumah dan s-bagai-nya*.

Archives (ar'kīvz), s. pl. *surat-surat kraja'an*, *surat asal-usul*.

Archway (arch'wā), s. *jalan di bawah lykong*.*

Arctic (ark'tik), adj. *sblah utara*, *sblah kutub utara*.* see POLAR.

Ardent (ar'dent), adj. (hot) *panas*, *hargat*.* (passionate, zealous) *rajin*, *bersungguh-hati*, *gatal tulang*, *gerang* (N.I.). Ardent spirit, *arak*.

Ardour (-der), s. (heat) *hargat*.* *panas*; (passion, zeal) *rajin*, *usaha*, *gerang* (N.I.) *ragap* (N.I.).

Arduous (-du-us), adj. (involving toil) *trok*; (difficult) *sukar*.* *usah*, *mushkil* (Ar.).

Are (ar), see BE.

Area (ār'i-a), s. (open space) *halaman*, *tempat lapang*; (superficial extent) *luas*, *kluasan*.* (tract) *bidang*.

Areca (a-rē'ka), s. (Areca catechu) *pinang*.

Arena (-na), s. (in a cock-fight or other contest) *glaryggang*.* (field of battle) *medan* (Ar. *maidân*).

Argue (ar'gū), v. t. *bantahkan*,* *bicharakan*.

Argue, v. i. *berbantah*,* *berbichara*.* (dispute) *bertigkar*.

Argument (-gu-ment), s. (reason offered in proof) *kyata'an*; (discussion) *perbantahan*.*

Argumentative (-men'ta-tiv), adj. (of persons) *yang berbantah*,* *yang suka berbantah*,* *bantahan*.* (of a subject) *yang mdatangkan perbantahan*.*

Argus pheasant (ar'gus fez'ant), s. *kuau*,* *kuang raya*.*

Arid (ār'id), adj. *kring*, *kkringan*.*

Aright (a-rīt'), adv. *btul*, *dryan s-btut-nya*, *dryan s-patut-nya*.

Arise (a-rīz'), v. i. (ascend) *naik*; (get up) *bangun*, *bargkit*; (from sleep) *sdar*, *bangun tidor*; (spring up) *bigkas*.* (come above horizon or surface of land or water) *timbol*, *terbit*; (come into action or notice) *terbit*.

Aristocracy (ār'is-tok'ra-si), s. *bangsa baik*, *orang bsar-bsar*.

Aristocrat (ār'is-to-krāt), s. *orang*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ëve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ïce, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööl, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

berbarga,* *anak baik-baik*, *orang bsar-bsar*.

Aristocratic (-krät'ik), adj. *barg-sawan*,* *berbarga*,* *barga baik*, *baka baik*.

Arithmetic (a-rith'me-tik), s. 'ilmu* *kira-kira*, 'ilmu* *hitongan*, 'ilmu* *hisab* (Ar.).

Ark (ark), s. (Noah's ark), *bahtra* (Sk.); (ark of the covenant) *tabut* (Ar.), *pti perjanjian*.*

Arm (arm), s. *lryan*; (forearm, and often the entire limb) *targan*. Arm of the sea, *tlok*. To fold the arms, *plok tuboh*,* *plok targan* (B.). To keep at arm's length, *jaukkan*. See also **ARMS**.

Arm, v. t. *lykapkan dgan snjata*.

Armada (ar-mä'da), s. *angkatan kapal*,* *klgkapan kapal*.

Armadillo (ar'ma-dil'lō), s. *tyg-giling*.

Arment (-ment), s. *klrgkapan*, *alat snjata* (Ar.).

Armchair (arm'chär'), s. *kursi targan*,* *krosi targan* (B.).

Armenia (ar-mē'ni-a), s. *negri Armini*.

Armful (arm'fool), s. *s-pngampuan*,* *s-pangkuan*,* *s-pngelek'an*.*

Armistice (ar'mis-tis), s. *perdamai-an smantara*.*

Armlet (arm'let), s. *pontoh*.*

Armour (ar'mer), s. *plapek badan bagi pprangan*,* *baju bsi*, *baju zirah* (Hind.).

Armourer (-er), s. *tukang snjata*.

Armoury (-i), s. *gdong snjata*, *tm-pat simpan snjata* (B.).

Armpit (arm'pit), s. *ktiak*, *kelek* (N.L.).

Arms (armz), s. pl. *snjata*, *alat** *pprangan*. Small arms, *snparig*.

Army (ar'mi), s. *lntra*,* *bala-lntra*,* *'askar* (Ar.).

Aroid (är'oid), s. (yam) *kladi*, *lambok*,* (larger) *birah*,* *kmahary*.*

Aroma (a-rō'ma), s. *bau*, *bau yang harom*,* *bau yang wargi*.

Aromatic (är'o-mät'ik), adj. *harom*,* *wargi*.

Around (a-rownd'), prep. *kliling*.

Around, adv. *berkliling*.

Arouse (a-rowz'), v. t. *bargunkan*, *kjotkan*, *sdarkan*, *bargkitkan*.

Arrack (är'rak), s. *arak*.

Arraign (är-rän'), v. t. *d'awa*, *tudoh*.*

Arrange (-ränj'), v. t. (put in order) *aturkan*; (fit together) *rakitkan*,* *rapatkan*, *susunkan*; (as the hair) *dandan*,* (as flowers in a bouquet, or jewels in their setting) *karang*; (adjust, settle) *slsaikan*, *slisekan* (B.); (determine) *tntukan*.

Arrangement (-ment), s. *aturan*, *peraturan*, *karangan*, *kintuan*; see above.

Arrant (är'rant), adj. *s-mata-mata*.

Array (är-rä'), v. t. (as troops) *atur*; (adorn) *hias*,* *riaskan* (B.).

Array, s. (order of battle) *ikat prang*; (dress) *pakaian*.

Arrears (-rēr'z'), s. pl. *baki hutang*.* The rent is in arrears, *sewa dhulu blum bayar*.

Arrest (-rest'), v. t. (seize) *tangkap*; (hinder, restrain) *tahan*, *tgah*, *larang*.

Arrival (-rī'val), s. *kdatargan*.

Arrive (är-rīv'), v. i. *sampai*, *tiba*,* *datang*.

Arrogance (är'ro-gans), s. *sombong*, *pugah*,* *tkbur* (Ar. *takabbur*).

Arrogant (-gant), adj. *sombong*, *dakar*,* *pugah*,* *tkbur* (Ar.).

Arrogate (-gāt), v. t. *d'awa diri*,* as, *mnd'awa diri pandai*,* to arrogate wisdom to one's self.

Arrow (är'rō), s. *anak-panah*, *anak busor*.*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ïce, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Arrowroot (-rōōt), *s. sagu blanda,* brohi,* ubi garut.*

Arsenal (ar'se-nal), *s. tmpat mm-buat snjata, gdorg snjata.**

Arsenic (-nik), *s. warangan (Jav.), brangan.**

Arson (ar'su), *s. hal membakar rumah dgan sigaja.*

Art (art), *s. kpandaian, prtahuan, hikmat (Ar.); (device) upaya,* akal; (branch of learning) 'ilmu.**

Artery (ar'ter-i), *s. urat nadi,* urat darah.*

Artful (art'fool), *adj. cherdek, panjang 'akal, ber'akal, pintar (N.I.).*

Article (ar'ti-kl), *s. (clause of contract, etc.) bab (Ar.), fasal; (composition) karangan; (a distinct part) bhagian; (a particular one of various things) perkara, barang.*

Articulate (ar-tik'u-let), *adj. yang di-bunyikan dgan trng.*

Articulate (-lāt), *v. t. bunyikan satu-satu.*

Artifice (ar'ti-fis), *s. daya. 'akal, elah* (Ar. Hīlah), elak (B.).*

Artificer (ar-ti'f-i-ser), *s. tukang, utas,* pandai.**

Artificial (ar'ti-fish'al), *adj. perbuatan manusia; (feigned) pura-pura. Artificial flowers, bunga kertas. Artificial teeth, gigi batu, gigi palsu, gigi tampal (B.); (the gold between teeth) sumbi gigi.*

Artillery (ar-til'ler-i), *s. (cannon) mriam; (soldiers who work the guns) soldado mriam, 'askar mriam (Ar.).*

Artisan (ar'ti-zān), *s. tukang, utas.**

Artist (art'ist), *s. (in general) pandai; (painter, sculptor) pulis, pigukir, tukang gambar, tukang lukis.*

Artless (-les), *adj. (unskilful) kurang pandai; (sincere, guileless) tulus, hati jerneh,* hati hning,* hati bersi (B.).*

As (āz), *adv. and conj. (like) sperti, laksana; (resembling) s'umpama (Sk.); (in the same manner) s-bgimana; (while) serta,* sambil; (because, since) s-dang; (for instance) sperti, mesalnya, misal-nya (B.) (Ar. mithal). As...as..., sama....sperti... As far as, sampai, hingga,* sehingga, takat,* s-jauh.* As for, as to, akan.* As if, s'akan-akan,* s'olah-olah.* As it were, pnaka.* As large as, s-bsar. As long as (of time), s-lama, s-lagi. As much as, s-banyak, s-brapa. As soon as, serta,* apabila,* apakala.* As usual, bagai s-lama, bagai slalu. As well as, sama sperti. You know as well as I, tuan sama tahu. As yet, lagi. As if it were night, s-laku hari sudah malam. The same as, sama sperti. The same as before, sperti sdiakala (Sk.), sperti s-lama.*

Asafoetida (ās'a-fē'tid-a or -fet'ida), *s. (the gum of Ferula narthex) irgu.*

Asbestos (ās-bes'tos), *s. s-jnis batu yang tahan api.*

Ascend (ās-sen'd'), *v. i. t. (a hill, ladder, throne) naik; (a hill) daki,* (a tree) panjang; (a river) mudek.**

Ascendancy (-en-si), *s. prentah, kuasa.*

Ascension (ās-sen'shun), *s. hal naik; (of Mohammed) m'irat* (Ar. m'irāj).*

Ascent (-sent'), *s. (act of rising) hal naik; (slope) churaman.*

Ascertain (ās'ser-tān'), *v. t. dapat tahu.*

Ascetic (ās-set'ik), *s. orang bertapa.*

Asceticism (-i-sizm), *s. pertapa'an, hal bertapa.*

Ascribe (ās-krib'), *v. t. bilangkan, agakkan, sangkakan. His death was ascribed to poison, di-sangka-*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, min⁻us, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- kan kna rachun.* The book was ascribed to — as its author, — *di-bilangkan prgarang kitab itu.*
- Ash** (āsh), *s. nama pohon** kayu di Eropah [*pokok* (B.)].
- Ash**, *s. abu.*
- Ashamed** (a-shāmd'), adj. *malu*, 'aib (Ar.), *tersipu-sipu.*
- Ashen** (āsh'en), adj. (the colour) *klabu.*
- Ashes** (-ez), *s. abu.*
- Ashore** (a-shōr'), adv. (on shore) *di darat, mndarat.** (aground) *terkandas, tersadai.** (cast ashore, wrecked) *terdampar.** To go ashore (Naut.), *naik, turun, naik k-darat.*
- Ashy** (āsh'i), adj. (ash-coloured) *klabu.*
- Asia** (ā'shi-a), *s. bnua Ashia.**
- Aside** (a-sīd'), adv. (apart) *berasing,** (to one side) *di tpi, sbalah.* To lay aside, *sblahkan, tpikan.* To set aside (annul), *tiadakan, batalkan.* To step aside, *mnpi.*
- Asinine** (ās'i-nīn), adj. *s-laku kal-dai, dqil, bodoh.*
- Ask** (ask), *v. i.* (request) *mintā, pinta,** (inquire) *bertanya, bersual.*
- Ask**, *v. t.* (request) *pinta,* mintā, mintakan, pohonkan,** (demand) *tuntut;* (question) *tanya, tanyakan;* (invite) *ajak, ajat* (B.), *lawā,* jmpot, silakan,** see **IN-VITE.** To ask a favour, *sraya,* sambat* (N.I.). To ask leave, *mintā izin.* To ask leave to go, *bermohon,* mintā diri,* mintā rokhsah* (Ar.). To ask in marriage, *pinang.** To ask for payment of a debt, *tunggu, tagah* (N.I.).
- Askance** (a-skans'), adv. (with a side glance) *serong, drgan ekor mata,** (with suspicion) *drgan mnaroh shak.** To look askance, *kerling,* jling.*

- Askew** (a-skū'), adj. and adv. *se-rong, genjut,* bergut, erut.**
- Aslant** (a-slant'), adj. and adv. *mering, serget.*
- Asleep** (a-slēp'), adj. and adv. *ti-dor;* (of princes) *beradu,** (of a top) *ligat.* Half asleep, *terpikau-pikau.**
- Asp** (asp), *s. s-jnis ular.*
- Asparagus** (ās-pār'a-gus), *s. sparoh kras* (E.); akar farsi.**
- Aspect** (ās'pekt), *s.* (appearance) *pmandangan,* bargun,* rupa;* (position, direction) *hala,* arah.* A northern aspect, *mghadap k-sblah utara.*
- Asperity** (ās-pēr'i-ti), *s.* (of surface) *grutu,* mnggrutu* (B.), *ksat, kasap,** (of taste) *klāt;* (of character) *kasar, kras, kkrasan.*
- Asperse** (-pers'), *v. t.* (sprinkle) *rnjis, siram;* (calumniate) *chla-kan, umpatkan, fitnahkan* (Ar.).
- Aspersión** (-per'shun), *s.* *hal m-rnjis, hal mnjiram, umpat, fitnah* (Ar.); see above.
- Asphalt** (ās'fält), *s. bolong tanah.**
- Asphyxia** (ās-fiks'i-a), *s. lmas.*
- Asphyxiate** (-āt), *v. t.* *lmaskan.*
- Aspirant** (-pīr'ant), *s.* *orag yang ingin, orag yang rindu.*
- Aspirate** (ās'pi-ret), *s.* *bunyi nafas, bunyi huruf "h."**
- Aspiration** (-rā'shun), *s.* (sound) *bunyi huruf "h;** (desire) *k'irgin-an.*
- Aspire** (ās-pīr'), *v. i.* (desire, long for) *ingin, rindu, gerang* (N.I.), *kpingin* (N.I.).
- Ass** (as), *s. kalldai.*
- Assail** (ās-sāl'), *v. t.* *largar, srang, serbu, amok.*
- Assailant** (-ant), *s.* *orag yang m-largar, plargar,* pgamok.**
- Assassin** (-sās'sin), *s.* *pmbunuh churi.**
- Assassinate** (-āt), *v. t.* *bunuh mn-churi-churi, tikam churi.**

ite, ask, ām, final, cāre, ear, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Assault (-sawlt'), v. t. *langgar, srang, serbu, amok, tmpoh.*

Assay (-sā'), v. t. *uji.*

Assemblage (-sem'blej), s. *perkumpulan, perhimpunan.**

Assemble (-bl), v. t. *kumpulkan, kanyongkan, himponkan.**

Assemble, v. i. *berhimpun,* berkumpul, berkanyong; (in crowds) berkrumun, bertbat.**

Assembly (-bli), s. *perkumpulan, perhimpunan,* majlis.*

Assent (-sent'), v. i. (acquiesce) *berknan, kabul (Ar.). To assent to (admit as true), bnarkan.*

Assert (-sert'), v. t. (state positively) *sbotkan, katakan dgan tntu; (maintain) trangkan. To assert one's self, tyakkan diri.**

Assertion (-ser'shun), s. *sbotan, ktrangan.*

Assess (-ses'), v. t. (value) *nilaikan,* taksirkan (D.); (tax) chuukaikan.*

Assessment (-ment), s. *nilaian,* chukai pintu, chukai tanah, hasil tanah.*

Assessor (-ser), s. (legal) *pmbantu hakim,* kapitan hakim,* (of property) pmilai.**

Assets (ās'sets), s. pl. (of a deceased person) *herta psaka; (of a bankrupt) baki herta,* (entire property) baki, herta.*

Asseverate (ās-sev'er-āt), v. t. *katakan dgan surgoh, surgohkan.**

Asseveration (-ā'shun), s. *pyurgohan.**

Assiduity (ās'si-dū'i-ti), s. *usaha, rajin, tkun, gerang (N.I.).*

Assiduous (ās-sid'u-us), adj. *rajin, bertkun, berusaha, gerang (N.I.).*

Assign (ās-sin'), v. t. (appoint) *intukan; (make over) srahkan.*

Assignment (ās-sig-nā'shun), s. *pertmuan* (dgan niat jahat).*

Assignee (-si-nē'), s. (in bankruptcy) *wakil (Ar.).*

Assignment (ās-sin'ment), s. *kintuan, pyrahan; see ASSIGN.*

Assimilate (-sim'i-lāt), v. i. (become incorporated) *msra (Sk.), bersatu,* (digest) hadlam (Ar.), hanchor, cherna (Sk.) (N.I.), siau (B.) (Ch.).*

Assimilate, v. t. (make similar) *samakan; (absorb) srapi; (as food) hanchorkan, hadlamkan (Ar.), cherna (Sk.) (N.I.).*

Assist (-sist'), v. t. *tolong, bantu, serta'i.**

Assistance (-ans), s. *pertolongan, bantuan.*

Assistant (-ant), s. *pnolong, pm-bantu.*

Assizes (-sīz'ez), s. pl. *mahkamah bsar (Ar.), kot bsar (E.).*

Associate (-sō'shi-et), s. (companion) *kawan, sahabat, sobat (B.), laulan,* handai; (partner) rakan (Ar.); (member of an association) sidang.**

Associate (-āt), v. i. *berskutu,* bersahabat,* berkawan, bertman;* see above.*

Association (-si-ā'shun), s. (connection) *perhubungan; (society) korgsi (Ch.), klap (E. club), perskutuan,* sharikat (Ar.).*

Assort (-sort'), v. t. *asing-asingkan jnis-nya,* pilih jnis-nya.*

Assortment (-ment), s. (assorted things) *barang yang terasing,* (a variety) berbagai-bagai jnis.**

Assuage (-swāj'), v. t. (pain or grief) *rengankan, hilangkan; (heat or passion) kurangkan, sjokkan; (appetite) hilangkan.*

Assume (-sūm'), v. t. (take) *ambil; (appropriate) pakai; (suppose) sangka; (take for granted) trima, bnarkan.* To assume responsibility for, targgorg, sanggop.*

Assumed (-sūmd'), adj. (pretended) *pura-pura, muka-muka.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Assumption (-sump'shun), s. (act of assuming) *hal migambil*; (supposition) *sangka*.

Assurance (-shōōr'ans), s. (certainty) *ktntuan*; (confidence) *yakin* (Ar.), *kperchaya'an*;* (boldness) *brani*;(guarantee) *prigakuan*, *grenti* (E.); (insurance) *inshuran*, *an-shuran* (E.).

Assure (-shōōr'), v. t. (make certain) *ntntukan*; (guarantee) *migaku*; (make true) *surggohkan*.*

Assuredly (-ed-li), adv. *nttu*, *s-surgoh-nya*.*

Assyria (-sir'i-a), s. *negri Aram* (Ar.).

Astern (a-stern'), adv. (Naut.) (in the stern) *di buritan*; (behind a ship) *di blakarg*; (backward) *k-blakarg*. To go astern, *undor*.

Asthma (ās'ma), s. *llah*, *ssak dada*, *sakit termegah-megah*.

Asthmatic (ās-māt'ik), adj. *sakit llah*.

Astonish (-ton'ish), v. t. *bri hairan*, *chigargkan*, *t'ajubkan* (Ar.). Astonished, *hairan*, *terchigarg*, *t'ajub* (Ar.).

Astonishment (-ment), s. *hairan*, *chigarg*, *t'ajub* (Ar.).

Astound (-townd'), v. t. (stun, stupify) *birgongkan*, *klirukan*.

Astounding (-ing), adj. *hairan*, *'ajaib* (Ar.).

Astray (a-strā'), adj. and adv. *ssat*, *ksasar* (N.I.). To lead astray, *s-satkan*.

Astride (-strīd), adv. (as one riding) *terchapok*.* *terchlapak*.* (with legs apart) *terkangkang*.

Astringent (ās-trin'jent), adj. (in taste) *klat*; (of medicine) *pnahan buang ayer*.*

Astrologers (-trol'o-jerz), s. pl. *ahlu 'n-nujum* (Ar.), *sastrawan* (Sk.), *ahli falak* (Ar.).

Astronomy (-ji), s. *'ilmu nujum* (Ar.), *'ilmu falak* (Ar.).

Astronomer (ās-tron'o-mer), s. *orany yang tahu 'ilmu* bintang*.

Astronomy (-mi), s. *'ilmu* bintang*.

Astute (ās-tūt'), adj. *panjang 'akal*, *cherdek*, *bijak*.*

Asunder (a-sun'der), adv. *berchrai*, *berasing-asing*.* Wide asunder, *jauh jarak-nya*.* To fall asunder, *jatoh pchah-blah*.

Asylum (a-sī'lum), s. (refuge) *tm-pat berlindung*. Lunatic asylum, *rumah sakit gila*, *hospital gila*.

At (āt), prep. (in proximity to) *di pada*, *dkat*; (in some state, condition, or employment) *dalam*, *trgah*, *as*, *dalam sntausa*, at peace; *trgah bkerja*; at work; (of time) *pada*, *as*, *pada mula-nya*.* at first. In many phrases "at" has no equivalent in Malay, *as*, at all, *skali-kali*; at first, *dhulu*, *mula-mula*; at last, *kmdian*, *akhir-nya* (Ar.); at least, *s-kurang-kurang*; at once, *serta-merta*; at one, *berstuju*; at present, *skarang*; at times, *kadang-kadang*.

Atheism (ā'the-izm), s. *hal mniada-kan Allah*.*

Atheist (-ist), s. *orang yang mniada-kan Allah*.*

Athirst (a-therst'), adj. *berdhaga*.* *haus*.

Athlete (āth'lēt), s. *orang yang biasa bersuand bertumba dan s-bagai-nya*.*

Athletic (āth-let'ik), adj. *pahlawan* (Pers.), *gagah*. Athletic sports, *lumba berlari*.

Athletics (-iks), s. pl. *perlawatan lumba berlari*.

Athwart (a-thwart'), prep. and adv. *lintang*, *mlintang*.

Atlas (āt'las), s. *kitab pta dunia*.*

Atmosphere (āt'mos-fēr), s. *udara*, *hawa*.

Atom (āt'un), s. *bnda* yang bgitu halus sampai ta'boleh di-bagikan*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

lagi [barang (B.)], *abu argin*,* *jarah** (Ar. *dzarrah*). 'To crush to atoms, *hanchor-lulohkan*.* Not an atom, *s-biji hama pun t'ada*.*

Atomize (-iz), v. t. *hanchor-lulohkan*.*

Atone (a-tōn'), v. i. (make reparation for) *balaskan*; (stand as an equivalent for) *gantikan*.

Atonement (-ment), s. (reconciliation) *perdamaian*; (reparation, substitution) *ganti*, *gantian*.

Atrocious (a-trō'shus), adj. *terlalu jahat*, *terlalu bigis*,* *terlalu brat*, *jahat mmbakar*.*

Atrocity (a-tros'i-ti), s. *jahat mmbakar*,* *jahat mighargusi*,* *kbrgis-an yang amat sargat*.*

Atrophy (āt'ro-fi), s. *kurus kring*, *kurus mringkai*.*

Attach (āt-tāch'), v. t. (by adhesion) *lkatkan*, *tampalkan*; (by pinning) *smatkan*; (by tying) *ikat*, *tambat*; (by catching on a peg or projection) *sargkot*; (two similar things) *kmbarkan*; (connect) *hubong*, *sambong*; (by ties of love or self-interest) *damping*,* *sargkot*; (seize by legal authority) *tahan*.

Attachment (-ment), s. (to a friend or party) *perdampiran*,* *persahabatan*,* (connection) *sargkotan*, *perhubongan*; (of property) *hal mnahan*.

Attack (-tāk'), v. t. *langgar*, *srag*, *serbu*, *amok*, *tmpoh*, *rmph*,* *datangi*,* (of animals) *luru*,* *terkam*; (of birds) *prap*,* (of evil spirits) *rasok*,* (of diseases) *kna*.

Attack, s. *pyrangan*, *serbu*, *tmpoh*, *amok*, *langgaran*; see above.

Attain (-tān'), v. t. (achieve) *sampaikan*, *lakukan*,* *hasilkan*,* (gain) *beroleh*,* *dapat*.

Attainable (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-sampaikan*, *yang boleh di-dapati*.

Attainment (-ment), s. *pndapat-an*, *perolehan*.*

Attar (āt'ter), s. *minyak atar** (Ar. 'atar).

Attempt (āt-tent'), v. t. *chofa*, *arhu*, *pandu* (Pk.). She made two or three attempts, *dua tiga kali di-achu-nya*.

Attend (-tend'), v. i. (pay attention) *ingat*; (be in attendance) *layan*,* (be present) *hadlir* (Ar.). To attend to, *perhatikan*,* *pdulikan*, *plihara*, *bla*,* *jaga*.

Attend, v. t. (accompany) *hantarkan*, *iringkan*,* (wait on) *layani*, *layankan*; (care for) *plihara*, *bla*,* *jaga*; (be present at) *hadlir akan* (Ar.).

Attendance (-ans), s. (service) *playanan*,* (presence) *kahadliran* (Ar.).

Attendant (-ant), s. (servant) *playan*,* *juak-juak*,* *kundang*,* (companion) *pyiring*,* *tman*,* (female) *dayang-dayang*, *inang*,* *kuli po* (B.) (Ch.).

Attendant, adj. *yang hadlir* (Ar.), *yang mlayan*,* (consequent on) *yang myerta'i*.*

Attention (-ten'shun), s. *ingatan*, *perhatian*.* To pay attention, *taroh ingatan*, *perhatikan*. To pay attention to (be attentive), *indahkan*,* *benar* (Pers.); (consider important) *brati*, *bratkan*.

Attentive (-tiv), adj. (intent) *berthun*, *beringat-ingat*,* (courteous) *berbhasa*, *beradab* (Ar.).

Attenuated (-u-āt-ed), adj. (thin, slender) *kurus*; (less viscid) *cha'ir*.

Attest (-test'), v. t. (certify, witness to) *saksikan*; (manifest) *nyatakan*, *trangkan*; (affirm to be true) *suiggohkan*,* *yakan*.

Attestation (āt'tes-tā'shun), s. *k-saksian*, *nyata'an*, *ktrangan*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Attic (ät'tik), s. *para*,* *bilek dkat atap*.

Attire (ät-tir'), s. *pakaian, perhiasan*.*

Attire, v. t. (dress) *knakan pakai-an*; (adorn) *hiasi*,* *riaskan* (B.).

Attitude (ät'ti-tüd), s. (noble bearing) *sikap*; (posture) *gaya, barngun*,* (feeling, intention) *maksud, kasad* (Ar.), *hajat* (Ar.).

Attorney (ät-ter'ni), s. (legal agent) *wakil* (Ar.), *kuasa*. Power of attorney, *surat kuasa, surat wakil* (Ar.). General power of attorney, *surat wakil mutlak** (Ar. *wakil mutlak*).

Attract (ät-träkt'), v. t. (draw to) *tarek*; (influence the affections) *mryambil hati*; (bring) *bawa*.

Attraction (-träk'shun), s. *hal mnarek, kuasa mnarek, barang yang mnarek, pnarek*.*

Attractive (-tiv), adj. *yang mryambil hati, yang mrygmarkan*.*

Attribute (-trib'üt), v. t. (impute) *bilangkan*; (ascribe) *sangkakan*; see ASCRIBE.

Attribute (ät'tri-büt), s. *sifat* (Ar.).

Attune (ät-tün'), v. t. *s-talakan*.*

Auburn (aw'bern), adj. *perarg*.

Auction (awk'shun), s. *lelong, lelang* (N.I.).

Auctioneer (-ēr), s. *tukang lelong*.

Audacious (aw-dā'shus), adj. (daring) *brani, nekat*,* (impudent) *biadab* (Pers.), *langgap bahasa, kurang ajar, kurang adab* (Ar.); (insolent) *borgkak*.*

Audacity (-dās'i-ti), s. (daring) *brani, nekat*,* (impudence) *biadab* (Pers.), *langgaran bahasa*; (insolence) *borgkak*.*

Audible (aw'di-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-drgar, kdrgaran*.*

Audience (-ens), s. (act of hearing) *pnrgaran*; (interview) *hal mryhadap*; (assembly of hearers)

sidang majlis,* *majlis*. To grant an audience (interview), *bri mryhadap*.

Audit (aw'dit), v. t. *preksa* (*kira-kira*).

Auditor (-di-ter), s. (of accounts) *pnreksa** *kira-kira* [*orang yang preksa* (B.)]; (hearer) *pnrgar*,* *orang yang mrgar*.

Auditorium (-tör'i-um), s. (hall of assembly) *rumah tempat orang berkumpul*.

Auger (aw'ger), s. *gurdi, grodi* (B.), *bor* (D.), *piggerek*.

Aught (awt), s. *barang apa, barang s-suatu*,* *apa-apa*.

Augment (awg-ment'), v. t. *tambahi, lbehkan, banyakkan, bsarkan*.

Augmentation (awg'men-tā'shun), s. (act of augmenting) *hal mnambahi, etc.*, as above; (thing added) *tambahan*.

Augur (aw'gur), v. i. (foretell from omens) *tilek, mnilek* (B.), *tnorg*,* (betoken) *tandakan*.

Augur, s. (soothsayer) *pnnorg*,* *pnilek*.

Augury (-gu-ri), s. (art of divination) *ptnorgan*,* '*ilmu sihir* (Ar.); (omen, prognostication) *pdah*,* *tanda, alamat, chogan*.*

August (aw-gust'), adj. *mulia*.

August (aw-gust), s. *bulan agas*,* *bulan orang puteh yang k-dlapan, bulan lapan orang puteh* (B.).

Aunt (ant), s. *mak saudara, mak pnakan* (P.).

Auricular (aw-rik'u-ler), adj. *deri-hal telinga* [*kuping* (B.)], *yang di-drgar*.

Auriferous (-rif'er-us), adj. *yang berisi mas*.

Auspice (aws'pis), s. (omen) *pdah*,* *tanda, alamat, chogan*.*

Auspicious (aws-pish'us), adj. *bertuah, beruntung, berbahagia* (Sk.). Auspicious moment, *ktika yang baik, sa'at yang smpurna*.*

Austere (-tēr'), adj. *kras*.
Austerity (-tēr'i-ti), s. (severity) *kkrasan*.
Authentic (aw-then'tik), adj. *surggoh,* bnar, sah*.
Authenticate (-ti-kāt), v. t. *bnarkan, surggohkan,* sahkan*.
Author (aw'ther), s. *prgarang, muallif* (Ar.), *yang ampunya chrita,* sahibu 'l-hikayat* (Ar.).
Authoritative (aw-thōr'i-ta-tiv), adj. *drgan prentah, drgan kuasa*.
Authority (-ti), s. (power) *kuasa*; (jurisdiction, dominion) *prentah*; (sanction) *kbnaran*.
Authorize (aw'ther-iz), v. t. (empower) *bri kuasa, wakikan* (Ar.); (sanction) *bnarkan, bri izin*; (make legal) *sahkan*.
Autocrat (aw'to-krāt), s. *pmrentah yang tiada tertgah,* pmrentah yang mutlak* (Ar. mutlaq)*.
Autograph (-graf), s. (original manuscript) *nuskah* (Ar.); (signature) *tanda tangan, bkas tangan*.
Automatic (-māt'ik), adj. *yang bergrak sndiri-nya, berpsawat.**
Automaton (aw-tom'a-ton), s. *patong yang boleh bergrak, gambar hidop*.
Automobile (aw'to-mō'bil or -mō-bēl'), s. *matoka* (E. motor car), *mobil* (N.I.).
Autopsy (aw'top-si), s. *hal mmblah mayat*.
Autumn (aw'tum), s. *musim buah, musim luroh,* permula'an musim sjok*.
Auxiliary (awgz-il'yer-i), adj. *pm-bantu, pmolong*.
Avail (a-vāl'), v. i. (be of use) *berguna*; (be of advantage) *berfa'idah*; (have force) *berkuasa*. Of no avail, *sia-sia, perchuma*.
Available (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-pakai*.
Avalanche (āv'a-lanch), s. *ter-*

chbis, kruntohan* (tanah atau ayer bku.)*
Avarice (-ris), s. (desire to hoard wealth) *kikir,* chikil,* kdkut, lokek, bakhil* (Ar.); (covetousness) *tam'a* (Ar.), *tmahak* (B.), *loba.**
Avaricious (-rish'us), adv. *kikir,* lokek, tam'a* (Ar. *tam'a*), *tmahak* (B.), *loba.**
Avaunt (a-vawnt'), int. *nyah,* nyah-lah,* inchit.**
Avenge (a-venj'), v. t. *balas, balaskan, belakan* (Sk.); (spitefully) *balas dendam*.
Avenger (-er), s. *pmbalas, pmuntut bela* (Sk.).
Avenue (āv'e-nū), s. (approach) *jalan masuk*; (bordered by trees) *jalan naorg.**
Aver (a-ver'), v. t. *kalakan drgan tintu*.
Average (āv'er-ej), v. t. (reduce to a mean) *ratakan, samakan*; (divide among a number) *bhagikan sama rata*.
Average, adj. (of medium size or quality) *sdarg, pertengahan,* sderhana* (Sk.). General average, *krugian yang di-bhagikan antara kapal drgan muatan.** Particular average, *krugian masing-masing*. On the average, *pukol rata,* pukol trus.**
Averse (a-vers'), adj. *ta'suka, ta-gmar,* ta'sudi*.
Aversion (a-ver'shun), s. (repugnance) *gii, gli-glman,* gli-gmam* (B.); (dislike) *buchi*; (for food) *muak.** To have a feeling of aversion, *ralat* (Ar. ghalat)*.
Avert (a-vert'), v. t. (ward off) *elakkan, tpiskan, targkiskan,* salahkan,** (turn away, the face or eyes) *paling,* palis.**
Aviary (āv'i-a-ri), s. *kurorgan burung, sangkaran bsar*; see CAGE.
Aviation (-ā'shun), s. *'ilmu* terbang*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Aviator (-ā-ter), s. *pnaik* kapal terbang* [*orang yang naik* (B.)].

Avidity (a-vid'i-ti), s. (greediness) *glojoh, bosor** (eagerness) *rajin, gerang* (N.I.) (B.).

Avocation (āv'o-kā'shun), s. *p-kerja'an, picharian*.

Avoid (a-void'), v. t. (keep away from) *jauhkan diri deri-pada*; (abstain from) *pantangkan*; (evade) *elakkan*; (escape) *lpas deri-pada, luput**.

Avoidable (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-elak, yang boleh di-luput**.

Avoirdupois (āv'er-du-poi'z'), s. and adj. *timbangan Inggris*.

Avouch (a-vowch'), v. t. (maintain as true) *yakan**, *suvgohkan**, (affirm) *katakan dyan tutu*.

Avow (a-vow'), v. t. (acknowledge) *mngaku*; (declare openly) *nyatakan*.

Awful (-al), s. *prgakuan*.

Await (-wāt'), v. t. *nanti, nantikan*.

Awake (-wāk'), v. t. *bangunkan, sdarkan, bangkitkan**, *jagakan**, *kasi jaga* (B.), *kjotkan*.

Awake, v. i. *bangun, jaga, sdar, ter-kjot*.

Awaken (-n), v. t. *bangunkan, sdarkan, bangkitkan**, *jagakan**, *kasi jaga* (B.).

Awakening (-n-ing), s. *hal mm-bangunkan, etc., as above*.

Award (a-ward'), v. t. *putusan hukum, putuskan bichara, jatohkan hukum*.

Aware (-wār'), adj. (vigilant) *ber-ingat-ingat*; (conscious) *sdar, tahu*.

Awash (-wash'), adj. *sama aras dyan ayer**, (as a rock) *ber-rndam**.

Away (-wā'), adv. (at a distance) *jauh*; (absent) *tiada, as, away from home, tiada di rumah*; (from a place) *pergi, as in the phrases, bawa pergi, take away; sudah pergi, gone away; suroh pergi, send*

away. To do away with, make away with, binasakan, hilangkan. To throw away, buang.

Awe (aw), s. *ktakotan, dahshat* (Ar.), *hebat* (Ar. *haibat*).

Awesome (aw'sum), adj. *yang mm-bri dahshat* (Ar.).

Awestruck (-struk), adj. *grun*.

Awful (-fool), adj. (awe inspiring) *hebat* (Ar. *haibat*).

Awile (a-whil'), adv. *s-bntar, s-ktika, s-jurus, s-sa'at* (Ar.).

Awkward (awk'werd), adv. *jarg-gal**, *changgong, kekok*.

Awl (awl), s. *pyochok*.

Awning (awn'ing), s. (of sail-cloth) *chtri* (L.), *tenda*; (of matting, moveable) *kajarg*; (of matting, fixed) *jruborg**, (over a peddler's stall) *srodorg**, (in front of a shop) *perdah**. *Awning curtains, perdah**.

Awry (a-rī'), adj. *serong, erut**, *erang-erut**, *bergut, genjut**.

Axe (äks), s. (Malay pattern, the blade fastened to the handle by rattan lashings) *bliorg*; (the usual pattern) *kapak*.

Axiom (äks'i-um), s. *perkara yang tertntu, perkara yang ta'usah dibantahi**.

Axis (-is), s. (of the earth) *balak bumi**, (of a top) *paksi**, *pangsi*.

Axle (äks'l), s. *gandar roda**, *achi** (E.).

Axle box (boks), s. *gantarg-gantarg roda**, *kpala roda, pusat roda, buyorg roda* (P.).

Axletree (-trē), s. *rasok kreta**.

Aye (ā), adv. (always) *s-lama-nya, s-lama-lama-nya*; (yes) *bahkan**, *ga*.

Azimuth (äz'i-muth), s. *sukatan di kaki langit dyan siku deri sbilah utara**.

Azure (äzh'ur), adj. *biru muda, biru laut, biru langit*.

B

Baa (ba), v. i. (bleat as a sheep) 'mbek,* bek.

Babble (băb'bl), v. i. (utter inarticulate sounds) *repek,* mrapek* (B.), *repet*; (talk much) *bletir, mletir* (B.). *checher,* nyayah,* mnyenyeh* (B.), *chramah.**

Babbler (-bler), s. *pletir,* pnchecher,* bibiran,* pak mletir* (B.), *wak mletir* (B.).

Babe (băb), s. *kanak-kanak, budak kchil, anak kchil.*

Babel (bă'bel), s. (the city) *Babil*; (confused sound of voices) *bising, geger,* ingar,* rioh-rndah*, see CHATTER.

Baboon (ba-bōōn'), s. *brok di negri Afrika.*

Baby (bă'hi), s. *kanak-kanak, budak kchil, anak kchil.*

Babyhood (-hood), s. *masa kchil.* From babyhood, *deri kchil.*

Babyish (-ish), adj. *kbudak-budak-an, anak-kanak* (a).

Babylon (băb'i-lun), s. *negri Babil.*

Bachelor (bach'e-ler), s. *bujarg,* truna,* orang yang blum kahwin* (B.).

Bacillus (ba-sil'lus), s. *tumbokun halus-halus yang dapat di-lihat dryan tropong, hama*, which is properly a small insect, but is also used to mean pollen.

Back (băk), s. *blakang*; (between the shoulders) *tamparan nyamok,** (of a house, hill, island, etc.) *balek*. Back of the neck, *trgkok*. To turn one's back towards a person, *blakangi.** Lying on one's back, *terlintang.*

Back, adv. (in the rear) *di blakang*; (to the rear) *k-blakang*; (to a former place or condition) *pularg, kmbali, balek*. There and back, *pergi-balek*. Back and forth, *ularg-*

aling, ularg-alek. To give back, *kmbalikan, pulargkan*. To keep back, *tahankan*.

Back, v. t. (force backwards) *undorkan*; (support, aid) *bantu, tolong*; (bet) *bertaruh*. To back water (rowing), *abah.** To turn a boat by backing water on one side, *lais.**

Backache (băk'ăk), s. *sakit pinggarg.*

Backbite (-bit), v. t. *umpat, fitnahkan* (Ar.).

Backbiting (-ing), s. *umpat, fitnah* (Ar.).

Backboard (-börd), s. (of a boat) *papan sandar, pyandar.**

Backbone (-bön), s. *tulang blakang*; (the coccyx) *tulang tongkerg,* tulang sulbi* (Ar.).

Backdoor (-dör'), s. *pintu blakang, pintu maling.**

Backgammon (-găm'mun), s. *tabal.**

Background (-grownd), s. (of a pattern) *tanah dasar,** (of ground in the rear or behind) *tanah sbalah blakang*. To keep one's self in the background, *tarek diri*.

Backhanded (-händ'ed), adj. (with the back of the hand) *dryan blakang tangan*; (indirect, insincere) *sindiran*.

Backing (-ing), s. (lining) *alasan*; (support, aid) *pmbantuan, pertolongan*.

Backscratcher (-skrăch-er), s. *pnchakar,* pygarok*.

Backsight (-sît), s. (of firearms) *liar-liar.**

Backside (-sîd'), s. *punggorg, pantat, tongkerg.*

Backslide (-slîd), v. i. *tinggalkan 'ibadat* (Ar.).

Backstay (-stă), s. (Naut.) *tmberang turut, tahan turut, perdi, tali lerggarg.*

Backstitch (-stich), s. *kia*,* *jahit bkia*, *stik** (D. *steek*).

Backward (-werd), adv. (with the back foremost) *mmlakarg*; (towards the back) *k-blakarg*; (reversely) *surgarg*. Backwards and forwards, *ularg-alirg*, *ularg-alek*.

Backward, adj. (reluctant) *ta'sudi*, *ta'suka*; (dilatatory) *lergah*; (behind hand) *lambat*; (in growth) *kerdil*,* *chding*; (in learning) *kurarg plajaran*, *kurarg kpandaian*.

Backwater (-waw-ter), s. *olak*,* *ayer berolak*,*

Backwoods (-woodz), s. *hutan di ulu-ulu*.

Backwoodsman (-man), s. *orang ulu*, *orang pargan*,*

Backyard (-yard), s. *halaman blakarg*,* *tanah di blakarg rumah*.

Bacon (bā'kun), s. *dagirg babi salai*, *hem* (E. ham), *babi hem* (B.).

Bacterium (bāk-tēr'i-um), s. (pl. bacteria) *tumbohan halus-halus yang dapat di-lihat dgan troporg*, *dan ada yang mndatangkan pyakit*, *hama*, see *BACILLUS*.

Bad (bād), adj. (morally) *jahat*; (defective) *ta'baik*, *kurarg baik*; (worn out, decayed, rotten) *burok*; (putrid) *busok*; (unfortunate) *malarg*, *jahat*; (counterfeit) *lan-chorg*,* *palsu*; (severe, of sickness) *brat*, *trok*, *payah*; (of wounds) *parah*. A bad egg (addled) *flor tmblarg*; (containing a dead chicken) *flor burghus*,* A bad name, *nama jahat*, *nama lta*,*

Badge (bāj), s. (mark, token) *tanda*, *'alamat* (Ar); (of police or soldiers) *marka*.

Badger (bāj'er), v. t. *usek*.

Badger, s. *'unjul* (Ar.).

Baffle (bā'fl), v. t. (check) *tahan-kan*, *tgahkan*; (disconcert) *birgorg-kan*, *klirukan*; (thwart) *skatkan*.

Baffling winds, *argin beraleh-aleh*,* *argin pancharoba*,*

Bag (bāg), v. t. (put in bags) *isi dalam karorg*; (capture) *targkap*, see *CATCH*.

Bag, s. (of sack cloth) *guni*, *goni* (B.); (of palm leaves, with two corners, large) *karorg*; (smaller) *kampit*, *sumpit*,* (with four corners) *bujam*,* *kban*,* (for *blachan*) *toporg*,* (of paper, for cakes, etc.) *knibal*,* (for clothes, with wooden base) *buntul*,* (of rattan network) *rajut*,* (for money, small) *opau* (Ch. *io-pau*); (larger) *pundi-pundi*, *uncharg*,* (wallet) *sitak*,* *bokcha* (Turk.); (leather valise, European) *bek* (E.); (quantity of game) *perolehan*,*

Bagatelle (bāg'a-tel'), s. (a trifle) *perkara yang kchil-kchil*; (the game) *meja bola smbilan*.

Baggage (bāg'gej), s. *barang-barang*; (of an army) *perkakas prang*.

Bagging (-ing), s. *kain guni*.

Baggy (-gi), adj. *lndur*,* *bergdabir*,* (as loose trousers) *gdobor*,*

Bagpipe (-pīp), s. *srnai pundi-pundi*,*

Bah (bah), int. *cheh*.

Bail (bāl), v. t. (water) *timba*, *chedokkan*. To bail out a boat (Naut.), *timba ruarg*.

Bail, v. t. (give security for a prisoner) *jaminan*, *akukan*, *targgorgkan*.

Bail, s. *jamin*, *prgakuan*.

Bailable (bāl'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-jamin*.

Bailer (-er), s. (bucket) *timba*; (cup with a handle) *gayorg*, *chentorg*, *chanting*,*

Bailiff (-if), s. (sheriff's deputy) *mata-mata saman*; (overseer) *mandor bsar*.

Bailor (bāl-or'), s. *orang jamin*, *pnjamin*.

Bait (bāt), v. t. (harass for sport) *oja*,* (feed, as horses) *bri makan*;

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

(furnish bait) *umpani, buboh umpan*. To bait a hook, *kait umpan, buboh umpan, jargkit* (W.).

Bait, s. *umpan*; (for crocodiles) *alir*,* *umpan alir*.*

Baize (bāz), s. *kain kmbli*,* *kamli*.

Bake (bāk), v. t. (over a fire) *parg-garg*; (before a fire) *garggarg*; (in hot ashes) *bmbam*; (in an oven) *bakar*.

Bakehouse (bāk'how's), s. *rumah bakar roti*.

Baker (-er), s. *tukary roti*.

Bakery (-er-i), s. *rumah bakar roti*.

Balance (bāl'ans), s. (scales) *nra-cha*,* (steelyard) *daching*; (any apparatus for weighing) *timbang-an*; (of an account) *lbeh, baki** (Ar. *bāqī*); (equipoise) *timbang-an*.*

Balance, v. t. (keep in equilibrium) *timbang, timbal*,* (equal) *sama'i*; (adjust an account) *sisaikan, slisekan* (B.).

Balcony (bāl'kon-i), s. *anjong*,* *branda* (Port.), *sotoh* (Ar.), *la'-pe*" (Ch. *lāu-pi*").

Bald (bawld) adj. *botak*; (on the temples) *suak*,* (from disease) *sulah*,* *bubus*,* *bulus*.*

Bale (bāl), s. *burgkusan, bandla* (Eur.).

Bale, v. t. *ikat bandla*.

Baleful (bāl'fool), adj. *yang mn-datargkan bncana, yang mmbinasakan, yang mmbri mudlarat* (Ar.).

Balk (bawk), s. (beam) *rasok*,* *bal-lak* (D.).

Balk, v. t. (frustrate) *tahankan, skatkan, tgahkan*. To be balked (disappointed), *kaharapan*.

Balk, v. i. (stand still) *chandi*.*

Ball (bawl), s. *bola*; (bullet) *pluru*; (of twine) *buku*; (pellet rolled between fingers) *gentel*; (the Malay football) *sepak-raga*. Ball of the eye, *biji mata*. Ball of the foot, *trgah tapak*.

Ball, s. (dancing party) *pnarian, pesta mnari* (N.I.), *majlis mnari*.

Ballad (bāl'lad), s. *sha'ir*.

Ballast (-last), s. (Naut.) *tolak bara*; (gravel) *batu klikir*.

Ballet (-lā), s. *tandak s-kawan, tandak s-rmpak*.*

Balloon (bal-lōōn'), s. *pundi-pundi mlayarg, belun* (E.).

Ballot (bāl'lut), s. *undi mmileh, buah undi, surat undi*.

Ballot, v. i. *buarg undi, mrgundi*.

Balm (bam), s. (of resin) *balsam* (Ar.); (that which soothes) *pnawar, prylipor*.*

Balmy (bam'i), adj. (odoriferous) *harom*,* *wargi*; (refreshing) *yarg sgarkan*.

Balsam (baw'l'sam), s. (balm of Gilead) *balsam* (Ar.). The water balsam, *inai paya*. A pink balsam growing on hills, *inai batu*.

Balustrade (bāl'us-trād'), s. (masonry) *kisi-kisi batu*; (of wood) *adan*,* *skat, kelek-kelekan*; (of a staircase) *susoran tangga, pmgarg tangga*.

Bamboo (bām-bōō'), s. *buloh, aur*,* *bambu* (B.). The hedge bamboo, *buloh China*. The large yellow bamboo, *aur gadirg*.* Bamboo shoots, *rborg*. Joints of bamboo used as buckets or boxes, *taborg*. Longer bamboo buckets for carrying water, *bachok*.*

Bamboozle (-zl), v. t. *tipu, birgorgkan, perkonunkan*.*

Ban (bān), s. (interdiction) *lararg-an, pantarg*; (curse) *kutok, sum-pak*.

Ban, v. t. (prohibit) *pantargkan, larargkan*; (curse) *kutok, sumpahi*.

Banana (ha-na'na), s. *pisarg*. Banana flower, *jantory pisarg*. Dried bananas, *rimpi*.*

Band (bānd), s. (fastening) *pry-ikat, ikatan*; (ornamental ferrule) *sampak*,* (strap, ring) *rlarg*,* *sim-*

pai; (of musicians, European) *ben* (E.); (Javanese musicians) *gamlan*.* Band of robbers, *kawan pryamon, kumpolan pryamon*.

Band, v. i. (conspire) *bermuafakat* (Ar.), *pakat*.

Bandage (bänd'ej), s. (large) *barut*; (small) *balut, bbat, bbatan*. Suspensory bandage (after circumcision), *tali kundarg*.* See BIND-ER.

Bandage, v. t. *barut, balut, bbat*.

Bandbox (-boks), s. *kotak kertas*.

Bandit (-it), s. *pryamon*.

Bandmaster (-mast-er), s. *kpala ben* (E.).

Bandolier (bänd'lo-lër'), s. *sandary ptrum*.* *sandary kertus*.* *sleparg*.*

Bandy (bänd'i), v. t. *balas-mmbalas*.

Bandylegged (-legd), adj. *kaki perkar, kergkang*.

Bane (bän), s. *pmbinasa, yang mmbawa chlaka*.

Baneful (bän'fool), adj. *yang mmbinasakan, yang mudatargkan mudlarat* (Ar.).

Bang (bäng), s. (a blow) *tumbok, palu, pukol*; (the sound, of large objects) *gerdam-gerdom*; (smaller, as doors and windows) *dntam-dntom*; (smaller still) *kertap-kertup*; (as firearms) *lntam-lntom*; (as the fall of a brass vessel) *parg, porg*; see THUD.

Bang, v. t. (strike) *tumbok, pukol, palu*; (so as to make a noise) *dntomkan*.

Bang, v. i. (strike) *berantok, terantok*; (the sound) *berdntom*.

Bang, int. *dntom*.

Bangle (bäng'gl), s. *glarg chri*.* *walwi** (Tam.), *glarg targon* (B.).

Banian (bän'yän or bän'yan), s. (*Ficus indica*) *ara tampok pinarg*.* *ara tandok*.*

Banish (-ish), v. t. *buang negri, buang bombai, tondong*.* *jauhkan deri-pada negri*.

Banishment (-ment), s. *pri kna buang negri, pnondorgan*.*

Banister (-is-ter), s. *pmgarg tangga, susoran tangga*.

Bank (bängk), s. (establishment trading in money) *berg* (E.).

Bank, s. (of a river or ditch) *tbirg, tpi*; (steep slope) *churaman, tupis*.* (sand bank) *btirg, busorg*.* (separating rice fields) *batas*; (embankment, dike) *bndorg*.*

Bank, v. t. (heap up earth) *tambak, timbonkan*. To bank a fire, *ban-tutkan api, pupok** *api*.

Banknote (bängk'nöt'), s. *warg kertas, not* (E.).

Bankrupt (-rupt), adj. *jatoh, bergkrap* (E.), *bagkrut* (N.I.) (D.).

Bankruptcy (-si), s. *hal jatoh*.

Banner. (bän'ner), s. *turggul*.* *panji-panji*.* *bndera* (B.).

Banquet (bäng'kwet), s. *perjamuan, pesta* (N.I.).

Bantam (bän'tam), s. *ayam katek*.

Banter (-ter), v. t. *bergurau, berjnaka*.* *bersnda*.* *lawak*.*

Bantling (bänt'ling), s. *kanak-kanak, anak kchik* (B.).

Banyan, s. see BANIAN.

Baptism (bäp'tizim), s. *baptis, pm-baptisan* (X.).

Baptize (bäp-tiz'), v. t. *baptiskan* (X.).

Bar (bar), s. (to fasten doors or windows, short) *slak, prganchirg*; (long) *srgkarg, palarg*.* *kayu palarg*.* (rails in a fence or gate) *kayu mlntarg, kayu rembat*.* *pak pagar*.* *palarg*.* (barrier) *sawar*.* *rhal*.* (grating of a window) *jerjak*.* (closing the lower part of a window) *kisi-kisi*.* (at the mouth of a river) *alargan*; (counter over which liquors are sold) *meja tmpat jual arak*; (place for prisoners in court) *kandarg*; (the legal profession) *pkerja'an pnolorg*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ëve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

bichara, pkerja'an loyar (E.). Bar iron, *bsi batang*.

Bar, v. t. (obstruct, as with a barrier) *'mpang, skat, galang*; (fasten with a bar) *srgkang, kanching*; (except) *kchualikan*.*

Barb (barb), s. *ruit*,* *duri pandan*. Barbed wire, *kawat berduri*,* *dawai duri* (B.).

Barbarian (bar-bār'i-an), s. (uncivilized) *orang hutan, orang jakun*; (cruel, savage) *orang bigis, orang tlalim* (Ar.), *orang kasar* (B.).

Barbarism (bar'ba-rizm) s. (uncivilized state) *hal orang hutan*; (fault in language) *perkataan kasar*.

Barbarity (bar-bār'i-ti), s. *kbrngisan, kkasaran* (B.), *perbuatan jahat-jahat*.

Barbarous (bar'ba-rus), adj. (uncivilized) *kasar*; (cruel) *bigis, garang, ganas*.*

Barbed (barbd), adj. *berruit*,* *berduri*. Barbed wire, *kawat berduri, dawai duri* (B.).

Barber (bar'ber), s. *tukang chukor, tukang gunting*.

Barbet (bar'bet), s. *burong pkaka hutan*,* *burong pkaka rimba*.*

Bard (bard), s. *pgararg sha'ir*.

Bare (bār), v. t. *buka, ddah, bngai*.*

Bare, adj. (deprived of covering, as the head or hills) *gondol, lokos*,* (of trees) *rengges*,* *lokos*,* *botak* (B.); (naked) *tlanjang, bogil*,* *bulus*,* (exposed, but not absolutely naked) *terbuka, terddah*; (only just) *hanya*,* *chuma*, as, only a bare living, *hanya* chukop makan sahaja* [*chuma* (B.)].

Bareback (bār'bāk), adv. *tiada berpiana*,* *tiada bersela*.*

Barefaced (-fäsd), adj. (shameless) *muka tbal, muka slamba, muka papan*.

Barefooted (-foot-ed), adj. *tiada*

berkasut, kaki terbuka, berkaki ayam.*

Bareheaded (-hed'ed), adj. *gondol, tiada bertopi, tiada berkopiah*.

Barelegged (-legd), adj. *btis terbuka*.*

Barely (-li), adv. (merely) *sahaja*; (scarcely) *nyaris* ta', hampir ta'*; as, barely enough, *hampir ta'chukop*; barely escaped, *nyaris* ta'dapat lpas, hampir ta'lpas*.

Bargain (bar'gen), s. (agreement) *perjanjian*; (advantageous purchase) *untung*; (something bought cheap) *barang murah*. To strike a bargain, *putuskan herga, ttipkan jualan*. Into the bargain, *lbeh lagi, basi*.*

Bargain, v. i. (to beat down the price) *tawar*.

Barge (barj), s. (cargo boat) *tongkang, jongkong*,* (Malay flat-bottomed boat) *ktiap*,* (Chinese boat) *sampam kotak*; (pleasure boat for a raja) *lanchang*,* *geberg*,* *prahu knaikan*; (for his attendants) *pelang*,*

Bargepole (-pöl), s. *galah*.

Bark (bark), s. (of a tree) *kulit kayu*; (for tanning) *kulit samak*,* (sound of a dog) *salak, myalak* (B.), *kongkong*; (the vessel) see BARQUE.

Bark, v. i. (of a dog) *salak, myalak* (B.), *kongkong*.

Bark, v. t. (remove the bark from) *kopak, kupaskan*; (in strips) *soyak, siat, soyat*,* (rub off skin) *glupas*.

Bar-keeper (bar'kēp-er), s. *orang jual arak*.

Barley (-li), s. *sha'ir* (Ar.). Pearl barley, *bras Blanda*.

Barmaid (-mäd), s. *prempuan jual arak*.

Barm (barm), s. *ragi*.

Barn (barn), s. (Malay rice store) *lrgkiang*,* *jlapang*,* *brmban*,* *ba-*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

loh, krubong* (P.), *lumbong* (N.I.), see **BIN**; (any store) *gdorg, gudang, lrgguan,** (shed) *bargsal*.

Barnacle (bar'na-kl), s. (sessile) *teritip*; (stalked) *gugutan.**

Barometer (ba-rom'e-ter), s. *p-nimbang udara*.

Baron (bār'un), s. *suatu pangkat bargsawan orang Eropah*, see **DUKE**.

Baronet (-et), s. *pangkat yang di bawah "baron."*

Barque (bark), s. *kapal dua tiang s-trgah*.

Barracks (bār'aks), s. *baret* (E.), *rumah soldado, tarsi* (N.I.).

Barrel (-rel), s. (cask) *torg, pipa,** (of a gun) *laras*. Double barrelled gun, *snampang dua laras, snampang kmbar*.

Barren (-ren), adj. (childless) *mandul,* ta'beranak* (B.); (of land) *kurus, dangkal.**

Barricade (-ri-kād'), s. *skat, 'm-pang, sawar.**

Barricade, v. t. *rbat,* 'mpang*.

Barrier (-ri-er), s. *skatan, pagar, sawar,** (leaves, etc., hung as a sign to bar the way) *gawar.**

Barring (bar'ring), prep. (excepting) *mlainkan, hanya.**

Barrister (bār'ris-ter), s. *pguam,* ppolong bichara, loyar* (E.), see **LAWYER**.

Barrow (-rō), s. *kreta sorong, kreta tolak*.

Barter (bar'ter), v. t. *tukar*.

Basalt (bā'sawlt or ba-sawlt'), s. *batu marmar hitam.**

Basal (bā'sal), adj. *asal* (a), *deri-pada asal*.

Base (bās), adj. (morally low) *kji,* busok* (B.).

Base, s. (foundation) *alas*; (pedestal) *tapak*; (the lower part, as of walls or pillars) *kaki*; (of trees) *pangkal*; (essential part) *pokok*;

(the metal which serves as a foundation for plating) *snam.**

Base, v. t. *alaskan*.

Baseless (bās'les), adj. *tiada ber-sbab, tiada beralas*.

Basement (-ment), s. *terkat rumah yang masuk k-tanah*.

Bashful (bāsh'fool), adj. *kmalu-maluan, kshipu-sipuan, ta'lpas la-ku.**

Basil (bāz'il), s. (*Ocimum basilicum*) *slaseh antan, ruku-ruku.**

Basin (bā'sn), s. (metal) *bokor,* bajan,* loyarg*; (earthenware) *marykok, pasu, paso* (B.).

Basis (-sis), s. (principal component) *ibu,** (fundamental principle) *alas, pokok*.

Bask (bask), v. t. (in the sun) *ber-jmor*.

Basket (bas'ket), s. (coarse, open plaiting, as follows in order of size) *kranjang, jaras,* raga,* krun-tong,* kumbu,* jlondok,* tryka-larg,** (close plaiting) *srok,* ba-kul, pongkis, rantang,* targkil,* kudai,* tenong,** (carried on the back) *galas,* rangking,* katang,* jargki,* ambong,* garang,** (in sets, one inside another) *romborg*; (on a pole for gathering fruit) *sarg-gorg,** (for setting round-bottomed pots in) *lkar*. To begin to make a basket, *taja.**

Bass (bās), adj. (of the voice) *m-rngkory,* bam* (Ar.).

Bassinet (bās'si-net'), s. (cradle) *buainan rotan, bo-bue rotan* (B.), *ayunan rotan,* 'ndul raga.**

Bast (bāst), s. (of the banana tree) *tali pisang, slisir,** (of palms) *sam-pil.**

Bastard (bās'terd), s. *anak ta'nikah, anak zina, anak gampang, anak sundal*; (child of a concubine) *anak gundek*. As a term of abuse, *haram-zadah, anak haram*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Baste (bāst), v. t. (cudgel) *bantai, pukol, gasak*; (in cooking) *checher* drgan lmak*; (in sewing) *jlujor, lari bnarg*.

Bastinado (bās'ti-nā'dō), s. *ssah tapak kaki*.

Bastion (bās'chun), s. *slekoh kota, ktlum* (Tam.).

Bat (bāt), s. (the large fruit bat) *kluarg, klambit**; (the common small bat) *kllawar*, klawar, klawar-lawar**; (a smaller species) *ktawak**.

Batavia (ba-tā'vi-a), s. *Blawi*.

Batch (bāch), s. (of bread) *s-kali bakar*; (group or collection of things) *s-longgok, s-rmpak*, s-tompok*; (of persons) *s-kawan, s-kumpul*.

Bath (bath), s. (receptacle) *baldi mandi**; (act of bathing) *mandi*.

Bathe (bāth), v. i. *mandi*; (of royalty) *bersiram**.

Bathe, v. t. *mandikan*.

Bathing cloth (bāth'ing clawth), s. *kain basahan, kain basah, chokin* (Ch. *chho-kun*), *chukin* (B.).

Bathos (bā'thos), s. *perkara bsar-bsar di-tarafkan drgan yang bukan-bukan, s-hingga mmbri tertawa**.

Bathroom (bath'rōōm), s. *tmpat mandi, bilek permandian, kamar mandi* (N.I.).

Baton (bāt'un), s. *torgkat kbsaran yang di-pakai oleh prglima prarg, torgkat kpala ben* (E. band); (policeman's) *blantan**, *torgkat warin* (E. warrant).

Battalion (ba-tāl'yun), s. *pasokan s-ribu*.

Batten (bāt'tn), s. *broti, kayu pak**.

Batten, v. t. To batten down a hatch, *tutop palkah* (L.), *tutop gladak*.

Batter (-ter), s. (in cooking) *adonan**, *berchampur tlor, susu, dan s-bagai-nya*.

Batter, s. (slope) *churaman*.

Batter, v. t. (beat repeatedly) *titek, ktok, tumbok*; (demolish) *rmokkan, hanchor*.

Battered (-terd), adj. (demolished) *rmok*; (dented) *lkok, kmok-kmek**.

Battering-ram (-ing-rām'), s. *p-numbok tembok kota*.

Battery (-i), s. (fort) *kubu, benteng* (N.I.); (of artillery) *pasokan m-riam*; (electric) *obat talipon*; (stamps for ore) *pnumbok kararg*.

Battle (bāt'tl), s. *prarg, pprargan*.

Battle, v. i. *berprarg, melawan*.

Battle-axe (āks), s. *kapak pprargan, chipan**.

Battlefield (-fēld), s. *medan pprargan, padarg pprargan*.

Battlement (-ment), s. *kmunchak tembok yang berchlah-chlah*.

Battue (bāt'too), s. *perburuan*.

Bauble (baw'bl), s. *perhiasan yang murah*.

Baulk (bawk), s. *balak* (D.), *rasok**, *batarg kayu*.

Bawd (bawd), s. *alku, barua, pinarg muda* (P.).

Bawl (bawl), v. i. *bertriak-triak, jrit, mnjret* (B.), *pkek, kriaui* (P.).

Bay (bā), adj. (of horses) *merah*.

Bay, s. *tlok*; (very small) *suak**; (division of a structure between pillars) *ruarg**; (laurel tree) *po-hon salam**; (prolonged barking) *korgkorg*. At bay (facing assailant), *bertahan, mlawan, mnntarg*.

Bay, v. i. (prolonged barking) *korgkorg*.

Bayonet (bā'o-net), s. *mata sargkor**, *pdarg snaparg* (B.).

Bay window (win-dō), s. *jndela myanjur**, *tingkap mnyororg**.

Bazaar (ba-zar'), s. (market) *pasar, pkan**.

Be (bē), v. i. (exist, be present) *ada*; (exist in a certain manner or relation) *jadi*; (take place, happen) *jadi*; (as passive auxilliary)

kna, as, he was beaten, *dia kna pukol*; (with present participles) *tryah*, *sdary*, as, he is sleeping, *dia tryah tidor*. To be off, *pergi*. Be off! *nyah-lah*,* *hinchit*,* *berambus*, *tlurkop-lah*.*

Beach (bēch), s. *pantai*.

Beach, v. t. (Naut.) *kandaskan*.

Beachcomber (bēch'kōm-er), s. *orag barysat*, *orag hanyut*.

Beacon (bē'kn), s. (pole on or near shore) *bairup*,* (to guide fishermen) *tanda*, *panchang*.

Bead (bēd), s. (perforated ball) *manek*, *manek-manek*; (of liquid or molten metal or glass) *titek*.* Coral beads, *merjan*.* A string of beads for prayer, *tasbeh* (Ar.).

Beading (bēd'ing), s. (ornamental edging) *lis* (D. *lijst*), *kumai*.*

Beak (bēk), s. (of a bird) *paroh*.*

Beaker (bēk'er), s. (cup with a foot) *niala*.*

Beam (bēm), s. *balak* (D.), *batang kayu*; (supporting floor-joists) *rasok*,* (floor joists) *glgar*,* (wall plate) *alang*,* *tutup tiang*; (roof tie beams) *kasau*,* (beam of a plough) *tangkai bajak*, *kmudi bajak*, *tangkai tiggala* (P.) (Pk.); (of a loom) *psa*,* (of an anchor) *batang sauh*; (of light) *sinar*, *chahya*; (width of a ship) *buka*. On its beams ends (Naut.), *tersendering*.

Beam, v. i. *bersinar*.

Beamy (bēm'i), adj. (Naut.) *buntak*.

Bean (bēn), s. *kachang*. French beans, *kachang pendek*. Kidney beans, *kachang bunchis** (D.). Yam bean, *ubi sirikuang*.* Bean sprouts, *kchambah*,* *tauge* (Ch. *tāu-gē*).

Bear (bār), s. *bruang*. The Great Bear, *bintang bidok*,* *bintang jorg*.*

Bear, v. t. (carry) *bawa*, *bawak* (B.); (support, sustain) *tanggong*;

(endure) *tahan*, *drita* (Sk.), *tanggong*; (bring forth children) *beranak*; (of royalty) *bersalin*; (bring forth fruit) *berbuah*, *kluarkan buah*. To bear arms, *pakai senjata*. To bear down (as a woman in labour), *tran*. To bear in mind, *ingat*. To bear malice, *mnaroh ndam*. To bear off, *bawa pergi*. To bear with, *sabarkan*. To bear witness, *bersaksi*, *naik saksi*. Cannot bear, *tiada larat*, *tiada rut*,* *ta'boleh tahan*. See also under CARRY.

Bear, v. i. (produce fruit) *berbuah*; (refer or relate to) *kna-mrgna*. It bears due north (Naut.), *hala-nya utara tpat*. To bear away (Naut.), *turut*. To bear up (be firm), *berttap hati*.

Bearable (bār'a-bl), adj. *yang terdrita* (Sk.), *yang dapat di-tahan*.

Beard (bērd), s. *jarggot*.

Beard, v. t. *lawan berhadapan*, *ntang*, *lawan bersmuka*.*

Bearded (bērd'ed), adj. *berjarggot*.

Beardless (-les), adj. *tiada berjarggot*.

Bearer (bār'er), s. (one who carries) *pmbawa*; (at funerals) *prg-usong mayat*.*

Bearing (-ing), s. (deportment) *gaya*, *bargun*,* (good or noble appearance) *sikap*; (behaviour) *laku*,* *tergkah-laku*; (meaning) *arti*; (direction) *hala*,* (journals in machinery) *lobang ganda roda*.*

Bearing rein (rān), s. *ras lipat*.

Beast (bēst), s. *binatang*, *haiwan* (Ar.); (wild animals in general) *mergastua* (Sk.).

Beastly (bēst'li), s. (degraded) *kji*,* *hina*, *bagai binatang*.

Beat (bēt), v. t. (generally) *pukol*, *hntam*; (with a stick) *palu*, *blangkong*,* (a heavy stick) *godam*,* (with something pliable) *sbat*, *ssah*; (slang words) *gasak*, *bahan*,*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

balun, bdal, bantai;* (with the fist) *tumbok;* (as a woman) *go-choh,** (grain in threshing, or clothes in washing, or as waves) *banting;* (as carpets) *tbah,** (as drums) *pukol, palu,* titir,* tpok;* (in a mortar) *tumbok;* (on an anvil) *tmpa, titek;* (overcome) *alahkan,* kalahkan* (B.). To beat down (in price), *tawar.* To beat up (as eggs), *pukol, haru,* putar, pudi,** (up and down) *'njut.* To beat the breast, *tbah dada,* tampar dada, tpok dada.* To beat time on a drum, *tergkah.**

Beat, v. i. (throb) *berdbar;* (as wind or waves) *tmpoh, banting;* (Naut. = tack) *berpal-pal, buang prai.*

Beat, s. (stroke) *palu;* (pulsation) *dbar, dnyut,** (of music) *sajak* (Ar. *saj'a*); (round of a watchman) *sambang.**

Beaten (bēt'n), adj. (vanquished) *kalah, tewas,** (of metal) *tmpa'an,* tmpawan.**

Beating (-ing), s. (act of striking) *hal mmukol, hal mmalu, etc.,* see **BEAT;** (pulsation) *dnyut,* dbar;* (tacking) *berpal-pal, buang prai.*

Beatific (be-a-tif'ik), adj. *yang mmbhagiakan* (Sk.), *yang myukakan.*

Beatify (be-āt'i-fi), v. t. (regard as happy) *bilangkan bhagia* (Sk.), *bilangkan untong* (B.); (make happy) *bhagiakan* (Sk.); (R.C.) *masokkan dalam bilangan orang kramat.*

Beatitude (be-āt'i-tūd), s. (happiness) *bhagia* (Sk.), *sntosa.*

Beau (bō), s. (dandy) *si kachak, psolek,* bisai,** (lover) *kkaseh.*

Beauteous (bū'ti-us), adj. *elok,* molek.*

Beautiful (-fool), adj. *elok,* molek, chantek, bagus;* (of places) *permai,** (of things, words or appearance) *indah.*

Beautify (-fi), v. t. (make beautiful) *elokkan,** (adorn) *hias,* riaskan* (B.), *adon.**

Beauty (bū'ti), s. *k'elokan.* Beauty spot, *tahi lalat, taik lalat* (B.).

Becalm (be-kam'), v. t. *tdohkan.*

Becalmed (-kamd'), adj. (Naut.) *kmatian argin.*

Because (-kawz'), conj. *sbab, kerna.* Because of, prep. *oleh,* oleh sbab,* deri sbab, fasal, lantaran* (N.I.).

Beche de mer (bāsh'de-mār'), s. *tripang, gamat,* haisom* (B.) (Ch.).

Beck (bek), s. *sogok,* isarat* (Ar. *ishârat*).

Beckon (bek'n), v. t. *sogok,* bri isarat* (Ar. *ishârat*), *isaratkan;* (by waving the hand or some object) *lambai;* (with the fingers) *gamit,** (with one finger) *kuit.*

Becloud (-klowd'), v. t. *klamkan,* glapkan.*

Become (-kum') v. i. *jadi, mnjadi.* To become a Moslem, *masok Islam, masok Mlayu.*

Become, v. t. (suit, match) *padan.*

Becoming (-ing), adj. (appropriate) *padan, patut, kna, layak;* (decorous) *snonoh.*

Bed (bed), s. (gen.) *tmpat tidor;* (of princes) *peraduan,** (bedstead) *ranjang, katil,** (made of wood) *gta,** (raised platform for sleeping on) *pntas,** (bridal bed) *plamin,* ranjang kmantin* (B.); (mattress) *tilam;* (of a river) *palang sungai,** (of gardens) *petak;* (foundation) *alasan.* To be in bed, *tidor.* Bed rock, *batu hampar,* dadur.** To go to bed, *masok klambu, pergi tidor;* (speaking to a child) *pergi bam.**

Bed, v. t. (set in earth) *tanam, bnam.*

Bedaub (be-dawb'), v. t. *lumorkan;* (slightly, as with the finger) *palit,* chalit.**

Bedbug (bed'bug), s. *pijat-pijat*, *kutu busok*, *kpinding* (N.I.), *ba'sat* (B.) (Ch. *bát-sat*).

Bedchamber (-chām-ber), s. *bilek tidor*; (of princes) *bilek peraduan*.*

Bedclothes (-klōthz), s. (sheet) *chadar* (Hind.); (covering) *slimut*, *gbar*.*

Bedding (-ding), s. (native) *tikar-bantal*; (mattress) *tilam*; (for a horse) *bincha*.*

Bedeck (be-dek'), v. t. *hias*.* *rias* (B.).

Bedew (-dū'), v. t. *'mbunkan*, *basahkan sperti dryan 'mbun*. To be bedewed, *kua 'mbun*, *ber'mbun*.

Bedim (-dim'), v. t. (make dim) *kabuskan*.* (obscure) *klamkan*.*

Bedlam (bed'lam), s. (madhouse) *rumah sakit gila*; (place of uproar) *tmpat huru-hara*.

Bedouin (bed'oo-in), s. *orag B-dawi* (Ar.).

Bedpost (-pōst), s. *tiang katil*.* *tiang ranjang*.

Bedraggle (be-drāg'gl), v. t. *glumangkan*.

Bedridden (bed'rid-dn), adj. *sakit ta'boleh bangun*, *sakit terhampar*.*

Bedroom (-rōōm), s. *bilek tidor*; (of princes) *bilek peraduan*.*

Bedsore (-sōr), s. *lechet** *sbab lama terbaring* [*mlechet* (B.)].

Bedstead (-sted), s. *katil*.* *ranjang*.

Bee (bē), s. (honey bee) *lbah*; (smaller species) *klulut*.* *kram*.* *lbah lalat* (B.); (carpenter bee) *kumbarg*.

Beef (bēf), s. *daging lmbu*.

Beefsteak (bēf'stāk'), s. *s-potong daging lmbu*, *bistek* (E.).

Beehive (bē'hiv), s. *rumah lbah*.

Beehunter (-hunt-er), s. *pawang lbah*.

Bee line (-līn), s. *jalan mmutus*.* *jalan mrintas*.* *jalan mrgat*.* To

make a bee line, *mrgumbarg* (*kumbarg*).

Beer (bēr), s. *bir* (E.).

Bees-nest (bēz'nest), s. *sarag lbah*, *sialag*.* (abandoned) *sambarg*.*

Beeswax (-wāks), s. *lilin lbah*, *lin sambarg*.*

Beet (bēt), s. *lobak hitam*.

Beetle (bē'tl), s. *kumbarg*.

Befall (be-fawl'), v. t. *datag atas*, *berlaku atas*.* *kua*.

Befall, v. i. *jadi*, *berlaku*.* *terdorong*.* *datag*.

Befitting (-fit'ting), adj. *padan*, *patul*, *layak*.

Befog (-fog'), v. t. *kabuskan*.*

Before (-fōr'), prep. (of place) *di hadapan*, *dpan*, *di muka*; (of time) *s-blum*, *dhulu deri-pada*; (facing) *ntang*, *bertutangan dgan*. Before long, *tiada brapa lama*, *tiada berlanjut masa*.*

Before, adv. (of place) *di hadapan*, *dpan*, *di muka*; (of time) *dhulu*; (earlier) *lbeh dhulu*, *terdhulu*; (already) *memang*, *sdia*. As before, *sperti sdiakala* (Sk.), *sperti s-lama*.

Before, conj. *s-blum*, *dhulu deri-pada*.

Beforehand (-hānd), adv. *terdhulu*.

Befoul (be-fowl'), v. t. *chmarkan*, *najiskan*, *kotorkan*.

Befriend (-frend'), v. t. *tolong*, *bantu*.

Beg (beg), v. t. (ask) *minta*, *pinta*.* (make a petition) *pohonkan*.* To beg pardon, *minta mahap* (Ar. *ma'af*), *minta ampun*. To beg to be excused, *minta diri*.*

Beg, v. i. (ask alms) *minta sdkah*, *dadok*.* *kichak* (Ch. *khit chidh*).

Beget (be-get'), v. t. *beranakkan*.

Beggar (beg'ger), s. *orag yang minta sdkah*, *orag kichak* (Ch.); (religious mendicant) *fakir* (Ar.), *darrish* (Ar.).

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fīre, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Beggar, v. t. (make poor) *papa-kan*;^{*} (make inadequate, surpass) *lbehi*.

Beggarly (-li), adj. (poor) *misikin*, *papa*;^{*} (contemptible) *kina*, *lta*.^{*}

Begin (be-gin'), v. i. t. *mula-i*; (in weaving mats) *lagarg*;^{*} (in making baskets) *taja*.^{*}

Beginner (-er), s. *orang yang baru mula-i*, *orang baru blajar*.

Beginning (-ing), s. *mula*, *permula'an*, *panykal*, *awal* (Ar.); (origin) *asal*. From the very beginning, *deri awal pertama-nya*.^{*}

Begone (-gon'), int. *nyah*,^{*} *nyah-lah*,^{*} *inchit*,^{*} *berambus*, *mrgambus* (B.), *pergi-lah*.

Begrime (-grim'), v. t. *berslekehkan*.^{*}

Begrudge (-gruj'), v. t. (regret expenditure) *sayarg*.

Beguile (-gil'), v. t. *tipu*, *perdayakan*,^{*} *ssatkan*.

Behalf (-haf'), s. In behalf of, *kerna*, *akan*,^{*} *bagi pihak*.^{*}

Behave (-hāv'), v. i. *berlaku*, *mlakukan diri*, *bawa diri*.

Behaviour (-yer), s. *laku*, *klakuan*, *pragai*, *fe'el* (Ar.), *tergkah-laku*, *tlatah*.^{*}

Behead (be-hed'), v. t. *prggal*^{*} *lehir*, *panchorng kpala*, *tndas*^{*} *kpala*, *potong kpala*, *tamparg*^{*} *kpala*, *krat kpala*.

Behest (-hest'), s. *hukum*, *psan*; (of a king) *titah*.^{*}

Behind (-hind'), prep. *di blakarg*, *di balek*; (if motion is implied) *k-blakarg*, *k-balek*: as, he went behind the hill, *dia pergi k-balek bukit*. Behind the door, *di balek pintu*. One behind another, *beriring-iring*, *berbuntut-buntut*, *bertonda-tonda*.^{*} Behind one's back, *tiada s-tahu*.

Behind, adv. (of place) *di blakarg*; (towards the back) *k-blakarg*; (of

time) *blakarg*, *terkmdian*. Left behind, *ktirggalan*.

Behindhand (-händ), adv. (in time) *terkmdian*, *terakhir* (Ar.); (tardy) *lambat*, *lewat*.

Behold (-höld'), v. t. (look at) *tergok*, *pandang*, *kleh* (P.); (see) *lihat*.

Behold, int. *tergok*, *tergok-lah*.

Beholden (-höld'n), adj. (bound in gratitude) *yang mnrima kaseh*; (indebted) *berhutang kaseh*.

Beholder (-er), s. *orang yang melihat*, *pnegok*.

Behove (-höv'), v. t. *patut*, *hndak*, *harus*, *wajib* (Ar.).

Being (bē'ing), s. (existence) *k'ada'an*; (a living thing) *kjadian*, *makhlok* (Ar.).

Belabour (be-lā'ber), v. t. (beat soundly) *bantai*, *bdał*, *gasak*, *hntam*, *tubing*.

Belated (-lāt'ed), adj. *lewat*.

Belay (-lā'), v. t. (Naut.) *tambat*, *ikat*.

Belaying pin (-ing pin), s. (Naut.) *tol*, *tuli-tuli*.

Belch (belch), v. i. *serdawa*, *sndawa* (B.). To belch forth (emit), *kluarkan*, *smborkan*; (vomit) *muntahkan*.

Beleaguer (be-lē'ger), v. t. *kporg*, *mlengkorji*.

Belfry (bel'fri), s. *bangun-bangun-an locher*, *rumah locher*.

Belie (be-lī'), v. t. *dustakan* (Sk.), *bohorkan*.

Belief (-lēf'), s. *perchaya*, *iman* (Ar.); (creed, religion) *agama*, *ugama*,^{*} *igama*.

Believe (-lēv'), v. t. (regard as true) *perchaya*; (place confidence in) *harap*, *yakinkan*^{*} (Ar. *yaqîn*).

Believe, v. i. (think, suppose) *fikir*, *sargka*. To believe in (have religious faith in), *perchaya akan*; (have confidence in) *yakinkan* (Ar.).

Believer (-er), s. (religious) *orang beriman* (Ar.), *orang mu'min* (Ar.).

Belittle (-lit'tl), v. t. *hinakan, kji-kan,* kchilkan, rndahkan, rengankan*.

Bell (bel), s. *locher, loncher,* gnta,** (cow-bell) *krunting,* kronchory;* (miniature bells) *giring-giring.**

Bellicose (bel'li-kōs), adj. *yang suka berperang*.

Belligerent (bel-lij'er-ent), adj. *yang berperang*.

Bell metal (bel'met-al), s. *loyang,* gangsa,* tmbaga prunggu.**

Bell-mouthed, adj. *mulut berkchuborg*.

Bellow (bel'lō), v. i. (of cattle) *kuaⁿ,* mguakⁿ.** (of mankind) *ra'org, mra'org* (B.); (of wind) *dru, mndru* (B.).

Bellows (bel'lōz), s. *puputan,* hm-busan,* prghmbus,* tiop-tiop api* (B.).

Belly (-li), s. *prot*.

Bellyache (-āk), s. *sakit prot, sakit mmulas, mulas, snak;* see COLIC.

Bellyband (-bānd), s. (of a horse) *tali prot;* (of children) *barut;* (of an elephant) *tali rnut.**

Bellyful (-fool), s. To have one's bellyful, *jmu, muak.**

Belong (be-long'), v. i. (be the property of) *jadi milek* (Ar.), *ampunya,* punya,* in such phrases as, it belongs to me, *aku-lah yang ampunya dia, ia-lah milek-ku, itu sahya punya* (B.); (be connected with) *masok, jadi sidang,* jadi member* (B.), as, he belongs to that club, *dia jadi sidang perskutuan itu*.

Belongings (-ingz), s. *herta bnda, hak* (Ar.), *milek* (Ar.); as, these are my belongings, *ini-lah hak sahya*.

Beloved (-luv'ed), s. *kkaseh, chinta, ksayangan, buah hati*.

Below (-lō'), prep. and adv. *bawah, di bawah, terkbawah;* (when motion is implied) *k-bawah;* (down stream) *sblah hilir*.

Belt (belt), s. (girdle) *ikat pinggang;* (with clasp) *tali pnding;* (a long cloth) *bikong;* (sword belt worn over the shoulder) *sandang.**

Belting (belt'ing), s. (of machinery) *tali psawat,* tali jnta*.

Beluchistan (be-lōō'chi-stan'), s. *negri Balchi*.

Bemoan (be-mōn'), v. t. (by wailing) *ratapkan;* (pity) *kasehankan, ksiankan* (B.); (lament) *ssalkan*.

Bench (bench), s. (long seat) *bargku;* (trestle) *kuda-kuda;* (workman's) *meja tukang, meja bindu,** (judge's seat) *kursi bichara;* (court of justice) *majlis bichara, mahkamah* (Ar.).

Bend (bend), v. t. (curve slightly) *lntor,* bntor,** (sharply) *bntok,** (bend down under pressure) *ln-dut,* ldorg.** To bend the knee, *lipat lutut*. To bend down (bow the head), *tundokkan*.

Bend, v. i. (be crooked or curving as a river) *lengkok;* (as trees with wind) *layah.** To bend down (the body), *tundok;* (boughs of a tree) *Impai,* llai,** (with fruit) *luyot.** To bend the body (sideways) *lerggok;* (in any direction) *layah.**

Bend, s. (in a stick, etc.) *klok,* kalok,* bntok,* bergkok* (B.); (in a road or river) *slekok,* lergkok,* bliku,* bergkok* (B.); (in a kris) *lok.**

Beneath (be-nēth'), prep. and adv. *di bawah;* (unworthy of) *tiada layak, tiada padan*.

Benediction (ben'e-dik'shun), s. *berkat*.

Benefaction (-fāk'shun), s. (bene-

ate, ask, am, final, care, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

fit conferred) *kbajikan, kbaikan* (B.); (gift) *kurnia* (Sk.), *derma* (Sk.).

Benefactor (-ter), s. *yarg mmbuat kbajikan, orang dermawan* (Sk.).

Benefice (-fis), s. *wakaf* (Ar.).

Beneficence (be-nef'i-sens), s. (kindness) *kmurahan*; (good deeds) *kbajikan, kbaikan* (B.).

Beneficent (-sent), adj. (kind) *murah hati*; (producing good) *yarg mmbuat kbajikan*.

Beneficial (ben'e-fish'al), adj. *berguna, berfa'idah*.

Benefit (-fit), s. (favour, act of kindness) *kurnia* (Sk.), *kbajikan*; (advantage, profit) *fa'idah, untorg*.

Benefit, v. t. (be beneficial to) *bri fa'idah, bri untorg*.

Benefit, v. i. (gain advantage) *beroleh untorg,* dapat untorg, beruntorg, berfa'idah*.

Benevolence (be-nev'o-lens), s. (good will) *prgasehan, kmurahan*; (act of kindness) *kbajikan, kbaikan* (B.).

Benevolent (-lent), adj. *berprgasehan, murah hati*.

Bengal (beng-gal'), s. *negri Brgala*.

Bengalee (-i), s. *orang Brggali*.

Benighted (be-nit'ed), adj. (overtaken by darkness) *kmalaman, kglapan, ksilaman.**

Benign (-nin'), adj. *lmbot hati, murah hati*; (of diseases) *rengan*.

Benignant (-nig'nant), adj. *murah hati*.

Bent (bent), adj. (of the body backwards) *kdek,* lding,** (downwards) *borgkok*; (sideways) *bergkok*; (concave) *lntek*; (warped) *lding,** (up and down) *borgkok-kdek,** (zigzag) *biang-biut,* bergkang-bergkok, bergkak-bergkok* (B.), *kelang-kelok,** (crooked) *erut,* bergut*.

Bent, s. (tendency of the mind) *chndrong hati, chondrong hati* (B.).

Benumbed (be-numd'), a d j. (slightly) *sbar, kbas*; (more) *lali.**

Benzine (ben-zēn'), s. *minyak benzin*.

Benzoin (-zoin'), s. (styrax benzoin) *kmunyan, myan* (N.I.).

Bequeath (be-kwēth'), v. t. (by will) *wasiatkan* (Ar.); (leave to posterity) *tinggalkan*.

Bequest (-kwest'), s. *wasiat* (Ar.).

Bereave (-rēv'), v. t. (deprive of) *hilangkan, putuskan*; (by death, of children, etc.) *pupuskan.**

Bereft (reff'), see BEREAVE.

Beri-beri (bēr'i-bēr-i), s. *pyakit smpap kaki, basal,* biri-biri*.

Berry (bēr'ri), s. *buah kchil, sperti kmunting, mata kuching dan s-bagai-nya*.

Berth (berth), s. (appointed place) *tmpat*; (sleeping place) *tmpat tidor, pntas,** (employment) *pkerja'an*.

Beseech (be-sēch'), v. t. *pohonkan,* minta sangat, minta banyak-banyak*.

Beset (-set'), v. t. (press in upon) *impit, empet* (B.); (surround) *leingkong,* krumuni*; (as enemies) *kporog*.

Beside (-sīd'), prep. (at the side of) *di sisi,* di tpi*; (near) *dkat*; (over and above) *lain deri-pada*. To be beside one's self with anger, *lupakan diri*.

Beside, Besides (be-sīdz'), adv. (more than that) *lain lagi, lagi pula*; (moreover) *tambahan pula, lagi pun*.

Besiege (-sēj'), v. t. *kporog*.

Besmear (-smēr'), v. t. *lumorkan, palit,** (slightly) *chalit.**

Besmirsch (-smerch'), v. t. *chmarkan*; (as reputation) *busokkan nama*.

Besot (-sot'), v. t. *birgongkan*.

Bespatter (-spät'ter), v. t. *perchek dngan chmar*; (intentionally) *rnjis dngan chmar*.

Bespeak (-spëk'), v. t. (engage beforehand) *tmpah, psan terdhulu*; (indicate) *nyatakan*.

Besprinkle (-spring'kl), v. t. *perchek, rnjis*.

Best (best), adj. and adv. *yang baik skali, terlbek baik, terlbek utama* (Sk.), *terutama* (Sk.). The best possible, *s-baik-baik-nya*. To do one's best to—, *choba s-brapa boleh*.

Bestial (bes'chal), adj. *chara binatang*.

Bestir (be-ster'), v. i. *grakkan*. To bestir one's self, *bergolot-golot*,* *berglot-glot, bergopoh-gopoh*.

Bestman (best-män'), s. *prgipit mmplai*,* *pinjwat mmplai*,* *pa-wai*,* *pua-kia*" (B.) (Ch. *phoān-kia*").

Bestow (be-stō'), v. t. (store) *simpan, taroh*; (give) *bri, kurniakan* (Sk.), *anugrahan* (Sk.), *kasi* (B.).

Bestride (-strīd'), v. t. *kargkarg, chlapak*,* *chlapok*,* (step over) *langkahkan*.

Bet (bet), v. i. *bertaroh*.

Bet, s. *ptarohan*.

Betake (-tāk'), v. t. To betake one's self (resort to), *pakai, gunakan*; (go) *pergi*.

Betel (bē'tl), s. *pokok sireh*.

Betel box (boks), s. *tepak*,* *tmpat sireh, bkas pinang*,* (for princes and weddings) *puan*,* (hexagonal) *smbrap*,* (pouch of mrgkuang) *bujam*,* *epok*,* (of cloth, for a bridegroom) *burgkusan*. See also BETEL TRAY.

Betel nut (nut), s. (the fruit of the areca palm) *buah pinang*.

Betel pepper (pep'per), s. (piper betle) *sireh*.

Betel tray (trā), s. (of metal) *jorong*,* (with a foot) *chrana*,* (boat shaped) *chrana bidok*,*

Bethink (be-thingk'), v. t. Bethink one's self, *knarg, terkarg*.

Betide (-tid'), v. t. (happen to) *berlaku atas*.

Betide, v. i. *berlaku, jadi*.

Betimes (-timz'), adj. (early) *siang hari*; (in good time) *awal waktu* (Ar.), *siang-siang*.

Betoken (-tō'kn), v. t. (show by signs) *tandakan*; (indicate) *nyatakan*.

Betray (-trā'), v. t. (give up by treachery) *srahan dngan khianat* (Ar.); (deceive) *tipu, perdayakan*,* To betray one's ignorance, *nyatakan kbodohan*. To betray a secret, *bukakan rahsia*.

Betrayal (-al), s. *hal mnyrahan, hal mnipu*, etc., as above.

Betroth (-trōth'), v. t. *tunarg*.

Betrothal (-al), s. *pertunargan*.

Betrothed (-trōthd), adj. *bertunarg*.

Betrothed, s. *tunargan*.

Better (bet'ter), adj. *lbek baik, lagi baik*; (in health) *baik, sehat, nyaman, smboh*,* *btah*,* Better than, *baik deri-pada, lbek baik deri-pada*. It were better, had better, *rmak, arggor*,* *lbek baik* (B.); as, *rmak mati deri-pada hi-dop*, it were better to die than live. To think better of (person), *indahkan lbek, tergok lbek ada mata* (B.); (an opinion) *aleh bichara*,* *obah fikir*. To be better off, *berfa'idah*,* *lbek snarg* (B.).

Better, v. t. (make better) *baikki*; (surpass) *lbehi*.

Between (be-twēn'), prep. *antara, di tngah*. Between....and...., *antara....dngan....*

Bevel (bev'el), s. *sendery serorg*.

Bevel, v. t. *serorgkan sendery*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Bevel gear** (gēr), s. *gigi jntra serong*.*
- Beverage** (bev'er-ej), s. *minuman*.
- Bevy** (bev'i), s. (of persons) *kumpul-an*; (of birds) *kawan*.*
- Bewail** (be-wāl'), v. t. *ratapkan, tangisi*,* *mnangkiskan, triakkan* (P.).
- Beware** (-wār'), v. i. *ingat, jaga*.
To beware of, *jaga diri deri-pada*.
- Bewilder** (-wil'der), v. t. *bingor-kan, klirukan, klerukan* (B.), *s-salkan 'akal*.
- Bewildered** (-derd), adj. *bingor, kliru, kleru* (B.).
- Bewitch** (-wich'), v. t. *knakan obat-guna, hikmatkan* (Ar.), *knakan sihir*.* (Ar. *sihir*).
- Bewitched** (-wicht'), adj. *terkna obat-guna, terkna sihir* (Ar.).
- Bewitching** (-witch'ing), adj. *yang menyukakan, yang mmbrahimkan*.*
- Beyond** (-yond'), prep. (on the further side) *sblah, di balek*; (of roads or water) *sbrang*; (in time) *lewat deri-pada*; (exceeding) *lbeh deri-pada, terlampau deri-pada*.*
To go beyond, *lalui*,* *lbeh*,* *lampau*,* *buat terlampau pulak* (B.).
- Bezoar** (-zōr'), s. *gmala*,* *guliga, mstika* (Jav.), *buntat*.
- Bhang** (bang), s. (*Cannabis indica*) *ganja*.
- Bias** (bi'as), s. (leaning of the mind) *chndrong hati*,* *chondrong hati* (B.); (slant) *serong*.
- Bias**, v. t. *chndrongkan*,* *chondrongkan* (B.).
- Biassed** (-ast), adj. *brat sblah*.
- Bib** (bib), s. *kain lapek dada pada waktu makan*.
- Bible** (bi'bl), s. *Kitab, Kitab Allah*.
The Mohammedans know only three divisions of the Bible, namely, the Law (*Taurit*), the Psalms (*Zabur*), and the Gospel (*Injil*).
- Biblical** (bib'li-kal), adj. *deri-hal Kitab Allah, Kitab Allah* (a).

- Bibliography** (-og'ra-fi), s. *daftar kitab-kitab dan surat-surat*.*
- Biceps** (bi'seps), s. *buah lryan, kuching-kuching*.*
- Bicker** (bik'er), v. i. *bertngkar*.
- Bickering** (-ing), s. *pertngkaran*.
- Bicycle** (bi'si-kl), s. *kreta lereng, kreta angin*,* *baisikal* (E.), *kreta roda* (B.).
- Bid** (bid), v. t. (offer a price) *ta-war*; (order) *suroh*; (invite) *panggil, jmut, chia*" (B.) (Ch. *chhiu*"). In such phrases as, to bid defiance, to bid one welcome, to bid farewell, bid can be represented by *bri*. To bid fair (seem likely), *rupa-nya mau, boleh di-harap*.
- Bid**, s. *pnawaran*.
- Bide** (bīd), v. i. *tinggal*.
- Bide**, v. t. (wait for) *nantikan*; (endure) *tahan, drita* (Sk.).
- Biennial** (bi-en'ni-al), adj. *yang dua tahun skali, tiap-tiap dua tahun*.
- Bier** (bēr), s. *usongan*,* *jnazah* (Ar.).
- Bifurcated** (bi-fer'kāt-ed), adj. *berchabang*.
- Big** (big), adj. *bsar, gdang* (Sum.), *agong* (Jav.).
- Bigamy** (big'a-mi), s. *bayoh*.* To commit bigamy (of a woman), *kmbarkan laki, duakan laki, kahwin dua laki* (B.). To be in a state of bigamy (of a woman), *bermadu*.
- Bight** (bīt), s. (bay) *tlok*; (bend of knee or elbows) *plipatan*; (of rope, Naut.) *gobah*.
- Bigot** (big'ut), s. *orang buta hati, orang dgil deri-hal agama*.
- Bigoted** (-ed), adj. *dgil deri-hal agama*.
- Bigotry** (-ri), s. *hati dgil deri-hal agama*.
- Bile** (bil), s. (the secretion) *hm-pdu*; (anger) *marah*.

Bilge (bilj), s. (Naut.) (flat part of a ship's bottom) *prot kapal*; (place for bailing) *timba-ruang*. Bilge water (Naut.), *ayer ruang*.

Bilingual (bī-ling'gwal), adj. *yang berbhasa dua*.

Bilious (bil'yus), adj. *sakit limpa*;* (passionate) *pmarah*; (ill-tempered) *prigus*,* *prampus*,* *brgis* (B.).

Bilk (bilk), v. t. *tipu, perdayaken*,* *ponterg*.

Bill (bil), s. (of birds) *paroh*,* (billhook) *parang jargok*,* (statement of account) *surat hutang, bil* (E.), *rekning* (D.); (a draft of a law) *nuskah undang-undang* (Ar.); (placard) *plkat, palkat* (B.). Bill of fare, *daftar nama-nama makanan*.*

Billet (bil'let), s. (of wood) *s-krai kayu, bahan*,* *tual*,* (a note, short letter) *surat reikgas*,* (berth, position) *pkerja'an*.

Billet, v. t. *tumpangkan soldado di rumah-rumah orang*.

Billhook (-hook), s. *parang jargok*,* *parang chandong*,*

Billiards (-yerdz), s. *biliad* (E.), *meja bola* (Port.).

Billion (-yun), s. *s-juta juta*,* *satu milyon* (B.): (U. S.) *s-ribu juta*,* *s-ribu milyon* (B.).

Billow (-lō), s. *ombak, glombang, alun*,*

Billowy (-i), adj. *berglombang, berombak, beralun*,*

Billsticker (-stik-er), s. *orang yang menampal plkat* [*palkat* (B.)].

Bimonthly (bi-munth'li), adj. *yang dua bulan s-kali*.

Bin (bin), s. (enclosed space) *kotak*; (for rice) *kpok, kmbong*,* *blubor*,* Dust bin, *tong sampah*.

Bind (bīnd), v. t. (tie, make fast) *ikat*; (tie up, tether) *tambat*; (tie hands and feet or four legs) *rapus*,* *remporg*,* (hands behind

back) *kilas*; (tie in bundles) *berkaskan*,* *ikat bergmal-gmal*,* (bandage) *balut, bbat*; (as the edge of a mat or garment) *ompok*,* *lapis*; (as the spurs are bound on a fighting cock) *bularg*,* (books) *jelet*,* *kitab* (Ar. *jilid*), *jahit buku* (B.); (compel) *paksa*.

Binder (bīnd'er), (that which binds) *prigikat*; (bandage) *barut, kain bbat*; (after childbirth) *barut panjang*; (book binder) *tukang jelet*,* (Ar. *jilid*), *tukang jahit buku* (B.).

Binding (-ing), s. (on edge of cloth) *ompok*,* (of a book) *jelet*,* (Ar. *jilid*).

Binnacle (bin'na-kl), s. (Naut.) *rumah pdoman, rumah kompas* (Eur.).

Binocular (bī-nok'u-ler), adj. *bermata-dua*. Binocular glasses, *tropony dua mata*.

Biography (-og'ra-fi), s. *hikayat*,* *kahidopan orang* [*chrita* (B.)].

Biology (-ol'o-ji), s. *'ilmu hayat* (Ar.).

Biped (bī'ped), adj. *berkaki-dua*.

Birch (berch), s. *nama pohon kayu*.

Bird (berd), s. *burong, urggas*,* *ladybird, anak china*,*

Birdcage (-kāj), s. *sangkar, sangkaran* (B.).

Birdcatcher (-käch-er), s. *pmikat burong*.

Birdlime (-līm), s. *gtah burong*.

Bird of paradise (uv pār'a-dis), s. *burong chndrawaseh*,* *burong indrawaseh* (B.).

Bird's nest (berdz'nest), s. *sarang burong*.

Birth (berth), s. (being born) *jadi, kjadian, lahir* (Ar. *tlâhir*); (lineage, descent) *asal, keturunan*; (origin) *asal*. Of high birth, *bangsawan*,* *berbangsa, orang bsar-besar* (B.). Of low birth, *bangsa*

rndah. A king by birth, *raja ber-asal*.

Birthday (berth'dā), s. *hari jadi*, *hari lahir** (Ar. *tlāhir*), *hari diperanakkan*.

Birthmark (-mark), s. *tanda sama jadi*, *tanda dari memary**, *tanda beranak* (B.).

Birthplace (-plās), s. *tempat tempat darah*, *tanah ayer*, *tempat lahir* (Ar.), *tempat chut-si* (B.) (Ch. *chhut-si*).

Birthright (-rīt), s. (of primogeniture) *hak ksulorgan*.

Biscuit (bis'kit), s. *biskut*, *mskot* (N.I.).

Bisect (bi-sekt'), v. t. *krat dua*.

Bishop (bish'op), s. *bishop* (X.); (in chess) *gajah*.

Bison (bi'son), s. *sladang Amerika*.

Bit (bit), s. (for horses) *kang*, *k-kang**, *lagam* (Hind.); (piece) *s-kping*, *s-krat*, *s-chmping**, *s-chbis**, *s-tanding**, *s-joreng**, (a little) *s-dikit*.

Bitch (bich), s. *anjing btina*.

Bite (bīt), v. t. *gigit*, *urggis*; (as birds and snakes) *patok*, *pagut*, *chatok*; (as savage animals) *to-kak**; (as cattle) *ragut**; (as insects or fish) *ktit**, *ktip**, *ktep* (B.); (take hold, as an anchor) *makan*; (take bait, as a fish) *makan ka'il*. To bite the lips, *ktap bibir*.

Bite, s. (place bitten off) *s-urggis*; (mark of the teeth) *bkam*. Mosquito bite, *bkas ktip nyamok*, *bin-tit**, *bintat*.

Biting (bi'ting), adj. (sharp, sarcastic) *tajam*.

Bitter (bi'ter), adj. (of taste) *pa-hit*; (of pain) *bisa*; (severe) *kras*, *brgis*; (of weeping) *sdeh*.

Bitterly (-li), adv. (of weeping) *tersdeh-sdeh*, *tersdan-sdan**.

Bittern (-tern), s. *puchong*.

Bitts (bits), s. (Naut.) *mut*.

Bitumen (bi-tū'men), s. *bolong tanah**.

Bivalve (bi'vālv), adj. *isi-karang yang bertangkup*, *sperti kima**, *kupang*, *lokan*, *tiram*, *kpah*, *krang*, dan *s-bagai-nya*.

Bivouac (bi'voo-āk), v. i. *bermalam di tanah*.

Blab (blāb), v. i. *bebel**, *pchakkan rahsia*.

Blab, s. *mulut bochor*, *orang bebel-an**, *chupak psok**, *mulut chlu-par**.

Black (blāk), adj. *hitam*, *lgam*; (gloomy, as the sky) *rdop*. Pitch black, *hitam lgam*. Black under the eyes, *berglanggarg hitam di mata**. A black eye, *mata bakup**. Black and blue (of bruises), *lbam*. The black substance used for staining teeth, *grang**, *baja**. The black art, *'ilmu sihir* (Ar.).

Blackball (blāk'bawl), v. t. *buang undi ta'trima**.

Blackboard (-bōrd), s. *papan hitam*, *papan tulis*.

Blacken (blāk'n), v. t. *hitamkan*; (the teeth) *grang**, *berbaja**; (the eyes) *berchlak*; (the eyebrows) *pantis**.

Black eye (ī), s. *mata bakup**.

Blackguard (bläg'gard), s. (scoundrel) *orang kji**, *orang busok*, *pn-jara* (B.), *orang luhah*, *orang leche*; (vagabond) *bagsat*.

Blacking (blāk'ing), s. *blargkin* (E.), *blekking* (B.).

Blacklead (-led), s. *tras pensil**.

Blackleg (-leg), s. *pygelat*.

Blackmail (-māl), v. t. *tuntut warg dryan paksa atau gertak*, *minta upah menyimpan rahsia*.

Blacksmith (-smith), s. *tukang besi*.

Bladder (blād'der), s. (taken out and inflated with air) *glmborgan*; (urinary bladder) *tempat knching*; (blister) *lpoh*, *tmbolok**. 'Gall

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- bladder, *pundi-pundi hmpdu*,* *tmpat isi hmpdu* (B.).
- Blade** (blād), s. (of grass) *s-lai*, *s-hlai*,* (of a knife) *mata*; (of an oar) *daun dayong*; (of a paddle) *daun pigayoh*; (of an anchor) *kuku sauh*; (of a ploughshare) *nayam*.* Shoulder blade, *tularg blikat*,* *tularg bahu*. Blade of a propeller, *daun kipas-kupal*.
- Blain** (blān), s. *bisul*.
- Blame** (blām), v. i. *chla*, *salahkan*, *chachat*, *tampek*.*
- Blame**, s. (censure) *chla*, *kehla'an*; (fault) *salah*, *ksalahan*, *dosa*.
- Blameless** (blām'les), adj. *tiada berchla*, *tiada bersalah*, *suchi deripada salah*.
- Blameworthy** (-wer-*thi*), adj. *berchla*, *salah*.
- Blanch** (blanch), v. t. *putehkan*.
- Blanch**, v. i. *mnjadi puchat*.
- Bland** (bländ), adj. *lmah-lmbot*, *manis laku*.
- Blandishment** (blän'dish-ment), s. *pujuk*, *chumbu-chumbuan*,* *pujuk-rayu*.*
- Blank** (blängk), adj. (empty) *kosong*, *hampa*,* (without writing) *tiada bersurat*; (without expression, of the face) *muka batu*. Blank cartridge, *ptrum berisi obat sahaja*, *tiada berpluru*.
- Blank**, s. *tmpat kosong*, *tmpat lapang*.
- Blanket** (bläng'ket), s. (the fabric) *kmbli*,* *kamli*; (bed covering) *slimut*, *gbar*,* *gbar panas*,* *slimut kamli*. A wet blanket, *barang atau orang yang mnawarkan hati*.
- Blarney** (blar'ni), s. *pujuk*.
- Blaspheme** (bläs-fēm'), v. i. t. *hujat*.*
- Blasphemous** (bläs'fe-mus), adj. *yang mrghujat*.*
- Blasphemy** (-mi), s. *hujat*.*

- Blast** (blast), s. (of air) *hmbus*; (from bellows) *hmbusan*, *puputan*,* (of steam) *hmbusan wap*; (sound) *bunyi trompet*; (blight) *balak* (Ar. *balā'*); (explosion) *ltopan*.
- Blast**, v. t. (cause to wither) *layukan*; (ruin) *binasakan*. To blast rocks, *tembak batu*, *bantunkan batu*.*
- Blasting** (-ing), s. *kltopan*, *klayukan*, *kbinasa'an*, see above.
- Blatant** (blā-tant), adj. *yarg mn-jrit*, *nyaring*.
- Blaze** (blāz), s. *nyala*.
- Blaze**, v. i. *bernyala*.
- Blaze**, v. t. (mark trees) *ranchah*,* (make public) *masohorkan* (Ar. *mashhūr*), *m'alumkan* (Ar.).
- Blazing** (blāz'ing), adj. *bernyala*.
- Blazon** (blā'zn), v. t. (make public) *masohorkan* (Ar. *mashhūr*); (embellish) *hiasi*,* *riaskan* (B.).
- Bleach** (blēch), v. t. *putehkan*.
- Bleak** (blēk), adj. (cold) *sjok*, *dingin*,* (exposed) *yarg kna argin sjok*.
- Blair** (blēr), adj. Blair-eyed, *mata bilis*, *mata kabur*.
- Blair**, v. t. *kaburkan*.
- Bleared** (blērd), adj. *kabur*.
- Bleat** (blēt), v. i. *'mbek*, *bek*.
- Bleed** (blēd), v. i. *berdarah*, *kluar darah*.
- Bleed**, v. t. (by cupping) *bkam*,* *buang darah*.
- Blemish** (blem'ish), s. (defect) *chachat*, *chdra* (Sk.); (in character) *kehla'an*, *chachat*.
- Blend** (blend), v. t. *champur*.
- Bless** (bles), v. t. (invoke a blessing on) *berkati*; (make happy) *bhagiakan* (Sk.); (pronounce holy) *kuduskan* (Ar.); (praise, glorify) *puji*, *bsarkan*.
- Blessed** (bles'ed), adj. (worthy of adoration) *terpuji*; (happy, highly favoured) *bhagia* (Sk.).

Blessedness (-nes), s. *bhagia* (Sk.).

Blessing (bles'ing), s. (divine favour, benediction) *berkat*; (means of happiness) *bhagia* (Sk.).

Blight (blit), s. (of insects) *bnah*;* (mildew) *lapok*, *mlapok* (B.), *kulat*,* *chndawan*; (destruction) *klayuan*, *kbinasa'an*.

Blight, v. t. *layukan*, *rosakkan*.

Blind (blind), adj. *buta*. Blind of one eye, *buta s-blah*. Blind alley, *lorong s-krat*, *jalan buntu*. Blind drunk, *mabok bunga slaseh*.* Blind fool, *cheme** (Ch. *chhiⁿ-mi*).

Blind, v. t. *butakan*.

Blind, s. (screen of bamboo or rattan) *bidai*; (of a palanquin) *kerki* (Tam.). Venetian blinds, *tingkap kipas*, *rap-rap* (B.), *tingkap ram** (D. *raam* = window).

Blindfold (blind'fold), adj. *bertkap mata*, *bertkop mata*,* (reckless) *buta-tuli*, *babi buta*.*

Blindly (-li), adj. To act blindly or recklessly, *buat buta-tuli*, *mm-babi-buta*.*

Blindman's buff (-mänz buf'), s. *main China-buta*,* *tutop ibu*,* *main les*,* *main tutop mata* (B.).

Blink (blingk), v. i. *klip mata*, *kijip mata*,* *kjap mata*.* Blinking, *terklip-klip*.

Blinker (-er), s. *pnutop mata kuda*.

Bliss (blis), s. (blessedness) *bhagia* (Sk.); (joy) *suka-chita* (Sk.), *suka-hati*.

Blister (blis'ter), s. (small, as a mosquito bite) *bintat*, *bintil*, *bintel* (B.); (larger) *lpoh*, *glmborg*.

Blister, v. i. *lcheh*,* *lchop*,* *mltop*, *lpoh*, *glmborg*; (by burning) *lchor*,* *lchop*,* *ltop*, *lpoh*, *bertm-bolok*.*

Blithe (blith), adj. *suka-hati*, *ber-suka-chita* (Sk.).

Blizzard (bliz'zard), s. *argin ribot yang amat sjok*.

Bloated (blöt'ed), adj. *brgkak*, *sm-bap*; (of the stomach) *bunchit*, *kmborg*; (with pride) *borgkak*.*

Block (blok), s. (of wood, sawn off) *reja*; (hewn) *bahan*,* *torgkol*.* *borgkah*,* *tual*,* (for chopping on) *landas*,* (mold for a fez) *kalbot* (Ar); (of tin) *jorgkorg*,* (pulley) *takal* (E.), *kapi*.* (obstruction) *skatan*. Double block (Naut.), *takal dua mata*.

Block, v. t. (obstruct) *srgkang*, *skat*; (stop up) *timbus*, *kambus*;* (of holes) *sumbat*.

Blockade (blok-äd'), v. t. (of a port) *kporng*; (obstruct) *skat*.

Blockhead (blok'hed), s. *orag bodoh*, *orag tolu*, *orang drgu*,* *orang tongrog*.*

Blockhouse (-hows), s. (Malay stockade) *kubu*.

Block-tin (tin'), s. *timah jorgkorg*.*

Blonde (blond), s. (of hair) *perang*.

Blood (blud), s. *darah*. Flesh and blood (relations), *daging darah*. Blue blood, *bangsa baik*, *darah puteh*. His blood boiled, *darahnya mrgirap*.*

Bloodless (blud'les), adj. *kurang darah*.

Bloodletting (-let-ting), s. *buang darah*, *bkam*.*

Blood money (mun'i), s. *tbusan nyawa*, *diat* (Ar.).

Bloodrelation (-re-lä'shun), s. *daging-darah*, *sanak-saudara*.*

Bloodshed (-shed), s. (slaughter) *pmbunohan*.

Bloodshot (-shot), adj. Bloodshot eyes, *mata merah*, *mata biji saga*.

Bloodthirsty (-therst-i), adj. *yang suka mmbunoh*, *yang hendak m-numpahkan darah*.

Blood vessel (-ves-sel), s. *urat darah*.

Bloody (-i), adj. *berdarah*, *ber-lumor darah*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ëve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Bloom (blōōm), s. *burga*; (on fruits) *kapun buah,* kpoh buah.**

Blooming (-ing), adj. (flowering) *berburga*; (healthy) *bersehat*.

Blossom (blos'sum), s. *burga*; (bud) *kudop, kuntum*; (of palm trees) *mayang*; (of bananas) *jan-tong*. In blossom, *berburga, ber-mayang, berjantong*.

Blossom, v. i. *berburga*; (of palm trees) *bermayang*; (of bananas) *berjantong*.

Blot (blot), v. t. (stain) *choreng, chonteng, slekehkan,** (with blotting paper) *lapkan, sapkan,* tkap-kan*. To blot out, *hapus,* bunoh*.

Blot, s. *titek, titik* (B.), *chonteng, slekeh.**

Blotch (bloch), s. *choreng*; (on the skin, small) *bintek*; (white) *panau bunga*; (black) *panau bsi*; (white, on hands and feet) *sopak*.

Blotter (blot'ter), s. *prglap surat*.

Blotting paper (-ting pā'per), s. *kertas kmbarg, kertas lap, kertas pdap,* kertas tkap, kertas pntap,* kertas sap.**

Blouse (blowz), s. *baju yang di-pakai oleh perempuan orang puteh*.

Blow (blō), s. (with a stick) *sbat, palu*; (with the flat of the hand) *tmpelelg, tampar, spak*; (with the side of the fist) *parap, gochok,** (with the knuckles) *tumbok, tin-ju.**

Blow, v. i. t. *tiop*; (with the mouth) *hmbus*; (wind instruments) *tiop*; (as whales) *pargas,** (of bellows) *puput.** To blow away (as the wind), *layangkan, terbangkan*. To blow out (a light), *padam, tiop*. Blown out of one's course (Naut.), *bias, rempat*. To blow up (swell), *kmborg, glmborg*; (explode) *ltop*. To blow out (liquid from the mouth), *smbur*. To blow the nose, *buang irgus*; (the sound) *'sarg,* ksarg,* sih.** (with

the fingers) *lchit irgus.** To blow over (as a storm), *bias.** Rain blown in, *tmplas*.

Blowpipe (blō'pīp), s. (blow gun) *sumpitan*; (to intensify heat) *sul.**

Blubber (blub'ber), s. *lmak paus, minyak ikan paus*.

Bludgeon (bluj'un), s. *blantan.**

Blue (blōō), adj. *biru*. Dark blue, *biru tua*. Light blue, *biru muda*. Sky blue, *biru langit*. Blue eyes, *mata sabun, mata pasak,* mata yu.** Black and blue, *biru lham*. Blue blood, *bangsa baik, darah puteh*.

Blue, s. (the pigment, indigo) *nila, blau* (D.) (N.I.)

Bluebottle (blōō'bot-tl), s. *lalat hijau, largau hijau*.

Bluestone (-stōn), s. *trusi.**

Bluff (bluf), adj. (steep) *churam*; ('rough in manner) *kurang bhasa, kasar*.

Bluff, s. (steep bank) *tbing tinggi*; (braggadocio) *gertak, ugut.**

Bluff, v. t. *gertak, ugut.**

Blunder (blun'der), s. *silap*.

Blunderbuss (-bus), s. *pmuras.**

Blunt (blunt), adj. *tumpol, kurang tajam, majal,** (unceremonious) *kurang bhasa*.

Blunt, v. t. *tumpulkan*.

Blur (bler), v. t. (soil) *kumalkan,** ('of vision) *kabuskan,* kaburkan*.

Blurred (blerd), adj. ('of vision) *klam, kabur, kabus,** ('of writing, by soiling) *kumal,** ('of colours, by wetting) *turun*.

Blurt out (blert owt), v. t. *katakan dngan bergolot-golot.**

Blush (blush), s. *bra muka,* ch-pua,* muka berobah* (B.).

Blush, v. i. *berobah werna muka*.

Bluster (blus'ter), v. i. ('of wind) *bertiop knchang*; ('of persons) *rargah.**

Bluster, s. *rargah.**

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mêre, her, fêrry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Boa constrictor (bō'a kon-strik'-ter), s. ular sawa di Amerika.

Boar (bōr), s. babi jantan. Wild boar, babi hutan.

Board (bōrd), s. (timber) papan; (food) makanan; (council) majlis, jma'ah (Ar.). On board ship, di kapal, naik kapal. Chess board, papan catur.* To go by the board, binasa.

Board, v. t. (feed) bri makan; (a ship) naik kapal.

Board, v. i. (take meals) makan dengan bayeran.

Boarder (bōrd'er), s. orang yang m-numpang, orang yang mmbayar makan.

Boarding (-ing), s. (with planks) hal mmukol papan; (the planks) papan dinding, papan lantai; (feeding) hal mmbri makan. Boarding house, rumah m-numpang. Boarding school, sekolah m-numpang.

Boast (bōst), v. i. mgahkan diri,* bsarkan diri, bermgah,* chakap bsar, chakap mlamborg, tunjok patras,* tunjok rarggi, myomborg.

Boasting (bōst'ing), s. kmgahan,* (empty boasting) chakap argin, chakap raborg,* chakap mlamborg.

Boat (bōt), s. prahu, sampan; (a large Malay sampan) geberg,* (at Malacca) prahu nadir; (fishing boat) bidok,* (river boat) ktiap,* (European sailing boat) skochi (D.); (pleasure boat for rajahs, also model boat, for offerings to the spirits) lancharg,* (a child's model boat) jorg. See also BARGE, CANOE. Ferry boat, sampan tambang.

Boat hook (hook), s. bodok (E.); (forked for pushing away from branches in rivers) galah sargga mara.*

Boat house (hows), s. bargsal prahu.

Boatman (-man), s. anak prahu.

Boatswain (bō'sn), s. (Naut.) ganil (E. gunner). Boatswain's mate, tandil, srang, kasap. Boatswain's chair, planchar, aram-aram.

Bob (bob), v. i. (up and down motion) tergmbut-gmbut,* (on the surface of water) teratorg-atorg,* (in water) timbol-trigglam.

Bob, s. (of the head) arggok; (plumb bob) batu tali sipat.

Bobbin (bob'bin), s. (for lace-making) buah renda; (in weaving) anak torak,* plitrg,* (for thread) buku bnarg, glendorg bnarg.

Bobstay (-stā), s. (Naut.) tali jorgor.

Bode (bōd), v. t. It bodes no good, tiada baik padah-nya.*

Bodice (bod'is), s. baju kotorg,* (of Indian women) choli (Hind.), kutarg (N.I.).

Bodily (-i-li), adj. deri-hal badan, badan (a); (corporeal, as opposed to spiritual) berimbaga.*

Bodily, adv. (entirely) s-mata-mata, skali, habis.

Bodkin (-kin), s. (stiletto) pyo-chok; (tape needle) jarom pyo-chok.

Body (-i), s. badan, tuboh,* (dead body, of mankind) mayat; (of animals) bargkai; (trunk, as distinguished from the head and limbs) batarg tuboh,* (the material part, as opposed to the spiritual) imbaga,* (a mass, a thing) bnda; (a corporation) perhimpunan, majlis, imbaga; (a person) orang, as, anybody, barang s'orang; nobody, s'orang pun tidak. A body of troops, pasukan.

Bodyguard (-gard), s. juak-juak.*

Bog (bog), s. paya gambut,* paya goyary.

Bogey (bō'gi), s. hantu, momok.

Boil (boil), v. i. (be in ebullition)

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

mindideh, bual; (violently, with noise) *glgak*; (be in boiling water) *rbus*; (be excited with passion) *mraday*. To boil over, *lembak*,* *ruap*. His blood boiled, *darah-nya mrigrap*.*

Boil, v. t. (cook in water) *rbus*; (of rice) *tanak*;* (of leaves) *chlor*; (things in general) *masak*; (to softness) *lodeh*;* (in a double saucepan) *tim* (Ch.). See STEAM. A hard boiled egg, *tlor rbus*, *tlor matry* (N.I.). A soft boiled egg, *tlor s-trigah masak*, *tlor s-trigah matry* (N.I.).

Boil, s. *bisul*. Core of a boil, *punat*. A blind boil, *bisul sbun*.*

Boiler (boil'er), s. (vessel) *kuali*; (of copper) *grenserg, dandang*;* (of a steamship) *bailar* (E.); see CAULDRON, PAN. Boiler plate, *bsi papan*, *bsi bailar*.

Boisterous (bois'ter-us), adj. (of wind) *kucharg*; (of people) *garang*; (stormy) *glora*.*

Bold (böld), adj. (brave) *brani*; (too forward) *kurang malu*, *muka slamba*, *muka tbal*, *muka chandi*. To make bold, *tbalkan muka*.

Boldfaced (böld'fast), adj. *muka tbal*, *muka slamba*.

Bollard (bol'lerd), s. (Naut.) *mut*, *mol* (N.I.).

Bolster (böl'ster), s. *bantal gulir**, *bantal golek**, *bantal plok*, *bantal panjang*.*

Bolster, v. t. (prop with pillows) *sndal**, (support) *sokong*; (aid) *tolong*.

Bolt (bölt), s. (arrow) *anak panah*; (thunderbolt) *halilintar**, *panah pti*; (door fastening) *kanching*, *lachak**, *slak**, (of cloth) *kayu*. Bolt and nut, *pasak skrup*.*

Bolt, v. t. (fasten with a bolt) *slak**, *kanching*; (swallow whole) *tlan*, *lulur*.*

Bolt, v. i. (start or go suddenly) *chabot lari*.

Boltrope (-röp), s. (Naut.) *ris*.

Bomb (bom), s. *priok api*.

Bombard (bom-bard'), v. t. *tembaki*, *tembaki dgan priok api*, *bdil*.

Bombardment (-ment), s. *hal m-nembak dgan mriam atau priok-api*.

Bombast (bom'bast), s. *chakap bsar*.

Bombastic (bom-bäs'tik), adj. *berbual bsar*.

Bona fide (bō'na fī'di), adj. and adv. *surggoh*, *dgan s-surggoh-nya*, *sah*.

Bond (bond), s. (fastening) *ikatan*; (shackles) *rantai*, *blunggu**, *ikatan*; (binding influence) *prgikat*, *perhubungn*, *tambatan*; (legal obligation) *surat jamin*, *surat perjanjian*, *surat akuan*. In bond, *kna tahanan s-blum bayer chukai*.

Bondage (bond'ej), s. *perhamba'an*, *tawanan*.*

Bondservant (-serv-ant), s. *hamba*.

Bone (bön), s. *tulang*. A bone of contention, *perkara tigrakan*.

Bonfire (bon'fir), s. *api bsar*, *api tanda ksuka'an*.

Bonnet (-net), s. *topi mem-mem*.

Bonny (-ni), adj. *chantek*, *molek*.

Bonus (bō'nus), s. *bayeran kerna s-suatu k'untorgan*, *hadiah* (Ar.).

Bony (-ni), adj. *bertulang*.

Boo (bōō), v. i. (make a noise to startle) *sergah*.

Booby (bōō'bi), s. *orang bodoh*, *orang digu**, *orang tolu*.

Book (book), s. (generally) *surat*, *buku* (E.); (religious and scientific works) *kitab* (Ar.). Account book, *surat kira-kira*. Story book, *buku chrta*. Book of charms, *surat pustaka* (Sk.), *tib* (Ar.). To bring to book, *tmplak*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fōöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Book, v. t. (register, enter in a book) *suratkan*.

Bookbinder (book'bīnd-er), s. *tukang jelet** (Ar. *jilid*), *tukang jahit buku* (B.).

Bookcase (-kās), s. *almari kitab*, *almari buku*, *grobok surat**.

Bookkeeper (-kēp-er), s. *tukang kira-kira*, *pnjurat kira-kira*, *tukang masok buk*, *chai-hu* (Ch. *tsai-hu*).

Bookrest (-rest), s. *rehal* (Ar.).

Bookseller (-sel-er), s. *pnjual kitab*, *orang jual buku*.

Bookworm (-worm), s. (insect) *ggat*; (person always reading) *orang rajin mmbacha*.

Boom (bōōm), s. (Naut.) *andang-andang bawah*, *bom* (E.); (obstruction to a harbour) *batary*; (hollow sound) *dgum*.

Boom, v. i. *berdntom**; (rise in value) *naik herga*.

Boon (bōōn), s. *kurnia* (Sk.), *pm-brian*.

Boor (bōōr), s. (rustic) *orang dusun*; (ill-bred person) *orang kurang ajar*, *orang hutan*.

Boorish (-ish), s. *kurang ajar*, *biadab* (Pers.), *kasar*, *chrobok**.

Boot (bōōt), s. *spatu* (Port.), *spatu but* (E.). To boot, *tambahan pula*.

Bootblack (bōōt'blāk), s. *pggosok spatu*, *pmblangkin spatu**.

Booth (bōōth), s. (for hunting) *jrumbun**, *bumbun**; (to live in) *pondok*, *pondong**, *dangau** (stall in market) *bangku*.

Bootlace (bōōt'lās), s. *tali kasut*, *tali spatu*.

Bootless (-les), adj. (unsuccessful) *tiada berfa'idah*, *seman**; (useless) *sia-sia*, *perchuma*.

Bootmaker (-māk-er), s. *tukang spatu*, *tukang kasut*.

Booty (-i), s. *rampasan*, *jarah**.

Booze (bōōz), v. i. *minum mabok*.

Boozer (bōōz'er), s. *pmabok*, *taharak*.

Borax (bōr'āks), s. *terkal* (Sk.).

Border (-der), s. (edge) *tpi*, *pinggir* (N.I.); (strip laid along the edge) *bingkai**, *birai**; (of cloth) *tpi*, *ompok**; (of lace) *biku**; (boundary) *smpadan*, *batasan**.

Border, v. i. (be adjacent) *bertempel**, *berdempet**, *berdamping**; (approach) *hampir**.

Bore (bōr), v. t. (make a hole through) *tbok*, *kerbok**, *korok**, *krok**; (with a sharp instrument) *gerek*; (make a hole in, but not necessarily through) *korek*; (annoy) *jmukan*; (bore the ears) *tindek**, *chochok kuping* (B.); (for oil or water) *korek*.

Bore, s. (tidal flood) *ombak bna**; (hole, perforation) *tbok'an*; (of a gun) *liang snapang**, *lobang snapang*; (a tool for boring) *prggerek*, *gurdi*, *grodi* (B.), *bor**, *biji nangka**; (a tiresome person) *prgharu*, *orang mgaru* (B.).

Borer (bōr'er), s. (a larva which eats into wood) *klarak**; (marine worm) *tmbelok**; (teredo navalis) *kapang**.

Born (bōrn), see BEAR. First born, *anak sulorg*. Still-born, *mati dalam prot*. To be born, *jadi*, *tumpah darah*.

Borneo (bōr'ni-o), s. *tanah Brunai*.

Borough (būr'o), s. *kampung*, *bandar kecil*.

Borrow (bōr'rō), v. t. *pinjam*.

Bosh (bosh), s. *karut*, *perkataan sia-sia*.

Bosom (booz'un), s. (breast) *dada*; (seat of affections) *hati*; (folds of dress) *kendongan*.

Boss (bos), s. (knob) *chombol*, *boykol**, *tombol*; (master) *tuan*, *kpala*.

Botanic (bo-tān'ik), adj. *deri-hal* 'ilmu tumbok-tumbokhan. Botanic

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Gardens (in Singapore), *kbun bunga*.

Botany (bot'a-ni) s. 'ilmu tumbohon-tumbohan.

Botch (boch), v. t. (patch) *tampal, tamporg*;* (mar by bad work) *rosakkan, ropak-rapekkkan*.*

Botch, s. (patch) *tampal, tamporg*;* (clumsy work) *sogeh*,* *krepot, kloloh*,* *kerja ropak-rapek*.*

Both (bōth), adj. *kdua, kdua-dua, dua-dua*; (of the members of the body or things in pairs) *kdua-blah*, as, *kdua-blah mata*, both eyes. On both sides, *sblah-mnyblah, kdua pihak*. Both of them, *kdua-nya*. Both of us, *kila kdua, kita berdua*. Both mother and child, *anak sblah mak sblah*.

Both, conj. Both....and...., *baikbaik....*, as, both men and women, *baik laki-laki baik perempuan*.

Bother (both'er), v. t. (annoy) *usek, garrgukan*,* *susahkan*; (disturb) *haru*.

Bother, v. i. (worry) *khuatir*.

Bottle (bot'tl), s. *botol* (E.), *balang*;* (small) *buli-buli*.*

Bottom (-tum), s. (lowest part, as of a hill) *kaki*; (of a hole) *bawah*; (the under surface, as of a vessel) *pantat*; (foundation) *alas, lapek*; (fundament) *buntut, pantat, purgong*. Bottom upwards, *tlungkop*,* *kpala di bawah* (B.). At bottom (really), *s-bnar-nya*. To be at the bottom of, *sbakkan, jadi hanti* (B.). To go to the bottom, *tygglam*.

Bottomless (-les), adj. *tiada terduga*.

Boudoir (bōō'dwōr), s. *bilek bagi perempuan*.

Bough (bow), s. (large) *dahan*; (main branch or fork) *chabarg*. See also BRANCH.

Boulder (bōl'der), s. *batu bulat bsar*.

Boulevard (bōō'le-vard), s. *jalan bsar*.

Bounce (bowns), v. i. (hit and rebound) *ambul*,* *lantun*,* *antul*,* *pantul*,* (spring unceremoniously) *lompat*.

Bounce, s. (rebound) *ambul** etc., as above; (bluster) *rangah*.*

Bound (bownd) s. (boundary) *sm-padan*; (limit) *perhingga'an, had* (Ar.); (leap) *lompat*.

Bound, v. t. (limit) *perhinggakan; hadkan* (Ar.); (form a boundary of) *sm-padankan*.

Bound, v. i. (spring) *lompat, lamborg*; (rebound) *ambul*,* *antul*,* *tndarg*.

Bound, adj. and p.p. see BIND.

Bound, adj. (Naut.) (going to) *hdak k-, mnuju*.

Boundary (bownd'er-i), adj. *sm-padan, perhingga'an, preranggan*,* *mtara*,* *watas* (N.I.); (of rice fields) *batas*.

Bounden (-n), adj. *wajib* (Ar.), *ferdlu* (Ar.), *perlu* (N.I.).

Boundless (-les), adj. *tiada terhingga, tiada bperhingga'an, tiada berhad* (Ar.).

Bounteous (bown'ti-us), adj. (generous) *murah hati, dermawan* (Sk.); (plentiful) *lempah*,* *me-wah, m'amur* (Ar.).

Bountiful (-fool), adj. = bounteous.

Bounty (-ti), s. (generosity) *kmurahan*; (premium) *hadiah* (Ar.).

Bouquet (boo-kā'), s. *karangan bunga*.

Bourne (bōörn or born), s. *sm-padan, perhingga'an*.

Bourse (bōōrs), s. *tempat perniagaan broker* (E.).

Bout (bowt), s. (turn) *giliran*;* (contest) *lawan*.

Bow (bow) v. i. (the head) *tundok*; (the body) *mmbongkok, soja* (B.)

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- (Ch. *chhiù"-jiā*); (the whole body with the head to the ground) *surg-kor, sujud* (Ar.), see BEND.
- Bow**, v. t. *tundokkan*, etc., as above.
- Bow**, s. (of a ship or boat) *haluan*; (overhanging bow of a *kolek*) *saok*. Clipper bow, *haluan rbah*. Straight bow, *haluan tgak*.
- Bow** (bō), s. (the weapon) *panah, busor*;* (of a violin) *prggesek*; (slip-knot) *simpol sentak, simpol hidop, simpol puleh*;* (necktie) *dasi* (D. *dasje*). Bow window, *jndela mrganjur*.*
- Bowels** (bow'elz), s. *prot, isi prot, tali prot*. The bowels of the earth, *hati bumi*.
- Bower** (er), s. *punjory*.*
- Bowl** (bōl), s. (earthenware) *margkok, pasu, paso* (B.), *glok, chawan, erory*;* (metal) *bokor*,* *batil*,* *lo-yang, sargan*,* *sargku*;* (a coconut shell) *tmpuroy, dasar*,* *chebok*,* (covered bowl) *perni*,* *mu-kun*,* *margkok, mology*.*
- Bowl**, v. t. (roll along) *golekkan*.
- Bowl**, v. i. (play bowls) *main pan-charg*,* (at cricket) *lempar bola, rjam bola*; (under hand) *humban bola, umban bola*.*
- Bow-legged** (bō'legd), adj. *kaki pergar, kergkarg*.
- Bowling** (bōl'ing), s. *main pan-charg*.*
- Bowls** (bōlz), s. *main pancharg*.*
- Bowman** (bō'man), s. *pmanah*.
- Bowsprit** (-sprit), s. (Naut.) *chuchor jip* (E.), *jolog-jolog, joryor, bosprit* (L.). Bowsprit shrouds, *bosprit perdi* (L.).
- Box** (boks), s. (large) *pti*; this word is commonly used by Europeans for all boxes, but Malays use many other words, as (an empty packing case) *tory*; (small rectangular box) *kotak*; (small box of light material) *kpok-kpok*; (small boxes with covers) *chmbul*,* *chpu, km-*

- pu*;* (receptacle made of a bamboo joint) *tabory, gdabory*;* (of paper) *kmbal*;* (tobacco box) *slpa, chlpa*; (sireh box) *tmpat sireh, tepak*,* *puan*;* (a box on the ear) *tmpe-lerg*; (driver's seat) *terpul*.* (ash box, *kotak duit*. Money box, *undil*,* *tabory, chelery*.* Also see BETEL BOX.
- Box**, v. i. (fight with the fists) *bertinju*,* *bertumbok, bersantak*.*
- Boy** (boi), s. *budak, budak laki-laki, budak jantan*.
- Boyhood** (boi'hood), s. *masa kchil*.
- Boyish** (-ish), adj. *kbudak-budak-an*,* *sperti budak*.
- Brace** (brās), s. (prop) *sokory*; (Naut.) *brasan, tali bawatan*; (pair) *pasary*; (suspenders) *tali sluar*.
- Brace**, v. t. (prop up) *sokory*; (tighten) *rgargkan, tgargkan*; (invigorate) *sgar*; (strengthen) *kuatkan*; (Naut.) *tarek tali brasan*.
- Bracelet** (brās'let), s. *glary, glary targon*.
- Bracing** (-ing), adj. (invigorating) *yarg mygarkan*.
- Bracken** (brāk'n), s. *paku s-rakit*,* *rsam*.
- Bracket** (-et), s. (shelf) *para-para*;* (triangular projection) *siku-siku*.*
- Brackish** (-ish), adj. *payau*.
- Brad** (brād), s. *paku halus, paku smat*.
- Bradawl** (awl), s. *prggerek, pyochok*.
- Brag** (brāg), v. i. *ngahkan diri, kmbor*,* *lawa*.
- Braggadocio** (brāg'ga-dō'shi-ō), s. *chakap rabory*,* *chakap mlam-bory, chakap somborg*.
- Braggart** (-gert), s. *orarg yang mm-gahkan diri, pa' mlaw* (B.).
- Brahmin** (bra'min), s. *brahman, berman*.
- Braid** (brād), v. t. *anyam, slampit*.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre. sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Braid, s. (of hair) *slampit*,* (fabric) *pita* (Port.).

Brail (brāl), s. (Naut.) *stirggi*.

Brail, v. t. (Naut.) *stirggi layer*, *ambil layer*.

Brain (brān), s. *otak*.

Brake (brāk), s. (appliance to a wheel to check motion) *lasirg*,* *pnuhan roda*; (a fern) *rsam*, *paku s-rakit*,* (thicket) *smak*.

Bramble (brām'bl), s. *pokok duri*.

Bran (brān), s. *ddak*, *busi* (Hind.), *abok bras*.

Branch (branch), s. (main fork of a tree) *chabarg*; (large secondary stem) *dahan*; (small or tertiary) *chararg*; (of palm trees) *plpah*; (of a river) *anak sungai*, *srok'an*,* (of a railway) *chabarg*; (of a family) *suku bangsa*,* (of an association) *chawargan*,*

Branch, v. i. *berchabarg*; (in many branches) *rargyah*,* *chrgargyah*,* To branch off (diverge), *myempang*. To branch out (speak diffusively), *rambang*.

Brand (brānd), s. (wood partly burnt) *puntorg*, *puntorg api*; (mark of a hot iron) *bkas slar*; (trademark) *chap*; (stigma) *chla*, *tanda kalvina'an*.

Brand, v. t. (with hot iron) *slar*; (affix a mark) *buboh chap*; (stigmatize) *chlakan*.

Brandish (-ish), v. t. (threateningly) *archu*; (in sword dance) *layam*,*

Brand-new (brānd'-nū'), adj. *bharu skali*.

Brandy (-i), s. *brandi* (E.).

Brass (bras), s. *tmbaga kuning*; (bell metal) *tmbaga loyarg*, *tmbaga prunggu*,* Sheet brass, *tmbaga lapisan*.

Brat (brāt), s. (contemptuously of a child) *baka*,*

Bravado (bra-va'do or bra-vā'do), s. *rargah*,* *gertak*.

Brave (brāv), adj. *brani*, *perkasa* (Sk.).

Brave, v. t. *ntang drgan brani*, *landa*,*

Bravery (brāv'er-i), s. (courage) *kbranian*, *perkasa* (Sk.), *laki-laki*, as, he wants to show his bravery, *dia mau mnunjokkan laki-laki-nya*; (fine dress) *perhiasan*,* *pakaian chantek*.

Bravo (bra'vō), int. *sabas*.

Brawl (brawl), v. i. *bergadoh*, *bertgkar*.

Brawl, s. *pertgkaran*, *gadoh*, *huruhara*.

Brawn (brawn), s. (muscle) *daging pjal*,* *daging kjal*,* (muscular strength) *kkuatan*; (of the boar) *daging babi denderg*, *daging babi salai*,*

Brawny (brawn'i), adj. *tgap-sasa*,* *kuat*.

Bray (brā), v. t. *tumbok*, *pipis*, *giling*; see GRIND.

Bray, s. *jrit kaldai*, *pkek kaldai*, *kaldai punya triak* (B.), *kriau kaldai* (P.).

Braze (brāz), v. t. *ptrikan drgan tmbaga* [*patrikan* (B.)].

Brazen (brā'zn), adj. (of brass) *tmbaga* (a), *deri-pada tmbaga*; (shameless, inmodest) *muka tbal*, *muka papan*, *muka slamba*, *muka kulit babi*,*

Brazenfaced (-fäst), adj. *muka tbal*, *muka papan*, *muka slamba*, *muka kulit babi*,*

Brazier (-zher), s. (worker in brass) *tukang tmbaga*; (pan for live coals) *kran*,* *tgkarang*,* *perbara'an*,* *tmpat bara*, *arglo* (Ch. *hary-lô*).

Brazil wood (bra-zil' wood), s. (the wood of *cæsalpinia sappan*) *kayu spang*.

Breach (brëch), s. (gap, opening) *prohong*,* *pruak*. Breach of faith, *hal mrgobakkan stia*. Breach of

contract, *hal mngobahkan janji, pchah janji* (B.). Breach of the peace, *pergadohan*. Breach of etiquette, *langgaran bhasa, langgar 'adat* (B.). Breach of trust, *khianat* (Ar.), *pchah amanat* (Ar.), *pchah harapan*.

Bread (bred), s. *roti*; (native thin cakes) *apani*,* *apom* (B.).

Breadfruit (bred'frōōt), s. (the fruit of *artocarpus incisa*) *buah sukun*; (a variety without seeds) *kulor*,* *klueh* (B.) (Jav.).

Breadth (bredth), s. (distance from side to side) *lebar*; (open space, as between doorposts) *buka*; (extent of surface) *bidang, kluasan*,* (as opposed to length) *lintang*. The length and breadth, *bujur* lintangnya*. Breadth of character, *kluasan hati*.

Break (brāk), v. i. (by pulling) *putus*; (transversely, of long objects) *patah*; (but not severed) *serkah*,* *skah*,* (in pieces) *pchah*; (in minute fragments) *spai*,* *rmok*; (by pressure from within, as an egg when hatched) *ttas*,* *mntas* (B.); (of a seam) *rtas*,* *mrtas* (B.); (with a jerk) *runtas*,* (of waves) *hmpas*. To break away (as a fish) *rabut*. To break down (as a carriage), *rosak*. To break a fast, *buka puasa*. To break off (desist), *putus*. To break open (as durians), *merkah*. To break up (disperse, as an assembly or crowd), *pchah, bertmpiparan*,* To break up for holidays (of a school), *tutop*. The dawn breaks, *terbit fajar* (Ar.). Heart broken, *pchah hati*.

Break, v. t. (in the respective senses given above) *putuskan, patahkan, pchahkan, rmokkan*; (with a jerk) *runtas*,* Break a custom, *salahi 'adat*,* *langgar 'adat*. To break a habit, *buari 'adat*. To break one's

heart, *pchah hati*. To break a horse, *ajar kuda*. To break in (tame), *jinakkan*. To break a journey at, *singgah di*. To break a law, *langgar hukum*. To break an oath, *makan sumpah*. To break off (as a bough), *champorg*,* To break open (as durians), *chakah*,* *buka* (B.). To break a promise, *murgkir janji, obah janji*. To break wind, *kntut*.

Break, s. (interruption) *kputusan*; (pause) *perhentian*; (fracture) *pchahan*.

Breakable (brāk'a-bl), adj. (fragile) *rapoh*.

Breakage (-ej), s. (thing broken) *pchahan, patahan*.

Breakdown (-down), s. (of carriages, etc.) *krosak'an, rntan*.

Breaker (-er), s. (waves) *pchahan ombak, hmpasan glombarg*; (water cask) (Naut.) *pipa ayer, legir* (D. *legger*).

Breakfast (brek'fast), s. *makan pagi, potor* (Ar. *futūr*).

Breakneck (brāk'nek), adj. (dangerous) *yang mmbawa merbahya*,* *yang mndatangkan bahya*.

Breakwater (-waw-ter), s. *kota batu pndinding ombak*,* *batu tahan ombak* (B.).

Breast (brest), s. (chest) *dada*; (mammary) *susu, telek*; (seat of consciousness or affection) *hati*. To make a clean breast of a thing, *mngaku rahsia atau ksalahan*.

Breast, v. t. (struggle with) *lawan, sonyorg*,* To breast the waves, *mnyorg ombak*,* *mlawan ombak*.

Breast-bone (brest'bōn), s. *tulang papan dada*.

Breast-plate (-plāt), s. *lapek-dada bsi*,*

Breastwork (-werk), s. (fort) *kubu, benteng* (N.I.); (on a ship) *apilan*,*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, būrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Breath (breth), *s. nafas*. Out of breath, *mrgah, termrgah-mrgah, churgap-churgap*. To draw a long breath, *kloh,* tarek nafas panjang*. To hold one's breath, *tahan nafas*.

Breathe (brēth), *v. i. bernafas, tarek nafas*. To breathe one's last, *putus nyawa*.

Breathless (breth'les), *adj. termrgah-mrgah, ssak nafas, sergkat nafas,* 'rgeh,* mgeh.**

Breech (brēch), *s. (hinder part of anything) pantat*.

Breechblock (brēch'blok), *s. kopak snapang, kopak mriam*.

Breechcloth (-klawth), *s. chawat*.

Breeches (brich'es), *s. sluar, srual* (Ar. sarwal), chłana (N.L.)*.

Breechloader (brēch'lōd-er), *s. (as snyder rifle) snapang kopak; (as shot guns) snapang patah, snapang kulai.**

Breed (brēd), *v. i. (produce offspring) beranak; (be pregnant) mrgandorg*.

Breed, *v. t. (bring forth, beget) beranakkan; (bring up) bla,* pliharakan, piara; (cause, occasion) datangkan, adakan*. Breed magots, *berulat*.

Breed, *s. (race) bangsa; (variety, kind) baka, bneh*.

Breeding (brēd'ing), *s. (care of animals) pmlihara'an; (good manners) bhasa*.

Breeze (brēz), *s. angin*. Land breeze, *angin darat*. Sea breeze, *angin laut*. Stiff breeze, *angin knchang*. Moderate breeze, *angin t-gang klat,* angin sderhana (Sk.)*. Light breeze, *angin spui-spui.**

Brethren (breth'ren), *s. see BROTHER*.

Brevity (brev'i-ti), *s. rengkas.**

Brew (brōō), *v. t. (as beer, etc.) masak; (plot, contrive) adakan, buat*.

Brewery (brōō'er-i), *s. tempat masak bir (E.)*.

Briar (brī'er), *s. pokok mawar hutan*.

Bribe (brīb), *s. suap, sorong*. To give a bribe, *bri suap, tumbok rusok.** To receive a bribe, *makan suap, makan sorong.**

Bribery (brīb'er-i), *s. hal bri atau makan suap*.

Brick (brik), *s. bata,* batu bata*.

Brickbat (brik'bāt), *s. pchahan bata, blahan bata,* bata s-krat, bata s-chbis.**

Brickkiln (-kiln), *s. dapur bata, pembakaran bata, tempat bakar batu bata (B.)*.

Bricklayer (-lā-er), *s. tukang batu*.

Brickwork (-werk), *s. kerja tukang batu*.

Brickyard (-yard), *s. tempat membuat bata*.

Bridal (brīd'al), *adj. pigantin (a). Bridal bed, plamin,* plaminan,* tempat-tidor kmantin (B.). Bridal procession, perarakan pigantin*.

Bride (brīd), *s. pigantin prempuan, kmantin (B.)*.

Bridegroom (-grōōm), *s. pigantin laki-laki, mmpai (Tam.)*.

Bridesmaid (brīdz'mād), *s. prawan* pigiring pigantin prempuan, pmjawat* pigantin, pigapit pigantin*.

Bridge (brij), *s. jmbatan, gertak.* (footbridge) titi, titian; (foot-bridge with handrail) titi beradan,* titian Jawa;* (of a ship) bris (E.), branda; (of a violin) kuda-kuda*. Bridge of the nose, *bataig hidorg*. Draw bridge, *jmbatan angkat*. Suspension bridge, *jmbatan gantung*.

Bridge, *v. t. buat jmbatan, buboh titian,* buat gertak.**

Bridle (brī'dl), *s. kkar,* karg*.

Bridle, *v. t. pakai karg; (restrain, control) tahan, klola.**

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, ēure, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Bridlepath (-path), s. *jalan kchil*; (track of wild animals) *dnai*.*

Brief (bréf), adj. *rengkas*,* *seingkat*,* *pendek*.

Brief, s. (concise writing) *rengkas-an*.*

Brig (brig), s. *kapal layer bertiang dua*.

Brigade (bri-gād'), s. *kumpolan dua-tiga pasukan s-ribu soldado*. See BATTALION.

Brigand (brig'and), s. *pyamon*, *prompak*.

Brigandage (-ej), *pyamonan*.

Brigantine (brig'an-tën'), s. *kapal satu tiang s-trgah*.

Bright (brīt), adj. (shining, shedding light) *trang-bndrang*,* *chmerlang*,* *gilang-gmilang*,* *berchahya*; (clear, transmitting light) *trang*, *chrah*,* (clear, as the sky) *chua-cha*; (of colours) *tua*, *chuacha*,* (intelligent) *rengan kpala*, *trang hati*; (cheerful) *bersuka hati*, *ria*,* (quick witted) *tajam*.

Brighten (brīt'n), v. t. *trangkan*.

Brightness (-nes), s. *trang*, *chahya*, *chuacha*,* *kehrahan*.* See BRIGHT.

Bright's disease (brīts' diz-ēz'), s. *s-jnis myakit buah pinggang*.

Brilliancy (bril'yan-si), s. *chahya*, *kilat*, *chmerlang*,* *sinar*.

Brilliant (-yant), adj. (bright) *chmerlang*,* *berkilat-kilat*; (splendid, as persons, talents, etc.) *pandai*, *mulia*.

Brim (brim), s. (of cups, plates, etc.) *bibir*; (edge, margin) *tpi*, *pinggir* (N.I.).

Brimful (brim'fool'), adj. *pnoh*, *tpas*,* *tpu*.*

Brimstone (-stön), s. *blerang*.

Brindled (brin'dld), adj. *blang*.

Brine (brīn), s. *ayer garam*.

Bring (bring), v. t. (convey, but not exclusively in the direction of the speaker) *bawa*,* (fetch) *ambil*; (conduct, bring with one) *hantar*,

hantarkan; (cause, produce) *sbabkan*, *datarkan*. To bring about, *bawa*, *datarkan*. To bring back, *kmbalikan*, *pulangkan*. To bring forth (produce fruit), *kluarkan*; (young) *beranakkan*; (make manifest) *kluarkan*, *terbitkan*,* *lahirkan* (Ar. *tlāhir*). Bring in, *bawa masok*. To bring on, *bawa*, *datarkan*. To bring to light, *nyatakan*. To bring to pass, *adakan*, *sampai-kan*. To bring up, *bawa naik*; (rear) *bla*,* *plihara*, *piara*; (vomit) *muntahkan*.

Brinjal (brin'jal), s. *tromg*.

Brink (bringk), s. *tpi*, *pinggir* (N.I.).

Briny (brīn'i), adj. *masin*, *asin* (B.).

Brisk (brisk), adj. *pantas*, *chpat*.

Brisket (bris'ket), s. *dada binatang*.

Bristle (bris'sl), s. *bulu kyor*.*

Bristle, v. i. (of hair) *chgat*,* *rmang*,* *germang*,* (of larger objects) *chrachak*, *berchranchangan*.*

Bristly (-sli), adj. *kjor*.*

British (brit'ish), adj. *Irggris*. See GREAT BRITAIN.

Brittle (-tl), adj. (hard substances) *rapoh*, *rtis*,* (as wood) *rput*,* *rpak*,* *rpas*,* (as toast) *rangup*.*

Broach (brōch), v. t. (pierce, tap) *chochok*; (open) *buka*; (publish) *kluarkan*, *lahirkan* (Ar. *tlāhir*).

Broad (brawd), adj. (wide) *lebar*; (extensive, of land, sea or river) *luas*, *lga*; (of the chest or shoulders) *bidang*; (liberal) *hati lga*.

Broadcast (brawd'kast), adj. *tersepah*, *bertaburan*, *berkaparan*,* *berhamboran*, *bertebaran*.

Broadcloth (-klawth), s. *sakhlat* (Pers.).

Broaden (-n), v. t. *luaskan*, *lebar-kan*, *lapangkan*, *lgakan*.

Broadside (-sīd), s. (side of a ship) *lamborg*, *erengar*,* (discharge of all guns) *tembak s-rmpak*.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Brocade (bro-kād'), s. *sundus* (Ar.), *kain songket*.

Brogue (brög), s. *pelat*.

Broil (broil), s. *gmpar, gadoh, riah-rmdah*.

Broil, v. t. *panggang, ganggang*.

Broiling (broil'ing), adj. (of heat) *trek, panas trek*.

Broken (brō'kn), adj. *putus, patah, pchah*; see BREAK; (in gaps, as teeth or a fence) *rongak*; (of branches) *skah*.* (of water) *berkochak, konchah*.* (in health) *tua lontok*.* (imperfectly spoken) *pelat*. Broken ground, *tanah lkak-lkok*. Broken off (as branches, etc.) *champong*.*

Broker (-ker), s. *dalal* (Ar.), *changku*.* *orang yang berjual-bli bagi orang lain, broker* (E.), *mak-lar* (D.).

Brokerage (-ej), s. (commission) *kamsen* (E.), *dalal* (Ar.), *komisi* (N.I.) (D.).

Bronchial (brong'ki-al), adj. *krong-kong* (a).

Bronchitis (brong-ki'tis), s. *ssak krongkong, ssak dada*.

Bronze (bronz), s. *timbaga snam, gangsa*.* *loyang*.*

Brooch (brōch), s. *krosang, kron-sary*.*

Brood (brōōd), v. i. t. (sit on eggs) *kram, migran*; (think long and anxiously) *ronserg*.* *tfkur* (Ar.), *fikir-fikir* (B.).

Brood, s. *prinduan*.* *perindok'an*.*

Brook (brook), s. *anak sungai, srok'an*.*

Brook, v. t. (bear, endure) *tahan, drita* (Sk.), *tanggong*.

Brooklet (brook'let), s. *anak ayer*.

Broom (brōōm), s. *pyapu*; (of straw) *pyapu padi, pyapu roman*.* (of coco-nut midribs) *pyapu lidi, pyapu kasar* (B.); (of coco-nut fibre) *pyapu sabot*; (of kabong fibre) *pyapu ijok*.*

Broomstick (brōōm'stik), s. *batang pyapu*.

Broth (browth), s. *sop* (E.), *tim* (Ch.); (chicken broth) *kaldu** (Port.); (if it contains rice or other grain) *hubor daging*.*

Brothel (broth'el), s. *rumah prem-puan jahat, rumah jalang, rumah panjang*.* *rumah sundal, rumah chakla* (Hind.).

Brother (bruth'er), s. *saudara laki-laki*; (elder brother) *abang*, (polite form) *kakanda*.* (younger brother) *adek*, (polite form) *adinda*.* Half brother (of the same mother), *saudara anjing*; (of the same father) *saudara s-bapa*. Brother german, *saudara s'ibu s-bapa, saudara s-panchar*.*

Brother-in-law (-in-law'), s. *ipar, ipar duai*.* (the relationship between men who have married sisters) *biras*.* *tang-mui* (B.) (Ch. *tāng-miū*).

Brotherly (-li), adj. *adek-beradek*.

Brow (brow), s. (ridge over the eye) *kning, alis* (N.I.); (fore-head) *dahi*.

Browbeat (brow'bēt), v. t. *gertak, ugut*.*

Brown (brown), adj. *hitam manis*; (light brown) *perang*.* (reddish brown) *erang*.*

Browse (browz), v. t. *ragut*.* *gargut*.*

Bruin (brōō'in), s. *si bruang*.

Bruise (brōōz), v. t. (of fruit) *m-markan*.* (of flesh, discoloured) *lbamkan*; (swollen) *brgak*; (smaller) *binchut*.

Bruise, s. *mmar*.* *lbam, brgak, binchut*, as above.

Bruit (brōōt), v. t. *khabarkan, mashorkan* (Ar. *mashhūr*), *siarkan*.

Brunette (brōō-net'), s. *mem orang puteh yang berrambot hitam*.

Brunt (brunt), s. *tmpoh yang kras*,

ite, ask, ām, final, cāre, ear, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

*rmph.** To bear the brunt, *kna trok*.

Brush (brush), s. *brus* (E.), *pnjapu*, *prygosok*, *sikat* (N.I.); (brush-wood) *smak*; (Malay tooth brush) *psugi*.*

Brush, v. t. *gosok*, *sapu*; (the teeth) *sugi*,* *gosok* (B.).

Brushwood (brush'wood), s. (small) *smak*; (larger) *rpoh*,* *rambun*;* (secondary jungle) *blukar*.

Brusque (brook), adj. *prang-prus*,* *rrigus*,* *prampus*.*

Brutal (brōō'tal), adj. *sperti binatang*; (cruel) *brgis*; (savage) *garang*.

Brute (brōōt), s. (beast) *binatang*.

Brutish (brōō'tish), adj. *rsmi binatang*.

Bubble (bub'bl), v. i. *mndideh*, *buak*,* *bobok*;* (give a gurgling sound) *glgak*, *globok*,* *robok*;* (as aerated waters) *reneh*,* *mruap* (B.).

Bubble, s. (film inflated with air) *glmborg*, *klmborg* (B.); (globule of air in a solid or liquid) *merteh*.*

Bubo (bū'bō), s. *sakit klnjaran*, *bhalan*;* (under armpit) *barah kllawar*,* (syphilitic) *margga*.

Buccaneer (buk-ka-nēr'), s. *prompak*.

Buck (buk), s. *rusa jantan*, *kambing jantan*.

Buck, v. i. (of horses) *terlonchatlonchat*.

Bucket (buk'et), s. (for baling) *timba*; (for carrying, of wood) *torg*; (of iron) *baldi*; (of bamboo or tin) *chentong*, *chanting*;* (of a joint of bamboo) *taborg*; (of two or three joints) *bachok*.*

Buckle (buk'kl), s. *kpala tali pinggarg*, *kpala tali kulit*; (a metal plate) *pndirg*.

Buckle, v. t. (fasten) *ganchukan*;

(bend) *lntor*.* To buckle to, *banting tularg*.

Buckler (-kler), s. (small round shield) *utar-utar*;* (square) *klong*;* (larger) *prisai*.

Buckram (-ram), s. *kain rami kasar*.

Buckshot (-shot), s. *anggor snapang*,* *kachang-kachang*,* *pnaburbsar*.

Buckskin (-skin), s. *kulit rusa kijang dan s-bagai-nya*.

Bud (bud), s. (of leaves or stem) *tunas*; (unopened flower) *kuntum*, *kudop*.*

Bud, v. i. *bertunas*, *berkuntum*, *berkudop*.

Buddhism (bōōd'dizm), s. *agama yang di-ajar oleh s'orang Hindu yang berglar Buddha*.

Budge (buj), v. i. *bergrak*, *berkesut*, *beranjak*.*

Budget (buj'et), s. *anggaran blanja*.

Buff (buf), s. *kulit lembu atau kerbau yang lembek*.

Buff, adj. *werna kulit*.

Buffalo (buffa-lō), s. *kerbau*.

Buffer (-fer), s. *perkakas tahan tmpoh pada kreta api*.

Buffet (-fet), v. t. (with the fist) *tumbok*; (with the open hand) *tampar*; (as waves) *tmpoh*, *banting*, *pukol*, *hmpas*.

Buffeting (-ing), s. *tmpohan*.

Buffoon (buf-fōōn') s. *ogak-ogak*,* *alan-alan*,* *orany klakar*,* *orany jnaka*,* *pnernawa*,* *orany plawak* (P.).

Buffoonery (-er-i), s. *klakar*,* *plawak'un*.

Bug (bug), s. (bedbug) *pijat-pijat*, *kutu busok*, *kpinding* (N.I.), *bu'sat* (Ch. *bāt-sat*); (varieties with a bad smell) *piarggarg*,* *chnangau*.*

Bugbear (bug'bār), s. *momok*.

Buggy (-gi), s. *bogi* (E.), *kreta bogi*.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Bugle (bū'gl), s. *trompet* (E.), *begol* (E.); *slompret* (N.I.); (native horn) *tuang-tuang*.*

Bugler (-gler), s. *pnip trompet*, *tukang tiop trompet*.

Build (bild), v. t. (of brick) *bangunkan*, *buat*, *ikat*, *bikin* (B.) (N.I.); (of plank houses) *dirikan*, *gakkan*.* To build up, *lakukan*, *gohkan*.

Builder (bild'er), s. *tukang buat rumah*.

Building (-ing), s. *rumah*, *bangunan*. Building materials, *ramu-ramuan*.*

Bulb (bulb), s. *isi bawang*.

Bulge (bulji), v. i. (swell out) *km-borg*, *kpoh*.* (be protuberant) *benjol*, *bujal*.* *jojol*.* *gmbol*.* *tombol*.* *tonjol*.*

Bulk (bulk), s. (size) *besar*, *bsar-nya*; (principal part) *kebanyakan*. To break bulk (Naut.), *mula'i punggah*. To load in bulk, *muatkan tiada berbungkus*, *lembangkan*.*

Bulkhead (bulk'hed), s. (Naut.) *dinding petak kapal*.

Bulky (-i), adj. *besar*, *rintang*.*

Bull (bool), s. *lmbu jantan*, *sapi jantan* (N.I.). The wild bull, *sladang*.

Bull, s. (R.C.) *surat prentah papa*; (blunder) *silap*.

Bulldog (bool'dog), s. *s-juis anjing yang brani*.

Bullet (-let), s. *pluru*, *pelor* (N.I.) (Port. *pelouro*).

Bullet-proof (-prōōf), adj. *yang tahan pluru*, *yang tiada di-makan pluru*.

Bullfrog (-frog), s. *katak btorg*.* *kodok btorg* (B.).

Bullion (-yun), s. *padu*.* *Mas padu*.* gold in ingots, as opposed to *mas urai*, gold dust; also *mas jongkong*.*

Bullock (-lok), s. *lmbu*, *lmbu km-biri*, *lmbu kasi*.* *sapi* (N.I.).

Bullock-heart (-hart), s. (the fruit of *Anona reticulata*) *buah nona*, *buah nona jantorg* (B.).

Bull's eye (boolz'i), s. (of a target) *mata sasaran*.* (lantern) *lampu glap*, *plita glap*.

Bully (bool'li), v. t. (threaten) *ger-tak*, *ugut*.* (coerce) *paksa*.

Bully, s. *piggertak*, *prigugut*.*

Bulrush (-rush), s. *mndrong*.* *ker-chut*.* *kumpat*.*

Bulwark (-werk), s. (fortification) *kota*; (Naut.) *berdu* (L.); (defence) *perlindungan*.

Bumblebee (bum'bl-bē), s. *kum-barg*.

Bumboat (-bōt), s. *sampan pnjaja*, *gargbot*.

Bump (bump), s. (swelling) *brg-kak*; (protuberance) *benjol*.* *bon-jol*; (blow) *antok*.

Bump, v. t. *'ntakkan*, *antokkan*, *ban-ting*.

Bump, v. i. *ber'ntak*, *berantok*, *ter-antok*.

Bumper (bump'er), s. *piala pnoh mlembak*.

Bumpkin (-kin), s. *orang hutan*, *orang dusun*.*

Bumptious (-shus), adj. *yang mm-bsarkan diri*, *yang mngatas-ngatas*.*

Bun (bun), s. *roti kismis*; (plain) *roti manis*, *bludal*.*

Bunch (bunch), s. (tuft of grass, etc.) *rumpun*; (cluster of fruit) *taikai*, *raikai*, *tandan*, *gugus*.* *rongkol*.* (bananas) *sisir*, *sikat*.* (keys) *raikai*; (of cut flowers, etc.) *jaras*.*

Bundle (bun'dl), s. (wrapped up) *bungkus*, *bandla* (Eur.); (tied up) *berkas*, *ikat*, *kbat*.* *gmal*.*

Bundle, v. t. (wrap up) *bungkus-kan*, *balutkan*; (tie up) *ikat*, *ber-kaskan*, *kbat*.*

Bung (bung), s. (stopper) *sumbat torg*; (the hole) *mulut torg*, *lobang torg*.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ūse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Bungalow (bung'ga-lō), s. *bang-la* (Hind.).

Bunghole (-hōl), s. see BUNG.

Bungle (-gl), v. t. *lintang-pukarkan, kusutkan, ropak-rapekan*.

Bungle, s. *sogeh,* kerja lintang-pukang, kerja ta'snonoh, kerja ta'kruan* (N.I.), *kerja kusut*.

Bunion (bun'yun), s. *sakit buku ibu kaki*.

Bunker (bung'ker), s. *kotak, petak*. Coal bunker, *petak arang di kapal*.

Bunting (bun'ting), s. *kain bendera*.

Buoy (boi), s. *plamporg,* boya* (Port.), *bairup,** which also means BEACON, q.v.

Buoy, v. t. (cause to float) *timbolkan*; (support, sustain) *tanggorg*; (fix buoys) *plamporgkan.** To buoy up one's spirits, *tlapkan hati*.

Buoyancy (boi'an-si), s. *plamporgan,** (of spirits) *hati ringan*.

Buoyant (-ant), adj. (tending to float) *timbol, lamporg*; (light hearted) *ringan hati*.

Burden (ber'dn), s. (load) *bban,* pikulan, tanggorgan*; (something grievous) *kbratan*; (Naut.) *muatan*. Beast of burden, *binatang yang mmbawa bban,* binatang angkat barang* (B.).

Burden, v. t. *bratkan*.

Burdensome (-sum), adj. *brat, sukar* di-tanggorg, susah di-tanggorg*.

Bureau (bū-rō' or bū'rō), s. (desk) *meja tulis*; (office) *opis* (E.); (chest of drawers) *almari lachi, bero** (Eur.).

Bureaucracy (bū-rok'ra-si), s. *prentah pgarai.**

Burglar (ber'gler), s. *pyamon rumah, orang pchah pintu*.

Burglary (-i), s. *hal mmchah pintu*.

Burgomaster (ber'go-mas'ter), s. *prghulu bandar.**

Burial (bēr'ri-al), s. *hal mrguburkan orang*. Burial ground, *pku-*

buran, tanah kubur*. Burial service, *talkin* (Ar.).

Burlesque (ber-lesk'), s. *ajok yang mmbri tertawa, jnaka.**

Burly (ber'li), adj. *tgap, tgap-sasa.**

Burn (bern), v. t. (set on fire) *bakar, tunu,** (reduce to ashes) *hanguskan, rntorg,** (expose to heat) *bakar*; (scald) *chlor*; (with red-hot metal) *slar*; (with acids) *btok,** (heaps of logs) *prun.**

Burn, v. i. (be on fire) *kna api, di-makan api*; (flame) *bernyala*.

Burn, s. (injury) *luka hangus,** (scald) *lchor,* lpoh,* chlor* (B.).

Burning (bern'ing), adj. (flaming) *bernyala*; (vehement) *galak*.

Burnish (ber'nish), v. t. *gilap,* upam.**

Burnt (bernt), adj. *di-makan api, hangus*. Burnt offering, *korban* (Ar.).

Burr (ber), s. (rough edge) *grigisan*; (on the head of a chisel) *payong,** (prickly seed pod) *buah pulut-pulut.**

Burrow (būr'rō), v. i. *gorok,* gali, korek, krok*.

Burrow, s. *krok'an, lobang binatang dalam tanah*.

Burst (berst), v. i. (explode) *ltop*; (break open, as pods) *rkah, merkah*; (as buds) *kmbang*; (as seams) *xtas*; (break in pieces) *berkai.**

Bury (bēr'ri), v. t. *tanam*; (in a grave) *kuburkan, kbumikan,** (of princes) *maakman* (Ar.); (imbed) *bnam*.

Bush (boosh), s. (thicket) *smak*; (shrub) *gomporg.**

Bushel (boosh'el), s. *sukatan Irygris = 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ gantang*.

Bushy (-i), adj. (of trees) *rendang, rimbun,* rampak,** (of eyebrows, etc.) *lbat*; (of mane or tail) *kmbang, lbat*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not; connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, būrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Business (biz'nes), s. (occupation) *kerja, pkerja'an, jawatan*;* (commerce) *perniagaan*; (affair) *perkara, hal*. To engage in business, *berdagang*,* *berniaga*.

Businesslike (-lik), adj. (systematic) *berperaturan*.

Bust (bust), s. *patong s-krat dada*.

Bustle (bus'sl), v. i. *bersibok, terkochoh-kochoh, berkinchang-kirap, kchok-kchak*.*

Busy (biz'i), adj. (at work) *sibok, ada kerja, ta'snang, ta'slesa*.*

Busybody (-bod-i), s. (a meddling person) *prgachau, prggarggu*.*

But (but), adv. prep. and conj. (except) *hanya*,* *chuma, mlainkan*; (on the contrary, yet, however) *ttapi, akan ttapi*. Nothing but leaves, *tiada lain mlainkan daun sahaja*.

Butcher (booch'er), s. *pnyumbleh, pmbantai*,* *pnjual daging*.

Butcher, v. t. *smbleh, bantai, potorg*; (murder) *bunoh dgan brgis*.

Butchery (-i), s. *pmbunohan dgan brgis*.

Butler (but'ler), s. *kpala playan*,* *kpala boi, botlir* (D.) (N.I.); (of princes) *pnjawat santapan*,* *bn-tara* (Sk.).

Butt (but), s. (cask) *pipa* (Port.); (thicker end) *pargal*; (target) *sasar*;* (of a rifle) *buntut snapang*.

Butt, v. i. (with the head) *sondol*; (with horns) *tandok*; (meet at the end) *jjak*,* *bertmu*.

Butter (but'ter), s. *mntega* (Port.).

Butterfly (-fli), s. *kupu-kupu*; see MOTH.

Buttermilk (-milk), s. *dadeh*,* *tairu* (Tam.).

Buttertree (-trē), s. *pokok sigkawang*.*

Buttocks (but'toks), s. pl. *purigong, pantat, tongkerg*.

Button (-tn), s. *kanching baju, butang* (Port.).

Button, v. t. *kanchirngkan*.

Button-hole (-höl), s. *lobang butang, mata jrok*.*

Buttonhook (-hook), s. *changkok*.*

Buttress (but'tres), s. *pyokong tembok*; (natural, at the base of trees) *banir*.*

Buxom (bux'sum), adj. *tgap, tgap-sasa*.*

Buy (bī), v. t. *bli*. To buy and sell, *berjual-bli*. To buy for another on credit, *pialangkan*.* To buy in order to sell again, *raeh*.*

Buzz (buz), v. i. (of the ears) *berdsing*; (as a bee) *berdring*.

Buzzard (buz'zard), s. The honey buzzard, *larj batek, larj borek*.

By (bī), prep. (near) *dkat, ham-pir*;* (with, by means of, through) *oleh, dgan*; (in oaths) *dmi*.* By and by, *s-butar lagi, lagi s-kjap*. By day, *pada siang hari*. By one's self, *s'orang diri*. By the side of, *pada sisi*,* *di tpi* (B.). One by one, *s'orang lpas s'orang, lpas satu satu, satu-satu*. Day by day, *s-hari-hari, s-hari k-s-hari*. To go by land, *jalan mndarat, jalan darat*.

By, adv. (near) *dkat*; (passing) *lalu*; (past, beyond) *largsong*.

By-law (bi'law), s. *peraturan*.

Bypath (-path), s. *jalan sempangan, jalan sulit*.*

Bystander (-ständ-er), s. *orang yang berdiri dkat*.

Byway (-wā), s. *jalan sulit*.*

Byword (-werd), s. (proverb) *perumpamaan, bidal*,* (contemptuous saying) *sindiran, tlalai*.*

C

Cab (käb), s. *kreta sewa*.

Cabal (ka-bäl'), s. *muafakat glap*,* *muafakat jahat*,* *pakatan, subahat*.*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Cabbage (kăb'bej), s. *kobis* (E.), *kobis tlor*.*

Cabin (-in), s. (on a steamer) *bilek*, *keben* (E.), *kamar* (D.); (on a Malay boat) *kurong**, *magun**, (small house) *pondok*.

Cabinet (-et), s. (private room) *bilek*; (cupboard or chest of drawers) *bero** (Eur. *bureau*); (advisory council) *mashuarat* (Ar.), *majlis sgala mntri*.* Cabinet council, *mashuarat mntri*.* Cabinet minister, *ahlu 'l-mashuarat* (Ar.).

Cable (kă'bl), s. *tali sauh*, *rantai sauh*; (of coco-nut fibre) *tali sabot*; (measure of length) *100 dpa*; (telegraphic message) *kawat*.

Cable, v. t. *pukol kawat*, *pukol tali-grap* (E.).

Cablegram (-grăm), s. *pkhabaran kawat*, *khavar kawat*.

Caboose (ka-bōōs'), s. (Naut.) *dapur kapal*.

Cackle (kăk'kl), v. i. (of fowls) *kekek**, *kakak**, *mrgakak**, *berktok*; (when frightened) *berkiok**; (giggle) *kekek*.

Cackle, s. *ktok*, *kiok*ⁿ, *kekek*, as above.

Cactus (kăk'tus), s. *lidah jin**, *lidah badak**, *lidah buaya*.

Cad (kăd), s. *orang kurang ajar*.

Cadaverous (ka-dăv'er-us), adj. *puchat lsu*, *puchat lsi**, *puchat lseh**, *puchat manai*.*

Cadence (kă'dens), s. *lagham* (Ar.). In cadence, *berlagham*.

Cadet (ka-det'), s. *bakal pgawai*.* Cadet corps, *pasokan soldado budak sekolah*.

Cadge (kăj), v. t. *inding**, *mrginding* (B.), *bawa prot*.

Cæsar (sē'zer), s. *kaisar* (Ar.).

Café (ka-fă'), s. *rumah makan minum*.

Cage (kăj), s. *sargkar*, *kuroman*, *srgkaran* (B.).

Cage, v. t. *kurong*.

Cain (kăn), s. *Kabil* (Ar.).

Cairn (kărñ), s. *timbonan batu jadi tanda peringatan*.

Caisson (kăs'son), s. *'mpargan ayer*, *pintu ayer*.

Cajole (ka-jöl'), v. t. *pujok*, *bujok**, *kechek*.

Caitiff (kă'tif), s. *orang kji**, *orang jahat*, *orang luhah*.

Cake (kăk), s. (gen.) *kueh* (Ch.), *prganan**, *juadah** (Pers.); various kinds are, *lemping*, *wajek*, *dodol*, *berkang*, *surabai**, *chuchor*, *jmpuť-jmpuť*, *birgka*, *asida*.* Oil cake, *hampas bijan*, *hampas klapa*. Sponge cake, *buah ulu*, *baulu*. A cake of soap, *s-buku sabon*, *s-kping sabon*. Cake cutter, *trap*.*

Cake, v. i. (as rice in a pot) *berkrak*; (as mud) *bertepek*. Caked dirt, *kredak*, *gredak* (B.).

Calabash (kăl'a-băsh), s. *labu ayer*, *labu jantong*.

Caladium (ka-lă'di-um), s. *kladi*.

Calamitous (ka-lăm'i-tus), adj. *malang*, *chlaka*.

Calamity (-ti), s. *chlaka*, *merbahya**, *kmalangan*, *mara**, *balak* (Ar. *balâ'*).

Calcareous (kăl-kăr'i-us), s. *deripada batu kapur*.

Calculate (kăl-kū-lăt), v. i. t. (reckon) *kira*, *hitorg*, *bilangkan*, *hisab* (Ar.), *reken* (N.I.) (D.); (on the fingers) *main jari*; (estimate, compute) *arggarkan*, *taksirkan* (D.).

Calculation (-lă'shun), s. *kira-kira*, *bilang*, *hitung*, *arggaran*, *taksir* (D.).

Calculus (-lus), s. (Math.) *satu jnis kira-kira*; (Med.) *batu karang*. Renal calculus, *batu buah pinggang*.

Caldron (kaw'l'drun), see CAULDRON.

Calendar (kăl'en-der), s. (arrange-

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ūse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- ment of time) *tarikh* (Ar.); (almanac) *takwim* (Ar.); (schedule) *daftar* (Ar.), *jdwal* (Ar.).
- Calender**, v. t. *grus dyan kelarg.**
- Calif** (kaf), s. *anak lmbu*; (of the leg) *jantorg btis.* buah btis.* prot kaki* (B.); (leather) *kulit anak lmbu*.
- Calibre** (käl'i-ber or ka-lē'ber), s. *buka mulut mriam atau snapang*. The calibre of this cannon is 4 inches, *mulut mriam ini ampat inchi buka-nya*.
- Calico** (käl'i-kō), s. *blachu*; (printed) *chit, chila*.
- Calipers** (-perz), s. *jarka*.
- Caliph** (kāl'lif), s. *khalifah* (Ar.).
- Calk** (kawk), v. t. see CAULK.
- Call** (kawl), v. t. (summon) *parngil*; (by shouting) *laorg,* ruah.** (as troops) *krah.** (invite) *jmpot, silakan.** (remind of invitation) *sonsong.** (name) *sbot, namakan, glar*; (arouse from sleep) *parngil, sdarkan, kjotkan, bargunkan*; (entice birds) *dkut.** To call to mind, *ingat, tnarg*. To call on (as God), *sru.** To call to prayer, *bary* (Pers.).
- Call**, v. i. (cry out) *bersru,* bertiak*; (make a short visit) *singgah*. To call on (visit), *lawat, mlawat* (B.), *unjorg,* ziarah* (Ar.); see VISIT.
- Call**, s. (cry) *triak, sru,* laorg.** (visit) *singgahan, lawatan.** (invitation) *jmpotan*. To pay calls (mutually), *berdatang-datang*.
- Calling** (kaw'ling), s. (employment) *pkerja'an, jawatan,* pgargan,* pegangan* (B.); (act of calling) *pnruan.**
- Callosity** (käl-los'i-ti), s. *blularg.**
- Callous** (käl'lus), adj. (of the skin) *mmbatu, mmbularg,** (in mind) *kras hati, hati batu*.
- Callus**, s. *blularg.**
- Calm** (kam), adj. (of wind) *tdoh*; (of water) *tnarg*; (of the mind) *tnarg-hati, ttap-hati, sabar*.
- Calm**, s. *kmatian argin, tdoh*.
- Calm**, v. t. (the elements) *tdohkan*; (the mind) *ttapkan hati, snargkan hati*. To calm one's self, *tahan hati*.
- Calomel** (käl'o-mel), s. *abu raksa.**
- Caltrop** (käl'trop), s. *ranjau champak,* ranjau mata ampat,* ranjau poris kaborg.**
- Calumni** (ka-lum'ni-ät), v. t. *umpat, fitnahkan* (Ar.), *jahatkan, busokkan nama*.
- Calumny** (käl'um-ni), s. *umpat, fitnah* (Ar.).
- Calyx** (käl'liks), s. *klopak bunga*.
- Calve** (kav), v. i. *beranak* (*pada lmbu sahaja*).
- Cam** (käm), s. *roda psawat* yang tiada bulat*.
- Camber** (käm'ber), s. *lgkorgan.**
- Cambric** (käm'brik), s. *kain kasa* (Ar. *khâsah*).
- Cambium** (käm'bi-um), s. *slupat kayu,* kulit manis*.
- Camel** (käm'el), s. *onta*.
- Cameo** (käm'i-ō), s. *gambar timbol*.
- Camera** (-er-a), s. *pti prgambil gambar, pti fotograf, pti prgambil pta.**
- Camp** (kämp), s. *padang khemah, perkhemahan tntra.**
- Camp**, v. i. *berkhemah, bntang khemah, pasang khemah, berpondok*.
- Campaign** (käm-pän'), s. *prang, prangan*.
- Camphor** (käm'fer), s. *kapur barus.**
- Can** (kän), v. i. (able) *boleh, dapat, dan* (P.), *bisa* (N.I.); (have time) *smpat*. See ABLE.
- Can**, s. *ten,* tin* (E.), *kaling* (N.I.). Water can, *tmpat ayer*. Oil can, *tmpat minyak*.
- Canaan** (kän'na-an), s. *negri Kana'an* (Ar.).

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minüs, eüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Canal** (ka-näl'), s. *trusan*,* *parit*, *saluran*.
- Cancel** (kän'sel), v. t. (mark out) *parang*,* *potong*, *bunoh*; (with a cross) *parakah*; (annul, revoke) *orak*,* *batalakan*.
- Cancer** (-ser), s. (Med.) *kayap api*; (sign of the zodiac) *sertan** (Ar. *sartân*).
- Candid** (-did), adj. (sincere) *tulus*, *ekhlas* (Ar.), *hati btul* (B.); (frank) *lurus*, *trus-trang*.
- Candidate** (-di-det), s. *ahli yang hendak di-pilih atau di-lantek*,* *orang yang mnchari pkerja'an*.
- Candied** (kän'did), adj. *bersira*, *bersakar*.* *Candied peel*, *halwa** *limau*.
- Candle** (-dl), s. *dian*,* *lilin*. Roman candles, *matab*.*
- Candlenut** (-nut), s. *buah kras*, *buah kmiri*.*
- Candlestick** (-stik), s. *kaki-dian*,* *kaki-lilin*.
- Candour** (-der), s. (sincerity) *k-tulusan*, *puteh hati*, *hati btul*, *ekhlas** (Ar. *ikhlas*); (frankness) *trus trang*.
- Candy** (-di), s. *manisan*, *halwa*.* *Sugar candy*, *gula batu*.
- Candy**, v. t. *sira*. *Candied*, *bersakar*,* *bersira*.
- Cane** (kän), s. (rattan) *rotan*; (walking stick) *torgkat*. Malacca cane, *smambu*.* *Sugar cane*, *tbu*. *Cane work* (as chair seats), *mata punai*.
- Cane**, v. t. *palu dryan rotan*, *ssah dryan rotan*. To be caned, *kna rotan*.
- Canine** (ka-nin'), adj. *chara anjing*, *anjing* (a). *Canine tooth*, *gigi anjing*, *gigi asu*,* (of animals) *gigi tarig*.
- Canister** (kän'is-ter), s. *ten*,* *tin* (E.), *bkas ayan*,* *kaling* (N.I.).
- Canker** (käng'ker), s. *pkory*, *cha-bok*.*
- Canker**, v. t. (eat away) *makan dalam*; (corrupt) *rosak*, *rosakkan*.
- Cannibal** (kän'ni-bal), s. *orang yang makan orang*.
- Cannon** (-nun), s. *mriam*, *bdil bsar*. Cannon ball, *pluru mriam*. See GUN.
- Cannonade** (-äd'), v. t. *tembak dryan mriam*.
- Canoe** (ka-nöō'), s. *kolek*; (dugout) *jalur*,* *sagur** (Pk.); (smaller) *jorgkorg*.*
- Canon** (kän'un), s. (rule) *kanun* (Ar.); (church official) *parikat padri*. Canon law, *hukum agama*.
- Canonical** (kän'on'i-kal), adj. *yang menurut kanun* (Ar.). Canonicals, *pakaian padri*.
- Canonize** (kän'un-iz), v. t. (R.C.) *masokkan dalam bilangan orang kramat*; see SAINT.
- Canopy** (-o-pi), s. *turgkup*,* *largit-largit*; (in processions) *payong ubor-ubor*.*
- Cant** (känt), s. *serget*.
- Cant**, v. t. *sergetkan*.
- Cant**, s. (hypocritical speech) *perkata'an pura-pura*.
- Can't** = cannot (kant), *ta'boleh*.
- Cantankerous** (kän-täng'ker-us), adj. *bantahan*,* *dgil*, *bingal*.*
- Canteen** (-tēn'), s. (vessel) *tempat bkal*,* (building) *kdai bagi soldado*.
- Canter** (kän'ter), v. i. *berlari mry-hambur*.
- Cantharides** (kän-thär'i-dēz), s. *dndarg*.*
- Cantilever** (kän'ti-lē-ver), s. (bracket) *siku-siku*; (projecting beam) *rasok mryanjur*.*
- Cantonese** (kän-to-nēz'), s. *orang Makau*, *China Kuantong*.
- Cantonment** (kän-tōōn'ment), s. *kampory yang di-untokkan bagi soldado*.*

äte, ask, äm. final, cäre, ear, cärry; ëve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Canvas (kän'vas), s. *kain layer, kain mota*.*

Canvass, v. t. (examine) *preksa, slidek*.* To canvass for subscriptions, *mnjajah mmurgut yuran*,* *mnjajah purgut wang* (B.).

Canyon (kän'yun), s. *lmbah yang sangat churam, gaorg*.

Caoutchouc (kow'chook, v. s. kōō'-chōōk), s. *gtah, karet* (N.I.).

Cap (kăp), s. *sorgkok, kopiah*; (white) *ktayap*,* *kopiah lbai*,* *kopiah haji*. Percussion cap, *kep* (E.).

Capability (kă'pa-bil'i-ti), s. *kpan-daian, kuasa*.

Capable (kă'pa-bl), adj. *pandai, berkuasa, ahli* (Ar.).

Capacious (ka-pă'shus), adj. *luas, lga, lapang*.

Capacity (ka-păs'i-ti), s. (extent of space) *kluasan, klapangan*; (ability) *kuasa*; (condition, occupation) *pkerja'an*. What is the capacity of this jar, *brapa muat tmpayan ini*.

Cape (kăp), s. (promontory) *tanjong, hujong tanah*; (garment) *baju hujan s-krat*.

Caper (kăp'er), v. i. *lompat-lompat, lonjak-lonjak*,* *linjak-linjak*,* *glin-jang*.*

Capillary (ka-pil'la-ri), s. *urat yang halus sperti rambut*.

Capital (kăp'i-tal), adj. (first in importance) *terutama* (Sk.), *iaw-kin* (Ch.) (B.); (excellent) *indah, elok, bagus*. Capital punishment, *hukum mati*. Capital letter, *huruf bsar*.*

Capital, s. (chief city) *ibu negri, kpala negri*; (money) *modal, pokok*; (of a pillar) *kpala tiang*.

Capitalist (-ist), s. *orang bermodal, orang berharta*.

Capitulate (ka-pich'u-lăt), v. i. *sraahkan diri*.

Capon (kă'pon), s. *ayam kmbiri, ayam kasi** (Ar. *khasi*).

Caprice (ka-prēs'), s. *ragam, terghak, olah*.*

Capricious (-prish'us), adj. *hati mrambang, hati ta'tlap, banyak ragam, banyak olah*,* *banyak terghak, banyak chrewet* (N.I.) (B.).

Capricorn (kăp'ri-korn), s. (sign of the zodiac) *jidyan* (Ar.).

Capsicum (-si-kum), s. *lada merah, chili, chabai* (Jav.); (dried) *lada kring, chili kring*.

Capsize (kăp-siz'), v. i. *tlurkup*,* *terbalek*.

Capsize, v. t. *tlurkupkan*,* *terbalekan*.

Capstan (kăp'stan), s. (Naut.) *putaran sauh, putaran lawang, putaran jangkar* (L.), *kepsen* (E.). Capstan bars, *anak bari*.

Capsule (-sül), s. (pod) *kulit biji*; (of a bottle) *pnutop botol*; (for medicine) *sarong obat*.

Captain (-ten), s. *kaptan, kpitan, nakhoda* (Pers.), *juragan* (Jav.).

Captious (-shus), adj. *pyachat*,* *pnhla, suka chla* (B.).

Captivate (-ti-văt), v. t. *hambat hati*,* *ambil hati*; (please) *suka-kau*.

Captive (-tiv), s. *orang tawanan*.*

Captivity (kăp-tiv'i-ti), s. *tawanan*.*

Capture (kăp'chur), v. t. *tangkap*; (in war) *tawan*.*

Car (kar), s. *kreta*; (with two wheels) *kreta s-krat*.* Motor car, *matoka*. Tram car, *kreta elektrik*,* *trem* (E.).

Carat (kăr'at), s. *timbangan permata*; (of gems) *krat*; (of gold) *mutu*.

Caravan (kăr'a-văn'), s. (company of travellers) *kafilah* (Ar.), *angkatan*,* (covered vehicle) *kreta pondok*,* *kreta tmpat kdiaman*.*

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, eûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Caravansary (-sa-ri), s. rumah persinggahan, rumah wakaf (Ar.).

Caraway (-wā), s. jintan, jmuju.

Carbine (kar'bin), s. snapang pendek.

Carbon (-bon), s. arang.

Carboy (-boi), s. buyong kaca.

Carbuncle (-bung-kl), s. (Med.) *pyakit raja*, *pkong inas*,* *pa'ipa*,* (precious stone) *batu yakut* (Ar.).

Carcase (-kas), s. *bangkai*; (when putrid) *danur*; (swollen and floating in water) *buntang*.*

Card (kard), s. (pasteboard) *kertas tbal*; (playing cards) *kartu*,* *daun skopory** (D.), *daun trop* (D.), *daun pakau* (Ch.); (Chinese playing cards) *daun chki*, *kertas chki* (B.); (visiting card) *kat* (E.), *karchis* (D. *kaartje*), (N.I.).

Card, v. t. *sisir*.

Cardamom (kar'da-mum), s. buah *plaga*, *kapulaga*,* *puar*.*

Cardboard (kard'börd), s. *kertas tbal*.

Cardinal (kar'di-nal), adj. *terutama*,* *terbesar*. Cardinal points of the compass (Naut.), *ibu mata pdoman*, *ibu mata argin*.

Cardinal, s. (R.C.) *pargkat padri*.

Care (kär), s. (anxiety) *khuatir* (Ar. *khawâtir*); (attention, caution, watchfulness) *jaga*, *tunggu*, *ingat*, *pduli*, *himmat* (Ar.); (charge, management) *plihara*, *bla-plihara*.* To take care, *ingat-ingat*, *baik-baik*.

Care, v. i. *pduli*, *bena*.* To care for (take care of), *plihara*, *jaga*, *bla*.* (like, desire) *suka*, *indahkan*. What do I care? *indah apa k-pada-ku*?* *apa sahya pduli* (B.).

Careen (ka-rën'), v. i. *serget*, *mereng*.

Careen, v. t. (Naut.) *sergetkan*, *merengkan*.

Career (-rër'), s. (running) *plari-*

an; (course of life) *hal kahidop-an*, *pkerja'an*, *pncarian*.

Career, v. i. (of animals) *lari turgarg-langgarg*; (of ships) *jalan laju*.

Careful (kär'fool), adj. *jimat*, *ingat*, *chermat*, *baik-baik*, *jaga*, *ati-ati* (N.I.).

Careless (-les), adj. (negligent, inattentive) *ta'jimat*, *lalai*, *chuai*,* *alpa* (Sk.); (heedless, indifferent) *lygai*,* *klesa*.*

Caress (ka-res'), v. t. *blai*,* *pujok-chumbu*,* *tunjuk kaseh-sayang* (B.).

Caretaker (kär'täk-er), s. *orang jaga*; (of a mosque) *noja* (Ar.), *siak* (P.).

Cargo (kar'gō), s. *muatan kapal* atau *prahu*.

Caricature (kär'i-ka-tür'), v. t. *ejek*.

Caricature, s. *gambar pnernawa*,* *gambar prgejek*.

Carnage (kar'nej), s. *pmbunohan orang ramai*.

Carnal (-nal), adj. (pertaining to the body) *deri-pada badan*, *bernyawa*; (lustful) *berhawa-nafsu*, *luchah*. Carnal passions, *hawanafsu*.

Carnation (kar-nä'shun), s. *bunga tluki*.

Carnelian (kar-në'li-an), s. *batu akek merah* (Ar.).

Carnival (kar'ni-val), s. *permainan ramai-ramai*, *kelah*.*

Carnivorous (-niv'er-us), adj. *yang makan daging*.

Carol (kär'ol), s. *nyanyian*, *puji-pujian*.

Carousal (ka-row'zal), s. *kluchahan*.

Carouse (ka-rowz'), v. i. *minum mabok*.

Carp (karp), s. *ikan gurami* (Jav.).

Carp, v. i. *chla drgan tiada bersbab*, *chari ksalahan*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ëve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort; sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Carpel (kar'pel), s. *pangsa*.
Carpenter (-pen-ter), s. *tukang kayu*.
Carpet (-pet), s. *permaidani, ham-paran*;* (smaller) *hambal*;* (at weddings, etc.) *puadai** (Tam.).
Carriage (kär'rej), s. (vehicle) *kreta*; (deportment) *sikap, bar-gun*;* *gaya*. Carriage and pair, *kreta jori*.
Carrier (kär'ri-er), s. *orang pembawa barang, kuli kreta*.
Carriion (-un), s. *daging busok, bang-kai, danur*.
Carrot (-rut), s. *lobak merah*.
Carry (-ri), v. t. (gen.) *bawa*; (on the head) *junjong*; (in the mouth) *gorggorg*; (on the shoulders) *pikul*; (between two or more persons) *usorg*;* *angkat* (B.); (on the end of a stick over the shoulder) *tuil*;* *tumpil*;* *tuas*;* *chakus*;* *chrghuas*;* *pikul* (B.); (two burdens on a pole) *kandar*;* *gan-dar*;* (astride on the shoulders) *jularg*;* (on a sling over the shoulder) *sandarg*;* (on the back, pick-aback) *dukorg, dokorg* (B.); (on the back, in a basket) *galas*;* *gon-dorg*;* (in a scarf) *pondorg*;* (resting on the hip) *kelek*;* (under the armpit) *kpit*;* *kpet* (B.); (in the folds of a cloth) *kendorg*; (in the womb) *kandorg*; (as a child in a sling on the breast) *ambin*;* (support on both hands) *ampu*; (on the bent arms and lap) *parghu*; (on the palm of one hand) *tatarg*; (hot things tossed on the hand outstretched) *tatirg*;* (with the hand hanging down) *bembet, bibit*;* (as above, but smaller objects) *jenjet, jenjerg*;* (as a child in the arms) *rempus*;* To carry by instalments or piece-meal, *angkut*. To carry off, *bawa pergi, bawa lari, rampas, sambar*; (as a thief) *tatirg*. To carry on,

jalankan, kerjakan. To carry out, (execute), *lakukan*;* *jalan-kan*.

Cart (kart), s. *kreta, grobak*;* *pdati* (N.I.). Cart load, *muatan kreta*.

Carter (kart'er), s. *sais kreta angkat barang, kuli kreta*.

Cartilage (kar'ti-lej), s. *tulang rawan*;* *tulang muda*.

Cartoon (kar-töön'), s. *gambar bsar*.

Cartridge (kar'trij), s. *ptrum* (D. *patroon*), *kertus* (F. *cartouche*), *pluru, pelor* (N.I.) (Port. *pe-louro*).

Carve (karv), v. i. t. (sculpture) *ukir*; (as fretwork, perforated) *sogek*;* (engrave) *lukis*; (as meat) *kernai*;*

Carving (karv'ing), s. *ukiran*; (perforated) *krawarg, sogek'an*;*

Cascade (käs-käd'), s. *ayer terjun, jam*;*

Case (käs), s. (covering) *sarong, sampul*;* (box) *pti, torg*; (state, circumstance) *hal, perkara*; (law-suit) *perkara, kes* (E.). In any case, *s-bgimana pun, apa macham pun* (B.). In case, *jikalau, jika s-kira-nya, asal*;* *kalau*.

Case, v. t. *salut*;* *lapiskan*.

Casemate (käs'mät), s. *bilek di bawah kubu*.

Casement (-ment), s. *tingkap, jn-dela*.

Cash (käsh), s. *warg, warg tunai*. Cash box, *kotak duit*.

Cash, v. t. To cash a cheque, *tukar chek* (E.).

Cashew (ka-shöö'), s. *gajus, jambu smpal*;* *jarggus** (P.).

Cashier (käsh-ër'), s. *tukang warg*.

Cashier, v. t. *pchat*;*

Cashmere (käsh'mër), s. *kashmiri*;* *klamkari*;* *kain bulu domba*.

Casing (käs'ing), s. *salutan*;* *lapis-an*.

Cask (kask), s. *torg, pipa** (Port.), *legir** (D. *legger*).

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ëve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, cönnect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Casket (käs'ket), s. *chmbol*,* *chpu*, *chanda pli*;* (for writing materials) *klandan* (Pers.); (coffin) (U. S.) *lorng*,* *kranda*,* *pli orang mati* (B.).

Casque (kask), s. *ktoporg*.*

Cassava (käs-sa'va), s. *ubi kayu*.

Cassia (käs'h'i-a), s. (the bark) *kayu manis*; (leaves used as a purgative) *sna makki*.*

Cassock (käs'suk), s. *jubah** *padri*, *baju padri* (B.).

Cassowary (käs'so-wa-ri), s. *burong kasuari*.

Cast (kast), v. t. (throw) *lempar*, *lontar*, *lotar*;* (with a twisting motion) *baling*;* (lob) *umban*;* (upwards) *lamborg*; (downwards) *champak*, *hmpas*, *banting*; (pour into a mould) *tuarg*. To cast anchor, *labohkan sauh*. To cast away, *buarg*. To cast dice, *pareh*.* To cast down (deject), *tawarkan hati*. To cast lots, *buarg undi*. To cast a net, *tebar jala*. To cast off (reject), *tolak*; (Naut.) *lpas*. To cast out, *buarg*. To cast the lead, *buarg prum*.* To cast a thing in one's teeth, *barghit*. To cast up (of earth) *tambak*; (reckon) *bilang*, *jmlahkan* (Ar.).

Cast, s. (act of throwing) *prg-umban*;* (throw of dice) *pmareh*;* (in a mould) *tuarg*. A cast in the eye, *mata juling*.

Castanet (käs'ta-net), s. *dandi** (Tam.).

Castaway (kast'a-wā), s. *orang k-buangan*, *orang yang kna karam*.

Caste (kast), s. (class) *bangsa*. Caste-mark, *pargkah*. To lose caste, *jadi hina di mata orang*. Half-caste (of Malays), *Jawi peranakan*, *Jawi pkan*.

Castigate (käs'ti-gät), v. t. *palu*, *seksakan*.

Casting (kast'ing), s. (of metal) *tuangan*.

Casting-net (-net), s. *jala*; (with wide meshes) *jala rambang*.*

Castle (kas'l), s. *kota*; (in chess) *tir*.* To build castles in the air, *mrggantary asap*,* *argan-argan kosong*.*

Castor (kas'ter), s. *lereng** *kaki ranjang meja dan s-bagai-nya [roda (B.)]*.

Castor oil (oil), s. *minyak jarak*. Castor oil plant, *pokok jarak*.

Castrate (käs-trät'), v. t. *kmbirikan*, *kast** (Ar. *khasî*).

Castration (-trä'shun), s. *kmbiri*.

Casual (käh'u-al), adj. *yarg tiada di-sargka*, *yarg bukan srgaja*.

Casualty (-ti), s. *kmalangan*, *nahas* (Ar.).

Casuarina (-a-rē-na), s. *pokok 'ru*, *pohon chmara* (Jav.).

Cat (kät), s. *kuching*. Cat o' nine tails, *jari ampai*.* Wild cat, *kuching hutan*, *kuching jalang* (B.). The cat is out of the bag, *kata sudah tlanjur*, *kata sudah terlang-sorg*.

Cataclysm (kät'a-klizm), s. *ayer bah*; (great change) *peridaran dunia*.*

Catacomb (-kōöm, U. S. -kōm), s. *kubur dalam goa bsar*.*

Catalepsy (-lep-si), s. *pitam*.

Catalogue (-log), v. t. *daftarkan* (Ar.).

Catalogue, s. *daftar* (Ar.), *pres koran* (N.I.) (D. *prijscourant*).

Catamaran (-ma-rän'), s. (Naut.) (raft) *rakit*; (boat with outrigger) *prahu berkati*.

Catapult (-pult), s. (used by boys) *lastik* (E.); (obsolete weapon) *terbil*.*

Cataract (-räkt), s. *ayer terjun*, *gram bsar*,* (of the eye) *slupat mata*.*

Catarrrh (ka-tar'), s. *sisma*, *sma-sma*,* *slesma* (B.).

Catastrophe (ka-täs'tro-fi), s. *k-*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

malangan bsar, chlaka, balak (Ar. *balā'*).

Catch (käch), s. (fastening) *gan-chu*; (that which is caught) *tangkapan, perolehan*.*

Catch, v. t. (seize) *chapai*; (seize hastily) *sambar, sembar*.* (capture) *tangkap*; (with one hand downwards) *chkop*; (in the open hand or vessel) *tadah*; (in the mouth) *tangkap*.* (under a vessel) *serkap, serkop*; (capture in war) *tawan*.* *tangkap* (B.). To catch birds (by snaring), *mmikat*; (with a net) *munjaring*; (with birdlime) *mnygtah*. To catch fish (with nets), *munjala, munjaring, mmukat, mnargkul, mnyondong*.* To catch a ball, *sambot bola*. To catch a train, *dapat kreta api, kjar kreta api* (B.). Caught by the flames, *di-syngau oleh api*.*

Catch, v. i. (be entangled or fastened) *sangkot*; (communicate, as fire or disease) *jangkit*.

Catching (käch'ing), adj. (infectious) *berjangkit*.

Catechism (kät'e-kizim), s. *kitab soal-jawab* (X.).

Catechist (-kist), s. *pgajar* (X.).

Catechize (-kiz), v. t. (instruct) *ajar dgan soal*.* *tanya dan jawab* (B.); (interrogate) *preksa, sli-dek*.*

Catechu (-chū), s. *kachu*.*

Categorically (-gör'i-kal-li), adv. *drgan tlap, drgan tntu*.

Category (-go-ri), s. *par'kat, taraf** (Ar. *taraf*).

Cater (kät'er), v. i. *bri bkal*.

Caterer (-er), s. *pmbkal*.

Caterpillar (kät'er-pil-ler), s. *ulat*; (large green) *ulat sutadu*.* (hairy) *ulat bulu*.

Caterwaul (-wawl), v. i. *mnyiau*.

Catgut (kät'gut), s. *arpus*.* *tali targsi** (Ch. *thâng-si*).

Cathartic (ka-thar'tik), s. *pncha-har*.* *julap, obat pyuchi prot*.

Cathead (kät'hed), s. (Naut.) *jargkar dewi* (L.), *karang balak*.

Cathedral (ka-thē'dral), s. *greja bsar*.

Catheter (kät'h'e-ter), s. *pyochok tmpat knchng*.

Catholic (-o-lik), adj. (general, universal) *rata*; (liberal minded) *hati lapang*. The Roman Catholic Church, *Perkumpulan orany Srani*.

Catholicity (-lis'i-ti), s. *klapangan hati*.

Cat's-eye (kät's'i), s. (stone) *batu mata-kuching, baiduri*.* (the fruit) *buah mata-kuching*.

Cat's-paw (-paw), s. (on the water) *krachak*.* (dupe, tool) *anak tangun*. To make a person one's cat's-paw, *landaskan tulang orang*.*

Catsup, = KETCHUP, q.v.

Cattle (kät'tl), s. (oxen) *lmbu, sapi* (N.I.); (domestic animals) *hidop-hidopan*.* *binatang yang piara di-rumah* (B.).

Catty (-ti), s. *kati*.

Caudal (kaw'dal), adj. *ekor* (a).

Caul (kawl), s. (intestinal) *ramek-ramek*.* (on the head of new born babe) *sampul*.* *tmbuni*.*

Cauldron (kawl'drum), s. (flat shaped) *kawah*; (larger) *rnchak*.* (with small mouth) *kanchah*.* (of brass) *grenseny*.

Cauliflower (kol'i-flow-er), s. *kobis bunga*.

Caulk (kawk), v. t. (with fibre) *pakal*.* *klpat*.* (with pitch) *galagalakan*.*

Cause (kawz), s. *sbab, mula, asal, lantaran* (N.I.); (lawsuit) *perkara, kes* (E.). Without a cause, *drgan tiada bersbab, tiada s-mna-mna*.*

Cause, v. t. *jadikan, datangkan, sbabkan*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfööl (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Causeless (kawz'les), adj. *dryan tiada bersbab, tiada s-mna-mna.**
Causeway (-wā), s. *jalan tambak.*
Caustic (kaws'tik), adj. (corrosive) *yang mmakan, yang mmbakar; (satirical) pyindir, mulut tajam.*
Cauterize (kaw'ter-iz), v. t. *slar, bakar.*
Caution (-shun), s. (prudence) *jimat; (care) ingat, jaga; (warning) larangan, nasihat,* amaran (Ar.).*
Caution, v. t. (warn) *ingatkan, nasihatkan, larang, bri amaran (Ar.).*
Cautious (-shus), adj. *beringatingat, berjimat.*
Cavalcade (kāv'al-kād'), s. *argkatan yang berkuda.**
Cavalier (-a-lēr'), s. *soldado yang berkuda.*
Cavalier, adj. (brusque) *prangprus,* rrgus;* (haughty) somborg.*
Cavalry (-al-ri), s. *soldado, berkuda.*
Cave (kāv), s. *goa, goha, lobang batu, gronggar* dalam batu.*
Cave, v. i. To cave in (of earth), *runtuh; (submit) srahkan diri, tundok.*
Caveat (kā'vi-āt), s. *surat tghan.*
Cavern (kāv'ern), s. *goa, goha, ngarai.**
Caviare (kāv'i-ar'), s. *tlor trubok asin.*
Cavil (-il), v. i. *chla, chari ksalahan.*
Cavity (-i-ti), s. *llok, gronggar;* (as a surface mine) lomborg.*
Caw (kaw), v. i. *gak-gak.*
Cayenne (kā-en'), s. *Cayenne pepper, lada china, chabai (Jav.).*
Cease (sēs), v. i. *berhnti, brenti (B.), putus.*
Ceaseless (sēs'les), adj. *tiada berkputusan, tiada berhnti.*
Ceaselessly (-li), adv. *snntiasa,* snntiasa (Sk.), tiada berhnti-rnti.*
Cedar (sē'der), s. *pohon araz (Ar.).*
Cede (sēd), v. t. *srahkan.*
Ceil (sēl), v. t. *pagukan.**

Ceiling (sēl'ing), s. (of cloth or canvas) *langit-langit; (of boards) para,* pran,* pagu.**
Celebrate (sel'e-brāt), v. t. (honour) *muliakan, bsarkan, ingatkan; (observe, as a fast) pgarg, pegarg (B.); (perform) jalankan.*
Celebrated (-ed), adj. *ternama, bernama, knama'an,* terbilang, termasuk (Ar. mashhūr).*
Celebrity (se-leb'ri-ti), s. (renowned person) *orang yang ternama; (fame) kmulia'an.*
Celerity (-lēr'i-ti), s. *kpantasan, pantas, chpat, chakatan.**
Celery (sel'er-i), s. *daun sadri (D. selderij), daun sop.**
Celestial (se-les'chal), adj. *yang di langit, deri langit, langit (a), deri shorga, shorga (a).*
Celibacy (sel'i-ba-si or se-lib'a-si), s. *kbuajaran, hal bujang.*
Celibate (sel'i-bet), s. *orang bujang.*
Cell (sel), s. (of prisons) *bilek kchil, petak; (of a police station) lokap (E.); (smallest element in living bodies) petak yang halus-halus dalam daging, kayu, dan sbagai-nya.*
Cellar (sel'ler), s. *korok,* gdong di barah tanah.*
Cellular (-lu-ler), adj. *berkotak-kotak; berbilek-bilek, berpetak-petak.*
Cement (se-ment'), s. *kapur batu, kapur perkat, simen (E.). Portland cement, kapur hitam, kapur Eropah.*
Cement, v. t. *perkat.*
Cemetery (sem'e-ter-i), s. *pkuburan, tanah kubur.*
Censer (sen'ser), s. *perasapan,* perbara'an,* perdupa'an,* tmpat bara.*
Censor (-sor), s. *pmreksa surat.*
Sensorious (sen-sor'i-us), adj. *pnchla.*
Censure (sen'shur), s. *kchla'an.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Censure**, v. t. *chla, chercha* (Sk.).
Census (-sus), s. *banchi*.*
Cent (sent) s. *sen, duit* (P.) (Pk.).
Centenary (sen'te-na-ri or sen-ten'-er-i), s. *ulangan s-ratus tahun*.
Centennial (sen-ten'ni-al), adj. *yang s-ratus tahun s-kali*.
Centipede (sen'ti-pēd), s. *lipan, hlipan, halipan* (B.), *klabang* (N.I.); (a small phosphorescent variety) *klmayar*; (a kind that curls spirally) *chaching glang-glang*,* *ulat morggok*,* (that curls in a ball) *siggulorg*.
Central (sen'tral), adj. *yang di tengah-tengah, pminggarg*.*
Centralize (-iz), v. t. (bring to a centre) *kumpulkan k-tengah, bawa k-tengah*; (bring to one system) *satukan*.
Centre (sen'ter), s. *tengah, pusat*; (of a lathe) *pangsi plarek*,* *pangsi bindu*.* Centre of a circle, *pusat bulatan*.
Centreboard (-bōrd), s. (Naut.) *lunas hidop, ga'ing*.
Centreing (-ing), s. *rangka lerg-korgan*.*
Centurion (sen-tūr'i-un), s. *kpala s-ratus soldado, hulubalang atas s-ratus 'askar* (Ar.).
Century (sen'chu-ri or sen'tu-ri), s. *s-ratus tahun*.
Cereal (sēr'i-al), s. *pokok berbiji, sperti padi, jagorg, gandom dan s-bagai-nya*.
Cerebral (sēr'e-bral), s. *otak* (a).
Ceremonial (sēr'e-mō'ni-al), adj. *deri-hal isti'adat*,* *deri-hal 'adat*.
Ceremonious (-us), adj. *drgan isti'adat*,* *drgan 'adat*.
Ceremony (sēr'e-mo-ni), s. *aturan, prentah, isti'adat*.*
Certain (ser'tn or ser'ten), adj. *tnu, tunai, yakin* (Ar.). A certain city, *negri anu*. A certain man, *si-polan* (Ar. *fulān*), *si-anu*.
Certainly (-li), adj. *ta'dapat-tiada,*
tnu, nschaya (Sk.), *psti*,* *pasti* (B.).
Certainty (-ti), s. *ktntuan*.
Certificate (ser-tif'i-ket), s. *surat piyakuan, surat ktntuan, surat knyata'an, surat tanda, sartifiket* (E.).
Certify (ser'ti-fi), v. t. (make certain) *ntukan, yakinkan* (Ar.); (testify) *mrgaku, nyatakan*.
Certitude (-tūd), s. *ktntuan*.
Cessation (ses-sā'shun), s. *kputusan, perhentian*.
Cession (sesh'un), s. *srahan*,* *k-srahan*.*
Cesspool (ses'pōol), s. *plimbah*,* *tumpuan longkarg*.*
Ceylon (se-lon'), s. *pulau Selan, pulau Srindit*.*
Chafe (chāf), v. i. (wear by friction) *gesek*; (be vexed) *sbal*.*
Chafe, v. t. (massage) *urut*.
Chafed (chāft), adj. *llas*,* *lechet, mlechet* (B.), *terklupas*.
Chaff (chaf), s. (husks) *skam*; (jesting) *olok-olok, chakap main-main* (B.).
Chaff, v. t. *olok-olokkan*.
Chafing (chāf'ing), s. (act of rubbing) *urutan*. Chafing gear, (Naut.) *alasan tali*.
Chagrin (sha-grēn' or shag'rin), s. *sakit hati*.
Chain (chān), s. *rantai*; (ornamental, worn round the neck) *kalorg*.*
Chain, v. t. *rantaikan*.
Chain gang (gāng), s. *orang jel, orang rantai* (N.I.).
Chain mail (māl), s. *baju rantai, baju zirah* (Ar.).
Chain pump (pump), s. *kinchir*.*
Chain shot (shot), s. *pluru bularg-baling, pluru berrantai*.
Chain stitch (stich), s. *jahitan bkia sangkot, kia sangkot*.*
Chair (chār), s. *kursi, krosi* (B.); (chairman) *kpala majlis*; (sedan chair) *usorgan*,* *tandu*,* *kio* (B.).

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- (Ch. *kiō*). To take the chair, *kpalakan majlis*.
- Chairman** (chār'man), s. *kpala majlis*, *kpala miting* (E.), *ktua mashuarat* (Ar.), *yarg di-pertua*.*
- Chaise** (shāz), s. *kreta dua roda*, *bogi* (E.).
- Chaldea** (kāl-dē'a), s. *negri Irak* (Ar. 'irāq).
- Chalk** (chawk), s. *batu kapur*; (prepared for schools) *kapur blanda*.
- Chalk-line** (chawk'lin), s. *bnary arary*.
- Challenge** (chāl'lenj), v. t. (call to a contest) *minta lawan*, *ajak beradu*; (defy) *mkis*,* *mrgkis*,* (take exception to) *ta'mau trima*, *tolak*. To challenge the truth of a statement, *dustakan*,* *bohorykan*.
- Challenge**, s. *aduan*, *pmrgkisan*.*
- Chamber** (chām'ber), s. *bilek tidor*, *kamar tidor* (N.I.); (of princes) *bilek peraduan*,* (legislative assembly) *majlis*. Chamber of Commerce, *majlis saudagar*.
- Chamberlain** (-len), s. *mntri dalam*.
- Chambermaid** (-mād), s. *dayang*.*
- Chameleon** (ka-mē'li-un), s. *sumpah-sumpah*.
- Chamois** (shām'wa), s. *kambing gunong di Eropah*. Chamois leather (shām'i leth'er), *kulit kambing kuning*.
- Champ** (chāmp), v. i. t. *mamah*.
- Champagne** (shām-pān'), s. *ayer arggor pof* (N.I.), *shampen* (E.).
- Champion** (chām'pi-un), s. *pah-lawan* (Pers.), *adi* (Sk.), *johan* (Pers.), *hulubalang*,* *prglima*, *pndekar*.*
- Champion**, v. t. (support) *bantu*; (protect) *plihara*.
- Chance** (chans), s. *nasib*, *untung*. By chance (unexpectedly), *tibatiba*,* *aleh-aleh*,* *datary-datary*. A good chance (favourable opportunity), *paksa*.*
- Chance**, v. i. *jadi*.
- Chancel** (chan'sel), s. (niche in mosques, before which the imam stands) *mihrab** (Ar. *mihrāb*).
- Chancellor** (-ler), s. *mntri bsar*.
- Chancery** (-ser-i), s. *mahkamah perd'awa'an warg*,* *kot perkara warg* (E. court).
- Chancre** (shāng'ker), s. *mata kau*.*
- Chandelier** (shān'de-lēr'), s. *lampu berchabang*.
- Chandler** (chan'dler), s. *tukang dian*,* *tukang lilin*. Ship's chandler, *pmbkal kapal*, *k dai barang kapal*.
- Chandoo** (chān'dōō), s. *madat*, *chandu*.
- Change** (chānj), v. t. (alter) *obah*; (substitute, exchange) *tukar*, *salin*, *ganti*, *gilir*.* (change position) *aleh*, *pindah*; (as a liquid from one vessel to another) *salin*; (as the wind, voice, seasons, opinion, etc.) *aleh*; (money) *tukar*, *urup* (N.I.).
- Change**, v. i. *berobah*; (of the monsoon) *berkaleh musim*,* *bertukar musim*. Chopping and changing, *rnchah-rnchah*.* To change into, *berobah mnjadi*, *jlma mnjadi*.
- Change**, s. (alteration) *perobahan*; (of the moon) *peridaran*,* (of clothing) *persalinan*; (small money) *tukaran*, *urupan* (N.I.), *warg pchah*; (silver money) *siling* (E.). Change of life, *putus darah*.
- Changeable** (chānj'a-bl), adj. *berobah-obah*; (fickle) *rnchah*,* *linchah*,* (of the wind) *pancharoba*, *beraleh-aleh*.
- Channel** (chān'nel), s. (deep part of a river) *alur*, *glong*.* (strait) *slat*; (groove) *lurah*.* (canal) *trusan*,* (means of transmitting) *jalan*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Chant (chant), v. i. t. *nyanyi, berdzikir* (Ar.).
Chant, s. *nyanyian, dzikir* (Ar.).
Chanticleer (chăn'ti-klēr), s. *ayam jantan*.
Chaos (kā'os), s. *ga'ulan, champuran*.
Chaotic (kā-ot'ik), adj. *champur-baur,* champur-gaul*.
Chap (chăp), v. i. t. *rtak, pchah;* (of wide cracks, as earth) *merkah*.
Chap, s. (jaw of animals) *pipi;* (fellow) *orang*.
Chapel (chăp'el), s. *greja kecil*.
Chaplain (-len), s. *padri, padri bagi tntra,* padri soldado*.
Chaplet (-let), s. (rosary of beads) *tasbeh* (Ar.); (head ornament) *jamang,* gandeke**.
Chapter (-ter), s. *fasal, bab* (Ar.).
Char (char), s. *kerja upahan, kerja hari*.
Char, v. t. *hargus*.
Character (kăr'ak-ter), s. (letter) *huruf* (Ar.); (figure) *angka;* (style of writing) *tulisan;* (quality, disposition) *tabi'at, prangai, prangi* (B.), *pkerti* (Sk.).
Characteristic (-is'tik), adj. *yang myatakan prangai*.
Characteristic, s. *'alamat, tanda*.
Characterize (-iz), v. t. *myatakan, tunjukkan, tandakan*.
Charcoal (char'köl), s. *arang*.
Charge (charj), v. i. t. (command, instruct) *suroh, psan;* (fix a price) *taroh herga;* (load, fill) *isi, isikan;* (accuse) *tudoh,* d'awa;* (attack) *srag, langgar, tmpoh, serbu, luru,* amok*.
Charge, s. (order) *psanan;* (thing cared for) *pgangan;* (accusation) *d'awa'an, tudohan,** (attack) *srag, etc., as above*. To have charge of, *bla,* jaga*.
Chargeable (charj'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh masuk kira, yang boleh di-d'awa*.

Charger (-er), s. *kuda prang*.
Chariot (chăr'i-ot), s. *rata,* knaik-an**.
Charitable (-ta-bl), adj. (benevolent, liberal) *dermawan* (Sk.), *murah-hati;* (lenient, favourable) *berkasehan*.
Charity (-ti), s. (love) *kaseh;* (liberality) *kmurahan;* (alms) *derma* (Sk.), *kurnia* (Sk.), *sdkah, zakat** (Ar. *zakât*). See ALMS.
Charlatan (shar'la-tan), s. *orang yang mnd'awa diri-nya pandai**.
Charm (charm), s. (incantation, spell) *pustaka* (Sk.), *mantra* (Sk.), *targkal, sihir* (Ar.), *pnawar, jumpi, obat guna;* (attractive power) *pmikat,* hikmat* (Ar.); (object worn to avert misfortune) *targkal, 'azimat* (Ar.); (curse, evil influence) *srapah,* sranah, tulah,** (to prevent a marriage) *platau**.
Charm, v. t. (by incantation) *jam-pikan, knakan hikmat,* knakan ilmu;* (soothe, allay) *tawar;* (delight) *sukakan, perknankan, rawankan**.
Charming (charm'ing), adj. (in appearance) *elok, molek, jlita,** (as a view) *permai,* chantek* (B.).
Charnel house (char'nel hows), s. *tmpat menyimpan tulang orang mati*.
Chart (chart), s. *pta laut*.
Charter (char'ter), s. *surat prentah deri-pada kraja'an;* (constitution) *surat k'ada'an;* (of a ship) *pajak kapal*.
Charter, v. t. (a ship) *pajak*.
Charwoman (-woom-an), s. *prempuan upahan*.
Chary (chăr'i), adj. *jimat, jaga, chermat*.
Chase (chäs), v. t. (pursue) *buru, kjar, usir,* hambat;* (engrave) *lukis, ukir**.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ëve, hen, rezent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Chase**, s. (the act) *pmburuan*; (thing hunted) *perburuan*.
- Chasm** (kǎzm), s. *chlah batu*.
- Chaste** (chāst), adj. *suchi, berseh*.
- Chasten** (chā'sn), v. t. (punish) *ajar, seksakan, hukuman*; (purify) *suchikan, haluskan*.
- Chastise** (chās-tīz'), v. t. *seksakan, ajar, hukuman*.
- Chastisement** (chās'tiz-ment), s. *seksa, ajaran, hukuman*; (from God) *kisas** (Ar. *qisās*).
- Chastity** (-ti-ti), s. *ksuchian, hal mnahan nafsu jim'a* (Ar.).
- Chat** (chāt), v. i. *berbual, berbeka**, *checheh**, *labir, mlabir* (B.), *omorg-omorg* (N.I.).
- Chattels** (chāt'tlɪz), s. *herta-bnda*.
- Chatter** (-ter), s. *bising, bechok**.
- Chatter**, v. i. (talk) *buat bising, buat bechok**, *grichau**; (of monkeys) *reta-rela**, *kreh**; (of the teeth) *berantok**, *glatok**, *glugut**.
- Chatterbox** (-boks), s. *grnyau, petes**.
- Chatty** (-ti), adj. *chramah**.
- Chatty**, s. (earthen vessel) *klalang**, *gamoh**, *kuja**, *gudu**, *dorak**.
- Chauffeur** (sho-fer'), s. *pnjalan**, *matoka, draiber matoka* (E. motor car driver).
- Chaw** (chaw), v. t. *mamah, baham**.
- Cheap** (chēp), adj. *murah*. To become cheap, *jatoh herga*. To make one's self cheap, *murahkan diri*.
- Chapen** (chē'pn), v. t. *tawar*.
- Cheat** (chēt), v. t. *tipu, perdayakan, smu**, *knakan, kichu**, *kechoh**; (in games) *churang, elat, pnchurang* (B.), *pgelat* (B.).
- Cheat**, s. (fraud, deception) *tipudaya*; (impostor) *pnipu, pgelat, pnchurang*.
- Check** (chek), v. t. *tahan, tgah, 'm-pang*; (verify, as accounts) *preksa, sahehkan** (Ar. *saḥīḥ*).
- Check**, s. (in chess) *shah** (D.); (restraint) *tgahan*; (order for money) *chek* (E.); (design in squares) *chorak chatur**, *tapak chatur**, *chorak dam-dam* (D.).
- Checkered** (chek'erɪd), adj. *berchorak tapak chatur**, *dam-dam* (D.); (diversified) *berobah-obah*.
- Checkers** (-erz), s. (the game) *main dam* (D.). See **DRAUGHTS**.
- Checkerwork** (-er-werk), s. *chorak tapak chatur**, *chorak dam-dam* (D.).
- Checkmate** (-māt), s. *shah-mat** (D. *schaakmat*).
- Checkmate**, v. t. (defeat) *alahkan**, *kalahkan* (B.).
- Checkroll** (-röl), s. *daftar nama kuli**, *stat* (N.I.) (D. *staat*).
- Cheek** (chēk), s. *pipi*; (impudence) *mua**.
- Cheeky** (-i), adj. *mua**. To be cheeky, *dapat muka*.
- Cheep** (chēp), v. i. *chi'ap-chi'ap*.
- Cheer** (chēr), s. (mirth) *suka-hati, suka-chita* (Sk.); (shout) *sorak, tmpek*.
- Cheer**, v. t. (gladden) *sukakan hati*; (inspirit) *bri hati, ttapkan hati*; (applaud) *soraki**.
- Cheer**, v. i. (shout) *bersorak, bertmpek*. To cheer up, *berttap hati, ragap* (N.I.).
- Cheerful** (chēr'fool), adj. *ria**, *bersuka-chita*.
- Cheering** (-ing), s. *tmpek-sorak*.
- Cheese** (chēz), s. *keju* (Port.). Cream cheese, *dadeh kring**.
- Chemise** (she-mēz'), s. *baju dalam panjang* (*pada prempuan*), *simes* (E.).
- Chemist** (kem'ist), s. (seller of drugs) *tukang obat*.
- Chemistry** (-is-tri), s. *'ilmu kimia* (Ar.).
- Cheque** (chek), s. *chek* (E.).
- Chequered** (chek'erɪd), adj. see **CHECKERED**.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Cherish (chěr'ish), v. t. *plihara, bla.**
Cheroot (she-rōōt', v. s. che-rōōt'), s. *chrut, chrutu.*
Cherry (chěr'ri), s. *suatu jenis buah di Eropah.*
Cherub (chěr'ub), s. *karub* (Ar.).
Cherubim (-u-bim), s. pl. *karubiun* (Ar.).
Chess (ches), s. *chatur,* gajah.**
 To play chess, *main chatur,* main gajah.**
Chessboard (ches'bōrd), s. *papan chatur,* loh chatur,* papan dam* (D.).
Chessman (-man), s. *buah chatur.**
Chest (chest), s. *saharah,* kotak, pti plakai,* pti bsar;* (breast) *da-da.* Chest of drawers, *bero** (Eur. bureau), *lmari lachi-lachi.*
Chestnut (ches'nūt), s. *pokok brangan.*
Chestnut, adj. (the colour) *perang.*
Chew (chū), v. i. t. (with front teeth) *kunyah;* (with the grinders) *mamah;* (as a person without teeth) *gonyeh, gonyel.** To chew the cud, *mamah biak.**
Chick (chik), s. (chicken) *anak ayam;* (window blind) *bidai, blat argkit-argkit,* kre* (N.I.).
Chicken (chik'en), s. *anak ayam, ayam praggang.*
Chicken pox (-poks), s. *chachar ayer.*
Chicory (-er-i), s. *hindaban* (Ar.).
Chide (chid), v. i. t. *tryking, herdek.**
Chief (chēf), s. (village headman) *prghulu, kpala, ktua, batin,** (in N. I.) *prgeran, 'dipati, pmbarap, kria.* See CHIEFTAIN.
Chief, adj. *yang terutama* (Sk.), *kpala.*
Chieflly (chēf'li), adv. *terlbeh mula, istimewa,* terutama kali* (Sk.).
Chieftain (-ten), s. (Malays of

higher rank than *prghulu*) *orang-kaya,* datok.*
Chignon (shin'yōn), s. *sanggul, siput, konde* (Tam. *kundai*).
Chilblain (chil'blān), s. *pchah kulit sbab sjok.*
Child (child), s. (son or daughter) *anak;* (of princes) *ptra,* ptri;* (an infant) *anak mnyusu, kanak-kanak;* (from 4 or 5 years of age) *budak;* (descendants) *bani* (Ar.). The children of Israel, *bani Isra'el.** To be with child, *mryandoy, buntir, hamil* (Ar.). Child's play (easy task), *mudah di-perbuat,* snang sahaja.*
Childbirth (child'berth), s. *hal beranak, sakit beranak.*
Childhood (-hood), s. *masa budak, masa kchil.* Second childhood, *bulek budak, nyanyok.* From childhood, *deri kchil.*
Childish (-ish), adj. *kbudak-budak'an, rsmi budak-budak.*
Childless (-les), adj. *ta'beranak;* (of women) *mandul.**
Childlike (-lik), adj. *sperti budak-budak.*
Chili (chil'i), s. *lada china, chabai* (Jav.).
Chill (chil), s. *sjok.* Chills and fever, *dmam sjok, dmam kura, dmam gigil.*
Chill, v. t. (make cold) *sjokkan;* (cause to shiver) *sramkan, gigilkan;* (discourage, depress) *tawarkan hati.*
Chilliness (chil'li-nes), s. *sjok, sram.*
Chilly (-li), adj. *sjok, dirgin,* sram-sram sjok, sring-sram.**
Chime (chīm), s. *lochery berlagu.*
Chimerical (ki-mēr'i-kāl), adj. *yang di-sangka-sangka, yang di-wahamkan* (Ar.).
Chimney (chim'ni), s. *chorong asap, srombong asap,* smprong asap, somprong asap* (B.). Lamp chimney,

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minuz, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- chorong lampu, smprong lampu* (N.I.), *chimni* (E.).
- Chimney piece** (pēs), s. *para di atas dapur*.*
- Chimney sweep** (swēp), s. *orang yang menyapu chorong*.
- Chin** (chin), s. *dagu*.
- China** (chī'na), s. *negri China; (porcelain) pinggan margkok*.
- China grass** (gras), s. *rami*.
- Chinaman** (-man), s. *orang China; (Straits-born) China peranakan, Baba, Baba China; (China-born, unable to speak Malay) China totok*.* (new-comer) *China sirgkek* (Ch. *sin-kheh*).
- China ware** (wār), s. *pinggan margkok, tembikar*.*
- Chinchew** (chin'chū), s. *chinchu*.
- Chinese** (chī-nēz'), adj. *china*.
- Chink** (chingk), s. (gap) *chlah, chlak* (B.), *rkahan*; (the sound) *dnting, dring*.* *krnching*.
- Chink**, v. i. *berdnting, berdring*.*
- Chink**, v. t. *tinting*.*
- Chintz** (chints), s. *chita, chit*.
- Chip** (chip), v. t. *takek, tokek*.* *sempak*.* *serpeh*.* *chompis*.* *chbis*.*
- Chip**, s. (of stone) *ktul*.* (smaller) *buku*; (of wood) *tatal*.* *kping, rompis*.* (either stone or wood) *serpeh*.*
- Chiromancy** (kī'ro-mān-si), s. (pal-mistry) *tilek rtak targon*.
- Chiropodist** (kī-rop'o-dist), s. *tukang kluarkan bubul** atau *blularg** *di kaki*.
- Chirp** (cherp), v. i. *chitchit, grichau*.*
- Chisel** (chiz'el), s. *pahat*; (brazier's) *garg*.* *gogol*.* (turner's) *mata plarek*.* (stonecutter's) *pating*.* Various kinds of chisel are, *pahat sromborg*.* *pahat kuku*, *pahat putar*, *pahat pmbunoh*.* *pahat jantan*.* *pahat lebar*.
- Chisel**, v. t. *pahat, pahatkan*.

- Chit** (chit), s. (sprout) *tunas*; (small, insignificant person) *kerdil*.*
- Chitchat** (chit'chāt), s. *checheh*.*
- Chitty** (-ti), s. *chti, cheti* (B.).
- Chivalrous** (shiv'al-rus), adj. *perkasa** dan *beradat*.
- Chivalry** (-ri), s. (warriors) *orang pahlawan, orang prang*; (gallantry and courtesy) *klakuan perkasa** dan *budi bhasa*.
- Chloroform** (klor'o-form), s. *obat bins** (Pers. *bihaush*), *obat tidor* (N.I.) (B.).
- Chock** (chok), s. *pyangga*.* *sndal*.* *jrimang*.*
- Chockablock** (chok'a-blok'), adj. (Naut.) *rapat-rapat, habis rapat, chkar*.
- Chock-full** (-fool'), adj. *puoh ssak*.
- Chocolate** (-o-let), s. *choklat* (Eur.).
- Choice** (chois), s. *pileh, akhtiar** (Ar. *ikhtiār*).
- Choice**, adj. *pilehan*.
- Choir** (kwir), s. *kumpolan orang menyanyi*.
- Choke** (chōk), v. t. (strangle) *chkek*; (with rope) *knjut*; (with a fish bone) *ktulargan*.* (obstruct any passage) *tumpat*.* *kambus*.* *sbu*.* (feel choked through fast eating) *termigklan*.* *migklan*.
- Choler** (kol'er), s. (anger) *marah*; (of princes) *murka* (Ar.).
- Cholera** (-a), s. *kolera, ta'un** (Ar. *râ'ûn*), *sakit muntah-berak, hawar*.
- Choleric** (-ik), adj. (irascible) *lkas marah*.
- Choose** (chōōz), v. t. *pileh, akhtiar-kun** (Ar. *ikhtiār*).
- Chop** (chop), v. i. t. (cut by striking repeatedly) *chinchang, chinchang* (B.), *chlis*.* (one or more blows) *ttak, parang*. To chop off, *prggal*.* *panchorng*. To chop up (as a case), *prggal*.* *lapah*.* (in small

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörri; üse, u, minus, cüre, injure, hürri; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

pieces) *chnchang*. See *CUT*. To chop and change, *rucliah*.
Chop, *s. s-kepang daging*.
Chopper (chop'per), *s. parang, golok*.
Chopping-block (-ping blok), *s. kayu landas*.
Chopping-knife (nif), *s. parang, golok*.
Choppy (-pi), *adj. konchak, ber-kochak*. Choppy waves, *ombak saborg-mnyaborg, ombak samborg-mnyamborg* (B.), *glombarng kpala kra, glombarng bunya lpang*.
Chopsticks (-stiks), *s. spit, sumpit* (B.).
Choral (kōr'al), *adj. nyanyian, deri-hal mnyanyi*.
Chorus (-us), *s. (of singers) kum-polan orany mnyanyi; (of a song) ulangan*.
Chord (kōrd), *s. (in music) bunyi s-tala*.
Chore (chōr), *s. kerja kecil, kerja hari*.
Christ (krīst), *s. Almaseh* (Ar.).
Christen (kris'n), *v. t. baptiskan* (X.).
Christian (kris'chan), *s. orany m-sihi, orang kristian, orang kristen* (N.I.); (Roman Catholic) *orany srani, nasrani* (Ar.).
Christianity (kris'chi-ān'i-ti), *s. agama msih, (Ar. masīḥi), agama kristen*.
Christmas (-mas), *s. hari jadi Almaseh, hari natal* (R.C.), *hari krismas*.
Chronic (kron'ik), *adj. m-rana, m-renyeh, m-rangai, idapan*.
Chronicle (-i-kl), *s. kitab tawarikh* (Ar.).
Chronology (kro-nol'o-ji), *s. ilmu tawarikh* (Ar.).
Chronometer (-nom'e-ter), *s. jam yang btul waktu-nya bagi kapal, arloji kapal, horloji kapal* (N.I.).
Chrysalis (kris'a-lis), *s. sarang*

*ulat; (of the silk worm) indorg** *sutra*.
Chrysolite (-o-lit), *s. ratna* chm-paka*.
Chubby (chub'bi), *adj. sintal, montil*.
Chuck (chuk), *v. t. (throw) cham-pak, buang*.
Chuck, *s. ragam plarek*.
Chuckle (chuk'kl), *v. i. glakak, glak kak-kak*.
Chum (chum), *s. handai, sobat-andai* (B.), *sahabat yang rapat, sobat baik* (B.).
Chunk (chungk), *s. (of wood) s-krat; (of stone) tongkol; (smaller) ktul, buku*.
Church (cherch), *s. (building) greja; (a body of Christians) perkumpulan* (X.); (the church universal) *eklesia* (G.) (X.).
Churchyard (cherch'yard), *s. halaman greja*.
Churl (cherl), *s. orang hulan, orang kasar, orang chrobok, (miser) orang lokek*.
Churlish (cherl'ish), *adj. (rude) kasar, chrobok, (stingy) lokek*.
Churn (chern), *s. putaran mntega, jara*.
Churn, *v. t. buat mntega; (agitate) kocak*.
Cicada (si-ka'da, U. S. si-kā'da), *s. riang-riang*.
Cicatrice (sik'a-tris), *s. parut, bekas luka*.
Cider (si'der), *s. tuak buah tufah* (Ar.); see *APPLE*.
Cigar (si-gar'), *s. chrut, chrutu, rokok blanda* (N.I.).
Cigarette (sig'a-ret'), *s. rokok, rokok kertas*.
Cinchona (sin-kō'na), *s. pokok kwinin* (E.), *pokok kina* (N.I.).
Cincture (singk'chur), *s. tali ping-gang, ikat pinggang, brgkorg*.
Cinder (sin'der), *s. arang*.
Cinematograph (sin'e-māt'o-graf),

ite, ask, ām, final, cāre, ear, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

s. *wayang gambar, komidi gambar* (N.I.), *wayang glap*.

Cingalese (sing'ga-lēz'), s. *orang Selan*.

Cinnabar (sin'na-bar), s. *batu kawi*.*

Cinnamon (-mun), s. *kayu manis*.

Cipher (sī'fer), s. (the figure 0) *angka kosong*,* *angka not*,* *nombor kosong* (B.), *nul* (N.I.); (interwoven letters) *huruf bertangkup*,* (secret writing) *tulisan rahsia*.

Circle (ser'kl), s. *bulatan*,* *bulat, bundar* (N.I.).

Circle, v. i. (move in a circle) *beridar*,* *pusir-pusing* (B.); (as a hawk) *legar*.*

Circle, v. t. (encompass) *klilingi*.*

Circuit (-kit), s. (revolution) *peredaran*,* (district) *da'irah* (Ar.)

Circuitous (ser-kū'i-tus), adj. *mlergkok, mlemborg*.*

Circular (ser'ku-ler), adj. *mlergkorg, bertmu puncha*,* *bulat, bundar* (N.I.).

Circular, s. *surat yang di-peredaran*,* *saklar* (E.).

Circulate (-lāt), v. i. (move in a circle) *beridar*,* *berkitar*,* (from place to place) *berjalan, berlaku*,* (of news) *pchah*.

Circulate, v. t. *idarkan*,* *kitarkan*,* *jalankan kliling*.

Circulation (-lā'shun), s. (act of moving round) *peredaran*,* *perkitaran*,* (diffusion) *laku*; (of the blood) *jalan darah*.

Circumambulate (ser'kum-ām'bulāt), v. t. *slisir*,* *klilingi*.*

Circumcise (-sīz), v. t. *khatankan* (Ar.), *sunatkan*.

Circumciser (-er), s. *mudim** (Ar. *mûdzin*).

Circumcision (-sīzh'un), s. *khatan* (Ar.), *sunat*.

Circumference (ser-kum'fer-ens), s. *lilit bulatan, lergkarg*,* *klilingnya* (B.).

Circumlocution (ser'kum-lo-kū'-shun), s. *perkataan mlemborg*,* *perkataan lanjut*.*

Circumnavigate (-nāv'i-gāt), v. t. *blayer kliling, klilingi*.*

Circumscribe (-skrīb'), v. t. *hinggakan*,* *hadkan* (Ar.).

Circumspect (-spekt), adj. *irgat, jaga, saksama* (Sk.).

Circumstance (-stans), s. *hal, pri*,* *pri-hal, hal-ehwal** (Ar. *aḥwāl*, pl. of *ḥāl*).

Circumstantial (-stān'shal), adj. *yang banyak pri-hal-nya*.*

Circumvent (-vent'), v. t. *perdayakan, elakkan*.

Circus (ser-kus), s. *wayang kuda, komidi kuda* (N.I.), *sarkas* (E.), *wayang sarkas*.

Cistern (sis'tern), s. *kolah*; (larger) *kolam*.

Citadel (sit'a-del), s. *kota dalam*.

Citation (sī-tā'shun), s. (summons) *saman* (E.); (quotation) *purgutan*,* *sbotan*.

Cite (sit), v. t. (summon) *saman* (E.); (quote) *purgut, sbot*.

Citizen (sit'i-zn), s. *anak negri*.

Citizenship (-ship), s. *hak anak negri*,* *hal menjadi anak-negri*.

Citron (sit'run), s. *limau bali*.

Citronella grass (-el'la gras), s. *srai*.

City (sit'i), s. *negri*; (fortified) *kota*; (sea port) *bandar*.

Civet (siv'et), s. *musang-jbat*.

Civic (-ik), adj. *negri* (a), as, *hak negri*,* *civic rights*.

Civil (-il), adj. (polite) *beradab* (Ar.); (polite in speech) *berbhasa*; (not official) *preman*. Civil action, *d'awa'an perkara hak atau herta*. Civil service, *kerja kompni, kerja kraja'an*. Civil war, *prang antara orang s-negri*.

Civilian (si-vil'yan), s. *orang preman* (D. *vrijman*).

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Civility (-i-ti), s. *adab* (Ar.), *budi-bhasa*.

Civilisation (siv'i-li-zā'shun), s. *tamaddun* (Ar.), *kahalusan* 'adat.

Civilize (-līz), v. t. *haluskan* *klakuan* dan 'adat.

Civilized (-līzd), adj. *bermudun* (Ar.).

Clack (klāk), v. t. *berbunyi* *klok-klok*;* (of speech) *bletir*.

Clad (klād), v. t. *berpakaian*. *Clad* in blue, *berpakaian biru*.

Claim (klām), v. t. (demand) *tuntut*; (challenge as a right) *d'awa*, *akui*.*

Claim, s. (demand) *d'awa*, *tuntut-an*; (right, privilege) *hak* (Ar.).

Claimant (klām'ant), s. *orang yang mnd'awa*, *pnuntut*.*

Clairvoyance (klār-voi'ans), s. *awas*,* *'ilmu trus mata*.

Clam (klām), s. *krang*.

Clamber (klām'ber), v. i. *rangkak*, *mrangkak* (B.).

Clammy (-mi), adj. (sticky) *ber-lngas*; (damp) *lmbap*, *'mbal*;* (of the skin) *lket*,* *bergtah*.

Clamorous (-er-us), adj. *bertriak-triak*, *bersoruk-sorak*.

Clamour (-er), s. *bising*, *rioh*, *rioh-rndah*, *ingar*,* *geger*.*

Clamour, v. i. *bertriak-triak*.

Clamp (klāmp), s. *apitan*,* *pnchrngkam*.*

Clamp, v. t. *apit*.*

Clan (klān), s. *kaum* (Ar.), *suku*,* *suku-bangsa*.*

Clandestine (klān-des'tin), adj. *bersmbunyi*, *munchuri-churi*, *diam-diam*.

Clang (klāng), v. i. *gmrnchang*,* *berdrang*,* *berdrong*,* *berdring*.*

Clang, s. *krong-krang*,* *drong-drang*,* *krnchang-krnchang*, *gmratak*.*

Clank (klāngk), v. i. *gmrnchang*,* *klntang*.

Clannish (klān'nish), adj. *yang ta'-mau champur bangsa lain*.

Clap (klāp), v. t. (as the hands) *tpok*; (place suddenly on, as the hand on the mouth) *lkapkan*.

Clap, s. (of thunder) *bunyi ptir*, *guroh*,* *guntor* (N.I.) (B.).

Clapper (klāp'per), s. (of a bell) *anak locheig*; (of wood) *klntorg*; (turned by the wind) *bolang-balang*.*

Claret (klār'et), s. *s-jnis ayer arggor*, *arggor merah*.

Clarify (-i-fi), v. t. *jernehkan*, *bersehkan*, *hnrngkan*.*

Clarionet (-i-o-net'), s. *srunai*, *sroni* (B.), *klarnet* (Eur.).

Clash (klāsh), v. i. (of sound) *gmrnchang*;* (collide) *berlanggar*, *berantok*, *terantok*; (contend) *ber-sliseh*.*

Clasp (klāsp), s. (a catch) *ganchu*; (of a belt) *puadir*; (embrace) *plok*; (closer) *dakap*.* *Clasp* knife, *pisau lipat*.

Clasp, v. t. (fasten) *ganchukan*; (embrace) *plok*; (more closely) *dakap*.*

Class (klas), s. (group) *parngkat*, *taraf** (Ar. *taraf*); (in school) *klas*, *derjah* (Ar.); (division) *bhagian*; (kind, variety) *jnis*, *bangsa*.

Class, v. t. *aturkan* *berparngkat-parngkat*, *asingkan* *berjnis-jnis*.

Classic (klās'sik), s. *kitab yang terutama*,* *kitab bahasa Griik dan Rom*.

Classical (-si-kal), adj. *deri-hal* *bahasa Griik dan Rom*, *deri-hal* *bahasa yang halus*.

Classification (-fi-kā'shun), s. *peraturan sperti parngkat atau jnis*, *parngkat*.

Classify (-fi), v. t. *aturkan* *berparngkat-parngkat*, *asingkan* *berjnis-jnis*.

Classmate (klas'māt), s. *kawan mngaji*.

Clatter (klāt'ter), s. *ltop-ltop*, *ker-tap-kertop*, *krong-krang*,* *grodak*, *gerdak-gerdok*, *gmratak*,* (of

feet on a plank floor) *gerdum-gerdam*.

Clause (klawz), s. (in documents) *bab* (Ar.), *fasal*; (Gram.) *anggota perkataan*.*

Clavicle (klāv'i-kl), s. *tulang selangka*.*

Claw (klaw), s. (of beasts and birds) *kuku*; (of crabs) *spit*; (the whole foot of birds) *chakar*.

Claw, v. t. (grip with nails) *chkau*; (scratch with nails) *garu*.* *garok*; (of fowls) *kais, chakar*.

Clay (klā), s. *tanah liat*.

Clean (klēn), adj. *berseh, perseh*.* (morally) *suchi, ta'berdosa* (B.).

Clean, adv. *skali, skali-kali, s-mata-mata*.

Clean, v. t. *chuchi, bersehhkan, suchikan*; (by washing) *basoh*; (as cotton) *busar*.* To clean the teeth, *bersugi*.* To clean rice or fish in water, *kosek*. To clean fish or vegetables for cooking, *siang*.* *persiang* (B.). Also see WASH.

Cleanly (klen'li), adj. *berseh*.

Cleane (klenz), v. t. *chuchi, chuchikan, bersehhkan*. To cleanse one's self after defilement, *bersuchi, berchebok, beristinja* (Ar.); (ceremonially) *ambil ayer sambayang*; (from defilement of pigs or dogs) *sertu*.* See ABLUTION.

Clear (klēr), adj. (transparent) *lnirg*.* *jernih*; (of the atmosphere) *chrah, chuacha*; (evident) *trarg, nyata, jlas*; (keen, acute, as sight or mind) *tajam, trarg*; (bright) *trarg-tmrarg*.* (free from blemishes or obstructions) *trarg, jlah*.* (of sounds) *trarg, nyaring*. Clear sky, *chuacha, chuacha baik*.

Clear, v. t. *trargkan, chrahkan, jernihkan*, as above. To clear jungle, *tbarg*; (undergrowth) *tbas*. To clear a path, *rntas, rntis*.*

Clearance (klēr'ans), s. (act of

clearing) *ktrangan*; (distance apart) *jarak*.* Port clearance, *pas blayer*.

Clear-cut (-kut), adj. *trarg*.

Clear-headed (-hed'ed), adj. *tajam akal*.

Clearing (-ing), s. (in jungle) *chrang*.* (felled, but not yet burnt) *rba*.*

Clear-sighted (-sīt'ed), adj. *mata tajam*.

Cleat (klēt), s. *tupai-tupai*.*

Cleave (klēv), v. i. (stick) *lkat*; (unite by affection or interest) *hubong, damping*.*

Cleave, v. t. *blah*.

Cleaver (klēv'er), s. *pisau pmtorg daging*.

Cleft (kleft), s. *chlah, chlak* (B.); (made by cutting) *takek*.

Clemency (klem'en-si), s. *kmurahan, blas*.

Clench (klench), v. t. *paut*; (the fist) *giggamkan tangan*; (the teeth) *ktap*.

Clergy (kler'ji), s. *padri, pndita* (N.I.).

Clergyman (-man), s. *padri, guru agama, pndita* (N.I.).

Clerical (klēr'i-kal), adj. *padri* (a), *krani* (a). Clerical dress, *pakaian padri*. Clerical work, *pkerja'an krani*.

Clerk (klark, U. S. klerk), s. *jurutulis, krani*.

Clever (klev'er), adj. *pandai, bijak, cherdek, ahli* (Ar.), *pintar* (N.I.).

Cleverness (-nes), s. *kpandaian, kpintaran* (N.I.).

Clew (klōō or klū), s. (ball of thread) *tukal*.* (hint) *pertunjok'an*; (Naut.) *kaki layer*.

Clew, v. t. (Naut.) To clew up, *s-tirggi layer*.

Click (klik), v. i. *ktek, dtek*.*

Click, s. *ktek, dtek*.*

Client (kli'ent), s. (at law) *orang yang mngupah pguam*.* *orang yang*

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sörri; üse, us, minus, eüre, injure, hürri; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- pakai loyar* (E.); (in business) *orang berlangganan*.*
- Cliff** (klif), s. *tingginya, tbing yang churam, churaman bukit*.
- Climate** (klī'met), s. *hawa*.
- Climax** (-māks), s. (steady increase) *pnambahan*; (highest point) *punchak*,* *kmunchak*.
- Climb** (klīm), v. i. t. *panjat, naik*; (hills) *daki*,* (of plants) *jalar*,* *lata, mlata* (B.).
- Climber** (klīm'er), s. *pmanjat, yang mnjalar*,* *yang mlata*, as above.
- Clinch** (klinch), v. t. *berkokkan hujorg paku*; (confirm, as an argument) *ttapkan*.
- Cling** (kling), v. i. (by twining round) *blit*; (adhere to) *lkat*; (hold fast to) *paut*.
- Clinic** (klin'ik), s. *plajaran mngobati orang sakit*.
- Clink** (klingk), s. *dring*,* *dchring*,* *klnting, kltng*.
- Clinker** (klingk'er), s. *tahi arang batu*.
- Clinker-built** (-bilt), adj. (Naut.) *tindeh-kaseh, papan berlapis, papan bersirip*.
- Clip** (klip), v. t. (cut off) *gunting*; (clasp) *chykam*.
- Clipper** (klip'per), s. (for cutting hair) *gunting kuda*; (Naut.) *kapal tiang tiga yang laju*. Clipper bow (Naut.) *haluan serong, haluan rbah*.
- Clique** (klēk), s. *perskutuan orang yang ta'mau berramah-ramahan dyan orang lain*.*
- Cloak** (klōk), s. (garment) *baju kllawar*,* (pretext, cover) *pnudong, pyamar*.*
- Cloak**, v. t. (conceal) *tudong, samarkan*,* *sembunyikan*.
- Cloakroom** (klōk'rōōm), s. *tmpt menyimpan pakaian orang ramai*.
- Clock** (klok), s. *jam bsar, jam din-ding*,* *jam tembok* (B.).

- Clockwork** (klok'werk), s. *psawat jam*,* *psawat arloji* (D.), *psawat horloji* (N.I.).
- Clod** (kłod), s. (of earth) *gumpal*; (of clay) *kpāl*,* (a dolt) *orang tolu, orang tongong*.*
- Clodhopper** (kłod'hop-per), s. *orang hulan, orang kurang ajar*.
- Clog** (klog), v. t. (obstruct) *skat*; (choke) *kambus*,* *tumpat*,* (impede) *tahankan, tgah*.
- Clog**, s. (impediment) *tgahan, pnumpang*,* (block of wood) *pnigkary*; (wooden sandals) *trompah, chakiak* (Ch. *chhâ-kiäh*).
- Cloister** (klois'ter), s. (covered walk) *srambi*; (monastery), *rumah orang berkhawat* (Ar.), *rumah orang rahib* (Ar.).
- Close** (klōz), v. i. (end) *habis*; (come together) *rapat*; (as a flower) *kunchop*.
- Close**, v. t. (shut) *tutup, katop*; (the eyes) *kjam, pjam*,* (the hand) *grggamkan*; (the teeth or lips) *ktap*; (an umbrella) *kunchop*; (of bivalves) *targkup*,* (a hole or well) *sbu*,* *timbus*; (draw together, unite) *rapatkan*; (conclude, consummate) *habiskan, slsaikan, slisekan* (B.), *jlaskan*.*
- Close**, s. (conclusion) *prghabisan, ksudahan, kjlasan*,* (of a narrative) *tamat* (Ar.); (precinct of a cathedral) *halaman*.
- Close** (klōs), adj. (near) *dkat, hampir*,* *rapat, berdamping*,* (narrow) *smpit*; (stingy) *lokek*, etc., see below; (dense, compact) *mampat, tlal*,* (intimate) *rapat, rafik* (Ar.), *ikrab* (Ar. *aqrāb*).
- Closefisted** (klōs'fist'ed), adj. *lokek, kikir, kdkut, chekel*,* *tangkai jrng, bakhil* (Ar.), *ayer di-grggam ta'tiris* (Prov.).
- Closehauled** (-hawld'), adj. (Naut.) *mnyongsong angin*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fīre, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Closereefed** (-rēft), adj. (Naut.) *layer habis di-andak.*
- Closet** (kloz'et), s. *bilek kchil.*
- Closing** (klōz'ing), adj. *yang prg-habisan, yang akhir* (Ar.).
- Closure** (klō'zhur), s. *kputusan mashuarat* (Ar.).
- Clot** (klot), s. *buku, gumpal, kpal, kopah.**
- Clot**, v. i. *berbuku, bergumpal, berbku.**
- Cloth** (klawth or kloth), s. (the fabric) *kain*; (of a billiard table) *lakan* (D.); (spread on the floor at a meal) *sufrah* (Ar.); (clerical profession) *parikat padri*. Broad-cloth, *sakhlat* (Pers.), *kain srg-klat* (B.). Cloth of gold, *kain bnang mas.*
- Clothe** (klōth), v. t. *pakai, pakaikan, knakan.*
- Clothes** (klōthz), s. *pakaian, kain-baju*. With only the clothes one has on, *dryan s-lai s-pinggany.*
- Clothes-horse** (klōthz'hōrs), s. *sampaian* kain.*
- Clothes-line** (-līn), s. *tali pnjmor kain, ampaian* kain, tali pyidai* kain.*
- Clothing** (klōth'ing), s. *pakaian, kain-baju.*
- Cloud** (klowd), s. *awan*; (red) *mega* (Sk.), *teja* (Sk.); (blemish) *chachat*. Rain cloud, *awan mngandory hujan*. Storm cloud, *pokok-argin.** A cloud of smoke, *kpulan asap,* asap berkpul-kpul,* asap naik tabun-minabun.**
- Cloud**, v. t. (cover with cloud) *saput awan,** (darken) *kabuskan,* glapkan, klamkan,** (stain) *datangkan chachat.*
- Cloudless** (klowd'les), adj. *tiada berawan, chuacha baik, chuacha,* chrah.*
- Cloudy** (-i), adj. *rdop, suram,* muram,** (indistinct) *kabus.**
- Clout** (klowt), s. (cloth) *kain s-krat, kain s-chmping,** (patch) *kain tampal*; (a blow) *spak, tampar.*
- Clout**, v. t. (patch) *tampal, tam-pory,** (strike) *tampar, spak*; (with nails) *pukol paku.*
- Clove** (klōv), s. *burga chngkeh, burga chingkeh* (B.). Clove hitch, *tambat ayam.*
- Cloven** (klō'vn), adj. *terblah.*
- Cloven-footed** (-foot-ed), adj. *berblah kuku.*
- Clown** (klown), s. (in a circus) *orang klakar, alan-alan,* pran,* smar,* orang luwak* (P.); (rustic) *orang hutan.*
- Clownish** (klown'ish), adj. *s-laku orang hutan,* burok laku,* tengkah-laku sperti orang hutan.*
- Cloy** (kloi), v. t. *jmu,* muak.**
- Club** (klub), s. (cudgel) *blantan,** (longer) *pmntorg,** (in cards) *klawar*; (association) *perskutuan,* perkumpulan, klap* (E.). See MACE.
- Club**, v. i. (unite) *bersatu*; (to pay) *berte'yan* (Ch. *thēh-iēn*).
- Club**, v. t. *pnrtorg,* pukol dryan torgkat, parykorg.*
- Clubfoot** (klub'foot), s. *pekok,* chepoh,* chepok* (B.).
- Clubhouse** (-hows), s. *speles* (D. *speelhuys*).
- Cluck** (kluk), v. i. *berktok.*
- Clue** (klōō or klū), s. (hint) *per-tunjok'an, tanda, 'alamat, turut-turutan.**
- Clump** (klump), s. (of wood, sawn off) *reja*; (hewn off) *bahan,** (of trees) *gomporg,* tompok, klompok*; (of grass or bamboos) *rum-pun.*
- Clumsiness** (klum'zi-nes), s. *kchary-gorgan.*
- Clumsy**, adj. (awkward) *jarggal,* charygorg*; (of work) *kloloh,* ta'-snonoh, ropak-rapek.**
- Cluster** (klus'ter), s. (of fruit on one stalk) *targkai, tandan, terg-*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

kel, rorgkol;** (of grass, bamboos, etc.) *rumpun*; (of islands or separate fruits) *gugusan;** (of trees or men) *klompok, tompok*; (tied together) *rangkai*.

Cluster, v. i. *berkrumun, berkumpul, berdompok,* berdempel,* bertergkel,* trengkel.**

Clutch (kluch), v. t. (seize with hands) *paul, chapai*; (in the closed fist) *giggam*; (between finger and thumb) *chygkam*; (in fighting) *chkau, cherkau, chygkau,* arggau.**

Clutter (klut'ter), v. t. *ropak-rapak.**

Coach (kōch), s. (carriage) *kreta lambangan, kreta plangkin*; (tutor) *guru pmbantu*; (trainer) *orang yang mengajar kuda atau orang yang berlumba.*

Coach, v. t. *ajar.*

Coachman (kōch'man), s. *sais, orang yang menjalankan kreta, kusir (N.I.).*

Coadjutor (kō'a-jū'ter), s. *pnolong, pmbantu.*

Coagulate (ko-äg'u-lāt), v. i. *berbuku, berbku,* bergumpal, kntal.*

Coagulate, v. i. *bkukan,* kntalkan, pkatkan.*

Coal (kōl), s. (charred fragment, extinguished) *arary*; (still hot) *bara api*; (the mineral) *arary batu*. Coal gas, *gas*. Coal mine, *galian arary*. Coal oil, *minyak tanah, minyak gas*. Coal tar, *minyak tar, (E.), minyak ter (D.), bolong.**

Coalesce (kō'a-les'), v. i. (unite) *bersatu.*

Coalition (-lish'un), s. *pakatan, perstujuan, perskutuan.**

Coarse (kōrs), adj. (of size) *kasar*; (of texture) *ksat, kasap,* grutu*; (thick) *tbal*; (of words or actions) *kasar, kahar (Ar.), ta'snonoh, chrobok,** (rough workmanship) *ta'snonoh, gabas,* sergut.**

Coarseness (kōrs'nes), s. *kkasaran, etc., as above.*

Coast (kōst), s. *pantai, tpi laut, piring (N.I.).* Coast guard, *klasi yang mnjaga di tpi laut*. Coast line, *tlok rantau.**

Coast, v. i. *susur,* rantau.**

Coasting (kōst'ing), adj. *yang mnyusur.*

Coat (kōt), s. *baju*; (long) *jubah (Ar.)*; (layer) *lapis*. Coat of mail, *baju rantai, baju zirah (Ar.)*. To wear the coat inside the sarong, *berdagang luar.**

Coat, v. t. (with metal or cloth) *salut;** (with dirt) *lumurkan, tepek*; (with sugar) *sira.** Coated as the inside of a cooking pot, *berkredak.*

Coating (kōt'ing), s. *salutan,* lapis.*

Coax (kōks), v. t. *pujok, bujok,* chumbu, kechek.*

Coaxing (kōks'ing), s. *pujok-rayu.**

Cob (kob), s. (of maize) *mmpulor,** (horse) *kuda tuggary yang tgap*; (lump) *buku.*

Cobble (kob'bl), v. t. *tampal, tamporg.**

Cobbler (-bler), s. *tukary mmbaikkan kasut, tukary jahit kasut.*

Cobblestone (-bl-stōn), s. *batu lichin, batu ayer.**

Cobra (kō'bra), s. *ular tdorg.*

Cobweb (kob'web), s. *sarary labah-labah*; (pl. in a house) *sawary.** Festooned with cobwebs, *berslirat* dryan sarary labah-labah.*

Coccyx (kok'siks), s. *tularg tongkerg.**

Cochin China (kō'chin chī'na), s. *negri Kamboja.*

Cock (kok), s. (fowl) *ayam jantan, mandorg,* ayam jagok (N.I.)*; (tap) *chrat,* pili ayer,** (hammer of a gun) *pltop, pmttek,* ptek'an.** Fighting cock, *ayam saborg, ayam saborgan.*

Cock, v. t. (of small things, as a tail)

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ève, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

jigkit;* (of larger things) *jorgkit*;
(the eye) *bliakkan mata*, *jirig*; (a
gun) *ptek*.*

Cockade (kok-ād'), s. 'alamat deri-
pada pita di-pakai pada topi.*

Cock-a-whoop (kok'a-hōōp'), adj.
lawa.

Cockatoo (-tōō'), s. *burong kakak-
tua*.

Cockatrice (-tris), s. *ular jadi-jadi-
an*.*

Cockchafer (kok'chā-fer), s. *s-jnis
kumbang*.

Cockerel (kok'rel), s. *anak ayam
jantan*.

Cockfight (-fīt), s. *saborgan ayam*.

Cockle (-kl), s. *krang, lokan*.

Cockle, v. t. *berkrut, berkdut*.*

Cockleshell (-shel), s. *siput krang,
puting ptri*.*

Cockney (-ni), s. *anak negri Lon-
don*.

Cockpit (-pit), s. *glarangg*;
(Naut.) *bilek bagi orang luka*.

Cockroach (-rōch), s. *lipas*,* *ka-
chuak* (B.) (Ch. *kā-tsōdh*).

Cockscomb (koks'kōm), s. (the
flower) *bunga halang ayam*,* *bunga
jirigeh ayam* (B.) (Jav. *jergger*).
See COMB AND COXCOMB.

Cocksure (kok'shūr'), adj. *terntu,
ntu skali*.

Cockswain (-sn), s. *juru-mudi,
srang*.

Cocktail (-tāl), s. *minuman ber-
champur arak*.

Cocoa (kō'kō), s. *pokok coklat*
(E.).

Coco, or coco palm (kō'kō), s. *po-
kok nyiur*,* *pokok klapa*.

Coconut (-nut'), s. *buah nyiur*,*
buah klapa. Coconut matting,
tikar sabot.

Cocoon (ko-kōōn'), s. *sarong ulat*;
(of silk) *indok*,* *sutra*.

Cod (kod), s. *s-jnis ikan*. Cod-liver-
oil, *minyak ikan*.

Coddle (kod'dl), v. t. *manjakan*.

Code (kōd), s. *peraturan segala hu-
kum, undang-undang*.

Codger (koj'er), s. (miser) *orang
lokek*; (eccentric old man) *nya-
nyok*,* *pa' pandir*.*

Codicil (kod'i-sil), s. *tambahan surat
wasiat*.

Codify (kō'di-fī), v. t. *aturkan hu-
kum atau undang-undang*.

Coerce (ko-ers'), v. t. (restrain)
tyahkan, tahankan; (compel) *pak-
sa, krasī, kraskan, gagahi*.*

Coercion (-er'shun), s. *paksa, kkras-
an*.

Coercive (-siv), adj. *yang mmaksa*.

Coeval (ko-ē'val), adj. *sama 'umur,
s-'umur, sama zaman*.

Coexist (kō'egz-ist'), v. i. *ada ber-
sama-sama*.

Coextensive (kō'eks-ten'siv), adj.
sama rata, sama luas.

Coffee (kof'fi), s. *kopi* (D.), *kahwa*
(Ar.).

Coffeehouse (-hows), s. *k dai kopi*.

Coffeepot (-pot), s. *kipsiau*,* (Ch.
kip-sio), *pochi kopi* (D. *potje*).

Coffer (kof'fer), s. *pti*.

Cofferdam (-dām), s. *'mpangan
mugringkan ayer*.

Coffin (-fin), s. *long*,* *larong*,* *kran-
da* (Sk.), *pti orang mati* (B.).

Cog (kog), s. (of a wheel) *gigi
jutra*,* (tenon) *puting*.

Cogency (kō'jen-si), s. *kuasa dalam
bichara*.

Cogent (-jent), adj. *kuat, berkuasa
dalam bichara*.

Cogitate (koj'i-tāt), v. i. *fikir, k-
nang, t'f'kur* (Ar.).

Cognate (kog'net), adj. (allied by
blood) *bersaudara, bersanak*,* *s-
daging s-darah*; (of similar nature)
s-jnis, s-bangsa, s-macham.

Cognizance (kog'ni-zans or kon'i-
zans), s. *prgtahuan*.

Cognizant (-zant), adj. *s-tahu*.*

Cognomen (kog-nō'men), s. *nama
kluarga*,* *se"* (B.) (Ch. *si"*).

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire,
mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure,
hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, cil; thin then.

Cogwheel (kog'wēēl), s. *jnta bergigi, roda bergigi*.

Cohabit (ko-hab'it), v. i. (live together) *tinggal bersama-sama*; (as husband and wife) *bersatu, s-ktidoran,* s-pertidoran.**

Cohabitation (-i-tā'shun), s. *s-kdudokan*.

Coheir (kō-ār'), s. *sama s-waris*.

Cohere (ko-hēr'), v. i. *berhubung, jreket,** (logically) *berstuju*.

Coherent (-ent), adj. *berhubung, jreket,** (logically) *berstuju, dngan peraturan*.

Cohesion (ko-hē'zhun), s. *perhubungan, perdampungan,* hal mlkat, krapatan*.

Cohesive (-siv), adj. *yang berhubung, yang mlkat, yang jreket.**

Cohort (kō'hort), s. *pasokan soldado orang Rom dahulu kala*.

Coil (koil), v. t. *lengkar, lengkarkan, lilitkan;* (ropes) *lengkar, sangli (L.)*.

Coil, v. i. *berlengkar, berlilit, berblit*.

Coil, s. *lengkar, lengkaran, lilitan, blitan, gulong, sangli (L.)*.

Coin (koin), s. (corner) *pnjuru;* (money) *wang*.

Coin, v. t. (mint) *lmpa wang,* tuang wang, bikin wang (B.);* (invent, originate) *adukan, reka*.

Coinage (koin'ej), s. *hal mnmpa* wang, etc., as above*.

Coincide (kō'in-sīd'), v. i. *bersama'an;* (in place) *s-tmpat, bertmu;* (in time) *s-musa.** (concur, agree) *s-kata, s-turut, berstuju*.

Coincidence (ko-in'si-dens), s. *persama'an, perstujuan, pertemuan*.

Coition (ko-ish'un), s. *jin'a (Ar.)*.

Coir (koir), s. *sabot.* Coir matting, *tikar sabot*. Coir rope, *tali sabot*.

Coke (kōk), s. *tahi arang batu*.

Colander (kul'an-der), s. *tapisan*.

Cold (köld), adj. *sjok, dingin,** (suffering from cold) *kdinginan,* kna sjok*. Cold chisel, *pahat bsi*. In

cold blood, *dngan hati sjok;* (deliberately) *dngan srgaja*.

Cold, s. (absence of warmth) *sjok, dingin,** (catarrh) *slsma, sma-sma,* slesma (B.)*.

Cold-blooded (köld'blud-ed), s. (of fish, etc.) *darah sjok;* (hard-hearted) *kras hati*.

Colic (kol'ik), s. *sakit mmulas, chika, snak, rigat.**

Collaboration (kol-läb-o-rä'shun), s. *hal bkerja bersama-sama*.

Collapse (kol-läps'), v. i. (as a balloon or pneumatic tyre) *kmpis;* (as the sides of a well) *runtok, ruboh (B.);* (fail completely) *habis rosak, hilang larysorg*.

Collar (kol'ler), s. (of a coat) *lehir baju, kalar (E.), krah (D. kraag);* (ornamental, of metal) *leha,* kalorg,** (for a dog) *rlang,** (ring of metal or rattan) *simpai*. Collar bone, *tulang slargka,* tulang chnak.** Collar stud, *butang dasi (D. dasje), kanching lehir*.

Collate (kol-lät'), v. t. *bandingkan*.

Collateral (kol-lät'er-al), adj. *berhubung, berdamping,* berstuju*.

Collation (kol-lä'shun), s. (act of collating) *hal mmbandingkan;* (light meal) *makan alas prot.**

Colleague (kol'lēg), s. *orang yang sama jawatan,* orang yang sama kerja*.

Collect (kol-lekt'), v. i. (assemble) *berkumpul, berhimpun.**

Collect, v. t. (bring together) *kumpulkan, himponkan,* kampoangkan;* (pick up) *kutip;* (obtain payment) *purgut;* (gather in heaps) *longgokkan;* (material for buildings, etc.) *ramu.**

Collect (kol'lekt), s. *surat do'a*.

Collected (kol-lekt'ed), adj. (calm, composed) *sjok hati, diam, tenang hati*.

Collection (-lek'shun), s. (act of collecting) *hal mrgumpulkan, etc.,*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, ear, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, cönnect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hurry; fööd, foot, awfoöl (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

as above; (the thing collected) *kumpulan*, *himpunan*,* *purgutan*, *ramuan*,* (contribution of money) *yuran*,* *te'yan* (Ch. *thêh-iên*).

Collective (-tiv), adj. *bersama-sama*.

Collector (-ter), s. *pengumpul*, *pengumpul*, *pengutip*,* Collector of Land Revenue, *pengumpul hasil tanah*.

College (kol'lej), s. *skolah bsar*, *skolah tinggi*, *madrassah* (Ar.).

Collegiate (kol-lĕ'ji-et), adj. *skolah bsar* (a).

Collide (kol-lid'), v. i. *berlanggar*, *terantok*, *berantok*,* *berlaga*.

Collier (kol'yer), s. *orang yang menggali arang*, *kapal yang muat arang*.

Colliery (-i), s. *galian arang*.

Collision (kol-lizh'un), s. *perlanggaran*, *antok'an*.

Collop (kol'lup), s. (of meat) *s-krat*, *s-potong*, *s-ktul*,*

Colloquial (kol-lō'kwi-al), adj. (used in conversation) *dalam percakapan*; (common or familiar) *klaziman* (Ar.).

Colloquy (kol'lo-kwi), s. *pertuturan*.

Collude (kol-lūd'), v. i. *berpakat diam-diam*.

Collusion (kol-lū'zhun), s. *pakatan*, *subahat*,* *tipu-daya*. In collusion, *s-pakat*, *bersubahat*,*

Colon (kō'lon), s. (large intestine) *prot tua*, *leykar prot*; (in writing) *tanda perhentian* [:].

Colonel (ker'nel), s. *perlima yang memmentahkan pasukan s-ribu orang* (regiment).

Colonist (kol'o-nist), *orang yang dudok di negeri asing*.

Colonize (-niz), v. t. *buka negeri baru*, *pindah k-negeri baru*.

Colonnade (-on-nād'), s. *srambi*.

Colony (-o-ni), s. (the people) *kumpulan orang yang dudok di negeri asing*; (the country) *kedudokan orang asing*.

Colossal (ko-lo'ssal), adj. *umbang*,* *bagor*,* *bsar skali*, *sangat bsar*, *amat bsar*,*

Colossus (-sus), s. *patoeng yang amat bsar*.

Colour (kul'er), s. *werna*, *orna* (B.). A coloured pattern, *chorak*, *dondon*,* Of many colours, *werna-werna*, *pancha-werna*,* Colours (of a regiment), *bndera*. To be seen in one's true colours, *kdapatan budi*,*

Colour, v. t. *wernakan*; (by dyeing) *chlop*; (with whitewash) *sapu kapur*, *labur*,* (with paint) *sapu chat*.

Colour, v. i. (blush) *bra*,* *iram*,* *naik malu*.

Coloured (-erd), adj. *berwerna*.

Colourless (er-les), adj. (without colour) *tiada berwarna*; (transparent) *jerneh*, *hning*,* (vapid) *tawar*, *ambar*,*

Colportage (kol'por-tej or kol-por-taj'), s. *hal menjaja kitab*.

Colporteur (kol-por-ter') s. *menjaja kitab*.

Colt (kōlt), s. *anak kuda*.

Column (kol'um), s. (pillar) *tiang batu*; (of troops) *lajur*,* (of a newspaper) *ruangan*,* (of smoke) *kpul*,*

Coma (kō'ma), s. *bius*,* (Pers. *bihaush*); (if respiration has ceased) *slak*.

Comatose (kō'ma-tōs or kom'a-tōs), adj. *terlalai*, *perysan*, *tiada khabarkan diri*.

Comb (kōm), s. (for hair) *sikat*, *sisir*; (of a cock) *balong*,* *jergger* (Jav.), *jinggeh* (B.); (of honey) *sarang*; (when empty) *sambang*,* (in weaving) *sisir*.

Comb, v. t. *sikatkan*, *sisirkan*.

Combat (kom'bāt or kum'bāt), v. t. *lawan*, *langgar*.

Combat, v. i. *berklahi*, *beradu*.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cãrry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; use, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Combat, s. *prang*, *pprangan*, *perlawanan*, *perklahan*.

Combatant (kom'ba-tant), s. *orang yang berperang*.

Combative (-tiv), adj. *pmbantah*,* *yang suka berklahi*, *garang*.

Combination (kom'bi-nā'shun), s. *perhubungan*, *perskutuan*,* *champur-an*.

Combine (kom-bīn'), v. t. *hubung*, *hubungkan*, *satukan*, *samakan*, *perskutukan*,* *champurkan*; see below.

Combine, v. i. *berhubung*, *bersatu*; (confederate) *berskut*,* *berstuju*; (by affinity) *berchampur*.

Combustible (-bus'ti-bl), adj. *boleh di-makan api*, *laks nyala*, *snang nyala*.

Combustion (-chun), s. *kahargusan*.

Come (kum), v. i. *datang*, *mari* (P.); (arrive) *sampai*, *tiba*; (happen) *jadi*. To come about, (happen, result) *jadi*; (Naut.) *belok*. To come across, *jumpa*, *bertemu*, *jrmpak*,* *dapat*. To come and go, *pergi balek*, *lalu lalang*.* To come at (reach, gain), *dapat*, *beroleh*,* (attack) *datangi*.* To come by (obtain), *dapat*. To come down (descend), *turun*; (be humble) *jadi rendah*. To come home, *pulang*. To come in, *masuk*. To come in for, *dapat*, *trima*. To come last, *chorot*. To come loose (as plaster), *glokak*.* To come near, *hampir*.* *datang dekat*. To come off (happen), *jadi*; (escape) *lepas*; (as a garment) *tanggak*.* To come on (of storms), *turun*; (of fever) *naik*; (approach) *hampir*.* To come out, *kluar*; (of news) *pchah*; (be known) *ktara*, *nyata*. To come round (change), *berobah*; (recover) *siuman*,* *sehat*, *sudah baik* (B.). To come short, *ta'sampai*. To come to (recover), *irgat akan diri*, *siuman*,* (reach)

sampai. To come to grief, *kna-chlaka*. To come to a head (of a boil), *tumbuh*,* *bermata*; (mature) *smputna*. To come to one's self, *sdar akan diri*; (after fainting) *siuman pula*.* To come to pass, *jadi*. To come together, *berhimpun*,* *berkumpul*. To come true, *jadi*, *sampai*. To come up (ascend), *naik*; (arise) *bargun*, *terbit*, *timbol*. To come up to (equal), *samakan*. To come up with (overtake), *susul*,* *dapati*.* To come upon (befall), *timpa*; (attack) *datangi*.*

Comedian (ko-mē'di-an), s. *pran*,* *orang yang bermain wayang piggli hati*.

Comedy (kom'e-di), s. *wayang piggli hati*.

Comeliness (kum'li-nes), s. *k'elok-an*, *kehantek'an*.

Comely (kum'li), adj. *baik paras*, *elok*, *chanteke*, *molek*.

Comet (kom'et), s. *bintang berekor*, *bintang berasap*, *bintang berbuntot* (B.).

Comfit (kum'fit), s. *halwa*,* *manisan*.

Comfort (kum'fert), v. t. (console) *hibur*, *lipur* (Jav.); (encourage) *beri hati*,* *tiapkan hati*.

Comfort, s. (consolation) *prghibur-an*; (freedom from pain or want) *snang*, *ksnangan*.

Comfortable (-a-bl), adj. *snang*, *sdap*, *strihat** (Ar. *istirāhat*).

Comforter (er), s. *prghibur*.

Comfortless (-les), adj. *ta'snang*.

Comic (kom'ik), adj. *sloroh*, *yang mmbri tertawa*, *prgghli-hati*, *luchu*,* *jnaka*.*

Comical (-al), adj. = COMIC, q. v.

Coming (kum'ing), s. *kdatargan*.

Comity (kom'i-ti), s. *budi-bhasa*.

Comma (kom'ma), s. *tanda perhentian* [,]. Inverted commas, *tanda perchakapan* [" "].

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Command (kom-mand'), v. t. (order) *suroh*, *psan*; (of God) *firman* (Ar.); (of kings) *titah*;* (of princes or prophets) *sabda* (Sk.); (exercise authority) *prentah*, *prentahkan*; (guard, as a fort) *lindorg*.

Command, v. i. *berpsan*, *pgary prentah*, *pegary prentah* (B.).

Command, s. (order) *hukum*, *psanan*, *firman* (Ar.), *titah*,* *sabda* (Sk.), as above; (authority) *prentah*.

Commandant (kom'man-dant'), s. *prglima*.

Commander (kom-mand'er), s. *prghulu*, *kpala*; (of an army) *prglima*.

Commanding (-ing), adj. *yang mmentah*; (forceful) *gagah*.

Commandment (-ment), s. *hukum*, *psanan*.

Commemorate (-mem'o-rāt), v. t. *irgalkan*, *knargkan*.

Commemoration (-rā'shun), s. *perirgatan*.

Commence (kom-mens'), v. i. *mula'i*, *mulai* (B.).

Commencement (-ment), s. *mula*, *permula'an*, *awal* (Ar.), *asal*, *pagkal*.

Commend (kom-mend'), v. t. (commit) *srah*, *srahkan*; (recommmend, entrust) *ptarohkan*;* (praise) *puji*.

Commendable (-a-bl), adj. *terpuji*, *patut di-puji*.

Commendation (kom'men-dā'shun), s. *puji*, *kpujian*.

Commandatory (kom-mend'a-to-ri), adj. *yang mmuji*.

Commensurable (kom-men'shur-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-samakan*, *padan*.

Commensurate (-et), adj. *s-kdar*,* *s-kadar** (Ar. *qadar*).

Comment (kom'ment), v. i. (make a remark) *sbot*; (explain) *trarg-*

kan, *shurahkan* (Ar.); (make annotations) *tafsirkan* (Ar.).

Comment, s. *sbotan*, *tafsir* (Ar.). No further comment is needed, *ta-usah sbot lagi*.

Commentary (kom'men-ter-i), s. *tafsir* (Ar.).

Commentator (-tā-ter), s. *ahli tafsir* (Ar.).

Commerce (kom'mers), s. (trade) *perniagaan*; (intercourse) *per-ramahan*.*

Commercial (kom-mer'shal), adj. (carrying on commerce) *berniaga*, *berdagang*;* (pertaining to commerce) *perniagaan* (a). Commercial house, *kongsi saudagar*. Commercial partner, *rakan*.* (Commercial school, *skolah perniagaan*. Commercial town, *bandar*,* *pkan*.*

Commingle (-ming'gl), v. i. *berchampur*.

Commiserate (-miz'er-āt), v. t. *sa-yang*, *kasehankan*, *kasehani*.*

Commiseration (-ā'shun), s. *sa-yang*, *kasehan*, *blas-kasehan*.

Commissariat (kom'mis-sār'i-at), s. *orang-orang yang jaga bkalan soldado*.

Commissary (-sa-ri), s. (deputy) *wakil*, *orang berpsanan*; (of troops) *pgawai yang jaga bkalan soldado*.

Commission (kom-mish'un), s. (act of doing) *hal mmbuat*; (charge) *psanan*; (written authority) *surat prentah*; (brokerage or allowance in trade) *kamsen* (E.), *upah dalul** (Ar. *dalûl*), *komisi* (N.I.) (D.).

Commission, v. t. *psankan*.

Commissioner (-er), s. *wakil*,* *psuroh-jaya*.*

Commit (kom-mit'), v. t. (intrust) *srahkan*, *amanatkan* (Ar.), *ptarohkan*;* (do, perpetrate) *buat*; (bind, pledge) *tanggorgkan atas*. To commit to memory, *hapalkan**

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörri; ûse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürri; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

(Ar. *hafadl*). To commit one's self to do, *taenggorkan s-suatu atas diri*.

Commitment (-ment), s. *hal mnyrahkan, hal pnjarakan.**

Committal (-tal), s. *hal mnyrahkan, hal mmbuat.*

Committee (-ti), s. *jawatan kuasa,* komiti (E.).*

Commode (kom-mōd'), s. *jamban kursi, pti jamban, jamban dudok.*

Commodious (-i-us), adj. (spacious) *lga, luas, lapang; (serviceable) berguna.*

Commodity (-mod'i-ti), s. *dagangan,* barang jualan.*

Commodore, (kom'mo-dōr), s. *kapitan kapal yang mmrentahkan lain-lain kapal pula.*

Common (kom'mun), adj. (belonging to all) *sama perolehan,* perskutuan.* 'am (Ar.); (usual) kebanyakan; (customary) klaziman (Ar.); (abundant) jebah,* la-chak,* mlechak (B.); (ordinary, not exceptional) kebanyakan; (inferior in quality) kurang baik. Common people, orang hina-dina.* Common sense, akal-panjang, hati prot. In common, berskutu.* Out of the common, bukan kpalang, bukan alang-kpalang.*

Common, s. *tanah orang ramai, tanah wakaf (Ar.).*

Commonalty (-al-ti), s. *orang kebanyakan, orang hina-dina.**

Commonly (-li), adv. (usually) *biasa-nya, memang; (frequently) kerap, kerap kali.*

Commonplace (-plās), adj. *kebanyakan.*

Commons (-munz), s. (common people) *orang kebanyakan, orang hina-dina,* (House of Commons) majlis mashuarat orang kebanyakan di negeri England.**

Commonwealth (kom'mun-welth), s. *pmrentahan orang banyak.*

Commotion (kom-mō'shun), s. (violent motion) *kachau; (of people) gmpar,* huru-hara; (of mind) kloh-ksah.**

Commune (kom'mūn), s. *da'irah* di negeri Prancis.*

Commune (kom-mūn'), v.i. *berbichara, bermashuarat (Ar.); (receive the Communion) makan Perjamuan Tuhan (X.).*

Communicable (-i-ka-bl), adj. (of diseases) *yang boleh berjangkit; (of knowledge) yang boleh di-bri tahu.*

Communicant (-kant), s. *orang yang makan Perjamuan Tuhan (X.).*

Communicate (-kāt), v.t. (bestow) *bri; (of God) kurniakan (Sk.); (convey) bawa; (make known) bri tahu, m'alumkan (Ar.).*

Communicate, v.i. (have intercourse) *berchampur, bersatu, beramah-ramahan.* (be connected) berhubung; (receive the Communion) makan Perjamuan Tuhan (X.).*

Communication (-kā'shun), s. (of disease) *hal mnyangkit; (of information) brita (Sk.), khabar; (intercourse) perramahan,* perskutuan;* (connection) perhubungan.*

Communicative (-ka-tiv), adj. *yang suka berkhabar, perramah.*

Communion (-yun), s. (act of sharing) *perskutuan.* (familiar intercourse) perramahan,* (fellowship) persahabatan; (body of 'Christians) perkumpulan (X.); (the Lord's Supper) Perjamuan Tuhan (X.).*

Communism (kom'mū-nizm), s. *peraturan bagi mmperskutukan segala herta orang.**

Community (kom-mūn'i-ti), s. (common possession) *perskutuan;* (a body of people) perkum-*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

polan; (society at large) *orang banyak*.

Commutable (kom-mūt'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-tukar*.

Commutation (kom'mū-tā'shun), s. *pertukaran*.

Commute (kom-mūt'), v. t. *tukar*; (a punishment) *rengankan*.

Compact (-pakt'), adj. (firm) *lapp*; (densely packed) *mampat*, *ssak*, *rapat*; (solid) *antap*,* *mantap*,* *padu*,* *pjal*,* (of discourse) *rengkas*,*

Compact (kom'pakt), s. *perjanjian*, *pakalan*.

Companion (kom-pān'yun), s. *kawan*, *sahabat*, *sobat*, *handai*,* *sobat ande* (B.), *taulan*,* *teman*,* *rakan*,* *nyapang*,*

Companionable (-a-bl), adj. *ramah-ramah*,*

Company (kum'pa-ni), s. (fellowship) *persahabatan*; (assemblage of persons) *perkumpulau*, *klompok*; (guests) *jamuan*,* (association) *perskutuan*,* *sidang*,* *kongsi* (Ch.), *sharikah* (Ar.): (of troops) *pasokan*. In company (traveling) *bersa'ing*,*

Comparable (kom'pa-ra-bl), adj. *s-tara*, *s-tolok*,* *s-banding*.

Comparative (kom-pār'a-tiv), adj. (comparing) *yang membanding*; (relative) *dengan kadar-nya*,* *dengan kadar-nya** (Ar. *qadar*).

Compare (kom-pār'), v. t. *banding*, *bandingkan*, *tolok*,* (liken) *um-pamakan*, *samakan*.

Comparison (-pār'i-sn), s. (act of comparing) *hal membanding*; (state of being compared) *banding*, *tara*, *tolok*,* (similitude) *perumpamaan*, *mesal* (Ar. *mithal*), *kias* (Ar.). Beyond comparison, *tiada tara-nya*, *tiada banding-nya*.

Compartment (-part'ment), s. *petak*, *kolak*.

Compass (kum'pas), s. (limit,

boundary) *smpadan*, *perhingga-an*,* (the instrument) *pdoman*,* *kompas* (E.).

Compass, v. t. (go round) *klilingi*; (surround) *kpong*; (circumvent, accomplish) *sampaikan*.

Compasses (-ez), s. pl. *jangka*,*

Compassion (kom-pāsh'un), s. *sayang*, *blas*, *kasehan*; (of God) *rahmat* (Ar.).

Compassionate (-et), adj. *berkasehan*, *pnjayang*,* *blas hati*; (of God) *rahman* (Ar.), *rahim* (Ar.).

Compatibility (-pāt'i-bil'i-ti), s. *perstujuan*.

Compatible (-bl), adj. *berstuju*, *berstujuan*, *berpatutan*, *padan*.

Compatriot (-pā'tri-ot), s. *orang s-negri*.

Compeer (-pēr'), s. *banding*, *tara*, *s-baya*.

Compel (-pel'), v. t. *paksa*, *gagahi*,* *kraskan*.

Compendious (-pen'di-us), adj. *rengkas*,*

Compendium (-ūm), s. *rengkasan*,*

Compensate (kom'pen-sāt), v. t. *balas*, *ganti*, *sileh*,*

Compensation (-sā'shun), s. *ganti-krugian*, *balasan*, *imboh*,* (for murder) *banyun*,* *diat* (Ar.).

Compete (kom-pēt') v. i. *lawan*, *adu*, *berlandi*,* *berlandi kerja*,* (in a race) *bertumba*; (in wrestling) *glut*,* To compete at football, *berlandi futbol*,* *lawan main futbol* (B.).

Competence (kom'pe-tens), s. (fitness) *kpatutan*, *layak*,* (sufficiency) *kpada'an*,*

Competent (-tent), adj. (adequate) *chukop*, *pada*,* (suitable) *patut*, *layak*,* *padan*.

Competition (-tish'un), adj. *perlawatan*, *peraduan*.

Competitor (kom-pet'i-ter), s. *lawan*, *orang yang beradu*.

Compilation (kom'pi-lā'shun), s.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- hal mramu* surat*; (that which is compiled) *ramuan* surat*.
- Compile** (kom-pil'), v. t. *ramu* surat*.
- Complacency** (-plā'sen-si), s. *sudi, hal berkenan, kredla'an* (Ar.).
- Complacent** (-sent), adj. *berkuan, sudi, redla* (Ar.).
- Complain** (-plān'), v. i. (murmur) *sugut, rotok** (make accusation) *adu*. To complain of, *tudoh**.
- Complainant** (-ant), s. *pidadu, p-nudoh*, pu'dawa*.
- Complaint** (-plānt'), s. (murmur) *sugutan*; (illness) *pyakil*; (accusation) *pidaduan, tudohan*, d'awa'an*. To make a complaint, *pidadu, klakh* (N.I.) (D. *klang*).
- Complement** (kom'ple-ment), s. (that which completes) *pygnapan*; (full quantity) *klengkapan**; (completeness) *kempurna'an*.
- Complete** (kom-plēt'), adj. (nothing lacking) *chukop, gnap, ligkap*; (perfect) *smputna*; (finished, concluded) *sudah, habis, jlas, slsai** *slise* (B.).
- Complete**, v. t. *chukopkan, gnapkan, pnohi*, smputnakan, sudahkan, habiskan, jlaskan*, slsaikan*, slisekan* (B.), as above; (the study of the Koran) *khatamkan* (Ar.).
- Completely** (-li), adv. *digan s-chukop-nya, digan s-pnoh-nya, digan smputna-nya, habis, s-habis-habis, s-pnoh-pnoh, s-mata-mata*.
- Completion** (-plē'shun), s. (act of completing) *pyudahan**; (state of being complete) *ksudahan, pighabisan, ksmputna'an*; (of the study of the Koran) *khalam* (Ar.).
- Complex** (kom'pleks), adj. (composite) *berbagai-bagai, pancha-ragam**; (complicated) *ragu-ragu**.
- Complexion** (kom-plek'shun), s.

- (of the face) *ayer-muka, sri-muka*; (general aspect) *rupa, hal*.
- Complexity** (-pleks'i-ti), s. see COMPLEX.
- Compliance** (-plī'ans), s. *klulus-an*, kkabulan** (Ar. *qabūl*).
- Complicate** (kom'pli-kāt), v. t. *kusutkan, kachaukan, klam-kabotkan, ragukan**.
- Complicated** (-ed), adj. *ragu-ragu*, kusut, klam-kabot, tersimpol*.
- Complication** (-kā'shun), s. *ragu*, klam-kabot, simpolan, kusutan, champuran*.
- Complicity** (kom-plis'i-ti), s. *perskutuan*, subahat*, pakatan*.
- Compliment** (kom'pli-ment), s. (greeting) *labek, salam*; (to a prince) *sembah*; (expression of approbation) *puji-pujian*; (congratulation) *perbhagia'an* (Sk.).
- Compliment** (-ment) v. t. (praise) *puji*; (congratulate) *sbotkan bhagia* (Sk.), *bhagiakan* (Sk.).
- Complimentary** (-men'ta-ri), adj. *yang mmuji*.
- Comply** (kom-plī'), v. i. (give consent) *kabul** (Ar. *qabūl*), *lulus**. To comply with (a request), *sampaikan, lorongkan** (a person) *turut*.
- Component** (pō'nent), adj. *yang menjadikan*. Component parts of the body, *bagian yang menjadikan badan, anggota*.
- Comport** (-port'), v. t. To comport one's self, *berlaku**, *bawa diri, lakukan diri**.
- Compose** (-pōz'), v. t. (put together) *hubungkan, rapatkan, reka** (form, constitute) *jadi, jadi-kan*; (by mental labour) *karang, rchanakan**; (of verses) *ikat* (pantun); (soothe, calm) *tnang-kan hati*.
- Composed** (-pōzd'), adj. *tnang hati, sjok hati*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, u, minus, cūre, injure, būrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Composer (-pōz'er), s. *prgarang*; (of music) *prgarang lagu*.

Composite (kom'po-zit, ū. s. kom-poz'it), adj. (compounded) *cham-puran*.

Composition (kom'po-zish'un), s. (act of composing) *hal mrgarang*; (combination) *reka'an*,* *champur-an*; (literary) *karangan*; (settlement of debt) *kjlasan*.*

Compositor (kom-poz'i-ter), s. (printing) *prgatur huruf* (Ar.).

Composure (-pō'zhur), s. *tnang hati*.

Compound (kom-pownd'), v. t. (by combining) *champur*, *gaul*; (as medicine) *banchoh*,* *pudi*,* (ad-just by agreement) *slsaikan dngan muafakat*.*

Compound (kom'pownd), adj. *ter-champur*, *terhubung*. Compound house, *rumah kampung*. Compound fracture, *patah-riok*,* *patah-rmok*.*

Compound, s. (mixture) *champur-an*; (enclosure round a house) *hal-laman*, *kampung rumah*.

Comprehend (kom'pre-hend'), v. t. (include, comprise) *muat*, *kandorg*; (understand) *mngerti*, *paham*, *mafhum* (Ar.).

Comprehensible (-hen'si-bl), adj. *yng boleh di-kandorg*, *yng dapat orng mngerti*.

Comprehension (-hen'shun), s. *prgertian*.

Comprehensive (-hen'siv), adj. *yng berisi banyak*, *yng muat banyak*, *yng mngandorg banyak per-kara*, *luas*.

Compress (kom-pres'), v. t. *mam-pat*, *asak*, 'rat.*

Compress (kom'pres), s. (bandage) *barut*. Cold compress, *jaram*.*

Compressible (kom-pres'i-bl), adj. *yng boleh di-mampat*, *yng dapat di-rat*.*

Compression (-presh'un), s. *prg-asak'an*, *pmampatan*.

Comprise (-priz'), v. t. *kandorg*,* *muat*, *berisi*.

Compromise (kom'pro-miz), s. (settlement) *hal slsai dngan mua-fakat*,* (prejudicial concession) *hal kna bnchana*.

Compromise, v. t. (settle by ar-bitration) *slsaikan dngan mua-fakat*,* (endanger life or reput-ation) *bawa bnchana*; (pledge) *kna masok perjanjian*; (connect with a crime) *babit*, *terbabit* (B.).

Compulsion (kom-pul'shun), s. *paksa*.

Compulsory (-so-ri), adj. (com-pelling) *yng mmaksa*; (oblig-atory) *harus*, *wajib* (Ar.), *ferdlu* (Ar.), *perlu* (N.I.), *yng msti* (B.).

Compuaction (-pungk'shun), s. *sdeh di hati sbab mnyal*.

Computation (kom'pu-tā'shun), s. *hitorgan*, *bilangn*, *kira-kira*, *arg-garan*.

Compute (kom-pūt'), v. t. *bilang*, *hitorg*, *kira-kira*, *hisab** (Ar. *Hisāb*), *arggar*.

Comrade (kom'red), s. *kawan*, *han-dai*,* *sahabat*, see COMPANION.

Con (kon), v. t. *blajar*, *mngaji*.

Concatenation (kon-kāt'e-nā'-shun), s. *berturut-lurutan*, *per-hubongan*.

Concave (kong'kāv or kon'kāv), adj. *mnykom*.*

Conceal (kon-sēl'), v. t. (hide) *sm-bunyikan*; (cover up) *tutup*, *lin-dorgkan*, *litup*,* (withhold know-ledge) *samar*.*

Concealed (-sēld') adj. *terlindorg*.

Concealment (-sēl'ment), s. *sm-bunyi*, *perlindongan*, *ksamaran*.*

Concede (-sēd'), v. t. (yield, sur-render) *bri*; (grant, permit) *lu-luskan*,* (acknowledge, admit to

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, ear, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

be true) *mngaku*, *berikrar* (Ar. *agrâr*).

Conceit (-sēt'), s. (idea, conception) *sangka*, *fikiran*; (vanity) *somborg*, *chongkak*, *borgkak*,* *brgh*.*

Conceited (-ed), adj. *borgkak*,* *bsar hati*, *brgh*,* *dakar*.* To become conceited, *dapat hati*.

Conceivable (-sēv'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-sangka*.

Conceive (-sēv'), v. t. *mngandorg*, *buntingkan*, *hamilkan* (Ar.); (form in the mind) *runding*,* *berrondeng* (B.), *fikirkan*, *sangkakan*; (understand, apprehend) *dapat tahu*, *mngerti*.

Conceive, v. i. *kandorg*,* *mngandorg*, *bunting*, *hamil* (Ar.).

Concentrate (kon'sen-trät), v. t. *kumpolkan k-tigah*,* *tumpukan*,* *rapatkan*; (condense, as liquids) *pkatkan*.

Concentric (kon-sen'trik), adj. (of circles) *yang sama s-pusat*.

Concept (kon'sept), s. *sangka*, *rundingan*,* *fikiran*.

Conception (kon-sep'shun), s. (of the embryo) *hal mngandorg*; (in the mind) *rundingan*,* *fikiran*, *sangka*; (apprehension) *pgertian*.

Concern (-sern'), v. t. (relate to, affect) *ntang*,* *kna-mngna*; (interest) *pduli*; (be solicitous) *khualir* (Ar. *khawârir*). *bimbarg*.

Concern, s. (affair) *hal*, *perkara*; (solicitude) *khualir*; (business) *perniagaan*.

Concerning (-ing), prep. *deri-hal*, *fasal*, *ntang*,* *akan*.*

Concert (kon-sert'), v. t. (plan together) *pakat*, *muafakatkan* (Ar.), *rundingkan*.*

Concert, v. i. *pakat*, *bermuafakat* (Ar.).

Concert (kon'sert), s. (harmony of plan) *muafakat* (Ar.), *perstujuan*; (musical) *bunyi-bunyan*.

Concertina (-ser-tē'na), s. *kodian* (E.).

Concession (kon-sesh'un), s. (act of yielding) *hal mmbri*, *hal mluluskan*,* (a grant) *izin deri-pada kraja'an*.

Conch (kongk), s. *suatu jnis siput*.

Conciliate (kon-sil'i-āt), v. t. *jinakkan*, *damaikan*,* *baikki*, *muafakatkan* (Ar.).

Conciliation (-ā'shun), s. *hal mn-jinakkan*, etc., as above.

Conciliatory (-a-to-ri), adj. *yang mau mnjinakkan*, etc., as above.

Concise (-sīs'), adj. *ringkas*.*

Conclave (kong'klāv or kon'klāv), s. *pakatan sulit*.*

Conclude (kon-klūd'), v. t. (reach an end in reasoning) *putuskan*, *ttukan*; (end, finish) *habiskan*, *sudahkan*, *slsaikan*,* *slisekan* (B.); (effect, bring about) *tlapkan*.

Conclusion (-klū'zhun), s. *kputusan*, *ktntuan*, *pnghabisan*, *pnjudahan*, *kttapan*, as above; (of a book) *lamat* (Ar.); (of Koran studies) *khatam* (Ar.).

Conclusive (-siv), adj. (ending debate) *yang mmutuskan*; (convincing) *yang mngyakinkan** (Ar. *yaqin*).

Concoct (-koki'), v. t. (of food or drugs) *siapkan*, *champur*, *masak-masak*; (in the mind) *adakan*, *rundingkan*.*

Concoction (-kok'shun), s. (of food, drugs) *champuran*; (mental) *rundingan*,* *pakatan*.

Concomitant (kon-kom'i-tant), adj. *yang myerta'i*,* *yang mngikut*.

Concord (kong'kord), s. *sjahtra* (Sk.), *muafakat* (Ar.), *perstujuan*.

Concordance (kon-kord'ans), s. *daftar** *sgala perkataan dalam kitab*.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, ear, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hÿrry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Concourse (kong'kōrs), s. (a running together) *permtuan*; (assembly) *perkumpolan*, *perkrumunan*.

Concrete (kon'krēt or kong'krēt), adj. (as opposed to abstract) *lahir** (Ar. *ilākir*).

Concrete, s. *kongkret* (E.).

Concubine (kong'ku-bīn), s. (if purchased) *gundek*, *chandek** (free) *lndak*.

Concupiscence (kon-kū'pis-sens), s. *brahi**, *'ashik* (Ar.).

Concur (kon-ker'), v. i. (meet) *bertmu*; (agree) *berstuju*, *berknan*, *kabul** (Ar. *qabūl*).

Concurrence (kon-kūr'rens), s. *permtuan*, *perstujuan*.

Concurrent (-rent), adj. (agreeing in opinion) *berstuju*; (agreeing in time) *bersama-sama*, *s-masa**.

Concussion (-kush'un), s. *terantok*, *langgaran*.

Condemn (-dem'), v. t. (pronounce guilty) *salahkan*; (judicially) *hukumkan*, *jatohkan hukum*, *ltakkan hukum*; (pronounce unfit) *tolak*, *buang*.

Condemnation (kon'dem-nā'shun), s. (act of condemning) *hal mnyalahkan*, *hal mghukumkan*; (state of being condemned) *hukuman*.

Condensation (kon'den-sā'shun), s. *hal mmampatkan*, etc., as below.

Condense (kon-dens'), v. t. (make compact) *mampatkan*; (of liquids) *kntalkan*; (reduce by evaporation) *hisapkan*; (abridge) *rerghaskan** (steam into water) *jadikan ayer*.

Condense, v. i. (become compact) *mampat*; (as steam) *mnjadi ayer*.

Condenser (-er), s. *perkakas mmbuat ayer deri-pada wap*.

Condescend (kon'de-send') v. i. *rndahkan diri*, *tundok*, *sudi*.

Condescension (-sen'shun), s. *hal mrndahkan diri*; (courtesy) *soopan**, *budi-bhasa*.

Condign (kon-din'), adj. *layak**, *patut*, *padan*.

Condiment (kon'di-ment), s. *ulam*, *sambal*, *kichap*.

Condition (kon-dish'un), s. (state) *hal*, *pri**, *pri-hal**, *k'ada'an*, *hal-ehual** (Ar. *ahwāl*, pl. of *hāl*); (essential quality) *k'ada'an*, *sifat* (Ar.); (stipulation) *sharat* (Ar.).

Condition, v. t. (limit by condition) *sharatkan* (Ar.).

Conditional (-al), adj. *drgan sharat* (Ar.), *atas sharat* (Ar.).

Condole (kon-dōl'), v. i. *tumpang duka-chita**, *tumpang susah-hati*.

Condolence (-dō'lens), s. *tumpang-an duka-chita**, *tumpang-an susah-hati*.

Condone (-dōn'), v. t. *ampunkan*, *mahapkan* (Ar. *mā'af*).

Conduce (-dūs'), v. i. *bawa*, *bri*, *datangkan*.

Conduct (-dukt') v. t. (lead) *bawa*, *hantar*; (by the hand) *pimpin*; (escort, attend) *iring**; (manage, carry on) *jalankan*. To conduct one's self, *bawa diri*, *berlaku**.

Conduct (kon'dukt), s. (act of leading) *hal mmbawa*, *hal mnjalankan*; (deportment) *terghak-laku*, *laku**; (behaviour) *klakuan*, *pkerti* (Sk.), *fe'el* (Ar.).

Conductor (kon-duk'ter), s. *pm-bawa*, *pgihantar*, *pganjur** (on trams) *tukang teket* (E.); (on estates) *krani*.

Conduit (kon'dit), s. *panchuran*, *saluran*, *parit di-ikat batu*.

Cone (kōn), s. *suatu imbaga yang kaki-nya bulat dan kmunchak-nya ranchory*, *sperti bargunan kukus**.

Confabulate (kon-fāb'u-lāt), v. i. *berchakap-chakap*, *omorg-omorg* (N.I.).

Confectioner (-fek'shun-er), s. *pn-jual manisan*.

Confectionery (-i), s. *halwa**, *manisan*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, cōnnect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, low, oil; thin then.

Confederacy (-fed'er-a-si), s. *perskutuan*,* *pakatan*.

Confederate (-et), adj. *berskutu*,* *muafakat* (Ar.), *subahat*.*

Confederation (-ā'shun), s. *perskutuan*.*

Confer (kon-fer'), v. t. (bestow) *bri*, *kurniakan* (Sk.).

Confer, v. i. *berbichara*, *berrunding*,* *berrondeig* (B.), *bermaskuarat* (Ar.).

Conference (kon'fer-ens), s. (act of consulting) *hal berbichara*, etc., as above; (meeting) *maskuarat* (Ar.), *miling* (E.).

Confess (kon-fes'), v. t. (acknowledge) *ngaku*, *berikrar* (Ar.), *ikrarkan** (Ar. *aqṛār*).

Confession (-fesh'un), s. *ngakuan*; (of faith) *shahadat* (Ar.).

Confessional (-al), s. *hal ngaku dosa*, *tempat ngaku dosa* (R.C.).

Confessor (-fes'ser), s. *orang yang ngaku iman-nya*,* *padri yang mengampuni orang yang ngaku dosa-nya* (R.C.).

Confidant (kon'fi-dānt'), s. *orang yang di-perchaya'i*, *handai*,* *sobat-ande* (B.).

Confide (kon-fid'), v. i. *perchaya*, *harap*.

Confide, v. t. *ptarohkan*,* *amanatkan* (Ar.).

Confidence (kon'fi-dens), s. *perchaya*, *harap*; (self-reliance) *tgoh hati*, *brani*.

Confident (-dent), adj. (sure) *tinu*, *tlap perchaya*, *yakin** (Ar. *yaqīn*); (self-reliant) *tgoh*, *brani*.

Confidential (-den'shal), adj. (trustworthy) *kperchaya'an*, *stia*,* *boleh di-perchaya* (B.); (secret) *rahsia*, *rusia* (B.), *sulit*.*

Configuration (kon-fig'u-rā'shun), s. *rupa imbaga*.*

Confine (kon'fin), s. *perhingga'an*,* *smpadan*, *kawasan*.*

Confine (kon-fin'), v. i. (limit)

perhinggakan,* (restrain) *tahan-kan*; (shut up, inclose) *pingit*,* *kurog*.

Confined (-fīnd'), adj. (narrow) *sempit*, *pichek*.* To be confined, *beranak*, *bersalin*.*

Confinement (-fīn'ment), s. (restraint) *pingitan*,* *kurongan*; (child-birth) *sakit beranak*.

Confirm (-ferm'), v. t. (make firm, establish) *tlapkan*, *kukohkan*,* *tgohkan*; (make certain, verify) *lutukan*, *sumgohkan*, *kukohkan*,* *yakan*,* *buarkan*, *sabitkan** (Ar. *thābit*), *sahkan*.

Confirmation (kon'fer-mā'shun), s. *klapan*, *ktgohan*, *hal mengung-gohkan*.

Confiscate (kon'fis-kāt), v. t. *ram-pas barang larangan*; (a pledge) *lunchur*.* Confiscated, *terhulur k-pada kraja'an*,* *di-rampas*, *ram-pasan*, *di-papas*.*

Conflagration (kon'fla-grā'shun), s. *nyala'an api*, *kmarak'an** *api*, *ju-langan** *api*.

Conflict (kon'flikt), s. (collision) *mpohan*, *perlawanan*; (contest, battle) *ppraigan*.

Conflict (kon-flikt'), v. i. (strike to-gether) *berlawan*, *berlaga*, *banting*, *mpoh-mmpoh*; (contend, struggle) *lawan*; (be contradictory) *berlawan-lawan*.

Conflicting (-ing), adj. *berlawan-lawan*.

Confluence (kon'flu-ens), s. (a running together) *pertemuan*; (of rivers) *kuala*; (of people) *perkumpulan*, *kumpulan*.

Conform (kon-form'), v. t. (make like) *srupakan*; (bring into harmony) *stujukan*.

Conform, v. i. (be in harmony) *ber-stuju*; (submit) *turut*.

Conformable (-a-bl), adj. (simi-lar) *s-rupa*, *s-laku*,* *bersama'an*;

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, ear, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfēol (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

(consistent with) *mnurut, stuju dryan.*

Conformation (kon'for-mā'shun), s. (agreement) *perstujuan*; (arrangement) *peraturan*.

Conformity (kon-form'i-ti), s. (resemblance) *persama'an*; (congruity) *perstujuan*.

Confound (kon-fownd'), v. t. (confuse) *haru-birukan*,* (mistake) *salah ambil*; (perplex, dismay) *kachaukan, bingungkan, chngangkan, klirukan*.

Confraternity (kon'fra-ter'ni-ti), s. *persahabatan*.

Confront (kon-frunt'), v. t. (face, oppose) *mghadap*; (put face to face) *smukakan*; (contrast) *banding*.

Confuse (-fūz'), v. t. (mix, jumble) *kachau, kusutkan, ragukan*.* *halai-balaikan*,* *champurkan*; (of the sight or mind) *rechamkan*,* (perplex) *bingungkan, klirukan*.

Confused (-fūzd'), adj. see above; also *klam-kabot, chachau*,* *bbar*,* *lopak-lapek*,* *ssat-barat*, *porak-parek*, *silang-mnyilang*, *champur-baur*,* *haru-biru*,* *kachau-bilau*,* *halai-balai*,* *rundu-randa*,* (mentally) *pikau*,* *gamau*,* *malan*.*

Confusion (-fū'zhun), s. see above.

Confute (-fūt'), v. t. *salahi, salahkan* (B.), *bantahi*,* (silence) *diamkan*.

Congéal (-jél'), v. t. *bkukan*.*

Congéal, v. i. *berbku*.*

Congee (kun'jē), s. *kanji*.

Congenial (kon-jē'ni-al), adj. (sympathetic) *sama prangai, satu hati*; (naturally adapted) *padan, s-rasi, patut*; (agreeable) *berknan di hati*.

Congenital (-jēn'i-tal), adj. *deri mula jadi, deri asal*.

Conger-eel (kong'ger ēl), s. *ikan malory*.*

Congestion (kon-jes'chun), s. *k-ssak'an*.

Congested (-jest'ed), adj. *ssak*.

Conglomerate (-glom'er-et), adj. *terhimpon*,* *tertimbun*.

Conglomerate, s. *timbonan, perhimponan*.*

Congratulate (-grāch'u-lāt), v. t. *mintakan selamat, sbotkan bhagia* (Sk.), *mnguchap berkat, tumpang suka*.

Congratulation (-lā'shun), s. *prg-uchapan selamat, hal mnumpang suka*.

Congratulatory (-la-to-ri), adj. *yang mnguchap berkat*.

Congregate (kong'gre-gāt), v. t. *kumpulkan, himponkan*,* *krumunkan, kampoangkan*.

Congregate, v. i. *berkumpul, berhimpun*,* *berkrumun, berkampony*.

Congregation (-gā'shun), s. *perkumpulan, perhimponan*,* *jma'ah* (Ar.).

Congress (kong'gres), s. (assembly) *perkumpulan*; (conference) *mashuarat* (Ar.); (legislative body) *majlis*.

Congruity (kong-grōō'i-ti), s. *perstujuan, bersama'an*.

Congruous (kong'groo-us), adj. *berstuju, padan*.

Conical (kon'i-kal), adj. *sperti bangunan kukus, tirus*,* *lonchos*.

Conjectural (kon-jek'chur-al), adj. *agak-agak, gamak-gamak*,* *tka-tka*.*

Conjecture (-chur), v. i. *agak, gamak*,* *kira, sangka*.

Conjecture, s. *sangka, agak, waham* (Ar.).

Conjointly (-joint'li), adv. *bersama-sama*.

Conjugal (kon'ju-gal), adj. *laki-bini* (a).

Conjugate (-gāt), v. t. (Gram.) *sbotkan sgala perobahan*,* *tasrifkan* (Ar.).

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Conjugation (-gā'shun), s. *tasrif* (Ar.), 'ilmu saraf* (Ar. saraf).

Conjunction (kon-jungk'shun), s. (union, association) *perhubungan*; (of stars) *pertemuan*; (Gram.) *prghuborg perkata'an*.

Conjuncture (-chur), s. (connection) *perhubungan*; (combination of events) *perstujuan hal-ehual*.*

Conjure (kon-jūr'), v. t. (implore) *minta sargat, pohonkan*.*

Conjure (kun'jur), v. t. (by magic) *gunakan, jampikan, psunakan* (Pers. *afsun*).

Conjure, v. i. (with magic) *pakai hikmat* (Ar.), *pakai 'ilmu*; (juggle) *bermain silap mata, bermain sulap*.*

Conjurer (-er), s. *tukang silap, pnyilap*.

Conjuring (-ing), s. *silap mata*.

Connect (kon-nekt'), v. t. *hubung, samborg*; (as letters to form words) *rangkai*; (bring together) *tmukan*; (by tying together) *tambat*; (involve) *masok*.

Connect, v. i. *berhubung, bersamborg, berkait*.

Connection (-nek'shun), s. *perhubungan, rangkaian, tambatan*; (relation) *keluarga, saudara*.

Connivance (-nīv'ans), s. (overlooking) *hal mndiamkan*; (assent to a crime) *s-tahu*.*

Connive (-nīv'), v. i. (shut the eyes) *balek mata, kjamkan mata, butakan mata*. To connive at, *biarkan, diamkan*.

Connoisseur (kon-nis-ser'), s. *orang ahli* (Ar.).

Connote (kon-nōt'), v. t. (contain by implication) *kandorg*.

Connubial (-nū'bi-al), adj. *laki-bini* (Ar.).

Conquer (kong'ker), v. t. *alahkan, tewaskan, mnang atas* (B.); (subdue) *tundukkan, talokkan* (Ar.).

Conquer, v. i. *mnang, jaya*.*

Conqueror (-er), s. *yang mnang, yang jaya*.*

Conquest (-kwest), s. *kmnangan*.

Consanguinity (kon'sān-gwin'i-ti), s. *hal bersanak, hal berkeluarga*.*

Conscience (kon'shens), s. *perrasa'an hati, s-tahu hati*.*

Conscientious (-shi-en'shus), adj. *yang mnurut perrasa'an hati, puteh hati, suchi hati*.

Conscious (-shus), adj. (having knowledge) *berpnyatahuan*; (cognizant of) *yang tahu*; (possessed of one's faculties) *sdar, yang khabarkan diri*.*

Conscription (kon-skrip'shun), s. *hal mnygrah, pnygrahan*.*

Consecrate (kon'se-krāt), v. t. (devote to sacred uses) *wakafkan* (Ar.), *kuduskan** (Ar. *qudūs*); (set apart to a sacred office) *lantek*.*

Consecration (-krā'shun), s. *hal mnykuduskan* (Ar.), *lantek'an*.*

Consecutive (kon-sek'u-tiv), adj. *berturut-turut, berikut-ikut*.

Consensus (-sen'sus), s. *perstujuan*.

Consent (-sent'), v. i. (agree) *berstuju*; (be willing) *sudi, berknan, suka, redla* (Ar.). To consent to, *luluskan, kabulkan** (Ar. *qabūl*).

Consent, s. (being of one mind) *satu hati*; (agreement) *perstujuan*; (acquiescence) *kredla'an* (Ar.), *sudi*; (permission) *izin*.

Consequence (kon'se-kwens), s. *k-sudahan-nya, akhir-nya* (Ar.), *yang di-sbabkan*.* In consequence of, *deri sbab*.

Consequent (-kwent), adj. *yang datang deri sbab, yang jadi oleh, yang di-sbabkan*.*

Consequential (-kwen'shal), adj. (resulting) *yang ikut, yang datang sbab*; (pompous) *somborg, borykak*.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fīre, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Consequently (-kwent-li), adv. *s-bab itu, oleh itu.**

Conservation (kon'ser-vā'shun), s. *hal memelihara, pemeliharaan.*

Conservative (kon-serv'a-tiv), adj. *yang memelihara, yang mau simpan perkara yang ada, yang ta'mau tukar 'adal.*

Conservator (kon-serv'a-ter or kon'ser-vā'ter), s. *pelihara, pegawai.**

Conservatory (kon-serv'a-to-ri), s. *rumah kaca menyimpan pokok-spaya jangan kena sjok; (school) sekolah bungi-bunjian dan sebagainya.*

Conserve (kon-serv'), v. t. *pelihara, kan, slamatkan; (preserve with sugar) buat halwa,* buat manisan.*

Consider (-sid'er), v. t. (think on) *fikir, fikirkan; (of the past) karena; (look on attentively) perhatikan; (take into account) kira; (pay attention to) ingat; (ponder) timbang; (estimate, regard) bilangkan, sifatkan (Ar.).*

Consider, v. i. *berfikir, ingat, timbang.*

Considerable (-ā-bl), adj. *yang patut di-ingati, terbilang; (of persons) bernama; (important) brat. A considerable amount, bberapa banyak.*

Considerably (-a-bli), adv. *amat,* sangat, banyak.*

Considerate (-et), adj. *yang timbang-mimbang, yang beringat; (of other's feelings) yang mimbang rasa, yang mimbang hati.*

Consideration (-ā'shun), s. *hal memikirkan, etc., see CONSIDER; (respect) hormat; (regard for others) hal mimbang rasa; (reflection) timbangan, ingatan; (motive, reason) sbab; (compensation, equivalent) balasan; (gift) bayeran kasehan.**

Considering (-ing), conj. *pada hal,* sdang, sbab.*

Consign (kon-sin'), v. t. (transfer, deliver) *srahkan; (send) kirim, hantarkan; (assign, set apart) tentukan.*

Consignee (kon'sin-ē'), s. *yang menerima kiriman.*

Consigner (kon-sin'er), s. *yang mengirim, pengirim,* orang yang kirim (B.).*

Consignment (-ment), s. *hal mengirim, kiriman. Goods on consignment, sambutan dagangan.**

Consist (-sis't'), v. i. (be composed of) *di-buat dari-pada, jadi dari-pada, kandong, berisi; (be founded on) datang dari-pada; (be harmonious with) berstuju dngan.*

Consistence (-sis'tens), s. (existence) *k'ada'an; (solidity, firmness) ketgohan; (density) kpkatan.*

Consistency (-ten-si), s. (stability) *ketgohan; (harmony, congruity) perstujuan.*

Consistent (-tent), adj. (harmonious) *berstuju, bersama'an.*

Consistory (-to-ri), s. *perkumpulan padri, majlis ktua-ktua.*

Consolation (kon'so-lā'shun), s. *penghiburan.*

Consolatory (kon-sol'a-to-ri), adj. *yang menghibur, menghibur, menglipur.**

Console (kon-sōl'), v. t. *hibur, lipur* (Jav.).*

Consolidate (kon-sol'i-dāt), v. t. (make solid) *bkukan,* kraskan (B.); (make dense or compact) mampatkan; (unite, combine) satukan, samakan, kumpulkan.*

Consolidate, v. i. *jadi bku,* jadi kras, jadi tgoh.*

Consols (kon'solz), s. *hutang kraja'an Inggris.*

Consonance (kon'so-nans), s. (in music) *tala,* (congruity) perstujuan.*

Consonant (-nant), adj. (in music) *bertala,* (agreeing) berstuju.*

Consonant, s. *huruf-mati.**

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Consort (kon'sort), s. (companion) *kawan*; (husband or wife) *suami*,* *istri*. In consort, *bersama-sama*, *bersa'ing*.*

Consort (kon-sori'), v. i. (associate) *berkawan*, *bersahabat*, *berskutu*.*

Conspicuous (kon-spi-k'u-us), adj. *nyata*; (notable, eminent) *masohor* (Ar. *mashhûr*).

Conspiracy (-spir'a-si), s. *pakatan jahat*, *subahat*.*

Conspirator (-ter), s. *orang yang berpakat jahat*, *orang subahat*.*

Conspire (kon-spir'), v. i. (plot) *berpakat*, *bersubahat*.* (concur, agree) *berstuju*, *bersama-sama*.

Constable (kun'sta-bl), s. (high official) *pgawai*.* (policeman) *mata-mata*, *upas* (N.I.).

Constabulary (kun-stäb'u-la-ri), s. *perkumpulan segala mata-mata*.

Constancy (kon'stan-si), s. *ketetapan*, *ktgohan*: (fidelity) *stia*.*

Constant (-stant), adj. (not changing) *tunak*.* (continuous) *ju-joh*.* (permanent) *tlap*, *kkal*; (steadfast) *kukoh*.* *tgoh*: (faithful) *stia*.* Also negatively, *tiada berubah*, *tiada berhenti*, *tiada brenti* (B.), *tiada putus*.

Constantinople (kon'stän-ti-nö'pl), s. *Stambul* (Turk. *istânbul*), *Kustanliniah* (Ar.).

Constantly (kon'stant-li), adv. *sn-tiasa* (Sk.), *slalu*, *malar*.* *s-memang*.* *mylarok*.*

Constellation (kon'stel-lä'shun), s. *gugusan bintang*.* *klompok bintang*.

Consternation (-ster-nä'shun), s. *dahshat* (Ar.), *hebat* (Ar. *haibat*).

Constipate (kon'sti-pät), v. t. (stop up) *sumbat*, *timbus*, *kambus*.* (of the bowels) *smbilit*.

Constipation (-pä'shun), s. *kurang lawas*, *kurang jalan*.* *smbilit*, *payah k-surgai*.*

Constituent (kon-stit'u-ent), s.

(component part) *bhagian*, *anasir* (Ar.).

Constituent, adj. *yang menjadikan*, *yang mntutkan*.

Constitute (kon'sti-tüt), v. t. (establish, make up) *jadikan*, *adakan*: (appoint) *intukan*, *angkat*.

Constitution (-tū'shun), s. (act of constituting) *hal menjadikan*, etc., as above; (state of being) *k'adaan*; (physical qualities) *sifat* (Ar.), *pri tuboh*.* *hal badan*; (temperament) *tabi'at*; (principles of government) *k'adaan prentah*.*

Constitutional (-al), adj. (of body) *deri-pada sifat* (Ar.), *ber-lmbaga*.* (of temperament) *deri-pada tabi'at*; (of government) *deri-pada prentah*, *deri-pada k'adaan*.* *deri-pada hukum lmbaga*.*

Constitutionally (-li), adv. see above.

Constrain (kon-strän'), v. t. (secure, hold tightly) *tahan*; (compel, necessitate) *paksa*, *gagahi*.* *krasi*, *kraskan*.

Constrained (-stränd'), adj. (in manner) *ta'lpas laku*.

Constraint (-stränt'), s. *paksa*, *gagah*.* *kkrasan*.

Constrict (-strikt'), v. t. *chrut*.*

Construct (-strukt'), v. t. (put together) *pasang*: (make) *buat*, *tukangi*.* *bikin* (B.); (build) *bargunkan*, *dirikan*, *tgakkan*.* (arrange) *karang*, *aturkan*.

Construction (-struk'shun), s. (the act) *hal membuat*, *hal mmbargunkan*, etc., as above; (form, structure) *buatan*, *perbuatan*, *aturan*; (explanation) *knయా'tan*; (meaning) *arti*, *m'ana* (Ar. *m'âna*), *ma'na* (B.); see CONSTRUE.

Constructive (-tiv), adj. *yang mm-buat*, *yang mntapkan*.

Construe (-ströö'), v. t. *trangkan*, *nyatakan*, *artikan*.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Consul** (kon'sul), s. *konsol* (E.), *wakil kraja'an*.
- Consular** (-su-ler), s. *konsol* (a).
- Consulate** (-let), s. *pargkat konsol*, *tmpt konsol bkerja*.
- Consult** (kon-sult'), v. i. *berbichara*, *berrunding*,* *berrondeng* (B.), *ber-mashuarat* (Ar.).
- Consult**, v. t. (ask advice) *minta akhtiar* (Ar. *ikhtiâr*), *minta fikir-an*, *minta bichara*; (have regard to) *ingat*. To consult a horoscope, *buka ramal* (Ar.).
- Consultation** (kon'sul-tä'shun), s. *bichara*, *rundingan*,* *mashuarat* (Ar.).
- Consumable** (kon-süm'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-blantikan*, *yang boleh di-habiskan*, *yang boleh di-makan api*.
- Consume** (kon-süm'), v. t. (destroy) *rosakkan*, *hanchurkan*; (by fire) *harguskan*; (use up) *habiskan*; (expend) *blantikan*; (waste) *boroskan*; (eat up) *makan habis*.
- Consummate** (-sum'met), adj. *sm-purna*, *s-habis-habis*, *s-gnap*, *skali*.
- Consummate** (kon'sum-mät), v. t. (complete, perfect) *sm-purnakan*; (achieve) *sampaikan*; (finish) *gnapi*, *habiskan*, *sudahkan*, *glas-kan*.
- Consummation** (-mä'shun), s. *ksm-purna'an*, *prghabisan*, *pyudahan*.
- Consumption** (kon-sump'shun), s. (act of consuming) *hal mrosakkan*, *hal mrgharyuskan*, *hal m-makan*, etc., see CONSUME; (state of being consumed) *krosak'an*, *ka-haryusan*, etc.; (phthisis) *batok kring*, *batok lo'sun* (Ch. *löh-sün*).
- Consumptive** (-tiv), adj. *yang m-rosakkan*, *yang mrghabiskan*, etc., see CONSUME; (of phthisis) *kurus kring*.
- Contact** (kon'täkt), s. *pertmuan*, *k-sntohan*.* In contact, *kna*, *ja-mah*, *jjak*.*
- Contagion** (kon-tä'jun), s. *hal mn-jargkit*, *pnjargkitan*.
- Contagious** (-jus), adj. *berjargkit*.
- Contain** (-tän'), v. t. (comprise) *kandorg*; (have capacity for) *muat*, *berisi*.
- Contaminate** (-täm'i-nät), v. t. *chmarkan*,* *najiskan* (Ar.); (morally) *rosakkan*.
- Contemn** (-tem'), v. t. *chlakan*, *pandarg mudah*,* *pandarg ta'-mata*.
- Contemplate** (kon'tem-plät), v. i. *termnorg*, *tfkur* (Ar.).
- Contemplate**, v. t. (view attentively) *perhatikan*, *amat-amati*,* (meditate on) *fikirkan*, *ingat-ingat*; (purpose, intend) *niatkan*, *kahan-daki*.*
- Contemplation** (-plä'shun), s. *per-hatian*, *tfkur* (Ar.); (intention) *niat*, *maksud*.
- Contemporaneous** (kon-tem'po-rä'-ni-us), adj. *sama masa*, *satu zaman*,* *satu jman* (B.).
- Contemporary** (-ra-ri), adj. *sama masa*, *satu zaman*,* *satu jman* (B.).
- Contemporary**, s. *baya*. The contemporary of this man, *'umor-nya s-baya orang ini*.
- Contempt** (kon-temt'), s. (act of despising) *hal mmandarg mudah*,* (state of being despised) *kahina'an*, *kchla'an*, *kkjian*.* Contempt of Court, *mlanggar prentah mah-kamah* (Ar.).
- Contemptible** (-i-bl), adj. (mean) *hina*, *terhina*; (vile) *kji*.*
- Contemptuous** (kon-temp'chu-us), adj. *yang nmmandarg mudah*,* *yang mrghinakan*.
- Contend** (kon-tend'), v. i. *lawan*, *bertanding*,* (quarrel) *berklahi*; (fight) *berprang*; (argue) *berban-tah*,* *bertngkar*. To contend against, *lawan*.
- Content** (-tent'), adj. (satisfied)

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- puas hati*; (contented) *sudi, berknan*; (at rest) *snarg*.
- Content**, v. t. (satisfy) *puaskan, chukopkan, pada'i*;* (please) *perknankan, sudikan*; (quiet) *snargkan*.
- Content**, s. (rest of mind) *ksnang-an*; (satisfaction) *kpuasan hati*.
- Content** (kon'tent), s. (that which is contained) *isi, muatan*. Table of contents, *isi kitab, fahrasat** (Ar. *fihris*). Contents of a letter, *bunyi surat, isi surat*.
- Contented** (kon-tent'ed), adj. *berknan, sudi, snarg*.
- Contention** (-ten'shun), s. *perlawanan, perklahan, pertnykaran, perbantahan*;* see **CONTEND**.
- Contentious** (-shus), adj. *yang suka melawan, bantahan*.*
- Contentment** (-tent'ment), s. (rest of mind) *ksnangan*; (satisfaction) *kpuasan hati*.
- Conterminous** (-ter'mi-nus), adj. *yang sama satu smpadan, berdempet*.*
- Contest** (kon-test'), v. t. *lawan, laggar*; (by argument) *bantahan*;* (by law) *d'awa*.
- Contest**, v. i. *berlawan, berglut*;* *beradu, bertanding*.*
- Contest** (kon'test), s. *perlawanan, pertandingan*;* *perglutan*;* *perbantahan*;* *d'awa'an*; see above.
- Context** (kon'tekst), s. *perkataan yang berdamping*;* *perkataan huborgan*; (text) *nas* (Ar. *nass*).
- Contiguous** (kon-tig'u-us), adj. *bertmu, berdamping*;* *berdempet*;* *rapat dnyan*.
- Continnence** (kon'ti-nens), s. *hal mnahani diri, pri mnahankan nafsu*.
- Continent** (-nent), adj. *yang mnahani diri*.
- Continent**, s. *bnua*.*
- Contingency** (kon-tin'jen-si), s. *perkara yang boleh jadi*.

- Contingent** (-jent), adj. (possible) *yang boleh jadi*; (dependent) *bergantong k-pada*.
- Contingent**, s. *perkara yang boleh jadi*; (of troops) *bhagian, pasokan*.
- Continual** (-u-al), adj. *khal, ttap, malar*;* *tiada berhenti, tiada brenti* (B.), *liada putus*.
- Continually** (-li), adv. (without cessation) *snantiasa* (Sk.), *sdiakala* (Sk.), *malar*;* *ta'sudah-sudah, memang*; (in repeated succession) *bertalu-talu*.*
- Continuance** (-ans), s. (permanence) *khal, ktapan, perkanjangan*.*
- Continuation** (-ā'shun), s. (act of continuing) *hal mng'kalkan*; (state of continuing) *hal berkanjang*;* *ktapan*; (prolongation) *hal mmanjangkan, hal mnyambong*; (supplement) *sambongan, pmambahan*.
- Continue** (kon-tin'ū), v. i. (remain) *tinggal*; (endure, last) *k-kal*; (go on in spite of difficulties) *landa*;* (be steadfast, persist) *ttap, karar* (Ar.); (run on) *trus, larysong, malar*.* To continue doing, *llarkan*.*
- Continue**, v. t. (protract in duration) *lanjutkan, panjangkan, kkalkan*; (add to in length) *panjangkan, tambah*; (suffer to remain) *tinggalkan*; (keep on) *slalukan, talukan*.*
- Continued** (-ūd), adj. *khal, tiada berhenti, tiada brenti* (B.), *trus, bertalu-talu*;* *slalu*.
- Continuous** (-u-us), adj. *tiada bersla*;* *tiada putus*.
- Contort** (kon-tort'), v. t. (the face) *erutkan, bergutkan*; (the body) *gliatkan*;* *liokkan*.*
- Contortion** (-tor'shun), s. *hal mngerutkan, etc.*, as above.
- Contour** (kon'tōōr or kon-tōōr'), s.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, būrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

baris di pta yang menyatakan tinggi rendah tanah.

Contraband (kon'tra-bänd), s. *barang larangan*.

Contract (kon-träkt'), v. t. (draw together, as a flower) *kunchupkan*: (reduce, lessen) *kecilkan*, *simpitkan*; (wrinkle) *kedutkan*; *krutkan*: (shrink) *kecut*; (bring on, acquire) *dapat*.

Contract, v. i. (draw together, as a flower) *kunchup*; (wrinkle, of the face) *berkrut*; (of cloth or paper) *kdut*; (shrink) *kecut*.

Contract (kon'träkt), s. *perjanjian*, *kontrek* (E.): (monopoly) *pajak*.

Contraction (kon-träkt'shun), s. (act of contracting) *hal mengunchupkan*, *hal mengcilkan*, etc., as above; (state of being contracted) *kempitan*, *hal kunchup*, *hal berkrut*.

Contractor (-ter), s. *peborong*, *orang yang membuat kerja borong*.

Contradict (kon'tra-dikt'), v. t. *lawan kata*, *bantahi*; *bangkang* (Jav.).

Contradict, v. i. *sangkal*.

Contradiction (-dik'shun), s. (denial) *pyangkalan*; (gainsaying) *bantahan*; (inconsistency) *perbentohan*; *perselisihan*, *perbeza'an* (Sk.).

Contradictory (-dik'to-ri), adj. (denying) *yang pyangkal*; (opposing) *yang mmbantahi*; (mutually contradicting) *mlawan-lawan*, *berlisah*, *berbeza* (Sk.), *berlainan*.

Contradistinction (-dis-tingk'shun), s. *klainan*, *perbandingan*.

Contrariwise (-ri-wiz), adv. *bersalahan*, *balek* (B.).

Contrary (-ri), adj. (adverse, of wind) *sakal*; *di muka*; (in opposition) *mnularg*; (repugnant,

opposed to) *mlawan*, *bersalahan*, *ta'staju*.

Contrary, s. *klainan*. On the contrary, *bersalahan*, *berlainan*, *mlainkan*, *balek* (B.). To the contrary, *lain maksud*, *lain pihak*.*

Contrast (kon-träst'), v. t. *banding*, *bandingkan*.

Contrast (kon'trast), s. (state of being contrasted) *perbandingan*; (dissimilarity) *perbeza'an* (Sk.), *bersalahan*.

Contravene (kon'tra-vën'), v. t. *lawan*, *langgar*, *salahi*, *lalui*.*

Contravention (-ven'shun), s. *hal melawan*, *hal menyalahi*.

Contretemps (kon'tr-tan'), s. (unfortunate occurrence) *kesalahan*; (impediment) *aral** (Ar. 'aradl), *gudala* (Sk.).

Contribute (kon-trib'üt), v. t. *bri*, *yurankan*.*

Contribute, v. i. (give a share) *bhagi*; (assist) *bantu*, *tolong*. To contribute to, *bawa*, *datangkan*.

Contribution (kon'tri-bü'shun), s. *bagian*, *pertolongan*; (gift) *pm-brian*; (subscription) *yuran*; *te'yan* (Ch. *thèh-iên*): (obligatory tax for the poor) *zakat** (Ar. *zakât*).

Contributor (kon-trib'ü-ter), s. *yang mmbri*, *yang mmbri te'yan*, *yang mmbri yuran*; (to a newspaper) *pyurat*.*

Contrite (kon'trit), adj. *bertobat*, *ssal*.

Contrition (kon-trish'un), s. *taubat*, *kssalan*.

Contrivance (-triv'ans), s. (artifice) *upaya* (Sk.), *daya-upaya*; *'akal*; (device, invention) *reka'an*.*

Contrive (-triv'), v. t. *upayakan*, *reka*.*

Control (-tröl'), s. (that which checks) *puahan*; (authority) *pren-tah*.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Control, v. t. (check, restrain) *tahan, pegang, pegang (B.), klola;** (regulate, govern) *prentahkan.*

Controversial (kon'tro-ver'shal), adj. *yang berbantah,* yang bertigkar.*

Controversy (-ver-si), s. *perbantahan,* pertigkaran, perselisihan.*

Controvert (-vert), v. t. *bantahi,* bantahkan.* sempangkan.**

Contumacious (kon'tū-mā'shūs), adj. *kras-kpala, dgil.*

Contumacy (-ma-si), s. *dgil.*

Contumely (-me-li), s. *cherchu (Sk.), nsta (Sk.).*

Contuse (kon-tūz'), v. t. (beat together) *tumbok; (bruise, as fruit) mmarkan.**

Contusion (-tū'zhun), s. (act of bruising) *hal mmumbok; (bruise on fruit) mmar,* (on flesh, discoloured) tham.*

Conundrum (ko-nun'drum), s. *lka-lki, puerka.**

Convalescence (kon'va-les'sens), s. *ksmbohan,* kpulehan.*

Convalescent (-sent), adj. *smboh,* puleh, blah.**

Convene (kon-vēn'), v. i. *berkumpul, berhimpun.**

Convene, v. t. *kumpulkan, himponkan.**

Convenience (-vens), s. (fitness) *kpatulan; (ease) ksnangan; (convenient time) waktu lapang.*

Convenient (-vent), adj. (adapted to use) *patut, layak,* (handy) snang; (timely, opportune) smpat, dapat.**

Convent (kon'vent), s. *rumah orang berkhawat (Ar.) (bagi perempuan), rumah rahib prempuan.**

Convention (kon-ven'shun), s. (usage) *'adal; (meeting) perkumpulan, majlis; (agreement) perjanjian.*

Conventional (-al), adj. (sanctioned by usage) *ber'adat, klaziman*

(Ar.); (agreed upon) *yang dijanji.*

Convergent (-ver'jent), adj. *yang mnuju pada s-empat, satu tujuan.*

Converge (-ver'j'), v. i. *tuju pada s-empat, bertmu, bertumpu.**

Conversant (-ver'sant), adj. (intimately associated) *perramah, berramah-ramahan,* (well-informed) tahu, ahli (Ar.).*

Conversation (kon'ver-sā'shun), s. (intercourse) *perramah,* (speech) ptutoran, perchakapan.*

Converse (kon-vers'), v. i. (have intimate intercourse) *ramah;** (speak) *berchakap, bertutor, berkala-kala, omong (N.I.).*

Converse (kon'vers), s. (intercourse) *perramah,* (speech) ptutoran, perchakapan.*

Converse, adj. *terbalek.*

Conversely (-li), adj. *ganti-berganti.*

Conversion (kon-ver'shun), s. (change) *perubahan; (change of religion) hal mmbawa iman (Ar.).*

Convert (-vert'), v. t. (change) *obah; (turn from one state to another) balekkan; (change a person's religion) masokkan agama; (exchange) tukar.*

Convert (kon'vert), s. *orang yang mmbawa iman (Ar.), mu'alaf (Ar.).*

Convertible (kon-vert'i-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-obahkan, yang boleh di-tukar.*

Convex (kon'veks), adj. *mlngkong, bonjol, bergmbol.*

Convey (kon-vā'), v. t. (carry) *ba-wa; see CARRY for various methods of conveying; (transmit, communicate) bawa, datangkan, sampaikan; (transfer, make over, as property) srahkan, tukar nama.*

Conveyance (-ans), s. (act of conveying) *hal mmbawa, hal mnyampaikan, etc.; (that which conveys)*

âte, ask, âm, final, càre, ear, cärry; ève, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ùse, us, minus, cùre, injure, hùrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

pmbawa, pmambang; (vehicle) *k-nai kan*,* *kreta*; (deed of transfer) *surat mnukar nama*.

Conveyancer (-an-ser), *s. loyar yang mmbuat surat mnukar nama*.

Convinc (kon-vikt'), *v. t.* (convince of error) *tmplak, salahkan*; (pronounce a legal sentence) *hukumkan, jatuhkan hukum, putuskan hukum, ltakkan hukum*.

Convict (kon'vikt), *s. orang salah, orang rantai*,* *orang jel, orang tutupan* (N.I.), *banduan* (Hind.)

Conviction (kon-vik'shun), *s.* (act of convincing) *hal mnimplak*; (act of sentencing) *hal mrghukumkan, kputusan hukum*; (certainty of belief) *yakin** (Ar. *yaqîn*), *ktntuan*.

Convince (-vins'), *v. t.* (of error) *tmplak*; (make certain) *yakinkan* (Ar.), *ttntukan*. I was convinced, *terpaku-lah di-dalam hati-ku*.

Convivial (-viv'i-al), *adj. bersukaria*,* *berramai-ramaian*.

Convocation (kon'vo-kā'shun), *s. perhimpunan*,* *perkumpulolan*.

Convoke (kon-vōk'), *v. t.* *parggil berhimpun*,* *himpunkan*,* *kumpulkan*.

Convolut (kon'vo-lū-ted), *adj. berblit-blit*.

Convolution (-lū'shun), *s. gulorg-an, blitan*.

Convoy (kon-voi'), *v. t.* *hantarkan, irirngkan*,* *bersa'irng drgan*,*

Convoy (kon'voi), *s. hal mrghantarkan, hal di-hantarkan*; (fleet or train) *angkatan*,* *klrgkapan*,* (escort) *prghantar, prgiring*,*

Convulse (kon-vuls'), *v. t.* (contract violently, as muscles) *tgargkan*; (shake) *gonchang*.

Convulsion (-vul'shun), *s.* (disease) *sawan, pitam*; (shaking) *gonchang-an*; (tumult) *huru-hara*.

Convulsive (-siv), *adj. tergonchang-*

gonchang; (of laughter) *glak-glak*,* *glakak*.

Cony (kō'ni), *s. kuching blanda*.

Coo (kōō), *v. i.* *pram*,* *kukur*,*

Cook (kook), *v. t.* *masak*; (rice) *tanak*,* (by steaming) *kukus*; (in a double boiler) *lgat*,* *tim* (Ch.); see also, *BOIL, FRY*, etc.

Cook, *s. juru-masak*,* *tukang masak, kuki* (E.), *chompok* (Ch. *tsōrg-phō*).

Cookery (kook'er-i), *s. 'ilmu** *masak*.

Cool (kōōl), *adj.* (moderately cold) *sjok, dingin*,* (lukewarm) *suam*,* (not hot) *kurang panas*; (self-possessed) *ttap hati*; (shady) *tdoh, rdop*.

Cool, *v. t.* *sjokkan, dinginkan*,* (with a spoon) *tembok*,* (by fanning) *kipaskan*. To cool the head by wetting, *berjaram*,*

Coolness (kōōl'nes), *s. sjok, dingin*,*

Cooly (kōō'li), *s.* (labourer) *kuli*; (house cooly) *tukang ayer*.

Coop (kōōp), *s.* (for poultry) *sargkar ayam, serkap*.

Coop, *v. t.* (poultry) *sargkarkan, serkapkan*; (confine) *pirgit*,* *kurong*.

Cooper (kōōp'er), *s. tukang tong*.

Cooperate (kō-op'er-āt), *v. i.* *kerja bersama-sama, serta'i*,* *bantu, tolong*.

Cooperation (-ā'shun), *s. pmbantuan, pertolongan*.

Coot (kōōt), *s. ayam-ayam*.

Cope (kōp), *v. i.* (encounter, meet) *bertmu*; (contend) *lawan*.

Coping (kōp'ing), *s. batu kpala tembok*.

Copious (kōpi-us), *adj. banyak, lempah*,* *mewah*; (of rain) *ibat*.

Copper (kop'per), *s. tembaga, tembaga merah*; (vessel) *grenserg*.

Copper coin, *duit tembaga*.

Copperas (-as), *s. trusi*,*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Copperplate (-plāt), s. *tmbaga yang di-lukis, surat yang terchap dari-pada tmbaga yang di-lukis.*

Coppice (kop'pis), s. *blukar.*

Copra (kō'pra), s. *nyiur kring,* klapa kring.*

Copse (kops), s. *blukar, gomporg.**

Copulate (kop'u-lāt), v. i. *ber-stuboh,* bersatu, berstidor,* s-pertidoran.**

Copy (kop'i), s. (transcript) *tiru-an,* salinan;* (individual book) *kitab, s-buah kitab;* as, two copies, *dua buah;* (pattern, model) *tuladan, chontoh;* (manuscript to be printed) *nuskah (Ar.).*

Copy, v. t. (transcribe) *tiru,* salin;* (imitate) *turut, ikut.*

Copyist (-ist), s. *miru,* pyalin.*

Copyright (-rit), s. *hak* pigarag atas karayan-nya.*

Couquet (ko-ket'), v. i. *buat-buat kaseh, berchumbu-chumbuan.**

Coral (kōr'al), s. *karang.* Coral reef, *karang;* (running out into the sea) *tajur.** Coral rock, *batu karang.* Branching coral, *karang bu-nya.* Red coral, *merjan,* 'akek (Ar.).* Soft coral (Aleyonaria), *bunga karang.*

Corbel (kor'bl), s. *batu pyangga.**

Cord (kord), s. *tali, tali kchil.* Umbilical cord, *tali pusat.* Cord for pegtop, *tali alit,* tali gasirg (B.).*

Cord, v. t. *ikat, kbat.**

Cordage (kord'ej) s. (Naut.) *tali-tmali.*

Cordial (kor'di-al or kor'jal), s. *barang yang menyukakan hati;* (liqueur) *sopi* manis (D. zoopje = sip, dram).*

Cordial, adj. (hearty) *digan surg-goh hati;* (sincere) *tulus;* (tending to cheer) *yang menyukakan hati.*

Cordiality (kor'di-āl'i-ti), s. *surg-goh hati, ktulusan.*

Cordon (kor'don), s. (badge of

honour) *pita kbsaran;* (line of sentries) *baris pigawal,* banjar pigawal.**

Corduroy (kor'du-roi), s. *kain blu-du berlurah.**

Core (kōr), s. (inner part) *hati, mampulur,** (if hard, as wood) *tras,** (of a boil) *punat;* (essence, important part) *pati;* (of a mould) *hati achuan.*

Coriander (kō'ri-ān'der), s. *ktum-bar.*

Cork (kork), s. *gabus* (properly from the roots of the *pulai* tree); (stopper), *sumbat, pyumbat, p-nyumpil (Jav.).*

Cork, v. t. *sumbat, sumpil,* nyarap.**

Corkscrew (kork'skrōō), s. *pnarek sumbat,* pmbuka botol, skrup-botol (B.).*

Cormorant (kor'mo-rant), s. *itek ayer.*

Corn (korn), s. (on the toes) *blu-lung jari kaki,* mata ikan;* (on the sole) *bubul.**

Corn, s. (a single seed) *biji, butir,** (cereals in general) *biji-bijian.* In America corn is restricted to maize = *jagorg.*

Corn, v. t. (salt, as meat) *mrg-garam, taroh asin (B.).*

Cornelian (kor-nē'li-an), s. *'akek merah (Ar.).*

Corner (kor'ner), s. (angle) *pn-juru, buchu,* siku;* (of a cloth) *puncha;* (of a mat) *sudut,** (of the eye, outer) *ekor;* (inner) *po-hon,** (of the earth) *hujong;* (a nook) *chrok, sudut.** Corner stone, *batu pnjuru.*

Corner, v. t. *ssakkan.*

Cornet (kor'net), s. *trompet, slom-pret (N.I.).*

Cornfield (korn'fēld), s. *ladang, bn-dang,** (irrigated) *sawah.*

Cornice (kor'nis), s. *birai.**

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Cornucopia (kor'nu-kō'pi-a), s. *tandok 'alamat kmerahan.*
Corollary (kōr'ol-la-ri), s. *turutan,* barang yang di-sabkan.*
Coronation (kōr'o-nā'shun), s. *makota'an* (Sk.).
Coronet (kōr'o-net), s. *makola* orang bangsawan lain deri-pada raja, makota kecil* (Sk.).
Corporal (kor'po-ral), s. *kopral* (E.). *Lance corporal, las kopral.*
Corporal, adj. (bodily) *badan* (a), *tuboh** (a), *deri-hal tuboh.** (material, as opposed to immaterial) *bernyawa*; (as opposed to spiritual) *berlmbaga.**
Corporate (-ret), adj. (incorporated) *berlmbaga* dikan prentah kraja'an;* (united, general) *berstuju, bersama'an.*
Corporation (-rā'shun), s. *sidang yang berlmbaga,* majlis yang berlmbaga.**
Corporeal (kor-por'i-al), adj. *berlmbaga.* bernyawa;* see CORPORAL.
Corps (kōr, pl. kōrz), s. (of troops) *pasokan.*
Corpse (korps), s. (human) *mayat, orang mati, juazah* (Ar.).
Corpulence (kor'pu-lens), s. *gmok, kgmok'an, prot bunchit.*
Corpuscle (kor'pus-sl), s. *petak yang halus dalam darah dan s-bagai-nya, dzarrat* (Ar.).
Corral (kōr-rāl'), s. *kandang, pagar.*
Correct (kōr-rekt'). adj. *btul, bwar, sah, sahili** (Ar. *sahīh*).
Correct, v. t. (make right) *btulkan, baikki, sahkan;* (discipline) *ajar, ajari.** (by advice or warning) *patah.** (counteract, as by medicine) *tawar.*
Correction (-rek'shun), s. (act of correcting) *hal mmbtulkan, etc., as above;* (emendation) *kbtulan, sah;* (punishment) *ngajaran, seksa.*
Corrective (-tiv), adj. *yang mmbtulkan, yang mmbaikki.*

Correctness (-rekt'nes), s. *kbtulan sah.*
Correspond (kōr're-spond'), v. i. (be like, coincide) *bersama'an, berpalutan, sama'i, jadi s-rupa;* (agree) *berstuju;* (by letters) *balas-mmbalas surat.*
Correspondence (-ens), s. (congruity) *persama'an;* (agreement) *perstujuan;* (by letters) *hal balas-mmbalas surat.*
Correspondent (-ent), s. *pyurat, pmbrita,* mukatib* (Ar.).
Correspondent, adj. *bersama'an, berpatutan, s-rupa, berstuju.*
Corresponding (-ing), adj. *berstujuan;* (of words or sounds) *sama bunyi;* (of form) *sama rupa;* (of nature) *sama jnis;* etc. *Corresponding with, mnasabah dikan* (Ar.), *berbtulan dikan.**
Corridor (kōr'ri-dor), s. *lorong dalam rumah.*
Corroborate (kōr-rob'o-rāt), v. t. (make certain) *tutukan;* (make strong) *kuatkan;* (establish as true) *yakan,* suinggokkan, bnarkan.*
Corroboration (-rā'shun), s. *k-lutuan, kbwaran, ksunggohan.*
Corrigible (kōr'ri-ji-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-baikki, yang boleh di-btulkan.*
Corrode (kōr-rōd'), v. t. (eat away) *makan;* (rust) *bri berkarat;* (consume) *habiskan, rosakkan.*
Corrode, v. i. *berkarat.*
Corrosion (-rō'zhun), s. *kmakanan,* karat.*
Corrosive (-siv), adj. *yang makan, yang mmbri berkarat.* ('orrosive acid, *ayer api.*
Corrugated (kōr'ru-gāt-ed), adj. *beralur-alur,* berlurah.** *Corrugated iron, zeng* (E.), *zing* (E.), *timah sari.*
Corrupt (kōr-rup't'), v. t. (make

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fêrry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

putrid) *bri busok*; (vitate, debase) *rosakkan*; (by bribery) *bri suap*, *'masi*;* (falsify) *lancongkan*.*

Corrupt, adj. (putrid) *busok*; (spoiled, debased) *rosak*, *binasa*; (depraved) *kji*.*

Corruptible (-i-bl), adj. *yang boleh menjadi busok*, *yang boleh binasa*, *fana** (Ar. *fanā'*).

Corruption (-rup'shun), s. (act of corrupting) *hal mmbinasakan*, *hal mrosakkan*, *hal mmbri suap*; (state of being corrupt) *hal menjadi busok*, *krosak'an*, *kkjian*,* *hal mmanakan suap*, see CORRUPT.

Corsair (kor'sār), s. *prompak*, *lanun*.*

Corset (-set), s. *kutang** (Jav.), *choli* (Hind.).

Cortege (kor-tāzh'), s. *perarakan*.

Coruscate (kōr'us-kāt), v. i. *berkerlap*.*

Cosmetics (koz-met'iks), s. pl. *urap-urapan*;* substances used as cosmetics are:—*bdak*, *pupor*,* *borreh*.* To use cosmetics, *berbdak*, *berpupor*.*

Cosmic (koz'mik), adj. *deri-hal sklian 'alam*,* *'alam** (a).

Cosmology (koz-mol'o-ji), s. *'ilmu kejadian sklian 'alam*.*

Cosmopolitan (koz'mo-pol'i-tan), adj. *sluruh dunia* (a), *yang tiada mlbehkan satu negri deri-pada yang lain*.

Cosmos (koz'mos), s. *s-gnap 'alam*.

Cost (kawst or kost), v. i. (require an expenditure) *datangkan blanja*; (cause a loss) *bawa rugi*, *sbakkan rugi*.* To cost one's life, *sbakkan mati*.* It costs \$10, *herga-nya s-puloh ringgit*. It cost me \$10, *sahya sudah bli s-puloh ringgit*.

Cost, s. (amount charged or paid) *herga*; (expense) *blanja*, *ongkos* (N.I.) (D. *onkosten*); (loss, detriment) *rugi*. It will not re-

pay the cost, *tiada pulang modal*. Cost price, *herga bli*.

Costive (kos'tiv), adj. *kurang jalan*, *kurang lawas*, *smbilit*.

Costiveness (-nes), s. *smbilit*.

Costly (kawst'li or kost'li), adv. (of great cost) *bsar herga-nya*; (expensive) *mahal*; (precious) *indah*.

Costume (kos'tūm or kos-tūm'), s. *pakaian*. A complete costume, *pranggu*,* *persalinan*.*

Cosy (kō'zi), adj. (sheltered) *ldoh*; (convenient) *suang*.

Cot (kot), s. (hut) *pondok*, *tratak*;* (bed) *tempat tidur kecil*.

Cottage (kot'tej), s. *rumah kecil*.

Cotter (-ter), s. (wedge) *baji*.*

Cotton (-tn), s. (cultivated, from *Gossypium herbaceum*) *kapas*; (from *Eriodendron anfractuosum*) *kapok*; (from *Trevesia sundaica*) *kabu-kabu*;* (cloth) *kain kapas*; (unbleached) *kain blacu*, *kain mutah*;* (prints) *kain chit*, *kain chita*; (thread) *buang*, *buang kapas*. Cotton wool, *kapas*.

Couch (kowch), s. (bed) *tempat tidur*, *katil*,* *ranjang*, *gta* (Sk.), *kau** (E.).

Couch, v. i. (lie concealed) *hudap*, *'ndap*, *myndap* (B.).

Cough (kof), s. *batok*; (as a sign) *daham*. Whooping cough, *batok rjan** *batok llah*, *batok sisek*.*

Cough, v. i. *batok*, *berdaham*. To cough up phlegm, *kahak*.

Could (kood), v. i. *boleh*, *dapat*,* *smpat*; see ABLE.

Coulter (kōl'ter), s. *nayam*.*

Council (kown'sil), s. (assembly) *majlis*, *mashuarat* (Ar.), *ijm'a* (Ar.); (act of deliberating) *bi-chara*, *mashuarat* (Ar.).

Councillor (-ler), s. *sidang majlis*, *ahli mashuarat* (Ar.).

Counsel (-sel), v. t. *bicharakan*, *nasihatkan*,* *bri nasihat*.*

Counsel, s. (consultation) *bichara*;

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mêre, her, fêrry; îce, it, fire; mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

(advice) *nasihat*,* *bichara*, *shur* (Ar.); (purpose, design) *ka-handak*, *maksud*; (secret purpose) *rahsia*; (legal adviser) *pmbichara*, *pnolong bichara*, *pguam*.^{*} To keep counsel, *simpan rahsia*. To take counsel, *berbichara*, *berrunding*,* *berrondeng* (B.).

Counsellor (-ler), s. *pmbichara*.

Count (kownt), s. (reckoning) *bilangan*, *hitungan*; (charge, allegation) *tudohan*,* *d'awa'an*.

Count, v. t. (enumerate) *bilang*, *hitung*, *kira*, *reken* (N.I.) (D.), *hisab** (Ar. *Hisab*); (impute, ascribe) *bilangkan*; (esteem, reckon) *bilangkan*, *kirakan*. To count on, *harap*. It does not count (in games), *ta'achi*,* *ta'pakai* (B.).

Count, s. *parikat orang bargsawan di Eropah* = EARL, q. v.

Countenance (kown'te-nans), s. (appearance) *rupa muka*; (face, features) *muka*, *paras*,* *wajah* (Ar.), *durja* (Sk.). Out of countenance, *tersipu-sipu*.

Countenance, v. t. (approve, favour) *bnarkan*, *perknankan*; (aid) *bantu*, *tolong*.

Counter (-ter), s. (one who counts) *pmbilang*; (in games) *pi* (Ch.).

Counter, adj. (opposite) *berhadapan*, *yang bertentang*; (adverse) *yang melawan*.

Counteract (kown'ter-äkt'), v. t. (act in opposition) *lawan*; (hinder) *tgah*, *rintang*.^{*} (neutralise, by charms or medicine) *tawar*, *tawari*.^{*}

Countercharm (-charm), s. *pnawar*.

Counterbalance (-bäl'ans), v. t. *samakan brat*, *balas timbangan*, *pertimbangkan*.^{*}

Counterfeit (-fit), v. t. (imitate) *tiru*,* *srupakan*, *samakan*; (forge) *lanchorkan*,* *palsukan*.

Counterfeit, adj. (by imitation)

tiruan,* (feigned) *pura-pura*; (forged) *lanchork*,* *palsu* (Port.). Counterfeit coin, *wang palsu*, *wang lanchorgan*.^{*}

Counterfoil (-foil), s. *kratan rasil* atau *chek yang tinggal di buku*.

Counterirritant (-ir'ri-tant), s. (fomentation) *tuam*.

Countermand (-mand'), v. t. *batalakan hukun*, *batalakan psan*.

Countermin (-mîn'), v. t. (fig.) *batalakan dengan sembunyi*, *lawan diam-diam*.

Counterpane (-pän), s. *chadar* (Hind.), *spre* (N.I.) (D. *sprei*).

Counterpart (-part), s. *sama*.

Counterpoise (-poiz), s. *timbangan*.^{*} In counterpoise, *bertimbangan*.^{*}

Countersign (-sîn), v. t. (endorse) *mnduakan tanda tangan*.

Countersign, s. (signature) *tanda tangan yang kedua*; (watchword) *smboyan** *rahsia*.

Countervail (-väl'), v. t. *timbang*.^{*}

Countinghouse (kownt'ing-hows), s. *opis* (E.), *kantor* (D.) (N.I.)

Countless (-les), adj. *tiada terbilang*, *tiada tpermand'i*,* *tiada terhisabkan* (Ar.).

Country (kun'tri), s. (region, very large) *bnua*,* (smaller) *negri*, *tanah*; (rural region) *dusun*,* (inhabitants, the public) *isi negri*.

Country, adj. (rural) *dusun*; (rustic, unpolished) *ulu*, *hutan*.

Countryman (-man), s. (compatriot) *orang s-negri*; (a rustic) *orang dusun*,* *orang bukit*.

County (kown'ti), s. *da'irah* (Ar.), *jajahan*,* *desa* (N.I.).

Couple (kup'l), s. (two of the same kind) *pasang*, *jodoh*; (married persons) *klamin*,* (if united or contiguous) *bandong*,* (as two widths of a sarong) *kampoh*.^{*}

Couple v. t. (tie) *tambat*; (join) *hubong*, *jodohkan*, *sambong*; (as railway carriages) *kait*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ëve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Couplet (kup'let), s. *sloka*,* *pan-tun*.

Coupling (-ling), s. *sambongan*, *hubongan*.

Coupon (kōō'pon or kōō'pon), s. *teket* (E.), *karchis* (N.I.) (D. *kaartjes*).

Courage (kūr'ej), s. *brani hati*, *k-branian*.

Courageous (kūr-ā'jus), adj. *brani*, *perkasa* (Sk.), *gagah*.

Courier (koo'ri-er) s. *pyuroh*, *su-rohan*.

Course (kōrs), s. (progress) *per-jalanan*, *playeran*; (path traversed) *jalan*; (direction of motion) *tujuan*; (if straight) *lgat*,* (procedure, behaviour) *laku*,* *klakuan*; (series of actions) *gilir*,* (part of a meal) *sajian*, *hidangan*,* (layer of masonry) *susun*, *tindan*,* (pl. the menses) *datang bulan*, *hedl** (Ar. *haidl*). In course, *berturut-turut*, *bergilir-gilir*,* Of course, *tntu*, *nschaya* (Sk.), *psti*, *pasti* (B.), *memang*.

Course, v. t. *buru*.

Course, v. i. *lari*.

Court (kōrt), s. (yard) *halaman*, *kompaun* (E.); (palace) *istana*; (retinue of king) *orang dalam*,* (of justice) *tempat bichara*, *mahkamah* (Ar.), *kot* (E.); (judicial assembly), *majlis bichara*; (a judge) *hakim*. Supreme court or high court, *mahkamah bsar*,* *kot bsar*, *kantor bsar* (N.I.).

Court, v. t. (seek to gain favour) *ambil hati*; (woo) *chumbu*,* (seek to obtain) *chari*.

Courteous (ker'ti-us), adj. *ber-bhasa*, *beradab* (Ar.).

Courtesan (ker'te-zān), s. *sundal*, *prempuan jahat*, *prempuan jalang*, *lonteh* (N.I.).

Courtesy (-si), s. *bhasa*, *adab* (Ar.).

Courtesy (kert'si), v. i. *rndahkan diri mmbri hormat*.

Courtier (kōrt'yer), s. *orang dalam*.

Courtly (-li), adj. *berbhasa*, *chara bhasa*.

Court-martial (kōrt'mar'shal), s. *majlis bichara bagi soldado*.

Courtship (-ship), s. *chumbu-chumbuan*,*

Court-yard (-yard'), s. *halaman*, *kompaun* (E.).

Cousin (kuz'n), s. *saudara*. First cousin, *saudara s-pupu*. Second cousin, *saudara dua pupu*.

Cove (kōv), s. *tlok kchil*, *suak*,*

Covenant (kuv'e-nant), s. *perjanjian*, *wa'ad* (Ar.). The covenant of marriage, *'akad nikah* (Ar.).

Covenant, v. i. *berjanji*, *ber'akad* (Ar.), *berwa'ad* (Ar.).

Cover (kuv'er), v. t. (gen.) *tutup*; (with a cover or cloth) *tudorg*; (with a hollow vessel) *surgkop*, *serkop*; (with something flat) *t-kap*; (overlay) *salut*,* *turap*,* (wrap) *balut*, *sampul*,* *ulas*,* (with clouds or dew) *saput*,* (with mats or cloth) *bokot*,* (with a blanket) *slimutkan*; (completely) *sluborg*, *kluborg*,* *litop*,* (with water or light) *liput*,* (conceal) *smbunikan*; (protect) *lindorg*.

Cover, s. *tutup*, *tudorg*, *balut*, *sampul*,* See above.

Covering (-ing), s. *tutup*, *tudorg*, *pnutop*.

Coverlet (-let), s. *slimut*, *chadar* (Hind.).

Covert (kuv'ert), adj. *sulit*,* *ber-smbunyi*, *glap*, *samar*,* *bersamar*,*

Covet (-et), v. t. (desire earnestly) *berkahandak*, *irjin*, *rindu*; (in a bad sense) *tam'a** (Ar. *tam'a*), *tmahak* (B.), *loba*,*

Covetous (-us), adj. *tam'a* (Ar.), *tmahak* (B.), *loba*,*

Covetousness (-nes), s. *tam'a*

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

(Ar.), *tmahak* (B.), *loba*,* *k-irginan*, *dhagi*.*

Covey (kuv'i), s. *pigraman*, *prindun*.*

Cow (kow), s. *lmbu btina*.

Cow, v. t. *bri takot*, *takoti*,* *bacholkan** *hati*, *kehilkan hati*.

Coward (kow'erd), s. *pnakot*, *bachol*.*

Cowardice (-is), s. *klakotan*, *k-bacholan*.*

Cowardly (-li), adj. *pnakot*, *bachol*.*

Cower (kow'er), v. i. (crouch) *tundok*, *'ndap*, *hndap*, *mrgndap* (B.); (quail) *bachol*.*

Cowherd (-herd), s. *gombala lmbu*.

Cowl (kowl), s. *tudorg kpala pada baju kllawar*,* (of a chinney) *tudorg chorong*, *tudorg smprong*,* Ventilating cowl, *pnanggok angin*,*

Cowrie (kow'ri), s. *bia*.*

Coxcomb (koks'kōm), s. (dandy) *psolek*,* *orang antun*,* *orang ber-solek* (B.).

Coxswain (koks'n), s. *srarg*, *juru-mudi*, *tekong* (Ch. *tāi-kong*).

Coy (koi), adj. *malu*, *tersipu-sipu*.

Cozen (kuz'n), v. t. *tipu*, *perdayakan*,* *kichu*.*

Cozy (kō'zi), adj. (sheltered) *tdoh*; (comfortable) *snarg*.

Crab (krāb), s. *ktam*, *kpiting*. King crab, *blangkās*. Hermit crab, *umarg-umarg*.* Land crab, *hudarg gtak*.

Crabbed (krāb'bed), adj. *prigus*.*

Crack (krāk), v. i. (burst open) *blah*, *rkah*, *merkah*; (break without separating) *rtak*; (make a sharp sound) *rak*,* *rap*, *krtok*,* *krpak*, *krpok*; (as a whip) *berdtas*. see CRACK, s.

Crack, v. t. *blah*, *blahkan*, *chkah*,* *rkahkan*,* *merkahkan*, *rtakkan*.

Crack, s. (fissure) *chlah*, *chlak* (B.); (split) *blah*, *rkah*; (without opening) *rtak*; (the sound)

rap, *rak*,* *drap*,* *krap*,* *lkap*,* *ltop*, *srak-srek*,* *ltus*.

Cracked (krākt), adj. (crazy) *kpala argin*, *s-trgah tiang*,* *ksasar-an*.

Cracker (krāk'er), s. (fireworks) *ptas*, *merchun*; (biscuit) *biskut* (E.). *roti kaling* (N.I.).

Crackle (-kl), v. i. *krtak-krtak*, *krpak-krpok*.

Cradle (krā'dl), s. *buai*,* *buai-an*,* *bo-bue* (B.), *ayunan*,* (with up and down motion) *buai ber'njut*,* (of a sarong) *dondang*, *bo-bue kain* (B.); (hung from the roof) *'ndul*,* (place of origin) *tmpat asal*.

Craft (krafft), s. (skill) *kpandaian*; (manual art) *utas*,* *pertukangan*, *pncharian*; (cunning) *cherdek*, *'akal*; (Naut.) *prahu*, *kapal*.

Craftsman (krafts'man), s. *tukang*, *utas*.*

Crafty (krafft'i), s. *cherdek*, *panjang* *'akal*.

Crag (krāg), s. *batu bsar yang ter-jojol di atas gunung*.

Cram (krām), v. t. (force in) *asak*, *padat*,* (fill with food) *knnyarg-kan*; (force food into a child's mouth) *jjalkan*.*

Cramp (krāmp), s. (clamp) *pnchrg-kam*,* *prgapi*; (of the muscles) *kantu*,* *simpol brgkarang*,* (of the stomach) *snak*, *mulas prot*, *rrgat*.*

Cramp, v. t. (confine, contract) *s-sakkan*; (restrain) *tahankan*; (hold with a cramp) *apit*,* *chrg-kam*.

Crane (krān), s. (the bird) *burong klabu*,* *burong injang*,* (machine) *tombak sagarg*.*

Crane, v. t. (stretch out, as the neck) *injargkan*,* *hulor*.

Cranium (krā'ni-um), s. *trgkorak*, *batu kpala*, *tmpurorg*, *jimala* (Sk.).

Crank (krāngk), s. *pmutar*, *ergkol* (L.).

Crank, adj. (Naut.) *olerg*.

ate, ask, am, final, care, car, carry; éve, hen, recent, mere, her, ferry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sorry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Cranny (krän'ni), s. *chlah, chrok*.
Crash (kräsh), v. i. (sound of explosion) *dntam, dntom*; (of falling house) *gmntam*;* (of weapons) *gmrencheng*;* (of dishes) *krang-krong*;* (of falling tree) *kerpak*;* (of loud thunder or voice) *plir, mmtir*.*
Crash, s. (sound) see above; (ruin) *krosak'an, kbinasa'an*.
Crate (krät), s. (large basket) *kran-jang*; (protective framework) *sarong*.
Crater (krä'ter), s. *kawah gunung berapi*.
Craunch (krawuch), v. t. *kerkap-kerkop*.
Cravat (kra-vät'), s. *lali leher, dasi* (N.I.) (D. *dasje*).
Crave (kräv), v. t. *pohonkan*;* *min-ta sangat*; (long for) *rindu, ingin*; (of pregnant women) *idam*;* *mng-idam* (B.).
Craven (krä'vn), adj. *puakot, bachol*.*
Craving (kräv'ing), s. *k'iginan*; (for opium, alcohol, etc.) *ktageh*.
Crawl (krawl), v. i. (of animals) *jalar*;* *rayap, mrayap* (B.), *lata*; (as children, on all fours) *ruig-kak*; (as a mass of maggots) *germut*.
Crayfish (krä'lish), s. *udang karang*;* *udang glak*.*
Crayon (krä'un), s. *kapur blanda panchawerna*.*
Craze (kräz), v. t. *hilangkan akal, bingungkan*.
Craze, s. (infatuation) *chondong hati, kahandak, slap*.*
Crazy (krä'zi), adj. (weak, shaky) *burol*; (demented) *kpala angin, gila bhasa*;* *ingatan ta'ttap, s-tngah tiang*;* (infatuated) *slap*.*
Creak (kräk), v. i. *berkiut**, *kiang-kiut**, *kernyat-kernyut*;* (of oars) *drap-drup*.*
Cream (krēm), s. *kpala susu*.

Crease (krēs), s. (wrinkle) *krut*, (in the skin) *ktak*,* *rtak*; (mark of fold) *klas lipat*.
Crease, v. t. *krutkan, kdutkan*; (crumple) *gumalkan*.*
Create (kre-ät'), v. t. *jadikan, adakan*.
Creation (kre-ä'shun), s. *kjadian*; (created things) *makhlok* (Ar.).
Creative (-tiv), adj. *yang tahu mng-adakan*,* *yang boleh mngjadikan*.
Creator (-ter), s. *pujadi*,* *yang mngjadikan, khalik* (Ar.).
Creature (krē'ehur), s. *makhlok* (Ar.), *khalayak* (Ar.). A poor creature (spoken in pity) *hamba Allah*.
Credence (krē'dens), s. *perchaya, harap*.
Credentials (kre-den'shalz), s. pl. *surat kjala'an, surat kbnaran, surat ktrajan*.
Credible (kred'i-bl), adj. *kperchaya'an, yang boleh di-perchaya*.
Credit (-it), s. (trust, confidence) *perchaya, harap*; (merit) *jasa* (Sk.), *pahala*; (in commerce) *piutang*.*
Credit, v. t. (believe, trust) *harap, perchaya*; (in bookkeeping) *tolak hutang, potong hutang, piutangkan*.*
Creditable (-a-bl), adj. (praiseworthy) *yang terpuji*; (bringing credit) *yang umbré jasa* (Sk.); (honorable) *kahormatan, yang patut di-hormati*.
Creditor (-er), s. *orang berpiutang*.*
Credulity (kre-dū'li-ti), s. *perchaya yang bukan-bukan*.
Credulous (kred'u-lus), adj. *yang lkas perchaya*.
Creed (krēd), s. (confession of faith) *pyakuan iman* (Ar.), *shahadat* (Ar.); (faith, religion) *iman* (Ar.), *agama*.
Creek (kräk), s. *tlok, suak*,* *anak sungai*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minüs, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfoöl (awfö!); law, how, oil; thin then.

Creep (krēp), v. i. (of animals) *rayap*, *mrayap* (B.), *lata*; (as snakes) *jalar*,* (as lizards) *mm-biawak*; (as children, on all fours) *rangkak*; (move slowly) *rakap*,* (stealthily, as a tiger) *jlanak*,* (as plants or vines) *jalar*,* *rayap*, *lata*, *lilit*.

Creeper (krēp'er), s. (plant) *akar*, *tanaman yang menjalar*.

Creepiness (-i-nes), s. *sram*, *smut-smutan*, *gli-gman*,* *gli-gmam* (B.).

Creese (krēs), s. *kris*.*

Cremate (kre-māt'), v. t. *bakar mayat*.

Cremation (-mā'shun), s. *hal mm-bakar mayat*.

Creosote (krē'o-sōt), s. *pati minyak kayu*.

Crepe (krāp), s. *kain stra berkdut*; (Japanese) *kain Jpun*; (Chinese) *jo'se*ⁿ (Ch. *jiāuⁿ-se*).

Crescent (kres'sent), s. *lgkorgan** *bulan*. The Star and Crescent, *bulan bintang*.

Cress (kres), s. *water-cress*, *smarg-gi*,* *skti*.*

• **Crest** (krest), s. (tuft) *jambul*; (artificial) *tajok*,* (of feathers, erectile) *chntorg*,* (comb of a cock) *balorg*,* *jergger* (Jav.), *jir-get* (B.); (summit of a hill) *merchu*,* *kmunchak*; (heraldic) *'alamat orang bargsawan*.*

Crestfallen (krest'fawl'en), adj. *sndu*,* *bachol*.*

Crevice (krev'is), s. *chlah*, *chlak* (B.).

Crew (krōō), s. (assemblage) *kum-polan orang*; (of a ship) *awak** *prahu*, *anak prahu*.

Crib (krib), s. (manger) *palorgan*,* *lawak-lawak*,* (child's bed) *tmpat tidor kchil*.

Crib, v. t. (confine) *kurorg*; (cramp) *smpitkan*, *asakkan*; (pilfer) *choket*.*

Crick (krik), s. *kantu*,* *simpol bry-karorg*.*

Cricket (krik'et), s. (the insect) *chrgkadok*; (the game) *main krik-kit* (E.).

Crier (kri'er), s. *pyru*,* *tukary triak* (B.).

Crime (krīm), s. (violation of law) *dosa*, *ksalahan*; (iniquity) *kjahatan*.

Criminal (krim'i-nal), s. *orang salah*.

Criminal, adj. (guilty of crime) *berdosa*; (relating to crime) *deri-hal dosa*, *jnyah* (Ar.).

Crimp (krimp), v. t. (make wavy) *ikalkan*,* (entrap, as sailors or coolies) *chari klasi atau kuli drgan tipu*, *larikan kuli*.

Crimson (krim'zn), adj. *kirmizi* (Ar.); (of the face) *merah padam*.

Cringe (krinj), v. i. *tundokkan diri*; (abase one's self) *rndahkan diri*.

Crinkle (kring'kl), v. i. (in twists) *berblit*; (in wrinkles) *berkdut*, *berkrut*.

Cripple (krip'pl), s. (lame) *orang tempang*; (maimed) *orang kodorg*, *orang kudorg* (B.).

Cripple, v. t. (maim) *kodorkan*; (weaken) *lmahkan*.

Crisis (kri'sis), s. (in disease or danger) *kmlut*,* (decisive moment) *sa'at yang smpurna*.*

Crisp (krisp), adj. (curly) *kriting*; (of cooked food) *garing*, *rargup*, *kersai*,* *pulan*.*

Crisp, v. t. *kritingkan*, *garingkan*, as above.

Crisscross (kris'kros), adv. *lintang-pukary*, *silang-mnyilang*.

Criterion (kri-tēr'i-un), s. (established rule) *kanun* (Ar.); (measure, standard) *kadar* (Ar.).

Critic (krit'ik), s. (reviewer) *py-lidek*,* *pycham*,* (one who censures) *pnchla*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minūs, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Critical (krit'i-kal), adj. (able to judge) *yang tahu bezakan* (Sk.); (careful in judgment) *pandai my-lidek*;* (fault finding) *pnchla*; (at a crisis) *pada sa'at** *yang sm-purna*; (in disease) *pada kmlut*;* (dangerous) *berbahya*.

Criticize (-sīz), v. t. (examine as a critic) *chamkan*; (find fault with) *chla*.

Criticism (-sizm), s. *prychaman*,* *kchla'an*; as above.

Critique (kri-tēk'), s. *prychaman*.*

Croak (krōk), v. i. (as frogs) *crok*;* (grumble) *bersurgut*, *rotok*.*

Croaker (krōk'er), s. *orang bersurgut*.

Crochet (kro-shā'), s. *kaitan*.

Crockery (krok'er-i), s. (glazed) *pinggan-mangkok*; (unglazed) *prrok-blarga*; (broken) *tmbekar*.*

Crocodile (-o-dil), s. *buaya*. Crocodile tears, *mnangis pura-pura*.

Crone (krōn), s. *orang tua* (prempuan).

Crony (krō'ni), s. *handai*,* *sahabat yang rapat*, *sobat-ande* (B.).

Crook (krook), s. (curve, hook) *kalok*,* *pyait*; (rod with hook at the end) *ganchu*; (for driving elephants) *changkok*,* *kusa* (Sk.); (an artifice, trick) *'akal*.

Crook, v. i. *berkalok*.*

Crooked (krook'ed), adj. (not straight) *beigkok*, *erut*; (of a sarong) *penchong*.* Crooked business, *kerja tipu*.

Croon (krōōn), v. i. *kidong*,* *my-idong*.*

Crop (krop), s. (of a bird) *tm-bolok*; (of grain) *perhuma'an*,* *pnuaian*;* (of fruit) *ptek'an buah*, *buah-buahan*.

Crop, v. t. (cut the ends off) *pargas*,* (browse) *ganggut*,* (the hair as punishment) *ragas*.

Croquette (kro-ket'), s. *katlit* (E.), *bragadel* (D. *frikadel*) (N.I.).

Cross (kros), s. (gibbet) *kayu berpalar*,* *pndpang*,* *salib** (Ar. *salib*): (the sign) *pangkah*; (badge) *bintang*.

Cross, adj. (transverse) *lintang*, *silang*; (ill-tempered) *marah*, *mradang*, *rajok*, *mrajok* (B.), *nyus*,* *jauh hati*,* *kchil hati*.

Cross, v. t. (lay athwart) *lintangkan*; (traverse) *lalui*,* *lintas*; (pass over a road or river) *sbrang*; (thwart) *lintangi*.* To cross out, *pangkuk*, *parargkan*,* *bunoh*. To cross the arms, *plok luboh*,* *plok tangan* (B.); (behind the back) *sykling*.* To cross the feet, *sykling kaki*,* *kiau-ka* (B.) (Ch. *khiu-kha*).

Cross, v. i. (lie athwart) *lintang*, *silang*; (pass over) *sbrang*, *my-brang*.

Crossbar (kros'bar), s. *sykang*, *kayu palar*,* *kayu lintang*, *kayu rembat*.*

Crossbow (-bō), s. *terbil*.*

Crossbreed (-brēd), s. *baka cham-puran*, *bangsa campuran*.

Crosscut (-kut), s. (short road) *jalan pintas*,* *jalan pendek* (B.). Crosscut saw, *gergaji balak*.

Cross-examine (-egz-ām'in), v. t. *bersual-sual*, *slidek dyan sual*,* *slongkar*.*

Cross-eyed (īd), adj. *mata juling*, (slightly) *juling-juling ayer*.

Crossgrained (-grānd), adj. (of wood) *urat mlintang*; (of temper) *prus*,* *prigus*.*

Crossing (-ing), s. (going over) *hal mybrang*; (intersection) *sykang ampat*; (cross roads) *sempang am-pat*.

Crossing-sweeper (-swēp-er), s. *orang yang myapu jalan*.

Crosslegged (-legd), adj. *bersila*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Crosspiece (-pēs), s. *palang*,* *srangkang*, *kayu lintang*.

Cross-purpose (-per'pus), s. At cross-purposes, *berlainan maksud*.

Cross-question (-kwes'chun), v. i. *bersual-sual*,* *slidek dryan soal*,* *slorgkar*,*

Cross-road (-rōd), s. *jalan sempangan*, *sempang ampat*.

Cross-stitch (-stich), s. *jahitan tulang blut*,*

Croostrees (-trēz), s. (Naut.) *dulang-dulang*, *topeng-topeng*.

Crossways (-wāz), s. *sempang*.

Crosswise (-wīz), s. *lintang*; (over the shoulder) *slumpang*, *slumpang*.

Crotch (kroch), s. *chlah*; (between the legs) *chlah kargkarg*,* *chlah klighkarg*; (at the end of a post) *chargap*,*

Crotch (kroch'et), s. *teigkah*, *ragam*.

Crotchety (-i), adj. *berteigkah*, *chrewet*, *banyak ragam*.

Croton (krō'tun), s. *puding*,* *adal-adal*,*

Crouch (krowch), v. i. *berdkam*,* *ndap*, *hndap*, *mngndap* (B.); (servilely) *surgkor*,*

Croup (krōōp), s. (hindpart of horses) *punggong*; (Med.) *pyakit buloh-buloh*,* *dongkol-dongkol*,*

Crow (krō), v. i. (as a cock) *berkokok*; (as a baby) *agah*,* *mngagah* (B.).

Crow, s. (the bird) *burong gagak*, *burong dndang*,* (of a cock) *kokok*; (of a baby) *agah*,* *mngagah* (B.).

Crowbar (krō'bar), s. *alabangka* (Port.), *pnuil*, *punchorkil*, *prajang*,*

Crowd (krowd), s. *kumpulan*, *perkumpulan*, *orang ramai*, *orang banyak*; (group of persons) *klompok*, *puak*; (crush) *kssak'an*.

Crowd, v. i. (press together, throng) *berkumpul*, *berkrumun*; (press

forward) *berduyun*,* (stand in a crowd) *bertbat*,*

Crowd, v. t. (press, push) *asak*; (press together) *mampat*; (fill by thronging) *ssakkan*.

Crowded (krowd'ed), adj. *pnoh ssak*.

Crown (krown), s. (royal headdress) *makota* (Sk.); (topmost part) *punchak*, *kmunchak*, *merchu*,* (of the head) *ubun-ubun*,* *jmla* (Sk.). Crown land, *lanah k-raja'an*, *lanah kompi*. Crown prince, *raja muda*, *tungku bsar*, *tungku makota* (Sk.).

Crown, v. t. (kings) *lantek*,* *makotakan* (Sk.), *tabalkan* (Ar.); (consummate, complete) *smpurnakan*.

Crucible (krōō'si-bl), s. *kui*,* *bkas lboran*,* *tmpat lboran*.

Crucifix (-fiks), s. *patong salib*,* (Ar. *salib*).

Crucifixion (-fik'shun), s. (act of crucifying) *hal msalibkan* (Ar.); (death by crucifying) *kmatian di kayu salib* (Ar.).

Crucify (-fi), v. t. *salibkan* (Ar.).

Crude (krōōd), adj. (uncooked, unripe) *mntah*; (unfinished, unprepared) *bakal*,* as. *bakal minyak*, *crude oil*; (imperfect) *ta'smpurna*.

Cruel (krōō'el), adj. *bgis*.

Cruelty (-ti), s. *kbrigisan*, *aniaya*.

Cruet (-et), s. *buli-buli*,* Cruet stand, *tmpat chuka minyak*, *tmpat lada garam*.

Cruise (krōōz), v. i. (Naut.) *payar*, *jajahi lautan*.

Cruiser (krōōz'er), s. (Naut.) *prahu payar*, *kapal prang yang mnyayar*.

Crumb (krum), s. (small fragment) *remah*,* *chbis*,* *chotek*,* (of bread, as opposed to crust) *isi roti*.

Crumble (krum'bl), v. t. *hanchurkan*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Crumble, v. i. *berprai-prai*,* *rput*, *rpui*,* *psai*,* *rlai*,* *chtai*,* *berchngkurai*.*

Crumple (-pl), v. t. *gumalkan*,* *ronyokkan*.

Crunch (krunch), v. t. (as a dog crunches a bone) *mamah*.

Crunch, v. i. *kerkap-kerkop*, *krop-krap*.*

Crupper (krup'per), s. *'mban ekor*,* *tali ekor*.

Crusade (kroo-sād'), s. (holy war) *prang sabil** (Ar. *sabil*).

Cruse (krōōz), s. *buli-buli*,* *balang*.*

Crush (krush), s. (violent pressure) *kssak'an*.

Crush, v. t. (bruise) *mmarkan*,* (reduce to fine particles) *hanchur*, *rmok*; (between two surfaces) *impit*, *empet* (B.), *penyek*; (in the hand) *ramas*; (under wheels) *gelek*, *lereng*,* (by stamping) *irek*,* *layak*; (as a python) *chrot*,* *'rat*,* (force in) *padat*,* (in a mortar) *tumbok*; (with a spoon) *lecek*; (insects) *tindas*; (oppress) *aniayakan*.

Crushed (krusht), adj. *hanchor-luloh*,* *rmok-rdam*,* *luloh-lantak*,* (of the spirit) *hanchor hati*.

Crust (krust), s. (hard outer surface) *kulit*; (of rice at the bottom of a pot) *krak nasi*; (in wine bottles) *kladak*.*

Crustaceous (krus-tā'shus), adj. *berkulit kras*.

Crusty adj. (having a crust) *berkulit*; (surly) *prigus*.*

Crutch (kruch), s. *tongkat ktiak*.

Cry (krī), v. i. (call out) *sru*,* *triak*, *laony*,* (with joy or in war) *sorak*, *tmpek*; (clamour) *kriau*,* *kdau*,* (wail) *ratap*; (weep) *targis*,* *mnargis*; (with pain or as animals) *jrit*, *mnjret* (B.), *pkek*. To cry violently, till there is no sound, *mnargis pijar*.*

Cry, s. *sru*,* *triak*, etc., as above.

Crypt (kript), s. *bilek dalam lrgkorg-an** *kaki tembok*.

Cryptic (krip'tik), adj. *tersmbunyi*.

Crystal (kris'tal), s. *hablur* (Pers.), *batu blanda*,* Rock crystal, *kinyang*,* *batu plumban*.*

Crystallize (-īz), v. t. *bkukan*.*

Crystallize, v. i. *munjadi bku*,* *berastakuna* (Sk.).

Cub (kub), s. *anak bruang*, *anak hrimau*, *dan s-bagai-nya*.

Cube (kūb), s. *bangunan** *anam persgi*, *bnda anam persgi*.

Cubeb (kū'beh), s. *lada berekor*,* *lada panjang*, *kmurghus*,* *tmukus*.*

Cubicle (-bi-kl), s. *bilek berdinging s-krat*.

Cubit (-bit), s. *hasta*, *hsta*,* *sta*.*

Cuckold (kuk'uld), s. *orang dayus* (Ar. *dayūth*).

Cucumber (kū'kum-ber), s. *timon*, *mntimon*.*

Cud (kud), s. To chew the cud, *mamah biak*.*

Cuddle (kud'dl), v. t. *lende*,* *nyorgkom** (W.).

Cudgel (kuj'el), v. t. *putorg*,* *p-lntorg*. To cudgel one's brains, *banting kpala*.

Cudgel, s. *blantan*,* *pmlntorg*,* *p-lntorg*.

Cue (kū), s. (tail) *ekor*; (catchword, hint) *isarat* (Ar. *ishârat*); (for billiards) *kin-bola* (E.).

Cuff (kuf), s. (of a sleeve) *sengsengan baju*, *lipat ligan*; (of a shirt) *kalar ligan** (E.).

Cuff, s. (slap) *spak*, *tampar*; (on the face) *tmpele*.

Cuff, v. t. *tampar*, *spak*.

Cuirass (kwe-rās'), s. *lapak dada*, *baju bsi*.

Culinary (kū'li-na-ri), adj. *deri-hal masak*, *masak-masak* (a).

Cull (kul), v. t. (select) *pilih*; (gather) *ptek*; (by cutting with the finger nails) *gntas*.*

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, ear, cârny; éve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ūse, us, minus, eûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Cullender** (kul'len-der), s. *tapisan*.
Also CULANDER.
- Culminate** (kul'mi-nāt), v. i. *naik k-merchu,* sampai k-tmpat yang tinggi skali.*
- Culpable** (-pa-bl), adj. (worthy of blame) *patut di-chla;* (criminal) *berdosa.*
- Culprit** (-prit), s. *orang tuduhan,* orang yang kena d'awa, orang ter-d'awa, orang salah.*
- Cult** (kult), s. (homage) *bakti* (Sk.); (system of rites) *aturan sbambahyang.*
- Cultivate** (kul'ti-vāt), v. t. (bestow labour on) *kerjakan;* (by digging) *chargkol;* (by ploughing) *bajak, trggala* (Sk.); (as a new clearing) *buka tanah;* (plant) *tanam;* (make fertile) *suborkan;* (care for while growing) *bla,* plihara;* (as arts and sciences) *tuntut.*
- Cultivation** (-vā'shun), s. (tillage) *perhuma'an,* pertanaman, tanam-mnanam.*
- Cultivator** (-vā-ter), s. *pladang,* orang berladang, orang bersawah.*
- Culture** (kul'chur), s. (act of cultivating) *hal migerjakan, etc.,* see CULTIVATE; (physical and mental improvement) *budi-bhasa, tamaḍ-dun* (Ar.); (refinement) *kahalusan.*
- Cultured** (-churd), adj. *berbhasa, halus, bermudun* (Ar.); see above.
- Cumber** (kum'ber), v. t. *bratkan, rembetkan,** (obstruct) *skatkan.*
- Cumbersome** (-sum), adj. *brat, rembet.**
- Cumbrous** (-brus), adj. *rembet.**
- Cumin** (-in), s. *jintan.*
- Cumulative** (kū'mu-la-tiv), adj. *bertambah-tambah.*
- Cunning** (kun'ning), adj. (ingenious) *pandai, ahli* (Ar.); (crafty) *cherdek.*
- Cunning**, s. *cherdek, kcherdek'an.*

- Cup** (kup), s. *margkok, chawan;* (smaller) *chargkir;* (of metal) *batil,** (with a foot) *piala* (Pers.).
- Cup**, v. t. *bkam,* chandok* (N.I.).
- Cupboard** (kub'berd), s. *almari, lmari, grobok.**
- Cupidity** (kū-pid'i-ti), s. *loba,* tam'a* (Ar.), *tmahak* (B.).
- Cupola** (kū'po-la), s. (of a howdah) *kop,** (dome) *gubah* (Ar. *qub-bat*).
- Cupping** (kup'ping), s. *bkam,* chandok* (N.I.).
- Cur** (ker), s. *koyok.**
- Curable** (kūr'a-bl), adj. *yang dapat di-smbuhkan,* yang dapat di-obati, yang boleh di-obatkan.*
- Curacy** (kūr'a-si), s. *pangkat padri pnology* (X.).
- Curate** (-et), s. *padri pnology* (X.).
- Curator** (kū-rā'ter), s. *pmlihara.*
- Curb** (kerb), s. (of a bit) *rantai kang, rantai lagam;* (of a well) *ikat prigi;* (of a path) *batu pry-ikat tpi jalan.*
- Curb**, v. t. *tahankan, lawan, t'alok-kan* (Ar.), *tgakkan.*
- Curbstone** (kerb'stōn), s. *batu pry-ikat tpi jalan.*
- Curcuma** (ker'ku-ma), s. (turmeric) *kunyit;* (imported) *kumkuma* (Sk.).
- Curd** (kerd), s. *dadeh,* tairu* (Tam.).
- Curdle** (ker'dl), v. i. *jadi bku,* ber-bku,* jadi tairu.*
- Cure** (kūr), s. (act of curing), *k-smbohan,** (remedy) *pnawar.*
- Cure**, v. t. (heal) *smbuhkan,* obati, baikkan* (B.); (restore) *puleh-kan;* (by salting) *garami,* taroh asin* (B.); (by smoking) *salai,** (by heating over a fire) *parggary;* (in the sun) *jmor.*
- Curiosity** (kūr'i-os'i-ti), s. (inquisitiveness) *mlit,** (curious thing) *plek.**

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recnt, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Curious (-us), adj. (making eager search) *pyiasat** (Ar. *siâsat*), *pylidek**,* (strange, peculiar) *plek.**

Curl (kerl), v. i. (as a snake or rope) *berleikur*, *berblit*; (as paper or leaves) *krekut*, *krukut**,* (backwards) *lntek*; (of hair) *ikal**, *kriting*; (of the lower lip) *jueh**; (as laths in a fire) *gltek.**

Curl, v. t. *leigkarkan*, *blitkan*, etc., as above; (of the upper lip) *jroig-in**; (of the lower lip) *juehkan**, *chbek**,* (the hair with irons) *dandan.**

Curl, s. *blit*, *krekut*, *leigkar*, *guloig*, *kelok.**

Curly (kerl'i), adj. *ikal**, *kriting*. A curly tail, *bergloig** ekor.

Curmudgeon (ker-muj'un), s. *orany lokek*, *orany kikir.**

Current (kür'rant), s. *kismis hitam kecil*.

Currency (-ren-si), s. (being current) *hal berlaku**; (money in circulation) *wary yang laku*.

Current (-rent), adj. *yang laku*. To pass current, *laku*. The current month, *bulan ini*.

Current, s. (of water) *harus*, *arus*.

Currier (-ri-er), s. *tukang myuchi kulit*.

Curry (-ri), s. *gulai**, *laok*, *kari* (Tam.), *masak rmpah*. (Curry and rice, *nasi gulai**, *nasi kari* (B.).

Curry, v. t. (of leather) *chuchi kulit*; (of horses) *garok*, *sikat*. To curry favour, *lechok**, *bermuka-muka*.

Currycomb (-kôm), s. *pygarok kuda*, *kerda** (Hind. *karera*).

Curse (kers), v. t. *kutok*, *sumpah*, *sranah*.

Curse, s. *kutok*, *sumpah*, *la'anat* (Ar.), *sranah*, *srapah.**

Cursed (kers'ed), adj. *sial*, *chlaka*.

Cursive (ker'siv), adj. (of writing) *chondong*.

Cursory (-so-ri), adj. (hasty) *gopoh*, *gopoh-gapah**,* (careless) *lalai*.

Curt (kert), adj. (brief) *pendek*, *rengkas**,* (rudely concise) *tidak berbhasa*.

Curtail (ker-tâl'), v. t. (cut the end off) *panjang**,* (shorten) *pendekkan*, *rengkaskan**,* (reduce) *kurangkan*.

Curtain (ker'ten), s. *tirai* (Tam.); (for doors or windows) *largsi*, *largse* (B.), *kain pintu*; (for mosquitoes) *klambu*; (drapery against a wall) *tabir**,* (in shadow plays) *klir.**

Curtsy (kert'si), s. *rudahkan diri mmbrl hormat*.

Curvature (ker'va-chur), s. (state of being curved) *lgkongan*. (Curvature of the spine, *borgkok*.

Curve (kerv), s. *klok**, *bntok**,* *lgkok*, *lntek*; (of a kris) *lok**; (of a river) *kelok**, *bliku.**

Curve, v. i. *lgkok*, *lgkong.**

Curve, v. t. *lgkokkan*, *lgkongkan**, *bergkokkan*.

Curvet (ker-ve't or ker'vet), v. i. (of horses) *bertandak*.

Cushion (koosh'un), s. *bantal*; (for a chair) *tilam kursi*; (for seats in a carriage) *tilam*; (of billiard tables) *kosen* (E.). State cushion, *bantal sraga**, *chiu.**

Custard (kus'terd), s. *sri-kaya*, *sirehkaya*. The custard apple, *buah sri-kaya*, *buah sirehkaya*.

Custodian (kus-tô'di-an), s. *pmlihara*, *pyimpan*.

Custody (kus'to-di), s. (care, preservation) *pmlihara'an*, *pmblaan**; (confinement) *kuongan*, *pingitan**; (act of guarding) *py-awalan.**

Custom (-tum), s. (habitual practice) *biasa*, *ralip**,* (fixed usage) *'adat*, *rsam*; (manner, way) *chara*; (ceremonial) *isti'adat**,* (habitual

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mêre, her, fêrry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, eûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

buying) *perlaksanaan*;* (tribute, tax), *chukai*, *hasil*, *bia* (N.I.).

Customary (-a-ri), adj. (according to usage) *beradat*, *teradat*; (conventional) *klaziman* (Ar.); (habitual) *biasa*, *memang*. It is customary, *'adat-lah*.

Customer (-er), *s. langganan*.*

Custom-house (-hows), *s. rumah chukai*, *tempat bayar chukai*. Custom house officer, *pgawai chukai*, *shahbandar* (N.I.). Custom house detective, *chenterg* (Ch. *chheng-leig*).

Cut (kut), v. t. (sever) *potong*; (in two pieces) *blah*; (a piece off) *pinggal*,* *krat*; (in several pieces) *lapah*,* *pyggal-pyggal*; (in slices) *hiris*, *didis*,* *racheek*, *subary*;* (cut the head or top off) *panchong*; (on a block) *lndas*;* (cut ends off) *paykhas*;* (cut off limbs) *kodong*, *kudong* (B.); (nose) *rompong*; (by chopping) *thak*, *parang*; (chop up small) *chunchang*, *chinchang* (B.); (cut a notch) *takok*;* (a slight notch) *takek*; (a shallow incision) *toreh*; (a nick, so as to break) *klar*; (cut with scissors) *gunting*; (with betelnut shears) *kachip*; (with a chisel) *pahat*; (with a knife drawn towards one) *raek*, *raek* (B.); (drawn away) *raut*; (cut to a point) *ranchong*;* (trim off roughness) *paras*; (cut in, engrave) *ukir*,* *lukis*; (cut down, trees) *tbang*; (cut half through for felling) *serpeh*;* (brushwood) *tbas*; (cut grain) *tuai*.* *mnuai* (B.), *ktam*.* (cut cards) *krat*; (cut down, lessen) *kurangkan*. To cut short, *pendekkan*. To cut stones, *srodi*.* To cut teeth, *tumbok gigi*, *tumbu gigi* (B.). Cut and dried (ready), *siap*. Cut glass, *kacha berasah*.*

Cut, v. i. *makan*.

Cut, s. (gash, notch, etc.) see above;

(wound) *luka*; (blow with whip, etc.) *sbat*. A short cut, *jalan pin-tas*,* *jalan pendek* (B.).

Cutaneous (kū-tā-ni-us), adj. *pada kulit*.

Cutch (kuch), *s. kachu*,* *gambir hitam*.

Cuticle (kū'ti-kl), *s. kulit ari*.*

Cutlass (kut'las), *s. pany pendek*.

Cutler (-ler), *s. tukang pisau*.

Cutlery (-i), *s. pisau parang dan s-bagai-nya*.

Cutlet (-let), *s. s-potong daging*.

Cutter (-ter), *s. (one who cuts) pmotong*, etc., see CUT; (Naut., sloop rigged) *skuchi* (D. *schuitje*). (ake cutter, *trap*.

Cutthroat (-thrōt), *s. pmbunuh, samserg* (Ch. ?), *buaya darat*, *buaya* (N.I.).

Cutting (-ting), adj. (sharp, chilling) *sram-sram sjok*; (sarcastic) *sindir*.

Cutting, s. (act of cutting) *hal m-motong*, etc., see CUT; (something cut off) *potongan*, *kratan*, etc., see CUT; (twig cut for rooting as a new plant) *arggoran*;* (railway excavation through a hill) *jalan bertbok*.

Cuttlefish (kut'tl-fish), *s. sotong*, *chomek-chomek*,* *nus*,* *gurita*, *kreta*,* *pompong*,* see OCTOPUS.

Cutwater (-waw-ter), *s. (Naut.) saok*.

Cycle (sī'kl), *s. (interval of time) peredaran dunia*,* *zaman*,* *jman* (B.), *daur* (Ar.): (bicycle) *kreta lerey*,* *kreta argin*,* *kreta roda* (B.), *baisikal* (E.).

Cyclone (sī'klōn), *s. topan* (Ar. *taufân*), *ribot berpusing*; (whirlwind) *taorg*.*

Cyclopedia (sī'klo-pē'di-a), *s. kamus 'ilmu* (Ar.).

Cygnets (sig'net), *s. anak burung joyinah* (Pers.).

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mère, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ùse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôod, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Cylinder (sil'in-der), *s. bulatan torak.**

Cylindrical (si-lin'dri-kal), *adj. yang bulat torak,* yang bulat buloh.**

Cymbal (sim'bal), *s. che'-che' (Ch. chhe') : (small) dandi (Tam.).*

Cynic (sin'ik), *s. pigolok-ngolok, pigji,* yang menangkai kebaikan orang.*

Cynical (-i-kal), *adj. pigolok-ngolok.*

Cypher (si'fer), *s. see CIPHER.*

Cypress (si'pres), *s. saru (Ar.).*

Cyst (sist), *s. risa.**

Czar (zar), *s. raja Rusia.*

D

Dab (dāb), *v. t. (with moist cloth, etc.) 'lap; (in order to dry) tkap; (give a soft blow) tpok; (with the finger) cholit; (with the beak) patok, pagut,* pagok (B.), pegut.**

Dab, *s. 'lap, tpok, cholit, patok, as above.*

Dabble (dāb'bl), *v. i. (in water) kbur,* (meddle) ganggu,* masok taran.*

Daddy (dād'di), *s. pa', pak, wak.*

Daddy longlegs (long'legz), *s. ayak-ayah.**

Daft (daft), *adj. bodoh, pandir.**

Dagger (dāg'ger), *s. kris; (bent) sewah,* (small) badek,* (very small) blades,* tumbok lada; (broad and curved) jambia (Pers. janbia).*

Daily (dā'li), *adj. hari-hari.*

Daily, *adv. s-hari-hari, tiap-tiap hari, s-bilang hari,* saban hari (N.I.).*

Dainty (dān'ti), *adj. (to the taste) sdap, n'emat (Ar.), lazat (Ar.): (delicate, elegant, as a child) chomil, chomel (B.); (of texture) gbu.**

Dainty, *s. (delicacy) n'emat (Ar.), makanan yang sdap.*

Dairy (dār'i), *s. rumah mnakong susu,* tempat membuat mntega.*

Dais (dā'is), *s. rambat,* (royal) singgasana (Sk.); (at weddings) phtana.**

Dal (dal), *s. kachang dal.*

Dale (dāl), *s. lembah.*

Dalliance (dāl'li-ans), *s. chumbu,* sayang (B.).*

Dally (-li), *v. i. (waste time, trifle) leka; (delay) leigah; (caress) berchumbu,* sayang (B.).*

Dam (dām), *s. (mother of animals) mak, ibu; (barrier, bank or wall) budong,* mpangan, skalan.*

Dam, *v. t. 'mpang, lbat,* skal.*

Damage (dām'ej), *s. krosakan, buhana, chdra (Sk.), mudharat (Ar.): (slight) chachat, jjas.* To claim damages, tuntutan krugian.*

Damage, *v. i. rosak, buhanakan.*

Damascening (dām'as-sēn'ing), *s. (of a kris) pamur.**

Damascus (da-mās'kus), *s. Dam-shek (Ar.).*

Damask (dām'as-k), *s. kimkha (Pers.).*

Dame (dām), *s. inche',* bibi (B.).*

Damn (dām), *v. t. (condemn) hukumkan, putuskan hukum; (curse) kutok, lanatkan, sumpahi.*

Damnable (dām'na-bl), *adj. (liable to damnation) patut di-hukumkan; (odious) kbuchian.*

Damnation (dām-nā'shun), *s. (condemnation) hukuman.*

Damning (dām'ing), *adj. yang menyalahkan,* yang menghukumkan.*

Damp (dāmp), *s. (moisture) mbap; (fog) kabut, wap; (depression) bachol,* hati morong (B.).*

Damp, *adj. mbap, 'mbal,* lchok,* (of the ground) rambah,* (and sticky, as sugar) berligas.*

Damp, *v. t. basahkan, mbapkan; (depress) bacholkan hati,* lmahkan.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Dampen (dämp'n), v. t. same as above.

Damper (-er), s. (in flues) *pnutop chorog*; (that which depresses) *pmbachol hati*.*

Dampness (-nes), s. *lmbap, kabut, wap*; = DAMP, q. v.

Damsel (däm'zel), s. *anak dara, dayang*,* *prawan*,* *gadis*,* (attendant) *dayang-dayang*.

Dance (däns), v. i. *tari*,* *mnari* (B.), *tandak* (Jav.), *bergamboh** (Jav.); (girls, in pairs) *ronggeng*; (spectator, with a public dancer) *eberg*,* (Arab dance, in pairs) *zafin* (Ar.); (with bells on the feet) *berjogi*; (a sword dance) *pnchak*,* (without weapons) *silat*; (with a *dabus* in each hand) *berdabus*; (as insects) *klebang*.*

Dance, s. *tari*,* *mnari* (B.), *tandak, joget, gamboh*,* *dansa* (N.I.) (D.). Sword dance, *pnchak*.*

Dancer (dan'ser), s. *prempuan ronggeng, prempuan joget, anak joget, biduan*.*

Dancing (-sing), s. Dancing girl, see above.

Dandelion (dän'de-lī-un), s. *pliman** (KL).

Dandle (dän'dl), v. t. (swinging) *ulit*,* (tossing) *timang*.

Dandruff (-druf), s. *klmumor*,* *klimomoh* (B.).

Dandy (-di), s. *psolek*,* *orang yang bersolek, si-kachak*.

Dandified (-fid), adj. *psolek*,* *kachak*.

Danger (dän'jer), s. *bahya, mara*,* *merbahya*.*

Dangerous (-us), adj. *berbahya*; (of sickness) *payah*; (of a wound) *parah*.

Dangle (däng'gl), v. i. (as tassels) *umbai*,* *jrumbai*,* *jumbai*,* (of the feet) *berayun kaki*,* *juntai*,* (as a broken arm) *terkulai-kul*

lai,* (as branches) *lmpai*,* (as a bat) *srggayut*.*

Dangling (-gling), adj. *untal-antil*,* *untarg-antig*,* *kuntal-kantil*, *kuntarg-kantig*,* *klepak*.* To sit with the legs dangling, *berjuntai*.

Dank (dängk), adj. *lmbap*.

Dapper (däp'per), adj. *kachak*.

Dappled (-pld), adj. *rintek-rintek, berrintek*.

Dare (där), v. i. (be bold) *brani*.

Dare, v. t. (challenge) *ajak, mkis*,* *mykis*,* (in order to make another fight, etc.) *chabarkan*.*

Dare-devil (där'devl), s. *orang nekat*,* *orang ta'takot mati* (B.), *brani myetan*.

Daring (där'ing), adj. *brani, perkasa* (Sk.), *nekat*.*

Dark (dark), adj. *glap, klam*,* (dull, gloomy) *suram*,* (of colour) *tua*; (of the sky) *rdop, gobar*,* *kham*,* (mysterious, hidden) *sulit*,* (ignorant) *jahil* (Ar.); (atrocious) *jahat*. The dark ages, *zaman jahiliat* (Ar.). Pitch dark, *glap glita, glap mraba* (B.).

Dark, s. *kglapan, klam*,* (of night) *silam*.*

Darken (dark'n), v. t. *glapkan, klamkan*.*

Darkness (-nes), s. *kglapan, klam*,* (of night) *silam*.*

Darling (dar'ling), adj. *yang dikasehi*.

Darling, s. *kkaseh, chinta, ksayang-an, buah hati*,* *biji mata, nyawa*; (of children) *timangan*,* (in addressing a child) *buntat, intan, gunong*.

Darn (darn), v. t. *jrumat*.

Darning (darn'ing), s. *jrumat*; (Swiss or stocking-web darning) *rajut*.

Dart (dart), s. (javelin) *lmbing, champak-buang*,* *pn d a h a n*,*

âte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ëve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

(smaller) *sligi*,* (of blowpipes) *damak*,* (for fishing) *tohok*,* *sruit*.*

Dart, v. i. (move quickly as a snake) *lanchar*,* (dart forward) *terpa*;* (dart out, as the tongue) *jlir*. *julor*;* (as flame) *julat*,* (dart past) *lintas*.

Dash (*däsh*), v. t. (throw or strike violently) *hntam*, *banting*;* (downwards) *hmpas*;* (shatter) *rmokkan*, *hanchurkan*;* (spatter) *perchek*. To dash one's hopes to the ground, *putus harap*.

Dash, v. i. (rush) *tmpoh*, *luru*.*

Dash, s. (rapid movement) *tmpoh*;* (line or mark) *baris*.

Dastard (*däs'terd*), s. *pnakot*, *orang bachol*.*

Dastardly (-li), adj. *bachol*.*

Data (*dä'ta*), s. (facts) *pri-hal*,* *hal-ehwal* (Ar.).

Date (*dät*), s. (the fruit) *khurma* (Ar.), *kormak* (B.). The date palm, *pohon khurma* (Ar.), *pokok kormak* (B.).

Date, s. (epoch) *zaman*, *jman* (B.), *masa*.* *ktika*, *waktu*;* (day of the month) *hari-bulan*, *tarik* (Ar.).

Date, v. t. *buboh hari-bulan*. Dated, *bertarikh** (Ar. *târik*h).

Daub (*dawb*), v. t. (with mud) *lumorkan*, *chomorkan*,* *chomotkan*;* (with colour) *chonterg*, *choreng*, *labur*.*

Daughter (*daw'ter*), s. *anak prempuan*. Grand daughter, *chuchu prempuan*. Step daughter, *anak tiri prempuan*.

Daughter-in-law (-in-law), s. *mnantu prempuan*.

Daunt (*dawnt*), v. t. *bacholkan hati*.*

Dauntless (-les), adj. *tiada terbachol hati-nya*,* *brani*, *perkasa* (Sk.), *nekat*.*

David (*dä'vid*), s. *Da'ud* (Ar.).

Davit (*dä'vit* or *däw'it*) (Naut.) *dewi* (E.), *prygantory skochi*, *prygantory bot*.

Dawdle (*daw'dl*), v. i. *lergah*, *leka*, *lergsan*,* *berlambat*, *chulas*,* *ch-leh*,* *jalan termut-mut*.*

Dawn (*dawn*), v. i. *mula'i trarg*, *terbit fajar* (Ar.).

Dawn, s. *trarg tanah*, *dinihari*,* *fajar* (Ar.), *suboh* (Ar.).

Day (*dä*), s. (as opposed to night) *siarg*, *siarg hari*;* (period of 24 hours) *hari*, *s-hari s-malam*;* (age, period) *zaman*, *jman* (B.), *masa*.* All day, *s-panjang hari*, *s-hari-harian*.* Alternate days, *berslang hari*. Day by day, *s-hari-hari*, *tiap-tiap hari*. Next day, *esok*, *besok*. Noon day, *trgah hari*. The day after to-morrow, *lusa*. The day before yesterday, *klmarin dhulu*. The third day, *tulat*. The fourth day, *tubin*.* The fifth day, *tuban*.*

Daybreak (*dä'bräk*), s. *fajar mnyengserg*.*

Day-dream (-drēm), s. *ayul*.*

Daylight (-līt), s. *siarg*, *trarg siarg*.

Daytime (-tīm), s. *siarg hari*.

Daze (*dāz*), v. t. *bingongkan*.

Dazed (*dāzd*), adj. *bingong*, *ksasaran*, *nanar*,* (on waking) *terpikau-pikau*;* (by confused motion) *rn-cham*.*

Dazzle (*dāz'zl*), v. t. *silau*, *silaukan*. To be dazzled (of the eyes), *berpndar*.*

Dazzling (-zling), adj. *gilarg-gnilarg*,* *chmerlarg*.*

Deacon (*dē'kn*), s. *diakon* (X.).

Deaconess (*dē'kn-es*), s. *diakonis* (X.).

Dead (*ded*), adj. *mati*, *wafat* (Ar.); (of princes) *margkat*,* (vulgar) *mampus*;* (refined expressions) *hilary*, *kmbali*,* *kmbali k-rahmat Allah*,* *mninggal*,* *mninggal du-*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

nia, putus nyawa. Dead ahead (Naut.), *lpat di-muka.* Dead body (of men), *mayat*; (animals) *bangkai.* Dead calm (Naut.) *mati angin.* Dead heat, *sri.* Dead language, *bhasa orang dhulu kala,* Dead leaves, *daun kring.* Dead letter (no authority), *hilang kuasa.* Dead low water, *timpas.* Dead march, *lagu pada masa mykubor-kan orang,* lagu orang mati (B.).* Dead shot, *pandai menembak.* Dead tired, *tnat,* lteh-lsu.* Dead water (Naut.), *olak kmudi.* To stop dead, *berhenti skali.*

Dead, s. (dead persons) *orang mati.* The dead of winter, *tigah musim sjok.* The dead of night, *waktu snyap sunyi pada malam.*

Deaden (ded'n), v. t. (as power, feeling or sound) *hilangkan.*

Deadhouse (-hows), s. *bilek lmpat mayat.*

Deadlock (-lok), s. *skatan, terhenti.*

Deadly (-li), adj. (fatal) *yang mmbawa mati, yang mmilikan.* Deadly pale, *puchat manai,* puchat pudar,* puchat bagi mayat (B.).* Deadly enemies, *musoh s'umor hidop.*

Deaf (def), adj. (wholly) *tuli, pkak-tuli (B.);* (hard of hearing) *pkak;* (temporary) *brgap,* big-ang,** (unwilling to hear) *yang mmkakkan ttinga.* Deaf and dumb, *bisu dan tuli, bisu pkak.*

Deafen (def'n), v. t. *tulikan, pkakkan.*

Deafness (-nes), s. *ktulian, kpkak'an, kbrgapan.**

Deal (del), s. (share) *bhagian;* (of cards) *pareh,* chngkeh,* chngkeh (B.).* A good deal, *sdikit banyak,* banyak juga.* A great deal, *banyak.* To think a great deal of one's self, *bsarkan diri.*

Deal, s. (wood of the fir tree) *kayu sro' (Ar.).*

Deal, v. t. (divide) *bhagikan;* (trade) *berniaga;* (behave) *berlaku,** (cards) *pareh,* chngkeh,* chngkeh (B.).* To deal in, *berniagikan, berjual.* To deal with, *jalankan, bicharkan.*

Dealer (dē'ler), s. *orang berkdai, orang yang berniaga;* (at cards) *perdi,* chngkeh (B.).*

Dealing (-ing), s. *laku,* klakuan, terkah-laku.* Double dealing, *tipu-daya, pusirng-blit, putar-balek, putar-blit.*

Dean (dēn), s. *guru dalam sekolah besar.*

Dear (dēr), adj. (costly) *mahal;* (highly valued) *indah;* (beloved) *kkaseh.*

Dearth (derth), s. (scarcity) *k-kurangan;* (famine) *klaparan, kboloran, kboloran (B.).*

Death (deth), s. *kmatian, maut;* (of princes) *maykat,* kmangkatan.** Death angel, *maliku 'l-mant (Ar.).* Death rate, *bilangan orang mati.* To be at the point of death, *naiik ombak, nazak* (Ar. naz'a).*

Death-bed (deth'bed), s. (time of death) *klaka maut, ajal (Ar.).*

Death-blow (-blō), s. (event which destroys) *kbinasa'an, kputusan.*

Deathlike (-lik), adj. *s-laku mati,* sperti mati.*

Death's-head (deths'hed), s. *tykorak.*

Debar (de-bar'), v. t. (shut out) *skatkan;* (refuse, deny) *tgah, larang;* (hinder) *tahan.*

Debase (de-bās'), v. t. (make base) *hinakan, rndahkan;* (as coinage) *lanchorngkan.**

Debatable (de-bāt'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-bantahi,* yang boleh buat pertgkaran (B.).*

Debate (de-bāt'), s. *perbantahan,* bahas* (Ar. baitath).*

Debate, v. i. (dispute) *berbantah,* bertgkar;* (discuss) *berbichara,*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

berrunding, berrondery (B.), *berakhtiar* (Ar. *ikhtîâr*), *berbahas** (Ar. *bahâth*).

Debate, v. t. *bantahkan, bicharakan*.

Debauch (-bawch'), v. t. (corrupt) *rosakkan*; (seduce) *chaboli**; (rape) *rugul**.

Debauch, s. *chabol**, *luchah*; (drunkenness) *mabok*.

Debauchee (deb'o-shē'), s. *orang chabol**, *orang luchah*, *pmabok*, *perlonteh* (N.I.).

Debauchery (de-bawch'er-i), s. *chabol**, *luchah*.

Debenture (-ben'chur), s. *surat hutang*.

Debilitate (-bil'i-tāt), v. t. *lmahkan, ltehkan*.

Debility (-ti), s. *klmahan, kltehan*.

Debit (deb'it), s. *hutang*.

Debit, v. t. *masok hutang, bri masok hutang*.

Debris (dā'brē), s. *pechahan rumah, pechahan batu*.

Debt (det), s. *hutang*. Deep in debt, *hutang berkredak*.

Debtor (det'er), s. *orang berhutang*.

Début (dā-boo'), s. *hal pertama kali masok majlis*.

Debutant (dā'boo-tan'), s. *orang yang masok majlis pertama kali*.

Decade (dek'ād), s. *s-puluh tahun*.

Decadence (de-kā'dens), s. *krosak'an, kburok'an*.

Decadent (-dent), adj. *yang tyah mnjadi burok*.

Decalogue (dek'a-log), s. *s-puluh hukum Musa*.

Decamp (de-kāmp'), v. i. (depart suddenly) *lari, angkat kaki*.

Decant (-kānt'), v. t. *tuang per-lahan-lahan, tuang plan-plan*.

Decanter (-er), s. *balang**, *srahi**, *glok ayer, klalang**.

Decapitate (-kāp'i-tāt), v. t. *pan-chong, pangkas**, *pyggal lehir**, *potong kpala* (B.); (on a block) *ndas**.

Decay (-kā'), v. i. *jadi burok, jadi rput**, *rosak*; (become putrid) *jadi busok*; (become too soft, of fruit) *boyor*; (decline, grow less) *berkurang-kurang*.

Decay, s. *burok, kburok'an, krosak'an*.

Decayed (-kād'), adj. *burok, rput**, *rpok* (B.), *busok, rosak*.

Decease (-sēs'), s. *kmatian, wafat* (Ar.); (of princes) *maigkat**.

Deceased (-sēst'), adj. *yang mati, yang hilang, yang meninggal**, *yang wafat* (Ar.); (of princes) *marhum* (Ar.). The deceased, *si mati*.

Deceit (-sēt'), s. *tipu-daya*.

Deceitful (-fool), adj. *pnipu, bi-da'ah* (Ar.).

Deceive (-sēv'), v. t. *tipu, perdayakan**, *satqn, knakan*.

Deceiver (-er), s. *pnipu*.

December (-sem'ber), s. *bulan disember, bulan orang puteh yang kdua-blas*.

Decency (dē'sen-si), s. *snonoh, smggah**.

Decent (-sent), adj. (decorous) *snonoh, smggah**; (proper) *patut*; (fairly good) *sdang*.

Deception (de-sep'shun), s. *tipu-daya*.

Deceptive (-tiv), adj. *pnipu, yang mngsatkan*.

Decide (-sīd'), v. t. *tutukan, slsai-kan, slisekan* (B.); (render judgment) *bicharakan, putuskan, patutkan*.

Decided (-sī'ded), adj. (unmistakable, clear) *nyata*; (without wavering) *tlap*; (fixed purpose) *tnu*; (resolute) *tgoh*.

Decidedly (-li), adv. *swggah, tiada shak lagi* (Ar.), *tnu*.

Deciduous (-sīd'u-us), adj. (as trees) *yang luroh daun**.

Decimal (des'i-mal), s. (decimal fraction) *pechahan perpulohan**, *pechahan s-puluh*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ëve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fërry; ïee, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Decimal, adj. (by tens) *s-puloh s-puloh*.

Decimate (-māt), v. t. (destroy a large proportion) *binasakan banyak-banyak*.

Decipher (de-sī'fer), v. t. *buka rahsia tulisan, baca surat chakar ayam, nyatakan*.

Decision (-sizh'un), s. (act of deciding) *kputusan, kpatutan*; (determination, choice) *bichara, ptua** (Ar. *fatwa*), *akhtiar* (Ar. *ikhtiar*); (quality of being decided) *ktgohan*.

Decisive (-sī'siv), adj. (able to decide) *yang mnylaskan, yang sli-sekan* (B.), *yang mnntukan*; (resolute) *tlap*.

Deck (dek), v. t. (adorn) *hiasi, riaskan* (B.).

Deck, s. (Naut.) *dek* (E.), *gladak*; (at the stern or stern of a boat) *lirggi, glmat*; (along the edge of a boat) *leper-leper*; (two or more, one over the other) *tirgkat*.

Deckhouse (dek'hows), s. (Naut.) *magun*.

Decaim (de-klām'), v. i. *bertutor, uchap*.

Declamation (dek'la-mā'shun), s. *uchapan*.

Declaration (-rā'shun), s. (act of declaring) *hal mn'alumkan* (Ar.), *hal mn'yatakan*; (announcement) *kn'yata'an*.

Declare (de-klār'), v. t. (make known) *bri tahu, m'alumkan* (Ar.); (publish) *masohorkan* (Ar. *mashhûr*), *srukan**; (manifest plainly) *nyatakan*; (assert, affirm) *sbotkan, katakan dngan tntu*.

Declension (-klen'shun), s. (slope) *chondorg*; (deterioration) *krosak'an yang bertambah-tambah*; (Gram.) *tasrif* (Ar.).

Declination (dek'li-nā'shun), s. (slope) *chondorg, chondrong* (B.); ('deviation) *hal mn'yempang*.

Decline (de-klīn'), v. i. (bend, hang down) *tundok*; (slope downward) *turun*; (decay, diminish) *berkurang-kurang*; (deviate) *sempang, mn'yempang*; (refuse) *'rggan**.

Decline, v. t. (reject) *'rggankan, tolak*; (Gram.) *tasrifkan* (Ar.).

Decline, s. (falling off) *kkurangan*; (deterioration) *krosak'an yang bertambah-tambah*; (wasting disease) *kurus kring, sakit mrana*.

Declivity (-kliv'i-ti), s. *churaman, chondorg, chondrong* (B.).

Decoction (-kok'shun), s. (act of boiling) *rbusan*; (extract) *pati*.

Décolleté (dā-kol'le-tā), adj. *berkmban*.

Decompose (dē'kom-pōz'), v. i. (dissolve) *hanchur*; (decay) *jadi burok, jadi busok*.

Decomposition (de-kom'po-zish'un), s. *hal hanchur, pri mnjadi busok*.

Decorate (dek'o-rāt), v. t. *hiasi, riaskan* (B.), *chngkan* (B.) (Ch. *tsng*).

Decoration (-rā'shun), s. *perhiasan, prasan* (B.); (mark of honour) *binlary kbsaran, pigat**.

Decorous (dek'o-rus), adj. (seemly) *snonoh*; (polite) *berbhasa*.

Decorum (de-kōr'um), s. *snonoh, budi-bhasa*.

Decoy (-koi'), s. (birds) *pmikat, dnak**; (elephant) *chuak**.

Decoy, v. t. (ensnare) *tangkap dngan tipu*; (of birds) *pikat*; (by sounds) *dkut, kesek**.

Decrease (-krēs'), v. i. *kurang, berkurang-kurang, susut, turun, luak**.

Decrease, v. t. *kurangkan, turunkan*.

Decrease, s. *kkurangan, ksusutan*.

Decree (-krē'), s. (of God) *firman* (Ar.), *takdir* (Ar.); (of princes) *sabda**, *titah**; (of a court) *kputusan hukum*.

Decree, v. t. (of God) *firkankan*.

(Ar.), *takdirkan* (Ar.), *hukumkan* (B.); (of princes) *sabda*,* *titahkan*;* (of a court) *putuskan hukum*.

Decrepit (-krep'it), adj. *tua renta*.* *letak*.*

Decrepitude (-i-tūd), s. *klmahan*, *hal yarg burok*.

Decry (-krī'), v. t. *chla*, *salahkan*.

Dedicate (ded'i-kāt), v. t. (for sacred uses) *kuduskan* (Ar.), *tahbisikan* (Ar.). 'To dedicate one's self *srahkan diri*.

Dedication (-kā'shun), s. *hal mrg-kuduskan** (Ar. *qudūs*).

Deduce (de-dūs'), v. t. *datangkan fikiran*, *ambil timbangan*, *ambil kputusan*.*

Deducible (-dū'si-bl), adj. *yarg boleh di-datangkan*.

Deduct (-dukt'), v. t. (take away, subtract) *tolak*, *potorg*.

Deduction (-duk'shun), s. (act of deducing) *hal mndatangkan*; (act of deducting) *hal mnolak*; (that which is deducted, inference) *kputusan timbangan*; (that which is deducted) *yarg di-tolak*, *potorgan*.

Deed (dēd), s. (action) *perbuatan*, *pkerja'an*, *fe'el* (Ar.); (good deeds) *amal* (Ar.); (sealed writing) *surat yang di-mtraikan*.* 'Title deed, *gran* (E. grant), *kubrik* (N.I.) (D. *koop brief*).

Deem (dēm), v. t. *kirakan*, *sargka-*
kan, *fikirkan*, *bilangkan*.

Deep (dēp), adj. (far down) *dalam*; (as a bowl), *morgkom*,* *jlok*,* *prgga*,* *dalam* (B.); (as the hollows of the eyes and neck) *chrgkong*; (of the intellect, profound) *dalam*; (sagacious, cunning) *cherdek*; (of colour) *tua*; (of sound) *dalam*, *garau*,* (of sleep) *llap*, *lnnyak*.* *nyadar*,* *chndra*.* Deep darkness, *glap glita*,* *glap mraba* (B.). Deep distress, *susah ter-*

lalu sargat. Deep in debt, *hutarg berkredak*. Deep laden, *sarat*. Deep silence, *snyap*. Deep in thought, *tfkur* (Ar.), *sarat mmikirkan*.* Deep water (deep part of a channel or of the sea) *arorgan*.*

Deep, s. (deep water) *tubir*,* *lobok*,* *ayer dalam*; (the ocean) *lautan*; (abyss) *klburan*.* 'The deep of night, *jauh malam*.

Deepen (dēp'n), v. t. *dalamkan*.

Deepen, v. i. *jadi dalam*, *bertambah dalam*, *makin dalam*.

Deep-laid (dēp'lād'), adj. *di-adakan drgan cherdek*.

Deeply (-li), adv. *dalam*, *sargat*; see also DEEP.

Deer (dēr), s. (sambur deer) *rusa*; (barking deer) *kijarg*, *munjangan** (N.I.); (chevrotin, large) *brgkunary*,* *napoh*;* (small = mouse-deer) *plandok*, *kanchil* (Jav.) .

Deer-hog (dēr'hog), s. *babi-rusa*.

Deface (de-fās'), v. t. (injure, spoil) *rosakkan*; (obliterate) *hilangkan*, *hapuskan*.

Defacement (-ment), s. *krosak'an*.

Defalcate (de-fal'kāt), v. i. *lan-*
chorykan kira-kira,* *palsukan kira-kira*.

Defalcation (dē'fal-kā'shun), s. *lanchorygan kira-kira*.*

Defalcator (def'al-kāt-er), s. *plan-*
chory.*

Defamation (def'a-mā'shun), s. *umpat*, *fitnah* (Ar.).

Defamatory (de-fām'a-to-ri), adj. *yarg mrgumpat*, *prgumpat*.

Defame (de-fām'), v. t. *umpat*, *fitnahkan* (Ar.), *jahatkan*.

Default (-fawlt'), s. (omission, neglect) *alpa*,* *lalai*; (fault, ill-deed) *ksalahan*. In default of (in the absence of), *kalah kurang*, *sbab ktiada'an*. Judgment by default, *kputusan hukum sbab orang tiada hadir*.*

Default, v. i. *alpa*,* *bersalah*, as above; (fail to fulfil a contract) *tiada sampaikan janji*; (fail to appear in court) *tiada hadir* (Ar.), *t'ada pergi* (B.).

Defaulter (-er), s. *orang alpa*,* *yang tiada sampaikan janji*, *yang tiada hadir* (Ar.), *orang salah*; (defalcator) *planchory*.*

Defeat (-fēt'), s. (frustration) *k-tiada'an*, *kbatalan*; (loss in battle) *k'alahan*,* *kteuasan*,* *kalah* (B.).

Defeat, v. t. (frustrate) *batalan*, *tiadakan*; (overcome, vanquish) *alahkan*,* *kalahkan* (B.). To be defeated, *alah*,* *tewas*,* *kalah* (B.).

Defecate (de'fe-kāt), v. t. *bersekan*, *hningkan*,* *jernehkan*.

Defecate, v. i. *buang-ayer bsar*, *k-sugai bsar*.*

Defect (de-fekt'), s. (deficiency) *kkurangan*; (imperfection, blemish) *chla*, *chachat*, *chdra* (Sk.).

Defection (-fek'shun), s. (apostasy) *murtad* (Ar.); (abandonment of allegiance) *khianat* (Ar.).

Defective (-tiv), adj. (wanting, lacking) *kurang*; (imperfect) *ta'smpurna*, *chdra* (Sk.), *berchachat*.

Defence (-fens'), s. (act of defending) *hal mmliharakan*, *hal mnjaga*; (state of being defended) *pmlihara'an*; (that which defends) *lindongan*, *payong*;* (answer or plea) *jawab*; (vindication, justification) *hal mmbnarkan diri*.

Defenceless (-les), adj. *tiada terlindong*, *tiada pmlihara*.

Defend (-fend'), v. t. (protect) *pliharakan*, *jagakan* (B.); (shelter) *lindongan*; (guard) *jaga*; (of a lawyer) *tolong bichara*.

Defendant (-ant), s. (one who defends) *pmlihara*; (who answers a charge) *yang kna tudoh*,* *orang tudohan*,* *yang kna d'awa*.

Defensible (-fen'si-bl), adj. *yang*

boleh di-jaga'i, *yang boleh di-pliharakan*; (justifiable) *yang boleh di-bnarkan*.

Defensive (-siv), adj. *yang mmliharakan*, *yang mnjaga*.

Defer (-fer') v. t. (put off) *tanggohkan*,* *gantongkan*, *tempohkan*, *posponkan* (B.) (E.); (delay) *tempohkan*, *lambatkan*.

Defer, v. i. (submit) *turut*. To defer to a person's wishes, *turut kahandak orang*.

Deference (def'er-ens), s. (submission) *hal mnurut*; (respect) *hormat*, *tlalim* (Ar.).

Deferential (-en'shal), adj. *yang terlalu mmbri hormat*.

Defiance (de-fi'ans), s. *hal mmnykis*,* *hal mmkis*.*

Defiant (-ant), adj. *yang mmnykis*,* *mau lawan*.

Deficiency (-fish'en-si), s. *kkurangan*.

Deficient (-ent), adj. *kurang*, *ta'chukop*.

Deficit (def'i-sit), s. *kkurangan wang*.

Defile (de-fil'), v. t. *chmarkan*,* *kotorkan*; (ceremonially) *najiskan* (Ar.); (rape) *rugul*,* *rosakkan* (B.).

Defile, s. *jurang*,* *lmbah yang smpit*, *gaung*.

Defilement (-ment), s. (act of defiling) *hal muchmarkan*,* *hal mnajiskan* (Ar.); (dirtiness) *kchmaran*,* *kotor*; (pollution) *najis* (Ar.).

Define (-fin'), v. t. (fix the bounds of) *perhinggakan*,* (mark out distinctly) *nyatakan*, *lutukan*; (fix the meaning) *artikan*, *m'anakan* (Ar. *m'anā*).

Definite (def'i-nit), adj. (fixed, determinate) *tertntu*; (exact) *btul*.

Definition (-nish'un), s. (determination) *ktutuan*; (explanation) *pyertian*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Definitive (de-fin'i-tiv), adj. (terminate) *tertutup*; (conclusive) *yang menutupkan*.

Deflate (-flät'), v. t. *kompiskan*.

Deflect (-flek't'), v. t. *pesong*,* *chondrongkan*, *benkokkan*.

Deflected (-ed), adj. *penchong*,* *benkok* (B.).

Deflection (-flek'shun), s. *pesong*,* *chondrong*, *benkok*.

Deflower (-flow'er), v. t. *rugul*,* *rosakkan* (B.).

Deform (-form'), v. t. *changgakan*,* *rosakkan rupa* (B.).

Deformed (-formd'), adj. *changga*,* (as a leaf) *kretut*,* (hump-backed) *benkok*; (of the arm) *chengkong*,* *chengkok* (B.); (of fingers) *krokot*; (of the foot) *terpiut*,*

Deformity (-form'i-ti), s. *changga*,*

Defraud (-frawd'), v. t. *tipu*, *perdayakan*,* *pontengkan*.

Defray (-frä'), v. t. *bayer*, *blanjakan*.

Deft (deft), adj. *pandai*, *pantas*.

Defunct (de-fungkt'), adj. *mampus*.

Defy (-fi'), v. t. *nyikis*,* *mkis*,*

Degenerate (de-jen'er-ät), v. i. *jadi kurang baik*, *hilang baka*, *rosak tabiat*, *rosak prangai*.

Degenerate (-et), adj. *kurang baik*, *hina*, *kji*,*

Degeneration (-ä'shun), s. *krosak-an prangai*, *hal menjadi kurang baik*.

Degradation (deg'ra-dä'shun), s. (act of degrading) *hal mmchatkan*, *hal mrndahkan*, *hal mrghinaikan*; (state of being degraded) *hal terpchat*,* *krndahan*, *kahina'an*.

Degrade (de-gräd'), v. t. (reduce in rank) *turunkan*; (remove from office) *pechat*,* (in reputation) *rndahkan*; (in character) *hinakan*.

Degree (-gré'), s. *parakat*; (Naut. on a compass card) *mata pdoman*.

By degrees, *berparakat-parakat*, *beransur-ansur*,*

Deification (de'i-fi-kä'shun), s. *hal nyamakan dngan Allah*.

Deify (-fi), v. t. *samakan dngan Tuhan*, *hormati sama sperti yang patut bagi Allah*.

Deign (dän), v. i. (think worthy) *berknan*, *sudi*; (condescend) *tundok*, *rndahkan diri*.

Deism (de'izm), s. *agama orang yang perchaya Allah*, *tlapi tiada perchaya Kitab*.

Deist (-ist), s. *orang yang perchaya Allah*, *dun tiada perchaya Kitab*.

Deity (-i-ti), s. (divinity) *ktuhan-an*,* (a heathen god) *dewa*, *dewi*, *ilah* (Ar. pl. *alihah*). The Deity, *Allah*.

Deject (de-jekt'), v. t. *tawarkan hati*.

Dejection (-jek'shun), s. *tawar hati*.

Delay (-lä'), v. t. (put off) *tanggohkan*,* *posponkan* (B.) (E.); (retard) *lambatkan*, *lergahkan*; (hinder) *gndalakan*,* *aralkan** (Ar. 'aradl), *tahankan*.

Delay, v. i. *lergah*, *lambat*.

Dēlay, s. (procrastination) *lergah*; (postponement) *tempoh*, *lerggoh*,* (hindrance) *arat*,* (Ar. 'aradl), *gndala*,* (Sk. *kndala*).

Delegate (del'e-gät), v. t. (send as ambassador) *utuskan*,* (entrust with power) *wakilkan*.

Delegate (-get), s. (person sent) *utusan*,* *surohan*; (person elected) *pilihan*.

Delegation (-gä'shun), s. (act of delegating) *hal mrgutuskan*,* *hal mwakilkan*; (persons delegated) *orang utusan*,* *orang surohan*, *orang pilihan*.

Delete (de-lēt'), v. t. *hapuskan*, *bunoh*, *potong*, *parang*; (with a cross) *pargkah*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ève, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Deleterious (del'e-tēr'i-us), adj. *yang mndatarkan bnchana, yang mrosakkan, yang mmbinasakan; (noxious) mabok.*

Deliberate (de-lib'er-ät), v. i. *timbang, berbichara, fikir; (as a council) bermashuarat (Ar.), berunding, berronderg (B.), berura-ura.**

Deliberate (-et), adj. (with careful consideration) *dryan beringat-irgat; (cautious) jimat; (slow) perlahan-lahan,* plan-plan.*

Deliberately (-li), adv. see above; also (intentionally) *dryan srgaja.*

Deliberation (-ä'shun), s. *irgat-irgat, timbang-mnimbang.*

Delicacy (del'i-ka-si), s. *ksdapan, kahalusan, klmahan, etc., as below; also (dainties) n'emat (Ar.).*

Delicate (-ket), adj. (pleasing to the senses) *sdap, lazat (Ar.); (fine, not coarse) halus, gbu,* sni,* (slender) ramping,* tirus,* (soft and smooth) lmbot; (of colour) muda; (refined, gentle) halus-manis, lmah-lmbot; (of health) lmah, lta tulang,* 'udzur (Ar.); (requiring careful handling) sukar,* mushkil (Ar.).*

Delicious (de-lish'us), adj. (to the taste) *sdap, lazat (Ar.), n'emat (Ar.), enak (Jav.); (to the smell) harum,* wargi.*

Delight (-lit'), s. *sukachita, k-suka'an, kgmaran,* (of the senses) n'emat (Ar.).*

Delight, v. t. *sukakan, gmarkan.**

Delight, v. i. *suka, gmar,* berkenan.*

Delightful (-fool), adj. *yang mnyukakan, yang mrggmarkan,* sdap, lazat (Ar.).*

Delineate (de-lin'i-ät), v. t. *tulis, gambarkan, ptakan,* sifatkan (Ar.).*

Delineation (-ä'shun), s. (act of delineating) *hal mnulis, etc., as above; (picture, representation)*

tulisan, gambar, pta, sifat (Ar. sifat).*

Delinquency (-ling'kwen-si), s. (omission of duty) *lalai, k'alpa'an,* (fault) ksalahan; (crime) dosa.*

Delinquent (-kwent), s. (one who neglects his duty) *orang alpa,* (transgressor) orang salah, orang berdosa.*

Delirious (-lir'i-us), adj. *terigau-igau,* mrapek (B.).*

Delirium (-um), s. *igau,* mrapek (B.), igau-igauan,* rachau.* Delirium tremens, gila mabok.*

Deliver (-liv'er), v. t. (liberate, set free) *lpaskan, luputkan,* bebas-kan; (from slavery) merdheka-kan,* (save) slamatkan; (give, hand over) sraahkan, sampaikan; (give forth) kluarkan; (in child birth) sambot anak. To be delivered of (bring forth), beranak-kan, lahirkan* (Ar. tläkir).*

Deliverance (-ans), s. (rescue) *klpasan, kluputan,* kbebasan, slamat, kmerdheka'an,* as above.*

Deliverer (-er), s. *yang mlpaskan.*

Delivery (-i), s. (handing over) *srahan, hal mnyrah, hal mnyampai-kan; (style of utterance) bacha'an, ucapan; (childbirth) hal beranak.*

Dell (del), s. *lmbah kchil.*

Delta (del'ta), s. *tanah 'nap* di kuala surgai, kuala yang mrganjur k-laut.**

Delude (de-lüd'), v. t. *tipu, perdayakan.**

Deluded (-ed), adj. *tperdaya.**

Deluge (del'üj), s. (overflowing of land) *ayer sbak,* ayer kojoh,* 'mpohan,* (rush of flood water) ayer bah; (in Noah's time) tofan* (Ar. taufân).*

Deluge, v. t. (overflow, overwhelm) *liputi,* jrami,* tutopkan (B.).*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ëve, hen, recent, mëre, her, ferry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Delusion (de-lū'zhun), s. (deception) *tipu-daya*; (state of being deluded) *kssatan*; (false belief) *ssatan*.

Delusive (-siv), adj. *yang mnyatkan*.

Delve (delv), v. i. *gali, chargkol, korek*.

Demagogue (dem'a-gog), s. *prgasut orang hina-dina, * pryanjur r'ayat*.

Demand (de-mand'), v. t. (ask for with authority) *tuntut*; (for payment of debt) *tunggu, tageh*; (question) *tanya, tanyakan*; (require, necessitate) *wajib* (Ar.); as, this affair demands an explanation, *wajib-lah myatakan hal ini*.

Demand, s. (asking with authority) *tuntutan*. It is in great demand, *sangat di-tuntut akan dia*; *sangat di-kahandaki akan dia*. Goods in demand, *barang yang laku, dagangan yang laku*; * also *laris** and *larap*.*

Demarcate (de'mar-kāt), v. t. *perhinggakan, * tntukan smpadan, sukat tanah*.

Demarcation (-kā'shun), s. *perhingga'an*, smpadan*.

Demean (de-mēn'), v. t. (behave) *lakukan*; (debase, degrade) *hinakan, kjakan*.*

Demeanour (-er), s. (behaviour) *klakuan, pkerti* (Sk.); (bearing, mien) *sikap*.

Demented (-ment'ed), adj. *nantar, * ksasaran*.

Demerit (dē-mēr'it), s. (that which deserves blame) *yang patut di-chla, kchla'an*; (fault) *ksalahan*.

Demesne (de-mēn'), s. *kampung orang bsar-bsar*.

Demigod (dem'i-god), s. *chndra* (Sk.).

Demijohn (-jon), s. *kndi kacha*.*

Demise (de-miz'), v. t. (bequeath) *wasiatkan** (Ar. *wasiyat*).

Demise, s. (transfer of the crown)

kpindahan pangkat raja; (death of royalty) *margkat*.*

Democracy (de-mok'ra-si), s. *prentahan orang ramai*.

Democratic (dem'o-krāt'ik), adj. *chara prentahan ramai*.

Demolish (de-mol'ish), v. t. *rombak, roboh, ruboh* (B.), *runtok*.

Demolition (dem'o-lish'un), s. *krombak'an, krobohan, kruntohan*.

Demon (dē'mon), s. *jin* (Ar.); (evil spirits) *hantu-shaitan*; see SPIRIT.

Demoniac (de-mō'ni-āk), s. *orang yang di-rasok jin, * orang yang kna hantu*.

Demoniacal (dem'o-nī'a-kal), adj. *hantu-shaitan* (a).

Demonstrate (dem'on-strāt or demon'strāt), v. t. (point out) *tunjokkan*; (show, prove) *nyatakan, trangkan*.

Demonstration (dem'on-strā'shun), s. (exhibition) *pertunjok'an*; (proof) *knjatan, ktrangan*.

Demonstrative (de-mon'stra-tiv), adj. *yang myatakan, yang mnragkan*.

Demoralization (de-mōr'al-i-zā'shun), s. *chabol, * luchah*; see below.

Demoralize (-iz), v. t. (make immoral) *chabolkan, * luchahkan, kasi orang jadi jahat* (B.); (cause to lose heart) *tawarkan hati, lrgit, * lgeek* (B.).

Demur (-mer'), v. i. (pause, delay) *bertargoh*; * (object to, take exception to) *'nygan*.*

Demure (-mūr'), adj. *sopan, sopansantun*.*

Demurrage (-mūr'rej), s. *blanja sbab targoh*.*

Demurrer (-mūr'rer), s. *terhntian*.*

Demy (-mī'), s. *ukoran kertas*.

Den (den), s. (cave) *goa, grong-*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fīre, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure. hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- garg*;* (squalid haunt) *pondok*.
Gambling den, *logok judi*.
- Denial** (de-nī'al), s. (negation) *ktidak'an*; (contradiction) *bantahan*;* *hal membantahi*;* (refusal to grant) *'iggan*;* *tgahan*; (refusal to acknowledge, disavowal) *pyang-kalan*, *mungkir* (Ar. *munkir*).
- Denizen** (den'i-zn), s. *anak negri*.
- Denominate** (de-nom'i-nāt), v. t. *nama'i*;* *namakan*, *bri nama*, *sbot*.
- Denomination** (-nā'shun), s. (epithet) *sbotan*; (name) *nama*; (class, category) *jnis*, *pyangkat*; (sect) *madzhab* (Ar.).
- Denote** (-nōt'), v. t. *nyatakan*, *landakan*.
- Denounce** (-nouns'), v. t. (proclaim as guilty) *salahkan*, *tudoh*;* (censure) *chla*.
- Dense** (dens), adj. (crowded together) *berasak-asak*, *ssak*, *rapat*; (compact) *mampat*; (of rain, fruit, etc.) *lbat*; (of foliage) *rimbun*;* *rendang*; (stupid) *dyu*.*
- Density** (den'si-ti), s. *kssak'an*, *krapatan*, etc., as above.
- Dent** (dent), s. (hollow) *llok*, *kmek*;* *kpek*;* (notch) *sumbing*, *somberg* (B.).
- Dent**, v. t. *lndorg*;* *llokkan*, *kmekkan*;* *sumbingkan*, as above.
- Dental** (den'tal), adj. *gigi* (a).
Dental surgeon, *doktor gigi*, *tukang gigi*.
- Dentifrice** (den'ti-fris), s. *obat pnyugi*;* *podar gigi*;* *obat gigi*.
- Dentist** (den'tist), s. *tukang gigi*.
- Dentistry** (-tis-tri), s. *pkerja'an tukang gigi*.
- Dentition** (den-tish'un), s. *tumbuh gigi*.
- Denude** (de-nūd'), v. t. (make bare) *tlanjarkan*, *buka*; (of hair or trees) *gondolkan*; (of leaves) *luroh*.*
- Denunciation** (de-nun'si-ā'shun),

s. *tudohan*;* *kchla'an*; see DENOUNCER.

Deny (-nī'), v. t. (contradict, declare untrue) *dustakan*;* *bantahi*;* *tidakkan*, *katakan bukan* (B.); (refuse to grant, withhold) *'yg-gankan*;* *tgah*; (disown, disavow, repudiate) *sangkal*.

Depart (-part'), v. i. (go away) *pergi*; (retire, retreat) *undor*; (start on a journey) *berjalan*, *bertolak*, *berangkat* (B.); (of princes) *berangkat*; (pass away) *hilar*; (die) *mninggal*;* (take one's leave) *bermohon*;* *mintal diri*.* To depart from (forsake), *tinggalkan*; (desist or deviate from) *lahui*.*

Department (-ment), s. (subdivision) *bhagian*; (of official duty) *jawatan*;* *pjabat kraja'an*;* *pgargan*, *pkerja'an*; (territory) *jajah-an*.*

Departure (-par'chur), s. (act of going) *pngian*;* *pnggalkan*; (death) *kmatian*; (abandonment of a plan or purpose) *hal mninggalkan*. A new departure, *perkara yang baru*. After my departure, *s-pninggalkan-ku*.

Depend (-pend'), v. i. (rely) *bergantong*, *chaday*;* (trust, confide) *harap*, *perchaya*. It all depends upon you, *atas angkau-lah perkara ini*. It depends on the state of the tide, *ikut pasang surut-nya*.

Dependence (-ens), s. (state of depending) *hal bergantung*, *hal perchaya*; (mutual relation) *pri kna-mngna*; (subjection) *pri t'alok* (Ar.).

Dependency (-en-si), s. (subject state) *negri yang t'alok* (Ar.).

Dependent (-ent), adj. (hanging down) *bergantong*; also see *hang*; (relying on) *bergantong*, *berharap*, *tiada bebas*; (of nations) *t'alok* (Ar.).

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōdd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Dependent, s. *anak buah*; (retainer) *prgiring*.*

Depict (-pikt'), v. t. (portray) *rupakan, gambarkan, sifatkan* (Ar.); (describe in words) *chritakan*.

Deplete (-plēt'), v. t. *himpakan*,* *kosorkan*.

Deplorable (-plōr'a-bl), a d j. (lamentable) *yang patut di-ssalkan*; (calamitous) *malang, chllaka*.

Deplore (-plōr') v. t. (feel sorrow for) *bersusah akan*; (lament, regret) *ssalkan*.

Deploy (-ploī'), v. i. t. (of troops) *riggary, riggangkan*.

Deponent (-pō'nent), s. *orang yang bersaksi, yang membuat surat sumpah*.

Depopulate (dē-pop'u-lāt), v. t. (destroy population) *lumpaskan isi negri*; (reduce population) *kurangkan isi negri, sunyikan*.

Deport (de-port'), v. t. (carry away, transport) *buang, pindahkan, nyahkan*.* (behave) *berlaku*,* *lakukan diri*,* *bawa diri*.

Deportment (-ment), s. (conduct) *laku*,* *klakuan*; (bearing) *sikap, banyun*.*

Depose (-pōs'), v. t. (dethrone) *pchat*,* (testify) *bersaksi, naik saksi*.

Deposit (de-poz'it), v. t. (lay down) *letak*; (put, place) *buboh, taroh*; (put away) *taroh, simpan*; (commit, intrust) *ptarohkan*,* *srahhkan*.

Deposit, s. (sediment, of earth) *tanah 'nap*,* (dregs) *hampas, kladak*,* *krak* (B.); (for safe keeping) *ptarohan*,* (as security) *chagaran*,* *wang chagak* (B.).

Depository (-er-i), s. *pnaroh*.*

Deposition (dē'po-zish'un), s. (act of deposing or depositing) *hal bersaksi, hal mmchat*,* *hal mltak*, etc., see above; (sediment) see DEPOSIT; (statement, declaration) *knjala'an*.

Depositor (de-poz'i-ter), s. *orang yang ptarohkan*,* *orang yang simpan wang* (B.).

Depository (-to-ri), s. *tmpat ptarohan*,* *orang ptarohan*.*

Depot (dep'ō, u. s. dē'pō), s. (warehouse) *gudang*; (military station) *tmpat kdudukan soldado*; (U. S.) *tmpat perhentian kreta api*.

Deprave (de-prāv'), v. t. *rosakkan, kjjikan*.*

Depraved (-prāv'd'), s. *kji*,* *rosak*.

Depravity (-prāv'i-ti), s. *kjahatan, kjjian*,* *chabol*,* *luchah*.

Deprecate (dep're-kāt), v. t. (express disapproval) *chla*; (express regret) *sbotkan pri tiada berkenan*.

Depreciate (de-prē'shi-āt), v. t. *pandang mudah*,* *permudahkan*,* *pandang reyngan, pertidakkan, chapak*,* *chuai*.*

Depreciate, v. i. *turun harga*.

Depreciation (-ā'shun), s. *hal mmandang mudah*, etc., see above.

Depreciatory (-a-to-ri), adj. *yang mmandang mudah*, etc. see above.

Depredate (dep're-dāt), v. t. *samon, rampas, rompak*.*

Depredation (-dā'shun), s. *pnjamonan, prampasan, prompak'an*.*

Depress (de-pres'), v. t. (press down) *tkan*; (cause to sink) *tundukkan*; (bring down, humble) *rndahkan*; (sadden) *sndukan*,* *bgokkan*,* *mashghulkan* (Ar.); (make dull, as trade) *kurangkan*; (lower, as the muzzle of a gun) *tunjam*.*

Depressed (-prest'), adj. (dispirited) *susah hati, sndu*,* *bgok*,* *mashghul* (Ar.).

Depression (-pres'h'un), s. (act of depressing) *hal mnkan*, etc., see DEPRESS; (state of being depressed) *krndahan, mashghul* (Ar.), *sndu*,* *bgok*,* (cavity) *kmek*,* *lkok*; (valley) *lmbah*.

Deprivation (dep'ri-vā'shun), s. (loss) *krugian*.

Deprive (de-prīv'), v. t. (bereave, as of children) *buluskan*;* (take away) *rbot*, *rampas*; (make an end of) *putuskan*, *hilangkan*; (debar, shut out from) *tgah*. Deprived of life, *putus-nyawa*. Deprived of office, *terpchat*,* *hilang pangkat* (B.).

Depth (depth), s. *dalam*.

Deputation (dep'u-tā'shun), s. (act of deputing) *hal mwakillikan*, *hal mmsan*; (delegation) *orang surohan*, *orang pilehan*.

Depute (de-pūt'), v. t. (as agent) *wakillikan*, *bri kuasa*; (commission) *psan*; (appoint) *ntukan*.

Deputy (dep'u-ti), s. *pmargku*, *orang gantian*.

Derail (dē-rāl'), v. t. *kochilkan** *deri landasan kreta api*.

Derange (de-rānj'), v. t. (disarrange) *kachau*, *kusutkan*, *haru-birukan*,* *klam-kabotkan*.

Deranged (-rānj'd'), adj. (crazy) *nanar*,* *ksasaran*.

Derangement (-rānj'ment), s. *haru-biru*,* *klam-kabot*, *champur-baur*,* *champur-gaul*.

Derelict (dēr'e-lik't), s. (abandoned) *ktirggalan*, *tertirggal*; (careless, neglectful) *lalai*, *alpa* (Sk.).

Dereliction (-lik'shun), s. (abandonment) *hal mninggalkan*; (neglect) *lalai*, *alpa* (Sk.).

Deride (de-rīd'), v. t. (laugh at) *tertawakan*; (scoff at) *olok-olokkan*.

Derision (-rizh'un), s. *olok-olok*.

Derivable (-rīv'a-bl), adj. *yang datang*, *yang boleh di-datangkan*.

Derivation (dēr'i-vā'shun), s. *kturunan*, *asal*.

Derivative (de-riv'a-tiv), adj. *yang terbit dari-pada*,* *yang datang dari-pada*.

Derive (-rīv'), v. t. (get from a

source) *datangkan*, *terbit*,* *beroleh*,* (trace the derivation) *trangkan kturunan*.

Derogate (dēr'o-gāt), v. i. To derogate from, *kchilkan*, *kurangkan*.

Derogatory (de-rog'a-to-ri), adj. *yang mrghilkan*, *yang mrghinakan*, *yang mrosakkan*.

Derrick (dēr'rik), s. (Naut.) *tiang sayang*.

Dervish (der'vish), s. *orang pertapa*,* *orang bertapa*, *darwis* (Pers.).

Descant (des-kānt') v. i. (sing) *nyanyi*; (discourse, comment) *berkata-kata*, *bertutor*.

Descend (de-send'), v. i. (come or go down) *turun*; (plunge or jump down) *terjun*; (go down stream) *hilir*,* (to a humble state) *tundok*; (be derived from) *turun*.

Descendant (-ant), s. *kturunan*, *bneh*, *anak-chuchu*, *anak pinak*.* The following words express descendants of the first five generations, *anak*, *chuchu*, *chichit*, *piut*,* *oneng-oneng** or *piat*,* *Babas* use *olerg-olerg* for the fourth generation.

Descent (-sent'), s. (act of descending) *hal mnurun*, *hal mnerjun*, *hilir*,* (attack) *pyrangan*,* (extraction, lineage) *baka*, *bneh*, *kturunan*; (declivity) *churaman*.

Describe (-skrib'), v. t. (draw, delineate) *tulis*, *lukis*, *sifatkan* (Ar.); (by words) *chritakan*, *rnchanakan*,* *prikan*,* *nyatakan*, *trangkan*.

Description (-skrip'shun), s. (act of describing) *hal mnulis*, etc., as above; (sketch, representation) *tulisan*, *sifat* (Ar.); (by words) *chrita*, *knjataan*; (class, kind, sort) *jnis*, *bagai*,* *macham*.

Descriptive (-tiv), adj. *yang mnyatakan*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car. cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Descry (-skrī'), v. t. (discern) *nampak, tampak*;* (recognise) *k-nal*.

Desecrate (des'e-krāt), v. t. (divest of sacred office) *pchat*;* (profane) *najiskan* (Ar.), *kjikan*.*

Desecration (-krā'shun), s. *hal mmchat*;* *hal mnajiskan* (Ar.).

Desert (dez'ert), adj. *sunyi, blantara*.*

Desert, s. (solitary place) *tanah sunyi*; (uncultivated land) *tanah blantara*;* *rimba blantara*;* *hutan blantara*;* (sandy plain) *padang pasir*.

Desert (de-zert'), s. (reward) *pahala*; (that which is deserved) *patut, kpatutan, yang layak*; (merit) *jasa* (Sk.).

Desert, v. t. *tinggalkan, buangkan, bargaikan*;* *brykalaikan*.*

Desert, v. i. *lari*; (and go over to the enemy) *belot*.

Deserted (-ed), adj. *ktinggalan, tertinggal*.

Deserter (-er), s. *plari*;* *pmbelot*; see DESERT, v. i.

Desertion (-zer'shun), s. (act of forsaking) *hal mninggalkan*; (abscinding) *plarian*.

Deserve (-zerv'), v. t. *patut mn-dapat, patut kna, harus kna, patut di—*, as, *patut di-bri pangkat*, he deserves promotion.

Deservedly (-ed-li), adj. *dryan s-patut-nya, dryan s-harus-nya*.

Deserving (-ing), adj. *patut, harus*.

Desiccate (des'i-kāt), v. t. *kringkan*.

Desideratum (de-sid'e-rā'tum), s. (lack, want) *kkurangan, hajat* (Ar.).

Design (-zīn'), v. t. (delineate) *tulis, bukiskan, ptakan*;* (designate, appoint) *tandakan, ntukan*; (create, invent) *adakan*; (intend, purpose) *kahandaki*;* *niat*; (of God) *takdir* (Ar.).

Design, s. *tulisan, pta*;* *kahandak*,

niat, takdir (Ar.), as above; also (intention) *kasad* (Ar.), *maksud*. By design, *sryaja*. Design for a house, *rimba-rimba rumah*;* *plan rumah* (B.) (E.).

Designate (des'ig-nāt), v. t. (mark out) *tandakan*; (show, indicate) *tunjok, nyatakan*; (name) *glar, nama'i*;* *sbot*; (appoint) *ntukan*; (select) *pileh*.

Designation (-nā'shun), s. (act of designating) *hal mnandakan*, etc., as above; (that which designates) *tanda, knyata'an, nama, kntuan, glaran*.

Designedly (de-zīn'ed-li), adv. *sryaja, dryan sryaja*.

Designer (-er), s. *pnulis pta*;* *orang yang mlukis, yang mgadakan*.*

Designing (-ing) adj. *banyak 'akal, cherdek, panjang 'akal*.

Desirable (-zīr'a-bl), adj. *yang di-kahandaki, yang di-gmari*;* *yang di-suka'i, berknan*.

Desire (-zīr), v. t. *mau, hndak, kahandaki, sualak, suka*; (earnestly) *ingin, rindu*; (request) *mintal, pohonkan*.*

Desire, s. *mau, kahandak, suka, k'inginan, krinduan, niat, maksud, hajat** (Ar. *hājat*), *hasrat** (Ar. *hasrat*).

Desirous (-us), adj. *berkahandak, suka, rindu*.

Desist (de-sist'), v. i. *berhnti, lpas*.

Desk (desk), s. (for writing) *meja tulis*; (lectern) *mimbar** (Ar. *minbar*); (bookstand for Kor'an) *rihal* (Ar.).

Desolate (des'o-let), adj. (uninhabited) *sunyi*; (forsaken) *ktinggalan*; (desolated, ruined) *rosak*.

Desolate (-lāt), v. t. (lay waste) *rosakkan, binasakan*.

Desolation (-lā'shun), s. *kbinasa'an, krosak'an*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Despair** (de-spār'), v. i. *putus harap, putus asa.**
- Despair**, s. *putus harap, putus asa.**
- Despatch** (-spāch'), v. t. see DISPATCH.
- Desperado** (des'per-ā'dō), s. *orang garang, orang nekat,* samseng (Ch. ?).*
- Desperate** (-et), adj. (beyond hope) *yang putus harap; (of disease) tiada tersmboh,* ta'boleh baik (B.); (reckless) tiada mengindahkan bahaya,* tiada ingat-ingat (B.); (very hazardous) sangat berbahaya.*
- Desperation** (-ā'shun), s. (state of despair) *pri putus harap, pri putus asa.**
- Despicable** (des'pi-ka-bl), adj. *hina, terhina, kji,* 'aib (Ar.).*
- Despise** (de-spīz'), v. t. *hinakan, kijikan,* 'aibkan (Ar.), tiada mengindahkan, pandang mudah,* terngok ta'mata (B.).*
- Despite** (-spīt'), s. (spite) *digki; (malicious anger) gram.*
- Despite**, prep. *jikalau...skali pun, surrogoh pun, mski pun. Despite his youth, jikalau muda sekali pun.*
- Despoil** (-spoil'), v. t. *rampas, samon.*
- Despond** (-spond'), v. i. *tawar hati, jadi barhol.**
- Despondency** (-en-si), s. *gondah,* tawar hati.*
- Despondent** (-ent), adj. *gondah,* gondah gaulana,* tawar hati.*
- Despot** (des'pot), s. *pmrentah yang chukop kuasa-nya, pmrentah yang tiada terhinggakan* kuasa-nya, orang tlatim (Ar.), pgiannya.*
- Despotic** (des-pot'ik), adj. *yang tiada terhinggakan* kuasa-nya, tlatim (Ar.), pgiannya.*
- Despotism** (des'po-tizm), s. *kuasa yang tiada terhingga,* aniaya, tlatim (Ar.).*

- Dessert** (dez-zert'), s. *sajian* buah-buah dan manisan, pnyuchi mulut.*
- Destination** (des'ti-nā'shun), s. (act of appointing) *hal muntukan; (purpose, ultimate design) kahandak; (place aimed at) tnpat orang hudak pergi, hujung perjalanan.*
- Destine** (des'tin), v. t. (appoint, determine) *ntukan; (of God) takdirkan (Ar.), hukumkan (B.).*
- Destiny** (-i), s. (predetermined state, fate) *nasib, untong, untong nasib; (God's fixed order) takdir (Ar.); (fixed time of death) ajal (Ar.).*
- Destitute** (des'ti-tūt), adj. (deficient, lacking) *kurang, kkurangan; (needy, very poor) papa,* miskin-papa,* tiada berupaya,* barysat (B.).*
- Destitution** (-tūt'shun), s. *kkurangan, kpapa'an,* hal barysat (B.).*
- Destroy** (de-stroi'), v. t. (pull down, as buildings) *rombak, robohkan, pchah: (ruin, spoil) rosakkan, binasakan, punahkan;* (bring to naught, annihilate) tiadakan, hapuskan, tumpas, jhannamkan; (put an end to, kill) habiskan, hilangkan.*
- Destroyer** (-er), s. *pmbinasa; (Naut.) kapal prang kecil yang terlalu laju.*
- Destruction** (-struk'shun), s. *krombakan, krosakan, kbinasaan; see DESTROY.*
- Destructive** (-tiv), adj. *yang merosakkan, yang mmbinasakan.*
- Desuetude** (des'we-tūd), s. (disuse) *hal tiada pakai lagi; (cessation) kputusan.*
- Desultory** (des'ul-to-ri), adj. (disconnected) *putus-putus, tiada tetap; (unmethodical) tiada bperaturan.*
- Detach** (de-tāch'), v. t. *chraikan, asingkan,* sbilahkan, pnchilkan,* lainkan.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Detachable (-a-bl), adj. (not fixed) *mudatarg*.

Detachment (-ment), s. (of troops) *pasokan*.

Detail (de-tāl'), v. t. *ruchanakan*,* *katakan satu-satu*, *prikan*,* *butirkan*,*

Detail (dē'tāl or de-tāl'), s. (particulars, small parts) *sgala hal*, *hal-ehual** (Ar. *awwāl*, pl. of *hāl*), *sgala pri-hal*, *butir*,* In detail, *satu-satu*.

Detain (de-tān'), v. t. (restrain, keep back, withhold) *tgah*, *tahan*: (delay) *lambatkan*: (keep in custody) *pinjarakan*,* *kurongkan*.

Detect (-teki'), v. t. (discover, find out) *dapat*, *dapat tahu*: (bring to light) *nyatakan*. To be detected, *kdapatan budi*,* *kna langkap*, *dapat di-lihat*.

Detection (-tek'shun), s. *mdapatan*, *knjatan*.

Detective (-tiv), s. *mata-mata glap*.

Detention (-ten'shun), s. (act of detaining) *hal mn'gah*,* *hal m-nahan*: (state of being detained) *hal di-tgah*, *hal di-tahan*, *hal di-lambatkan*: (confinement) *pinjitan*,* *kpinjara'an*,* *hal kna jel* (E.).

Deter (-ter'), v. t. (prevent by fear) *kjoltkan*, *srekkan*,*

Detergent (-jent), s. *obat pyuchi*.

Deteriorate (de-tēr'i-o-rāt), v. t. *burokkan*, *rosakkan*: (by friction) *haus*.

Deteriorate, v. i. *bertambah rosak*, *bertambah burok*.

Deterioration (-rā'shun), s. *hal burok*, *krosak'an*, *haus*

Determinable (de-ter'mi-na-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-lutkan*.

Determinate (-net), adj. *terlntu*.

Determination (-nā'shun), s. *per-hingga'an*,* *ktntuan*, *kputusan*, see below; also (intention, purpose) *maksud*, *kasad** (Ar. *qasad*), *niat*, *'azam* (Ar.), *halkad* (Ar. *'itlqād*).

Determine (-min), v. t. (fix limits) *perhinggakan*,* (settle) *ntukan*; (shape, prescribe) *sifatkan* (Ar.); (ascertain) *ntukan*; (bring to a conclusion) *putuskan*, *slsaikan*, *slisekan* (B.); (resolve, have fixed intention) *ntukan*, *niatkan*.

Deterrent (-tēr'rent), adj. *yang mnyrek*,* *yang mnyjot*.

Detest (-test'), v. t. *buchi*, *buchi mluat*.

Detestable (-a-bl), adj. *kbuchian*.

Detestation (dē'tes-tā'shun), s. *buchi*, *gli-gman*,* *gli-gmam* (B.).

Throne (de-thrōn'), v. t. *pchatkan deri-pada takhta kraja'an*,* *turunkan deri-pada takhta kraja'an*,* *turunkan deri-pada krosi raja* (B.).

Detonate (det'o-nāt), v. i. *ltop*.

Detonation (-nā'shun), s. *ltopan*.

Detonator (-nā-ter), s. *kep* (E. cap).

Détour (dā-tōōr'), s. *jalan berblit*.

Detract (de-trākt'), v. t. (take away) *kurangkan*, *polong*; (defame) *umpat*

Detriment (det'ri-ment), s. *yang mudatargkan rugi*, *buchana*, *mudlarat* (Ar.).

Detrimental (-men'tal), adj. *yang mrosakkan*, *yang mmbri mudlarat* (Ar.).

Devastate (dev'as-tāt), v. t. *rosakkan*, *binasakan*, *tyngkarapkan** (Ar. *kharāb*).

Devastation (-tā'shun), s. *krosak'an*, *kbinasa'an*.

Develop (de-vel'op), v. t. (make known or visible) *nyatakan*; (give forth, produce) *kluarkan*; (to unfold, as a bud) *kmbangkan*; (cause to advance or increase) *majukan*,* *luaskan*, *tambahi*.

Develop, v. i. (as a flower) *kmbang*; (as a leafbud) *bernas*,* (grow) *tumbuh*; (advance) *maju*,*

Development (-ment), s. (act of

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fârny; ice, it, fire, mirror: ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minw. cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

developing) *hal myatakan*, etc., as above; (developed state) *kembangan, ktumbuhan, kmajuan*.*

Deviate (dē'vi-āt), v. i. (turn aside) *sempang, menyempang, mmpi*; (stray) *ssat*; (diverge) *penchorng*,* *lenchorng*; (vary, as a compass) *smbir*.*

Deviation (-ā'shun), s. *hal menyempang, mnyat*, etc., as above.

Device (de-vīs'), s. (project, scheme) *upaya*,* *daya*,* *daya-upaya*,* (artifice) *daya*,* *akal*, *elah*,* (Ar. *hilah*); (emblematic design) *'alamat* (Ar.), *raja*h.*

Devil (dev'l), s. *iblis, setan* (Ar. *shaitān*); (evil spirit) *jin*.

Devil, v. t. (cook with Cayenne pepper) *debok*,* (E.).

Devilfish (-fish), s. *doyak*,* (smaller) *kreta*,* *sotong*, see CUTTLEFISH.

Devilish (-ish), adj. *chara iblis, shaitan* (a). A devilish business, *pkerja'an shaitan*.

Devilry (-ri), s. *klakuan yang jahat skali, kbigisan*.

Devious (dē'vi-us), adj. *yang menyempang, yang mlenchorng, sempang-siur*.

Devise (de-vīz'), v. t. (invent, scheme) *upayakan*,* *chari 'akal*; (work out) *reka*,* *adakan*; (give by will) *wasiatkan*,* (Ar. *wasiyat*).

Devoid (-void'), adj. (lacking) *kurang, berkurang, dryan tiada*.

Devolve (-volv'), v. t. (hand down) *srahkan, pulangkan*.

Devolve, v. i. *pulang, jatuh*.

Devote (-vōt'), v. t. (by vow) *niatkan*; (consecrate) *kuduskan*,* (Ar. *qudūs*); (to destruction) *ntukan akan binasa*. To devote one's self (give attention to), *bertkun, bersurggoh-surggoh, bertugas*.*

Devoted (-ed), adj. (loyal) *berbakti* (Sk.); (strongly attached)

tersangkot hati; (zealous) *ta'at*,* (Ar. *tā'at*).

Devotee (dev'o-tē'), s. *orang berbakti* (Sk.), *orang ber'ibadat* (Ar.).

Devotion (de-vō'shun), s. (strong affection) *kasch-sayarg, chinta*; (loyalty) *bakti* (Sk.); (in religion) *'ibadat* (Ar.); (prayer) *do'a, sambahyang* (B.); (earnestness) *tkun, ta'at*,* (Ar. *tā'at*).

Devotional (-al), adj. *berbakti* (Sk.), *ber'ibadat* (Ar.).

Devour (de-vowr'), v. t. (eat greedily) *tlan, gusak, majoh*,* *charop*,* (consume, destroy) *makan habis, binasakan*.

Devout (-vowt'), adj. (pious) *berbakti* (Sk.), *ber'ibadat* (Ar.), *beriman* (Ar.), *mu'min* (Ar.); (sincere) *surggoh hati,ulus hati*.

Devoutly (-li), adv. (piously) *dryan bakti* (Sk.); (sincerely) *dryan s-surggoh-nya, dryan s-bnar-nya*.

Dew (dū), s. 'mbun.

Dewlap (dū'lāp), s. *glambir, glabir*.*

Dewy (-i), adj. *ber'mbun*.

Dexterity (deks-tēr'i-ti), s. *kpantasan, chakatan*.*

Dexterous (deks'ter-us), adj. *pantas, chakatan*,* *ahli* (Ar.).

Diabetes (dī'a-bē'tēz), s. *knching manis*.

Diabolical (-bol'i-kal), adj. *chara iblis, amat brgis*,* *sangat brgis*.

Diacritical (-krit'i-kal), adj. diacritical marks, *baris, nota*,* (Ar. *nuqrah*), *tanda baca*an.

Diadem (-dem), s. *patam*,* *tkan kundai*,* *makota*.*

Diagnosis (dī'āg-nō'sis), s. *pndapat deri-hal puakit*.

Diagonal (dī-āg'o-nal), adj. *serong*.

Diagram (dī'a-grām), s. *pta*,* *gambar*; (magic) *raja*h.*

Dial (dī'al), s. *muka jam, bundar*

âte. ask, âm, final, câre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre. sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus. cûre, injure. hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (âwful); law, how, oil; thin then.

*yarg bermata sperti pdoman.**
Sun dial, jam pnimbang bayarg-
bayarg matahari.
Dialect (dī'a-lekt), s. (language)
bhasa; (local varieties of speech)
pelat.
Dialectics (-lek'tiks), s. 'ilmu ba-
has (Ar. baḥāṭh), 'ilmu per-*
*bantahan.**
Dialogue (-log), s. *pertutoran,*
tutor-mnutor, sual-jawab, cha-*
kap jawab pergi jawab datang
(B.).
Diameter (dī-ām'e-ter), s. *sig-*
karg, baris mlintang di tengah*
bulatan.
Diametrically (dī'a-met'ri-kal-li),
adv. diametrically opposed, lain
skali.
Diamond (dī'a-mund), s. *intan, ber-*
lyan, blyan (E. brilliant); (in
cards) rtin (D. ruiten). Dia-
mond shaped, bluh ktupat.
Diaper (-per), s. (towel) *tuala;*
(for infants) chawat.
Diaphanous (dī-āf'a-nus), adj.
chrah.
Diaphragm (dī'a-frām), s. *slupat*
*prot.**
Diarrhoea (dī'ar-rē'a), s. *sakit*
buang-buang ayer, chirit (N.I.).
Diary (dī'a-ri), s. *surat pkerja'an*
s-hari-hari, jernal (E.), buku
irgatan kerja-kerja.
Diatribes (-trib), s. *perbantahan,**
pertngkaran.
Dibber (dib'ber), s. *tugal.**
Dibble (dib'bl), v. t. *tugal.**
Dibbler (-bler), s. *pnugal.**
Dice (dis), s. *dadu (Port.), buah*
dadu, buah pari, buah undi.**
Dicebox (dis'boks), s. *kpok dadu,*
kotak dadu.
Dictate (dik-tāt'), v. t. (utter for
 another to write) *rnchanakan,**
imla' (Ar.); (say authoritatively)
suroh, prentahkan.

Dictate (dik'tāt), s. *hukum, pren-*
tah.
Dictation (dik-tā'shun), s. *imla'**
*(Ar. imlā'), rnchana.**
Dictator (-ter), s. *pmrentah yang*
tiada terhihgakan kuasa-nya.*
Dictatorial (dik'ta-tōr'i-al), adj.
yang kras prentah-nya.
Diction (dik'shun), s. *rangkaian*
perkataan, bhasa.*
Dictionary (-er-i), s. *kamus* (Ar.*
qāmūs).
Dictum (dik'tum), s. *ptua* (Ar.*
fatwa).
Die (dī), v. i. mati: (of princes)
margkat, wafat (Ar.); (vulgar)*
mampus; (euphemistically) hi-
lary, mnirnggal, mnirnggal dunia,*
putus nyawa, sampai ajal (Ar.),
kmbali, kmbali k-rahmat Allah;* (cease, be extinct, or extinguish-*
ed) hilary, padam, putus. Die
away, hilary, lnyup. Die down
*(of a flame) malap.**
Die, s. (dice) *buah dadu, buah*
pari, buah undi,* (chance, ha-*
*zard) undi.**
Diet (dī'et), s. (food, victuals) *ma-*
kanan, rjki (Ar. rzki), jerki (B.);
(prescribed food) peraturan ma-
kanan, makanan pantang (B.).
Diet, v. t. *aturkan makanan, ntukan*
makanan, pantang makanan (B.).
Dietetics (dī'e-tet'iks), s. 'ilmu
mnntukan makanan.
Differ (dif'fer), v. i. (be unlike)
bersliseh, berlain-lain; (be dis-
tinguished) berbeza, berbeda;*
(disagree) tiada berstuju; (dis-
*pute) berbantah.**
Difference (-ens), s. *perslisehan,*
klainan, perbeza'an, perbantah-*
an, farak (Ar.). The difference*
is, bersalahan.
Different (-ent), adj. *lain, ber-*
sliseh, bersalahan, asing, berbeza.**
jnis-jnis, macham-macham, ber-
bagai-bagai, plbagai,* tiada ber-*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire,
 mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure,
 būrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

stuju, see DIFFER. Very different, *terlalu jauh beza-nya*,* *terlalu jauh beda-nya*.

Differently (-li), adv. *lain pula*.

Differential (-en'shal), adj. *yang berbeza, yang membezakan*,* *yang mlainkan*.

Differentiate (-shi-āt), v. t. *bezakan*,* *bedakan*, *lainkan*, *asingkan*,*

Difficult (dif'fi-kult), adj. (hard to do) *sukar*,* *payah*; (attended with trouble) *susah*, *mushkil* (Ar.); (arduous) *berat*, *kras*. Difficult to obtain, *susah dapat*, *payah dapat*. Difficult to understand, 'umum* (Ar. *ghumûm*?).

Difficulty (-kul-ti), s. *kesukaran*,* *kpayahan*, *ksusahan*, *kbratan*, *kkrasan*, as above.

Diffidence (-dens), s. *shak hati* (Ar.), *malu*, *sgan*, see below.

Diffident (-dent), adj. (distrustful of self) *shak hati* (Ar.), *ta'ttap*; (timid) *kurang berani*; (bashful) *malu*, *sgan*.

Diffuse (dif-füz'), v. t. (cause to spread, as a fluid) *kmbarangkan*; (send out, scatter) *hamburkan*; (disseminate, as information) *m'alumkan* (Ar.), *khabarkan*; (as light) *pancharkan*,*

Diffuse, v. i. (of fluids) *kmbarang*; (of light) *panchar*; (of scents) *smerbak*,* *merbak* (B.).

Diffuse (-fūs'), adj. (widespread) *rambang*; (verbose) *mulut rambang*; (prolix) *lanjut*,*

Diffuseness (-nes), s. *mulut rambang*, *lanjut perkata'an*,*

Diffusion (-fū'zhun), s. *hal mengmbangkan*, etc., see DIFFUSE.

Diffusive (-siv), adj. *yang mengmbang*, *yang memmanchar*, *smerbak*,* *merbak* (B.).

Dig (dig), v. t. (generally) *gali*; (with a hoe) *changkol*; (with sharp instrument) *korek*; (as in mining, horizontally) *chbak*,* (poke with

pointed instrument) *chungkil*, *chochok*.

Digest (di-jest'), v. t. (arrange) *aturkan*; (assimilate food) *hanchorkan*, *hadhamkan* (Ar.), *cheranakan* (N.I.), *kasi siau* (B.) (Ch.); (think over) *fikirkan*; (comprehend) *mngerti*.

Digest (di'jest), s. *peraturan hukum* atau *undang-undang*.

Digestible (di-jest'i-bl), adj. *yang lkas hanchor*, *yang lkas hadham* (Ar.).

Digestion (-chun), s. *hal mengaturkan*, etc., see DIGEST.

Digestive (-tiv), adj. *yang memmbri hadham* (Ar.), *yang kasi siau* (B.) (Ch.).

Digit (dij'it), s. *jari*.

Dignified (dig'ni-fid), adj. *sopansantun*,* *stedi* (B.) (E.).

Dignify (-fi), v. t. *bsarkan*, *muliaikan*, *bri hormat*.

Dignitary (-ter-i), s. *orang bsar*.

Dignity (-ti), s. (honour), *kmulia'an*, *kbsaran*; (stateliness of manner) *sopan-santun*,*

Digress (di-gres') v. i. (in writing or speech) *balek*, *katakan lain perkara*. To digress from a subject, *tinggalkan smantara*,*

Digression (-gres'h'un), s. *pri menyatakan lain perkara*.

Dike (dik), s. (ditch) *parit*, *alur*,* (embankment) *bndong*,* *tbing*; (ridges between rice fields) *batas*.

Dilapidated (di-läp'i-dät-ed), adj. (of buildings) *rmbas*,* *pchak*; (generally) *burok*, *rosak*.

Dilapidation (-dä'shun), s. *krosakan*, *kburok'an*.

Dilate (di-lät' or di-lät'), v. i. (swell up) *muai*,* (as the eyes) *bliak*; (by inflation) *kmborg*, *glm-borg*; (grow wide) *luas*; (speak largely) *lanjutkan perkata'an*,* *panjangkan perkata'an*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Dilate, v. t. *muaiikan,* kmborgkan, luaskan.*

Dilatory (dī'l'a-to-ri), adj. *lelah, lambat, chulas,* chleh.**

Dilemma (dī-lem'ma or di-lem'ma), s. *pmilehan antara dua perkara yang susah.*

Dilettante (dī'l'et-tān'te), s. *orany s-tigah masak dalam pkerja'an.*

Diligence (dī'l'i-jens), s. *rajin, usaha (Sk.).*

Diligent (-jent), adj. *rajin, berusaha (Sk.), bertukun.*

Dilly-dally (dī'l'i-dāl'li), v. i. *chulas,* chleh,* main-main saja (B.).*

Dilute (di-lūt' or dī-lūt'), v. t. *cha'irkan, campurkan ayer.*

Dilute, adj. *cha'ir.*

Dim (dim), adj. (lacking brightness, of light) *klam, muram,* suram,** (of colour) *udam,** (hardly visible) *kabus,* sayup,** (not seeing clearly) *kabur;* (misty, indistinct) *kabot, balambalam.**

Dim, v. t. *klamkan,* kabuskan,* kaburkan, kabotkan,* as above.

Dimension (di-men'shun), s. (measurement) *ukuran;* (size) *bsar;* (extent) *kluasan, klapaigan.*

Diminish (di-min'ish), v. t. (in quantity) *kurangkan, luakkan,** (in size) *kchilkan.*

Diminish, v. i. *rda, susut, kurang.*

Diminution (dim'i-nū'shun), s. (act of diminishing) *hal mngurangi, hal mngchilkan;* (state of being diminished) *kkurangan, kluakan,* ksusutan.*

Diminutive (di-min'u-tiv), adj. *kecil, sni,* halus, kchik (B.).*

Dimness (dim'nes), s. *klam-kabot, kabur, kabus,* muram,* suram,** see DIM.

Dimple (dim'pl), s. *chawak,* chawak pipi.**

Din (dīn), s. *bising, bechok,* ingar,* ingar-bargar,* rioh-rndah, ggak-*

gmpita, bhana,** in some senses the meaning may be expressed by sound words, such as, *gmrencheng,* dram, lgak-lgok,** etc.

Dine (dīn), v. i. *makan;* (eat the principal meal) *makan tigah hari,* or, *makan malam;* (of princes) *santap.**

Dinghy (ding'gi), s. (Naut.) *sampayan tonda, jorgkong, sambok (Pers.).*

Dingy (din'ji), adj. (soiled) *chmar,* kotor;* (dusky colour) *werna pala.**

Dining (dīn'ing), s. Dining room, *bilek makan.* Dining table, *meja makan.*

Dinner (din'ner), s. (principal meal) *makan tigah hari,* or *makan malam.*

Dint (dint), s. *llok, kmek.** By dint of, *dyan kuasa.*

Diocese (dī'o-sēs), s. *jajahan yang di-prentahkan oleh s'orang bishop (N.).*

Dip (dip), v. t. (insert in fluid and withdraw) *chchah;* (immerse) *chlop;* (as a glass dipped in water to fill it) *bnamkan;* (lower a flag) *turunkan.*

Dip, v. i. (incline downwards) *chondong.* To dip into a book, *bacha mlangkau-langkau,* bacha mlangkah-langkah.*

Diphtheria (dif-thēr'i-a), s. *sakit krongkongan.*

Diphthong (dif'thong or dip'thong), s. *dua bunyi berhuborg.*

Diploma (di-plō'ma), s. *surat ktrangan deri-hal plajaran.*

Diplomacy (di-plō'ma-si), s. *peraturan ulus-mngutus,** (tact) *'akal-budi.*

Diplomatic (dip'lo-māt'ik), adj. (tactful) *bijaksana,* ber'akal-budi.* To have diplomatic relations, *utus-mngutus.**

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mêre, her, fêrry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, cōnnect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Diplomatist (di-plō'ma-tist), s. *utusan,* orang pandai mngutus.**

Dipper (dip'per), s. (ladle) *gayong, pnchedok, chentong, sibur,** (small bucket) *timba.*

Dire (dir), adj. (ill-omened) *sial;* (dreadful) *dahshat* (Ar.), *haibat* (Ar.).

Direct (di-rekt'), adj. (straight) *lurus, btul, trus;* (sincere) *tulus;* (unambiguous) *trus trarg;* (not oblique) *tpat.**

Direct, v. t. (point, aim) *tuju;* (point out) *tunjok;* (regulate, govern) *aturkan, prentahkan;* (order) *suroh;* (a letter) *'alamatkan* (Ar.).

Direction (-rek'shun), s. (act of directing) *hal mnuju,* etc., as above; (command, instruction) *peraturan, prentah, psan, hukum;* (address) *'alamat surat,** (line) *tujuan, hala,* arah.*

Directly (-rekt'li), adv. *dngan lurus, dngan tulus, trus trarg,* see DIRECT, adj.; (immediately) *dngan sgra, s-bntar itu juga, serta-merta.*

Director (-er), s. *yang mmrentahkan;* (of a company) *kpala.*

Directory (-o-ri), s. *kitab pandu.**

Dirge (derj), s. *lagu prindu,* biji ratap.**

Dirigible (di'ri-ji-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-tujukan, berkemudi.*

Dirk (derk), s. *kris.*

Dirt (dert), s. (generally) *kkotoran, kchmaran,** (mud) *lumpur, bechak, bichak* (B.), *lechak,** (excrement) *najis* (Ar.), *tahi,* ta'ik* (B.); (loose) *sampah, sarap,** (dry and flaky) *kredak;* (from the skin) *daki.*

Dirtness (dert'i-nes), s. *kkotoran.*

Dirty (dert'i), adj. *kotor, chmar,* najis* (Ar.); (of water, turbid) *kroh;* (smeared with dirt) *berlumor, chomot, berslekeh,** (after evacuation) *sngkelat.**

Dirty, v. t. *kotorkan, chmarkan, etc.,* as above.

Disability (dis'a-bil'i-ti), s. *ka-hilangan kuasa, pri tiada kuasa, klmahan.*

Disable (dis-ā'bl), v. t. (deprive of force) *lmahkan, kurangkan kuasa, hilangkan kuasa;* (cripple) *kodorkan,* kudorkan* (B.).

Disabled (-bld), adj. (maimed) *kodory,* kudory* (B.); (of ships) *rosak.*

Disabuse (dis'a-büz'), v. t. *lpaskan deri-pada slap atau tipu-daya.*

Disadvantage (dis'ad-van'tej), s. *bnchana, rugi, mudlarat* (Ar.).

Disadvantageous (dis-ād-van-tā'-jus), adj. *tiada berfa'idah, yang mmberi mudlarat* (Ar.), *yang mn-datarkan bnchana.*

Disaffect (dis'af-fekt') v. t. (alienate) *jauhkan hati, perstrukan,* musuhkan* (B.); (disturb the functions) *kachau.*

Disaffected (-ed), adj. *berstru,* bermusoh* (B.), *jauh-hati.*

Disaffection (-fek'shun), s. *per-struan,* jauh-hati.*

Disagree (dis'a-grē'), v. i. (not agree) *bersliseh, tiada berstuju;* (be unlike) *berlainan, berbeza,* berbeda, tiada sama;* (quarrel) *bersliseh;* (be unsuitable, as food or medicine) *ta's-rasi.*

Disagreeable (-a-bl), adj. (unpleasant) *tiada berknan, ta'sdap;* (of smells) *maurg.*

Disagreement (-ment), s. *per-slisehan, ta'stujuan, perbeza'an,* perbedaan'an, mufarakat* (Ar.).

Disallow (dis'āl-low'), v. t. *tiada bri, 'rygankan,* tolak, tiada lulus,* batalkan.*

Disappear (-āp-pēr'), v. i. *lnnyap, lsap, hilang, ghaib* (Ar.), *pnyp.**

Disappoint (-āp-point'), v. t. (frustrate) *tahankan, tgahkan;* (deprive of hope) *kchewakan, putus-*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- kan harap.* Disappointed, *ka-harapan,* kchewa.*
- Disappointment** (-ment), s. *pri kaharapan,* kchewa'an.*
- Disapprobation** (dis-äp'pro-bä'-shun), s. *pri tiada berknan, hal myalahkan, hal mnchla, kchla'an.*
- Disapproval** (dis-äp-prööv'al), s. same as above.
- Disapprove** (dis-äp-prööv'), v. t. *tiada perknankan, tiada bnarkan, salahkan.*
- Disarm** (dis-arm'), v. t. *tanggalkan snjata; (deprive of force) hilargkan kuasa.*
- Disarrange** (dis-är-ränj'), v. t. *ka-chaukan, halai-balaikan;** (as hair) *gerbanykan.*
- Disarranged** (-ränjd'), adj. *porak-parek; (of feathers) ranggas.**
- Disaster** (diz-as'ter), s. *kmalangan, chlaka, balak (Ar. balä').*
- Disastrous** (-trus), adj. *malarg, chlaka.*
- Disavow** (dis'a-vow'), v. t. *sargkal, mungkir (Ar. munkir).*
- Disband** (dis-bänd'), v. t. *lpaskan, chrai-braikan.*
- Disband,** v. i. *pchah, chrai-brai, ber-kchai-kchai.**
- Disbelief** (dis'be-lëf'), s. *tiada per-chaya, kurang perchaya, shak hati.*
- Disbelieve** (-lëv'), v. t. *tiada per-chaya, kurang perchaya.*
- Disburden** (dis'ber-du), v. t. *lpaskan deri-pada tanggongan.*
- Disburse** (-bers'), v. t. *blanjakan, kluarkan blanja.*
- Disbursement** (-ment), s. *blanja.*
- Disc** (disk), s. *bulat lepir; (for throwing, discus) chakra (Sk.).*
- Discard** (dis-kard'), v. t. (dismiss from employment) *lpaskan; (cast off) buarg, champak; (of cloth) spok; (reject) tolak.*
- Discern** (dis-ern' or diz-zern'), v. t. (discriminate) *bezakan,* bedakan; (perceive) lihat.*

- Discernible** (-i-bl), adj. (perceptible) *nampak, tampak,* yang dapat di-lihat, nyata.*
- Discerning** (-ing), adj. *tajam 'akal, cherdek.*
- Discernment** (-ment), s. *hal mm-bezakan,* pri melihat; (sagacity) tajam 'akal, cherdek; (insight, mental vision) prgertian.*
- Discharge** (dis-charj'), v. t. (cargo, as vessels) *purggah; (loads) bongkar; (an arrow) panahkan; (a gun) pasarg; (a debt) bayer, lansa,* halalkan; (obligations, responsibilities) sampaikan; (from employment) lpaskan; (from office) pchat,* (as water from a pipe) pancharkan; (as a wound) kluar nanah, nenes.**
- Discharge,** s. (act of discharging) *hal mmurggah, etc., as above; (of a prisoner) klpasan; (of firearms) das;** (from a wound or a diseased eye) *nenes.**
- Disciple** (dis-si'pl), s. *murid, anak murid.*
- Disciplinarian** (dis'si-plin-är'i-an), s. *pandai mrgajar, plateh.**
- Discipline** (-plin), s. *ajaran, latehan,* seksa, see below.*
- Discipline,** v. t. (educate) *ajar; (accustom to control) lateh,* biasakan; (chastise, correct) ajar, seksakan.*
- Disclaim** (dis-kläm'), v. t. *mungkir (Ar. munkir), sargkal.*
- Disclaimer** (-er), s. (one who disclaims) *pyargkal, yang mungkir; (disavowal) pyargkalan, kmurgkiran.*
- Disclose** (-klöz'), v. t. (uncover) *buka, ddah; (reveal) buka, nyatakan, lahirkan* (Ar. tlähir).*
- Discolour** (dis-kul'er), v. t. *obahkan warna, turunkan warna.*
- Discolouration** (-ä'shun), s. *per-obahan warna, kturunan warna; (of teeth or fruit) karah;** (of the

äte, ask, äm. final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

skin in patches) *panau*; (on hands and feet only) *sopak*; (with roughness) *kdal*.*

Discomfit (-kum'fit), v. t. (in battle) *pehah prang, alahkan*,* *kalahkan* (B.); (disconcert) *bingongkan*.

Discomfiture (-fi-chur), s. *k'alah-an*,* *bingong*.

Discomfort (-fert), s. (uneasiness) *pri ta'snang, susah*.

Discomfort, v. t. *susahi, susahkan*.

Discompose (dis'kom-pōz'), v. t. *kachaukan, haru-birukan*,* (mentally) *bingongkan*.

Disconcert (dis'kon-sert'), v. t. (throw into confusion) *kachaukan*; (mentally) *bingongkan*.

Disconnect (-nekt'), v. t. *chraikan, asingkan*.

Disconsolate (dis'kon'so-let), adj. *tiada terhiburkan*; (sad, dejected) *gondah*,* *gondah gaulana*,* *berdukacita*,* *susah-hati*.

Discontent (dis'kon-tent'), s. *pri tiada berknan, hati ta'snang*.

Discontented (-ed), adj. *tiada berknan, tiada puas hati, ta'suka, ta'snang*.

Discontinuance (-tin'u-ans), s. *k-putusan, ksudahan, prghabisan*.

Discontinue (-tin'ū), v. t. (cause to cease) *berhentikan, putuskan, habiskan*; (leave off) *tinggalkan, brykalaikan*.*

Discontinue, v. i. *berhnti, brenli* (B.), *putus, lpas*.

Discord (dis'kord), s. *perslisehan, ta'stujuan*; (of music) *bunyi janggal*.*

Discordant (dis-kord'ant), adj. *bersliseh, ta'stuju, janggal** (as above).

Discount (dis'kownt), s. *basi*,* *kamsin* (F.).

Discount (dis'kownt or dis-kownt'), v. t. (make an abatement) *kurangkan, tolak, potong*; (doubt a state-

ment) *kurang perchaya, mnaroh shak*.

Discountenance (dis-kown'te-nans), v. t. (put to shame) *bri malu*; (refuse approval) *tiada perknankan, t'ada sukakan* (B.); (restrain) *tgahkan*.

Discourage (-kür'ej), v. t. (dishearten) *tawarkan hati, bacholkan hati*,* (obstruct, restrain) *tgahkan*. I was discouraged, *tawar-lah hati-ku*.

Discouragement (-ment), s. *tawar hati, pu'gahan*, as above.

Discourse (dis-körs'), s. (conversation) *perchakapan, pertuturan*; (treatise, dissertation) *uchapan*.

Discourse, v. i. *bertutor, berkatakata, berchakap*.

Discourteous (-kurt'i-us), adj. *kurang ajar, biadab* (Pers.), *kurang bhasa, ta'tahu 'adat*.

Discourtesy (-es-i), s. *biadab* (Pers.), *kkasaran, kurang bhasa*.

Discover (-kuv'er), v. t. (reveal, make known) *nyatakan, ktarakan, kluarkan, lahirkan** (Ar. *tlāhīr*); (find out, detect) *dapat, dapat tahu*. His sin was discovered, *dosa-nya sudah ktara*.

Discovery (-i), s. *kdapatan*.

Discredit (-kred'it), v. t. (disbelieve) *kurang perchaya*; (bring into disrepute) *rosakkan nama*.

Discredit, s. *kji*,* *nama ta'baik*.

Discreditable (-a-bl), adj. *yang m-rosakkan nama, kji*.*

Discreet (dis-kre't), adj. *sopan, bijaksana, budiman*.*

Discrepancy (-krep'an-si), s. *berlainan, perbeza'an*,* *perbedaan, perslisehan*.

Discretion (-kresh'un), s. *sopan, snonoh*. Surrender at discretion, *myrahkan diri atas pertimbaman musoh*.* Years of discretion, *'umor budak-budak msti ikut prentah negri*. At one's own dis-

cretion, *sperti pertimbangan sendiri*.

Discriminate (-krim'i-nāt), v. t. (mark as different) *bezakan,* bedakan*.

Discriminate, v. i. (make a difference, treat unequally) *lainkan*.

Discriminative (-na-tiv), adj. *tahu mmilih, tahu mmbezakan,* tahu mmbedakan*.

Discus (dis'kus), s. *chakra* (Sk.).

Discuss (dis-kus'), v. t. (reason upon, debate) *bicharakan, ura-urakan,* see DEBATE*.

Discussion (-kush'un), s. *bichara, ura-ura.**

Disdain (dis-dān'), v. t. *pandang mudah,* hinakan, permudahkan,* chapak.**

Disdain, s. *hal mighinakan*.

Disease (diz-ēz'), s. *sakit, pyakit, ksakitan*.

Diseased (-ēzd'), adj. *berpyakit, sakit*.

Disembark (dis'em-bark'), v. t. (discharge cargo or persons) *purgah*.

Disembark, v. i. *naik darat, turun dari kapal*.

Disenchant (-en-chant'), v. t. *lpaskan deri-pada kuasa yang sial, tawar: (disillusionize) lpaskan deri tipu-daya*.

Disencumber (-kum'ber), v. t. *lpaskan deri-pada tanggungan; (of obstructions) trangkan, lapangkan*.

Disenfranchise (-frān'chīz), v. t. *hilangkan hak anak negri.**

Disengage (-gāj'), v. t. (set free) *lpaskan: (detach) buka, urai.**

Disengaged (-gāj'd'), adj. (unemployed) *tiada kerja; (at leisure) snang; (vacant) kosong*.

Disentangle (-tāng'gl), v. t. *urai-kan,* rombakkan, bukakan* (B.); (the hair by shaking) *usai.**

Disfavour (dis-fā'ver), s. *hal tiada*

berknan. In disfavour at court, *kna murka* (Ar.).

Disfigure (-fig'ur), v. t. *rosakkan rupa, burokkkan*.

Disfigurement (-ment), s. *krepot, krekot*.

Disgorge (-gorj'), v. t. (vomit) *muntahkan, smburkan; (give up, surrender) srahkan*.

Disgrace (-grās'), s. (loss of respect) *kchewa: (shame, dishonour) malu, 'aib* (Ar.), *k'aipan,* honar:** (cause of shame) *arang di muka,* kji.**

Disgrace, v. t. (bring shame on) *bri malu, bri 'aib* (Ar.), *'aibkan,* (treat discourteously) kjjikan,* hinakan, ta'hormatkan* (B.).

Disgraceful (-fool), adj. *kji,* yang mmbri malu*.

Disguise (-gīz'), v. t. *samar,* samarkan.**

Disgust (-gust'), s. *kjmuan, kqlian,* muak,* luat,* bosan,* gli-gman,* gli-glman,* gli-gmam* (B.).

Disgust, v. t. (cause loathing) *jmu-kan, glikan; (offend the taste) muakkan,* (displease) luatkan,* bosankan.**

Disgusting (-ing), adj. (in appearance) *gli; (in smell) maung; (in taste) muak,* (offensive) kbncchi-an*.

Dish (dish), s. (vessel) *pinggan; (with a cover) basi,* (food served) sajian, hidangan.**

Dish, v. t. *saji, hidangan.**

Dishcloth (dish'klawth), s. *kain lap*.

Dishcover (-kuv'er), s. *tudom saji*.

Dishearten (dis-hart'n), v. t. *tawarkan hati, sjokkan hati* (B.).

Dishevelled (di-shev'ld), adj. (of hair) *tergerbang, miggerbang* (B.), *terurai.**

Dishonest (dis-on'est), adj. *pnipu,*

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fôod, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

tiada tulus hati, tiada amanat (Ar.).

Dishonour (-er), v. t. (bring shame on) *bri malu, bri 'aib* (Ar.), *'aibkan*;* (treat with indignity) *kjikan*;* (violate chastity) *rugul*;* *chaboli*;* *rosakkan* (B.); (decline to pay, as a draft) *'rggan mm-bayer*;* *ta'mau bayer* (B.).

Dishonourable (-a-bl), adj. *kji*.*

Disinclination (dis-in'kli-nā'shun), s. *hal ta'bermaksud, hal ta'suka*.

Disinclined (dis'in-klind'), adj. *tiada berknan, ta'suka*. I am disinclined to eat, *sahya ta'lalu makan*;* *ta'rasa mau makan* (B.).

Disinfect (-fekt'), v. t. *hilangkan kjargkitan, chuchi dyan ayer busok*.

Disinfectant (-fekt'ant), s. *ayer busok*.

Disinherit (-hēr'it), v. t. *pchat** *deri-pada mnjadi waris, tolak deri-pada mnjadi waris*.

Disintegrate (dis-in'te-grāt), v. t. *pchah-pchah, prai-praikan*.*

Disinter (dis'in-ter'), v. t. *korek mayat deri kubor*.

Disinterested (dis-in'ter-est-ed), adj. *tiada brat sbalah, tiada sbalah-mnyblah, tiada mengharapkan fa'idah*.

Disjoin (dis-join'), v. t. *chraikan*.

Disjoint (-joint'), v. t. *chraikan sнди*;* *chabot sнди*;* *rombakkan*.

Disk (disk), s. see DISC.

Dislike (dis-lik'), v. t. *ta'suka, tiada berknan, luat*.*

Dislike, s. *hal tiada berknan, luat*.*

Dislocate (dis'lo-kāt), v. t. (a joint) *kochilkan*;* *kehelkan*;* (put out of order) *kachau-bilaukan, kachau-belokkan* (B.).

Dislocation (-kā'shun), s. *kochil*;* *kachau-bilau*, as above.

Dislodge (dis-loj'), v. t. *aleh, pin-dahkan, kluarkan, halaukan*.

Disloyal (dis-loi'al), adj. *tiada stia* (Sk.), *tiada berbakti* (Sk.),

khianat (Ar.), *tiada btul hati* (B.).

Dismal (diz'mal), adj. *yang mmbri duka*;* (in appearance) *morong*;* (of sounds) *dayu*;* *pilu*.

Dismantle (dis-mān'tl), v. t. *rombak, borgkar, pchah*.

Dismast (-mast'), v. t. *patah tiang, chabot tiang*.

Dismay (-mā'), v. t. *bri dahshat* (Ar.), *gobarkan*.

Dismay, s. *dahshat* (Ar.).

Dismember (-mem'ber), v. t. *chraikan arggota* (Sk.), *bhagi-bhagikan*.

Dismiss (-mis'), v. t. (send away) *lpaskan*; (discard, discharge from office) *pchat*;* (reject) *tolak, halau, buang*.

Dismount (-mownt'), v. i. (from a horse) *turun, terjun*.

Dismount, v. t. (bring down) *turunkan*; (take down, machinery) *buka, rombak*.

Disobedient (dis'o-bē'di-ent), adj. *tiada mnurut prentah, derhaka, bantahan*.*

Disobey (-bā'), v. i. *langgar, langgar prentah, derhaka*. To disobey a rule, *langgar peraluran*.

Disoblige (-blīj'), v. t. *tiada mm-perknankan*.

Disobliging (-ing), adj. *humak*.*

Disorder (dis-or'der), s. (confusion) *haru-biru*;* *champur baur*;* *champur-gaul, klam-kabot*; (tumult) *huru-hara, gadoh*; (sickness) *pyakit*. In disorder, *ropak-rapek*.*

Disorderly (-li), adj. see above.

Disorganize (-gan-īz), v. t. *haru-birukan*;* *kachau-bilaukan*;* *champur-gaulkan*.

Disown (dis-ōn'), v. t. (refuse to own) *sargkalkan, murgkirkan, ta'mrgaku*; (refuse to allow) *'rggan-kan*;* *tolak*.

Disparage (-pär'ej), v. t. *pandarg mudah,* tiada indahkan, chapak.**

Disparity (-i-ti), s. *beza,* perbeza'an,* beda.*

Dispassionate (-pāsh'un-et), adj. (calm) *hati tenang, hati sjok;* (impartial) *tiada sbalah-mnyblah.*

Dispatch (-päch'), v. t. (do quickly) *bargatkan,* lkaskan;* (send things) *kirim, hantar;* (send persons) *suroh, hanlar;* (send a letter) *layarkan,** (kill) *bunuh.*

Dispatch, s. (message) *surat kirim-an;* (speed) *sgra.*

Dispel (-pel'), v. t. *hilangkan, ln-nyapkan.*

Dispensary (-pen'sa-ri), s. *kдай obat, apotek* (N.I.) (I.).

Dispensation (dis'pen-sä'shun), s. (acts of administration) *hal mn-jalankan;* (exemption) *kbebasan, izin* (Ar.). Dispensation of Providence, *takdir Allah* (Ar.).

Dispense (dis-pens'), v. t. (distribute) *bhagikan;* (administer) *jalankan.* To dispense with, (omit) *tinggalkan;* (do without) *tiada pakai.*

Disperse (-pers'), v. t. (scatter) *hamburkan, serakkan, chrai-braikan;* (diffuse, spread) *kmbangkan;* (dissipate, dispel) *hilangkan, ln-nyapkan.*

Disperse, v. i. *berpchah, berchrai-brai, bertabur, bertmpiaran.**

Dispersion (-per'shun), s. *hal chrai-brai, hal bertaburan.*

Dispirited (-pir'it-ed), adj. *tawar hati.*

Displace (-pläs'), v. t. (remove by lifting) *aleh, pindahkan;* (by pushing) *ssar,* kesut;* (crowd out) *tolak.*

Displacement (-ment), s. (volume, as of a ship) *bsar-nya.*

Display (-plä'), v. t. (spread wide, as wings) *kmbangkan;* (as a map) *bntarkan;* (exhibit) *tunjokkan,*

nyatakan, trangkan; (to view) *perlihatkan;* (vertically) *dendergkan.**

Display, s. (ostentation) *kmgahan,** (show, parade) *tnasa* (Sk. *tama-sha*).

Displease (-plēz'), v. t. *gusarkan,* kchilkan hati.* To be displeased, *tiada berkenan.*

Displeasure (-plezh'-ur), s. *gusar,* kchil hati, sakit hati.*

Disposal (-pöz'al), s. *hal mngatur, etc., as below.*

Dispose (-pöz'), v. t. (arrange) *atur;* (settle, determine) *ntukan, slsaikan, slisekan* (B.); (incline the mind to) *chndrongkan.* To dispose of (determine the fate of), *patutkan, prentahkan;* (sell) *jual;* (get rid of) *buang.*

Disposed (-pözd), adj. (inclined to) *chndrong k-pada.* Ill disposed, *rntau hati.*

Disposition (dis'po-zish'un), s. (arrangement) *aturan;* (inclination) *chndrong hati, nafsu;* (temperament) *prangai, tabiat.*

Dispossess (dis'poz-zes'), v. t. *ram-pas herta.*

Disproportionate (dis'pro-pör'-shun-et), adj. *tiada dngan kadar-nya** (Ar. *gadar*), *tiada sama rata.*

Disprove (dis-prööv'), v. t. *per-tidakkan, nyatakan dusta,* nyatakan tiada bnar, nyatakan bohorg-nya.*

Disputable (dis'pu-ta-bl), adj. *yang dapat di-bantahi,* yang boleh di-bantahi.**

Disputant (-tant), s. *pmbantah.**

Disputatious (-tä'shus), adj. *yang suka mmbantah,* yang suka bertgkar.*

Dispute (dis-püt'), v. i. *bertbantah,* bertgkar, bersliseh, balah.**

Dispute, v. t. *bantahi,* balah,* trg-karkan.*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injura, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Dispute, s. *perbantahan*,* *pertrikaran*.

Disqualification (dis-kwol'i-fi-kā'shun), s. *sbab yang mnyhilangkan kuasa atau hak** (Ar. *haqq*).

Disqualify (-i-fī), v. t. (debar legally), *tolak deri-pada hak*;* (disable) *hilaikan kuasa, mahkan*.

Disquiet (-kwī'et), v. t. *susahi, bim-bangkan hati*.

Disquisition (dis'kwi-zish'un), s. (search) *siasat* (Ar.), *preksa*; (essay) *surat pylidek*.*

Disregard (dis're-gard'), v. t. (neglect) *lalaikan, alpaikan*;* (overlook) *lalui*,* *kurang indahkan, tiada sdar akan*; (ignore) *tiada ambil tahu*; (slight) *chuai*,* *chapak*.*

Disrelish (dis-rel'ish), v. t. *tiada nafsu, ta'suka, buchi*.

Disrepair (dis're-pār'), s. In disrepair, *burok*.

Disreputable (dis-rep'u-ta-bl), adj. *berchla, kji*,* *leceh*.

Disrepute (dis're-pūt'), s. *nama jahat, nama yang chla, kchla'an, chachal*.

Disrespect (-spekt'), s. *kurang adab* (Ar.), *kurang hormat*.

Disrespectful (-fool), adj. *kurang ajar, kurang bhasa, kurang adab* (Ar.).

Disrobe (dis-rōb'), v. t. *tanggalkan pakaian*,* *bukakan pakaian*.

Disruption (-rup'shun), s. *hal memchah, chrai-brai*.

Dissatisfaction (dis-sāt'is-fāk'shun), s. *hal tiada berknan, hal tiada puas hati*.

Dissatisfied (-fid), adj. *tiada berknan, tiada puas hati*.

Dissect (dis-sekt'), v. t. *prggal-prggalkan*.*

Dissemble (-sem'bl), v. i. *buat-buat, pura-pura*,* *muka-muka, siat-siat* (B.) (Ch.).

Dissemble, v. t. *samarkan*.*

Disseminate (-i-nāt), v. t. *tabur, hambur*.

Dissension (-sen'shun), s. *perslisihan*.

Dissent (-sent'), v. t. *berslisih, tiada berstuju*.

Dissenter (-er), s. *yang berslisih; (nonconformist) orang yang berchrai deri-pada agama kraja'an*.

Dissertation (dis'ser-tā'shun), s. *perchakapan, uchapan*.

Dissever (dis-sev'er), v. t. *bhagikan, chraikan, putuskan*.

Dissimilar (-sim'i-ler), adj. *tiada sama, lain rupa, bersalahan*.

Dissimulation (-u-lā'shun), s. *pura-pura*,* *muka-muka*.

Dissipate (dis'si-pāt), v. t. (dispel) *hilaikan, lnyapkan*; (squander) *buangkan, habiskan, boroskan*.

Dissipated (-ed), adj. *chabol*,* *lu-chah*.

Dissipation (-pā'shun), s. *pmboros-an, perchabolan*.*

Dissoluble (dis'so-lu-bl), adj. *yang dapat hanchur*.

Dissolute (-lūt), adj. *chabol*,* *lu-chah*.

Dissolution (-lū'shun), s. see DIS-SOLVE.

Dissolve (diz-zolv'), v. t. (break up) *pecah*; (separate) *chrai*; (melt, as salt, ice, etc.) *hanchur*; (melt, as metals) *lbur, cha'ir*; (a marriage, by a kadli on wife's request) *pasah** (Ar. *fasakh*).

Dissonant (dis'so-nant), adj. *jarg-gal*,* *sumbang*.*

Dissuade (dis-swād'), v. t. *nasihatkan jargan buat*,* *larangkan dngan pujok*.

Distaff (dis'taf), s. *tiang rahat*,* *rahat** *mnganteh bnang*.

Distance (-tans), s. *jauh*; (interval) *antara, jarak*.* *rnggang*.

Distant (-tant), adj. *jauh, rnggang, dura*.*

Distaste (dis-tāst'), s. *kurang nafsu*.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cǎrry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Distasteful (-fool), adj. *ta'sdap*.
Distemper (-tem'per), s. (malady) *pyakit*; (paint) *kapur bercham-pur perkat*.
Distend (-tend'), v. t. *kmborg, bun-chit*.
Distill (-til'), v. i. t. (fall in drops) *titek*; (as light rain) *rintek-rintek, rnyai-rnyai*;* (condense from vapour) *wap di-jadikan ayer dalam kukusan*.
Distillery (-er-i), s. *lmpat buat arak*.
Distinct (-tingkt'), adj. (of place) *asing*;* *asing-asing*;* (different) *lain, lain-lain, berbeza*;* *berbeda*; (clear, well defined) *trang, nyata*.
Distinction (-tingk'shun), s. (difference) *beza*;* *perbeza'an*;* *beda*; (eminence) *kmulia'an*.
Distinctive (-tiv), adj. *berlainan*.
Distinctly (-tingkt'li), adv. see **DISTINCT**.
Distinguish (-ting'gwis), v. t. (set apart) *lainkan*; (discern) *bezakan*;* *bedakan*; (by a mark of honour) *muliakan*.
Distort (-tort'), v. t. (as the features) *erutkan*; (the body or a plank) *glding*;* (facts) *bohongan*.
Distract (-träkt'), v. t. (perplex, confuse) *kachau, kusulkan*; (craze) *gobarkan hati, gilakan*.
Distrain (-trän'), v. t. *tahan*.
Distress (-tres'), s. (suffering) *ksakitan, seksa, sngsara*;* 'adzab (Ar.); (affliction) *ksusahan*; (danger) *bahya*; (distraining) *tahan*.
Distress, v. t. (cause pain) *sakiti, seksakan*; (afflict) *susahkan*; (seize for debt) *tahan*.
Distribute (-trib'üt), v. t. (apportion) *bhagi, bhagikan, untokkan*;* (separate into classes) *asingkan*; (as alms or food, etc.) *da-dar*.*

Distribution (dis'tri-bū'shun), s. (the act) *hal mmbhagikan*; (the state) *pmbhagian*.
District (dis'trikt), s. *jajahan*;* *da'irah* (Ar.), *mukim, desa* (N. I.). District officer, *pgawai jajahan*.*
Distrust (dis-trust'), v. t. *mnaroh shak akan, kurang perchaya*.
Distrust, s. *shak, wasangka*.*
Distrustful (-fool), adj. *yang m-naroh shak, shak hati*.
Disturb (-turb'), v. t. *kachaukan*; (of water) *kochak*; (from sleep) *kjolkan*.
Disturbance (-ans), s. (disquiet) *kachau*; (agitation) *haru-biru*;* (tumult) *huru-hara, gadoh, gmpar, rusoh*.*
Disunion (-ün'yun), s. *perchraian, perslisehan*.
Disunite (dis'u-nit'), v. t. *chraikan, asingkan*.
Disuse (dis-üz'), v. t. (discontinue a practice) *hilangkan, buang*; (cease to use) *ta'pakai, lpas*.
Ditch (dich), s. *parit, aluran*;* *long-kang*.
Ditto (dit'to), adv. *yang tersbot di atas, itu juga*.
Ditty (-ti), s. *s-patah kata, gurindam*.*
Diurnal (dī-er'nal), adj. (in daylight) *siang hari*; (daily) *s-hari-hari, tiap-tiap hari*.
Divan (di-vän'), s. (council of state) *dewan* (Ar.); (council hall) *balai*;* (couch) *gta*.*
Dive (dīv), v. i. *slam*; (by jumping into water) *terjun*.
Diver (-er), s. *pylam*.
Diverge (di-verj'), v. i. (turn aside) *menyempang, ssat*; (differ from a type) *berbeza*;* *berbeda*.
Divergent (-ent), adj. *yang menyempang, yang berbeza*;* *yang berbeda, berlainan*.
Divers (dī'verz), adj. *berbagai-*

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörri; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürri; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

*bagai, berjenis-jenis, macham-macham, rupa-rupa, plbagai.**

Diverse (dī'vers or dī-vers'), adj. (different) *berlainan, lain-lain, bersalahan, see DIFFERENT; (distinct, separate) asing-asing.**

Diversify (di-ver'si-fi), v. t. *sn-tiasa nyobahkan.*

Diversity (-ti), s. *beza,* perbeza'an,* beda.*

Diversion (-shun), s. (turning aside) *pyempangan; (amusement) permainan.*

Divert (di-vert'), v. t. (turn aside by road or stream) *menyempangkan; (ward off) tpiskan,* turgkiskan,* (amuse, entertain) sukakan.*

Divest (-vest'), v. t. (unclothe) *tlanjarkan; (deprive of) pupus.** Divested of his possessions, *yang kna rampas sgala herta-nya or mlek-nya (Ar.).*

Divide (-vīd'), v. t. (part asunder) *blah; (in small pieces or quantities) tanding,* (keep apart) chraikan, asirngkan; (distribute) bhagi, bhagikan, untokkan,* (disunite) chraikan, jauhkan.*

Dividend (div'i-dend), s. *untok,* bhagian.*

Divination (-nā'shun), s. *tilek, tnong,* ramal (Ar.), 'ilmu sihir (Ar.), sastra (Sk.).* Divination by numbers, *tilek abjad (Ar.).*

Divine (di-vin'), adj. *ilahi (Ar.), deri-pada Allah, Allah (a).*

Divine, s. *guru agama.*

Divine, v. t. (anticipate) *ingat d-hulu; (surmise) agak; (predict) nabuatkan (Ar.).*

Divine, v. i. *tilek, tnong,* bacha ramal (Ar.).*

Diviner (-er), s. *pnilek, pnnong, sastrawan (Sk.).*

Divinity (di-vin'i-ti), s. (state of being divine, deity) *ktuhanan,* (false god) dewa; (theology) ilmu agama.*

Divisible (di-viz'i-bl), adj. *yang dapat di-bhagi, yang boleh di-bhagikan.*

Division (di-vizh'un), s. (state of division) *perchraian; (that which divides) pnchrai; (portion separated) blahan, bhagian, untok,* (of rice fields, etc.) petak; (of fruits, as oranges) panysa; (alienation, discord) perslischan; (Math.) bhagi.*

Divorce (di-vōrs'), s. *talak, chrai, pasah* (Ar. fasakh).*

Divorce, v. t. (of the marriage bond) *chrai, chraikan, talak, buary; (by the kadli, at woman's request) pasahkan* (Ar. fasakh); (separate, disunite) chraikan, asirngkan.*

Divulge (-vulj'), v. t. (reveal, disclose) *luhurkan* (Ar. tlāhir), kluarkan, nyatakan; (proclaim) masohorkan (Ar. mashhūr), m'alumkan (Ar.).* To reveal a secret, *mbuka rahsia.*

Dizziness (diz'zi-nes), s. *pnirg, rayang,* (from being at a height) riang.**

Dizzy (diz'zi), adj. *pnirg, pnirg kpala, pusirg kpala, rayang,* riang,* (slightly) pnirg-pnirg lalat.*

Do (dōō), v. t. *buat, bikin (B.) (N. I.); (finish) sudahkan, habiskan, putuskan.* Do not, *jangan, ta'usah.* How do you do, *apa khabar.* That will do, *jadi-lah, sudah-lah.* Well to do, *mampu.** To do something to a person, *pyapakan.** To do without, *ta'usah pakai.* To do the hair, *dandan rambut.** What shall we do? *apa 'akal kita? apa bichara kita?*

Docile (dō'sīl, u. s. dos'il), adj. *jinak.*

Dock (dok), s. (for ships) *limbongan,* galangan,* dok (E.); (for accused in court) kandang orang salah.*

Dock, v. t. (cut off, as a tail) *krat*, *parakas*,* (cut wages) *potorg*.
Docket (dok'et), s. surat 'alamat.*
Doctor (dok'ter), s. (title) *guru*;
 (of medicine) *tukang obat*, *tabib*
 (Ar.), *dukun*; (European) *dok-*
tor; (Chinese) *seigse*" (Ch. *sien-*
si" = teacher); (esp. of magic

arts) *bomo*,* *bomor*.*
Doctor, v. t. *obatkan*; (tamper with,
 falsify) *champur*, *lanchoangkan*.*
Doctrine (dok'trin), s. *pegajaran*.
Document (-u-ment), s. surat *k-*
nyata'an, surat *ktrangan*.
Dodge (doj), v. i. (in running)
klechek, *berklit*,* (by moving the
 body) *elak*.
Dodge, s. (cunning trick) '*akal*,
*elak** (Ar. *Hêlah*).
Doe (dō), s. *rusa btina*, *kijang btina*.
 Doe rabbit, *kuching blanda btina*.
Doff (dof), v. t. *tanggalkan*,* *buka*.
Dog (dog), s. *anjing*; (for hunting)
anjing perburuan.
Dogcart (dog'kart), s. *kreta dokat*,
kreta lokat (E.).
Dogfish (-fish), s. *ikan yu kchil*, *yu*
tkek.*
Dogged (-ged), adj. (obstinate)
dgil, *dgel* (B.); (persistent) *mali*
slap,* *mnylap-nylap*.*
Doggrel, (-grel), s. *sha'ir yang*
janggal.*
Dogma (dog'ma), s. (doctrine) *pi-*
ajaran agama.
Dogmatize (-tīz), v. i. (teach with
 undue confidence) *nyajar dyan*
somborg.
Dog's-eared (dogz'erd), adj. *k-*
lepet.
Doily (doi'li), s. *kain lapek*,* *lapek*
meja.*
Doings (dōō'ingz), s. *perbuatan*,
klakuan.
Dole (dōl), v. t. *bri berronchet-ron-*
chet.* *kasi renchet-renchet* (B.).
Doleful (dōl'fool), adj. (sorrow-
 ful) *berdukachila*,* *berchinta*;

(dismal) *mororg*; (causing grief)
yang mmbelaskan hati.
Doll (dol), s. *anak-anak*, *patorg*.
Dollar (dol'ler), s. *ringgit*, *rial*
 (Port.).
Dolphin (dol'fin), s. *lumba-lumba*.
Dolphin-striker (-striker), s.
 (Naut.) *pnjantan*, *buloh-butoh*.
Dolt (dōlt), s. *orang bodoh*, *orang*
bbal, *orang bnak*, *si-tolu*.
Domain (do-mān'), s. (territory)
tanah milek (Ar.), *kawasan*,* (de-
 mesne) *kampory*. The sultan's
 domain, *tanah yang di bawah pren-*
tah sultan.
Dome (dōm), s. *gubah** (Ar. *qub-*
bat).
Domeshaped (-shāpt), adj. *ber-*
gmbol.
Domestic (do-mes'tik), s. *orang*
gaji.
Domestic, adj. (of the home) *ru-*
mah tangga (a). Domestic af-
 fairs, *perkara rumah tangga*. Do-
 mestic duties, *kerja di rumah*.
 Domestic animals, *binatang jinak*.
Domesticate (-ti-kāt), v. t. (tame)
jinakkan; (adopt for one's own
 country) *lazimkan* (Ar.).
Domicile (dom'i-sil), s. *tempat k-*
dudukan, *tempat kdiaman*,* *tempat*
tinggal.
Dominant (-nant), adj. *yang mm-*
rentakkan, *yang mnjadi kpala*.
Dominate (-nāt), v. *prentakkan*.
Domineer (-nēr'), v. i. (rule arro-
 gantly) *prentakkan dyan chong-*
kak. To domineer over, *kraskan*,
perhambakan.
Domineering (-ing), adj. *hati bsar*,
bngis, *kras prentah*.
Dominion (do-min'yun), s. (su-
 preme authority) *prentah*, *pmren-*
tahan; (territory governed) *tanah*
prentahan, *tanah milek* (Ar.).
Domino (dom'i-nō), s. (mask)
topeng; (the game) *damnah*,*
main dabal,* *main paikau* (B.).

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire,
 mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure,
 hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Don (don), v. t. (put on dress) *pa-kaikan, knakan*.

Donate (dō-nāt'), v. t. *bri*; (to inferiors) *anugrahaikan* (Sk.), *kurnia-kan* (Sk.); (for a religious purpose) *wakafkan* (Ar.).

Donation (-nā'shun), s. *pmbrian, hadiah* (Ar.).

Done (dun), adj. (finished) *habis, putus, sudah*; (made public, executed) *lahir** (Ar. *tlāhir*), *slsai, slise* (B.).

Donkey (dong'ki), s. *kaldai*.

Donor (dō'nor), s. *yang mmbri, pmbri*.

Doom (dōom), s. (judicial sentence) *hukuman, kputusan hukum*; (destiny) *untung, nasib, nasib yang malang*; (ruin) *chlaka*.

Doom, v. t. (condemn) *jatuhkan hukum atas, putuskan hukum*; (appoint by fate, destine) *tntukan*; (decree, of God) *takdirkan* (Ar.).

Doomsday (dōomz'dā), s. (day of death) *ajal* (Ar.); (final judgment) *hari kiamat, kiamat*.

Door (dōr), s. *pintu, lawang* (N.I.); (of a city or fort) *pintu gerbang**. In doors, *di rumah*. Out of doors, *di luar, di tanah**.

Doorkeeper (dōr'kēp-er), s. *p-nunggu pintu, orang jaga pintu*.

Doormat (-māt), s. *prysat kaki**, *ksatan kaki**, *tikar gosok kaki* (B.).

Doorpost (-pōst), s. *jnary pintu**.

Doorsill (-sil), s. *bndul pintu**.

Dormant (dor'mant) adj. (at rest) *terdiam*; (in abeyance) *terhenti*.

Dormitory (-mi-to-ri), s. *bilek tidor orang ramai*.

Dose (dōs), s. (of medicine) *haḍ* (Ar.), *tiap* (Ch.), *satu kali makan* (B.). In doses, *s-kian s-kian ba-nyak*.

Dot (dot), s. *tilek, nota** (Ar. *nug-tah*).

Dotage (dō'tej), s. *nyanyok**, *mya-nyot* (B.).

Dotard (-terd), s. *orang tua nyanyok**, *orang tua myanyot* (B.).

Dote (dōt), v. i. (be weak minded) *jadi nyanyok**; (be weakly affectionate) *sayang miggila-gila**.

Double (dub'l), adj. (twofold) *berganda**, *berlipat, dua kali*; (two layers) *dua lapis*; (two of a kind) *berdua*. Double doors, *pintu ber-kpak dua*. Double profits, *lipat ganda untung-nya**.

Double, v. i. t. (multiply by two) *gandakan**, *duakan*; (fold) *lipat dua*.

Double-barrelled (-bār'reld), adj. (of a gun) *snapang kembar, snapang pigantin**, *snapang dua laras, snapang mata dua*.

Double-faced (-fāst), adj. *hati berchabang, muka-muka, muka dua*.

Double-tongued (-tungd), adj. *lidah berchabang, lidah biuwak**.

Doubly (dub'li), adv. *dua kali*.

Doubt (dowt), v. i. *mnaroh shak* (Ar.), *kurang perchaya*.

Doubt, v. t. *shakkan* (Ar.), *kasi ta'sdap hati*.

Doubt, s. *shak* (Ar.), *waham* (Ar.), *wasangka* (Sk.), *bimbang, ta'sdap hati* (B.).

Doubtful (dowt'fool), adj. (hesitating in belief) *bimbang*; (uncertain) *ta'tutu*. It is doubtful, *'ntah*.

Doubtless (-les), adv. *ta'dapat-liada, tiada shak lagi**, *tntu, ns-chaya* (Sk.).

Douceur (dōō-ser'), s. *baksis*.

Dough (dō), s. *adonan**.

Doughty (dōw'ti), adj. *brani, per-kasa* (Sk.).

Doughy (dō'i), adj. (uncooked, as bread) *mutah*; (pasty) *pkat*.

Douse (dows'), v. t. *slamkan, ch-burkan**.

Dove (dov), s. The Malay has no

generic term. The domestic dove is *burong dara*,* *merpati* (Sk.) and *komba* (Port.); the wild species are (beginning with the smallest) *merboh*, *ktitir*,* *tkukur* or *balan*,* *punai*, *pergam*, *rawa*,*

Dovecote (dov'kot), s. *saigkaran merpati*.

Dovetailing (-tāl'ing), s. *bajang*,* *kuku bajang*,*

Dowager (dow'a-ger), s. *glaran janda orang berbangsa*,* *janda kaya*, *bujang berisi* (B.). Queen dowager, *bonda raja*,* *mak raja yany bujang* (B.).

Dowdy (dow'di), s. *kurang kachak*.

Dowel (dow'el), s. *pasak*,*

Dower (dow'er), s. (gift) *anugrah* (Sk.); (of a widow) *blanja atau pusaka perempuan janda*.

Down (down), s. (on human skin) *bulu roman*; (of birds) *bulu pahal*,* *bulu halus* (B.). Downs (grazing land), *padang*.

Down, adv. *barah*, *di-bawah*. To go down, *turun*; (of the sun) *turun*, *masuk*; (of a ship) *tiggiam*. Up and down, *naik-turun*, *'ngkap-'ngkip*,* Downwards, *k-bawah*. Down stream, *hilir*,*

Down, prep. *k-bawah*, *sampai k-bawah*, *turun*.

Downfall (down'fal), s. (of heavy masses) *krobahan*, *kruntohan*,* (destruction, ruin) *kbinasa'an*.

Downright (-rīt), adj. (open, undisguised) *blul*, *trus*; (altogether) *s-mala-mala*.

Downward (-werd), adv. *k-bawah*, *turun*.

Downy (-i), adj. *berbulu*.

Dowry (dow'ri), s. *isi kahwin*,* *mas kahwin*,* *tekpai* (B.) (Ch.).

Doze (dōz), v. i. *migantok*, *m-radam*,* *lalai*.

Doze, s. *radam*,* *lalai*.

Dozen (duz'n), s. *losin*, *losen*, *dosin*.

Dozing (dōz'ing), s. *migantok*.

Drab (drāb), adj. *werna lagsat*.

Drachm (drām), s. see DRAM.

Draft (draft), s. (bill of exchange) *surat tukaran*, *draf* (E.), *wesel* (N.I.) (D. *wissel*); (rough composition) *rchuna*,* *rang*,* (of soldiers) *pasokan*.

Draft, v. t. (delineate) *tulis*; (compose) *rchanakan*,* *karang*; (soldiers) *krahkan*,*

Drag (drāg), v. t. *tarek*, *seret*, *hela*, *runtun*, *heret*,* *eret*,*

Drag, v. i. (as an anchor) *larat*; (linger) *laun*,* *berlaun*,* *larat*.

Drag, s. (grapnel) *paril*, *chandat chari-chari*,*

Draggle (drāg'gl), v. i. (trail on the ground) *leret*, *mileret* (B.); (soil by dragging) *glumangkan*.

Dragnet (drāg'net), s. (seine) *pukat*; (a small dragnet) *tanggoh*,* *kisa*,*

Dragoman (-o-man), s. *juru-bhasa*.

Dragon (-un), s. *naga*.

Dragon-fly (-fli), s. *tnun-tnun*,* *sibur-sibur*,*

Dragon's blood (-unz blud), s. *jernang*,*

Drain (drān), v. t. (cause to flow) *alirkan*,* *chuchurkan*,* *leleuhkan*, *mleleuhkan* (B.); (exhaust of liquid) *tuskan*,* (make dry) *kringkan*, *sjat*,*

Drain, s. *longkang*, *paril*, *alur*,* *saluran*.

Drainage (drān'ej), s. *hal ayer mngalir*,* *hal mngalirkan ayer*,*

Drainer (-er), s. *orang yang mnggali paril*.

Drake (drāk), s. *itek jantan*.

Dram (drām), s. *sukatan obat* = *stigah sudu** *teh* [*sendok* (B.)].

Drama (dra'ma), s. *wayang*, *ma'yong*.

Dramatic (drā-māt'ik), adj. *wayang (a)*.

āto, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Drape (drāp), v. t. (a window) *gantong largsi** [*largse* (B.)]; (arrange the folds of a skirt) *ikat kain btul-btul*.

Draper (drā'per), s. *orang berkdai kain*.

Drapery (-i), s. (cloth in general) *kain-kain*; (hanging) *largsi, largse* (B.).

Draught (draft), s. (in drinking) *tgok, chgok*; (of air) *argin, putaran argin,* bayu* (Sk.); (depth of water) *dalam-nya*. A ship of 10 feet draught, *kapal yang makan 10 kaki dalam-nya*. See also **DRAFT**.

Draught, adj. *pnarek*. A draught ox, *lmbu pnarek*.

Draughtboard (-bōrd), s. *papan chatur,** (for the Malay game) *papan dam*.

Draughts (drafts), s. (the game) *main dam* (D.). See **CHECKERS**.

Draughtsman (-man), s. *pnulis pta,* tukang plan*.

Draw (draw), v. t. (pull, drag) *tarek, hela, seret, runtun*; (extract, bring out) (gen.) *kluarkan*; (water) *limba, chedok*; (sword) *hunas,* chabot*; (teeth) *chabot*; (inhale) *hisap, tarek nafas*; (define, depict) *tulis, lukis*; (prepare a draft) *rnchanakan.** To draw a curtain aside, *sirikap tirai.** To draw breath, *tarek nafas*. To draw near, *rapat dngan, hampir.** To draw out, *panjangkan, lanjutkan*. To draw together, *rapatkan*. To draw towards one, *raeh.** To draw the pen through, *parangkan.** To draw up (compose), *karang*; (troops) *atur pprangan, ikat prang*; (a curtain) *selak*. To draw in (as claws), *sorok.** A drawn game, *sri, balui.**

Draw, v. i. (as a sail) *makan argin*. To draw away or back, *undur*. To draw near, *hampir,* rapat, datang*

dkat (B.). To draw together, *rapat*.

Drawback (draw'bāk), s. (loss) *rugi*; (hindrance) *sangkotan*.

Drawbridge (-brij), s. *jmbatan jorgkit*.

Drawer (-er), s. *lachi, kotak sorong,* toak* (B.) (Ch. *thoak*). Chest of drawers, *lmari lachi-lachi, bero** (Eur.).

Drawers (-erz), s. *sluar dalam, sluar sampak,* sluar katok,* ch-lana dalam* (N.I.).

Drawing (-ing), s. (the art) *ilmu mnulis*; (picture) *gambar, pta.**

Drawing-room (-rōom), s. *bilek orang datang*.

Drawknife (-nif), s. *pisau raeh.**

Drawl (drawl), v. t. *lewes,* leret.**

Drawn (drawn), adj. (emaciated) *chngkong, chaus,* kmpory.** A drawn game, *sri, balui.**

Dray (drā), s. *kreta pnarek, grobak.**

Dread (dred), s. *klakotan, dahshat* (Ar.).

Dread, v. t. *takoti, takut akan, takutkan*.

Dreadful (dred'fool), adj. *dahshat* (Ar.), *hebat* (Ar. *haibat*).

Dream (drēm), s. *mimpi, mnimpi* (B.).

Dream, v. i. *bermimpi*.

Dreary (drēr'i), adj. *susah, yang mmbri sayu.**

Dredge (drej), s. *prgaut lumpur*.

Dredge, v. t. (scrape up) *kaut, kaup,** (sprinkle with flour) *tabor*.

Dredger (-er), s. *prgaut lumpur*.

Dregs (dregz), s. *kladak,* hampas, koret,* tahi, taik* (B.), *gredak* (B.).

Drench (drench) v. t. (wet) *basahkan*; (soak) *rndam*.

Drenched (drencht), adj. *basah kuyop, kuyup* (B.).

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Dress (dres), v. t. (adjust, prepare) *sdiakan*; (clothe) *hias*;^{*} *riaskan* (B.), *pakai*. To dress up, *kachakan diri*. To dress a ship, *hias kapal dgan bndera*. To dress the hair, *dandan rambut*;^{*} *bersanggol*. To dress wounds, *obatkan luka*.

Dress, s. *pakaian*. Full dress, *slgkap pakaian kahormatan*;^{*} *pakaian lgkap*.

Dresser (dres'er), s. (hospital assistant) *pnology doktor*; (piece of furniture) *meja dapur*.

Dressing (-ing), s. (surgical) *kain barut*, *kain bhat*.

Dressmaker (-mak'er), s. *tukang jahit*, *darji*;^{*}

Dressy (-i), adj. *kachak*.

Dribble (drib'bl), v. i. *chichir*;^{*} *checher* (B.), *bertitek*, *leleh*.

Dribblet (-let), s. In dribblets, *berchichiran*, *berouchet-ouchet*;^{*} *renchet-renchet* (B.).

Dried (drīd), adj. Dried fish, *ikan kring*, *da'ing*, *ikan da'ing* (B.). Dried meat, *dendeng*.

Drift (drift), s. (tendency, intention) *maksud*; (heap) *timbonan*.

Drift, v. i. (be borne along) *hengut*, *larat*, *apong*; (accumulate in heaps) *bertimbon*. To drift to leeward (Naut.), *bias*, see **DRIVE**.

Driftwood (drift'wood), s. *apong*, *kayu hanyut*, *lanyau*;^{*}

Drill (dril), v. t. (bore) *gerek*; (exercise, as soldiers) *myajar baris*.

Drill, s. (tool) *pygerek*, *gurd*;^{*} *gredi* (B.), *bor*; (exercise) *baris*, *kara'id* (Ar.); (cloth) *kain dril* (B.), *kain puteh Blanda*.

Drink (dringk), v. i. t. *minum*: (of princes) *santap*;^{*} (to intoxication) *minum mabok*.

Drink, s. *minuman*; (of princes) *santapan*;^{*}

Drinker (-er), s. *pminum*.

Drip (drip), v. i. *titek*, *tiris*, *rinah*;^{*} Dripping wet, *basah kuyop*.

Dripping (-ing), s. *minyak prndang*;^{*} *minyak goreng*;^{*} *minyak goreng* (B.), *minyak sapi*; (after cooking) *minyak lanjar*;^{*}

Drive (driv), v. t. (urge on) *halau*; (wild animals) *giring*;^{*} *buru*; (nails) *pantak*;^{*} (carriages and machinery) *jalankan*; (compel) *paksa*; (hurry) *buru*, *baigatkan*;^{*} (drive a horse) *pgang ras*, *pegang ras* (B.). To drive away, *halau*, *nyahkan*;^{*} *tondong*;^{*} To drive to leeward (Naut.), *babas*.

Drive, v. i. (move furiously) *tmpoh*; (go in a carriage) *naik kreta*, *berkreta*; (Naut.) *bias*. Driving rain, *tmpias*.

Drive, s. (in mines) *groggang*;^{*}

Drivel (driv'l), v. i. (slander) *berlior*; (dote) *repet*;^{*} *mrapek* (B.).

Drivel, s. (slander) *ayer lior*; (unmeaning utterance) *repet*;^{*} *raban*;^{*} *mrapek* (B.).

Driver (driv'er), s. (coachman) *sais*; (of a cart) *puarek*; (of motors) *pnjalan*;^{*} *draiber* (E).

Drizzle (driz'zl), s. *hujan rintek-rintek*, *hujan rnyai*;^{*}

Droll (dröl), adj. *jnaka*;^{*} *sloroh*.

Drollery (-er-i), s. *klakar*, *gli hali*.

Dromedary (drum'e-der-i), s. *onta*.

Drone (drön), s. (bee) *lbah jantan*; (sluggard) *pygan*, *pyegan* (B.), *ibu pmalas*;^{*} (humming sound) *dmorg*.

Drone, v. i. *berdigong*.

Droop (drööp), v. i. (hang down) *Intok*; (as branches) *lmpai*;^{*} (languish) *layu*.

Drop (drop), s. *titek*, *titik* (B.), *titis*;^{*}

Drop, v. i. (pour in drops) *titekkan*, *titiskan*;^{*} (let fall, gen.) *jatohkan*; (in dribblets, or accidentally) *chichirkan*; (of leaves, fruit, etc.) *lurohkan*;^{*} (prematurely)

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

gugurkan; (let down, as curtains, anchor or nets) *labohkan*; (discontinue, give up) *berhentikan*, *brenti* (B.); (omit) *tinggalkan*. To drop off, *luchutkan*. To drop on, *timpakan*.

Drop, v. i. (fall in drops) *bertitek*, *bertitis*,* *mnitek*; (fall in general) *jatoh*, *chichir*, *luroh*,* *gugur*; see above, and also **FALL**.

Dropsy (drop'si), s. *smbab*; (elephantiasis) *untut*.*

Dross (dros), s. *hampas*, *tahi*, *tail* (B.); (in smelting) *saiga*,* *trak*.* Opium dross, *tahi chandu*. Silk dross, *hampas sutra*, *tahi kutis*.*

Drought (drowt), s. *kmarau*.

Drove (drōv), s. (of animals) *ka-wan*.

Drover (-er), s. *piyhalau*, *gombala*.

Drown (drown), v. i. (suffocate) *mati lmas dalam ayer*.

Drown, v. t. (submerge) *trnglam*; (inundate) *lembakkan*,* (kill by immersion) *bunuh di-slam*; (overpower, of sounds) *berhentikan*, *brentikan* (B.). To drown one's sorrows in wine, *hilangkan susah dgan mabok*.

Drowsiness (drow'zi-nes), s. *mrgantok*, *terlalai*.

Drowsy (drow'zi), adj. *mrgantok*, *terlalai*; (with drink) *khayal* (Ar.).

Drub (drub), v. t. *palu*, *pukol*, *gasak*, *bantai*.

Drudge (druj), v. i. *berllah*,* *berlasak*,* *kerja kuat* (B.).

Drudge, s. *orany lasak*.*

Drudgery (-er-i), s. *llah*,* *kerja lasak*,* *kerja kras* (B.).

Drug (drug), s. (medicine) *obat*; (narcotic) *obat bius** (Pers. *bi-haush*), *obat tidur*.

Drug, v. t. (stupify with narcotics) *mabokkan*, *biuskan*,* (as thieves) *pukaukan*.

Drugget (drug'get), s. (for a procession) *puadai* (Tam.).

Druggist (-gist), *tukang obat*, *pn-jual obat*, *apotek* (N.I.) (D.).

Drum (drum), s. (Eur.) *tambor*; (Ar.) *tabal*,* *nobat*,* (mosque drum) *bdok*,* (small) *rbana*, (large) *gndang*, *gndrang*.*

Drum, v. i. (with the hands) *pukol*; (with the drumstick) *palu*, *taboh*,* (the accompaniment, beating time) *tingkah*.*

Drummer (-mer), s. (Eur.) *orang pmukol tambur*.

Drumstick (-stick), s. *taboh*,* *p-malu tambur*.*

Drunk (drungk), adj. *mabok*: (slightly) *khayal* (Ar.). Blind drunk, dead drunk, *mabok bunga slaseh*,* *mabok ta'sdar* (B.).

Drunkard (drungk'erd), s. *pmabok*, *pininum*, *tahi arak*, *tail arak* (B.).

Dry (dri), adj. *kring*; (of weather) *kmarau*; (thirsty) *haus*, *berdhaga*,* (uninteresting) *ta'sdap*. A dry well, *prigi kkringan ayer*, *prigi buta*. Dry season, *musim kmarau*.

Dry, v. t. (gen.) *kringkan*; (in the sun) *jmor*; (in the air) *anginkan*. To hang on a line to dry, *sidai*.* Dried fish, *ikan kring*, *da'iny*. Dried meat, *dendeng*.

Dryness (dri'nes), s. *kkringan*.

Dub (dub), v. t. *glar*, *panggil*.

Dubious (dū'bi-us), adj. (waver in opinion) *bimbang hati*, *shak hati* (Ar.); (questionable) *yang ada shak*. A dubious answer, *jawab ta'tutu*.

Duchess (duch'es), s. *pangkat pempuan berbangsa*,* *istri "duke"*.

Duck (duk), s. (sail cloth) *kain layer*.

Duck, s. *itek*, *bebek* (N.I.). The common duck, *itek Jawa*. Manila duck, *itek Manila*. Teal, *blibis*.* Diver, *itek ayer*, *dndang ayer*.*

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Benggali duck, *itek surati*.* To make ducks and drakes, *lanchar-kan batu*.*

Duck, v. t. (thrust under water) *slamkan, triglamikan*; (bow the head) *tundok kpala, elakkan kpala*.

Duckling (duk'ling), s. *anak itek*.

Ductile (-til), adj. *mighulor*.

Dude (dūd), s. *si kachak, psolek*.

Dudgeon (duj'un), s. *marah, gram*.

Due (dū), adj. (owing, payable) *hutang, patut di-bayar*; (proper, suitable) *patut, padan, layak*; (appointed, exact) *tnlu, btul*; (owing to a cause) *di-datangkan oleh, disebabkan*.*

Due, adv. *tpat*.* Due East, *timor tpat*.*

Due, s. (debt) *hutang*; (what is right) *yang patut*; (right, just claim) *hak** (Ar. *haqq*). Dues, (legal) *chukai*; (of clubs) *yuran*.*

Duel (dū'el), s. *lawanan sama s'orag*.

Duelling (-ing), s. *bertikam atau menembak sama s'orang*.

Duet (du-et'), s. *bunyi-bunyian orang berdua, nyanyian berdua*.

Dugong (dōō'gong), s. *duyong*.*

Duffer (duf'fer), s. *orang bodoh, orang dgu*.* *kleddek*.

Dugout (dug'owt), s. (Naut.) *jalor, sagor* (Pk.).

Duke (dūk), s. *paiklat orang berbangsa*.* Lower ranks are: *marquis, earl, viscount, baron, baronet*.

Dull (dul), adj. (*stupid*) *bodoh, bnak, dgu*.* (slow) *lambat*; (blunt) *tumpul*; (dim, obscure) *klam*.* *rdop*; (depressing, tedious) *ta'sdap*; (of colour) *udam*.* *sput*.* (of sound) *bgap*.* (without lustre) *kusan*.*

Dull, v. t. see above.

Dullness (dul'nes), s. see above.

Duly (dū'li), adv. *digan s-patut-nya, dgran sperti-nya*.

Dumb (dum), adj. (unable to speak) *bisu*; (speechless) *klu*.*

Dumfound (dum-fownd'), v. t. *klu-kan*.* *bingongkan*.

Dumfounded (-ed), adj. *terpgun*.*

Dummy (dum'mi), s. (model) *chontok*; (lay figure) *patong*.

Dumpling (dum'pling), s. *roti rbus*.

Dumps (dumps), s. *hati walang*.* *susah hati, morong*.

Dun (dun) adj. *werna langsung*.

Dun, v. t. *tunggu hutang, tugoh*.*

Dunce (duns), s. *orang bnak, orang dgu*.* *orang kpala batu*.

Dung (dung), s. *tahi, taik* (B.); (manure) *baja*.

Dungeon (dun'jun), s. *pnjara gelap*.* *jel gelap* (E.).

Dupe (dūp), s. *yang kna tipu*.

Dupe, v. t. *tipu, perdayakan*.*

Duplicate (dū'pli-kāt), v. t. *kmbar-kan, lapiskan*.

Duplicate (-ket), adj. (double) *kmbar*.

Duplicate, s. (copy) *tiruan*.* *pn-dua*.* *kopi* (E.).

Duplicity (dū-plis'i-ti), s. *hati berchabang*.

Durable (dūr'a-bl), adj. *yang tahan lama, yang banyak tahan*.

Durance (-ans), s. *hal kna pnjara*.* *hal kna jel* (E.).

Duration (-ā'shun), s. *lama-nya*; (of life) *'umur*.

During (-ing), prep. *smantara, s-dang, s-lama, tengah*.

Dusk (dusk), s. (morning) *traing tanah*; (evening) *snjakala*.

Dusky (dusk'i), adj. (partially dark) *habus*.* *silam*.* (dark coloured) *hitam manis*.

Dust (dust), s. (of the earth) *ibu*.* *dbu* (Sk.), *duli*.* (powder) *serbok, habok*; (finer dust) *sarap*.* (the finest dust) *serdak*.* Gold dust, *'mas urai*. Rice dust, *mlukut*.

Dust, v. t. (free from dust) *sapu*,

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, min⁻us, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

sapu habok; (by shaking) *kirai-kan*;* (sprinkle with dust) *siram habok*.

Dusty (dust'i), adj. *berdbu*,* *berhabok*.

Dutch (duch), adj. *Blanda*.

Dutiful (dū'ti-fool), adj. *berbakti* (Sk.), *berjasa* (Sk.).

Duty (dū'ti), s. (that which is obligatory) *ferdlu* (Ar.), *perlu* (N.I.), *iau-kin* (B.) (Ch.); (assigned service) *wajib* (Ar.); (loyalty due to superiors) *jasa* (Sk.), *bakti* (Sk.); (taxes) *chukai*, *hasil*, *bia* (N.I.). On duty, *tiyah berkerja*. Off duty, *lepas kerja*.

Dwarf (dwarf), adj. (of persons) *kerdil*;* (of fowls) *katek*; (of plants) *ruchal*, *terruchal*.

Dwarf, s. *orang kerdil*,* *orang pendek* (B.).

Dwarf, v. t. *kecilkan*, *ruchatkan*.

Dwarfish (-ish), adj. *katek*.

Dwell (dwel), v. i. (abide, continue) *tinggal*, *tinggal tiap, kekal*; (reside) *diam*, *dudok*, *tinggal*; (of princes) *smayam*;* (temporarily) *tumpang*.

Dwelling (-ing), s. *tempat dudok*, *kdudukan*, *kduman*,* *rumah*.

Dwindle (dwin'dl), v. i. *jadi kurang*, *susut*, *luak*,* *berkurang-kurangan*.

Dye (dī), v. t. *chlop*.

Dye, s. *ayer puchlop*.

Dyer (dī'er), s. *tukang chlop*, *pu-chlop*.

Dying (-ing), adj. *tiyah mati*, *hndak mninggal*,* *nazak** (Ar. *na-za'*); (of princes) *hndak mayakat*.* Dying day, *ajal* (Ar.), *hari mati*, *siki* (B.) (Ch. *si-ki*).

Dyke, see DUKE.

Dynamics (dī-nām'iks), s. *'ilmu kuasa barang yang bergerak*.

Dynamo (dī'na-mo), s. *jutra elektrik*.*

Dynasty (din'as-ti), s. *keturunan raja-raja*.

Dysentery (dis'en-ter-i), s. *buang-*

ayer darah, *berak darah*, *chirit darah* (N.I.).

Dyspepsia (dis-pep'si-a), s. *sakit kurang hadham* (Ar.), *makanan ta'hanchur*,* *makanan kurang cherna* (Sk.), *makan ta'siau* (Ch.) (B.).

E

Each (ēch), pron. *tiap-tiap*, *masing-masing*, *satu-satu*, *saban* (N.I.); (in the sense of every) *s-bilang*,* *sgala*. Each other, *sorang akan s'orang*,* *satu dengan lain*, *satu sama lain* (B.).

Eager (ē'ger), adj. *ingin*, *mngilar* (B.), *gerang* (B.) (N.I.). To be eager to, *glitek hndak*,* *gltek hndak*.*

Eagle (ē'gl), s. *buroig lang bsar*, *raja-wali* (Sk.); but *lang raja-wali* is a small hawk. Fish eagle, *lang laut*, *lang sipul*.*

Ear (ēr), s. (organ of hearing) *tlinga*,* *kuping* (B.) (N.I.); (sense of hearing) *mggaran*; (handle, lug, if one only) *tangkai*,* (if two) *tlinga*,* (of grain) *arai*,* *bulir*,* (of palms) *mayang*. To give ear, *bri tlinga*, *pasang tlinga*. Lobe of the ear, *chuping** *tlinga*. Orifice of the ear, *lobang tlinga*. Drum of the ear, *buli-buli tlinga*,* *anak tlinga*.* External ear, *daun tlinga*.

Earache (ēr'āk), s. *sakit tlinga*, *sakit kuping* (B.) (N.I.); (a running at the ear) *torek*,* (with swelling) *bunting tlinga*.

Eardrop (ēr'drop), s. (pendants) *anting-anting*; (flat studs) *krabu*, *subang*, see EARRING.

Earl (erl), s. *pangkat orang berbangsa yang ketiga*, see DUKE.

Earliest (er'li-est), adj. *yang mula skali*, *yang awal skali* (Ar.).

Early (er'li), adv. (soon) *siang-*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, min⁠us, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

siang; (in the morning) *pagi-pagi*, *suboh-suboh* (Ar.).

Early, adj. (in advance of the time) *siang*; (of a former period) *dhulu*.

Earn (ern), v. t. (deserve, merit) *patut kna*, *patut mndapat*; (acquire by labour) *beroleh** *dapat*, *chari*. To earn one's living, *mnechari** *mnechari makan*.

Earnest (er'nest), adj. (heartfelt) *sunggoh-hati*; (ardent, zealous) *bersunggoh-sunggoh*, *berusaha* (Sk.), *gerang* (B.).

Earnest, s. *chinkram*, *chagaran** *panjar* (N.I.). Also earnest-money.

Earnestness (-nes), s. *sunggoh-hati*, *usaha* (Sk.), *gerang* (B.).

Earnings (ern'ingz), s. *pndapatan*, *pnecharian*, *perolehan**.

Earring (er'ring), s. *anting-anting*, *kunang-kunang s-khun** *kunang-kunang* (B.); see EARDROP.

Earth (erth), s. (the globe) *bumi*; (inhabited world) *dunia*; *'alam* (Ar.); (earth's surface) *bumi*, *muka bumi*; (dry land, as distinguished from water) *darat*; (soil) *tanah*, *bumi*.

Earthenware (erth'n-wär), s. (pottery) *pinggan-mangkok*, *priok-blanga*; (the material) *tmbekar**.

Earthly (erth'li), adj. (worldly) *chara dunia*. Of no earthly use, *ta'guna satu pun** *ta'guna skali*, *ta'guna satu apa pun* (B.).

Earthquake (-kwäk), s. *gempa bumi*, *lindu* (Jav.).

Earthwork (-werk), s. *kerja gali-mygali*; (Mil.) *kubu*.

Earthworm (-worm), s. *chaching*.

Earwax (er'wäks), s. *tahi tlinga*, *taik kuping* (B.).

Earwig (er'wig), s. *tmpiras**.

Ease (ēz), s. (freedom from labour) *snang*, *lapang*, *perhentian*; (from care) *snang*, *sentosa** *lga*. Ill at ease, *ta'lga** *ta'tntu rasa*, *ta'sdap*

rasa (B.). With ease (easily), *mudah** *snang*, *rengan*, *gampang* (N.I.).

Ease, v. t. *snangkan*, *rengankan*. To ease one's self, *buang ayer*, *k'sungai**.

Easel (ē'zl), s. *kuda-kuda gambar*, *sanduran papan-hitam**.

Easily (ēz'i-li), adv. *mudah** *snang*, *gampang* (N.I.).

East (ēst), s. *timor*: *matahari hidop*, *matahari terbit** *mashrik* (Ar.). The East Indies, *negri di bawah angin*. North-east, *timor laut*. South-east, *tiggara** N. N. E., *utara timor laut** E. N. E., *timor timor laut** E. S. E., *timor muggara** S. S. E., *slatan mny-gara**.

Easter (ēs'ter), s. *paska* (Ar. *fashka*).

Easterly, adj. *sblah timor*.

Eastern (ēst'ern), adj. *timor*, *sblah timor*. Eastern lands, *negri yang di bawah angin**.

Eastward (ēst'werd), adv. *k-sblah timor*, *arah k-timor*.

Easy (ēz'i), adj. (free from labour) *snang*; (from care) *sentosa*, *lga*; (not difficult) *mudah** *snang*, *gampang* (N.I.); (with little labour) *rengan*. Not easily broken, *ta'suang-suang putus**. Easy fitting, *longgar*, *chlus**. Easy-going, *bertuakul** (Ar. *tawakkul*). To find it easy, *rasa snang*.

Eat (ēt), v. i. t. *makan*; (of princes) *santap** (meat, etc., without rice) *ratah*; (as cattle) *ragut** (slang words) *gasak*, *parap*, *bdal*, *hentam*, *chkek*, etc.; (in speaking to a child) *mam*. To eat one's fill of, *puas makan*, *jnoh makan**. To eat with the mouth full, *makan mmolok-molok*, *makan terpolok-polok*. To eat out of the same plate, eat together, *makan s-daun*, *makan s-pinggan*. See

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

FOOD. To eat in (as a canker), *rdap*.

Eatable (-a-bl), adj. *dapat* di-makan, boleh di-makan*. Lawful for eating, *halal* (Ar.).

Eatable, s. *makanan*; (of princes) *santapan**; (by a servant of his own food, in addressing a prince) *ayapan**.

Eating (ēt'ing), s. *makan*. Eating house, *rumah makan, kдай makan, kдай nasi*.

Eau de Cologne (ō-de-ko-lōn'), s. *ayer daklorj* (F.), *ayer kolorg* (B.), *minyak klonyor* (N.I.).

Eaves (ēvz), *chuchoran atap**.

Eavesdrop (ēvz'drop), v. i. *drgar mnchuri-churi, drgar mngndap-rgndap, mnyusor chuchor atap, churi-drgar* (B.).

Eaves moulding (mōld'ing), s. *ombak-ombak**.

Eavestrough (ēvz'trof), s. *saluran, saluran ayer*.

Ebb (eb), s. (of tide) *ayer surut*; (dead low water) *timpas*. Ebb and flow, *pasang-surut*.

Ebb, v. i. (of tide) *surut*; (decline, decay) *susut*.

Ebony (eb'on-i), s. *kayu arang*.

Ebullition (eb-ul-lish'un), s. (boiling or effervescence) *dideh**, *mn-didi* (B.), *bual*: (noisy) *glgak*. An ebullition of anger, *naik marah, datang marah, naik panas, naik mradang*.

Eccentric (ek-sen'trik), adj. (out of the centre) *ta'sama pusat-nya**, *tiada sama trgak*; (irregular) *tiada ikut 'adat*; (in behaviour) *berlainan tabi'at**, *banyak kletah**, *sasar/paitik* (B.) (Ch. *phai'-tek*).

Eccentricity (-tris'i-ti), s. *tabi'at yang plek**, *kletah**, *sasaran, paitik* (Ch.) (B.).

Ecclesiastical (ek-klē-zi-ās'ti-kl), adj. *deri-hal agama Msihi** (Ar. *masihī*), *Kristian, deri-hal greja*.

Echo (ek'ō), s. *gma**, *gaorg, balasan bunyi*.

Echo, v. i. (repeat the sound) *balas bunyi, bergma**, *bergaorg*.

Eclipse (ē-klips'), s. *gerhana* (Sk.). An eclipse of the moon, *bulan di-makan rahu*. An eclipse of the sun, *matahari di-makan rahu*.

Eclipse, v. t. (obscure) *glapkan, klamkan**, (overshadow by surpassing) *lbehi**.

Economic (ē-ko-nom'ik), adj. *drgan peraturan, drgan tadbir* (Ar.).

Economical (ē-ko-nom'i-kl), adj. *drgan chermat, tahu simpan, blanja drgan jimat, jimat, bertadbir* (Ar.).

Economize (ē-kon'o-miz), v. t. *prentahkan drgan chermat*.

Economize, v. i. *simpan, kurangkan blanja, tadbirkan blanja* (Ar.), *blanja kiam-kiam* (B.) (Ch. *khiām*).

Economy (ē-kon'o-mi), s. (management) *prentah, peraturan*; (thrift) *chermat, jimat blanja, tadbir* (Ar.).

Ecstasy (ek'sta-si), s. (excitement) *gmbra**. An ecstasy of joy, *suka-chita yang amat sangat**, *suka-hati yang bsar kali* (B.).

Eddy (ed'di), s. (return current) *olak**; (circular current) *pusaran ayer, pusaran argin*; (whirlwind) *taorg**.

Eddy, v. i. *berolak**.

Edge (ej), s. (of knives, etc.) *mata*; (margin, brink) *tpi, pirgir* (N. I.); (rim, as of cups, etc.) *bibir**; (border) *birai**, *aris**. Set on edge (of the teeth) *rgilu, nyilu, singkil**. Edge of the sea, *gigi ayer**, *gigi laut**, *tpi laut*.

Edge, v. i. (move sideways) *kesut*.

Edging (ej'ing), s. (trimming) *rambu-rambu*; (border of a mat) *ompok**; (of a path) *prgikat jalan**; (of lace, scolloped) *biku**.

Edible (ed'i-bl), adj. *yang boleh dimakan.*

Edict (ē'dikt), s. *titah,* hukum.*

Edification (ed-i-fi-kā'shun), s. *hal mn'gohkan hati.*

Edifice (ed'i-fis), s. *bangunan.*

Edify (ed'i-fi), v. t. (instruct) *tgohkan hati.*

Edit (ed'it), v. t. *karang, btulkan karangan orang.*

Edition (e-dish'un), s. *karangan.*
Second edition, *chap kedua kalinya, chitak'an yang kedua.**

Editor (ed'i-ter), s. *prgarang.*

Editorial (ed-i-tōr'i-al), s. *karangan prgarang.*

Educate (ed'ū-kāt), v. t. *ajar, ajari, plihara,* bla*.*

Education (ed-ū-kā'shun), s. *prgajaran, pmlihara'an.** Of no education, *kurang pelajaran.*

Educe (ē-dūs'), v. t. (produce, evolve) *kluarkan, lahirkan* (Ar. tlāhir).*

Eel (ēl), s. *blut.* Conger eel, *malong.*

Efface (ef-fās'), v. t. (erase) *hapuskan; (cause to disappear) hilangkan, lnyapkan.*

Effect (ef-fekt'), s. (result of) *yang di-datangkan oleh, yang di-sabkan oleh,* (impression) bkas, ksudahan, kdatangan; (efficiency, power) kuasa, khasiat (Ar.); (purpose, intention) maksud (Ar.) Effects (property), hertabnda, barang-barang.*

Effect, v. t. (produce, cause) *datangkan, sbakkan,* (achieve, bring to pass) adakan, lakukan,* kerjakan, sampaikan.*

Effective (ef-fek'tiv), adj. (able to work) *yang boleh bkerja; (efficient) berguna, berkhasiat (Ar.) Effective work, pkerja'an yang mm-bri bkas.**

Effectual (ef-fek'chu-al), adj. *yang melakukan,* yang nnyampaikan.*

Effeminacy (ef-fem'i-na-si), s. *rsmi prempuan.*

Effeminate (-nat), adj. *chara prempuan.*

Effervesce (ef-fer-ves'), v. i. *buak,* glgak, berbusa (B.).*

Effete (ef-fēt'), adj. *yang sudah hilang kuasa, burok, lmah.*

Efficacious (ef-fi-kā'shus), v. *berkuasa, berkhasiat (Ar.), mustajab (Ar.).*

Efficacy (ef-fi-ka-si), s. *khasiat (Ar.).*

Efficiency (ef-fish'en-si), s. *kuasa, ksmputra'an.*

Efficient (ef-fish'ent), adj. *berkuasa, berkhasiat (Ar.), pandai, ahli (Ar.).*

Effigy (ef-fi-ji), s. *patong, gambar.*

Effluvium (ef-flū'vi-um), s. *wap, bau busok.*

Effort (eff'ert), s. To make an effort, *achu, as. she made two or three efforts, dua tiga kali di-achunya; gagahi diri; (try) choba.*

Effrontery (ef-frunt'er-i), s. *muka tbal, muka papan, muka ta'malu.*

Effulgence (ef-ful'jens), s. *kilat, sinar, cahaya.*

Effulgent (-jent), adj. *berkilat, gilang-gmilang,* chmerlang.**

Effusion (ef-fū'zhun), s. (pouring out) *pncurahan, pncuchoran,* pmanchuran.**

Effusive (-siv), s. *pramah.*

Egg (eg), s. *flor.* White of an egg, *puteh flor.* Yolk, *merah flor.* The germ, *pusat flor, mata flor.* Preserved eggs, *flor asin, flor jrok.* Addled egg, *flor tmlang.* Eggs used at a wedding, *flor tajok,* flor merah.* Fried eggs, *flor mata lmbu, flor mata sapi (N.I.).* Boiled eggs, see **BOIL.**

Egg, v. t. To egg on, *hurkan, asut, usot (B.): (as animals) oja.**

Eggplant (eg'plānt), s. *trong.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, būrry; fōöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Egg-shaped (eg'shāpt), adj. *bujur* tlor.*

Eggshell (eg'shel), s. *kulit tlor;* (when empty) *klompang*.*

Egotism (eg'o-tizm), s. *hal mmbsarkan diri, mmuji diri, kmgahan diri,* mngangkat diri.*

Egotist (-tist), s. *yang mmbsarkan diri, orang mudda'i (Ar.).*

Egregious (e-grē'jus), adj. *yang mlbehi 'adat, bukan buatan, terlampau deri-pada 'adat.*

Egress (ē'gres), s. *hal kluar, kuasa kluar, kluaran.*

Egret (ē'gret), s. *bargau.*

Egypt (ē'jipt), s. *negri Masir (Ar. Misr).*

Egyptian (ē-jip'shun), adj. *Masir (a), orang Masir.*

Eh (ā), int. *eh.*

Eight (āt), adj. *dlapan, lapan.*

Eighteen (ā'tēn), adj. *dlapan-blas.*

Eighth (ātth), adj. *yang k-dlapan, nombor lapan (B.).*

Eighty (ā'ti), adj. *dlapan-puluh.*

Either (i'ther or ē'ther), pron. and adj. (one or the other) *s-barang, salah satu, mana satu;* (the one and the other) *kdua-dua, dua-dua.*

Either, conj. (either...or...) *baik... baik..., baik...atau...; sama ada..., atau...**

Ejaculate (e-jāk'ū-lāt), v. i. (a sudden exclamation) *triak, sru,* kriaui (P.).*

Eject (e-jekt'), v. t. (expel) *halau, buang;* (emit) *smborkan, kluarkan.*

Eke (ēk), v. t. (eke out) *tokok.*

Elaborate (e-lāb'o-rāt), v. t. *buat dgan usaha,* smpurnakan dgan tkun.*

Elaborate (-ret), adj. *yang di-buat dgan usaha.**

Elapse (e-lāps'), v. i. *lalu, lewat.*

Elastic (e-lās'tik), s. *lastik (E.).*

Elastic, adj. *knnyal, bingkas,* mng-anjal,* see BOUNCE, SPRING.*

Elate (e-lāt), v. t. (with confidence) *branikan hati;* (with pride) *bsarkan hati.*

Elation (e-lā'shun), s. *hati bsar, tinggi hati.*

Elbow (el'bō), s. *siku.*

Elbow, v. t. (outwards) *sinjoh,** (backwards) *sigong.*

Elder (el'der), adj. *lbeh tua, tua deri-pada.* Elder brother, *abang.* *nyko (B.) (Ch. ōy-ko).* Elder sister, *kakak, tachi (B.) (Ch. toā-chi).*

Elder, s. (old person) *orang tua;* (official) *ktua.*

Eldest (el'dest), adj. *sulorg, yang tua skali.*

Elect (e-lekt'), v. t. *pileh.*

Elect, adj. *terpileh.*

Election (e-lek'shun), s. (act of choosing) *hal mmileh;* (power of choice, free-will) *kuasa mmileh.*

Elector (-ter), s. *yang mmileh.*

Electric (-trik), adj. *elektrik (E).* *lestriki (N.I.).*

Electricity (e-lek-tris'i-ti), s. *kuasa elektrik.*

Electroplate (e-lek'tro-plāt), v. t. *chlop perak.*

Elegant (el'e-gant), adj. *indah-indah.* elok, manis, mjlis (Ar.).*

Element (el'e-ment), s. (essential part) *anasir (Ar.), unsur (Ar.);* (rudiment) *asal, permula'an, akar-umbi.* The five elements, *panchabala (Sk.).*

Elementary (el-c-men'ta-ri), adj. (initial) *mula-mula, permula'an;* (of text books) *puncha;* (simple) *snang.*

Elephant (el'e-fant), s. *gajah, biram.** Elephant goad, *kusa (Sk.).*

Elephant-driver (-drī'ver), s. *gm-bala gajah, sarati (Sk.).*

Elephantiasis (el-e-fān-tī'a-sis), s. *untut.*

Elevate (el'e-vāt), v. t. (raise, lift

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, ear, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

up) *angkat, tinggikan, naikkan*; (promote) *angkat*; (the voice) *nyaringkan*; (the spirits) *hiburkan hati*; (the character) *baik prangai, muliakan*.*

Elevation (el-e-vā'shun), s. *ketinggian, tempat tinggi*.

Elevator (el'e-vā-ter), s. (lift) *lip* (E.).

Eleven (e-lev'n), adj. *s-blas*.

Eleventh (e-lev'nth), adj. *yang kes-blas, nombor s-blas* (B.).

Elf (elf), s. (fairy) *pri* (Pers.), *orang bunian*,* *dewa-dewa* (B.).

Elicit (e-lis'it), (bring to light) *nyatakan, lahirkan** (Ar. *tlâhir*).

Eligible (el'i-ji-bl), adj. *patut akan di-pilih, boleh di-pilih*.

Eliminate (e-lim'i-nāt), v. t. (set aside) *sblahkan, tpikan*; (separate) *asingkan*; (expel) *buang*.

Elision (e-lizh'un), s. *rengkasan huruf*.*

Elixir (e-lik's'er), s. *eksir* (Ar.).

Elk (elk), s. *rusa besar di Eropah*.

El (el), s. *ela* (Port.).

Ellipse (el-lips'), s. *bujur*.*

Elliptical (el-lip'ti-kal), adj. *bujur* bulat, bulat panjang*.

Elocution (el-ō-kū'shun), s. *'ilmu ptutoran, 'ilmu menyuruh*.

Elongate (e-long'gāt), v. t. *panjangkan, lanjutkan*.

Elope (e-löp'), v. i. *lari*. Elope with a woman, *larikan prempuan*.

Elopement (-ment), s. *plarian*.

Eloquence (el'ō-kwens), s. *pitah lidah*,* *fasihat* (Ar.), *bijak berchakap* (B.).

Eloquent (-kwent), adj. *pitah lidah*,* *pandai berkata, pandai chakap, pintar bicara* (N.I.), *fasih* (Ar.).

Else (els), adj. and pron. *lain, lagi*. What else, *apa lagi*.

Else, conj. (otherwise) *kalau tidak*. Or else, *kalau tidak*.

Elsewhere (-whār), adv. *lain tempat*.

Elucidate (e-lū'si-dāt), v. t. *trangkan, nyatakan*.

Elude (e-lūd'), v. t. (escape by slipping away) *luput*,* (avoid) *elak*.

Emaciated (e-mā'shi-ā-ted), adj. *chding*; (extremely) *kurus kring, kurus kdrgek*,* *kurus mringkai*.*

Emanate (em'a-nāt), v. i. (issue from) *kluar*; (of scents) *merbak, smerbak*.*

Emancipate (e-män'si-pāt), v. t. *bebaskan*; (of slaves) *merdhekan*,* *lpaskan*.

Emasculate (e-mäs'kū-lāt), v. t. (castrate) *kmbirikan, kasi* (Ar. *khasi*); (weaken) *lmahkan*.

Embalm (em-bam'), v. t. *mamalkan*,* *rmpah-rmpahkan mayat, mayat tarokkan obat* (B.).

Embank (em-bängk'), v. t. (throw up a bank) *tambak*; (confine a river) *ikat sungai*.

Embankment (-ment), s. *bndorg*,* *tbing*; (for road or railway) *jalan tambak*; (between rice fields) *batas*.

Embargo (em-bar'go), s. (detention of commerce) *tgahan*.

Embark (em-bark'), v. i. *naik kapal, naik prahu, turun kapal*.

Embark, v. t. (cause to go on board) *bawa naik kapal*; (engage, invest in) *masuk*. To embark one's money in trade, *masokkan modal-nya dalam perniagaan*.

Embarrass (em-bär'ras), v. t. (perplex) *bimbangkan hati*; (obstruct) *skatkan*; (financially) *ssakkan, pichekkkan*,* *smpitkan*.

Embarrassment (-ment), s. *bimbarg hati, skatan, kssak'an, ksmptitan* (as above); (awkwardness) *kekak*.

Embassy (em'bas-si) s. (envoys or their missions) *utusan*,* (ambas-

ate, ask, am, final, care, car, carry; éve, hen, recent, mere, her, ferry; ice, it, fire, mirror; old, not, connect, sore, sort, sorry; use, us, minus, cure, injure, hurry; food, foot, awful (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

sador's residence) *rumah utusan*.
Embellish (em-bel'lish), v. t. *hias*,
riaskan (B.).

Embellishment (-ment), s. *per-*
hiasan, *prasan* (B.).

Embers (em'berz), s. *bara api*.

Embezzle (em-bez'zl), v. t. *churi*
amanat (Ar.), *pchah amanat*,
pchah harapan.

Embitter (em-bit'ter), v. t. (make
sad or sorrowful) *susahi*; (make
malignant) *sakitkan hati*, *stru-*
kan.*

Emblazon (em-blä'zn), v. t. *hias*
drgan pancha-werna,* *riaskan dgr-*
an orna-orna (B.).

Emblem (em'blem), s. *tanda*, '*ala-*
mat (Ar.), as, the crown is an
emblem of sovereignty, *makota*
itu 'alamat kraja'an.

Embody (em-bod'i), v. t. (invest
with a body) *jlma* (Sk.); (incor-
porate, collect into a whole) *kum-*
polkan, *masokkan*.

Embolden (em-böl'dn), v. t. *brani-*
kan, *bri hati*.

Emboss (em-bos'), v. t. *buat bunga*
timbol.

Embossed, adj. *timbol*.

Embrace (em-bräs'), v. t. (hug)
plok, *mmlok*; (more closely) *da-*
kap.* (accept eagerly) *trima*
chpat; (include, comprehend) *ber-*
isi, *mrgandong*.

Embrace, s. *dakap**, *plok*.

Embrasure (em-brä'zhur), s. *chlah*
kubu bagi mriam.

Embrocation (em-brö-kä'shun) s.
obat gosok.

Embroider (em-broid'er), v. t. *su-*
ji,* *sulam*, *tkat*,* see below.

Embroidery (-er-i), s. *suji*,* (on
a frame) *sulam*; (with gold
threads) *tkat*.* Embroidery frame,
pmidarg,* *pmidargan*,* *pidargan*
(B.).

Embroil (em-broil'), v. t. (in quar-
rels) *gmparkan*,* (in confusion)

kachaukan; (a third party in a
dispute) *babit*.

Embryo (em'bri-ō), s. (germ of
seed) *punat*; (young of animals
in the womb) *kandorgan*. In em-
bryo, *mula-mula*, *pada permula-*
an-nya.

Emend (ē-mend'), v. t. (correct)
btulkan, *mmbaiki*.

Emendation (ē-men-dä'shun), s.
(act of correcting) *hal mmbaiki*;
(alteration) *obahan*.

Emerald (em'er-ald), s. *zamrud*
(Ar.), *batu hijau*.

Emerge (ē-merj'), v. i. *terbit*,* *tim-*
bol, *terkluar*; (from water) *jrgul*,*
(from a hole) *rojol*.*

Emergency (ē-mer'jen-si), s. *per-*
kara yang tiba-tiba,* *perkara yang*
serta-merta.

Emery (em'er-i), s. *batu las*.*

Emetic (ē-met'ik), adj. *obat mun-*
tah.

Emigrant (em'i-grant), s. *orang*
yang berpindah k-negri asing,* *yang*
pindah k-negri lain (B.).

Emigrate (-grät), v. i. *pindah*,
pergi berdagang,* *tirgalkan negri*.

Eminence (em'i-nens), s. (high
ground) *tmpat tirggi*; (high rank
or distinction) *parakat tirggi*, *k-*
bsaran, *kmulia'an*.*

Eminent (-nent), adj. (high) *tirg-*
gi; (of rank or virtue) *mulia*;
(conspicuous) *ternama*, *bernama*.

Eminently (-li), adv. (in a high
degree) *teramat*,* *terlalu sargat*.

Emissary (em'is-sa-ri), s. (spy)
sulu,* *prgintai*.*

Emission (ē-mish'un), s. (act of
sending out) *hal mrgluarkan*, *hal*
mmancharkan; (the thing issued)
pancharan, *panchutan**. Noc-
turnal emission, *mimpi kluar*
mani (Ar.), *mimpi kluar ayer*
siau (B.).

Emit (ē-mit'), v. t. *smbur*, *panchar*,
panchur,* *panchut*.*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire,
mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, eüre, injure,
hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Emollient (ē-mol-li-ent), adj. *obat plmbek* *
Emolument (ē-mol'ū-ment), s. (gain) *untong, laba,* pndapatan;* (salary) *upah, gaji.*
Emotion (ē-mō'shun), s. *chita,* prasa'an hati, grak hati;* (tender) *rawan.**
Emotional (-al), adj. *berhati rawan,* hati lmbot* (B.).
Emperor (em'per-er), s. *sultan* (Ar. *sultān*), *kaisar* (Ar.), *org-te* (B.) (Ch. *hōng-tè*).
Emphasis (em'fa-sis), s. (stress) *bunyi yang kras, bunyi kuat;* (impressiveness) *uchapan yang kuat.* To lay the emphasis, *tkan suara.*
Emphatic (em-fāt'ik), adj. *yang di-kata kuat-kuat.*
Empire (em'pīr), s. (sovereignty) *kraja'an;* (dominion of an emperor) *prentahan sultan.*
Employ (em-ploi'), v. t. (use) *pakai, gunakan;* (give employment) *bri kerja, upahkan.*
Employ, s. see EMPLOYMENT.
Employé (em-ploi'ā), s. = employee, q. v.
Employee (em-ploi-ē'), s. *orang upahan, orang yang makan gaji.*
Employer (em-ploi'er), s. *tuan, toke* (Ch. *thâu-ke*), *tauke* (B.).
Employment (-ment), s. *pkerja'an, pncarian;* (office, post) *jawatan,* pgargan.**
Emporium (em-pōr'i-um), s. (commercial town) *bandar* (Pers.); (mart) *pkān,* pasar;* (large shop) *gudang.*
Empower (em-pow'er), v. t. (authorize) *bnarkan, bri kuasa;* (commission) *psan;* (legally) *wakikan* (Ar.).
Empress (em'pres), s. *sultanah* (Ar.), *permaisuri.**
Emptiness (emp'ti-nes), s. *hal kosong, hal lapang, etc.* See below.
Empty (emp'ti), adj. (void) *ko-*

*song, hampa,** (hollow) *grogrog,* berrongga,** (clear, open) *lapang, lantang,** (deserted) *sunyi, khali* (Ar.); (of fruits) *mambong,** (without core or kernel) *grogrog,** (without effect, sincerity or sense) *sia-sia,* ta'pakai* (B.). Empty-handed, *hampa tangan,* tangan kosong.* Empty-headed, *kpala argin.* Empty talk, *chakap argin, auta, tmberarg.* To feel empty (of stomach), *Intul,* kbulor.* Empty honey comb, *sambarg.**
Empty, v. t. *kosongkan, hampakan,* laparkan, sunyikan, etc.,* as above. To empty out, *churah.* To empty by baling, *timba.*
Emulate (em'ū-lāt), v. t. (strive to equal) *choba ikut tuladan, mau jadi s-tara;* (vie with, rival) *lawan.*
Emulation (em-ū-lā'shun), s. (rivalry) *perlawanan;* (jealous rivalry, envy) *chmburu, drgki.*
Emulsion (ē-mul'shun), s. *obat yang s-rupa susu.*
Enable (en-ā'bl), v. t. (give sufficient power) *bri kuasa, kuatkan;* (make competent) *layakkan.**
Enact (en-ākt'), v. t. *kluarkan hukum, perundang-undangkan,** (of an absolute monarch) *titah,* bri hukum.*
Enactment (-ment), s. *undang-undang, hukum, titah.**
Enamel (en-ām'el), s. *chat kacha,** (of the teeth) *salut* gigi.*
Enamour (en-ām'er), v. t. *brahi,* brahikan,* 'ashik* (Ar.), *gilakan.*
Encamp (en-kāmp'), v. i. *berkhemah* (Ar. *khaimah*); (pitch tents) *bntang khemah;* (remain for night) *bermalam.*
Encampment (-ment), s. *tmpat berkhemah.*
Enchant (en-chant'), v. t. (by sorcery) *knakan obat guna, buat;*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- (charm, please) *sukakan, gmar-kan*.* (with music) *rawankan hati*.* *geraikan hati* (B.) (N.I.).
- Enchanting** (-ing), adj. (charming, pleasing) *yang menyukakan, yang membrahikan*.*
- Enchantment** (-ment), s. (by magic arts) *hobatan*.* *obat guna, hikmat* (Ar.), *sihir* (Ar.).
- Encircle** (en-ser'kl), v. t. (enclose within a circle) *lergkory*.* (bind round, as with rope; wind round as a snake) *blit*; (surround) *klilingi*; (as with troops) *kporng*.
- Enclose** (en-klöz'), v. t. (surround) *lergkory*.* *klilingi*, *kporng* (as above); (confine, shut up) *kurorng*; (in a pen, as animals) *kandary*; (with a covering) *tudory*; (put in) *masokkan*; (slip in, as a letter in an envelope) *slit*; (by a fence) *pagarkan*.
- Enclosure** (en-klöz'zher), s. (space enclosed) *kawasan*.* (for animals) *kandary*; (thing contained, as in a letter) *isi surat*.
- Encomium** (en-kō'mi-um), s. *pujian*.
- Encompass** (en-kum'pas), v. t. *lergkory*.* *blit*, *kporng*, *klilingi*. See ENCIRCLE.
- Encore** (ong-kōr'), s. *ulargan*.*
- Encore**, v. t. *minta buat s-mula*.
- Encounter** (en-kown'ter), s. (meeting) *pertemuan*; (conflict) *plargaran*.
- Encounter**, v. t. (meet) *jumpa*. *tmu*; (face to face) *hadap, tntary*; (engage in conflict) *langgar, srang, amok*; (of animals) *berlaga*; (of fowls) *saborg*.
- Encourage** (en-kūr'ej), v. t. *brani-kan, tlapkan hati, bri hati*.* (promote) *majukan*.* *jalankan*.
- Encroach** (en-krōch'), v. i. *ambil hak orang beransur-ansur atau mn-churi-churi*.* *churi smpadan orang*.

- Encumber** (en-kum'ber), v. t. (retard) *tahankan*; (weigh down) *brati, bratkan*; (obstruct) *skat, rembet*.* (with debts) *kredak*.
- Encumbrance** (-brans), s. (obstruction) *skalan, rembet*.* (burden) *bban*.* *kbratan*.
- Encyclopedia** (en-sī-klō-pē'di-a), s. *kamus segala ilmu*.* (Ar. *qâmûs*).
- End** (end), s. (termination) *prghabisan, ksudahan, akhir* (Ar.); (conclusion) *kputusan, tamat* (Ar.); (last point) *hujorg*; (of a rope or cloth) *puncha*; (of partly burned firewood, or cigar, or stump of pencil) *puntorg*. End for end (in reversed order) *surgsary, myjurgsary*. End on (Naut.), *di muka*. Ends of the earth, *hujorg bumi*. In the end (finally), *akhir-nya* (Ar.), *lama-klama an*.* *prghabisan-nya, blakary* (B.). On end, *berdiri*. To put an end to, *putuskan, sudahkan*. End of a beam, *kpala kayu*. Without end, *tiada berkputusan*.
- End**, v. t. *habiskan, sudahkan, putuskan, tamatkan* (Ar.).
- End**, v. i. *habis, sudah, putus, berksudahan*.*
- Endanger** (en-dān'jer), v. t. *datarkan bahaya*.
- Endear** (en-dēr'), v. t. *ambil hati, bawa kaseh*.*
- Endearment** (-ment), s. *chumbuan*.*
- Endeavour** (en-dev'er), v. i. (try) *choba*; (exert one's self) *usahakan diri*.* *ambil pnat*; see EFFORT.
- Endemic** (en-dem'ik), adj. *ttap dalam satu tmpat*.
- Ending** (end'ing), s. *prghabisan, ksudahan*. See END.
- Endless** (-les), adj. *tiada berkputusan, tiada ksudahan, kkal*.
- Endlessly** (-les-li), adv. *slalu, sn-tiasa* (Sk.).
- Endorse** (en-dōrs'), v. t. (sign)

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sörri; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hürri; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

sain di blakarg; (guarantee, sanction) *mgaku, bnarkan*.

Endorsement (-ment), s. (signature) *tanda tangan*; (sanction, support, approval) *kbnaran, pigakuan*.

Endow (en-dow'), v. t. (supply with permanent funds) *bri wang modal, kurniakan modal*; (enrich with faculties, etc.) *kurniakan* (Sk.), *anugrahan* (Sk.), *anugrahi*; (for religious purposes) *wakafkan* (Ar.).

Endowment (-ment), s. (religious) *wakaf* (Ar.); (gift) *kurnia*,* *anugrah*,* *pmbrian*. See above.

Endue (en-dū'), v. t. *anugrahi*,* *kurnia* i.*

Endurable (en-dūr'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-tahan, yang boleh di-drita* (Sk.).

Endurance (-ans), s. *chkal*.*

Endure (en-dūr'), v. i. (last) *tahan, tlap, kkal*; (suffer patiently) *sabar*.

Endure, v. t. (sustain) *tahan, tanggong, drita* (Sk.); (suffer with patience) *sabarkan*.

Endways (end'wāz), adv. (erect) *berdiri, terdiri*; (with the end forward) *mmbujor*.*

Enema (en'e-ma or en-ē'ma), s. *bomba doktor* (Eur.).

Enemy (en'e-mi), s. (personal) *stru*;* (common, national) *musoh*; (in general) *musoh-masah*.*

Energetic (en-er-jet'ik), adj. *kuat, rajin, berusaha* (Sk.).

Energize (en'er-jīz), v. t. *bri kuasa, kuatkan*.

Energy (-ji), s. (inherent power) *kuasa, khasiat* (Ar.); (vigour) *kkuatan, rajin, usaha* (Sk.).

Enervate (en'er-vāt), v. t. *hilangkan kkuatan, lmahkan, ltehkan*.

Enfeeble (en-fē'bl), v. t. *lmahkan, ltehkan*.

Enfold (en-föld'), v. t. *slimutkan*,

sluborg, salut,* (embrace) *plok, dakap*.*

Enforce (en-förs'), v. t. (compel) *paksa, gagahi*;* (strengthen) *ttapkan, tyohkan*; (give effect to) *jalankan*. To enforce the law, *jalankan hukum, jalankan undang-undang*.

Enfranchise (en-frān'chīz), v. t. (set free) *merdhakkan*;* (give civic rights) *bri hak negri** (Ar. *haqq*).

Engage (en-gāj'), v. i. (pledge one's self) *janji, sanggop*; (take part in) *masuk tangan*.

Engage, v. t. (pledge) *janji*; (gain for service) *upahkan*; (a house or carriage) *sewa*; (by payment in advance, esp. midwives) *tmpah*; (employ or occupy in) *masokkan*; (in battle) *ikat prang*.*

Engaged (en-gāj'd'), adj. (busy) *ada kerja, bkerja, la'suang*; (betrothed) *bertunang*.

Engagement (en-gāj'ment), s. (pledge) *perjanjian, pnmpahan*;* (in marriage) *tunang, perjodohan*; (occupation) *pkerja'an*.

Engender (en-jen'der), v. t. (cause to exist) *adakan, jadikan, datangkan*.

Engine (en'jin), s. *enjin* (E.), *psawat*,* *jintra*,* Engine driver, *pnjalan enjin*.*

Engineer (en-ji-nēr'), s. *injinir, tukang psawat*.*

Engineering (-ing), s. *ilmu psawat*.*

England (ing'gland), s. *negri Inggris*.

English (ing'glish), adj. *Inggris, orang Inggris*.

Engrave (en-grāv'), v. t. *ukir*,* *lukis, pahatkan*.

Engraving (-ing), s. (the art) *prukiran*,* (the thing engraved) *ukiran*,* *lukisan*; (a print) *gambar*.

āte, ask, ān, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, būrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Engross (en-grös'), v. t. (in writing) *tiru*.* (occupy wholly) *s-sakkan*.* To be engrossed in work, *bertungkus-lumus*, *tumkulumor* (B.).

Engulf (en-gulf'), v. t. *tlan*.

Enhance (en-hans'), v. t. *tambah*, *naikkan*.

Enigma (e-nig'ma), s. (riddle) *tka-tki*, *ktki* (P.).

Enjoin (en-join'), v. t. (command) *suroh*, *psan*, *amarkan* (Ar.); (prohibit) *tqahkan*, *tahankan*.

Enjoy (en-joi'), v. t. (take pleasure in) *gmar akan*.* *suka*; (possess) *beroleh*.*

Enjoyable (-a-bl), adj. *sdap*.

Enjoyment (-ment), s. *kgmaran*.* *ksuka'an*, *suka-hati*, *gerang* (N.I.).

Enlarge (en-larj'), v. i. (grow large) *bertambah*; (expatiate) *lanjutkan perkataan*. To enlarge upon, *shurah* (Ar.).

Enlarge, v. t. (make large) *bsarkan*; (expand) *luaskan*, *lapangkan*.

Enlargement (-ment), s. *kluasan*.* *klapangan*, *pmbsaran*.

Enlighten (en-lit'n), v. t. (illuminate) *trangi*, *trangkan*; (the mind) *traighkan*, *lapangkan*, *buka*.* (instruct) *ajar*.

Enlist (en-list') v. t. (register) *daftarkan* (Ar.); (soldiers by conscription) *krah*.*

Enliven (en-liv'n), v. t. (make vigorous or active) *galakkan*, *hidopkan*; (the spirits) *sukakan*.

Enmity (en'mi-ti), s. (personal) *perstruan*.* (national) *permusohan*.

Ennoble (en-nö'bl), v. t. *muliakan*.

Enormity (e-nör'mi-ti), s. (immensity) *ksagatan*.* (atrocious) *kjahatan*, *m'asiat* (Ar.).

Enormous (e-nör'mus), adj. (immense) *terbsar*, *terlalu bsar*; (atrocious) *jahat skali*. An en-

ormous size, *bsar-nya bukan buatan*.

Enough (e-nuf') adv. *chukop*, *padu*.*

Enough, int. *sudah*.

Enquire (en-kwîr'), v. i. (ask a question) *tanya*; (make examination) *preksa*, *slidek*.*

Enquiry (-i), s. (question) *per-tanya'an*; (investigation) *saksama* (Sk.), *preksa'an*.

Enrage (en-räj'), v. t. *marahkan*, *galakkan*.

Enraged (en-rajd'), adj. *galak*, *berang*.* *gila*, *hati terbakar*.*

Enrapture (en-räp'chur), v. t. *sukakan*, *gmarkan*.*

Enrich (en-rich'), v. t. *kayakan*; (with ornamentation) *hiasi*.* *riaskan* (B.); (the soil) *gmokkan*.

Enrol (en-röl') v. t. *daftarkan* (Ar.).

Ensconce (en-skons'), v. t. (shelter) *lindorykan*; (conceal) *sm-bunyikan*.

Enshroud (en-shrowd'), v. t. (of a corpse) *kapankan* (Ar.); (cover) *sluborg*, *tudorg*, *saput*.*

Enshrine (en-shrin') v. t. (cherish) *plihara*, *simpan*.

Ensign (en'sin), s. (flag) *bndera* (Port.); (banner) *panji-panji*.* (symbol) *'alamat* (Ar.).

Enslave (en-släv'), v. t. *perhambakan*, *t'alokkan* (Ar.).

Ensnare (en-snär'), v. t. *jratkan*, *sarokkan*.*

Ensue (en-sü'), v. i. *ikut*, *turut*. A fight then ensued, *kmudian mnjadi perklahian*.

Ensure (en-shöör'), v. t. *ntukan*.

Entail (en-täl'), s. *ktntuan wasiat** (Ar. *wasiyat*).

Entail, v. t. (of property) *ntukan wasiat*.* (cause) *bawa*, *datangkan*.

Entangle (en-täng'gl), v. t. (make tangled) *kusutkan*, *qachaukan*; (stronger) *bojotkan*.* *srgkarut-*

kan;* (in complications) *cham-pur, gndalakan*.*

Entanglement (-ment), *s. kusut, kachau, bojot*;* *gndala*,* as above; (of jungle) *rambun*.*

Enter (en'ter'), v. t. (come or go into) *masuk*; (violently) *timpoh*; (penetrate) *lut*;* (perforate, break through) *tmbus*; (with difficulty, just able to get in) *lulus*;* (easily, as a loose ring) *chlus*.* To enter into, *masuk*.

Enter, v. i. *masuk*.

Enteric (en-tēr'ik), adj. *prot* (a). Enteric fever, *dmam kpialu*.

Enterprise (en'ter-priz'), *s. (undertaking) perbuatan, pkerja'an bsar atau sukar*;* (readiness to undertake) *prajai orang yang mimpoh perkara yang sukar** [*susah* (B.)].

Enterprising (-ing'), adj. *yang brani mimpoh perkara yang sukar*.*

Entertain (en-ter-tān'), v. t. (support) *bla*,* *plihara*:(as guests) *jamu*,* *ra'ikan* (Ar.), *chia** (Ch.) (B.): (amuse) *sukakan hati*; (admit, receive) *trima*. To entertain an opinion, *taroh fikiran*.

Entertainment (-ment), *s. (act of entertaining) hal mmlihara*,* *hal mnjamu*,* etc.; (that which entertains) *perjamuan*,* *ksuka'an, suka-suka* (B.), *pesta* (N.I.) (Port.).

Enthral (en-thrawl'), v. t. *tawan-kan*.*

Enthron (en-thrōn') v. t. *naikkan k'atas takhta, lantek*.* *tabalkan* (Ar.), *kasi dudok jadi raja* (B.).

Enthusiasm (en-thū'zi-āsm), *s. ghairat* (Ar.), *muhibbah* (Ar.).

Enthusiastic (-ās'tik), adj. *muhib-bah* (Ar.), *gerang hati* (B.).

Entice (en-tīs'), v. t. (draw on) *bawa hati orang, ajak, ajat* (B.); (by persuasion) *pujok*. See also ALLURE.

Enticement (ment), *s. hal mrg-*

ajak, hal mmbujok; (temptation) *pnhoba'an*.

Entire (en-tīr'), adj. *s-gnap, s-chukop, smoa, antero* (Port.); (of surface) *sluroh*; (of contents) *s'-isi*; (of length) *s-panjang*; (of time) *suntok*.*

Entirely (-li), adv. *s-mata-mata, s-habis-habis, skali*.

Entitle (en-tī'tl), v. t. (give a name) *glar, nama'i, namakan, bri nama*; (give a claim) *bri kuasa, bri hak** (Ar. *haqq*): (qualify, make worthy) *patutkan, layakan*. The owner is entitled, *terhak-lah bagi yang ampunya*.* To be entitled to, *patut mndapat*.

Entity (en'ti-ti), *s. (real being) k'ada'an, ujud** (Ar. *wujūd*).

Entomb (en-tōm'), v. t. *kuborkan, tanamkan, makamkan* (Ar.).

Entomology (en-to-mol'o-ji), *s. 'ilmu ulat dan binatang yang kchil-kchil*.

Entrails (en'trālz), *s. isi prot*,* *tali prot*.

Entrance (en'trans), *s. (act of entering) hal masuk*; (permission to enter) *izin masuk* (Ar.); (place of entering) *pintu, mulut*; (of rivers) *kuala*.

Entrance (en-trans'), v. t. (make insensible) *lalaikan, jadikan ta'sdar orang* (B.), *bri khayal* (Ar.); (charm, delight) *sukakan*; (cause wonder) *bri hairan*; (stir emotion) *rawankan** *hati*.

Entrap (en-trāp'), v. t. *jratkan, tangkap*.

Entreat (en-trēt'), v. t. *mintā, pohonkan*.*

Entrust (en-trust'), v. t. (deliver) *srahkan*; (commit, confide) *p-tarohkan*,* *amanatkan* (Ar.).

Entry (en'tri), *s. (act of entering) hal masuk*; (record in writing) *suratan, kira'an*; (place of entering) *pintu, mulut*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Entwine (en-twīn'), v. t. (twist together) *anyam*; (twist round) *blit, lilit*.

Enumerate (e-nū'mer-āt), v. t. (count) *bilang, hitorg*; (mention one by one) *shot satu persatu,* shot satu-satu*.

Enunciate (e-nun'shi-āt), v. t. (announce, declare) *khabarkan, nyatakan, masohorkan* (Ar. *mash-hûr*), *m'alumkan* (Ar.); (pronounce) *bunyikan*.

Enunciation (e-nun-si-ā'shun), s. (declaration) *perkhabaran*; (pronunciation) *bunyi*.

Envelop (en-vel'op), v. t. (a person) *slubong, slimutkan*; (things) *bungkus, bolot*; (in mist) *saput,* klabot* (B.).

Envelope (en'vel-ōp or on'vel-ōp), s. (of a letter) *sarong surat, sampul surat,* emplop* (N.I.). Also see above.

Envenom (en-ven'um), v. t. (poison) *buboh* rachun, buboh ipoh,* taroh rachun* (B.); (with malice) *pahitkan, sakitkan hati*.

Envable (en'vi-a-bl), adj. *yang patut orang ingin, yang di-kahandaki.**

Envious (en'vi-us), adj. *berdngki, iri* hati, mnggiri hati* (B.).

Environ (en-vī'run), v. t. *keporg, klilingi*.

Environment (-ment), s. *hal-ehual yang mnglilingi.**

Envoy (en'voi), s. *utusan,* pnyuroh, surohan*.

Envy (en'vi), v. t. *berdngki akan, dngki sama* (B.).

Envy, s. *dngki, iri hati, mngiri hati* (B.), *hasad** (Ar. *Hasad*).

Epaulet (ep'aw-let), s. *kilat-bahu,* renda bahu, jumbai-bahu.**

Ephemeral (e-fēm'er-al), adj. *s-hari* (a).

Epicure (ep'i-kūr), s. *orang yang berlazat* (Ar.).

Epidemic (ep-i-dem'ik), adj. *yang mrata,* berjangkit*.

Epidemic, s. (of disease) *sampar, hawar, bnah.**

Epidermis (ep-i-der'mis), s. *kulit ari*.

Epigram (ep'i-grām), s. *sloka* (Sk.).

Epilepsy (ep'i-lep-si), s. *gila babi, sawan babi*.

Epiphany (e-pif'a-ni), s. *hari-raya orang Majusi mghadap Almaseh*.

Episcopal (e-pis'ko-pal), adj. *bishop* (a) (E.).

Episode (ep'i-sōd), s. *kesah*. In Malay writings episodes begin "*Al-kesah*."

Epistle (e-pis'l), s. *surat kiriman*.

Epitaph (ep'i-taf), s. *tulisan pada nesan** (Pers. *nishan*), *tulisan atas bong-pai* (B.) (Ch. *bōng-pâi*).

Epithet (ep'i-thet), s. *glaran*.

Epitome (e-pit'o-mi) s. (abridgment) *rengkasan,** (short account) *karangan yang rengkas,* chrita pendek* (B.).

Epitomize (e-pit'o-mīz), v. t. *rengkaskan,* pendekkan* (B.).

Epoch (ē'pok), s. (long period) *zaman, jman* (B.); (shorter) *masa,* dewasa* (Sk.).

Epsom salts (ep'sum sawlts or solts) s. *garam pncahar, purga garam* (B.).

Equal (ē'kwā), adj. *sama*; (in height) *s-tara*; (in age) *s-baya, s-umur*; (in size) *s-bsar, sama bsar*; (in value) *sama herga, satu herga*. Equal to (fit for), *padan dngan*.

Equal, s. *tara, banding*. He has no equal, *tiada tara-nya, tiada s-banding-nya*.

Equal, v. t. (be equal to) *sama'i;* (make equal) *samakan, ratakan*.

Equality (ē-kwōl'i-ti), s. *sama, per-sama'an*.

Equalize (ē'kwāl-īz), v. t. (make

- equal) *samakan, ratakan*; (make alike) *srupakan*.
- Equally** (ē'kwā-li), adv. *sama, dryan bersama'an*.
- Equanimity** (ē-kwa-nim'i-ti), s. *panjang hati, sabar*.
- Equation** (ē-kwā'shun), s. (a making equal) *persama'an*; (Math.) *perbandingan*.
- Equator** (ē-kwā'ter), s. *khattu 'l-istiwa (Ar.)*.
- Equatorial** (ē-kwa-iō'ri-al), adj. *khattu 'l-istiwa (a)*.
- Equestrian** (ē-kwes'tri-an), adj. *kuda (a)*. Equestrian statue, *gambar orang berkuda*.
- Equidistant** (ē'kwi-dis'tant), adj. *sama jauh, sama jarak*.*
- Equilibrium** (ē-lib'ri-um), s. (state of rest) *kttapan*; (of mind) *kttapan hati, ktgohan hati, ttap hati*. In equilibrium, *bertimbalan*.*
- Equine** (ē'kwīn), adj. *kuda (a), sperti kuda*.
- Equinox** (ē'kwi-noks), s. *musim sary dan malam sama panjang*.
- Equip** (e-kwip'), v. t. *lengkapkan, alati*.*
- Equipage** (ek'wi-pej), s. (outfit) *klengkapan, alat (Ar.)*. *serba (Sk.)*; (of a house) *alat rumah*.* *serba* rumah*: (of a ship) *serba kapal*.* *alat prahu*.* *serba prahu*.* (retinue, suite) *pagiring*.* (carriage of state) *kreta kbsaran*.
- Equipment** (e-kwip'ment), s. *klengkapan*.
- Equitable** (ek'wi-ta-bl), adj. (impartial) *tiada brat sbalah*; (just) *adil, patut*.
- Equity** (ek'wi-ti), s. *k'adilan, insaf*.* (Ar. *insāf*).
- Equivalent** (e-kwiv'a-lent), adj. *sama, s-rupa, sama herga, sama kuasa*.
- Equivocal** (e-kwiv'o-kal), adj. (of doubtful meaning) *yang dua m'a-*

- na-nya (Ar. m'anā), ta'tntu arti-nya*: (uncertain, doubtful) *ta'tntu, yang ada shak dalam-nya (Ar.)*, *dolak-dalek*.*
- Equivocate** (e-kwiv'o-kāt), v. i. *pu-sing blit, berdaleh*.* *berdolak-dalek*.*
- Equivocation** (-kā'shun), s. *daleh*.* *dolak-dalek*.*
- Era** (ē'ra), s. *zaman, jman (B.)*, *masa, turikh (Ar.)*.
- Eradicate** (e-rād'i-kāt), v. t. (up-root) *chabot, bantun*.* (destroy utterly, as disease, errors) *binasakan, hilangkan, tiadakan, tumpas*.
- Erase** (e-rāz'), v. t. (rub or scrape out) *kikis*: (obliterate) *hapuskan, hilangkan, bunoh*.
- Eraser** (e-rāz'er), s. *pagikis, paghapus*.
- Erasure** (e-rā'zhur), s. *kikisan, hapusan*.
- Ere** (ār), prep. (before, sooner than) *s-blum, dhulu deri-pada*; (rather than) *rmak*, as, he would die ere he would steal, *rmak-lah mati deri-pada murchuri*. Ere long, *tiada brapa lama*.
- Erect** (e-rekt'), adj. *tgak*.* *chgak*.* *berdiri btul*: (of hair) *rmang*.* *sram*.
- Erect**, v. t. (set upright) *tgakkan*.* *dirikan*: (build) *bangunan, buat, naikkan*: (set up, as machines) *pusang*.
- Erection** (e-rek'shun), s. (act of erecting) *hal mn'gakkan*.* *hal mmbangunan*, *hal mmasang* (as above); (the thing erected, building) *bangunan*.
- Erotic** (e-rot'ik), adj. *deri-hal brahi*.*
- Err** (er), v. i. (deviate from true course) *ssat*: (be mistaken) *silap, salah*: (sin) *berdosa*.
- Errand** (ēr'rand), s. (commission) *psanan*: (message) *kiriman, su-*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

rohan. Errand boy, *tambi*; (in Government offices) *pion*.

Errata (ěr-rā'ta), s. pl. (in a book) *ghalat* (Ar.), *silap* (Ar. *khilāf*).

Erratic (ěr-rāt'ik), adj. (roving, wandering) *yang mrgmbara*;* (deviating from proper course) *ssat*.

Erratum (ěr-rā'tum), s.; pl. **ERRATA**, q. v.

Erroneous (ěr-rō'ne-us), adj. *ter-silap*.

Error (ěr'rer), s. (mistake, in accuracy) *silap* (Ar. *khilāf*); (deviation from truth) *ksalahan*; (moral offence) *dosa*.

Eructate (e-ruk'tāt), v. t. *blahak*, *berdahak*, *serdawa*, *sndawa* (B.).

Eructation (e-ruk-tā'shun), s. *serdawa*, *sndawa* (B.).

Erudite (ěr'u-dit), adj. *ber'ilmu*, *'alim* (Ar.), *paham*.

Eruption (e-rup'shun), s. (of volcano) *ltopan**, *gunong mltop* (B.); (on the skin) *ktumbohan*; (pimples) *jrawat*.

Erysipelas (ěr-i-sip'e-las), s. *basory api**, *basal api**.

Escape (es-kāp') v. i. (flee) *lari*; (get clear from danger) *lpas*, *lu-chut*, *luput**, *elak*; (issue) *kluar*.

Escape, s. (act of fleeing) *plarian*; (getting free) *klpasan*, *kluputan**.

Eschew (es-choō'), v. t. (shun) *jauhkan diri deri-pada*; (abstain from) *pantargkan*.

Escort (es'kort), s. *pygiring**, *orang mrghantar* (B.).

Escort (es-kort'), v. t. (as attendants) *iring**, *kawankan* (B.); (accompany) *serta'i*, *hantar*.

Esculent (es'ku-lent), adj. *yang boleh di-makan*.

Esoteric (es-ō-tēr'ik), adj. *batin** (Ar. *bāṭin*).

Especially (es-pesh'al-li), adv. (particularly) *istimewa**, *kchuali*, *yang terlbeh skali* (B.); (in a high degree) *terutama* (Sk.)

Esplanade (es-pla-nād'), s. *padary*; (drive by the sea) *jalan di tpi laut*.

Espousal (es-powz'al), s. *pertunangan*.

Espouse (es-powz'), v. t. (betroth) *tunangkan*; (take to wife) *berbini-kan**, *kahwinkan* (B.); (take up, make one's own) *ambil*, *targgorg*.

Espy (es-pi'), v. t. (catch sight of) *nampak*, *lihat*; (inspect narrowly) *intai*, *slidek**.

Esquire (es-kwīr'), s. *tuan*, *glaran orary baik-baik*.

Essay (es-sā'). v. t. *choba*, see **EFFORT**.

Essay (es'sā), s. (attempt) *choba-choba*; (treatise) *karangan*, *rn-chana* (Sk.).

Essayist (es'sā-ist), s. *prgarary*.

Essence (es'sens), s. (constituent qualities or substance) *zat* (Ar. *dzāt*): (the real being) *k'ada'an*: (distinctive character) *pri**, (virtues of a drug) *khasiat* (Ar.), *pati*; (scent) *ayer wangi*, *ayer kras* (B.).

Essential (es-sen'shal), adj. (of the essence) *zat* (a); (of the highest importance) *harus*, *wajib* (Ar.), *ferdlu* (Ar.), *perlu* (N.I.), *ta'dapat-tiada*, *yang msi* (B.); (containing the virtues) *berkhasiat* (Ar.).

Essentially (-li), adv. (in an important degree) *sangat*.

Establish (es-tāb'lish), v. t. (make firm) *ttapkan*, *tgohkan*; (appoint, enact) *ntukan*, *ltakkan*; (found, create) *adakan*, *jadikan*; (prove) *sahkan* (Ar.), *trangkan*. Firmly established, *karar* (Ar.).

Establishment (-ment), s. *kttapan*, *ktgohan*, *ktntuan*, *k'ada'an*. See above.

Estate (es-tāt'), s. (state, condition) *hal*; (property) *herta*; (property left at death) *psaka*;

(plantation) *kbun, ladang, karg-ka** (Ch. ?).

Esteem (es-tēm'), v. t. (set a value on) *nilai,* taksir* (D.); (set a high value on, prize) *indahkan, hormatkan, permuliakan,* bratkan*.

Esteem, s. (valuation) *nilaian,* taksir* (D.); (high value) *hormat*.

Estimable (es'tim-a-bl), adj. (valuable) *berhargā; (worthy of esteem) indah, mulia,* terbilang*.

Estimate (es'tim-āt), v. t. (judge the value) *nilai,* argar,* taksir* (D.); (calculate roughly) *bilang, kirakan; (guess) agak, gamak.**

Estimate (es'tim-et), s. *arggaran, nilaian,* taksir* (D. *taxeeren*).

Estimation (es-tim-ā'shun), s. (favourable opinion) *hormat, nama baik*.

Estrange (es-trānj'), v. t. (separate from) *berchrai deri-pada, jauhkan diri, undorkan; (of the affections) jauhkan hati*. Estranged from, *bermusoh dngan*.

Estrangement (-ment), s. *perstruan,* permusohan, jauh hati*.

Estuary (es'chu-a-ri), s. *kuala, muara.**

Etch (ech), v. t. (on metal, glass, etc.) *lukis; (sketch) tulis*.

Etching (ech'ing), s. (damascening on a kris) *pamur,* (sketch) gambar*.

Eternal (e-ter'nal), adj. *kkaal, s-lama-lama-nya, baka** (Ar. *baqā'*); (of the future) *abadi* (Ar.); (of the past) *azali* (Ar.).

Eternally (-li), adv. *s-lama-nya, sntiasa,* s-memang*.

Eternity (-ni-ti), s. (without beginning) *azal* (Ar.); (without end) *abad* (Ar.); (the hereafter) *akhirat*.

Ether (ē'ther), s. *hawa angkasa* (Sk.).

Ethereal (e-thē're-al), adj. (of the

upper air) *angkasa* (a) (Sk.); (light, tenuous) *rgan; (delicate) halus*.

Ethical (eth'i-kal), adj. *deri-hal klakuan yang baik*.

Ethics (eth'iks), s. 'ilmu klakuan yang wajib (Ar.), 'ilmu kbaikan.

Ethiopia (ē-thi-ō'pi-a), s. *negri Habshi*.

Ethiopian (-an), s. *orang Habshi, orang Jarggi,* orang Kapri*.

Etiquette (et-i-ket'), s. 'adat, isti-adat (Ar.), 'adat bahasa, tertib (Ar.), *adab* (Ar.).

Etymology (et-i-mol'o-ji), s. 'ilmu asal-usul perkata'an.

Eucharist (ū'ka-ris't), s. *Perjamuan Tuhan* (X.).

Eulogize (ū'lo-jīz), v. t. *puji*.

Eulogy (-ji), s. *pujian*.

Eunuch (ū'nuk), s. *orang kmbiri, orang kasi** (Ar. *khasi*); (persons holding this office) *sida-sida* (Sk.).

Euphonic (ū-fon'ik), adj. *merdu,* sdap bunyi-nya*.

Eurasian (ū-rā'zhan), s. *orang Srani* (Ar. *Nasrāni*).

Europe (ū'rop), s. *negri Eropah, bnua Eropah*.

European (ū'ro-pē'an), adj. *Eropah* (a).

European, s. *orang Eropah*. (In the Straits *orang puteh* is only used for British).

Evacuate (e-vāk'u-āt), v. t. (empty out, discharge) *buang, kluarkan; (quit, withdraw from) tinggalkan*.

Evacuate, v. i. *buang ayer bsar, k-sungai,* berak*.

Evacuation (-ā'shun), s. *hal mm-buang, hal mninggalkan*, as above; (defecation) *buang ayer bsar, k-sungai.**

Evade (e-vād'), v. i. (slip away) *lari, berlipas diri*.

Evade, v. t. (escape) *luput,* (avoid, as a blow) elak*. To evade

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

the police, *lpas deri-pada tangan polis*.

Evanescient (ev-an-es'sent), adj. *yang lunyap, yang tsap, yang gha'ib* (Ar.).

Evangelical (e-vän-jel'i-kal), adj. *deri-hal injil, menurut pengajaran injil*.

Evangelist (e-vän'jel-ist), s. *guru injil*.

Evangelize (-iz), v. i. t. *ajar injil*.

Evaporate (e-väp'o-rät), v. i. (pass off in vapour) *berwap*; (be dissipated, pass away) *hilang, terbag, lunyap*.

Evasion (e-vä'zhun), s. *hal luput,* hal mengelak, plarian*. See EVADE.

Evasive (e-vä'siv), adj. *plari,* mengelak, putar-balek, pusing blit*.

Eve (ēv), s. *ptang, sore* (N.I.); (the night before) *malam*. The eve of Friday, *malam jma'at,* malam hari empat* (B.). New Year's eve, *malam tahun bharu*.

Eve, s. (the first woman) *Hawa*.

Even (ēvn), adj. (level) *rata, natar,* datar,** (uniform) *sama, sama rata*; (calm, of disposition) *tnang,* lausit* (B.) (Ch.); (not rough on the surface) *paras*; (not odd, of numbers) *gnap*. On an even keel (Naut.) *tgak*.

Even, adv. (precisely, just) *juga, btul*; (so much as) *juga*; (as might not be expected) *skali pun, pun*. Even as, *sama sperti*. Even if, even though, *surggoh pun, mski pun, walau pun* (Ar.). Even so, *bgitu juga*. Love even your enemies, *kaseh akan musoh-mu kali pun*.

Even, v. t. (make level or smooth) *ratakan, datarkan,* papaskan,** (make equal, make quits) *samakan, slsaikan, slisekan* (B.).

Even, s. = EVENING.

Evenhanded (-händ'ed), adj. *'adil*.

Evening (ēvn-ing or ēv'ning), s.

(before sunset) *ptang, sore* (N.I.); (about 6 p.m.) *snjakala*; (after sunset) *malam*. Evening star. *bintang barat*. Also see AFTER-NOON.

Event (e-vent'), s. (incident) *perkara, hal, hal-ehwal** (Ar. *ah-wäl*, pl. of *itäl*); (issue, result) *ksudahan*.

Eventually (e-ven'tu-al-li), adv. *penghabisan-nya*.

Ever (ev'er) adv. (only of the past) *pernah*. Ever in the future sense must be translated as in the following sentences: If you ever go there, *katau barangkali angkau pergi sana*. Whenever you come, *barang bila angkau datang*. I cannot ever do it again, *skali-kali sahya ta'boleh buat lagi*. For ever, *kkal, s-lama-lama-nya*. See EVERMORE.

Evergreen (-grēn), adj. (*pokok*) *yang tiada luroh daun,* yang daun-nya slalu hijau*.

Everlasting (-last'ing), adj. (eternal) *kkal, s-lama-lama-nya, baku** (Ar. *baqī*); (unceasing) *tiada putus, tiada herkputusan*. From everlasting, *azali* (Ar.). To everlasting, *abadi* (Ar.).

Evermore (-mōr), adv. (for ever) *sampai kkal, sampai s-lama-lama-nya*; (always) *slalu, slntiasa,* slntiasa* (Sk.).

Every (ev'er-i), adj. (all) *smoa, sgala, sklian*; (each) *tiap-tiap, masing-masing, s-bilang,** Every day, *s-hari-hari, hari-hari, saban hari* (N.I.). Every now and then, *kadang-kadang*. Every one, *tiap-tiap orang, masing-masing orang, bilang kpala*. Every other day, *berslang-slang hari, dua hari s-kali*. Every three days, *tiga-tiga hari s-kali*.

Everybody (ev'er-i-bod-i), s. *smoa orang, sgala orang, barang-siapa,*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; äve, hen, recent, märe, her, ferry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfoöl (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

tiap-tiap orang, barang-siapa pun baik.

Everyday (ev'er-i-dā), adj. (in common use) *lasak*.

Everyone, s. = EVERYBODY.

Everything (ev'er-i-thing), s. *barang-apa, barang s-suatu,* smoa, segala s-suatu,* apa-apa pun.*

Everywhere (ev'er-i-whär), adv. *s-gnap tmpat, s-gnap sana-sini,* di-mana-mana pun, mrata-rata.* 'To hunt everywhere, puas men-chari. jnoh menchari.*

Evict (e-vikt'), v. t. *kluarkan deri-pada hak* (Ar. Haqq).*

Evidence (ev'i-dens), s. *ksaksian, knyata'an, kltangan.*

Evidence, v. t. *saksikan.*

Evident (-dent), adj. *nyata, terang, ktara.*

Evil (ē'vl), adj. *jahat; (calamitous, unpropitious) sial, chlaka.* An evil influence, *badi.* The evil one, *iblis, setan (Ar. shairān).* Evil speaking, *umpat, jitnah (Ar.).*

Evil, s (injury, mischief, harm) *bn-chana, chlaka, balak (Ar. balā'); (moral badness) kjahatan.* King's evil (scrofula), *pyakit lehir m-nanah.*

Evince (e-vins'), v. t. *nyatakan, trangkan, tunjukkan.*

Evoke (e-vök'), v. t. (by magic) *chitakan,* bangkitkan,* (call forth, as energy, power) kluarkan.*

Evolution (ev-o-lū'shun), s. (growth, development) *pnumboh-an, pnumbangan,* kmajuan.**

Evolve (e-volv'), v. t. (unfold, open, expand) *buka, kmbang, tumbok.*

Ewe (ū), s. *domba btina, kambing biri-biri btina.*

Ewer (ū'er). s. *jak bsar (F. jug), bochorng.**

Ex- (eks), *bkas.** The ex-prime minister, *bkas perdana mntri.**

Exact (egz-äkt'), adj. (precisely correct) *btul, tpat,* (neither*

more nor less) *gnap; (accurate, precise, of persons) chermat,* jimat.*

Exact, v. t. (demand by force) *tuntut digan paksa, tuntutan digan kras, rampas.*

Exactly (-li), adv. *btul, tpat,* btul-btul.*

Exaggerate (egz-aj'er-ät), v. t. *lampau,* bsarkan. lbeh-lbehkan.*

Exaggeration (-ä'shun), s. *klampauan.**

Exalt (egz-awlt'), v. t. (lift up) *tinggikan; (in rank, etc.) angkat, naikkan; (praise, glorify) puji, bsarkan, mgakkan,* muliakan.** 'To exalt one's self, *mgatas-ngatas,* mgakkan* diri, tinggikan diri, bsarkan diri.*

Exaltation (-ä'shun), s. *klinggian, kbsaran, kmulia'an,* kmgahan,** as above.

Examination (egz-äm-i-nä'shun), s. (investigation) *pmreksa'an, saksama (Sk.), siasat (Ar.), pylidekan.** (test of knowledge) *preksa'an;* (interrogation) *pertanya'an;* see below.

Examine (egz-äm'in), v. t. (inspect) *preksa; (more carefully) belek,* slidek,* (judicially) siasat (Ar.); (interrogate) bertanya-kani; (test) uji.*

Examiner (-er), s. *pmreksa.*

Example (egz-am'pl), s. (sample) *chontoh; (pattern, copy) tuladan, chontoh; (instance) mesal (Ar. mihal); (comparison) kias (Ar.); (warning) larangan.* For example, *mesal-nya,* andai-nya,* katanakan saja (B.), mesalkan chakap saja (B.).*

Exasperate (egz-äs'per-ät), v. t. *gusar,* datangkan marah, naikkan marah.*

Exasperation (-ä'shun), s. *marah, gusar,* gram, panas hati; (of princes) murka (Ar.).*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Excavate** (eks'ka-vāt), v. t. (hol-
low out) *korek*; (dig out) *gali*;
(horizontally) *chbak*.*
- Exceed** (ek-sēd'), v. t. (go beyond)
lbehi, lalui.* (surpass) *lampau*.*
tewarkan.*
- Exceedingly** (-ing-li), adv. *amat*.*
sangat, terlampau.* *terlampon*
(B.), *bukan alarg-kpalarg, bukan*
buatan.
- Excel** (ek-sel'), v. t. (go beyond,
outdo) *lbehi, lalui*.* (surpass) *te-*
warkan.*
- Excellence** (ek'sel-lens), s. *utama*
(Sk.), *k'elohan*.* *kmulia'an*. His
Excellence or Excellency, *tuan*
yang terutama (Sk.).
- Excellent** (-lent), adj. *yang m-*
lbehi.* *yang terutama*.* *indah, mu-*
lia, elok.
- Except** (ek-sept'), v. t. (exclude)
lainkan, kchualikan.* (omit) *ting-*
galkan, tolak.
- Except**, conj. *kalau tidak, jikalau*
tiada, melainkan, hanya.*
- Except**, prep. *lain dari-pada, chu-*
ma, hanya.* *melainkan*. All except
one, *chuma satu yang tidak, satu*
suhaja di-kchualikan.*
- Exception** (ek-sep'shun), s. *kchu-*
ali.* *kchualian*.* To take excep-
tion to, *tiada berknan akan, t'ada*
s-tuju (B.).
- Exceptionable** (-a-bl), adj. *yang*
tiada di-perknankan.*
- Exceptional** (-al), adj. (forming
an exception) *berkchuali*.* (not
ordinary, superior) *bukan barang-*
barang.* *bukan alarg-kpalarg, bu-*
kan s-barang (B.), *bukan kpalarg*
lagi (B.).
- Excess** (ek-ses'), s. (superabun-
dance) *klbehan, klampauan*.* *k-*
lempahan.* *ksargatan*.* (extra-
vagance) *pmborosan*; (remain-
der) *baki** (Ar. *bâqî*), *lbeh*. In
excess, *berlepak-lepak*.*
- Excessive** (-iv), adj. *terlampau*.*
- terlampon* (B.), *terlalu, lbeh deri-*
pada 'adat; (of heat or price)
trek; (of pain) *trok*.
- Exchange** (eks-chānj'), v. t. *tukar,*
ganti; (money) *tukar, urup* (N.
I.).
- Exchange**, s. (act of exchanging)
tukaran, gantian; (place of ex-
change) *rumah perniaga'an, tmpat*
pertukaran warg, tmpat mgurup
warg (N.I.).
- Exchequer** (eks-chek'er), s. (treas-
ury) *perbndahara'an*.* *khazana'h*
(Ar.), *tmpat simpan warg* (B.).
- Excise** (ek-siz'), v. t. (cut out)
krok; (in writing) *-pararg*.* *po-*
torg.
- Excise**, s. *chukai, hasil, bia* (N.I.).
- Excitable** (ek-sit'a-bl), adj. (ner-
vous, ticklish) *gli, snarg tergli*
(B.).
- Excite** (ek-sit'), v. t. (arouse) *barg-*
kitkan, grakkan; (kindle passions,
etc.) *galakkan, bri berrargsarg*.*
radargkan.* *gmberakan*.* (pro-
voke) *usek*; (stir up) *haru-biru-*
kan.* *gmparkan*.* *taroh batu-api*;
(animals to fight) *oja*.*
- Excitement** (-ment), s. *gmbera*.*
rargsarg.* *prargsarg, gmpar*.* *ha-*
ru-biru.* See above.
- Exclaim** (eks-klām'), v. i. *bertriak,*
bersru.*
- Exclamation** (eks-kla-mā'shun), s.
triak, sru.*
- Exclude** (eks-klūd'), v. t. (shut
out) *kluarkan*; (hinder from en-
tering) *tgah*; (prevent) *tahan*,
(thrust out) *tolak, buang, halau*.
- Exclusion** (-klū'zhun), s. *tgahan*.
- Exclusive** (-siv), adj. *yang mn'gah-*
kan, yang mnolak. Exclusive of
lain deri-pada, kchuali.*
- Excommunicate** (eks-kom-mū'ni-
kāt), v. t. *tolak deri-pada per*
skutuan atau agama, buang der
greja (B.).

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fir
mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure,
bürry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Excoriate (eks-kōr'i-āt), v. t. *lechet*.

Excrement (eks'kre-ment), s. *tahi, najis* (Ar.), *ta'ik* (B.).

Excescence (eks-kres'ens), s. *gmbol,* bonjol, jndol*.

Excrete (eks-krēt'), v. t. (throw off, discharge as useless) *buang*.

Excruciate (eks-krōō'shi-āt), v. t. *seksakan, sigsarkan* (Sk.), *'adzabkan* (Ar.).

Exculpate (eks'kul-pāt), v. t. *lpaskan deri-pada salah*.

Excursion (eks-ker'shun), s. (expedition) *argkatan, sragan,** (pleasure trip) *makan argin*.

Excusable (eks-kūz'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-ampuni, yang boleh di-mahapkan* (Ar. *ma'āf*).

Excuse (eks-kūz'), v. t. (exculpate) *lpaskan deri-pada salah; (pardon) ampuni, mahapkan* (Ar. *ma'āf*). To excuse one's self (take leave) *bermohon,* minta diri.** To ask to be excused (from doing a thing) *mohon,* minta mahap* (Ar. *ma'āf*).

Excuse (eks-kūs'), s. (pardon, acquittal) *ampun, mahap* (Ar. *ma'āf*); (apology, subterfuge) *daleh.**

Execrable (eks'e-kra-bl), adj. *terkutok, kbuchian, patut kna sum-pah* (B.). See below.

Execrate (eks'e-krāt), v. t. (curse) *kutok; (detest) bnchi*.

Execute (eks'e-kūt), v. t. (complete, finish) *habiskan, sudahkan, smpurnakan, hasilkan* (Ar.); (perform) *buat, lakukan,* kerjakan; (a deed) sain* (E.), *buboh tanda-tangan, taroh tanda tangan* (B.); (put to death) *bunuh; (with the kris) salang,** (by strangling) *kujut*.

Execution (-kū'shun), s. (consummation) *ksudahan; (death penalty) pmbunohan, hukum bunoh; (act of performing) perbuatan*.

Executioner (-er), s. *pertanda,* plbaya,* orang yang gantong orang* (B.).

Executive (egz-ek'u-tiv), adj. *yang dapat melakukan,* yang dapat mngerjakan, yang boleh jalankan* (B.).

Executor (-ter), s. *kuasa, wakil* (Ar. *wakīl*); (of a will) *wasi* (Ar. *wasī*).

Exemplary (egz-em'pla-ri), adj. (serving as a warning) *yang mnjadi larangan; (serving as a pattern) yang mnjadi tuladan*.

Exemplification (-pli-fi-ka'shun), s. *chontoh, tuladan; (illustration) kryata'an*.

Exemplify (-pli-fi), v. t. (illustrate) *nyatakan, mnjadi tuladan, ibaratkan* (Ar.), *mesalkan* (Ar. *mithal*).

Exempt (egz-emt'), v. t. *lpaskan; bebaskan, kchualikan.**

Exempt, adj. *lpas, bebas*.

Exemption (egz-emp'shun), s. *lpasan, kbebasan*.

Exercise (eks'er-sīz), s. *hal mlakukan,* hal mmbiasakan diri, snam,* latehan.** Military exercises, *baris, latehan,* kawa'id* (Ar.).

Exercise, v. t. (cause to act) *usahakan,* (practise) biasakan, lakukan.**

Exercise, v. i. *lateh,* bersnam,* kawa'id* (Ar. gawā'id)*.

Exert (egz-ert'), v. t. (put forth, as strength or will) *kluarkan*. To exert one's self, *usahakan diri,* gagahi diri,* bersurggoh-surggoh, banting tulang, berkial-kial, bertugas.**

Exertion (egz-er'shun), s. *usaha* (Sk.), *banting tulang, kllahan.**

Exhale (eks-hāl' or egz-āl'), v. t. (breathe out) *hmbuskan*.

Exhale, v. t. *berwap, merwap, bernafas*.

Exhaust (egz-awst'), v. t. (drain or draw out completely) *habiskan, hilangkan*; (weary or tire out) *pnatkan, lmahkan, jrehkan,* tnatkan*.

Exhausted, adj. *tnat, pereh, terpereh* (B.).

Exhaustion (-aws'chun), s. *kpnatan, klmahan*.

Exhibit (egz-ib'it), v. t. (present to view) *perlihatkan*; (show, display) *tunjokkan, nyatakan*.

Exhibition (eks-i-bi'shun), s. (act of exhibiting) *pertunjok'an*; (show) *tmasa* (Sk. *tamasha*).

Exhilarate (egz-il'a-rät), v. t. (make merry) *sukakan, riakan.**

Exhilaration (-rä'shun), s. *kmbarg-rabu,* ksuka'an*.

Exhort (egz-ort'), v. t. (by advice) *nasihatkan,* ingatkan*.

Exhume (eks-hüm'), v. t. *korek mayat deri kubor*.

Exigency (eks'i-jen-si), s. (pressing need) *hajat* (Ar.); (lack, deficiency) *kkurangan, kssak'an*.

Exile, (eks'il), v. t. *buang deri negri, halau, buang bombai*.

Exile, s. (banishment) *pmbuangan*; (a person) *orang buangan, orang dagang, orang kluaran, orang kna bombai*.

Exist (egz-ist'), v. i. (be) *ada*; (live) *hidop*.

Existence (-ens), s. *k'ada'an, ujud** (Ar. *wujūd*).

Existent (-ent), adj. *yang ada, lagi ada*.

Exit (eks'it), s. (departure) *kluaran*; (way out) *tempat keluar, jalan keluar, pintu*.

Exodus (eks'o-dus), s. *kluaran*.

Exonerate (egz-on'er-ät), v. t. *lpaskan deri-pada salah, suchikan deri-pada salah*.

Exorbitant (egz-ör'bi-tant), adj. *terlampau,* lbeh deri-pada 'udat, terlampau mahal* (B.).

Exorcise (eks'or-siz), v. t. (cast out, as spirits) *buang*; (destroy evil influences by charms) *ta-wari.** (a person) *papas*; (a place by offerings) *semah*.

Exorcist (-sist), s. *pawarg*.

Expand (eks-pänd'), v. i. *kmbarg*; (as rice when boiled) *muai.** (as the stomach) *kmborg*; (become larger) *mmbsar*.

Expand, v. t. (open wide) *kmbargkan*; (enlarge) *luaskan*. To expand the breast, *tebergkan dada.**

Expanse (-päns'), s. (extent) *kluasan.** The expanse of heaven, *bntangan langit*.

Expansion (-pän'shun), s. (act of expanding) *prgmbangan*; (enlargement, extension) *kluasan*.

Expansive (-siv), adj. (wide extending) *luas*; (tending to expand) *yang kmbarg*.

Expatriate (eks-pä'shi-ät), v. i. *lan-jutkan perkataan*.

Expatriate (eks-pä'tri-ät), v. t. *buang deri negri*.

Expect (eks-pekt'), v. t. (look forward to) *nantikan*; (anticipate) *sangka*; (with hope) *harap*.

Expectant (-ant), s. *yang mnantikan*.

Expectation (-ä'shun), s. (act of expecting) *hal mnanti*; (thing expected) *yang di-nantikan, harapan, sangka*; see EXPECT.

Expectorate (eks-pek'tor-ät), v. t. *kluarkan dahak, kahak, ludah*.

Expectoration (-ä'shun), s. *hal mrgluarkan dahak, hal mludah*.

Expediency (eks-pē'di-en-si), s. (advantage) *untung, fa'idah*.

Expedient (-ent), adj. (fit, proper) *patut, baik, layak*; (advantageous) *beruntung, berfa'idah*.

Expedient, s. (means to an end) *daya-upaya,** (makeshift) *'akal, elah** (Ar. *hilah*).

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ëve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Expedite (eks'pe-dīt), v. t. (has-ten) *sgrakan, lkaskan, bargatkan.**

Expedition (-di'shun), s. (haste) *sgra, chpat; (excursion) argkatan, kirykapan.**

Expeditious (-di'shus), adj. *lkas, chpat, bargat,* pantas.*

Expel (eks-pel'), v. t. *kluarkan, buangkan, halaukan, yahkan,* hinchitkan.**

Expend (eks-pend'), v. t. (employ) *pakai, gunakan; (consume) habis-kan; (spend) blanjakan.*

Expenditure (-i-chur), s. *blanja, perblanja'an, ongkos (N.I.) (D. onkosten).*

Expense (eks-pens'), s. *blanja. Petty expenses, blanja kropas-kropis,* blanja kertak-kertik (B.), blanja rnchek-rnchek (B.).*

Expensive (-pen'siv), adj. *mahal.*

Experience (eks-pēr'i-ens), s. (personal acquaintance) *pygtahuan; (practice) kbiasa'an.*

Experience, v. t. (be acquainted with) *tahu; (have befall one) kna, bertmu dgan; (be affected by, feel) rasa, tanggong.*

Experienced (-enst), adj. (taught by practice) *tahu, biasa, mahir* (Ar. mähir), masak.*

Experiment (eks-pēr'i-ment), s. (trial, test) *pygujian, pmreksa'an, knyata'an, choba-choba.*

Experiment, v. i. *choba, preksa, uji.*

Experimental (-men'tal), adj. (by experiment) *dgan uji, dgan choba-choba; (by experience) dgan biasa.*

Expert (eks-pert'), adj. *yang biasa, yang tahu, paham, mahir (Ar.), ahli (Ar.), pandai, pintar (N.I.).*

Expert (eks'pert), s. *orang paham (Ar. faham), orang pandai, ahli (Ar.).*

Expiate (eks'pi-āt), v. t. (make amends for) *gantikan. To expiate a crime, bayer hutang dosa.*

Expiration (eks-pīr-ā'shun), s. (of breath) *nafas; (of time) kputusan, ksudahan, pyghabisan, habis tempoh.*

Expire (eks-pīr'), v. i. (breathe out) *kluar nafas; (die) putus nya-wa; (terminate) habis; (cease, become extinct, as a lease) mati. The time has expired, waktu-nya sudah lewat.*

Explain (eks-plān'), v. t. *trangkan, nyatakan, artikan, shurahkan (Ar.); (of riddles or problems) urai.**

Explanation (eks-pla-nā'shun), s. (act of explaining) *knయా'a'n, pyngertian; (meaning) arti; (reconciliation) perstujuan; (commentary) tafsir (Ar.), shurah (Ar.).*

Explanatory (eks-plān'a-tōr-i), adj. *yang mnrangkan, yang myatakan.*

Expletive (eks-plē'tiv), s. *sumpah.*

Explicit (eks-plis'it), adj. *trang, nyata.*

Explode (eks-plōd'), v. i. *ltop, mltop (B.).*

Exploit (eks'ploit), s. *perbuatan perkasa (Sk.), perbuatan yang bernama (B.).*

Exploration (eks-plōr-ā'shun), s. *pmreksa'an, pyglidekan.**

Explore (eks-plōr'), v. t. (examine) *preksa; (minutely) slidek;* (by probing) duga; (for discovery) jarak.**

Explosion (eks-plō'zhun), s. *ltop-an.*

Explosive (eks-plō'siv), adj. *yang mltop.*

Exponent (eks-pō'nent), s. *yang mnandakan, yang trangkan (B.).*

Export (eks'port), s. *dagangan yang kluar,* barang yang di-hantar kluar deri negri.*

Export (eks'port'), v. t. *bawa kluar, bawa dagangan.**

Exporter (-er), s. *yang mmbawa dagangan kluar.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, ear, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Expose (eks'pōz), v. t. (display, exhibit) *buka, tunjukkan*; (lay bare) *ddah, buka*; (lay open, disclose) *nyatakan, tunjukkan*; (as a signboard) *denderangkan*.* To expose to the sun, *jmor*. To be exposed to, *kna*.

Expostulate (eks-pos'tu-lāt), v. i. To expostulate with, *implak*.

Exposure (eks-pō'zhur), s. *hal mm-buka, hal mnjadi terbuka*. Indecent exposure, *tersalah kain*.

Expound (eks-pownd'), v. t. *artikan, trangkan, nyatakan*: (as a commentary) *tafsirkan* (Ar.). To expound a knotty point, *urai** *simpolan*.

Express (eks-pres'), v. t. (squeeze out) *prah*; (represent, manifest) *nyatakan*; (declare what is in one's mind) *trangkan, katakan*.

Express, s. (messenger) *surohan yang pantas*; (train) *kereta som-bong*; (circular) *saklar* (E.), *pm-bri-tahu*.

Express, adj. (exact) *btul*; (distinct, clear) *trary, nyata*; (for a particular purpose) *digan sigaja, khas** (Ar. *khass*).

Expression (eks-pres'h'un), s. (act of expressing) *hal mmrah, hal myatakan, hal mnrangkan, knyata'an*; (phrase) *perchakapan, per-bhasa'an*.* (of the face) *ayer muka*; see **EXPRESS**.

Expressive (eks-pres'iv), adj. *yang myatakan, yang mnrangkan*.

Expressly (-li), adv. (with distinct purpose) *digan sigaja*.

Expulsion (eks-pul'shun), s. *hal mmbuangkan, hal mnolak*.

Expunge (eks-punj'), v. t. (blot out) *hapus*.* *bunuh*; (destroy, annihilate) *binasakan, tumpas*.

Expurgate (eks'per-gāt), v. t. *ber-sehkan, suchikan*.

Exquisite (eks'kwi-zit), adj. (ex-

cellent) *indah, elok*; (extreme) *yang amat sargat, yang terlalu*.

Exquisite, s. (fop) *psolek, si ka-chak*.

Extant (eks'tant), adj. (still existing) *yang lagi ada*.

Extemporary (eks-tem'por-a-ri), adj. (without preparation) *yang tiada di-sdiakan dhulu*.

Extempore (-por-i), adv. *drgan tiada mydiakan, dikan tiada di-sdiakan dhulu*; (suddenly) *serta-merta*.

Extemporize (-īz), v. t. (speak extempore) *bertutor dikan tiada mydiakan dhulu*; (prepare hastily) *siapkan serta-merta*. To extemporize verses, *berpantun*.

Extend (eks-tend'), v. i. (spread out) *kmbar, larat, rambak*.* (as a sore) *royak*.* (as liquids) *ruak, mruap* (B.). To extend to, *sam-pai*.

Extend, v. t. (stretch out, prolong) *panjangkan*; (as a rope) *rtang*: (tightly) *tgang*; (enlarge, expand) *luaskan, lapangkan*; (prolong, of time) *lanjutkan, targgohkan*.* (hold or stretch forth, as the arm) *hulor, unjok, kdang*.* (as the legs) *lunjor*; (as the wings) *kmbar-kan*: (as the tongue) *julor*; (bestow, as sympathy, etc.) *bri, un-jok*.

Extension (-ten'shun), s. (act of extending) *hal mmanjangkan, etc.*, as above. Extension of time, *ma-sa pertarggohan*.* *tempoh*.

Extensive (-siv), adj. (of wide extent) *luas, lapang, rambang, bidang*.

Extent (eks-tent'), s. (space, bulk) *kluasan, klapangan, kbsaran*; (degree, measure) *kdar*.* *kadar** (Ar. *qadar*).

Extenuate (eks-ten'u-āt), v. t. (make slender) *snikan*.* *halusi*:

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôod, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

(palliate, lessen) *rerangkan, kurangkan*.

Exterior (eks-tēr'i-er), adj. *luar, sbilah luar, lahir** (Ar. *tlâhir*).

Exterior, s. *luar, sbilah luar, kulit*.

Exterminate (eks-ter'mi-nāt), v. t. *tumpas, binasakan*.

External (eks-ter'nal), adj. *luar, sbilah luar, lahir** (Ar. *tlâhir*).

Extinct (eks-tingkt'), adj. (quenched) *padam*; (without survivor) *pupus, * habis*; (dead) *habis mati*.

Extinguish (eks-ting'gwish), v. t. (quench) *padam*; (put an end to) *tiadakan, hilangkan, habiskan*.

Extirpate (eks'ter-pāt), v. t. (root out) *chabot, bantuan; ** (destroy wholly) *pupuskan, * tumpas*.

Extol (eks-tol'), v. t. *puji, bsarkan, tinggikan*.

Extort (eks-tort'), v. t. *ambil dikan kras, rampas, hisap darah*.

Extortioner (-tor'shun-er), s. *pa'pulas, **

Extra (eks'tra), adv. *yang lbch, tambah, tokok, basi, ** An extra helping of rice, *nasi tambah*.

Extract (eks-träkt'), v. t. (pull out) *chabot*; (withdraw) *kluarkan*; (select) *pilih*.

Extract (eks'träkt), s. (quotation) *pungutan, chabotan*; (copy) *tiruan, ** (essence) *pati, khasiat* (Ar.). Mukim extract, *gran kchil* (B. grant).

Extraction (eks-träkt'shun), s. (the act) *hal mnchabot, etc., as above*; (lineage) *kturunan, bneh*.

Extradition (eks-tra-dish'un), s. *pyrahan*.

Extraneous (eks-trä'ni-us), adj. (not belonging to) *yang tiada berkenaan, yang tiada mnasabah dikan* (Ar.); (foreign) *kluaran, dagang, deri negri lain*.

Extraordinary (eks-tror'di-na-ri), adj. (unusual) *yang tiada biasa*; (more than ordinary) *bukan ba-*

rang-barang, bukan s-barang (B.), *bukan kpalang, bukan buatan, lbch deri-pada adat*; (rare, uncommon) *plek, * jarang*; (wonderful) *hairan, 'aja'ib* (Ar.).

Extravagance (eks-träv'a-guns), s. (excess) *ksargatan, klampauan, ** (prodigality) *pmborosan*.

Extravagant (-gant), adj. (beyond proper limits) *tersangat, terlampau, terlampon* (B.); (wasteful) *boros*. To be extravagant, *mn-boros*.

Extreme (eks-trēm'), adj. (farthest) *yang jauh skali, yang hujong*; (last, final) *yang pyghabisan, yang akhir* (Ar.); (excessive) *terlampau, * terlalu, terlampon* (B.); (of heat) *trek*; (of pain) *trok*.

Extremely (-li), adv. *amat, * sangat, skali, terlalu, terlampau, * terlanchut, * bukan buatan, terlampon* (B.).

Extremity (eks-trem'i-ti), s. (utmost limit) *hujong*; (necessity) *kssak'an, kpichek'an, * kputusan*.

Extricate (eks'tri-kāt), v. t. (disembarrass) *lpaskan, luputkan, **

Exuberance (eks-ü'ber-ans), s. *k-mewahan, klemphan, * klampauan, **

Exuberant (-ant), adj. *yang mlem-pah, * yang mewah*.

Exude (eks-üd'), v. i. *leleh, meleleh* (B.).

Exult (egz-ult'), v. i. *bersuka sbab mnang*.

Exultation (eks-ul-tä'shun), s. *suka-ria, * suka-hati sbab kmnang-an*.

Eye (ī), s. *mata*. Eye of a needle, *lobang jarom*. Hollow of the eye, *lkok mata*. To see with the mind's eye, *terbayang-bayang di-mata*. To keep one's eye on a child, *lihat-lihatkan budak*.

Eye, v. t. *mata'i, terdok, buangkan mata* (B.), *tatap, **

Eyeball (i'bawl), s. *biji mata*.

Eyebrow (i'brow), s. *kning*. To raise the eyebrows, *knjit*.*

Eyeglass (i'glass), s. *kacha mata*,* *chermun mata*.

Eyelash (i'lāsh), s. *bulu mata*.

Eyelid (i'lid), s. *klopak mata*, *plupok mata*.*

Eyesalve (i'sav), s. *chlak*.

Eyesight (i'sit), s. *prglihatan*.

Eyetooth (i'tooth), s. *gigi asu*,* *gigi anjing*.

Eyewitness (i'wit'nes), s. *saksi yang sendiri mlihat*.

Ezekiel (e-zē'ki-el), s. *nabi Hizkiel*.

F

Fable (fā'bl), s. *chrita perumpama'an*,* *chrita, reka-reka'an*,* (falsehood) *chrita bohong*.

Fabric (fāb'rik), s. *perbuatan, buatan*; (edifice) *bangunan*; (cloth) *tnnan*.

Fabricate (fāb'ri-kāt), v. t. (construct) *buat, tukangi*,* (invent) *jadikan, adakan*; (a story) *reka*.*

Fabrication (-kā'shun), s. *perbuatan*; (falsehood) *bohong*.

Fabulous (fāb'u-lus), adj. (fictitious) *jadi-jadian*; (passing belief) *'aja'ib* (Ar.), *mustahil* (Ar.).

Facade (fa-sad' or fa-sād'), s. *muka-rumah*.

Face (fās), s. (visage) *muka, wajah* (Ar.), *durja* (Sk.); (surface) *muka*; (appearance, aspect) *rupa*; (grimace) *muka erut*. Face downwards, *tiarap*. Face upwards, *tlitang*. Face to face, *bertutangan*, *munta'ng mata*. To make faces, *sringai*.* To pull a long face, *tarek muka dua-blas*, *buat muka asam* (B.).

Face, v. t. (confront) *tlatang*; (stand opposite to) *hadap*; (encounter, oppose) *lawan*; (cover, as with

metal) *salut*; (smooth the surface, as stone) *pahat*.

Facet (fās'et), s. (of a diamond) *sgi*.

Facetious (fa-sē'shus), adj. *bergurau, bersnda*,* *berjnaka*,* *bersloroh, suka main* (B.).

Facile (fas'il), adj. (easy) *snarg, mudah*,* (mild, affable) *manis*; (yielding) *lmah-lmbot*; (expert) *pantas*.

Facilitate (fa-sil'i-tāt), v. t. *mudahkan*,* *snangkan*.

Facility (-i-ti), s. (ease) *ksnangan, kmudahan*,* (dexterity) *kpantasan*; (opportunity) *paksa*,* *smpat, pluang*,* *snarg* (B.).

Facing (fā'sing), s. (sheathing, covering) *salutan*; (of a coat) *liputan lehir baju, seingsengan ligan baju*.

Facsimile (fāk-sim'i-le), s. *tiruan*.*

Fact (fākti), s. (act, event) *perbuatan, pkerja'an, hal*; (reality) *kbtulan, hakikat* (Ar.). In fact, as a matter of fact, *s-bnar-nya, s-sunggoh-nya, pada hakikat-nya* (Ar.), *yang btul-nya* (B.).

Faction (fāk'shun), s. (party, clique) *pihak*,* *pakatan*; (dissension) *perslisehan*.*

Faction (-shus), adj. (turbulent) *pygharu*,* (raising dissensions) *bersliseh*,* *bertigkar*.

Factitious (-tish'us), adj. *yang dibuat-buat, changgeh*,* *pura-pura*.*

Factor (fāk'ter), s. (agent) *wakil* (Ar.); (contributing circumstance) *hal yang nyebabkan*,* *perkara yang mudatangkan*.

Factory (-tör-i), s. (gen.) *pabrik* (N.I.) (D.); (in which rollers are used) *kelarg*,* as, *tapioca mill, kelarg ubi*.* Various expressions are used, as, *pine apple factory, tmpat masak nanas, enjin*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfööl (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

nanas; ice factory, *enjin ayer batu*.

Factotum (fäk-tö'tum), *s. orang lasak.**

Faculty (fäk'ul-ti), *s. (natural function) sipat (Ar. sifat), kuasa*; (body of teachers) *majlis sgala guru*.

Fad (fäd), *s. (fancy) kgambar,* ksuksa'an*; (capricious hobby) *pkerja'an sia-sia,* pkerja'an ta'berguna*.

Fade (fäd), *v. i. (wither, decay) layu, mala;* (lose colour or brightness) turun, udam,* malis;* (grow dim, disappear) kabus,* lnyap, hilang*.

Fæces (fë'sëz), *s. najis (Ar.)*.

Fag (fäg), *v. i. (tire) berpnat*; (work hard) *berllah,* Fagged out, lleh-lsu.**

Fag, *s. (menial) hamba*; (drudgery) *llah.**

Fag-end (fäg'end'), *s. puncha*.

Fagot (fäg'ut), *s. berkas kayu atau ranting*.

Fail (fäl), *v. i. (be wanting) kurang, berkurang*; (become weak) *jadi lleh*; (omit) *lalai, alpa,* (not accomplish) ta'jadi, ta'sampai, asi,* (become bankrupt) jatoh, beikrap (E.)*.

Fail, *v. t. (forsake) tinggalkan*.

Fail, *s. Without fail, tiada boleh tidak, ta'dapat tiada*.

Failing (fäl'ing), *s. (imperfection) kkurangan*; (infirmity) *klmahan*; (fault) *ksalahan, chla, chachat*.

Failure (fäl'ur), *s. (deficiency) kkurangan*; (omission) *alpa (Sk.)*; (deterioration) *rosak, krosak'an*; (want of success) *hal ta'jadi, hal ta'jaya,* ktewasan.**

Fain (fän), *adj. gmar,* suka, berknan*.

Faint (fänt), *adj. (weak) lmah, lleh, lsu,* (through loss of blood) mabok darah,* (timorous) ba-*

chol, tawar hati*; (hardly perceptible) *kabus,* rdam,* sayup*; (of colour) *muda, udam,* malis,* pudar,* (of light) malap.**

Faint, *v. i. (lose strength) jadi lmah, jadi lleh*; (swoon) *pegsan, kligar, tiada sadar akan diri*.

Faint-hearted (-hart'ed), *adj. tawar hati, hati kehil*.

Fainting, *s. pegsan*.

Fair (fär), *adj. (beautiful) elok, molek, chantek, permai,* (not dark) puteh*; (of hair) *kuning*; (of sky or weather) *berchuacha,* chuacha baik*; (equitable) *'adil, patut, bnar*; (average) *sdang*. Fair play, *k'adilan*. The fair sex, *bilangn perempuan, perempuan-prempuan*.

Fair, *s. pasar hari raya, pasar yang di-tupakan hari-nya*.

Fairly (fär'li), *adv. (justly) dgn s-patut-nya, dgn 'adil*; (moderately) *sdang, s-derhana (Sk.)*, *dgn kadar-nya (Ar.)*.

Fairness (fär'nes), *s. (honesty) k'adilan, ktulusan, insaf* (Ar. insaf)*.

Fair-spoken (fär-spö'kn), *adj. mulut manis*.

Fairway (fär'wä), *s. (Naut.) arongan*.

Fairy (fär'i), *s. pri,* pari (Pers.), bidadari, ptri, orang ksiatan (B.)*.

Faith (fäth), *s. (belief, confidence) perchaya, harap*; (religious) *k-perchayaan, iman (Ar.)*; (religion) *agama, igama, ugama*; (fidelity, loyalty) *stia (Sk.), bakti (Sk.)*. To break faith, *obahkan stia,* pchah perjanjian (B.)*.

Faithful (fäth'fool), *adj. stia,* k-perchayaan, boleh di-perchaya (B.)*. The faithful (Mohammedans), *orang mu'min (Ar.)*. To promise faithfully, *janji baik-baik*.

äte, ask, äm, final, eäre, ear, eärry: éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry: ice, it, fire, mirror: öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry: üse, us, minus, eüre, injure, hürry; fööl, foot, awfool (awful): law, how, oil; thin then.

Faithfulness (-nes), s. *stia*,* *kbaktian*.*

Faithless (fāth'les), adj. (not believing) *kurang percaya*; (without religion) *tiada beragama*; (disloyal) *tiada kpercayaan*, *khianat* (Ar.).

Fake (fāk), v. t. *tipu*, *lanchorkan*.*

Falcon (faw'kn or fawl'kn), s. *lang sipak*,* *lang sewah* (P.).

Fall (fawl), v. i. (generally) *jatoh*, also in the sense of to occur, become bankrupt, fall sick, fall in price, fall into one's hands; (as an avalanche or mass of earth) *runtoh*; (of large, heavy objects) *robok*, *rubok* (B.); (of trees) *tumbang*, *rbah*; (of men) *rbah*; (of hair, dead leaves, ripe fruit, etc.) *luruh*,* *gugor* (B.); (prematurely, as unripe fruit, etc., also of meteors) *gugor*; (slowly, as feathers or paper) *lepek*; (in dribbles, or accidentally on the way) *chichir*; (in drops) *titek*, *titis*,* (of the tide) *surut*; (of the wind), *sasap*,* (of the sea) *tdoh*; (of bread or cakes) *bantat*; (be captured, as a city) *alah*,* *kalah* (B.). To fall in various postures, of the body, of which either *rbah* or *jatoh* may be used —(face upwards) *jatoh tltang*; (with limbs extended) *terjargang*; (face downwards) *jatoh tiarap*; (with head bowed) *jatoh tersungkor*; (on the hands) *terjongkong*; (sprawling) *jatoh terjumus*,* (in a sitting posture) *jatoh terduduk*; (forward on hands and knees) *jatoh jrahap*.* To fall back, *undor*. To fall into, a hole, mud or sin, *prosok*; (a pitfall or unseen hole) *perlus*.* To fall in with (meet), *bertemu*, *berjumpa*, *terjumpak*,* (agree with) *berstuju dengan*. To fall off (with-

draw), *undor*; (diminish) *berkurang*. To fall on (light on), *timpa*; (attack) *tmpoh*, *largar*. To fall out (as teeth) *targgal*,* *gugor* (B.); (quarrel) *bersliseh*,* happen) *jadi*. To fall through, *ta'jadi*, *batal* (Ar. *bāyal*).

Fall, s. (act of falling) *kjatohan*, *kruntohan*,* etc., see above; also (ruin, overthrow) *kbinasa'an*: (waterfall) *jam*,* *ayer terjun*; (declivity) *churaman*; (autumn) *musim luruh daun*,* *musim daun gugor* (B.); (of a tackle) *tali*; (of halliards) *anjat*.*

Fallacious (fal-lā'shus), adj. (illogical) *salah*; (misleading) *pripu*.

Fallacy (fāl'la-si), s. (misconception) *salah ambilan*,* *silap* (Ar. *khilāf*); (deceitfulness) *tipu*.

Fallibility (fāl-li-bil'i-ti), s. *pri boleh ssat*, *pri boleh bersalah*.

Fallible (fāl'li-bl), adj. *yang boleh ssat*, *yang boleh bersalah*.

Fallow (fāl'lō), adj. *tandus*.* Fallow land, *tanah mati*, *tanah rary*.*

False (fawls), adj. (unveracious) *bohong*, *dusta*, *justa* (B.), *autat*; (not loyal) *tiada stia*, *khianat* (Ar.); (not genuine) *lanchorkan*,* *palsu* (Port.); (erroneous) *tiada bnar*; (in fun) *olok-olok*; (in music) *janggal*.* False hair, *chmara*. A false step, *salah langkah*.

Falsehood (-hood), s. *bohong*, *dusta*, *autat*.

Falsification (fawl-si-fi-kā'shun), s. *hal mmbohongkan*, etc., as below.

Falsify (fawl'si-fi), v. t. (represent falsely) *bohongkan*; (forge, make false) *lanchorkan*,* *palsukan*, *dustakan*.

Falter (fawl'ter), v. i. (in speech) *gagap*,* *gagok* (B.); (in one's steps) *oyong*,* *uyong* (B.), *loyong*,* *lilau*,* (in mind) *bimbang*.

Fame (fām), s. (report, rumour) *khobar, warta*;* (renown) *nama, gah*.*

Famed (fāmd), adj. *bernama, ternama, knama'an*.* (renowned) *ma-sohor* (Ar. *mashhūr*).

Familiar (fa-mil'yer), adj. (intimate, as friends) *dkat, ramah*,* *berramah-ramahan*.* *msra* (Sk.); (well versed in) *paham, pachak*,* *ahli* (Ar.); (accessible, unstrained, easy) *bebas, jinak, berjinak-jinak'an*; (well known) *malum* (Ar.), *ktahuan*. Familiar friend, *handai, sobat-hande* (B.). Familiar spirit, *bantu jamuan*.*

Familiarity (fa-mil-i-ār'i-ti), s. *kramahan*,* *kbebasan, kjinak'an, prgtahuan*; see above.

Familiarize (fa-mil'yer-iz), v. t. (habituate) *biasakan*; (make acquainted) *bri tahu, kasi tahu* (B.). To familiarize one's self, *dapat tahu, jadi ahli* (Ar.), *jadi paham*.

Family (fām'i-li), s. (household) *isi rumah*; (wife and children) *anak-bini, permili* (N.I.); (children and grandchildren) *anak-buah*; (kindred) *kluarga, kaum*,* *kaum-kluarga*.* *puak, chikeweh* (B.) (Ch.), *sanak-saudara* (N.I.); (lineage) *bneh, keturunan*; (group) *bangsa*. Family man, *orang beranak-bini, orang yang ada anak bini* (B.). Family tree, *salasilah* (Ar.), *tromba*.* In the family way, *buntin, hamil* (Ar.).

Famine (fām'in), s. *klaparan, kbuluran*; (scarcity) *kkurangan*, as, a water-famine, *kkurangan ayer*.

Famish (fām'ish), v. t. (die of hunger) *mati lapar, mati kbuluran*; (suffer extreme hunger) *bulur, kbulur, bolor* (B.).

Famous (fā'mus), adj. *bernama, ternama, knama'an, terbilang, ma-sohor* (Ar. *mashhūr*).

Fan (fän), s. *kipas*. Winnowing fan, *nyiru*; (a round shape) *badang*.*

Fan, v. t. *kipaskan*; (winnow) *tampi, tampis* (B.); (blow on) *tiop, puput*,* *hmbus*; (excite, stir up) *galakkan*.

Fanatic (fa-nät'ik), s. *orang panas darah fasal agama*.

Fanatical (-al), adj. *panas darah fasal agama*.

Fanaticism (-i-sizm), s. *kkrasan dan panas darah fasal agama*.

Fanciful (fan'si-fool), adj. (guided by fancy) *yang di-sangka*; (fastidious) *banyak chrewet, arggun*;* (unreal) *bukan-bukan*.

Fancy (fän'ei), s. (imagination) *pri mmikir*,* (thought, idea) *irgatan, fikiran hati, rasa hati*; (lik-ing) *suka, kgambaran*.*

Fancy, adj. Fancy goods, *barang perhiasan*. Fancy price, *herga gila*,* *herga bukan-bukan, herga mabazir* (Ar.).

Fancy, v. t. (imagine, portray in the mind) *fikir, irgat*; (like) *gmar*,* *suka, perknankan*; (believe with insufficient evidence) *sangka*.

Fang (fäng), s. *gigi asu*,* *taring, siorg*.*

Fan-palm (fän'pam'), s. *palas, lontar, serdang*, and similar palms.

Fantastic (fän-täs'tik), adj. (imaginary) *yang di-sangka*; (capricious) *banyak olah*;* (eccentric) *plek*,* *ta'tntu arah, pancharobq*.*

Far (far), adj. *jauh, dura*.*

Far, adv. *jauh*. As far as, *s-jauh, s-brapa, mmbawa datang*. As far as I know, *s-tahu sahya*,* *yang sahya tahu*. Far better, *terlbeh baik*. Far apart, *jauh jarak-nya*,* *jauh satu sama lain* (B.). Far and wide, *s-gnap tmpat, mrata-rata tmpat*.

Farce (fars), s. (low comedy)

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

jnaka;* (ridiculous or empty show) *perkara yang sia-sia*.*

Farcical (far'si-kal), adj. *ber-jnaka*.* *sloroh, sia-sia*.* see above.

Fare (fär), s. (passage money) *tambang, wang tambangan*; (in a carriage) *sewa*; (food) *makanan*; (person conveyed) *orang tambangan*. Bill of fare, *daftar nama-nama makanan*.*

Fare, v. i. (journey) *berjalan*; (be, happen) *berlaku*.* *jadi*.

Farewell (fär-wel'), int. *slamat tinggal, selamat jalan*, see GOODBYE.

Farfetched (far'fecht'), adj. *reka-reka'an*.*

Farinaceous (fär-i-nä'shus), adj. *deri-pada tpong, bertpong*.

Farm (farm), s. (lease, monopoly) *pajak*; (cultivated land) *ladang, huma*.*

Farm, v. t. (lease) *pajak*; (cultivate) *bertanam, berhuma*.* *berchochok-tanam*.

Farmer (farm'er), s. (one who leases) *pajak*; (cultivator) *pladang*.* *orang ladang*.

Farrier (fär'ri-er), s. *tukang pukol bsi kuda*.

Farseeing (far-sē'ing), adj. *yang mlihat deri jauh*; (sagacious) *bi-jaksana*.

Farsighted (far-sīf'ed), adj. = FAR-SEEING, q. v.

Farther (far'ther), adj. *yang lbeh jauh*. The farther side, *sbrang*.

Farther, adv. *lbeh jauh*; (more-over) *dan lagi, tambahan pula*.

Farthest (far'thest), adj. *yang ter-lbeh jauh, yang jauh skali*.

Farthing (far'thing), s. *s-suku deri-pada satu "penny"*, q. v.

Fascinate (fäs'si-nät), v. t. (as a serpent) *knakan badi*; (cap-tivate) *ambil hali*.

Fascination (-nä'shun), s. *badi*; (sexual) *'ashik* (A.).

Fashion (fäsh'un), s. (workman-

ship) *kerja, ktukangan*; (pattern, model) *rupa, macham*; (man-ner, sort) *chara, pri*.* (prevail-ing style) *'adat, klaziman* (Ar.), *pesen* (E.), *modul* (N.I.).

Fashion, v. t. (form, shape) *rupa-kan, tokoh*; (adapt) *s-rupakan*.

Fashionable (-a-bl), adj. *chara 'adat, lazim* (Ar.).

Fast (fast), v. i. (abstain from food) *puasa*; (be hungry) *lapar*.

Fast, s. *puasa*.

Fast, adv. (of sleep) *tlap, nyadar*.* *lena*.*

Fast, adj. (firmly shut) *terkatop*; (fixed) *tlap, kukoh*.* (difficult to move) *ktat, ktial*.* (firm against attack, faithful) *tgoh*; (adher-ing) *lkat*; (immovable) *mati*; (moving rapidly) *lkas, chpat, sgra, dras, laju, tangkas*.* *pantas*; (of speech) *lanchar*.* *lantas* (B.); (dissipated) *perlonteh* (N.I.). Fast and loose, *chandakia*.* Fast colours, *werna taturun, werna tahan basoh*.

Fasten (fas'n), v. t. (by tying) *ikat*; (with a knot) *simpol*; (te-ther) *tambat*; (by fitting to-gether) *pasang*; (by joining) *sam-bong, hubong*; (by lashing to-gether) *sambat*.* *bandut*.* (as a bundle of sticks) *berkas*; (as limbs together or to the body, or two goats together) *kbat*.* (by splicing) *langgam*.* (with nails or pegs) *pakukan, pasak*; (with pins) *smat*.

Fastening (fas'n-ing), s. *prgikal, ikatan, simpolan, tambatan*, etc.; see also BOLT, BUCKLE, PINION, etc.

Fastidious (fäs-tid'i-us), adj. (dif-ficult to please) *pmileh*.* *banyak stori* (B.); (in dress) *ranggi*; (fanciful) *banyak chrewet, ang-gun*.*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, ear, cärry; ëve, hen, recënt, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Fastness (fast'nes), s. (firmness) *ktgohan*; (stronghold) *kota, kubu, benteng* (N. I.).

Fat (fät), adj. (not lean) *gmok, tambun*;* (of babies) *muntil*; (oily) *lmak*; (fertile) *gmok, subur*. Very fat (of women) *gmok gdemporg, gmok kdemporg*.

Fat, s. *lmak, miryak*.

Fatal (fä'tal), adj. (deadly) *yarg mmbawa mati*; (causing destruction) *malarg, chlaka, yarg mmbawa binasa*.

Fatalist (-ist), s. *orang yarg perchaya nasib manusia sudah tertentu*.

Fatality (fa-täl'i-ti), s. (invincible necessity) *nasib yarg tiada dapat di-lalui*;* (tendency to destruction) *hal yarg malarg, kmalargan, chlaka*.

Fate (fät), s. (immutable law) *nasib*; (fixed decree of God) *takdir* (Ar.); (destiny) *untorg*; (allotted life, doom) *ajal* (Ar.).

Father (fa'ther), s. *bapa, ayah*;* *orang tua, 'mpek* (B.) (Ch. *ng-pek*), *'ntia* (B.) (Ch. *ng-tia*); (polite form, esp. in court language) *ayahanda**.

Father, v. t. (adopt) *argkat anak*; (assume as one's own) *sarggop*.

Fatherhood (-hood), s. *hal mnjadi bapa*.

Father-in-law (in-law), s. *mntua** (*laki-laki*), *mertua jantan* (B.).

Fatherland (-länd), s. *tanah ayer*.

Fatherless (-les), adj. *tiada ber-bapa, yalim** (Ar. *yatim*), *piatu, ta'bapa* (B.).

Fatherly (-li), adj. *chara bapa, sperti bapa*.

Fathom (fäth'um), s. *dpa*.

Fathom, v. t. *duga, buang prum*;* (comprehend, get to the bottom of) *duga, mngerti, tangkap*. *Rumah panjang delapan*,* a house eight fathoms long.

Fathomless (-les), adj. *tiada terduga*.

Fatigue (fa-tëg'), s. *pnat, kpnatn, lteh, llah, kllahan, lrgoh*.

Fatigue, v. t. *pnatkan, llahkan*.

Fatness (fät'nes), s. (corpulency) *gmok, tambun*;* (fertility) *gmok, kgmok'an, ksuboran*.

Fatten (fät'tn), v. t. *tambunkan*,* *gmokkan*.

Fatty (fät'ti) adj. *berlmak*.

Fatuity (fa-tü'i-ti), s. *drgu*,* *k-bodohan*.

Fatuous (fät'u-us), adj. *drgu*,* *bodoh, bnak*.

Faucet (faw'set), s. (tap) *chrät*,* *kpala paip ayer, kpala panchur* (P.).

Fault (fawlt), s. (defect, blemish) *chachat, chdra*,* *chla*; (moral failing) *ksalahan, salah*; (mistake) *silap* (Ar. *khlâf*). To find fault with, *tgur, chachat, salahi*.

Fault-finding (fawlt'find-ing), s. *hal mnchla, hal mnchachat*,* *suka tangkap salah orang* (B.).

Faultless (-les), adj. *tiada berchachat, tiada berchla, tiada bersalah, smpurna*.

Faulty (-i), adj. *berchachat, berchla, bersalah*.

Fauna (faw'na), s. *sgala binatang dalam suatu bnua** [*negri* (B.)].

Favour (fä'ver) s. (kindly disposition, of a superior) *kurnia*,* *anugrah*;* (kindness) *kmurahan, kasehan, ksian* (B.); (kind act) *kurnia*,* *kbajikan*,* *kbaikan* (B.). To ask a favour, *sraya*,* *sambat* (N.I.). To curry favour, *chari kurnia*,* *chari muka*.

Favour, v. t. (treat kindly) *kasehankan*; (show bias towards) *chondrong k-pada*; (assist) *tolorg, hasilkan* (Ar.).

Favourable (-a-bl), adj. (kind) *murah*; (advantageous) *berguna, berfa'idah*; (assisting) *yarg mno-*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ève, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

long. A favourable omen, *padah yang baik*,* *'alamat yang baik*. A favourable wind, *angin paksa*,* *angin turut, angin baik*.

Favourite (-it), adj. *kkaseh, pilehan, yang di-suka'i, yang di-gmari*.*

Favouritism (-it-izm), s. *pandarg-mmandary muka orary, pileh-mmileh*.

Fawn (fawn), s. *anak rusa*.

Fawn, v. i. *pura-pura mmbri hormat*,* *tertundok-tundok*.

Faalty (fē'al-ti), s. *bakti* (Sk.), *kbaktian*.*

Fear (fēr), v. i. *takot*.

Fear, v. t. *takot akan, takotkan*.

Fear, s. *takot, ktakotan, hebat* (Ar. *haibat*), *dahshat* (Ar.).

Fearful (fēr'fool), adj. (frightened) *takot*; (timid) *pnakot*; (inspiring fear) *haibat* (Ar.), *dahshat* (Ar.).

Fearless (-les), adj. *tiada takot, tiada tahu takot, brani*.

Feasibility (fē'zi-bil'i-ti), s. *pri boleh jadi*.

Feasible (fē'zi-bl), adj. *yang boleh jadi, yang berlaku*.*

Feast (fēst), s. (festival) *hari raya, hari bsar, pesta* (Port.) (N.I.); (festive meal) *perjamuan*,* *makan bsar* (B.); (in honour of the dead) *kanduri* (Pers.), *kanduri arwah** (Ar. *arwān*, pl. of *roḥ*).

Feast, v. i. *berjamu*,* *berkanduri*,* *makan bsar* (B.), *buka pesta* (N. I.).

Feast, v. t. *jamu*,* *jamukan*,* *kasi makan bsar* (B.); (delight) *sukakan*.

Feat (fēt), s. *perbuatan, pkerja'an*.

Feather (feth'er), s. *bulu*.

Feather, v. t. (cover with feathers) *bri berbulu*. To feather an oar, *balekkan mata dayorg*.

Feathered (-erd), adj. *berbulu*.

Feathery (-er-i), adj. *s-rupa bulu*.

Feature (fē'chur), s. (form) *rupa*; (of the human face) *paras*,* *ayer muka*.

Febrifuge (feb'ri-fūj), s. *obat dmam*.

February (feb'roo-ar-i), s. *bulan yang kedua, bulan Feberwari*.

Fecund (fē'kund), adj. *biak, pridi*.*

Fecundity (fē-kun'di-ti), s. *biak, kbiak'an*.

Federal (fed'er-al), adj. *yang ber-skutu*,* *yang muafakat* (Ar.), *yang s-pakat* (Ar. *fakat*).

Federate (fed'er-āt), v. t. *perskutukan*,* *muafakatkan* (Ar.).

Federation (fed'er-ā'shun), s. *hal mmperskutukan*,* *perskutuan*.*

Fee (fē), s. *upah*. Retaining fee, *warg pmpah*. School fee, *bayeran sekolah, warg sekolah, duit sekolah*.

Fee, v. t. *upahkan*.

Feeble (fē'bl), adj. *lmah, lteh, letak*,* *ta'kuat, dla'if* (Ar.); (with old age) *renta*.*

Feeble-minded (-mind'ed), adj. *kurang akal*.

Feed (fēd), v. i. *makan*; (of princes) *santap*.* See EAT.

Feed, v. t. (give food) *bri makan*; (by mouthfuls, as a child) *suapkan, suapi*; (satisfy) *knnyangkan, puaskan*; (supply to a machine) *masokkan, isikan, jalankan*; (a fire) *rumbunkan*.*

Feed, s. *makanan*. Off its feed (of animals), *chulas*.*

Feel (fēl), v. i. *rasa*.

Feel, v. t. (perceive by touch) *rasa, rasa'i*; (touch, handle) *jamah, jabat*,* (groping, as a blind man) *raba, gagau*.* (groping in a hole or bag) *slok, chlok*; (by placing the flat of the hand on) *tpam*,* (perceive by the mind) *rasa, rasa'i*. To feel sick, *dugal*,* *mual*.

Feeler (fēl'er), s. (of insects) *sungut*,* *jarygot* (B.); (in con-

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mère, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fôod, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

versation) *chakapan pnduga, pan-ching chakap* (B.).

Feeling (-ing), s. (sense of touch, consciousness) *rasa, perrasa'an*; (physical impulse before evacuation or labour) *rsa*; (mental state, emotion) *chita,* chita-rasa,* rasa-hati*; (sensibility, tender feelings) *pilu, rawan,* kpilu-an*.

Feelingly (-li), adv. *dyan pilu*.

Feign (fān) v. t. *buat-buat, pura-pura.**

Feint (fānt), s. *achu,* achah.**

Felicitate (fe-lis'i-tāt), v. t. (make happy) *sukakan*; (wish pleasure, congratulate) *bri slamat*.

Felicitous (-tus), adj. (happy) *berbhagia* (Sk.); (prosperous) *mujur,** (appropriate) *berstuju*.

Felicity (-ti), s. (blessedness) *bhagia* (Sk.); (prosperity) *mujur,* untong baik*.

Feline (fē'lin), adj. *chara kuching, bagai kuching*.

Fell (fel), v. t. (cause to fall, persons) *rbahkan*; (cut down, as trees) *tbag, tumbangkan*.

Fell, v. t. *jahit btari*.

Fell, adj. (cruel) *bigis*; (fierce, savage) *gararg, buas*.

Felloe (fel'lo), s. *bingkai* roda, lereig*.

Fellow (fel'lo), s. (companion) *kawan, tman,* taulan,** (associate, partner) *skutu,** (mate) *jodoh*; (in universities) *guru*. In compound words, *sama* and *s-*, as, fellow-citizen, *orarg s-negri*; fellow-creature, *sama manusia*; fellow-workman, *yang sama pkerja'an*; or as above, as, playfellow, *tman bermain,* kawan main-main* (B.).

Fellowship (-ship), s. (friendship) *persahabatan*; (partnership or joint interest) *perskutuan,* korgsi* (Ch.)

Felly (fel'li), s. see FELLOE.

Felon (fel'un), s. *orarg rantai, orarg berdosa sangat*; (whitlow) *klurut,* klurutan* (B.).

Felonious (fe-lō'ni-us), adj. *amat berdosa,* sangat jahat*.

Felony (fel'un-i), s. *dosa bsar*.

Felt (felt), s. *kain tbal, kain bulu*.

Female (fē'māl), s. *prempuan, btina*, as below.

Female, adj. (human) *prempuan*; (of animals) *btina*.

Feminine (fem'in-in), adj. *chara prempuan*; (in gender) *muan-nath* (Ar.).

Fen (fen), s. *paya, tanah paya*.

Fence (fens), s. (that which incloses) *pagar*; (roughly made) *sawar,** (sword play) *silat*.

Fence, v. t. *pagarkan*.

Fence, v. i. *silat, pnchak,** see DANCE.

Fencer (fen'ser), s. *pndekar.**

Fencing (fen'sing), s. (sword play) *pnchak,* silat*; (inclosure) *pagar*.

Fend (fend), v. t. To fend off (Naut.), *dupra* (L.).

Fender (fen'der), s. (for a fire) *pagar api*; (Naut.) *bantal pryarga, dapra*.

Fennel (fen'nel), s. *adas, adas pdas*.

Fenny (fen'ni), adj. *paya (a)*.

Ferment (fer'ment), s. (yeast, etc.) *ragi*; (tumult) *gmpar, huru-hara*.

Ferment (fer-ment'), v. i. *ragi, khamir* (Ar.). Fermented palm juice, *tuak*. Fermented rice, *tapai*.

Fermentation (fer-men-tā'shun), s. *pri mragi*.

Fern (fern), s. *paku-paku,* pokok paku* (B.); (bracken) *rsam*.

Ferocious (fe-rō'shus), adj. *gararg, buas, ganas,** (of buffaloes) *ju-larg*.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârre; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injura, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Ferocity (fe-ros'i-ti), s. *kgararg-an*.

Ferret (fēr'ret), s. *binatang yang mmburu kucing blanda dalam lobang-nya*.

Ferret, v. t. (search out) *slidek*,* *siasat* (Ar.).

Ferrule (fēr'ril or fēr-rool), s. *sampak*,* *tmin*.*

Ferry (fēr'ri), s. (place of crossing a river) *prykalan*; (vessel for crossing) *prahu tambangan*, *prahu pnambang*.

Ferry, v. i. *sbrang*, *mybrang*.

Ferry, v. t. *sbrang*, *sbrangkan*.

Ferryboat (-bōt), s. see **FERRY**.

Ferryman (-man), s. *pnambang*.

Fertile (fer'til or fer'til), adj. (of land) *subor*, *gmok*; (of trees) *berbuah banyak*; (of the mind or imagination) *ber'akal*.

Fertility (fer-til'i-ti), s. *ksuboran*, *kgmok'an*.

Fertilization (fer-ti-li-zā'shun), s. *hal mrggmokkan*.

Fertilize (fer'ti-liz), v. t. (make fertile) *suborkan*, *gmokkan*; (with manure) *baja*.

Fervent (fer'vent), adj. (hot) *hangat*, *panas*; (zealous) *surggoh hati*, *rajin*.

Fervently (-li), adv. *dengan bersurggoh hati*.

Fervid (fer'vid), adj. (hot) *hangat*; (zealous) *surggoh hati*, *rajin*, *gerang* (N.I.).

Fervour (fer'ver), s. (heat) *panas*, *kahargatan*; (zeal) *surggoh hati*, *rajin*, *ghairat* (Ar.), *gerang* (N.I.).

Fester (fes'ter), v. i. *nanah*, *mnanah*, *bernanah*, *rbok*.*

Festal (fes'tal), adj. *hari raya* (a).

Festival (fes'ti-val), s. *hari raya*, *pesta* (N.I.) (Port.), *hari bsar*.

Festive (fes'tiv), adj. (festal) *hari raya* (a); (gay) *yang bersuka-suka*.

Festivity (fes-tiv'i-ti), s. (gaiety) *ksuka'an*, *termasa*.* (feasting) *perjamuan*.* (festival) *hari raya*, *pesta* (N.I.) (Port.), *hari bsar*.

Festoon (fes-tōōn'), s. *karangan bunga berkelok-kelok*.

Festoon, v. t. *berkelok-kelok*, *bersiku-kluang*.

Fetch (fech), v. t. (go and bring) *ambil*, *pergi ambil*, *ambil bawa k-mari*; (sell for) *dapat*, *dapat herga*. In describing the actions of taking and conveying it is necessary to be much more explicit in Malay than in English.

Fête (fât), s. *hari-raya*, *tmasa* (Pers. *tamasha*), *pesta* (N.I.).

Fête, v. t. *jannu*.*

Fetich (fê'tish), s. *tangkal*.

Fetid (fê'tid or fê'id), adj. *busok*; (of animals) *hamis*; (of fish) *hangir*; (of urine) *hanching*, *haring*.* (of water) *bargar*.* (of wounds) *bachin*.* *kohong*, *kahang*.* (of coco-nut oil) *trgek*; (food) *hapak*.

Fetlock (fê'tlok), s. *tumit kuda*.

Fetter (fê'ter), s. *rantai*, *bliggu*.* *pasong*; (for an elephant) *srgkla* (Sk.).

Fetter, v. t. *rantaikan*, *bliggukan*.* (restrain) *tahan*.

Fetus (fê'tus), s. *kandorgan*.

Feud (fūd), s. *bela*, *perstruan*.*

Feudal (fū'dal), adj. *hamba raja* (a).

Feudalism (-izm), s. *pri hal orang Eropah dhulu mmgang tanah raja*, *hampir seperti hamba-raja Melayu*.

Feudatory (fū'da-tor-i), adj. *hamba raja*, see above.

Fever (fê'ver), s. *dmam*. Fever and ague, *dmam gigil*, *dmam kura*. Black water fever, *dmam kura dengan knching darah*. Continued fever, *dmam s-hari-hari*. Intermittent fever, *dmam berslang hari*. Typhoid fever, *dmam k-pialu*.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Feverish (-ish), adj. *ddar*.
Few (fū), adj. *sdikit, sikit*.
Fewer (fū'er), adj. *kurang*.
Fez (fez), s. *turbus** (Ar. *tar-būsh*).
Fiancé (fe-on'sā), s. *tunangan*.
Fib (fib), s. *bohong, karut*.
Fibre (fī'ber), s. (a thread) *urat*; (fibrous material) *sabot*; (strength, toughness) *gagah*.
Fibrous (fī'brus), adj. *srabot*, bersabot* (B.).
Fickle (fik'l), adj. *ta'tlap, berubah-ubah, lincah**; (chopping and changing) *rnchah*.
Fiction (fik'shun), s. (thing invented or imagined) *yang di-adakan, yang di-sangka*; (deceptive story) *chrita bohong*; (fictitious literature) *chrita*.
Fictitious (fik-tish'us), adj. (feigned) *pura-pura*; (not real) *ta'surggoh, bohong*.
Fiddle (fid'l), s. (oriental) *rbab* (Ar.); (European) *biola* (Port.).
Fiddle, v. i. (play the fiddle) *gesek biola*; (move the fingers restlessly) *repes*, krepes**.
Fiddlebow (fid'l-bō), s. *prygesek biola*.
Fiddler (fid'ler), s. *orang yang main biola, orang yang mrygesek biola*.
Fiddlestick (fid'l-stik), s. *prygesek biola*.
Fidelity (fi-del'i-ti), s. *stia* (Sk.), *kbaktian* (Sk.).
Fidget (fij'et), v. i. (changing position) *lisah*, glisah*, blisah*, kchah-kchah**; (with the hand) *rapai*, grapai*, repes**.
Fidgety (-i), adj. *lisah*, lesak*, kchah-kchah*, kretch*, rsah*, bagi kpiting* (B.).
Fiduciary (fi-dū'shi-a-ri), adj. *amanat* (Ar.).
Fie (fi), int. *cheh, chis*.
Field (fēld), s. (open country, not tilled) *padang*; (cultivated) *la-*

*dang, huma**; (irrigated) *sawah, bndary**; (battlefield) *medan*.
 Field glasses, *troporg dua mata*.
 Field mouse, *tikus tanah*.
 Field of battle, *medan pprangan* (Ar. *maidān*), Field marshal, *prylima prang*.
Fiend (fēnd), s. *selan* (Ar. *shai-tān*), *iblis* (Ar.).
Fiendish (fēnd'ish), adj. *sperti shaitan, sargat jahat*.
Fierce (fērs), adj. *garang, ganas*, buas*; (of wind) *kras*; (of fire) *galah*, marak**; (of waves) *glora**.
 To look fierce, *bersinga**.
Fiery (fī'er-i or fī'ri) adj. (of or like fire) *bernyala*; (ardent, vehement) *gmbera**; (spirited, as a horse) *langkas**.
 Fiery red (as the face), *merah padam*.
Fife (fif), s. *suling, sruling*, ser-dam**.
Fifteen (fif'tēn), adj. *lima-blas*.
Fifteenth (fif'tēnth), adj. *yang klima-blas*.
Fifth (fifth), adj. *yang k-lima*.
Fiftieth (fif'ti-eth), adj. *yang k-lima-puluh*.
Fifty (fif'ti), adj. *lima-puluh*.
Fig (fig), s. (the tree) *pohon ara*; (the fruit) *buah ara*.
Fight (fit), v. i. (in war) *berprang*; (of individuals) *berklahi, lawan*; (of animals) *berlaga*; (of ele-plants) *berjuang**; (of cocks) without artificial spurs) *pupoh**; (with spurs) *saborg*.
Fight, v. t. *prangi*, berjuang*, saborg*.
Fight, s. *pprangan, perklahian*.
Fighting-cock (fit'ing-kok), s. *ayam sabongan, ayam saborg, ayam plaga**.
Figment (fig'ment), s. *yang di-adakan, yang di-sangka, reka-reka'an**.
Figurative (fig'ur-a-tiv), adj. *drgan umpama, bertuladan*, drgan 'iba-rat, drgan kias** (Ar. *qias*).

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôod, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Figure (fig'ur), s. (form) *rupa*; (shape of the body) *sikap*,* *roman*; (statue) *patorg*; (drawing) *tulisan*, *gambar*, *pta*,* (symbol of a number) *angka*,* (type, representative) *upama*, *unpama*, *tuladan*; (figure of speech) *'ibarat*, *kias** (Ar. *qiās*).

Figure, v. t. *rupakan*, *gambarkan*, *umpamakan*, *'ibaratkan*, see above; (as a sarong) *tlpokkan*,* (compute) *hitorg*, *kira*.

Figured (fig'urd), adj. *bertulis*, *bertlpok*.*

Figurehead (fig'ur-hed) s. (Naut.) *naga-naga*, *kalok paku*.

Filament (fil'a-ment), s. *urat*.

Filbert (fil'bert), s. *s-jnis buah kras*.

Filch (filch), v. t. *churi*.

File (fil), s. (line, row) *baris*, *deret*, *jejer*,* *banjar*,* (of papers) *kumpolan surat*. Rank and file, *r'ayat*, *orag banyak*. To walk in single file or Indian file, *jalan berbuntut-buntut*, *berekor-ekor*.*

File, s. (the tool) *kikir*.

File v. t. (arrange, set in order) *aturkan*, *susun*.

File, v. t. (with the tool) *kikirkan*; (of the teeth) *asah*, *daborg*,* (make the teeth level) *rparg*,* (with a concave surface) *lntek*; (with points) *runching*.*

Filial (fil'i-al), adj. *chara s'orang anak*, *sperti anak*, *patut bagi anak*.

Filibuster (fil'i-bus-ter), s. *pyamon*, *prompak*, *prampok* (N.I.).

Filigree (fil'i-grē), s. *krawang*.

Filings (fil'ingz), s. *tahi kikir*, *abok kikir*.

Fill (fil), v. t. (make full) *pmohi*; (put or pour in) *isi*, *muat*; (with food) *knnyangkan*; (hold, as an office) *pgarg*. To fill in (as reclaimed land) *tambak*; (by pressure) *asak*, *mampat*. To fill up (stop up) *tumpat*,* (a hole with

earth) *timbus*, *sbu*.* To fill out (swell, expand) *bernas*,* *glmborg*.

Fillet (fil'let), s. (band for the hair) *jamarg*,* *bularg-bularg* *prgikat kundai*,* (strip of meat) *spotorg daging*.

Fillip (fil'lip), v. t. *jntek*, *ktis*,* *pting*,* *kuti* (B.).

Fillip, s. *jntek*, *ktis*,* *pting*,* *kuti* (B.).

Filly (fil'li), s. *kuda btina yang lagi muda*.

Film (film), s. *slaput*,* *kulit ari*; (on fruits) *slupat*,* (of cinematograph) *gambar*.

Filter (fil'ter), v. t. *tapis*, *turas*.*

Filter, s. *tapis*, *pnuras*,* *pnapis*, *saringan* (N.I.).

Filth (filth), s. (gen.) *kkotoran*, *kchmaran*,* (loose) *sampah*, *sarap*,* (dry and flaky) *kredak*; (from the skin) *daki*.

Filthy (fil'thi), adj. *kotor*, *chmar*,* *najis*; (of water) *kroh*; (smeared with dirt) *berglumor*, *berslekeh*,* *berlmuas*.* Filthy language, *charut*.

Filtration (fil-trä'shum), s. *tapisan*, *turas*.*

Fin (fin), s. *sirip*, *ridip*.*

Final (fi'nal), adj. *prghabisan*, *yang akhir* (Ar.), *yang mmutuskan*, *yang mnyudahkan*; (decisive) *ttap*.

Finale (fi-na'le), s. *ksudahan*, *kputusan*, *prghabisan*.

Finality (fi-näl'i-ti), s. *kputusan*.

Finally (fi'nal-li), adv. *akhir-nya* (Ar.), *ksudahan-nya*, *prghabisan-nya*; (ultimately) *lama-klama'an*, *blakarg kali* (B.); (utterly, beyond recovery) *habis-habis*.

Finance (fi-näns'), s. (of a state) *hasil kraja'an*; (income of an individual) *pndapatan*, *perolehan*,* (science of raising and expending revenue) *'ilmu perbndahara'an*.*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ëve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Financial (fi-năn'shal or fi-năn'-shal) adj. *deri-hal warg.*

Financier (fin-ăn-sēr') s. *orany yang pandai menjalankan perkara warg.*

Finch (finch), s. *burong pipit, burong chiak.*

Find (find), v. t. (meet with) *jum-pa, bertmu;* (get by seeking) *dapat;* (perceive, feel) *rasa, dapat;* (gain, acquire) *beroleh,* dapat;* (provide, supply) *bri, kasi (B.);* (arrive at, determine) *tntukan.* To find fault with, *chla.* To find out, *dapat tahu.* To be found out in one's real character, *kdapatan budi,* dapat tahu asam klat-nya (B.).* To find it easy, *rasa snary.*

Finding (find'ing), s. (decision, verdict) *kputusan hukum;* (discovery) *pndapatan.*

Fine (fin), adj. (refined, of metals) *suchi, tulen (Jav.);* (excellent, beautiful) *elok, bagus;* (not coarse) *halus, rmai,* sni,** (in small particles) *rnek,** (as powder) *lumat,* pelus,** (of weather) *chuacha, chuacha baik.*

Fine, s. *dnda.*

Fine, v. t. *dndakan.*

Finery (fin'er-i), s. *perhiasan, adun,* prasan (B.).*

Finesse (fi-nes'), s. *muslihat (Ar.).*

Finger (fing'ger), s. *jari.* Fore-finger, *jari tlunjok.* Middle finger, *jari hantu,* jari mati.* Ring finger, *jari manis.* Little finger, *jari klingking, jari klerg-kery (B.).* Finger glass, *mangkok chuchi tangan, mangkok m-rlong.** Finger nails, *kuku.*

Finger, v. t. *sntoh dryan jari;* (with one finger) *cholet;* (the violin) *repes,* ptek (B.).*

Fingering (-ing), s. *hal mnyntoh dryan jari;* (in music) *krepesan.**

Finical (fin'i-kal), adj. *pmileh, olahan,* grumit,* arggun.**

Finis (fi'nis), s. *tamat (Ar.).*

Finish (fin'ish), v. t. (arrive at the end of, bring to an end) *habiskan, slsaikan;* (put an end to) *sudahkan, putuskan;* (perfect) *sm-purnakan, gnapkan;* (complete the reading of the Kor'an) *kha-tam (Ar.).*

Finish, s. *prghabisan, ksudahan.*

Finished (fin'isht), adj. (perfect) *sm-purna.*

Finite (fi'nit) adj. *bperhingga'an,* berhad (Ar.).*

Finny (fin'ni), adj. *bersirip.*

Fir (fer), s. *snobar (Pers.).*

Fire (fir), s. *api;* (blaze, flame) *nyala api;* (hot coals) *bara api;* (conflagration) *hangusan, tunu-an,** (ardour) *larykas,* gmbera.** Fire brigade, *mata-mata bomba, orany bomba.* Fire crackers, *mer-chun, ptas.* Fire engine, *bomba, enjen pmadam api.* On fire, *ber-nyala, terbakar.* To set on fire, *chuchoh,* pasarg api, siokkan (B.) (Ch. sio).* To take fire, *kna api, myjala.*

Fire, v. t. (set on fire) *chuchoh,* siokkan (B.) (Ch.);* (burn in a kiln) *bakar;* (cause to explode) *tembak, pasarg;* (inflame, irritate) *gmberakan,* rargсар,* galakkan.* To fire a gun, *mmbdil.**

Firearm (-arm), s. *snaparg, snjata bdil.*

Firebrand (fir'bränd), s. *puntong api.*

Firefly (-flī), s. *klip-klip, kunarg-kunarg, api-api.*

Fireman (-man'), s. *tukarg api.*

Fireplace (-plās), s. *dapur.*

Fireproof (-prōōf), adj. *yang tahan api.*

Firewood (-wood), s. *kayu api.*

Fireworks (-werks), s. *burga api, merchun.*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, eüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Firing (-ing), s. (discharge of fire-arms) *bdil*.

Firkin (fer'kin), s. *torg*, *pipa** *kchil*.

Firm (ferm), adj. (fixed) *ttaq*; (strong, stable) *tgoh*, *kukoh**; (compact) *mampat*; (solid, as flesh) *pjal**, *knnyal*; (viscous) *kntal*; (tight, as knots) *trek*, *kn-chang*, *chrot**; (as a cork) *ktat*; (steadfast) *chkal hati**.

Firm, s. (company, partnership) *korgsi* (Ch.), *sharikat* (Ar.), *gudang*.

Firmament (fer'ma-ment), s. (sky) *largit*, *btangan largit*, *chakrawala* (Sk.).

Firmness (ferm'nes), s. *kttapan*, *ktgohan*; see **FIRM**.

First (ferst), adj. (ordinal number) *yang pertama*, *nombor satu*; (earliest) *mula-mula*, *yang asal*, *awal* (Ar.); (foremost) *dhulu*; (most eminent) *terutama**, *yang masohor skali* (B.). First fruits, *buah buraran*, *buah sulong*. At first, *bharu-bharu*, *mula-mula*.

First, adv. *dhulu*, *terdhulu*, *mula-mula*.

Firstborn (-born), adj. *sulong*.

First-class (-klas), adj. *yang terutama* (Sk.), *nombor satu* (B.).

First-rate (-rät), adj. *yang terutama**, *nombor satu* (B.).

Fiscal (fis'kal), adj. *perbendaharaan* (a).*

Fish (fish), s. *ikan*. Dried fish, *da'ing*, *ikan kring*. Flying fish, *ikan blalang*, *ikan terbang* (B.). Preserved fish (pickled in salt), *pkasam**, *pryasam* (B.), *prap rmpah* (B.).

Fish, v. i. *tangkap ikan*; (with a line) *pancing*, *ka'il*, *mga'il*; (with casting net) *jala*, *mnjala*; (with a seine) *pukat*, *mmukat*; (with a bag net) *tangkul*, *mnangkul*; (with a shrimp net) *son-*

*dorg**, *mnjongdorg**, *surgkor**, *mn-yurgkor**; (with a drift net) *jaring*, *mnjaring*; (with fishtraps) *tahan lokah*, *tahan bubu*, see **TRAP**.

Fisherman (fish'er-man), s. *nlayan* (Tam.), *prya'il*, *pnjala*, *pmukat*, etc., as above.

Fishhawk (fish'hawk), s. *larg laut*, *larg siput**.

Fishhook (-hook), s. *mata ka'il*.

Fishing (-ing), adj. *tangkap ikan* (a). Fishing boat, *prahu prya'il*, *sampan pukat*. Fishing rod, *juran ka'il*, *batang juran*, *joran* (B.). Fishing stakes, *blat**, *kelong*, *jermal**.

Fishmonger (-mung-ger), s. *orang berjual ikan*, *orang praeh ikan**.

Fishpear (-spēr), s. *srampang*, *tmpuling**, *kujur**.

Fishtrap (-träp), s. *lokah*, *serkap*, *bubu**; see **TRAP**.

Fishy (fish'i), adj. (of smell) *hanyir*, *hamis*.

Fissure (fish'ur), s. *chlah*, *chlak* (B.), *rkah**, *merkah*.

Fist (fist), s. *grggam*; (in fighting) *buku lima*.

Fisticuffs (fist'i-kufs), s. *tinju**, *gochok*, *tumbok*.

Fistula (fis'tu-la), s. (in ano) *rkahan di lobang jubur* (Ar.).

Fit (fit), s. (convulsion, paroxysm) *pitam*; (of children) *sawan*; (mood, passing humour) *tingkah*, *prangai*, *ragam*, *uringan* (B.). By fits and starts, *onchang-onchit**.

Fit, adj. (suitable) *patut*, *padan*; (worthy) *layak*; (becoming, proper) *sonoh*, *smrggah**; (appropriate) *s-tuju*, *s-rasi*; (expedient) *harus*.

Fit, v. t. (make suitable) *patutkan*, *stujukan*; (make ready) *siapkan*, *sdiakan*, *lrgkapkan**; (adjust) *kna-*
kan, *btulkan*, *pasang*; (adjust in layers) *susun*; (as beams or poles)

- rakikkan,* rangkapkan** (B.); (close together) *rapatkan*. To fit out, *lgkapkan, alatkan* (Ar.).
- Fit**, v. i. *kna, suai,* padan*.
- Fitful** (fit'fool), adj. *ta'tlap, berobah-obah, pancharoba,* onchang-onchit.**
- Fitly** (fit'li), adv. *digan s-patut-nya, digan sperti-nya, digan snonoh*.
- Fitness** (fit'nes), s. *kpatutan, perstujuan*.
- Fitting** (fit'ing), adj. *patut, padan*.
- Fittings**, s. pl. *perkakas*.
- Five** (fiv), adj. *lima*. The five senses, *pancha-indra.**
- Fix** (fiks), s. (dilemma) *kmpunan*.
- Fix**, v. t. (make firm) *tgohkan, tlapkan*; (make definite) *ntutkan*; (fasten immovably) *matikan*; (secure by wedging, etc.) *sndal,* sntal* (B.), *sndat,* ganjal,** (by hanging or hooking) *sangkotkan*; (of the eyes looking fixedly) *lkat*; (as the eyes of the dead) *buntang.**
- Fixed** (fikst), adj. *tgoh, tlap, ntutu*, etc., as above. Fixed price, *herga mati*. Fixed star, *bintang tlap*.
- Fixture** (fiks'chur), s. (article attached) *perkakas*.
- Fizz** (fiz), v. i. *dsir,* ltis.**
- Flabby** (fläb'bi), adj. (yielding to the touch) *lmbek*; (of flesh) *boyor, boyot,** (hanging loose) *klmpir,* kopak-kopak, berglabir, glambir* (B.).
- Flaccid** (fläk'sid), adj. = FLABBY, q.v.
- Flag** (fläg), v. i. (hang loosely) *kulai,* julai,* glepek*; (droop, lose vigour) *layu, lmah*.
- Flag**, s. (standard) *turggul,** (European) *bndera* (Port.). To dip the flag, *turun-naikkan bndera*. To lower a flag, *turunkan bndera*.
- Flag**, s. (paving stone) *batu rubin*.
- Flag**, s. (*Acorus calamus*) *jrangau*.

- Flagellate** (fläj'el-lät), v. t. *ssah*.
- Flageolet** (fläj'o-let), s. *barysi,* suling, sruling.**
- Flagitious** (fla-jish'us), adj. *terlalu jahat*.
- Flagon** (fläg'un), s. *srahi* (Ar.), *balang.**
- Flagrancy** (flä'gran-si), s. *kjahatan*.
- Flagrant** (flä'grant), adj. (burning) *bernyala*; (atrocious) *jahat skali, jahat mmbakar*.
- Flagstaff** (fläg'staf), s. *tiang bendera*.
- Flagstone** (-stön), s. *batu rubin*.
- Flail** (fläl), s. *kayu pnbah padi.**
- Flake** (fläk), s. *klupas*.
- Flaky** (fläk'i), adj. *berklupas*.
- Flame** (fläm), s. *nyala, nyala api, lidah api*; (of zeal, etc.) *gmbera.**
- Flame**, v. i. *bernyala, ramak,* marak,* julang.**
- Flamingo** (fla-ming'gö), s. *s-jnis burung berkaki panjang*.
- Flank** (flänk), s. (of an animal) *lamborg,* rusok*; (of an army) *sayap, gading.**
- Flank**, v. t. (be on one side) *di sisi,* di sblah*; (on both sides) *sblah-mnyblah*; (attack the flank of an army) *srang sayap musoh*.
- Flannel** (flän'nel), s. *kain panas*.
- Flap** (fläp), v. i. (as sails) *kirap,* kapai-kapai, glebar,** (as flags) *kibar,** (as a fish on land) *gltek.**
- Flap**, v. t. *kbaskan, kribas,* kibas*. To flap the wings, *mrgpak-rgpak, kibarkan sayap*.
- Flap**, s. (of shutters hanging vertically) *tentang*; (of a table) *daun meja*; (of a coat) *lipatan baju*; (to cover a keyhole) *chapirg.**
- Flare** (flär), s. *suar.**
- Flare**, v. i. *marak,* bernyala, panchar*. To flare up, *naik marah*.
- Flaring** (-ing), adj. (of fire) *yarg marak,** (of colours) *chindni,* gararg* (B.).

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Flash** (flăsh), s. (of lightning) *halilintar*,* *panah ptir*, *mata ptir*; (of weapons) *kilat*.
- Flash**, adj. (showy, of colours) *chindai*,* (counterfeit) *lanchong*,*
- Flash**, v. i. (burst out, as lighting) *panchar*, *berkilat*, *berkilau*,* (at intervals) *sabong-mnyabong*, *kilau-kilauan*,* To flash in the pan (misfire), *tidak mlalak*,*
- Flashy** (-i), adj. (brilliant) *kilau*,* (showy) *adun*,* (of colours) *chindai*,* *garang* (B.).
- Flask** (flask) s. *buli-buli*,* *balang*,* *botol* (E.). Powder flask, *kerpai*,*
- Flat** (flăt), adj. (level) *rata*, *datar*,* *natar*,* *papak*,* (not concave, as a plate) *leper*; (lying flat, level with the ground) *rata dngan bumi*; (prostrate) *jrumus*,* (thin as compared to the width) *pipeh*,* (tasteless) *tawar*, *ambar*,* *cham-pah*,* (spread out, not rolled up, as a mat) *babar*,* (of the heads of animals) *dogol*.
- Flat**, s. (sandbank) *bting*; (flat side, of a knife, etc.) *papar*,* *pnampary*,* (flat-bottomed boat) *k-tiap*,* (floor of a house) *tingkat*, *terkat*.
- Flat-iron** (-i'ern), s. *strika* (D. *strijken*), *ut-tau* (Ch.) (B.).
- Flatten** (flăt'tn), v. t. (make level) *ratakan*; (by pressure) *penyek*; (with the feet) *latam*,* (make smooth or blunt, as teeth by filing) *paparkan*,* *ppatrick*,* (bamboos by hammering) *lupoh*,*
- Flatter** (flăt'ter), v. t. (praise) *argkat-argkat*, *puji-puji*; (coax) *pujok*, *chumbu*,* *plechek*,* *gom-bok*,*
- Flattery** (-i), s. *puji-pujian*, *chumbuan*,* *pujok*, *pmbujok'an*.
- Flatulent** (flăt'u-lent), adj. *prot kmborg*.
- Flaunt** (flawnt), v. i. *peragikan diri*,*
- Flavour** (flă'ver), s. (smell) *bau*; (taste) *rasa*.
- Flavour**, v. t. *sapkan*, *rnchahkan*,*
- Flavourless** (-les), adj. *tawar*, *ambar*,* *champah*,*
- Flaw** (flaw), s. (crack) *rtak*; (defect) *chachat*, *chla*, *chdra* (Sk.); (in timber) *rkah*, *merkah*.
- Flax** (flăks), s. *rami*.
- Flaxen** (flăks'n), adj. (of flax) *deri-pada rami*; (the colour of flax) *perarg*,* Flaxen hair, *rambot perarg*, *rambot tali api* (N.I.).
- Flay** (flă), v. t. *kuliti*,* *kupas kulit*, *slinap*,*
- Flea** (flē), s. *kutu anjing*.
- Fleck** (flek), v. t. (spot) *rintekkan*; (spatter) *rchekkan*.
- Fledged** (flejd), adj. *berbulu*, *bersayap*.
- Fledgeling** (flej'ling), s. *anak burong*.
- Flee** (flē), v. i. *lari*, *ambus*,* *umbas*,* *bawa diri*.
- Fleece** (flēs), s. *kulit domba*, *kulit biri-biri*, *s-gnap bulu deri-pada s'ekor domba*.
- Fleece**, v. t. *gunting bulu domba*; (defraud of money) *makan herta*, *chkek warg orang* (B.).
- Fleecy** (flē'si), adj. (of sheep) *berbulu*; (like wool) *sperti bulu domba*. Fleecy clouds, *awan me-ga* berarak*.
- Fleet** (flēt), s. (of ships) *klrgkapan*, *argkatan*,* *klrgkapan kapal*.
- Fleet**, adj. (swift) *pantas*, *laju*, *dras*.
- Fleeting** (-ing), adj. (transitory) *tiada kkal*, *fana*,* (Ar. *fanâ'*).
- Flesh** (flesh), s. (muscles and fat, animal food) *daging*, *isi*; (the human body) *badan*, *tuboh*,* (mankind) *manusia*; (carnality) *hawa-nafsu*; (soft substance of

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awf'l); law, how, oil; thin then.

- fruit) *isi*. Flesh and blood (relations), *daging darah*.
- Fleshly** (-li), adj. (animal, not vegetable) *bernyawa*; (human, not celestial) *manusia*, *bertuboh*,* *jasmani* (Ar.).
- Fleshy** (-i), adj. *gmok*, *tambun*,* see FAT.
- Flexible** (fleks'i-bl), adj. *Intor*, *liat*, *Intok*, *Imbot*, *Imah-lorglai*,* (through use) *lusoh*.
- Flick** (flik), v. t. (with the fingers) *jntek*, *ktis*,* *kuti* (B.), *ptek*,* (with a whip) *chts*.
- Flicker** (flik'er), v. i. (flutter) *mrgpak-rgpak*; (waver as a flame) *klip-klip*, *kerlip*; (as light) *berkilau-kilau*,* (as light on water) *ilau*,* (before the eyes) *blau-blau*,*
- Flight** (flit), s. (act of flying) *hal mnerbang*; (act of fleeing) *plarian*; (flock of birds) *burong skawan*. A flight of stairs, *tangga supana* (Sk.). To put to flight, *halau*, *buru*. A flight of ambition, *tirggi himmah* (Ar.), *bsar argan-argan*,* *napsu bsar* (B.).
- Flighty** (-i), adj. *kpala angin*.
- Flimsy** (flim'zi), adj. (loose, slack) *ggai*,* (without reason, vain) *sia-sia*,* *perchuma*.
- Flinch** (flinch), v. i. *tersentak*.
- Fling** (fling), v. t. *lempar*, *lontar*, *lotar*,* (upwards) *lamborgkan*; (of heavy things) *humbalargkan*,* (at a mark) *temporg*,* *togan*,* To fling away, *buang*. To fling down, *hmpaskan*, *champakkan*, *bantirngkan*.
- Fling**, s. (act of flinging) *lemparan*; (contemptuous remark) *kchla'an*, *maki*. To have one's fling (of dissipation), *main gila*.
- Flint** (flint), s. *batu api*. Flint and steel, *pmantek api*,*
- Flintlock** (-lok), s. *istirnggar* (Port.).

- Flip** (flip), v. t. *ktis*, *pting*,* (with finger and thumb) *jntek*.
- Flippant** (-pant), adj. (talkative) *bachar*,* *suka bletir*, *suka mletir* (B.); (fluent) *lanchar*,* (pert, not serious) *chura*.
- Flirt** (flert), v. t. (throw with a jerk) *jntek*, *ktis*.
- Flirt**, v. i. (coquet) *kaseh mrgadagada*, *buat-buat kaseh*, *berchumbu-chumbuan*,* *main kaseh sayang* (B.).
- Flirt** s. *prempuan yang pura-pura kaseh*.
- Flirtation** (fler-tā'shun), s. (love making) *chumbu-chumbuan*,*
- Flit** (flit), v. i. *layang*, *terbang mlintang*.
- Flitch** (flich), s. *babi s-blah yang di-sulai*,*
- Float** (flōt), v. i. (rest on surface) *timbul*; (drift along) *hanyut*, *aporg*, *atong*,* To float down (in the air), *layang*, *lepek*,* (down stream) *hanyut k-hilir*,*
- Float**, v. t. (cause to float) *timbolkan*. To float a company, *buat korgsi*, *buka satu korgsi* (B.).
- Float**, s. (a raft) *rakit*; (corks or light wood for floating nets) *plamporg*, *pluntang*,* (for angling) *plamporg ka'il*.
- Flock** (flok), s. *kawan*.
- Flock**, v. i. (gather in companies) *berkrumun*, *berkumpul*, *berkawan*, *lewar*,*
- Floe** (flō), s. *ayer batu yang terapong di laut*.
- Flog** (flog), v. t. *ssah*, *dra*,* *blasah*,* *sbat*, *sebat*,*
- Flood** (flud), s. (water covering the land) *ayer sbak*,* 'mpohan',* *kojoh*,* *banjir* (N.I.); (freshet, rushing water) *ayer bah*; (rising tide) *ayer pasarg*; (superabundance) *bah*. The Flood (of Noah) *taufan* (Ar.), *ayer bah*.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Flood, v. t. 'mpoh,* sbak,* kojohi,* liputi,* ladorgi.*

Flooding (-ing), s. (inundation) *ayer bah, ayer sbak,* 'mpohan,* kojoh.**

Floor (flōr), s. (of split niborg) *lantai*; (of planks) *lantai papan*; (staging, as a wharf) *plantar*.
Floor tile, *batu rubin, batu ubin*.
Three floors, *tiga tingkat*. Upper floor, *loteng* (Ch. *lâu-téng*).

Floor, v. t. (cover with a floor) *buboh lantai*; (knock down) *rbahkan, jatohkan*; (silence in argument) *diamkan*.

Flooring (-ing), s. *lantai, papan, plantar*; see FLOOR, s.

Flop (flop), v. i. (strike about) *kltok, glpar,* glupor*; (sound of falling into water) *dbor.**

Flop, s. (the sound) *klbok, chlpek,* klbp, dbok, dbap, chlmpoy,* terlpap.**

Flora (flōr'a), s. *tumbuh-tumbuhan dalam suatu bnua** [negri (B.)].

Floral (flōr'al), adj. *burga* (a), *deri-pada burga*.

Florid (flōr'id), adj. (red, of the face) *bra,* merah*. Florid language, *bhasa ber'ibarat* (Ar.).

Florin (flōr'in), s. *warg Irggris = dua "shilling."*

Florist (flōr'ist), s. *orarg yang berjual burga*.

Flotation (flō-tā'shun), s. *hal n-nimbul*.

Flotilla (flō-til'la), s. *angkatan prahu kchil-kchil*.

Flotsam (flot'sam) s. *aporg, lanyau.**

Flounce (flowns), v. i. *banting diri*.

Flounce, s. *ropol** (E. ruffle).

Flounder (flown'der), s. *ikan trompah, ikan awal*.

Flounder, v. i. *oyorg-ambarg,* berjalan terkergkarg-kergkarg*.

Floundering (-ing), adj. (tum-

bling and rising) *rbah-rempah,* jatoh-bargun*.

Flour (flowr), s. *tporg, tporg halus*.

Flourish (flūr'ish), v. i. (as plants) *subor, riap,* rambak,** (be prosperous) *rambak,* m'amur* (Ar.).

Flourish, v. t. *limbai,** (as weapons) *layam,** (in circles) *kitar.**

Flourishing (-ing), adj. (prosperous) *jaya,* beruntung*; also see FLOURISH.

Flout (flowt), v. t. *nsta* (Sk.), *olok-olok, hinakan*.

Flow (flō), v. i. (as rivers) *alir,** (water out of a pipe) *panchur*; (in small quantities) *chuchor, leleh, mleleh* (B.); (of tide) *pasang*.

Flow, s. *aliran,* chuchoran, lelehan*; see above. Ebb and flow, *pasang-surut*.

Flower (flow'er), s. *burga, kmbang* (N.I.); (of palms) *mayarg*; (numerical coefficient of flowers) *kuntom*; (choice part) *pilehan*; (flowers in general) *burga-burga'an*; (worn behind the ear or in the hair) *sunting.**

Flower, v. i. *berburga*; (of bananas) *berjantong*; (of palms) *bermayarg*. Flowered silk, *kain sutra berburga or berchorak*.

Flowergarden (-gar-dn), s. *taman,* kbun burga*.

Flowerpot (-pot), s. *pasu-burga, jambargan,* paso-burga* (B.).

Flowery (-i), adj. *berburga*. Flowery language, *bhasa ber'ibarat* (Ar.).

Fluctuate (fluk'chu-āt), v. i. *naik-turun, berobah-obah*.

Fluctuation (-ā'shun), s. *perobahan, naik-turun*.

Flue (flōō), s. *chororg, chororg asap, sromborg.**

Fluency (flōō'en-si), s. *lanchar,* petah-lidah.**

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Fluent (-ent), adj. (liquid) *cha'ir*; (of speech) *lanchar,* pantas mulut, petah-lidah,* fasih-lidah* (Ar.).

Fluently (-li), adv. *sperti ayer*.

Fluff (fluf), s. *bulu halus-halus, bulu ramang.**

Fluffy, adj. (of hair) *kersarg.**

Fluid (flōō'id), adj. *cha'ir*.

Fluid, s. *bnda cha'ir*; (of the fluids of the body) *ayer, as, ayer lior, ayer ludah, ayer mata, etc.*

Fluke (flōōk), s. (of an anchor) *kuku sauh*; (accidental advantage) *paksa*; (in billiards) *flut* (E.).

Flume (flōōm), s. *tali ayer*.

Flummery (flum'mer-i), s. (pap) *bubor*; (empty compliment) *pm-bujuk'an*.

Flunk (flung'ki), s. *orang gaji yang mmakai pakaian kbsaran*.

Flurry (flūr'ri), s. (of wind) *argin s-bntar*; (commotion) *kachau-bilau,* kochoh-ganyah, huru-hara*.

Flurry, v. t. *kachaukan, harukan.**

Flush (flush), v. i. (turn red) *bra.**

Flush, v. t. (flood with water) *kumbah.**

Flush, adj. (abounding) *mewah*; (liberal) *murah*; (level) *sama rata, s-lari, kanchap.**

Fluster (flus'ter), v. t. *kachau, bingorkan, klirukan, klerukan* (B.).

Flute (flōōt), s. *suling, sruling,* barysi,* serdam,* muri* (Pers.); (groove or channel) *glugor.**

Fluted (-ed), adj. *berglugor,* kachapuri.**

Flutter (flut'ter), v. i. (as butterflies) *beratorg-atorg.** (as flags) *kibar,** (as birds) *glpar, gleser,** (of the heart) *berdbar*.

Flutter, s. (hurry) *gsa,* kochoh-ganyah*; (mental agitation) *kloh-ksah.**

Flux (fluks), s. (act of flowing) *hal mgalir,** (change) *perobahan.**

Fly (fli), v. i. (as birds) *terbang*; (soar, be borne as a leaf) *layarg*; (run, flee) *luri*. To fly at (attack) *serbu, terkam*; (of fighting cocks) *prap,* pupoh.**

Fly, s. (house fly) *lalat*; (blue bottle) *lalat hijau, largau* hijau*; (large stinging fly) *largau*; (horse fly) *pikat,** (fruit fly) *bari-bari,* krok,** (sandfly) *agas*; (fire fly) *klip-klip, kunarg-kunarg,** (dragon fly) *sibor-sibor,* tunu-tunu.** Fly fishing, *mpas.**

Flycatcher (fli'käch-er), s. *bberek,* berek-berek.**

Flying fish (fli'ing fish), s. *ikan blalang,* ikan terbang* (B.).

Flying fox (foks), s. *kluarg*.

Flying lemur (lē'mur), s. *kuborg.**

Flying lizard (liz'erd), s. *chchak kubin.**

Foal (fōl), s. *anak kuda*; (of an ass) *anak kaldai*.

Foam (fōm), s. *bueh, busa* (B.); (at the mouth) *lnja* (W.).*

Foam, v. i. *berbueh, berbusa, ruap, mruap* (B.).

Focalize (fō'kal-iz), v. t. (bring to a focus) *kumpolkan, satukan*.

Focus (fō'kus), s. *mata, pusat*.

Focus, v. t. (a telescope or camera) *fokas* (E.).

Fodder (fod'der), s. *makanan yang di-bri k-pada kuda, lembu, dan s-bagai-nya*.

Foe (fō), s. (personal) *stru,** (common, national) *musoh*.

Foetus (fē'tus), s. *kandorgan*.

Fog (fog), s. *kabot*.

Fogey (fō'gi), s. *pa' si-bndul.**

Foggy (fog'gi), adj. *berkabot, kabus.**

Foible (foi'bl), s. *kchla'an, chachat*.

Foil (foil), v. t. (baffle) *tahankan, tgaikkan*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, būrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Foil, s. (of metal) *prada*,* *kerjang*,* *krajang*,* *kronchang*,* (for fencing) *pdang sruni*.*

Foist (foist), v. t. *masokkan murchuri-churi*, *churi masokkan* (B.).

Fold (fôld), v. t. (lay over) *lipat*; (the arms) *plok tuboh*,* *plok taryan* (B.). To fold up (as a flower), *kunchup*. To fold in two, as blankets or mats, *lingkup*.*

Fold, s. (part laid over) *lipatan*; (slightly) *klepet*,* (doubling, tripling, etc.) *lapis*; (crease, wrinkle) *krut*, *kdut*,* (of drapery) *pulun* (B.). Two fold, *dua kali ganda*,* *dua kali banyak*.

Fold, s. (pen) *kandang*.

Folding (-ing), adj. Folding doors, *pintu berkpak dua*.

Foliage (fô'li-ej), s. *daun-daunan*.

Folio (fô'li-ô), s. *kertas yang dilipat s-kali*; (page) *muka buku*.

Folk (fôk), s. *orang*; (relatives) *puak-puak* (B.), *kaum* (Ar.), *kaum-puak*.*

Folklore (fôk'lôr), s. *chrita orang dhulu kala*.

Follow (fol'lô), v. t. (go after) *ikut*, *turut*; (go with, as a leader) *iring*,* (chase, pursue) *usir*,* *kjar*; (imitate) *tiru*,* (obey, yield to) *turut*. To follow suit, *changkok*.* To follow up, *ikut*, *tuntut*.*

Follower (-er), s. (attendant) *prgiring*,* *tman*, *pawai*,* *sakai*,* (disciple) *murid*; (of a prophet) *umat** (Ar. *ummah*).

Following (-ing), adj. *kmdian*. Following wind (Naut.), *argin turut*, *argin sorong buritan*. The following day, *esok-nya*. The following month, *bulan di hadapan*, *bulan datang*.

Folly (fol'li), s. *kbodohan*.

Foment (fô-ment'), v. t. (dry) *tuam*; (wet) *dmah*,* (instigate) *asut*,* *usot* (B.).

Fomentation (fô-men-tâ'shun), s. *tuam*, *dmah*,* (instigation) *asutan*,* *usotan* (B.).

Fond (fond), adj. *yang suka*, *pyang-yang*,* (indulgent) *yang mmanjakan*, *yang mmbri muka*.

Fondle (fon'dl), v. t. *blai*,* *main-main sama* (B.).

Fondness (fond'nes), s. *sayang*.

Font (font), s. *tmpat baptis* (X.).

Fontanel (fon'ta-nel'), s. *ubun-ubun*.*

Food (fôöd), s. *makanan*, *rjki* (Ar. *rizki*), *jerki* (B.); (of princes) *santapan*,* (word used of one's own food in addressing princes) *ayapan*,* (exclusive of rice) *luok*; (all kinds of *laok*) *laok-paok*.* Plain food, *makanan 'ala kadar* (Ar.).

Fool (fôöl), s. *orang bodoh*, *orang kurang 'akal*, *orang kpala argin*. To play the fool, *main gila*.

Fool, v. t. (deceive, cheat) *tipu*, *perdayakan*,* *perkonunkan*,* (bilk) *ponterg*.

Foolery (-er-i), s. *kbodohan*, *laku* orang gila*, *klakuan orang gila*.

Foolhardy (-har'di), adj. *brani gila-gila*, *mmbabi-buta*,* *mmbabi* (B.), *brani mati* (B.).

Foolish (-ish), adj. *bodoh*, *bbal*.

Foolishness (-nes), s. *kbodohan*.

Foolscap (fôölz'kăp), s. *kertas bsar-nya 16 x 13 inchi*, *terlipat jadi 13 x 8 inchi*.

Foot (foot), s. *kaki*, also as measure of length; (base, pedestal) *kaki*, *lapak*.* The foot of a hill, *kaki bukit*.

Football (foot'bawl), s. (the Malay ball) *buah sepak-raga*; (the game) *sepak-raga*. To play Malay football, *bersepak-raga*. The European ball, *bola sepak*, *futbol* (E.).

Footbridge (-brij), s. *titian*,* *titi*.

Footed (-ed), adj. Four-footed, *berkaki empat*.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârry; êve, hen, recent, mêre, her, fêrry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Foothold (-hōld), s. *tumpuan*.*

Footing (-ing), s. (ground for the foot) *tumpuan*,* *tmpat tumpuan*,* *tmpat berdiri* (B.); (position, condition, rank) *parykat*; (total of a column of figures) *jmlah* (Ar.).

Footman (-man), s. *orarg gaji*.

Footmark (-mark), s. *bkas tapak*, *bkas kaki*, *ksan*.*

Foot-pad (-pād), s. *pyamon*.

Foot-path (-path), s. *jalan kchil*, *jalan kaki lima*.

Footprint (-print), s. *bkas tapak*, *bkas kaki*, *ksan*.*

Footsore (-sōr), adj. *sakit kaki*.

Footstep (-step), s. *bkas kaki*: (the sound) *bunyi tapak*; (mark, token) *tanda*, *bkas*.

Footstool (-stōōl), s. *alas kaki*, *pnumpu kaki*,* *pnojarg*.*

Fop (fop), s. *psolek*,* *prgadon*.*

Foppish (-pish), adj. *psolek*,* *bersolek* (B.), *segak*.*

For (for), prep. (because of) *kerna*, *sbab*: (indicating aim or purpose) *bagi*,* *akan*,* *buat* (N.I.); (instead of) *ganti*; (during) *s-panjang*. For all that, *suvgogh pun dmikian*,* *survgogh pun bgitu*. For all the world, *s-mata-mata*. For ever, *s-lama-lama-nya*. For good, *kcal*.

For, conj. *kerna*, *sbab*, *sdarg*.

Forage (fōr'ej), s. *makanan bagi binatang*, *makanan binatang* (B.).

Forage, v. i. *chari bkal*,* *chari makanan*, *rampas makanan*.

Forasmuch (for-az-much'), conj. *sdarg*, *sdargkan*.*

Foray (fōr'ā), s. *pnrangan*.*

Forbear (for-bār'), v. i. (pause, delay) *targogh*; (refuse, decline) *'rggan*,* (control one's self) *tahan*, *sabar*.

Forbear, v. t. (avoid, abstain from) *pantargkan*, *berhnti deri-pada*.

Forbearance (-ans), s. *panjang hati*, *sabar*.

Forbid (for-bid'), v. t. (prohibit) *lararg*, *larargkan*; (hinder, prevent) *tgahkan*; (in religious things) *haramkan*. God forbid, *di-jauhkan Allah*.

Forbidden (-dn), adj. *pantang*, *pmali*,* *haram* (Ar. *Harām*).

Forbidding (-ding), adj. (repulsive) *odoh*.*

Force (fōrs), s. (strength) *kuasa*, *kkuatan*, *gagah*; (compulsion, coercion) *paksa*, *kras*.

Force, v. t. (compel) *paksa*, *krasi*,* (do violence to) *gagahi*.* To force back, *undorkan*. To force open from the inside, *tias*. To force in from outside, *landa*.* To force down by the hair, *sugun*.* To force food on a child, *tamukan makanan k-pada budak*.*

Forceps (for'seps), s. *argkup*,* *pyipit*.

Forcible (fōr'si-bl), adj. (powerful) *kuat*, *gagah*; (using force) *digan kras*, *digan paksa*.

Ford (fōrd), s. *arorg-arorgan*,* *arorg*.*

Ford, v. t. *arorg*.*

Fordable (-a-bl), adj. *boleh di-arorg*.*

Fore (fōr), adj. (in time) *dhulu*; (in place) *di hadapan*, *dpan*; (Naut.) *di haluan*.

Forearm (fōr'arm), s. *hujorg lrgan*.

Forearm (fōr-arm'), v. t. *lrgkapkan terdhulu*.*

Forebode (fōr-bōd'), v. t. (foretell) *nyatakan terdhulu*. It forebodes evil, *'alamat chlaka datang*, *pdah-nya ta'baik*,* see FORETELL.

Foreboding (-ing), s. (anxious expectation) *khuatir*, *kbimbangan*.

Forecast (fōr'cast), v. t. (plan beforehand) *fikirkan dhulu*, *bicharakkan dhulu*, *upayakan dhulu*, *un-*

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

tirg-unting;* (calculate beforehand) *anygarkan*.

Forecast, s. *bichara*, *timbangan*, *arggaran*.

Forecastle (fōk'sl), s. (Naut.) *tirgkat di haluan*; (where sailors live) *lokor* (E. locker).

Foreclose (fōr-klōz'), v. t. *putuskan*, *berhentikan*.

Foreclosure (-klō'zhur), s. *kputusan*.

Foredoom (fōr-dōōm'), v. t. *ntukan terdhulu*, *takdirkan* (Ar.).

Forefather (fōr'fa-ther), s. *nenek moyang*.

Forefend (fōr-fend'), v. t. (hinder) *tgahkan*; (prevent approach) *jauhkan*; (prevent) *tahankan*.

Forefinger (fōr'fing'ger), s. *jari tlunjok*.

Forefront (fōr'frunt'), s. *tempat yang di hadapan*.

Forego (fōr-gō'), v. t. (leave) *tirgalkan*; (renounce) *sargkalkan*; (precede) *dhului*.

Foregone (fōr'gon'), adj. A foregone conclusion, *perkara yang ntu terdhulu*, *yang sudah ntu*.

Foreground (fōr'grownd), s. *tempat yang dkat*.

Forehatch (fōr'häch'), s. (Naut.) *ptra na lawangan* (W.), *palkah di haluan*.

Forehead (fōr'ed), s. *dahi*.

Foreign (fōr'en), adj. (outside, alien) *luar*, *asing*;* (not native) *dagang*, *blati** (Hind. *wilāyati*); (strange) *gharib* (Ar.); (not connected with) *ta' s-tuju*. A foreign country, *negri orang*. Foreign secretary, *datok luar*.

Foreigner (-er), s. *orang luar*, *orang asing*,* *orang dagang*, *dagang-sntri*.*

Foreknow (fōr-nō'), v. t. *tahu dhulu*.

Foreknowledge (fōr-nol'ej), s. *prgtahuan dhulu*.

Forelock (fōr'lok), s. *jambul*.

Foreman (fōr'man), s. *mandor*, *tandil*,* *kpala*.

Foremast (fōr'mast), (Naut.) *tiang topang*, *tringket dol* (L.).

Foremost (fōr'mōst), adj. (in time) *terdhulu*; (in place) *yang di hadapan*; (in rank) *terutama*,* *kpala*.

Forenoon (fōr'nōōn'), s. *pagi*, *pagi hari*.

Forensic (for-en'sik), adj. *deri-hal bichara*, *deri-hal mahkamah* (Ar.).

Foreordain (fōr-or-dān'), v. t. *takdirkan* (Ar.).

Forepart (fōr'part), s. (in time) *permula'an*; (in place) *haluan*, *muka*.

Forerunner (fōr'run-ner), s. *prganjur*.*

Foresail (fōr'sl), s. (Naut.) *layer topang*.

Foresee (fōr-sē'), v. t. *tahu dhulu*.

Foreshadow (fōr-shād'ō), v. t. *tandakan dhulu*, *nyatakan dhulu*.

Foreshorten (-short'n), v. t. *pendekkan bila tulis gambar*.

Foresight (fōr'sīt), s. (foreknowledge) *prgtahuan dhulu*; (forethought) *ingatan akan hari km-dian*, *hal mmbicharkan dhulu*; (of a gun) *mata bdil*, *pdoman*,* *pfra*.*

Foreskin (fōr'skin), s. *kulop*.*

Forest (fōr'est), s. *rimba*, *hutan*.

Forestall (fōr-stawl'), v. t. (anticipate) *dhului*; (hinder) *tahankan*.

Forestay (fōr'stā), s. (Naut.) *tali prgarrogok*, *suai*, *tringket sui*.

Foretaste (fōr'täst), s. *pndhulu-an*,* *hal mrasa dhulu*.

Foretell (fōr-tel'), v. t. *nyatakan dhulu*, *bri tahu dhulu*, *tlah*.*

Forethought (fōr-thawt), s. *prmmikirkkan dhulu*, *hal mrgupayakan** *dhulu*, *ingot lbeh dhulu* (B.); (prudent care) *jimat*.

âte, ask, **âm**, final, **câre**, car, **cârry**; **êve**, hen, recent, **mêre**, her, **fêrry**; **îce**, it, fire, **mirror**; **ôld**, not, connect, **sôre**, sort, **sôrry**; **ûse**, us, minus, **cûre**, injure, **hûrry**; **fôôd**, foot, **awfool** (awful); **law**, how, oil; **thin then**.

Foretoken (fôr-tō'kn), v. t. 'alamatkan dhulu (Ar.), tandakan dhulu.

Foretopmast (fôr-top'mast), s. (Naut.) *tringket gawe dol* (L.).

Forewarn (fôr-wörn'), v. t. *larangkan dhulu, irgatkan dhulu, nasihatkan dhulu*.*

Forfeit (for'fit), v. t. (lose or lose the right to) *hilang, lunchor*.* (be deprived of) *kna rampas*.

Forfeit, s. *dnada*.

Forfeiture (for'fi-chur), s. *dnada*.

Forge (fôrj), v. t. (beat) *tmpa*.* *titek*; (counterfeit) *lanchorngkan*.* *palsukan*. To forge ahead (Naut.) *lajak*.

Forge, s. *dapur tukang bsi*.

Forged (fôrjd), adj. *lanchorng*.* *slurgkarg*.* *palsu* (Port.).

Forger (fôrj'er), s. *planchorng*.* *pniru tanda targar*.*

Forgery (-er-i), s. *pniruan*.* *planchorngan*.*

Forget (for-get'), v. t. (lose remembrance) *lupa*; (neglect) *lalaikan*.* *buat indah ta'indah* (B.).

Forgetful (-fool), adj. *plupa*, *alpa* (Sk.), *suka lupa* (B.).

Forgetfulness (-nes), s. *lupa-lupa'an*; (temporary) *lupa-lupa irgat, irgat-irgat lupa*.

Forging (fôrj'ing), s. *tmpa'an*.*

Forgive (for-giv'), v. t. *ampuni*.* *ampunkan, mahapkan* (Ar. *ma'âf*).

Forgiveness (-nes), s. *ampun, k'ampunan, mahap* (Ar. *ma'âf*).

Fork (fork), s. (for eating) *garfu* (Port.), *sramparg*; (of branches) *chabarg*; (forked stick for catching wild animals, etc.) *charggah*.* (between the limbs) *kargkarg, chlah kargkarg, klargkarg, krargkarg*.* *kramparg*.* *pukarg*.* (of a road) *semparg*.

Fork, v. i. *berchabarg*; (of roads) *bersemparg*.

Forked (forkt), adj. *berchabarg*. Forked lightning, *kilat saborg-mnyaborg*.*

Forlorn (for-lorn'), adj. (deserted) *ktirggalan, tertinggal*; (wretched) *dalam kesusahan, dalam ksukaran*.* A forlorn hope, *perkara yang berbahaya dan hampir putus harap, perkara yang ta'guna harap lagi* (B.).

Form (form), s. (shape) *rupa, tokoh, sipat*.* (Ar. *sifat*), *bagun*.* (bodily substance) *lm-baga*.* (ceremony) *peraturan*; (mould) *achuan*; (pattern) *tuladan, chontoh*; (bench) *bangku*.

Form, v. t. (give shape) *rupakan, tokoh*; (construct) *jadikan, buat, reka*.* (arrange, adjust) *aturkan*; (constitute) *jadi*.

Formal (-al), adj. (orderly) *bperaturan*; (ceremonies) *ber'adat*.* *kuat ikut 'adat* (B.); (outward, lacking reality) *pada lahir*.* (Ar. *tlâhir*).

Formalism (-izm), s. *kuat mngikut peraturan, kuat ikut 'adat* (B.).

Formality (for-mäl'i-ti), s. *peraturan*.

Formation (-mä'shun), s. (act of shaping) *pri mrupakan*; (construction) *k'ada'an, rupa, reka'an*.* (of troops) *ikat prarg*.

Formative (form'a-tiv), adj. *yang mngadakan*.* *yang mnjadikan*.

Former (-er), adj. *dhulu, terdulu, lama, yang mula-mula, yang sudah-sudah*.

Formerly (-li), adv. *dhulu, dhulu kala, pada zaman dhulu, itu hari, jman dhulu* (B.).

Formication (for-mi-kä'shun), s. *smut-smutan*.

Formidable (for'mi-da-bl), adj. *yang mmbri takot, yang kasi takot* (B.), *yang mnakoti*.* *yang mmbri dahshat* (Ar.), *hebat* (Ar. *hai-bat*).

Formula (for'mu-la), s. (set form) *peraturan*; (rule, prescription) *ptua** (Ar. *fatwa*), *sharat* (Ar.); (in magic) *mantra**, *jampi*.
Formulate (-lāt), v. t. *aturkan*, *sharatkan* (Ar.).
Fornication (for-ni-kā'shun), s. *persundalan*, *perchabolan**, *zina* (Ar.).
Forsake (for-sāk'), v. t. (abandon) *tinggalkan*; (renounce) *sargkal-kan*.
Forsooth (for-sōōth'), adv. *s-surg-goh-nya*.
Forswear (for-swār'), v. t. *sargkal* *dengan sumpah*. To forswear one's self, *makan sumpah*.
Fort (fort), s. *kota*, *kubu*, *benteng* (N.I.).
Forth (forth), adv. (out) *k-luar*; (onward) *k-hadapan*. And so forth, *dan s-bagai-nya*. Back and forth, *pergi balek*, *ulang-alang**. From this time forth, *mula'i deri-pada masa ini, deri ini jam* (B.).
Forthcoming (-kum'ing), adj. (ready) *sdia*; (appearing) *klihat-an*, *tampak**, *nampak*.
Forthwith (-with'), adv. *sgra*, *s-bntar itu juga*, *serta-merta*.
Fortieth (for'ti-eth), adv. *yang k'-ampat puluh*.
Fortification (for-ti-fi-kā'shun), s. (act of fortifying) *pri mngota'i**, *hal kotakan* (B.); (fort) *kota*, *kubu*, *benteng* (N.I.).
Fortify (for'ti-fi), v. t. *tgohkan*, *kuatkan*, *kota'i**, *kotakan* (B.).
Fortitude (-tūd), s. *tgoh hati*, *k-tgohan*, *kttapan*, *chkal hati*.
Fortnight (fort'nīt), s. *dua jma'at*, *dua minggu*, *ampat-blas hari*, *tgohan*, *kttapan*, *chkal hati**.
Fortnightly (fort-nīt'li), adj. *tiap-tiap dua jma'at*, *dua minggu s-kali*.
Fortress (for'tres), s. *kota*.
Fortuitous (for-tū'i-tus), adj. *yang*

*tiba-tiba** *jadi*, *yang jadi dngan tiada sangka*.
Fortunate (for'chu-net), adj. *berbhagia* (Sk.), *bertuah*, *beruntung*, *mujor**.
Fortune (for'chun), s. (chance, accident, fate) *nasib*, *untung*; (success, happy event) *mujor**, *kmujor-an**, *untung baik*, *bhagia* (Sk.); (wealth) *kkaya'an*. To tempt fortune, *bawa nasib*.
Fortune-teller (-tel-ler), s. *ptnorg**, *pnilek*, *tukarg tilek*, *tukarg tengok untung* (B.).
Forty (for'ti), adj. *empat-puluh*.
Forum (fōr'um), s. *pasar di negri Rome*; (court) *majlis bichara*, *kot* (E.).
Forward (fōr'werd), adj. (in advance) *di hadapan*; (ready, prompt) *pantas*; (bold) *brani*; (of women) *chandi**; (before the time) *dhulu deri-pada masa-nya*.
Forward, v. t. (accelerate) *lkaskan*, *sgrakan*, *bargatkan**; (help onward) *majukan**; (transmit) *kirim*, *hantarkan*.
Forwardness (-nes), s. (eagerness) *kpantasan*; (boldness) *k-branian*, *chandi*, as above.
Fossil (fos'sil), adj. *yang tlah mmbatu**, *yang sudah mnjadi batu* (B.).
Fossil, s. *barang yang sudah berubah mnjadi batu*.
Fossilize (-īz), v. t. *mmbatu*; (become rigid) *jadi kaku*.
Foster (fos'ter), v. t. (nourish) *bla**, *plihara*, *didek**; (at the breast) *teteki**; (promote, encourage) *majikan**.
Foster-brother (-bruth'er), s. *saudara susuan*.
Foster-child (-chīld), s. *anak susuan*.
Foster-mother (-muth'er), s. *mak susu*, *mak tetek*.
Foul (fowl), adj. (filthy) *chmar**,

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- kotor*; (polluted) *najis*; (of language) *charut*; (of smell) *busok*, *hanching*, *hanyir*, *bachin*,* *bargar*,* *hamis*, *haring*,* *hapak*, see FETID; (of wind) (Naut.) *sakal*; (entangled) *kusut*, *tersangkot*; (unfair, of games) *churang*, *prigelat*.
- Foul**, v. t. *najiskan*, *chmarkan*,* *sangkotkan*, as above; (collide with) *langgap*; (in games) *elat*,* *prigelat* (B.).
- Foul**, s. (in games) *elat*,* *prigelat* (B.).
- Foul-mouthed** (-mowtht), adj. *pncharut*, *nulut rampus*,*
- Found** (fownd), v. t. (cast) *tuang*; (establish, fix firmly) *tgohkan*, *ttapkan*; (lay foundation) *buboh alas*, *alaskan*; (begin, originate) *dirikan*, *adakan*.
- Foundation** (fown-dā'shun), s. (act of founding) *hal mntapkan*, *hal mndirikan*, *hal mrgadakan*; (groundwork, basis) *alas*, *kaki tembok*; (endowment) *wakaf* (Ar.). Without foundation, *tiada bersbab*, *sia-sia*.
- Founder** (fownd'er), s. (of metals) *pnuang*,* *tukang tuang*; (one who lays foundations) *pryalas*, *yang mmbuboh alas*, *yang mrgadakan*.
- Founder**, v. i. *karam*, *trggam*.
- Foundling** (-ling), s. *anak purgut*, *anak buangan*,*
- Foundry** (-ri), s. *tmpt tuang*, *tmpt tuang bsi*, *pnuangan*,* *plburan*,*
- Fount** (fownt), s. (fountain) *mata ayer*.
- Fountain** (fownt'en), s. (natural) *mata ayer*; (artificial) *panchuran ayer*; (source) *pohon*,* *asal*. Fountain pen, *kalam** *berisi tinta*.
- Fountain-head** (-hed), s. *asal*, *pohon*,* *mula*.
- Four** (fōr), adj. *empat*. On all fours, *berjermang*,* *mrangkak*.
- Four-cornerd** (-korn'erd), adj. *empat persgi*, *empat bersgi* (B.).

- Fourfold** (fōr'fōld), adj. *empat kali ganda*,* *empat lipat* (B.).
- Fourfooted** (fōr-foot'ed), adj. *berkaki empat*.
- Four-in-hand** (fōr'in-händ'), s. and adj. *kuda dua pasang*.
- Fourscore** (fōr'skōr'), adj. *dlapan puluh*, *lapan puluh*.
- Foursquare** (fōr'skwār'), adj. *empat persgi*, *empat bersgi* (B.).
- Fourteen** (fōr'tēn), adj. *empat-blas*.
- Fourteenth** (fōr'tēnth), adj. *yang k'empat-blas*.
- Fourth** (fōrth), adj. *yang k'empat*, *nombor empat* (B.).
- Fourth**, s. *suku*, *perampat*,*
- Four-wheeled** (fōr-whēld), adj. *berroda empat*.
- Fowl** (fowl), s. (birds in general) *burong*, *orggas*,* (domestic) *ayam*.
- Fowler** (-er), s. *pmikat*,*
- Fowling-piece** (fowl'ing-pēs), s. *snampang tembak burong*.
- Fox** (foks), s. *rubah* (Pers.), generally supposed to resemble the *musarg*.
- Foxy** (-i), adj. (wily) *cherdek*, *'akal plandok*, *panjang 'akal*; (reddish-brown in colour) *perang*; (of smell) *bau musang*.
- Fracas** (fra-ka'), s. *gaduh*, *huru-hara*,*
- Fraction** (frāk'shun), s. (portion, fragment) *bhagian*, *s-krat*; (in arithmetic) *pchahan*.
- Fractionous** (-shus), adj. *rajok*,* *suka mrajok* (B.), *prargai jahat*; (of horses) *chandi*,* *mragam*.
- Fracture** (-chur), s. *pchahan*, *patahan*, *tmpt yang patah*; (the act) *hal mmchah*, *hal mmatah*. Compound fracture, *patah-riok*,* *patah rmok*,*
- Fracture**, v. t. (break asunder) *pchah*; (of long objects) *patah*; (crack) *rtak*.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Fragile (frāj'il or frāj'il), adj. (brittle) *rapoh*, *rpas*,* *rmarg*,* (delicate in health) *lmah*.
Fragment (fräg'ment), s. *pchahan*, *patahan*, *s-krat*, *s-potong*, *s-chbis*,* *s-chotek*,* (of food) *sis*; (of cloth or things cut) *reja*.
Fragrance (frä'grans), s. *harum*,* *wargi*.
Fragrant (-grant), adj. *wargi*, *harum*.
Frail (fräl), adj. *lmah*, *ta'kuat*.
Frailty (-ti), s. *klmahan*, *ksalahan*.
Frame (främ), v. t. (fit together) *rapatkan*; (plan, devise) *upaya-kan*,* *reka*.
Frame, s. (skeleton, framework) *rangka*; (of windows and doors) *pmidang*,* (bodily structure) *lm-baga*,* *bangun*, *badan*; (disposition, mood) *tingkah*; (of a picture or spectacles) *bingkai*,* (for embroidery) *pmidangan*.
Framework (främ'werk), s. *rangka*.
France (frans), s. *negri Prancis*, *negri Pranchis*.
Franchise (frän'chiz), s. (privilege) *izin*, *permisi* (N.I.); (right to vote) *kuasa mmbri suara*.
Frangipanni (frän-ji-pän'ni), s. *kmboja*, *burga kmoja*.
Frank (fränk), adj. (open) *trus-trang*; (candid) *tulus*, *ekhläs** (Ar. *ikhlas*).
Frank, v. t. (a letter) *sguro** (Port.).
Frankincense (fränk'in-sens), s. *kmnnjian*, *starggi* (Sk. *astangga*), *dupa* (Sk.).
Frantic (frän'tik), adj. *gila*, *berary*.
Frap (fräp), v. t. (Naut.) *pral* (L.), *blit*.
Fraternal (fra-ter'näl), adj. *ber-saudara*.
Fraternity (-ni-ti), s. *persahabat-an perskutuan*.*

Fraternize (frät'er-niz), v. i. *ber-skutu*,* *bersahabat*.
Fratricide (frät'ri-sid), s. *hal mm-bunoh saudara*.
Fraud (frawd), s. *tipu-daya*, *tipu*.
Fraudulent (frawd'u-lent), adj. *pnipu*.
Fraught (frawt), adj. *pnoh digan*, *berisi*.
Fray (frä), s. *perklahian*, *pergadohan*.
Fray, v. t. *srabut*,* *haus*.
Frayed (fräd), adj. (of a rope, in the middle) *rintan*; (at the end) *sabot*, *kmbarg*; (of cloth, at the edge) *berchtai-chtai*.
Freak (fräk), s. *ragam*, *tingkah*.
Freckle (frek'kl), s. *tahi-lalat*, *taik lalat* (B.).
Free (frē), adj. (not under restraint) *bebas*; (liberated) *lpas*; (from slavery) *merdheka*,* (lavish) *murah*; (gratuitous) *perchuma*, *chuma-chuma*; (unobstructed) *bolos*,* *lawas*. Free and easy, *ngak*,* *lpas laku*.
Free, v. t. *bebaskan*, *lpaskan*, *merdhekakan*,* as above; also (redeem) *thus*.
Freebooter (frē'bōöt-er), s. *pya-mon*; (at sea) *prompak*, *lanun*.
Freedman (frēd'man), s. *orang merdheka*,* *orang thusan*.
Freedom (frē'dum), s. *kbebasan*, *klpasan*, *merdheka*,* see FREE.
Freehold (-hōld), s. *gran mali* (E. grant).
Freely (-li), adv. see FREE.
Freemason's hall (frē-mä'sunz hawl), s. *rumah hantu*.
Freewill (frē'wil'), s. *kahandak yang bebas*, *akhtiar sendiri** (Ar. *ikhliär*).
Freeze (frēz), v. i. *berbku*,* *mn-jadi ayer batu* (B.).
Freeze, v. t. *bkukan*,* *mnjadikan ayer batu* (B.).
Freight (frät), s. (load, cargo)

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

muatan; (sum paid) *tambang*.
sewa muatan.

French (french), adj. *fransis*, *pranchis*.

Frenchman (-man), s. *orang Prancis*, *Pransman* (N.I.), *Prasman* (N.I.).

Frenzied (fren'zid), adj. *gila*, *berang*.*

Frenzy (-zi), s. *gila*, *berang*.*

Frequent (frē'kwent), adj. *krap*, *krap kali*, *sring* (N.I.).

Frequent (fre-kwent'), v. t. *ulang*.*
ulangi.* *saba* (Sk.), *slaroh*.*

Frequently (-li), adv. *krap-krap*, *satiasa*.* *slalu*. To use frequently, *llarkan*.*

Fresh (fresh), adj. (new) *bharu*; (vigorous) *sgar*, *lampat** (W.); (not dried or preserved) *hidop*; (not salt) *tawar*; (of wind) *knchang*.

Freshen (fresh'n), v. t. (make less salt) *tawarkan*.

Freshen, v. i. (of wind) *knchang*.

Freshet (-et), s. *ayer bah*.

Freshman (-man), s. *murid yang bharu masuk sekolah bsar*.

Fret (fret), v. t. (wear away) *ma-*
kan, *haus*; (irritate) *marahkan*.

Fret, v. i. (chafe) *haus*; (fray) *srabut*.* (be irritated) *mbakar*
hati, *lampas*.* *memek*.

Fretful (fret'fool), adj. *lks marah*,
lampas.* *memek*, *prigus*.*

Fretwork (-werk), s. *krawang*.

Friable (fri'a-bl), adj. *rpas*.* *rput-*
rlai.* *ktai*.*

Friar (fri'er), s. *orang berkhawat*
(Ar.), *rahib* (Ar.).

Friction (frik'shun), s. *gosok*, *prg-*
gosok'an, *sargit*.* (massage)
urutan, *urut-urut*; (disagree-
ment) *perslisehan*.

Friday (fri'dā), s. *hari jma'at*, *hari*
lima.

Friend (frend), s. *kawan*, *sahabat*,

taulan.* *handai*, *rakan*.* *sobat*
(N.I.) (B.).

Friendless (frend'les), adj. *tiada*
berkawan, *ks'orangan*.*

Friendly (-li), adj. *bersahabat*, *ber-*
sobat (B.); (kind) *berprgasehan*.*
taroh ksian (B.).

Friendship (-ship), s. *persahabat-*
an.

Frigate (frig'et), s. *kapal prang*
bertiary tiga.

Fright (frit), s. *klakotan*, *kkjotan*,
chmas.*

Frighten (frit'n), v. t. *kjotkan*,
takotkan, *bri takot*, *kasi takot*
(B.), *bri dahshat* (Ar.), *kaget*
(N.I.), *gertak*.

Frightened (-nd), adj. *terkjot*, *ter-*
pranjat, *chmas*.* *srek*.

Frightful (-fool), adj. *hebat* (Ar.
haibat), *dahshat* (Ar.), *adamat*
(Ar. *'allmat*).

Frigid (frij'id), adj. *sjok*, *dirgin*.*
(of manner) *kras*, *tgar*.*

Frill (fril), s. *ropol* (E. ruffle).

Fringe (frinj), s. *rambu-rambu*,
rumbai-rumbai.* *ubor-ubor*, *gun-*
jai.* *iram-iram*.* (of hair on the
forehead) *andam*; (edge, border)
tpi.

Fringe, v. t. *buboh rambu-rambu*,
etc., as above.

Frippery (frip'er-i), s. *pakaian*
yang chantek-chantek.

Frisk (frisk), v. i. *lompat-lompat*,
lonchat-lonchat, *linjak-linjak*.*
bertandak.

Frisky (-i), adj. *terlinjak-linjak*.*
terlonjak-lonjak.*

Frith (frith), s. *tlok*.

Fritter (frit'ter), s. *dadar*.* *Ba-*
nana fritters, *pisang goreng*, *rn-*
*dary** *pisang*.

Fritter, v. t. (cut in pieces) *chn-*
chang. To fritter away (waste),
habiskan, *boroskan*.

Frivolity (fri-vol'i-ti), s. *klakuan*
sia-sia.*

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cãrry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; îce, it, fire,
mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure,
hûrry; fôod, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Frivolous (friv'o-lus), adj. (of no importance) *rengan*; (silly, given to trifling) *sia-sia*.*

Frizz (friz), v. t. *kriting*, *ppuah*.*

Frizzled (friz'zld), adj. *kriting*, *ppuah*.*

Fro (frō), adv. To and fro, *pergi-balek*, *ularg-aling*,* *ularg-alek*,* *olak-alek*.*

Frock (frok), s. *pakaian prempuan dan budak-budak Eropah*.

Frog (frog), s. *katak*, *kodok* (N.I.). (B.). Bull frog, *katak btorg*, *katak bntorg*, *kodok btorg* (B.).

Frolic (frol'ik), s. *suka-ria*.*

Frolic, v. i. *bermain-main*, *bersuka-ria*,* see **FRISK**.

Frolicsome (-sum), adj. *yang suka bermain*, *suka main-main* (B.).

From (from), prep. (places) *deri*; (persons, things) *deri-pada*; (because of) *oleh*,* *sbab*. From house to house, *masuk rumah keluar rumah*.

Fron (frond), s. (of ferns) *daun paku-paku*; (of palms) *plpah*.

Front (frunt), s. (fore part) *muka*, *hadapan*; (of a ship) *haluan*. In front of, *di hadapan*, *bertntangan drgan*, *muntang*, *mrghadap*.

Front, adj. *di hadapan*, *dpan*, *di muka*. Front teeth, *gigi sri*,* *gigi dpan* (B.).

Front, v. t. *hadap*, *ntang*.

Frontage (frunt'ej), s. (front part) *muka*; (extent of front) *luas*.

Frontier (fron'tēr), s. *smpadan*, *perhingga'an*,* *prenggan*,* *batasan*, *kawasan*,* *watas* (N.I.).

Fronting (frunt'ing), prep. *di hadapan*, *ntang*.

Frontispiece (frun'tis-pēs), s. *gambar yang pertama dalam buku*.

Frontlet (frunt'let), s. *jamarg*,* *ptam*,* *tparam*,* (of elephants) *gumba*.*

Frost (frawst or frost), s. *hal mm-bku*.* Hoar frost, *'mbun bku*.* Frosted glass, *kacha kusam*.*

Frost-bitten (frawst'bit-tn), adj. *kaku sbab sjok*.

Froth (frawth or froth), s. *bueh*, *busa* (B.).

Froth, v. i. *berbueh*, *berbusa* (B.), *ruap*,* *mruap* (B.).

Frothy (-i), adj. *berbueh*, *berbusa*.

Froward (frō'werd), adj. (disobedient) *derhaka*; (perverse) *kras kpala*, *tgar*.*

Frown (frown), v. i. *krut*, *krnyit*,* *bersut*,* *bsu* (B.).

Frozen (frō'zn), adj. *bku*,* *mnjadi ayer batu* (B.).

Frugal (frōō'gal), adj. *chermat*, *jimat*, *hemat* (Ar. *himmat*).

Frugality (frōō-gāl'i-ti), s. *cher-mat*.

Fruit (frōōt), s. *buah*; (produce) *hasil*; (various fruits) *buah-buahan*. Fruit bat, *kllawar*. Fruit fly, *bari-bari*,* *krok*.* Fruit tree, *pokok buah*.

Fruitage (frōōt'ej), s. *buah-buahan*, *hasil*.

Fruitful (-fool), adj. (of animals) *biak*; (of soil) *gmok*; (of plants) *berbuah banyak*.

Fruition (frōō-ish'un), s. *laba*.*

Fruitless (frōōt'les), adj. (barren) *tiada berbuah*, *mandul*,* (vain, unprofitable) *sia-sia*,* *perchuma*, *seman*, *tiada berfa'idah*, *ta'guna*.

Frustrate (frus'trāt), v. t. *bantutkan*, *batalkan*, *sia-siakan*,* *tiadakan*.

Fry (fri), s. *anak ikan*. Small fry, *barang yang sia-sia*,* *orany yang tiada di-indahkan*.

Fry, v. t. (in fat) *rndang*,* (with or without fat) *goring*.

Fryingpan (fri'ing-pān), s. *kuali*.

Fuddle (fud'dl), v. t. *mabokkan*.

Fuddled, adj. *mabok*.

Fudge (fuj), s. *tahi argin*, *karut*.

Fudge, v. t. *buat-buat, adakan, palsukan* (Port.).

Fuel (fū'el), s. *bkal api*; (of wood) *kayu api*.

Fugitive (fū'ji-tiv), adj. (escaping) *yang lari, plari*;* (not durable) *tiada tlap, yang hilang*.

Fugitive, s. *orang plari*,* *orang yang lari* (B.).

Fulcrum (ful'krum), s. *landasan*,* *alas pnuil*.*

Fulfil (fool-fil'), v. t. (carry into effect) *sampaikan, sempurnakan*; (complete) *habiskan, gnapkan*. To fulfil a vow, *bayer niat*.

Fulfilment (-ment), s. *hal nnyampaikan, etc.*, as above.

Full (fool), adj. (filled up) *pnoh. tumpat*,* (of numbers) *gnap*; (sufficient) *chukop*; (of time) *suntok*,* (sated) *knnyang, puas*; (of load or burden) *sarat*; (to overflowing) *tpu*,* *aborg*,* *tpas*; (bulging) *kpoh*,* (of the moon) *pernama*.* A full year, *s-tahun tutop, s-tahun suntok*,* *btul s-tahun* (B.). A full month, *s-bulan suntok*,* *btul s-bulan*. Full dress, *pakaian kbsaran*. Full to the brim, *tpu*,* Crammed full, *pnoh trak*.*

Full-blooded (fool-blud'ed), adj. *totok*.* (Jav.).

Full-blown (-blōn), adj. (of flowers) *kmbary*; (perfected) *sm-purna*.

Full-dress (-dres), s. *pakaian kbsaran, pakaian lgkap*.

Full-grown (-grōn), adj. *chukop bsar, chukop umor*.

Fully (-li), adv. (entirely) *s-mata-mata*,* *drgan s-chukop-nya, drgan sempurna-nya*.

Fulminate (ful'mi-nāt), v. i. (make a loud noise) *berguruh*; (explode) *ltop*,* *mltop* (B.).

Fulsome (fool'sum), adj. *terlalu banyak, yang mnjmukan*.

Fumble (fum'hbl), v. i. *raba, rapai*,* *grapai*,* *krabek*.*

Fume (fūm), s. (vapour) *wap, hawa*; (smoke) *asap, rabun*,* (rage) *gumbera*.*

Fume, v. i. (smoke) *berasap*; (rage with anger) *berang*,* *naik gmbra*,* *naik mradang*.

Fumigate (fū'mi-gāt), v. t. *asapkan*; (medicinally) *rabunkan*.*

Fumigation (-gā'shun), s. *rabun*.*

Fun (fun), s. *main-main, sndagurau*.* To make fun of, *permainkan*,* *usek*. In fun, *main-main*.

Function (funk'shun), s. (performance of duty or office) *kerja, jawatan*,* (appropriate action) *pkerja'an*.

Fund (fund), s. (stock, capital) *modal, pokok*.

Fundament (fun'da-ment), s. *punggorg, pantat, porggorg* (B.).

Fundamental (-men'tal), adj. *asal*.

Fundamentally (-li), adv. *pada pargkal-nya, pada asal-nya*.

Funeral (fū'ner-al), s. *perkuburan*. Funeral prayers, *talkin* (Ar.). Funeral procession, *perarakan mayat, berarak orang mati* (B.), *angkatan jnazah* (Ar.).

Funereal (fū'nēr'i-al), adj. (mournful) *berduka-chita*,* *perchinta'an, susah hati* (B.).

Fungus (fung'gus), s. *kulat*,* *chn-dawan, lumut*.

Funk (funk), s. *bachol*.*

Funk, v. i. *srek*.

Funnel (fun'nl), s. (chimney) *choroig, sromborg*,* *somprong* (B.), *smprong* (N.I.), *ponel* (E.); (for filling bottles) *klonsorg*.*

Funny (-ni), adj. *pnernawa*,* *prgli hati*,* *yang glikan hati* (B.); (peculiar) *plek*.*

Fur (fer), s. *kulit berbulu*.

Furbish (fer'bish), v. t. *upam*,* *gilap*.*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, eüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Furious (fūr'i-us), adj. (with anger) *mradang, berang,** (stormy) *glora.**

Furl (ferl), v. t. *gulong.*

Furlough (fer'lō), s. *chuti.*

Furnace (fer'nas), s. *dapur, tanur* (Ar.); (for smelting) *rlau.**

Furnish (fer'nish), v. t. (provide) *lgkapkan,* sdiakan;* (adorn) *hiagi,* riaskan* (B.); (with provisions) *bkalkan.*

Furniture (fer'ni-chur), s. (equipment) *klrgkapan,** (of a house) *serba-rumah,* perkakas rumah, barang-barang.*

Furore (fū-rōr'), s. *gmbera.**

Furrow (fūr'rō), s. (in earth) *alur, galur,** (wrinkle) *krut, kdut, ktak,* glmbor, krutu,* krotot.*

Furry (fer'ri), adj. *berbulu.*

Further (fer'ther), adj. (more remote) *lbeh jauh;* (additional) *lbeh, lagi, lain.* Nothing further, *lain tidak.*

Further, v. t. (assist) *bantu;* (promote) *majukan.**

Furtherance (-ans), s. *kmajuan.**

Furthermore (-mōr), conj. *tambahan pula, dan lagi, lagi pun, s-bagai lagi.**

Furthest (fer'thest), adj. *yang ter-lbeh jauh, yang jauh sekali.*

Furtive (fer'tiv), adj. *mnchuri-churi.*

Fury (fūr'i), s. *gmbera,* berang,* marah bsar* (B.).

Fuse (fūz), v. i. *lbur, hanchor.*

Fuse, s. *tunam,* sumbu, murang* (Port.).

Fusible (fūz'i-bl), adj. *yang dapat lbur,* yang boleh lbur.*

Fusion (fū'zhun), s. (act of melting) *pri mlbur, klburan;* (union, blending) *champuran.*

Fusilade (fū-zil-lād'), s. *pri m-nembak s-rmpak.**

Fuss (fus), s. *chrewet* (N.I.) (B.).

Fussy (fus'si), adj. *chrewet.*

Fustian (fus'chan), s. *kain bludu berlurah.**

Fusty (fust'i), adj. *berbau lapok, trgek, bau mlapok* (B.).

Futile (fū'til), adj. *sia-sia,* tiada berfa'idah, ta'guna.*

Futility (fū'til'i-ti), s. *sia-sia.**

Future (fū'chur), adj. *yang akan datang, datang, yang mndatang, blakang.* In future, *blakang-kali* (N.I.). The future life, *hari kmdian, akhirat* (Ar.).

Future, s. *zaman datang, hari kmdian, hari yang mndatang.*

G

Gab (gāb), s. To have the gift of the gab, *pitah lidah, bletir,* jadi tukang mletir* (B.).

Gabble (gāb'bl), v. i. *grichau,* repek, petes,* mnyenger* (B.).

Gable (gā'bl), s. *tiba-layer.*

Gabriel (gā'bri-el), s. *Jibra'il* (Ar.).

Gad (gād), v. i. *kmbara,** (run wild) *jalang, kinchang-kinchang,* kinchang-kirap.*

Gadfly (gād'fli), s. *pikat.**

Gaff (gāf), s. (fish spear) *sram-parg;* (Naut.) *bom atas, gafel* (D.), *gap* (E.), *andang-andang atas.*

Gag (gāg), v. i. *jluk.*

Gag, v. t. *smpalkan, sumbatkan mulut.*

Gage (gāj), s. (pledge) *chagaran,* chagak'an* (B.); (challenge) *aduan.*

Gaiety (gā'et-i), s. *suka-ria,* suka-hati.*

Gaily (gā'li), adv. *drgan suka-chita,* drgan suka-suka* (B.).

Gain (gān), v. t. (get, obtain) *ber-oleh,* beruntory, hasil, berlabu,**

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- beroleh laba,** (be victorious) *mnarig*; (reach, attain) *dapat*. To gain a person's affections, *mngambil hati orang*.
- Gain**, *s. untory, fa'idah, laba,* kla-ba'an.**
- Gainings** (gān'ingz), *s. untory, laba,* pndapatan.*
- Gainsay** (gān-sā'), *v. t. bantahi.**
- Gait** (gāt), *s. jalan, gaya.*
- Gaiter** (gāt'er), *s. lapek btis.**
- Gala** (gā'la), *s. tmasa (Sk. tama-sha).*
- Galanga** (ga-lāng'ga), *s. lrgkuas.*
- Galaxy** (gāl'aks-i), *s. (the Milky Way) bima-sakti (Sk.); (assemblage) perhimpunan yang mulia.*
- Gale** (gāl), *s. ribot, tofan (Ar. Taufān).*
- Galena** (ga-lē'na), *s. batu bijeh.*
- Galilee** (gāl'i-lē), *s. negri Galil (Ar. Jalil).*
- Gall** (gawl), *s. hmpdu. Gall bladder, pundi-pundi* hmpdu.*
- Gall**, *v. t. (chafe) lechetkan; (vex, annoy) usek; (harass) kachau, garggu.*
- Gallant** (gāl'lant), *adj. (splendid) mulia, apas,* (courageous) brani, perkasa (Sk.).*
- Gallant** (gāl-lānt'), *adj. berbhasa.*
- Gallantry** (gāl'lant-ri), *s. perkasa (Sk.), brani, budi-bhasa.*
- Galleon** (gāl'le-un), *s. galiory (D. galjoen).*
- Gallery** (gāl'ler-i), *s. (corridor) slasar,* (in mines) groggang,* (on brackets or columns) branda (Port.), peraginān,* pranchah.**
- Galley** (gāl'li), *s. (ancient war vessel) ghali (D. galei); (ship's boat) bot (E.), skochi (D.); (native barge) pelang,* (Naut., kitchen) dapur.*
- Galleyworm** (-worm), *s. chaching glarg-glary.**
- Gallinule** (-nūl), *s. ayam-ayam.*
- Gallipot** (-pot), *s. situn,* tlap.**

- Gallon** (gāl'lun), *s. sukatan Irg-gris = $\frac{4}{5}$ gantang.*
- Gallop** (gāl'lup), *v. i. chorgklarg,* berlari mndua.**
- Gallows** (gāl'lōz), *s. tmpat gantoryan, pergantoryan. Gallows bird, sisa pergantoryan.*
- Galoshes** (ga-losh'es), *s. pl. kasut glah.*
- Gallstone** (gawl'stōn), *s. batu-batuan hmpdu.*
- Gambier** (gām'bēr), *s. gambir. Gambier estate, ladary gambir, kargka gambir (Ch. ?).*
- Gamble** (gām'bl), *v. i. bermain judi, berjudi.*
- Gambler** (-bler), *s. pnjudi,* tahi judi. Gambling den, logok judi.*
- Gambling** (-bling), *s. judi.*
- Gamboge** (gām-bōōj'), *s. gtah kamboja.*
- Gambol** (gām'bol), *v. i. bertandak, lompat-lompat, terkinja-kinja.**
- Game** (gām), *s. (sport, play) permainan; (scheme, plan) akal; (animals pursued) perburuan.**
- Game**, *adj. (plucky) brani.*
- Gamecock** (gām'kok), *s. ayam sabong.*
- Gamekeeper** (-kēp-er), *s. gombala perburuan.**
- Gammon** (gām'mun), *s. paha babi.*
- Gander** (gān'der), *s. angsa jantan.*
- Gang** (gāng), *s. (group of labourers) kawan,* pasokan. Gang-robber, pyamon, cheig-piary (B.) (Ch. cheig-piāng = house-breaking).*
- Ganges** (gān'jēs), *s. surgai Gargga.*
- Gangrene** (gāng'grēn), *s. mati dagir.*
- Gangway** (-wā), *s. (passage) jalan; (of planks) titian; (opening in bulwarks) pintu kaya.**
- Gaol** (jāl), *s. pnjara, jel (E.). Gaol bird, orary rantai.*
- Gaoler** (jāl'er), *s. pnurrgu pnjara,**

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- mata-mata jel, wadar* (E.), *sipir* (N.I.) (D. *cipier*); see **WARDER**.
- Gap** (gäp), s. *chlah,* chlak* (B.), *rawang,* lompar,* prokorg.**
- Gape** (gäp), v. i. (of the mouth) *rgarga, margau,* urkap,* ch-lgap,** (of wounds) *babarg,* kebak,** (wide open) *riggarg, plaharg,** (yawn) *kuap,* mrguap.*
- Garb** (garb), s. *pakaian.*
- Garbage** (gar'bej), s. *sampah, ham-pas.*
- Garble** (gar'bl), v. t. (mutilate) *rosakkan, kachau.*
- Garden** (gar'dn), s. (plantation) *kbun;* (ornamental) *taman,* kbun bunga* (B.).
- Garden**, v. i. *berkbun.*
- Gardener** (-er), s. *tukang kbun.*
- Gardenia** (gar-dē'ni-a), s. *bunga susu, bunga China.*
- Garfish** (gar'fish), s. *ikan puput.*
- Gargle** (gar'gl), v. t. *berkumor-kumor.*
- Gargle**, s. *obat kumor.*
- Gargoyle** (gar'goil), s. *patong pan-chutan ayer.*
- Garish** (gär'ish), adj. *gilarg-gmilarg,* berkilat;* (of colours) *chindai,* garang* (B.).
- Garland** (gar'land), s. *karangan bunga, karangan daun.*
- Garlic** (-lik), s. *bawang putih, bawang China.*
- Garment** (-ment), s. *pakaian, kain-baju;* (a single garment) *kain s-lai* (or *s-hlai*), *baju s-lai*, etc. Long outer garment, *jubah* (Ar.). Long garment worn under the *jubah*, *gamis** (Ar. *qamis*), *baju top.**
- Garner** (-ner), v. t. *kumpulkan, taroh, simpan dalam gdorg.*
- Garnet** (-net), s. *yakut merah* (Ar. *yâqût*).
- Garnish** (-nish), v. t. (adorn) *hiasi,* riaskan* (B.); (furnish, supply) *lgkapkan.**
- Garret** (gär'ret), s. *para* atau bilek dkat atap.*
- Garrison** (gär'ri-sn), s. *orarg kawalan* kota.*
- Garrison**, v. t. *lgkapkan dgan soldado.**
- Garrotte** (gär-rot'), v. t. *kujut,* chkek.*
- Garrulous** (gär'ru-lus), adj. *bletir, mletir* (B.), *chlupar,* chlotek.**
- Garter** (gar'ter), s. *gtah sarong kaki, gtah stoken* (E.), *karet kaus* (N.I.).
- Gas** (gäs) s. *hawa, wap, gas.* Gas meter, *miler gas* (E.), *jam gas.*
- Gaseous** (gäs'e-us), adj. *berwap.*
- Gash** (gäsh), v. t. *klar.*
- Gash**, s. *klar, rebak.**
- Gasket** (gäs'ket), s. (Naut.) *stop* (E.).
- Gasoline** (gäs'o-lën), s. *minyak ben-zin.*
- Gasometer** (gäs-om'et-er), s. *targki gas* (E.).
- Gasp** (gasp), v. i. *rgap-rgap, urgap,* chungap, urkap,** (choke) *chkok-chkek,* lmas.* At one's last gasp, *naik ombak, naz'a* (Ar.).
- Gastric** (gäs'trik), adj. *prot* (a).
- Gate** (gät), s. (of a city) *pintu bsar, pintu kota, pintu gerbang,** (of a fence) *pintu pagar, lawang* (N.I.); (large gate) *pintu lawang* (Jav.); (to keep children in a house) *adarg pintu.**
- Gatekeeper** (gät'kēp-er), s. *pnurgu pintu,* orarg jaga pintu.*
- Gatepost** (-pöst), s. *tiang pintu.*
- Gateway** (-wä), s. *muka pintu pagar.*
- Gather** (gäth'er), v. t. (collect) *kumpulkan, himponkan,** (in heaps) *longgokkan, timbonkan;* (pluck) *ptek;* (fruit with a pole) *jolok;* (in a basket on a pole) *sarygorg,** (pick up) *purgut, kutip;* (materials for work) *ramu,** (rice harvest) *tuai,** (derive an

âte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

inference) *ambil*.* (in folds, as a garment) *pulun*.* *kdut*.

Gather, v. i. (assemble) *berkumpul*, *berhimpun*.* *berkrumun*; (of boils) *mnanah*, *angkut nanah*.

Gather, s. (plait or fold) *pulun*.* *kdut*, *simak*.*

Gathering (-ing), s. (assembly) *perkumpulan*, *perhimpunan*.* *majlis* (Ar.), *sidang*.* (abscess, tumour) *bisul*; (on the finger) *klurut*.* *klurutan* (B.).

Gaudy (gawd'i), adj. *gilang-milang*.* *chindai*.* *garang* (B.), *ranggi* (B.).

Gauge (gāj), v. t. *ukor*, *jangka*, *sukat*; (estimate) *taksir* (D. *tazeeren*); (judge of) *timbang*.

Gauge, s. (size) *ukoran*, *jangka*; (width) *lebar*, *buka*.* (instrument for measuring) *prgukor*, *jangka*.

Gaul (gawl), s. *negri Prancis dhulu kala*.

Gaunt (gawnt), adj. *kurus*, *chding*.* *kdrgkek*.*

Gauntlet (gawnt'let), s. *sarong tangan*. To throw down the gauntlet, *minta lawan, ajak beradu*.

Gauze (gawz), s. *kain kasa* (Ar. *khâsah*). Wire gauze, *ayakan dawai*.

Gavel (gäv'el), s. *prgtok*.

Gavial (gä'vi-al), s. *buaya jolong-jolong*, *jnjolong*.*

Gawky (gawk'i), adj. *charggong*, *janggal*.*

Gay (gä), adj. (merry) *bersuka-suka*, *ria*.* (in colours) *chindai*.*

Gaze (gāz), v. i. *pandang*, *rnong*. To gaze at, *tatap*.*

Gaze, s. *pandangan*.

Gazelle (ga-zel'), s. *kijang*.

Gazette (ga-zet'), s. *surat khabar kraja'an*, *surat khabar kompmi*, *werta** *kraja'an*.

Gazette, v. t. *khabarkan dngan prentah*.

Gear, s. (equipment) *klrgkapan*, *alat*.* *serba*.* *abah-abah*.* (cog-wheels) *roda bergigi*, *jnta** *bergigi*. Running gear (Naut.), *tali-tmali*.

Gecko (gek'ō), s. *thkek*, *tokek*.*

Gelatine (jel'a-tēn' or jel'a-tin), s. (from seaweed) *agar-agar*.

Gelatinous (je-lät'in-us), adj. *berpulut*, *berpulot* (B.).

Geld (geld), v. t. *kmbirikan*, *kasi** (Ar. *khasi*).

Gelding (-ing), s. *kuda kmbiri*.

Gem (jem), s. *permata*, *manikam*.* (small valuables) *mata-bnda*.

Gem, v. t. *tatahkan*.

Gender (jen'der), s. *jnis jantan-btina*.

Genealogy (jen-e-äl'o-ji), s. *kturunan*, *silasilah* (Ar.), *salasilah* (Ar. *silsilah*), *suku sakat*.* *susorgalar*.*

General (jen'er-al) adj. (belonging to all) *perskutuan*.* *sama perolehan*.* 'am (Ar.); (usual, habitual) *kbiasa'an*, *sperti slalu*, *sntiasa*.* (for the most part) *kbanyakan*. Registrar general, *pndaftar 'am* (Ar.).

General, s. *prglima prang*, *kpala prang*.

Generality (-äl'i-ti), s. *perkara rambang*.

Generalize (jen'er-al-iz), v. t. (take comprehensive views) *rambang*.

Generally (-li), adv. *krap-krap*, *sntiasa* (Sk.), *biasa-nya*.

Generalship (-ship), s. *kpandaian prglima*.

Generate (jen'er-ät), v. t. (beget) *beranakkan*; (produce, cause) *adakkan*, *jadikan*, *sbakkan*, *kluarkan*.

Generation (-ä'shun), s. (act of begetting) *pri mmpenanakkan*, *pri mngadakan*, etc., as above; (progeny) *bneh*, *kturunan*; (step

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld; not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minua, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

in descent) *kturunan*, *pargkat*; (age) *zaman*, *jman* (B.).

Generic (je-nēr'ik), adj. *deri-hal jnis*, *jnis* (a).

Generosity (jen-er-os'i-ti), s. *k-murahan*, *murah hati*.

Generous (jen'er-us), adj. *murah hati*, *tangan terbuka*, *abor*,* *derma-wan* (Sk.).

Genesis (jen'e-sis), s. (first book of Moses) *kjadian*; (origin) *asal*, *pargkat*, *puncha*.

Genial (jē'ni-al), adj. *manis*, *sdap-manis*.*

Genitals (jen'i-talz), s. *kmaluan*.

Genius (jē'ni-us), s. (supernatural being) *jīn* (Ar.), *hantu*; (taste, inclination) *chondorg hati*; (uncommon intellectual power) *k-pandaian* 'aja'ib.

Genteel (jen-tēl'), adj. *berbhasa halus*.

Gentile (jen'til), s. (non-Jewish) *bargsa asiry* (X.).

Gentility (jen-til'i-ti), s. *budi-bhasa*.

Gentle (jen'tl), adj. (not rough) *halus*, *manis*; (not violent) *perlahan*, *plan* (B.); (tender, meek) *lmbot hati*; (docile) *jinak*; (of sounds) *sdap*, *merdu*;* (of wind) *spui*,* *spui-spui bhasa*.*

Gentlefolks (-fōks), s. *orang baik-baik*, *orang bargsawan*,* *tuan-tuan*.

Gentleman (-man), s. (well born) *orang baik baik*, *orang berbargsa*,* *orang bargsawan*,* *tuan*; (of refined manners) *orang berbhasa*, *orang halus*. Gentlemen, *tuan-tuan*, 'nchek-'nchek.

Gentlemanly (-li), adj. *berbhasa*.

Gentleness (-nes), s. *kahalusan*, *lmah-lmbot*.

Gentlewoman (-woom-an), s. *prempuan baik-baik*, *prempuan berbargsa*,* 'nchek-'nchek *prempuan*.

Gently (jen'tli), adv. *drgan manis*, *perlahan-lahan*,* *plan-plan*.

Gentry (-tri), s. *tuan-tuan*.

Genuflexion (jen'u-flek'shun), s. *pri mlipat lutut*.

Genuine (jen'u-in), adj. (true) *surggoh*, *btul*, *tahakik* (Ar.); (of pure blood) *jati*; (pure, as gold) *tulen* (Jav.), *chia** (Ch.) (B.).

Genus (jē'nus), s. *gnis*.

Geography (je-og'ra-fi), s. 'ilmu* *bumi*. Physical geography, 'ilmu* *bulat dunia*.

Geology (je-ol'o-ji), s. 'ilmu* *batu*.

Geomancy (jē'o-mān-si), s. *ramal* (Ar.).

Geometry (je-om'et-ri), s. 'ilmu* *mryukor*.

Germ (jerm), s. (of seed) *kchambah*,* (of an egg) *pusat tlör*; (of a coconut) *tomborg*; (of disease) *kuman*, *hama*; (origin, first principle) *asal*, *tunas*.

German (jer'man), adj. *jerman*.

Germane (jer-mān'), adj. *padan*, *patut*, *berstuju*.

Germany (jer'man-i), s. *negri Jerman*.

Germinate (jer'mi-nāt), v. i. (of seeds) *berkchambah*,* (of plants) *bertumboh*, *bertunas*, *bertarok*.*

Gestation (jes-tā'shun), s. *pri m-nyandorg*.

Gesticulate (jes-tik'u-lāt), v. i. *berlelggok*, *terliok-liok*,* *bermain tangan*, *berisarat* (Ar. *ishārat*).

Gesticulation (-lā'shun), s. *lelggok*, *isarat* (Ar. *ishārat*).

Gesture (jes'chur), s. *lelggok*, *isarat* (Ar. *ishārat*).

Get (get), v. t. (obtain) *dapat*, *beroleh*,* (procure) *ambil*, *charikan*; (receive) *trima*.

Get, v. i. (become) *jadi*; (come to be) *kna*. To get ahead, get along, *beruntorg*, *mara*,* *maju*,* *berjalan* (B.). To get astray, *ssat*. To get at (reach) *dapatkan*. To get

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

back, *pularg*. To get clear, *lpas*, *luchut*. To get drunk, *jadi ma-bok*. To get into, *masuk*. To get near, *dkat*, *hampir*.* To get on, *maju*,* *berjalan* (B.). To get over (pass over) *lalui*,* (recover from sickness) *sembok*,* *puleh*. To get to, *sampai*, *tiba*, *datang* k-. To get up, *bangun*; (ascend) *naik*, *panjat*; (from sleep) *bangun tidur*.

Gewgaw (gū'gaw), s. *barang sia-sia*,* *barang ta'berguna*.

Geyser (gī'zer or gā'zer), s. *pan-chutan ayer panas*.

Gharry (gār'ri), s. *kreta kuda*, *kreta sewa*.

Ghastly (gast'li), adj. (of pallor) *puchat lsu*,* *puchat manai*,* *puchat bagi mayat* (B.); (horrible) *dahshat* (Ar.).

Ghee (gē), s. *minyak sapi*.

Gherkin (ger'kin), s. *timon kchil*.

Ghost (göst), s. (disembodied spirit) *hantu*, *hantu barykit*; (spirit of life) *smargat*; (spirits of dead persons) *arwah* (Ar.). See SPIRIT. The Holy Ghost, *Roh Alkudus*. To come under the influence of a ghost, *kna tgur hantu*, *terkna*, *tersampok*.

Giant (jī'ant), s. *gergasi*, *nenek gergasi*, *raksasa* (Sk.), *dnawa* (Sk.).

Giant, adj. *bsar skali*, *amat bsar*.*

Gibberish (gib'ber-ish), s. *rapek*, *nyener* (B.).

Gibbet (jib'bet), s. *kayu prggan-toryan*.

Gibbon (gib'bon), s. *siamang*.* The wou-wou, *onyka*.

Gibe (jib), v. i. *sindir*, *olok-olok*.

Gibe, s. (sarcastic jest) *sindir*; (scoff) *olok-olok*.

Giblets (jib'lets), s. *hati jantong dan hmpdal ayam yang boleh di-makan*.

Giddiness (gid'di-nes), s. *pnig*, *riang*,* *gayat*,* *pusing mata*.*

Giddy (gid'di), adj. (lightheaded) *kpala pnig*, *pusing kpala*, *riang*,* (inducing giddiness, as heights) *yang mriarkan*,* *yang mmbri gayat*,* (of character) *kpala argin*, *ta'ttap*.

Gift (gift), s. *pmbrian*, *buah tangan*.* *hadiah* (Ar.); (from an inferior) *persmbahan*; (from a superior) *anugrah* (Sk), *kurnia* (Sk.); (royal gift sent with a letter) *birgkisan*,* (alms) *sdkah*, *derma* (Sk.); (bribe) *suap*; (tip) *baksis* (Turk. *bakhshish*).

Gift, v. t. (endow) *kurniakan* (Sk.), *anugrahi* (Sk.).

Gig (gig), s. (carriage) *bogi*, *kreta bogi*; see DOGCART; (boat) *bot* (E.), *skochi* (D.).

Gigantic (jī-gān'tik), adj. *bsar skali*, *amat bsar*.*

Giggle (gig'gl), v. i. *kekek*,* *ter-terkekek-kekek*.*

Gild (gild), v. t. (overlay with gold) *salut*, *sadur*,* (with gold leaf) *buboh 'mas kertas*; (with paint) *sapu ayer 'mas*; (by plating) *chlop 'mas*.

Gilding (gild'ing), s. see above.

Gill (gil), s. (of fish) *insarg*, *isarg*,* *paru-paru*; (of fowls) *glambir*.*

Gill (jil), s. *sukatan Inggris* = $\frac{1}{8}$ *pan*.

Gilt (gilt), adj. *di-sadur*,* *di-sapu mas*, *di-chlop mas*.

Gimbals (gim'bals), s. (Naut.) *glary-glary pdoman*.

Gimcrack (jim'krāk), s. *barang yang rupa-nya baik*, *ttapi lkas rosak*, *smbarang*.*

Gimlet (gim'let), s. *gurdi*, *grodi*.

Gimp (gimp), s. *bakram*.* (E.).

Gin (jin), s. (snare) *jrāt*, *rachek*; (shears) *sagarg*,* *sayarg-sayarg*,* (Hollands) *sopi** (D. *zoopje* = sip, dram), *jin*. Cotton gin, *psawat*,* *myuchi kapas*.

Ginger (jin'jer), s. *halia*, *ja'*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

(N.I.); other species are *burglai*,* *bargle* (B.), *tmu kunchi*.

Gingerly (-li), adv. *digan chermat*.

Gingham (ging'am), s. *kain gerg-garg* (D. *gingang*).

Gipsy (jip'si), s. *s-bangsa orang kulit hitam yang bertaburan di bnuu Eropah*.

Giraffe (ji-raf'), s. *zirafah* (Ar.).

Gird (gerd), v. t. (encircle) *blit*, *blet* (B.); (make fast, as with a girdle) *ikat*, *bbat*, *barut*; (with a belt over the shoulder) *sandarg*.*

Girder (gerd'er), s. *rasok*,* *balak* (D.). Iron girder, *rasok bsi*.

Girdle (ger'dl), s. *tali pinggang*, *pyikat pinggang*, *kndit*, *tali kndek* (B.), *gndit*,* (over the shoulder) *sandarg*,* (of silk or cloth) *bry-korg*.

Girdle, v. t. (encircle) *blit*, *blet* (B.); (bind) *ikat*.

Girl (gerl), s. *budak prempuan*, *anak prempuan*, *anak dara*, *gadis*,* *prawan*,* *nona* (N.I.).

Girlhood (gerl'hood), s. *dara*, *per-dara'an*,* *hal anak dara*.

Girlish (-ish), adj. *sperti budak prempuan*.

Girth (gerth), s. (for a saddle) *tali prot*; (of an elephant's howdah) *tali rengka*,* (measure round the body) *bsar-nya*; (round a tree) *lilit*.

Gist (jist), s. (main point) *perkara yang terutama*,* (essence) *pati*.

Give (giv), v. t. *bri*, *kasi* (B.), *bagi* (P.); (of inferiors) *persmbahkan*; (of superiors) *kurniakan* (Sk.), *anugrahhkan* (Sk.); (as dishes at table) *sororg*; (more politely in requesting a person to give) *kirikan*; (pay) *bayer*; (produce, emit) *kluarkan*; (allow) *bri*, *biar*; (deliver over) *srahkan*; (apply one's self) *srahkan diri*; (bend, as a bridge) *ldut*,* *ldorg*,* (cause) *bawa*, *datangkan*. To

give away (transfer) *srahkan*; (in charity) *sdkahkan*. To give back, *pulangkan*, *kmbalikan*. To give birth to, *beranakan*, *bersalin-kan*,* *tlahirkan* (Ar.) To give chase, *kjar*. To give forth, *kluarkan*. To give in (admit defeat), *srahkan diri*; (announce, make known) *bri tahu*. To give off (emit), *kluarkan*, *smburkan*. To give out (announce), *khabarkan*; (distribute) *bhagikan*. To give over (abandon), *tinggalkan*; (re-sign) *srahkan diri*. To give place (withdraw) *undor*. To give and take, *kadarkan** *untorg rugi*. To give tongue, *salak*, *mnyalak*. To give up (surrender) *srahkan*. To give way (withdraw) *undor*; (of earth) *runtoh*, *rontoh* (B.); (of buildings) *robok*, *rubok* (B.); (of a seam) *rtas*; (of a joint) *pokah*.*

Gizzard (giz'zard), s. *hmpdal*, *mm-pdal*.

Glacier (gläs'i-er or glä'sher) s. *surgai ayer batu*, *surgai bku*,*

Glad (gläd), adj. (happy) *gmar*,* *suka-hati*, *bersuka-suka*, *bersuka-chita*,* (pleased) *berknan*.

Gladden (gläd'dn), v. t. *sukakan*, *gmarkan*,* *perknankan*.

Glade (gläd), s. *chrarg*,*

Gladiator (gläd'i-ä-ter), s. *pn-dekar*,*

Gladly (-li), adv. *berknan*, *digan suka hati*.

Gladness (-ness), s. *suka-chita*,* *suka-ria*,* *ksuka'an*, *suka-hati*.

Glair (glär), s. *puteh tlor*.

Glamour (gläm'er), s. (magic influence, spell) *badi*.

Glance (glans), s. (flash of light) *sinar*,* (quick look) *jling*, *kerling*,* *lingar*,* (with a motion of the head) *jling-jluat*,*

Glance, v. i. (flash) *bersinar*,* *berkilat*; (look quickly) *skali pandang*, *jling*, *kerling*,* *lingar*,* *main*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

mata. A glancing blow, *kna sipi*.
To glance back or behind one,
toleh.*

Gland (gländ), s. *biji klnjar*,* *biji klnjaran*.

Glanders (glän'derz), s. *sardi*
(Hind. = a cold), *sakit irgus*, *pnja-
kit bigkak bernanah di rahang*.*

Glare (glār), s. (dazzling light)
silau, *kilau*,* *chmerlary*.*

Glare, v. i. (shine brightly) *ber-
silau*, *berkilau*,* (look fiercely)
bliakkan mata.

Glaring (glār'ing), adj. (very
bright) *gilang-gmilang*,* (of pat-
terns or colours) *garang*.

Glass (glas), s. (the substance)
kacha; (lens, mirror) *chermin*;
(drinking glass) *glas*; (telescope)
troporg.

Glassy (glas'i), adj. *sperti kacha*.

Glaze (glāz), v. t. (make glossy)
kilatkan; (as a *sarong*) *grus*.*

Glaze, s. (on earthenware) *spoh*;
(gloss) *kilat*.

Glazier (glā'zher), s. *tukary kacha*.

Gleam (glēm), s. *sinar*.*

Gleam, v. i. *bersinar*.*

Glean (glēn), v. i. t. *pungut*, *ch-
ding*,* *grayang** (W.).

Glebe (glēb), s. *tanah wakap* (Ar.
waqaf).

Glee (glē), s. (joy) *suka-chita*,*
suka-ria,* *suka-suka*; (part song)
nyanyian bersajak (Ar. *saj'a*).

Gleeful (glē'fool), adj. *bersuka-
suka*.

Gleet (glēt), s. *knchirg nanah*.

Glen (glen), s. *gaorg*.

Glib (glib), adj. *bletir*,* *mletir*
(B.), *lanchar*.*

Glide (glīd), v. i. *lanchar*,* *linjar*,*
linjang,* *lunchor*,* *lorot*, *mlorot*
(B.); (as a river) *alir*,* (as a
snake or thief) *susor*, *jlinap*.*

Glimmer (glim'mer), v. i. *berklip-
klip*.

Glimpse (glims), s. *tampak** *s-
bntar*, *nampak skali 'mbas*.

Glisten (glis'n), v. i. *kerlap*,* *ber-
linang*.

Glitter (glit'ter), v. i. *berkilat*, *ber-
kilau*,* *chmerlary*,* *gmerlap*,* *gi-
lang-gmilang*,* *kerlap*.

Gloat (glōt), v. i. *pandang dryan
irgin*.

Globe (glōb), s. (sphere) *bulatan*;
(the earth) *bulat dunia*.

Globular (glob'u-ler), adj. *bulat*,
buntar,* *buntal*, *bundar* (N.I.).

Globule (glob'ül), s. *biji*, *butir*,*
until,* *gentel*.

Gloom (glōöm), s. *klam*,* *kglapan*,
silam,* *suram*,* *rmarig*,* (mel-
ancholy) *susah-hati*, *duka-chita*,*
perchinta'an, *mororg*.

Gloomy (-i), s. (clouded) *rdop*,
klam,* *glap*, *rigang*,* *taram*,* *trang-
tmarang*,* (melancholy) *mororg*,
suram.*

Glorify (glōr'i-fī), s. *muliakan*.

Glorious (-i-us), adj. *mulia*, *indah-
indah*.*

Glory (-i), s. *mulia*, *kmulia'an*, *sri*.

Glory, v. i. (boast) *bermgah*,*
*mgahkan** *diri*, *puji diri*, *bsarkan
diri*, see **BOAST**.

Gloss (glos), s. (lustre), *kilat*, *li-
chau*,* (on cloth) *grus*,* (com-
mentary) *tafsir* (Ar.).

Glossary (glos'sa-ri), s. *daftar per-
kata'an yang plek*.*

Glossy (-si), adj. *kilat*, *lichau*.*

Glove (gluv), s. *sarong tangan*.

Glow (glō), v. i. *berpijar*,* *ber-
bahang*, see below.

Glow, s. (intense heat) *pijar*,*
(heat of fire) *bahang*; (of the
body) *aba*,* *hawa*; (phosphores-
cence) *pndar*,* (of sunset) *mam-
bang kuning*.

Glowworm (glō'worm), s. *kunang-
kunang*,* *ulat klip-klip*.

Gloze (glōz), v. i. (wheddle) *pujok*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ëve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ïce, it, fire,
mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure,
bürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Glue (glōō), *s. perkat, mmbalau,* jaborg.**
Glum (glum), *adj. prigus.**
Glut (glut), *v. t. (satisfy) jmu, jlak; (overfeed, stuff) tamu.**
Glutinous (glū'tin-us), *adj. pkat, lkat-lkat, lndir, lket.**
Glutton (glut'tn), *s. orang glojoh, plahap,* orang dmap.**
Gluttonous (glut'tn-us), *adj. glojoh, plahap,* dmap,* charok,* busau,* rakus.**
Gnarled (narld), *adj. biggal-bnggol,* jiggall-jggol,* jndal-jndol (B.); (full of knots) berbuku.*
Gnash (nāsh), *v. t. kertak, gertak.*
Gnat (nāt), *s. nyamok kchil, agas.*
Gnaw (naw), *v. t. unggis, krunit, gruborg,* krip,* grip,* (gnaw through or into) krok, kerbok.**
Gnome (nōm), *s. hantu tanah, jmbalang.**
Go (gō), *v. i. (as complete action) pergi; (process or act of going) jalan. To go again, ulang. To go away, pergi. To go back, balek, kmbali, pulang. To go down, turun. To go forth, keluar. To go home, pulang. To go in, masuk, lulus.* To go off (depart) pergi; (explode) ltop, lalak.* To go on (advance) mara,* maju,* (proceed) largsorg, landa,* (persist) tlap. To go on talking, berkata-kata juga, lagi berchakap (B.). To go out, keluar; (from a house) turun k-tanah. To go over (traverse) lalui,* lalu (B.); (cross) sbrang; (examine) preksa. To go through (penetrate), tmbus; (slip through) lulus,* tlus,* chlus,* (endure) tahan, drita.* To go up, see ASCEND. To go upstream, do uphill work, daga.* To go with, ikut. To go without (omit), tinggalkan. To let go, lpaskan. To go out to sea, k-laut, mluut. To go straight on*

(without stopping) nonorg, m-nonorg (B.). To go in and out frequently, chlun-chlam. To go from house to house, mnjajah rumah.**

Goad (gōd), *s. kusa (Sk.).*

Goad, *v. t. (urge on) pachu, surga (Jav.).*

Goal (gōl), *s. (at football) gol (E.), lawang (N.I.); (aim, purpose) maksud.*

Goat (gōt), *s. kambing.*

Goatsucker (gōt'suk-ker), *s. burong tukang.*

Gobble (gob'bl), *v. t. tlan, lantak, lulor,* baham.**

Go-between (gō'be-twēn), *s. orang tengah, tlangkai,* pnyantara,* korchhin (Ch.) (B.); (in marriages) orang pminang,* orang yang meminang (B.).*

Goblet (gob'let), *s. piala.**

Goblin (gob'lin), *s. bota (Sk.), jmbalang,* polorg.*

God (god), *s. Allah, Tuhan; (other than the one God) ilah, pl. alihah (Ar.); (of the Hindus) sami, dewa, dewata; (of the Chinese) topekong, datok (B.). God forbid, di-jauhkan Allah.*

Goddess (god'des), *s. dewi,* dewa-dewa (B.).*

Godhead (-hed), *s. ktuhanan.**

Godless (-les), *adj. tiada beragama, kpista (Sk.).*

Godliness (-li-nes), *s. bakti (Sk.).*

Godly (-li), *adj. berbakti (Sk.), beragama.*

Godown (gō'down), *s. (warehouse) gdorg, gudang.*

Goggles (gog'glz), *s. chermin-mata bsar, chermin-mata pnhahan dbu.**

Goggle-eyed (gog'gl-id), *adj. mata patory,* mata blalang,* mata terjojol, mata udang.**

Going (gō'ing), *s. jalan.*

Goitre (goi'ter), *s. bgok,* gondorg.**

Gold (gōld), *s. 'mas. Gold dust,*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, cōnnect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfōol (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- '*mas urai*. Gold foil, '*mas kran-charg*,* '*mas krajarg*.* Gold lace, '*pita 'mas*, '*tkat 'mas*.* Gold leaf, '*mas kertas*, '*mas prada* (N.I.). Gold mine, '*galian 'mas*,* '*lomborg 'mas*. Gold thread, '*bnarg 'mas*, '*mas tuli*.* Gold reef, '*tlarang 'mas*. Pure gold, '*mas tulen*,* '*mas China*, '*mas s-puloh*, '*mas tua*. An alloy of gold and brass, '*suasa*.
- Golden** (gold'n), adj. '*mas*, '*k'mas-an*,* '*sperti 'mas*, '*s-rupa 'mas*.
- Goldsmith** (-smith), s. '*tukary 'mas*, '*pandai 'mas* (N.I.).
- Golosh** (go-losh'), s. '*kasut gtah*.
- Gondola** (gon'do-la), s. '*sampan tambang di negri Venice*.
- Gong** (gong), s. (with a knob in the centre) '*gory*; (smaller) '*tawak-tawak*,* '*kromoy*,* (without knob) '*chanary*,* '*breng-breng*.
- Gonorrhoea** (gon-or-rē'a), s. '*sakit knching*.
- Good** (good), adj. '*baik*, '*elok*; (nice) '*bagus*; (kind, benevolent) '*murah hati*; (useful) '*berguna*; (suitable) '*patut*, '*layak*.* For good and all, '*sampai s-lama-lamanya*. A good deal, '*banyak*. Good deeds, '*kbaikkan*,* '*amal* (Ar.). Good health, '*sehat*. Good nature, '*kmurahan hati*, '*baik hati*. Good day, good morning, '*salam* (Ar.), '*tabek*. In good time (early) '*siang-siang*. To hold good (remain valid), '*ttap*. To make good (indemnify), '*gantikan rugi*.
- Good**, s. (goodness) '*kbaikkan*; (wellfare, advantage) '*fa'idah*, '*kbaikkan*,* pl. (property) '*herta*, '*barang-barang*; (merchandise) '*dagangan*,* '*barang jualan* (B.).
- Good**, adv. As good as, '*s'akan-akan*,* '*sama sperti*.
- Good-bye** (-bī'), adv. '*slamat tinggal*, '*slamat jalan*, '*slamat blayer*, '*tabek*; (in leaving a house) '*ting-*

- gal-lah*, '*dudok-lah*; (parents to children) '*tinggal baik-baik*.
- Good-humoured** (-hū'merd or ū'merd), adj. '*baik prargai*, '*baik hati*, '*hati baik*.
- Good-looking** (-look'ing), adj. '*elok*, '*chantek*, '*molek*.
- Goodly** (good'li), adj. (pleasant) '*sdap*; (comely) '*elok*, '*molek*; (considerable) '*banyak*.
- Good-natured** (-nā'churd), adj. '*murah hati*, '*baik hati*, '*hati baik*.
- Goodness** (good'nes), s. (being good) '*kbaikkan*, '*k'elokan*; (kindness) '*kmurahan*.
- Good-tempered** (-tem'perd), adj. '*sabar*, '*tnarg hati*,* '*ta'prargai* (B.).
- Goodwill** (good-wil'), s. (kindly feeling) '*kmurahan*; (of a business) '*untong deri sbab klaziman orang berligganan*.*
- Goose** (gōōs), s. (the bird) '*argsa*; (tailor's iron) '*strika* (D. '*strijken*); (simpleton) '*orang bodoh*, '*orang digu*,* '*orang birgorg*.
- Gore** (gōr), s. (blood) '*darah*; (clotted) '*darah bku*,* (triangular piece in garments) '*pesak*; see GUSSET.
- Gore**, v. t. (with the horn) '*tandok*, '*mnandok*.
- Gorge** (gōrj), s. (throat, gullet) '*kronkorg*; (narrow defile) '*gaorg*.
- Gorge**, v. i. (eat greedily) '*pajoh*,* '*parap*, '*chkek*, '*gasak*, '*radak*; (glut) '*jmu*, '*jlak*.
- Gorged** (gōrjd), adj. '*jmu-jlak*, '*knnyarg*, '*brgkayarg*.*
- Gorgeous** (gōr'jus), adj. '*mulia*.
- Gorget** (gōr'jet), s. '*dokoh*,* '*badorg*.
- Gorilla** (go-ril'la), s. s-jnis mawas* di negri Afrika.
- Gormand** (gōr'mand), s. '*orang yang makan lazat** (Ar. '*ladzat*).
- Gory** (gōr'i), adj. '*berdarah*, '*ber-lumor darah*.
- Goshawk** (gos'hawk), s. s-jnis bu-rory larg.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Gosling (goz'ling), s. *anak argsa*.
Gospel (gos'pel), s. (the book) *Injil* (Ar.); (glad tidings) *khobar yang baik*.
Gossamer (gos'sa-mer), s. *sararg laba-laba yang amat halus, kain kasa halus* (Ar. *khâsah*).
Gossip (gos'sip), s. (the person) *pmbawa mulut, pmbual*; (idle talk) *bual, omorg* (N.I.), *chakap mrapek* (B.).
Gossip, v. i. (chat) *berbual, berdadu*,* *omorg-omorg* (N.I.); (tattle) *bawa mulut*.
Goth (goth), s. *bangsa Jerman dhulu kala*; (barbarian) *orarg hutan, orarg brgis*.
Gouge (gowj or gōōj), s. *pahat kuku*.
Gouge, v. t. *chungkil*.
Gourd (gōōrd), s. *labu, ktola, timun*.
Gourmand (gōōr'mand), s. *orang yang makan lazat** (Ar. *ladzat*).
Gout (gowt), s. *srgal kaki, kaki srgal, pyakit pirai**.
Govern (guv'ern), v. i. *pgarg prentah, pegarg prentah* (B.); (control) *klola**.
Govern, v. t. *prentahkan, klolakan**.
Governess (-es), s. *guru prempuan*.
Government (-ment), s. (administration) *prentah, tadbir* (Ar.); (ruling power) *prentah, kraja'an, kompni* (E. company).
Governor (-er), s. *pmrentah, gamnor* (E.), *gubernur* (N.I.), *wali* (Ar.).
Gown (gown), s. *baju panjang*; (as worn by Arabs) *jubah* (Ar.); (by ladies) *gaun* (E.).
Grab (gräb), v. t. (seize, clutch) *chapai, paut*; see GRASP.
Grace (gräs), s. (favour bestowed) *anugrah* (Sk.), *kurnia* (Sk.); (mercy of God) *rahmat* (Ar.); (physical beauty) *k'elokan sikap*,* *sikap yang manis*; (blessing at

meals) *berkat*. Days of grace, *hari pertargohan, tempoh* (Port.). In his good graces, *berknan kepada-nya*.
Grace, v. t. (adorn) *hiaskan, hiasi*,* *riaskan* (B.); (honor) *muliakan*.
Graceful (gräs'fool), adj. *bersri-sri, manis laku*,* *molek*.
Graceless (-les), adj. *jahat*.
Gracious (grä'shus), adj. (beneficent) *murah hati, berkasehan*; (of God, merciful) *rahman** (Ar. *raḥmân*), *rahim* (Ar. *raḥīm*).
Gradation (gra-dä'shun), s. *hal berpargkat-pargkat, hal beransur-ansur**.
Grade (gräd), s. (step or degree) *pangkat, terkat, darjat* (Ar.); (gradient) *churam*.
Gradient (grä'di-ent), s. (slope) *churam*; (of roads) *jalan yang bersndalu**.
Gradual (gräd'u-al), adj. (by steps) *berpangkat-pargkat, berterkat-terkat*; (by successive advances) *beransur-ansur*,* *sdikit-sdikit*.
Gradually (-li), adv. see above.
Graduate (gräd'u-ät), v. t. (mark or determine by degrees) *jangka-kak*; (admit to a grade or degree) *bri pangkat*.
Graduate (-et), s. (of a college) *orang berpangkat*.
Graduated (-ät-ed), adj. *berjangka*.
Graduation (-ä'shun), s. (the act) *hal di-bri berjangka, hal di-bri pangkat*; (marks on a steelyard) *mata daching*.
Graft (graft), s. *chargkok**.
Graft, v. t. (by causing a branch to root) *tut, chargkokkan**.
Grain (grän), s. (single seed) *biji, butir*,* (cereals) *bijibisian*; (seed for propagation) *bneh*; (of sand or gems) *butir*,* (the weight) *timbangan* = $\frac{3}{16}$ *saga*; (fibre in wood) *urat, chorek**. Against the grain, *ta'sudi*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Grain, v. t. (with paint) *barek-barekkan*.*

Grammar (grām'mer), s. (the science) *nahu* (Ar.), *saraf* (Ar.); (a book) *kitab nahu** (Ar. *naḥū*).

Grammatical (grām-māt'ik-al), adj. *yang mngikut 'ilmu nahu* (Ar.), *mngikut jalan bhasa*.

Gramophone (grām'o-fōn), s. *pti nyanyi*.

Grampus (grām'pus), s. s-jnis ikan paus.

Granary (grān'a-ri), s. *lrgkiang*,* *blubor*,* *gdorg bras*; see BARN.

Grand (grānd), adj. (great) *bsar*; (extensive) *luas*; (illustrious) *mulia*, *mulia raya*,* (magnificent) *indah-indah*; (majestic) *maha bsar*.

Grandchild (grān'child), s. *chuchu*. Great grandchild, *chichit*. Great great grandchild, *piut*,* *onerg-onery*, see DESCENDANT.

Grandee (grān-dē'), s. *orang bangsawan*,* *orang bsar-bsar*.

Grandeur (grān'jur), s. *kbsaran*, *k-mulia'an*.

Grandfather (grānd'fa-ther), s. *datok*,* *nenek*, *'ngkory* (B.) (Ch.). Great grandfather, *moyarg*.

Grandiloquent (grān-dil'o-kwent), adj. *mulut bsar*.

Grandmother (grānd'muth-er), s. *nenek prempuan*, *datok prempuan*, *ma* (B.) (Ch.).

Grange (grānj), s. (farmhouse) *rumah pladarg*.*

Granite (grān'it), s. *batu bsi*.

Granivorous (grān-iv'or-us), adj. *yang makan biji-bijian*.

Granny (grān'ni), s. *nenek prempuan*.

Grant (grant), v. t. (give over) *bri*, *srahkan*; (of superiors) *kurnia-kan* (Sk.), *anugrahkan* (Sk.); (allow, concede) *luluskan*,* *biarkan*, *bri*, *bri izin*. Granting that —, *s-mntarg*,* *sunggoh pun*. To

take for granted, *perchayakan*, *harapkan*, *fikir sudah tertntu*.

Grant, s. (concession) *izin*; (gift) *pmbrian*, *kurnia* (Sk.); (document) *surat izin*, *gran* (E.).

Granular (grān'u-ler), adj. *berbiji-biji*, *bergliga*.

Granulate (-lāt), v. t. (of sago) *gelek*.

Grape (grāp), s. *buah arggor* (Pers.).

Grapeshot (grāp'shot), s. *arggor mriam*.*

Grapevine (-vīn), s. *pokok arggor*.

Graphic (grāf'ik), adj. (written or painted) *bertulis*, *berlukis*; (clearly described) *trarg*.

Graphite (-īt), s. *ararg berbku*.*

Grapnel (grāp'nel), s. (Naut.) (small anchor) *sauh jargkar*; (thrown for boarding another vessel) *sauh terbag*; (thrown ahead for towing) *sauh chmat*; (for dragging) *pmarit*, *gara puling*.

Grapple (grāp'pl), v. t. (seize) *chapai*, *targkap*, *paut*, *chkau*.

Grasp (grasp), v. t. (with the hand) *pgarg*, *chapai*, *paut*; (between the two hands) *rargkum*; (between thumb and palm) *spit*; (in clenched fist) *grygam*; (with the palm downwards) *chkau*, *chrykau*,* (as birds of prey) *sambar*, *sembar*,* (with the arms) *dakap*,* *plok*; (seize, take possession of) *rbot*, *rampas*, *targkap*; (comprehend) *mrgerti*, *dapat*, *paham*, *mafhum* (Ar.). See GRIP.

Grasp, s. *pgargan*, *gryggaman*, *plok*, etc., see above.

Grasping (-ing), adj. (seizing) see GRASP; (avaricious) *loba*,* *tam'a* (Ar. *ṭam'a*), *tmaḥak* (B.).

Grass (gras), s. (in general) *rumput*; (coarse) *lalarg*; (citronella) *srai*.

Grasshopper (gras'hop-per), s. *blalarg*, *chrykadok*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Grassy (-si), adj. *berrumput*.

Grate (grät), s. (of upright bars) *kisi-kisi*;* (for a fire) *tygarang*.*

Grate, v. t. (rub roughly) *garut*,* *garok*, *kikir*; (reduce to small particles) *parut*, *kukor*.*

Grate, v. i. (make a harsh sound) *grat*,* *krnyau*;* (as a key in the lock) *kertap*.*

Grateful (grät'fool), adj. *yang m-nrima kaseh*, *yang mmbalas guna*, *yang mmbalas trima kaseh*, *tahu orang punya jincher* (B.); (giving pleasure) *sdap*, *yang mnjukakan*.

Grater (-er), s. *kikir*, *parut*, *kukor*.*

Gratification (grät-i-fi-kä'shun), s. (act of satisfying) *pri mmuaskan*,* (enjoyment) *ksuka'an*; (reward) *pmbalasan*, *upah*; (present) *sagu hati*.

Gratify (grät'i-fi), v. t. (please) *sukakan*; (satisfy) *puaskan*.

Grating (grät'ing), s. (of upright bars) *kisi-kisi*,* (lattice work) *jala-jala*, *mata-punai*; (over a hatch) *tudong jala-jala*.

Gratis (grä'tis), adv. *chuma-chuma*, *perchuma*, *ta'kna duit*, *pri* (E. free).

Gratitude (grät'i-tüd), s. (state of being grateful) *pri mnaroh trima kaseh*; (towards God) *hal mmbri shukor* (Ar.); (thankfulness) *shukor** (Ar. *shukûr*).

Gratuitous (gra-tü'i-tus), adj. (without recompense) *chuma-chuma*, *perchuma*, *ta'kna duit*; (without pay) *digan tiada bayeran*; (without cause) *tiada s-mna-mna*,* *tiada bersbab*.

Gratuity (-i-ti), s. (free gift) *hadiah* (Ar.); (tip) *baksis* (Turk. *bakhshîsh*), *kamsen* (E. commission); (recompense for a favour) *pmbalasan*.

Grave (gräv), adj. (important) *brat*, *pnting*,* *iau-kin* (Ch.) (B.);

(serious, solemn) *santun*,* *sopan-santun*.*

Grave, v. t. *ukir*, *lukis*.

Grave, s. *kubor*, *makam* (Ar.); (shrine) *kramat*; (cavity in the grave) *liang lahad* (Ar.), *lobang tikus*,* (Chinese grave) *jirat* (Ar. ?).

Graveclothes (gräv'klöthz), s. *kain kapan** (Ar. *kafan*), *kain tutop orang mati* (B.).

Gravel (gräv'el), s. *klikir*, *kersek*,* *gersek*,* *ibu pasir*.*

Graver (gräv'er), s. *pgukir*,* *plukis*,* *pisau mlukis*, *wali tbok lukis*.*

Gravestone (-stön), s. *nesan*, *nerg-san*, (Pers. *nishân*), *bong-pai* (Ch. *böng-pái*) (B.).

Graveyard (-yard), s. *tempat pku-boran*.

Gravitate (gräv'i-tät), v. i. (tend to move) *hindak bergrak*, *chondong hindak rapat*.

Gravitation (-tä'shun), s. *kuasa m-narek*, *kuasa krapatan*.

Gravity (-ti), s. (heaviness) *kbratan*; (sobriety) *sopan-santun*,* (seriousness, enormity) *ksargatan*,* (force of attraction) *kuasa m-narek*. Centre of gravity, *pusat kbratan*.*

Gravy (grä'vi), s. *kuah*.

Gray (grä), adj. *klabu*; (gray-haired) *beruban*; (of the hair) *uban*. Gray eyes, *mata yu*,* *mata sabon*.*

Graze (gräz), v. i. (eat grass) *makan rumput*, *ragut rumput*,* *garggut*,* (wound slightly) *lechet*, *ulas*,* *jjas*.*

Grease (gröz or grēs), v. t. (apply oil) *buboh minyak*, *minyaki*; (pots in cooking) *lenser*,* *lingsir*,* see ANOINT.

Grease (grēs), s. *lmak*, *minyak*, *charbi* (Hind.); (on the human body) *lgas*. •

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Greasy (grē'zi or grē'si), adj. *berlimak, berminyak, berligas*.

Great (grāt), adj. (in size) *besar*; (in extent) *luas*; (in quantity) *banyak*; (in degree) *amat,* sargat*; (in some compound words) *maha,* raya*; (eminent) *mulia*.

Great Britain (grāt-brit'n), s. *negri Inggris*.

Great-grandchild, s. *chichit*.

Great-grandfather, s. *moyang*.

Great-grandmother, s. *moyang prempuan*.

Greatness (grāt'nes), s. *kbsaran, k-sargatan, kluasan, kmulia'an*; see GREAT.

Greaves (grēvz), s. *lappek btis.**

Grecian (grē'shun), adj. *Yunani, Griik*.

Greece (grēs), s. *negri Yunan (Ar.)*, *negri Griik*.

Greed (grēd), s. *glojoh, loba,* busau.**

Greediness (grēd'i-nes), s. *glojoh, loba,* busau.**

Greedy (-i), adj. (for food) *glojoh, plahap,* busau,* rakus.** (avaricious) *loba,* tam'a* (Ar. tam'a), tmahak (B.)*.

Greek (grēk), adj. *Yunani, Griik*.

Green (grēn), adj. (the colour) *hijau*; (not ripe) *muda, mntah*; (half ripe) *mykal*; (not dry, not seasoned) *basah*.

Green, s. (the colour) *hijau*; (grass plot) *padang*; (vegetables) *sayur, sayur-mayur,* sayur-sayuran*; (shoots) *puchok-puchok*.

Greengrocer (grēn'grō-ser), s. *pn-jual sayur*.

Greenhorn (-horn), s. *orang baru, singkek (Ch. sin-kheh)*.

Greet (grēt), v. i. t. (address) *tgur*; (more politely) *tgur-sapa,** (give salutation) *bri salam, bri tabek*; (to princes) *smbah, junjory duli.**

Greeting (-ing), s. *salam, tabek*.

Gregarious (gre-gār'i-us), adj.

berkawan-kawan, biasa berkawan.

Grenade (gre-nād'), s. *priok api*. Hand grenade, *priok api lemparan*.

Grenadier (gren-a-dēr'), s. *soldado yang mlempar priok api*.

Grey (grā), see GRAY.

Greyhound (grā'hownd), s. *s-jnis anjing perburuan*.

Gridiron (grid'i-ern), s. *bsi p-marygarg*.

Grief (grēf), s. *duka-chita,* k-duka'an,* perchinta'an, sdeh, mashghul (Ar.), susah (B.)*. To come to grief, *kna chlaka, kna k-malangan*.

Grievance (grēv'ans), s. (wrong suffered) *bnchana*; (grudge) *nd-dam*.

Grieve (grēv), v. i. *berduka-chita,* berchinta, muaroh perchinta'an, tersdeh hati, bersusah hati (B.)*.

Grieve, v. t. *dukakan,* duka-chitakan,* susahi, sbalkan hati.**

Grievous (grēv'us), adj. (causing sorrow or pain) *susah*; (atrocious, aggravated) *terlalu brat*.

Griffin (grif'fin), s. *groda,* naga bersayap*; (greenhorn) *orang baru, singkek (Ch. sin-kheh)*; (of horses) *kuda baru*.

Grill (gril), v. t. *parggarg*.

Grim (grim), adj. (fierce) *gararg*; (cruel) *brgis*; (frightful) *dahshat (Ar.), hebat (Ar. haibat)*.

Grimace (gri-mās'), s. *onyong,* grinyut,* sringai,* muka monyet (B.)*. To make grimaces, *erutkan muka*; (with the lower lip) *chbek*.

Grime (grīm), s. *daki, kotor, ch-muas.**

Grimy (grīm'i), adj. *berlumor, berchonteng, berdaki*.

Grin (grin), v. i. (show the teeth) *srgheh, kseh,* krnyeh,** (smile) *snnyum simpol, mesm (Jav.)*.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Grin, s. *srgel*, *krnyeh*,* *snnyum simpol*, as above.

Grind (grīnd), v. i. t. (with mill stones) *kisar*; (with a roller) *gilir*; (between two rollers) *kelarg*,* (on the *chobek*) *pipis*,* (in a mortar) *tumbok*; (on a grindstone) *chanai*; (on a whetstone) *asah*, *kilir*; (under foot) *pirek*,* To grind the teeth, *kertak gigi*,* *krapkan gigi*,* *gigit gigi* (B.).

Grinder (grīnd'er), s. *gigi graham*, *gigi gerham*.

Grindstone (-stōn), s. *batu chanai*, *grinda*,*

Grip (grip), v. t. (with the hand) *paut*, *chapai*, *pgary*; (with the fingers) *chrgkam*; (with the thumb and palm) *spit*; (in the closed fist) *grggam*; (as in wrestling) *plok*, *dakap*,* *jramah*,*

Grip, s. (grasp) see above; (of a sword) *ulu*,*

Gripe (grip), s. *sakit mmulas*.

Grisly (griz'li), adj. (horrible) *dahshat* (Ar.), *hebat* (Ar. *haibat*).

Grist (grist), s. (meal) *tporg*.

Gristle (gris'l), s. *tulang muda*, *tulang halus*, *tulang rawan*,*

Grit (grit), s. *pasir*, *kersek*,* (courage) *kbranian*.

Gritty (grit'ti), adj. *berpasir*.

Grizzled (griz'zld), adj. *bertompok klabu*, *berrintek*,* (of the hair) *uban*.

Grizzly (griz'zli), adj. = GRIZZLED.

Groan (grōn), v. i. *ra'org*,* *mra'org*, *'rarg*,* *mrgarg*.

Groan, s. *ra'org*, *'rarg*,* *ratap-ra'org*.

Grocer (grō'ser), s. *pnjual rmpah-rmpah*, *gula dan s-bagai-nya*.

Grocery (grō'ser-i), s. *rmpah-rmpah*, *gula dan lain-lain-nya*.

Grog (grog), s. *arak*.

Groggy (-gi), adj. *teroyong-oyong*, *uyong* (B.).

Grogshop (-shop), s. *kdai arak*.

Groin (groin), s. *parikal paha*.

Groom (grōōm), s. *sais* (Hind.), *gombala kuda*.

Groom, v. t. (curry or clean) *sikat*, *garok*.

Groove (grōōv), s. *alur*, *parit*, *lurah*,* (beading) *kumai*,* (habitual course of life) *'adat*.

Groove, v. t. *buat alur*, *mmarit*,* Grooved and tongued (of planks), *jantan-btina*.

Grope (grōp), v. i. *raba-raba*, *gagau*,* *krapai*,* (in a hole or bag) *slok*.

Gross (grōs), adj. (coarse) *kasar*; (great, flagrant) *bsar*, *amat sa-ngat*; (total) *jmlah* (Ar.), *smoanya* (B.). Gross receipts, *jmlah sgala pndapatan*,* *pndapatan kotor*,* Gross weight of a load, *brat-nya drgan kreta skali*.

Gross, s. (twelve dozen) *dua-blas dusin*. In the gross, *bororg*.

Grotesque (gro-tesk'), adj. *plek*,* *'aja'ib* (Ar.), *ganjil rupa-nya*, *jarg-gal*,*

Grotto (grot'tō), s. *goa*.

Ground (grownd), s. (surface of the earth) *bumi*, *tanah*; (region, place) *tanah*, *tmpat*; (foundation) *alas*; (first principle) *asal*; (background) *tanah*, *dasar*,* (premise, reason) *shab*, *fasal*. Ground floor, *terkat di bawah*. Ground rent, *sewa tanah*, *hasil tanah*. Ground swell, *alun*,* To fall to the ground, *bantut*. To gain ground (advance), *mara*,* *k-hadapan*; (prosper) *maju*,* To lose ground, *undor*.

Ground, v. t. (lay on the ground) *ltak*; (found) *alaskan*; (fix firmly) *tgohkan*.

Ground, v. i. (Naut.) *terkandas*, *terdampar*.

Groundless (-les), adj. *tiada ber-shab*, *tiada s-mna-mna*,*

Groundnut (-nut), s. *kachang tanah*,* *kachang goriny*.

Grounds (growndz), s. *hampas, kladak*.*

Groundwork (grownd'werk), s. *alas, pokok*.

Group (grōōp), s. *tompok, klompok, kobok*.* (of trees) *gomporg*.* (of hills, islands, fruits) *gugus*.* (of animals) *kawan*; (of persons) *kumpolan, pasokan*. In groups, *berpuak-puak*.*

Group, v. t. (arrange in separate groups) *asirg-asirgkan*.* *aturkan, aturkan berpasok-pasokan,ompok-tompokkan, pasok-pasokkan*.

Grove (grōv), s. *gomporg*.*

Grovel (grov'l), v. i. (without moving) *tiarap*; (crawl) *rangkak, mrangkak* (B.); (be low, abject) *jadi hina*.

Grow (grō), v. i. (of inanimate objects) *tambah*; (of animals and plants) *tumboh, tumbu* (B.); (thrive) *jadi*; (become) *jadi*. To grow out of (result), *datang deripada*. To grow steadily, *mrangjak*; *bsar*.* To grow up, *bsar, jadi bsar*.

Grow, v. t. (cultivate) *tanam*.

Growl (growl), v. i. (as a tiger) *aum*.* *ra'org*.* *mra'org* (B.); (dogs, etc.) *ra'org*.* *mra'org* (B.), *groig*.* (lower sound) *dram, mndram* (B.); (grumble) *surgut, rotok*.*

Growl, s. *aum*.* *ra'org*.* *mra'org* (B.), etc., as above.

Growth (grōth), s. (process of growing) *pri bertambah-tambah, pri bertumbuh*; (that which grows) *tumboh-tumbuhan*.

Grub (grub), v. i. *korek, gali*; (as a duck or pig) *sodok*. To grub up (uproot small things) *chungkil*; (trees) *borgkaskan*.*

Grub, s. *ulat*.

Grudge (gruj), v. t. (envy) *dryki, hasadkan** (Ar. *Hasad*); (have reluctance) *ta'sudi, sgan*.

Grudge, s. (malice) *dndam, sakit hati*.

Grudgingly (gruj'ing-li), adv. *sgan, bagi mau ta' mau* (B.).

Gruel (grōō'el), s. *kanji*.

Gruff (gruf), adj. *rigus*.* To speak gruffly, *jerkah*.*

Grumble (grum'bl), v. i. *surgut, rurgut*.* *rigut*.* *rotok*.* *murgam*.* (W.).

Grumbling (-bling), s. *surgutan*.

Grunt (grunt), v. i. *kroh*.* *mgroh*.* *dram, mndram* (B.); (when struck, or in lifting a weight) *dryek*.

Guano (gwa'nō), s. *baja tahi burorg*.

Guarantee (gär-an-tē'), s. *prgakuan, akuan, grenti* (E.).

Guarantee, v. t. *aku, myaku, sarg-gop*; (be sure of) *tunaikan*.*

Guarantor (gär'an-tor'), s. *prgaku, si prgaku*.

Guard (gard), v. t. (protect by watching) *kawal*.* (keep in safety) *pliharakan*; (watch) *jaga, turggu*; (shield, shelter) *lindorg*.

Guard, s. (body of men) *kawalan*.* (defence, protection) *plindorg-an*; (watchman) *orang jaga, pnurggu*; (of a sword hilt) *ganja*.* Guard of honour, *pasokan yang myambot orang bsar-bsar, kawai-an kahormatan*.* Off one's guard, *lalai, kurang ingat, kurang jaga*. On guard, *berkawal*.* *berjaga*. On one's guard, *beringat-ingat*. Bodyguard, *juak-juak*.*

Guarded (gard'ed), adj. (cautious) *beringat-ingat, berjaga*.

Guardian (-i-an), s. *prgawal*.* *pnurggu*; (in law) *wali* (Ar.), *wakil* (Ar.).

Guava (gwa'va), s. *jambu biji, jambu batu, jambu biawas*.*

Gudgeon (guj'un), s. (of a ruder) (Naut.) *kokot btina*.

Guerdon (ger'dun), s. *pmbalasan*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, eüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Guerrilla (ger-ril'la), s. *prang kchil*,* *prang berpasok-pasokan*.*

Guess (ges), v. t. (judge at random) *agak*, *gamak*;* (conjecture) *terka*;* (think, suppose) *kira*; (suspect, imagine) *sargka*.

Guess, s. *agak*, *kira*, *sargka*, *pnerka*,* as above.

Guesswork (ges'werk), s. *agak-agak*,* *gamak-gamak*,* *terka'an*.*

Guest (gest), s. *jamu*,* *jamuan*,* *orang jmpotan*; (lodger) *orang m-numpang*.

Guffaw (guf-faw'), s. *ilai*,* *glakak*.

Guidance (gīd'ans), s. *hal mmbawa jalan*, *panduan*,* etc., as below.

Guide (gīd), v. t. (lead the way) *bawa jalan*, *tunjokkan jalan*, *pandu*,* (conduct) *hantar*; (lead by the hand) *pimpin*; (with a rope or stick) *tuntun*,* (manage) *jalankan*; (direct, order) *pren-tahkan*, *aturkan*.

Guide, s. *prghantar*, *pmimpin*, *pandu*,* *prganjur*,* *pmbawa jalan*, *pawary*.

Guidepost (gīd'pōst), s. *tiang p-nunjok jalan*.

Guild (gild), s. *perskutuan** *orang mniaga* [*korgsi* (B.)].

Guilder (gild'er), s. *rupiah blanda*, *perak* (N.I.).

Guile (gīl), s. *tipu-daya*, 'akal, *muslihat* (Ar.).

Guileless (gīl'les), adj. *tulus-hati*.

Guillotine (gil-lo-tēn'), s. *psawat pnndas*,* *psawat** *mmrggal lahir* *orang*, *psawat** *mmotorg kertas* *dan s-bagai-nya*.

Guilt (gilt), s. (criminality, sinfulness) *kjahatan*, *salah*; (crime) *dosa*, *ksalahan*.

Guiltless (gilt'les), adj. *tiada ber-salah*, *tiada salah*.

Guilty (-i), adj. *bersalah*, *salah*.

Guinea (gin'i), s. *wang Inggris* = 21 shillings. *Guinea fowl*, *ayam*

mutiara. *Guinea pig*, *tikus Blan-da*.

Guise (gīz), s. (custom) 'adat; (behaviour) *terkadang laku*; (appearance) *rupa*; (garb) *chara*.

Guitar (gi-tar'), s. *kchapi*, *gambus*,* *gitar* (E.).

Gulf (gulf), s. (abyss) *lobang*, *chlah gunorg*; (bay) *tlok*.

Gull (gul), s. *burorg chamar*,* *burorg simbang*.*

Gull, v. t. *tipu*, *perdayakan*.*

Gullet (gul'let), s. *krorgkorg*.

Gullible (-li-bl), adj. *mudah** *kna tipu*, *snarg kna tipu*.

Gully (-li), s. *gaorg*, *jurang*.*

Gulp (gulp), v. t. (in drinking) *tgok*, *gogok*; (in eating) *polok*. 'To gulp down, *tlan*, *lulor*.*

Gulp, s. *tgok*, *chgok*.*

Gum (gum), s. (from trees) *gtah*; (mucilage) *ayer perkat*; (of the teeth) *gusi*.

Gum benjamin (ben'ja-min), s. *kmnyian*, *mnyan* (N.I.).

Gumboil (gum'boil), s. *bisul gusi*.

Gumlac (-lāk), s. *hmbalau*,* *mm-balau*.*

Gummy (-mi), adj. *jrekat*, *lket*.*

Gumption (gump'shun), s. 'akal.

Gun (gun), s. (firearm) *snapang*, *bdil*; (cannon) *mriam*; (smaller) *lela*,* *mtaka*,* *pmuras*.* Double-barrelled gun, see DOUBLE-BARRELLED. Shot gun (breechloader), *snapang patah*, *snapang kulai*.*

Gunbarrel (gun'bār-rel), s. *laras*.

Gunboat (-bōt), s. *kapal prang kchil*.

Gunmetal (-met-al), s. *gargsa*,* *lo-yang*.*

Gunner (-ner), s. *soldado mriam*.

Gunny (-ni), s. *kain karorg*, *kain guni* (Hind.), *kain goni* (B.).

Gunpowder (-pow-der), s. *obat bdil*.

Gunshot (-shot), s. (act of firing) *das*.* Out of gunshot, *s-jauh ta-*

sampai di-bdil. A gunshot wound, *luka pluru, luka bdil.*
Gunsmith (-smith), s. *tukary snapary.*
Gunstock (-stok), s. *batary snapary.*
Gunwale (gun'nel), s. (Naut.) *berdu* (L.); (temporary to increase freeboard) *rubing, kapa.*
Gurgle (ger'gl), v. i. *robok,* grobok,* glgak, berdbok-dbok.**
Gush (gush), v. i. (issue, rush forth) *panchar, panchur, churat;* (upwards) *panchut,** (from the mouth or a hole) *smbur;* (squirt out) *lanchur,** (of entrails) *burai.**
Gush, s. *pancharan, panchutan,** etc., see above.
Gusset (gus'set), s. Armhole gusset, *kekek.* Shirt gusset, *pesak.*
Gust (gust), s. *puputan angin,* badai.**
Gusto (gus'to), s. *kgmaran,* ksu-ka'an.*
Gusty (gust'i), adj. A gusty wind, *argin gunorg-gunongan,* argin gila.**
Gut (gut), s. *tali prot;* (of a fish line) *tali prambot,** (for violin strings) *targsi* (Ch. *thây-si*).
Gut, v. t. (take out bowels) *siang,* psiang* (B.); (plunder contents) *rampas;* (destroy contents, as fire) *habis makan isi-nya.*
Guttapercha (gut-ta-per'cha), s. *gtah.*
Gutter (gut'ter), s. *alur, saluran,* panchuran;* (in S. S.) *longkarg,* which is properly a cesspool.
Gutter, v. i. (as a candle) *lilin mleleh.*
Guttural (gut'ter-al), adj. *deri-pada krongkorg, krongkorg* (a).
Guy (gi), s. (Naut.) *gai* (E.), *bliban, chargking,** (from mast-head for live ballast in small boat sailing) *dugang.*

Guzzle (guz'zl), v. i. *lulor,* chkek, gasak, pajoh.**
Gybe (jib), v. i. *berkisar.*
Gymnasium (jim-nä'zi-um), s. *rumah bersnam* bergumol dan s-bagai-nya.*
Gymnast (jim'näst), s. *orang yang pandai bersnam bergumol dan s-bagai-nya.*
Gymnastics (jim-näs'tiks), s. *'ilmu snam.*
Gypsy (jip'si), s. see GIPSY.

H

Ha (ha), int. *wah.*
Haberdasher (häb'er-däsh-er), s. *orang berkdai kain, orang yang buka kdai kain* (B.).
Habitament (ha-bil'i-ment), s. *pakaian.*
Habit (häb'it), s. *'adat, lazim* (Ar.), *rsam* (Ar.). Riding habit, *pakaian prempuan mnurg-garg kuda.*
Habitable (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-dudoki,* yang boleh buat tir-gal* (B.).
Habitat (häb'i-tät), s. (of animals or plants) *tmpat asal.*
Habitation (häb-it-ä'shun), s. *k-diaman,* tmpat dudok, tmpat tir-gal.*
Habitual (häb-i'chu-al), adj. *biasa, kbiasa'an, ter'adat, klaziman* (Ar.), *memang, slaroh.**
Habitually (-li), adv. *biasa-nya, sntiasa.**
Habituate (-ät), v. t. *biasakan.*
Hack (häk), v. t. *pararg, ttak, takok, takek.* A hacking cough, *batok ta'lpas.*
Hack, s. (horse for all work) *kuda lasak;* (for hire) *kuda sewa;* (of carriages) *kreta sewa.*
Hackney (häk'ni), adj. (for hire) *sewa;* (for common use) *lasak.*
Hackney, v. t. *pakai sargat-sargat, lasakkan.*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recënt, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, eüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Hades (hā'dēz), s. 'alam barzakh (Ar.), 'alam maut (Ar.).
Haft (haft), s. (handle) *ulu*;* (end of knife or chisel that fits into handle) *puting*.
Hag (häg), s. *prempuan tua odoh*;* *prempuan tua yang muka burok* (B.).
Haggard (häg'gerd), adj. (hollow-eyed) *mata chrgkorg*; (of the face) *muka chrgkrorg*, *muka chrgkorg* (B.), *pipi kmpot*;* *pipi kmporg*;* *pipi kmpus* (B.).
Haggle (häg'gl), v. i. *tawar-mnawar*.
Hail (hāl), s. *hujan batu*.
Hail, int. (to kings) *daulat* (Ar.).
Hail, v. i. (call loudly) *triak*, *sru*;* (come from) *datang deri-pada*.
Hail, v. t. (shout to) *laorg*;* *ruak*;* *triak*.
Hailfellow (-fel'lo), s. *handai-taulan*;* *sobat-ande* (B.).
Hailstone (-stōn), s. *s-biji hujan batu*.
Hair (hār), s. (of the head) *rambot*; (of the human body) *bulu roma*; (of animals) *bulu*; (of the mane) *bulu trykok*. False hair (switch), *chmara*. Short hairs (on the forehead, etc.), *anak rambot*.
Hairbreadth, (-bredth). s. *s-rambot*. A hairbreadth escape, *nyaris** *mati*, *hampir mati*, *nyawa di hujung rambot* (Prov.).
Hairbrush (-brush), s. *brus kpala*, *brus rambot*.
Hairdresser (-dres-er) s. (barber) *tukang chukor*, *tukang gunting*; (for ladies) *tukang sarggul*, *tukang siput*.
Hairless (-les), adj. (of the head) *gondol*, *botak*, *sulah*;* (of the body) *tiada berbulu*.
Hairpin (-pin), s. *chuchok sarggul*, *chuchok kundai*;* *korek kuping* (B.).

Hairsplitting (-split-ting), s. *perbantahan yang halus-halus*.
Hairy (-i), adj. *berbulu*, *bersrgam*;* *srabut*;* (of the face) *ramus**.
Halberd (hal'berd), s. *tombak prgawinan** (a spear of state).
Halcyon (hāl'si-on), s. *raja udang*.
Halcyon, adj. *tnang*.
Hale (hāl), adj. *tgap*, *tgap-sasa*;* *sihat*, *sehat*, *bersehat*.
Hale, v. t. *tarek*, *kela*.
Half (haf), s. *s-trgah*, *s-blah*, *s-paroh*; (an indefinite portion) *s-krat*. By halves, *sparoh jalan*. Two and a half, *trgah tiga**. Half a day, *s-krat hari*.
Half-asleep (haf'a-slēp'), adj. *terpikau-pikau*;* *blum bargun btul*.
Half-brother (-bruth'er), s. (with the same father) *saudara s-bapa*; (with the same mother) *saudara s-mak*, *saudara anjing*.
Half-caste (-kast'), s. (of Malays) *Jawi peranakan*, *Jawi pkan*.
Halfcock (-kok'), v. t. *chkahkan pmtak s-takok*.
Half-cooked (-kookt), adj. *mntah*, *margkar*;* *jlantah*;* *biji limau*;* *berhati lemo* (B.), *lagi berhati*; see **HARD**.
Half-deck (-dek'), s. (Naut.) *linggi*, *leper-leper*, *glumat*.
Half-grown (-grōn'), adj. *trgah naik*.
Half-hearted (-hart'ed), adj. *tawar hati*, *hati kchil*, *bachol*;* *yap-yap*;* *indah ta'indah* (B.), *bagi mau bagi ta'mau* (B.).
Half-mast (-mast'), s. *s-krat tiang*, *s-trgah tiang*.
Half-moon (-mōōn'), s. *bulan s-blah*.
Half-open (ō'pn), adj. *terlengah**.
Halfpenny (hā'pen-ni), s. *s-trgah* "penny" = 2 sen.
Halfripe (haf'rip'), adj. *mrgkal*; (when the colour changes) *kirau**.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Halfway (-wā'), adv. (half the distance) *sparoh jalan*; (in the middle) *di tengah*; (partially) *sparoh*.

Half-witted (-wit'ted), adj. *kurang akal, tengah tiang*.*

Half-yearly (-yēr'li), adj. 'nam bulan s-kali, tiap-tiap 'nam bulan, s-tengah tahun s-kali.

Hall (hawl), s. (public building) *balai*,* *balai-rong*,* *dewan* (Pers.); (entrance room of a house) *balai*,* *srambi*; (mansion) *rumah bsar*.

Hallelujah (hāl-le-lū'ya), s. *sgala puji bagi Allah* = the Arabic exclamation *Al hamdu 'l-illah*.

Halliard (hāl'yerd), s. (Naut.) *anjar* (L.), *bubutan*.

Hall-mark (hawl'mark), s. *chap pragakuan atas mas-perak*.

Halloa (hal-lō'), int. *o'i, aise* (B.) (E. I say),

Halloo (hal-lōō'), v. i. *triak, la-org*.*

Hallow (hāl'lō), v. t. (consecrate) *kuduskan** (Ar. *qudūs*); (reverence) *hormatkan, muliakan, t'atlimkan* (Ar.).

Hallucination (hāl-lū-si-nā'shun), s. (wandering of the mind) *ssat fikir*an.

Halo (hāl'lō), s. *pagar bulan, kandongan bulan*.

Halt (hawlt), v. i. (stop) *berhenti, brenti* (B.); (walk lamely) *jalan tempang, jalan incharg-inchut*.

Halt, adj. *tempang*.

Halt, s. *perhentian, perhentian* (B.).

Halter (hawlt'er), s. *tali pambat kuda, tali kuda, tali kjai*,* *sntaji*.*

Halve (hav), v. t. *blah dua, bagi dua, potong dua*.

Halves (havz), s. By halves, *sparoh*. To go halves, *bagi dua*.

Halyard (hāl'yerd), s. (Naut.) *anjar, bubutan*.

Ham (hām), s. *paha binatang, kaki babi bersalai*,* *babi hem* (B.).

Hamadryad (hām-a-dri'ad), s. *ular tdorg abu*.

Hamlet (hām'let), s. *kampung kchil, dusun*.*

Hammer (-mer), s. *pukul bsi, ktok bsi, tukol** *bsi, pmukol bsi, martul* (N.I.) (Port.).

Hammer, v. t. (forge) *tmpa*; (beat) *pukul, titek*.

Hammock (-mok), s. *ayunan*,* *buaian*,* *bo-boe* (B.).

Hammock-litter (-lit'ter), s. *redi, usorgan*,* *tandu*.*

Hamper (hām'per), s. *kranjang, bakul, rantang*,* *krobok*.*

Hamper, v. t. (obstruct, embarrass) *skatkan, tahankan, sangkak*.

Hamstring (-string), s. *urat kting*.*

Hamstring, v. t. *kting*,* *krat kting*.*

Hand (händ), s. (of man) *tangan*, (of a clock) *jarom*; (hand's breadth) *plmpap*,* (side, direction) *sblah*; (workman) *tukang, kuli*; (handwriting) *tulisan, khat* (Ar.); (control) *prentah*. At hand, *dkat*. Hand in hand, *berstuju*. Hands off! *lpas!* Hand to hand fighting, *berklahi rapat-rapat, berprang mindada*.* In hand (of money) *baki* (Ar.); (in preparation) *tengah di-buat*. Note of hand, *surat tanda tangan*. Off hand, *sgra*. On hand, *hadlir* (Ar.). To change hands, *bertukar tuan*. To clap the hands, *bertpok tangan*. To come to hand, *sampai, tiba*. To get one's hand in, *biasakan diri, mahir* (Ar.). To have a hand in, *masok tangan, masok-champur dalam*. To have one's hands full, *bersibok*. To get the upper hand, *mnang*. To lay hands on, *tangkap, rampas*. To lend a hand, *tolong*. To live from hand to mouth, *kais*.

pagi makan pagi, kais ptang makan ptang (Prov.). To take in hand, *mula'i, jalankan*. To wash the hands of, *lpaskan diri deripada*.

Hand, v. t. (pass, transmit) *hulorkan, sorong, unjokkan*; (politely in asking a person to give) *kirikan*.* To hand down (to one's children) *psakakan*. To hand over, *srahkan*. To hand round, *idarkan*.* *peridarkan*.*

Handbill (händ'bil), s. *saklar* (E. circular).

Handbreadth (-bredth), s. *plmpap, plompap* (B.), *tabah*.*

Handcart (-kart), s. *kreta sorong, kreta tolak* (B.).

Handcuff (-kuf), v. t. *pasorkan*.

Handcuff, s. *pasorg, gari** (Hind. *kari*).

Handful (-fool), s. *s-grggam*; (when pressed) *s-kpal*. A handful of men, *sdikit orang*. Double handful (gripped), *s-rangkum*.* (scooped up) *s-raup*.* *s-jambak*.*

Handicap (händ'i-käp), s. *perbedaan yang di-bri dalam perlumbaan*; (hindrance) *gndala*.* *bban*.* (start in a race) *ganda*.*

Handicap, v. t. *bratkan atas, tahanakan, gndalakan*.* *rembetkan*.*

Handicraft (-kraft), s. *pertukangan*.

Handiwork (-werk), s. *pkerja'an tangan, pkerja'an*.

Handkerchief (häng'ker-chif), s. *sapu-tangan, stangan*.* *bimpo* (B.) (Ch. *bin-pô*); see KERCHIEF.

Handle (händ'l), s. *pmgangan*; (of a knife) *ulu*.* (of an axe, *changkol*, etc.) *batang*; (of a plough) *tangkai*; (across a bucket) *pakau*.* (of a pot) *tangkai*; (if two) *tlirga, kuping* (B.); (of a door) *chombol*.*

Handle, v. t. (touch) *jamah, jabat*.* (hold) *pgang*; (manage, use) *pakai*; (of buying and selling)

jalankan, perniagakan; (treat) *lakukan*.

Handmaid (händ'mäd), s. *dayang*.* *orang gaji perempuan* (B.).

Handrail (-räl), s. (of stairs) *su-soran tangga, pmgang tangga, adan*.*

Handsaw (-saw), s. *gergaji tangan*.

Handsome (hän'sum), adj. *tampai*.* *elok, molek, baik paras*.* *hebat, chrar** (W.); (liberal) *murah hati*.

Handspike (-spik), s. (lever) *pnul*.* *prgumpil*; (capstan bar) (Naut.) *kayu putaran sauh*.

Handwriting (-ri-ting), s. *tulisan, tulis tangan, khat** (Ar. *khat*), *bkas tangan*.

Handy (-i), adj. (skilful) *pandai, pantas*; (near) *hampir*.* *dkat*.

Hang (häng), v. t. (with a rope) *gantong, gantorkan*; (on a hook or peg) *sargkotkan*; (on a rod or string) *sidai*.* *sampaikan*; (put to death) *gantorkan, kujut*.* To hang the head, *tundok*. To hang fire, *ltop bertinggalan*.

Hang, v. i. (be suspended) *bergantong*; (as fruit, monkeys by their arms) *gayut*.* (dangle) *kulai*.* *juntai, umbai*.* *ampai*.* *lmpai*.* To hang about (as a thief), *imbarg-imbarg*.* To hang back, *bertahan*. To hang by the eyelids, *bergantong pada rambot s-hlai* (Prov.). To hang down (as wings), *klepek*.* To hang on, *berpaut*. To hang over, *chondong*.

Hangdog (häng'dog), s. *orang hina, orang kji*.*

Hanging (-ing), s. (against a wall) *tabir*.* (in doors, etc.) *largsi*; (curtain) *tirai*.* *klambu*.

Hangman (-man), s. *tukang gantong orang*.

Hangnail (-näl), s. *soyak pyirat kuku*.*

Hank (hängk), s. *untirg*.*

Hanker (häng'ker), v. i. *ingin*; (of pregnant women) *idam*,* *mry-idam* (B.). To hanker after, *ka-handaki*,* *napsukan* (B.).

Hansom cab (hän'sum käb), s. *s-jnis kreta sewa di negri Eng-land*.

Hap (häp), v. i. (happen) *jadi*.

Haphazard, s. At haphazard, *ta'tntu arah*, *rambang*.

Hapless (häp'les), adj. *malang*, *ta'-beruntung*, *sial*.

Haply (-li), adv. *barangkali*.

Happen (-pn), v. i. *jadi*; (turn out) *datang*. To happen again, *mndua-kali*.* I dont know how it happened, *'ntah bgimana-kah hal-nya*.

Happily (-pi-li), adv. (fortunately) *untung*; (in a happy manner) *snang-sntosa*.*

Happiness (-pi-nes), s. *bhagia* (Sk.), *ksuka'an*, *suka-chita*,* *k-snangan*; see below.

Happy (-pi), adj. (fortunate) *berbhagia* (Sk.); (joyous) *bersuka-chita*,* *suka*, *ria*,* *suka-ria*,* (contented) *snang hati*. Happy-go-lucky, *bertuakal* (Ar. *tawakkal*).

Harangue (ha-räng'), s. *uchapan dngan suara nyaring*.

Harass (hä'r'as), v. t. (weary) *pnatkan*; (distress) *susahi*, *susahkan*, *usek*; (molest) *ganggu*.*

Harbinger (har'bin-ger), s. (fore-runner) *prganjur*.*

Harbour (-ber), s. *plabohan*, *labohan*.

Harbour, v. t. (afford lodging) *tumpangkan*; (shelter) *lindorgkan*; (indulge, cherish, as thoughts) *taroh*.

Harbourmaster (-mas-ter), s. (Naut.) *shahbandar*, *komdor* (N.I.).

Hard (hard), adj. (firm, solid) *kras*; (very hard) *kras mmbatu*; (stiff) *kaku*, *tgar*,* (of cooked

meat) *knnyal*; (of cooked rice) *jlantah*,* (of potatoes) *bgar*,* (of fruit) *mangkar*,* (of the heart) *kras*, *tgar*,* *dgil*; (difficult) *susah*, *sukar*,* *payah*; (of work) *trok*; (rough, harsh) *kasar*, *kras*. Hard and fast, (Naut.) *tiada dapat bergrak*. Hard labour, *kerja kras*, *kerja brat*. Hard lines, *hal yang amat susah*. Hard of hearing, *brat tlinga*,* *pkak*, *brgal*.* Hard on one's clothes, *ganas pakai kain*. Hard wood (heart), *tras*,* (of palms) *ruyong*.* See HALF-COOKED.

Hard, adv. (urgently) *surggoh-surggoh*, *drgan rajin*, *drgan tkun*; (vehement) *kuat-kuat*; (of wind) *knchang*; (of rain) *ibat*. Hard by, *dkat*. Hard over (Naut.), *chkar*. Hard up, *ssak*.

Harden (hard'n), v. t. *kraskan*, *kakukan*; (strengthen) *kuatkan*; (as steel) *spoh*; (the heart) *tgar-kan*,* *kraskan*; (the skin) *blor*.*

Hard-featured (-fê'cherd), adj. *rupa prngus*,* *bersut*,* *muka kasar* (B.).

Hardheaded (-hed'ed), adj. *bijak*,* *cherdek*.

Hardiness (-i-nes), s. *brani*, *k-branian*, *ktgohan*, *kkuatan*.

Hardihood (-i-hood), s. (boldness) *brani*, *perkasa* (Sk.); (impudence) *kkurangan bhasa*, *kurang ajar* (B.), *borgkak*.*

Hardly (-li), adv. (with difficulty) *susah*, *sukar*,* *payah*; (scarcely) *bharu*; (not quite) *ta'sampai*; (severely) *susah*, *drgan kras*.

Hardness (-nes), s. *kkrasan*, *ktgar-an*,* see HARD.

Hardpan (-pän'), s. *batu hampar*.*

Hardship (-ship), s. (privation) *ksusahan*, *kssak'an*, *kpichek'an*,* (injury) *bnchana*, *aniaya*.

Hardware (-wär), s. *perkakas deripada bsi tmbaga dan s-bagai-nya*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ïce, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Hardy (-i), adj. (bold) *brani, gagah*; (firm, strong) *tgo, kuat*.

Hare (hār), *arnab* (Ar.), see RABBIT.

Harelip (hār'lip), s. *bibir sumbing, bibir rabbit*.

Harebrained (-brānd), adj. *kpala argin*.

Harem (hār'em), s. (the dwelling) *tempat kediaman bagi perempuan*; (the women) *sgala istri dan gundek s'orang Islam*; (of a raja) *isi istana*.*

Hark (hark), int. *drgar-lah*.

Haricot (hār'i-kō), s. *daging rbus*.
Haricot beans, *biji kacang pendek*.

Harlequin (har'le-kwin), s. *orang klakar*; (in the *ma'yong*) *pran*,* *awarg*.*

Harlot (-lot), s. *sundal, perempuan jalang, perempuan jahat, loki* (Ch. *lō-kī*), *perempuan loki*.

Harlotry (-ri), s. *persundalan*.

Harm (harm), s. (injury) *bnchana, chlaka, chdra* (Sk.), *mudlarat* (Ar.); (loss) *rugi*; (misfortune) *kmalangan*. To do no harm to, *tiada prapakan*.*

Harm, v. t. *buat bnchana, bnchanakan, chdrakan*,* *bri mudlarat* (Ar.), *rugikan, datangkan rugi, rosakkan, sakiti*.*

Harmful (harm'fool), adj. *yang mmbuat bnchana, etc., as above*.

Harmless (-les), adj. *yang tiada mmbuat bnchana, etc., as above*.

Harmonics (har-mon'iks), s. *'ilmu bunyi-bunyian*.

Harmonious (har-mō'ni-us), adj. *berstuju, srası*; (living in peace) *bersntosa*,* *bersjahtra* (Sk.), *s-kata, satu hati*; (of sounds) *merdu*,* *sajak* (Ar. *saj'a*), *s-tala*.

Harmonium (-um), s. *armunian* (E.), *organ* (E.).

Harmonize (har'mon-īz), v. t. *perstujukan, padankan, talakan*.

Harmony (-i), s. (agreement) *perstujuan*; (concord) *sjahtra* (Sk.), *aman* (Ar.); (of music) *sajak* (Ar. *saj'a*), *tala*.*

Harness (har'nes), s. *pakaian kuda, abah-abah* (Jav.). To die in harness, *mati terdiri*.

Harness, v. t. (with armour) *lrgkapkan*,* (horses) *pakai*.

Harp (harp), s. (in the Bible translation) *kchapi*, properly a lute.

Harp, v. i. *ptek kchapi*; (repeat tediously) *ularg-ularg*.

Harpoon (har-pōōn'), s. (Naut.) (with one point) *sruit, pnerok*; (two points) *piarit*; (three points) *sramparg*; (with an iron point) *tmpuling*; (with a line) *tohok, smiang*.

Harpoon, v. t. (Naut.) *terok, sramparg, tmpuling, tohok*.

Harp (har'pi), s. *puntianak, wilmana* (Sk.).

Harrier (hār'ri-er), s. *s-jnis anjing perburuan*.

Harrow (hār'rō), s. *sikat, sisir, prggaru*.*

Harrow, v. t. *sikat*.

Harry (-ri), v. t. (pillage) *rampas, samon, jahah*,* also = HARASS, q. v.

Harsh (harsh), adj. (to the touch) *ksat, krutu*,* *mrggrutu* (B.); (to the taste) *klat, prat*,* (to the ear) *garau*,* *parau*,* *srak*; (severe, rough) *brgis, kras*.

Harshness (-nes), s. *kkrasan, etc.*, see above.

Hart (hart), s. *rusa jantan*.

Harum-scarum (hār'um-skār'um), adj. *kpala-argin*.

Harvest (har'vest), s. (the act of gathering) *pnuaian*,* (the season) *musim mnuai*,* *musim potong padi* (B.); (crop) *perolehan*,* *hasil*.

Harvest, v. t. (grain) *potong, tuai*,* *ktam, sabit*; (fruit) *ptek, purgut*; (pepper, coffee, etc.) *kutip*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fīre, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Hash (hăsh), v. t. *chnchang*, *chin-chang* (B.), *hiris*, *cha'irg*.*

Hasp (hasp), s. *kokot btina*.*

Haste (hăst), s. *gopoh*, *sgra*, *chpat*, *lkas*, *dras*.

Hasten (hăś'n), v. i. *gopoh*, *sgra*, *golot-golot*,* *gsa-gsa*.*

Hasten, v. t. *baryatkan*,* *sgrakan*, *lkaskan*, *gopohkan*.

Hastily (hăś'ti-li), adv. *bargat-bargat*,* *gopoh-gopoh*, *terkochok-kochok*, *golot-golot*,* *gsa-gsa*,* *gopoh-gapah*.*

Hasty (-ti), adj. *gopoh*, *bargat*,* *chpat*.

Hat (hăt), s. *topi* (Hind.), *kopiah*, *chpiau** (Port.); (native sun hat of leaves) *trendak*; see CAP.

Hatblock (-blok), s. *kalbut*.*

Hatch (hăch), v. t. (sit on eggs) *kram*, *'ram*,* *migram*; (plot, concoct) *adakan*, *jadikan*.

Hatch, v. i. *ttas*,* *mntas* (B.).

Hatch, s. (brood) *prindun*.*

Hatch, s. (Naut.) *palkah* (L.), *tutop gladak*.

Hatchet (-et), s. *patil*,* *kapak*.

Hatchway (-wă), s. (Naut.) *pal-kah*.

Hate (hăt), v. t. *bnchi*, *gtek*.*

Hate, s. *kbnchian*.

Hateful (hăt'fool), adj. *kbnchian*, *makroh* (Ar.).

Hatred (hăt'tred), s. *kbnchian*.

Hatstand (hăt'stănd), s. *pnjargkot topi*.

Hatter (-ter), s. *tukang topi*.

Haughtiness (haw'ti-nes), s. *somborg*, *chorgkak*, *takbur* (Ar.).

Haughty (-ti), adj. *somborg*, *chorgkak*, *takbur* (Ar.).

Haul (hawł), v. t. *tarek*, *hela*, *seret*, *heret*,* *runtun*. To haul over the coals, *chercha*,* *herdek*.* To haul down (sails), *turunkan*.

Haul, s. (act of hauling) *hal m-narek*, etc.; (that which is caught, as fish) *tangkapan*.

Haulm (hawm), s. *batang sayur yang kring*.

Haunch (hawmch), s. *parikal paha*.

Haunt (hawnt), v. t. (frequent) *ulangi*,* *ulang-ulang* (B.), *slaroh*.* To be haunted (by ghosts), *berhantu*, *berpuaka*.

Haunt, s. *tempat berkumpul*, *tempat mylaroh*.*

Have (hăv), v. t. (possess) *beroleh*,* *punya'i*,* *ada* (B.), *mileki*,* (get possession of) *dapat*; (as an auxiliary verb) *sudah*, *tlah*.* To have a care, *jaga*, *irgat*. To have done with, *habis pakai*, *ta'pakai lagi*. To have it out, *katakan trus terang*. To have on, *pakai*. To have to, *ta'dapat tiada*, *wajib* (Ar.). He had to sit down, *mau ta'mau dudok-lah ia*. To have (possess) is also expressed by the prefix *ber-*, as, *berbini*, to have a wife.

Haven (hă'vn), s. (harbour) *labohan*, *plabohan*; (shelter) *plindongan*.

Haversack (hăv'er-săk), s. *bokcha* (Turk.), *uncharg*.*

Havoc (hăv'ok), s. *krosak'an*. To make havoc of, *rosakkan*.

Haw (haw), v. i. *gagap*.*

Hawk (hawk), s. *burong larg*.

Hawk, v. i. (clear phlegm from the throat) *berkahak*.

Hawk, v. t. *jaja*.

Hawker (-er), s. *pnjaja*.

Hawse hole (hawz hōł), s. (Naut.) *orlap* (E.), *lobang rantai sauh*.

Hawser (-er), s. (Naut.) *tali bsar*, *tali pnonda*, *tali pndarat*.

Hawthorn (haw'thorn), s. *pokok berduri yang di-buat pagar di Eropah*.

Hay (hă), s. *rumput kring*.

Hazard (hăz'erd), s. (chance) *untung*, *nasib* (Ar.); (danger) *bahya*, *merbahya*.*

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cărry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hŭrry; fôod, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Hazard, v. t. *kna bahya, datangkan bahya, masuk bahya*. To hazard one's life, *buang nyawa*.

Hazardous (-us), adj. *berbahya*.

Haze (hāz), s. *kabot, 'mbun asap*.

Hazy (-i), adj. *berkabot, kabus, ' mmbalam, ** (confused, of thought) *klam-kabot*.

He (hē), pron. *ia, ** *dia*; (in court language, when speaking of inferiors) *pachal, ** He-goat, *kam-bing jantan*.

Head (hed), s. (in general) *kpala*; (human) *kpala, batu kpala, ' jmala, ** (of a king) *ulu, ** (of a boil) *punat, mata bisul*; (of a nail) *payorg, ** (chief, leader) *kpala, prghulu*; (of a family) *ktua*; (of a coin) *kpala, ibu, ** (understanding) *' akal, irgatan*; (subdivision of a topic) *bhagian, bab* (Ar.); (cluster of flowers) *tangkai*. From head to foot, *sluroh tuboh, ** *satu badan* (B.). Head sea, *ombak deri haluan*. Neither head nor tail, *tiada hujong pargkal, t'ada kpala buntut* (B.). Head wind, (Naut.) *argin sakal*. Over head and ears in debt, *hutang berkredak*. To lose one's head, *naik biryong*. To make head against, *lawan, sorgsorg*. To strike one's head against, *antokkan kpala k-, ** *agolkan kpala k-, ** (another's head) *sugunkan kpala k-, ** (push down) *tumuskan kpala k-, ** Head downwards, *turggarg, sunjam, ** To hold head downwards, *turggargkan*. Head over heels, *turggarg-balek*. To play heads or tails, *main lerap, ** *main sampak, ** *main kpala burga*.

Head, adj. *kpala, ktua*.

Head, v. t. *kpalakan, dhului, ** To head for, *tuju*. To head off, *pin-tas, **

Headache (hed'āk), s. *sakit kpala*; (of kings) *gring ulu, **

Headcloth (-klawth), s. *trgkolok, ** *bularg ulu, ** *dstar* (Pers.), *sigar, **

Headdress (-dres), s. (of women) *perhiasan kpala*.

Header (-er), s. To take a header, *terjun kpala dhulu*.

Headfirst (-ferst'), adv. *kpala dhu-lu, tertorggery*.

Headgear (-gēr), s. *perhiasan kpala*.

Headhunting (-hunt-ing), s. *kayau, **

Heading (-ing), s. (of a letter) *kpala surat*; (division of a writing) *fasal*.

Headland (-land), s. *tanjong, hujong tanah*.

Headless (-les), adj. *terpanchorg kpala, ** *tiada berkpala*.

Headlight (-līt), s. (of a train or car) *api yang myuloh*.

Headlong (-long), adv. (of a fall) *turggarg-langgarg, lintang-pukarg, tertumus, tertorggery, smbam*; (hastily) *tergopoh-gopoh*. To run headlong, *lari surykor-sargkar*.

Headman (-mān'), s. *kpala, ktua, prghulu, orang bsar, batin, ** (N. I.) *pigeran, dipati, pmbarap, kria*.

Headpiece (-pēs), s. (head) *kpala*; (understanding) *' akal*; (helmet) *ktopong, **

Headquarters (-kwar'terz), s. *tm-pat kdiaman pmrentah soldado, ** *tm-pat kluar prentah*.

Headsmān (hedz'mān), s. *orang pnndas, ** *pertanda, **

Headstrong (hed'strong), adj. *kras kpala, bingal, ** *tgar, ** *dgil*.

Headway (-wā), s. (progress) *kmajuan, ** (sufficient height under an arch) *chukop tinggi*. To make headway, *maju, ** *lajak*.

Headwork (-werk), s. *pkerja'an dgan otak*.

Heady (-i), adj. (wilful) *kras kpala, dgil*; (intoxicating) *mabok, khamir* (Ar.).

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Heal (hēl), v. i. *smboh*,* *btah*,* *jādi baik* (B.); (persons or limbs, but not used of wounds or diseases) *puleh*.

Heal, v. t. (diseases) *obatkan*, *smboh*,* (persons) *smbohkan*,* *pulehkan*, *bri sehat* (Ar. *siHHat*); (dissensions) *damaikan*,* *baikkan* (B.).

Health (helth), s. *sehat* (Ar. *siHHat*), *'afiat* (Ar.). Health officer, *pgawai ksehatan*.*

Healthful (-fool), adj. (healthy) *nyaman*,* *sgar*; (promoting health) *yarg mmbri sehat*, *yarg sgarkan*.

Healthy (-i), adj. (of persons) *nyaman*,* *sgar*, *sehat*, *bersehat* (B.); (of plants) *subor*; (of places) *hawa baik*.

Heap (hēp), s. *timbonan*, *tompok*, *torygok*,* *lambak*, *longgok*.

Heap, v. t. *timbonkan*, *tompokkan*, etc., as above. To heap up (as grain), *momborg*.

Hear (hēr), v. t. *drgar*; (listen, pay attention) *drgar*, *bri tlinga*,* (accede to) *luluskan*,* *kabulkan** (Ar. *qabûl*), *ikutkan* (B.).

Hear, v. i. *drgar*.

Hearing (-ing), s. *pnrgaran*. To obtain a hearing, *di-bri mrg-hadap*.*

Hearken (hark'n), v. i. *drgar*.

Hearsay (hēr'sā), s. *khabar orang*, *brita*,* *orang punya chakap* (B.). Hearsay evidence, *ksaksian khabaran orang*.

Hearse (hērs), s. (carriage) *kreta orang mati*; (framework over the body) *kranda*,* *long*,* (bier) *usorgan*.*

Heart (hart), s. (organ circulating blood) *jantorg*; (seat of the affections) *hati*, *kalbu* (Ar.); (centre, of a tree) *tras*,* (of a country, etc.) *trgah*; (spirit, courage) *surngoh hati*; (the symbol, as in playing cards) *daun lkok*,* (vital part,

essence) *pati*. At heart, *batin** (Ar. *bârin*). By heart, *hapal** (Ar. *hafadl*), *luar kpala* (B.). Heart and soul, *s-surggoh hati*. To break the heart, *rosakkan hati*, *hanchorkan hati*. To have at heart, *kahandaki*. To not have the heart to, *tiada sampai hati mau*. To have the heart in the mouth, *hilary smargat*. To lose heart, *hilary brani*, *tawar hati*. To lose one's heart to, *jatoh hati k-pada*, *chinta*, *'ashek* (Ar.), *brahi*,* To set the heart at rest, *snarykan hati*. To set the heart upon, *ingin*, *rindu*. To take heart of grace, *branikan hati*. To take to heart, *berchintakan*,* *makan di hati*. To wear one's heart on one's sleeve, *buka rahsia sndiri*. With all one's heart, *drgan surggoh hati*, *drgan s-bulat hati*. Half-hearted work, *kerja sambilewa*.*

Heartache (hart'āk), s. *sdeh di hati*.

Heartbroken (-brō'kn), adj. *hanchor hati*, *rosak-hati*, *pchan hati*.

Heartburn (-bern), s. *pdeh hati*.*

Hearten (-n), v. t. *branikan hati*.

Heartfelt (-felt), adj. *surggoh hati*.

Hearth (harth), s. *dapur*.

Hearthstone (-stōn), s. *batu dapur*, *turgku*,* *turgku dapur*.

Heartily (hart'i-li), adv. *drgan surggoh hati*, *drgan rajin*.

Heartless (-les), adj. (spiritless) *tawar hati*, *drgan ta'smargat* (B.); (without affection) *tiada mnaroh kaseh*, *brgis*.

Heartrending (-rend-ing), adj. *yarg mrghanchorkan hati*.

Heartshaped (-shāpt), adj. *rupa daun lkok*, *rupa jantorg*.

Heartsick (-sik), adj. *gondah-gaulana*.*

Heartwood (-wood), s. *tras*.*

Heartly (-i), adj. (cordial) *surggoh*

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

hati, tulus hati; (zealous) *rajin*; (healthy) *sehat, bersehat* (B.). A hearty laugh, *tertawa glak-glak*,* *tertawa mrgglakak* (B.). A hearty meal, *makan knnyarg*. Hale and hearty, *sehat dan 'afiat* (Ar.), *baik badan* (B.).

Heat (hēt), s. *panas, hargat*,* (radiant heat) *baharg*; (a feeling of bodily heat or passion) *radarg*; (of rage) *gmbera*,* (sexual) *biarg, miarg* (B.); (of fever) *pijar*,* (slight fever) *ddar*. Prickly heat, *wam panas, ruam panas*. A dead heat, *sri*. See HOT.

Heat, v. t. *panaskan, hargatkan*; (before a fire) *gargarg*; (over a fire) *pargarg*; (in the smoke) *salai*,* (to cause perspiration) *targas*.

Heat, v. i. *mnjadi panas*.

Heath (hēth), s. (a plant) *lazan* (Ar.); (waste land) *padarg tku-kor*,*

Heathen (hē'thn), s. (pagan) *orarg kafir*; (irreligious person) *orarg tiada beragama*.

Heathenish (-ish), adj. (barbarous) *kasar, brgis, kurarg ajar*.

Heathenism (-izm), s. *agama orarg kafir*.

Heave (hēv), v. t. (lift, raise) *argkat*; (throw) *lempar, lontar*. To heave up (Naut.), *abis*. To heave up an anchor, *borgkar sauh*. To heave taut (Naut.), *rgargkan*. To heave short (Naut.), *tudingkan sauh*. To heave the lead (Naut.), *buarg prum* (L.), *buarg duga*. To heave the log (Naut.), *buarg ikan-ikan*. To heave a sigh, *kloh*,* *tarek nafas* (B.). To heave to (Naut.), *slmbana*.

Heave, v. i. (rise and fall) *atorg-atorg*,* (of the breast) *berdgap*,* To heave in sight, *nampak, tampak*,*

Heaven (hev'n), s. (the sky) *largit*,

argkasa (Sk.), *chakrawala* (Sk.); (place of Deity) *shorga* (Sk.); (of the Hindus) *k'indra'an*,* *kyangan*,* (the lower regions, in which birds fly) *udara*.

Heavenly (-li), adj. *yarg deri shorga, shorga* (a). The heavenly bodies, *matahari-bulan-bintang*.

Heaviness (hev'i-nes), s. *brat, k-bratan*.

Heavy (-i), adj. *brat*; (heavy for its size, of high specific gravity) *antap*,* (of rain and crops) *ibat*; (hard to bear, grievous) *susah, payah*; (of sleep) *lena*,* *llap, lnyak*,* *nyadar*,* (of the eyes) *mata kuyu*,* *mata layu, mata ralip*,* Heavy laden (of ships), *sarat*.

Hebrew (hē'brōō), s. *orarg Ibrani*,* *orarg Yahudi, orarg Jaudi*; *bhasa Yahudi, bhasa Jaudi*.

Heddle (hed'dl), s. (in weaving) *karap*,*

Hedge (hej), s. *pagar anak kayu*; (of bamboo) *pagar buloh*,* *pagar bambu* (B.); (of a certain thorny tree) *pagar ddap*,* *pagar chrgkring*.

Hedge, v. t. *pagarkan*. To hedge in (protect), *lindorgkan*; (surround) *kporg*.

Hedgehog (-hog), s. *landak*.

Heed (hēd), v. t. (mind) *ingat, pdulikan*; (take notice of) *perhatikan, indahkan*.

Heed, s. To take heed, give heed to, *ingat*, etc., as above.

Heedless (-les), adj. *kurarg ingat, kurarg jaga, alpa*,* *lalai, drgan tiada hirau*,*

Heel (hēl), s. *tumit*. Head over heels, *lintarg-pukarg, turggarg-larggarg, turggarg-balek*. To take to one's heels, *argkat kaki*. To walk on one's heels, *jalan berjergkot*.

Heel, v. i. (Naut.) *serget, senderg, mering*.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Hegira (he-jī'ra or hej'i-ra), s. *hijrah* (Ar.).

Heifer (hef'er), s. *anak lembu betina*.

Height (hīt), s. *tinggi, ketinggian*; (utmost degree) *ksangatan*; (summit) *kmunchak, merchu*.*

Heighten (hīt'n), v. t. (raise, elevate) *tirgikan, naikkan*; (increase, intensify) *lbehkan, tambahi*.*

Heinous (hā'nus), adj. *kbnchian, jahat skali*.

Heir (ār), s. *waris* (Ar. *wārith*). Heir to the throne, *bakal raja*.*

Heiress (ār'es), s. *waris perempuan*.

Heirloom (ār'lōōm'), s. *pusaka, psaka*.

Hell (hel), s. *nraha, jahannam, laut api*. Gambling hell, *tmpat judi, logok judi*.

Helm (hel'm), s. (Naut.) *kmudi*; (tiller) *pakra kmudi*.

Helmet (hel'met), s. (defensive) *ktoporg*.* (sun hat) *topi* (Hind.).

Helmsman (helmz'man), s. (Naut.) *juru-mudi*.

Help (help), v. t. (assist) *tolorg, bantu*; (by supporting) *sokorg*; (prevent) *tahankan, tgahkan*. I cannot help it, how can I help it? *apa boleh buat*. I cannot help doing it, *ta'boleh tidak sahya buat*. I cannot help laughing, *ta'dapat sahya mnahan tertawa, mau ta'-mau msti tertawa* (B.).

Help, s. *pertolongan, bantuan*.

Helpful (-fool), adj. *yang mnolorg, berguna, berfa'idah*.

Helpless (-les), adj. (weak, feeble) *lmah, dla'if* (Ar.); (unable to help one's self) *tiada berdaya, tiada daya-upaya*.* (irremediable) *tiada tertgah*.* *tiada terelak*.*

Helpmate (-māt), s. (helper) *pm-bantu*; (a wife) *kawan, ahli* (Ar.).

Helpmeet (-mēt), s. same as above.

Helter-skelter (hel'ter-skel'ter), adv. *turgang-langgang, lintang-pukang, puntarg-pantirg, berpchah-blah, sara-bara*.* *tersra-sra*.*

Helve (helv), s. (of an ax) *ulu*.* *batarg*.

Hem (hem), s. (the sound) *daham*.

Hem, v. i. (make the sound) *berdaham*.

Hem, s. (border of a garment) *klim, lipat* (B.); see *SEAM*.

Hem, v. t. (sew the edge) *klim, mrglim*. To hem in, *kporg*. Hemming (the stitch), *sembat*.* *krawang*.* Hemstitching, *klim trus*.

Hemisphere (hem'i-sfēr), s. *s-blah dunia, s-blah bulatan*.*

Hemlock (-lok), s. *shaukaran* (Pers.).

Hemorrhage (hem'or-rej), s. *tum-pahan darah, lelehan darah*.

Hemp (hemp), s. (the fibre) *rami*; (the drug) *ganja*.

Hen (hen), s. *ayam betina*; (before it lays) *ayam dara*; (after) *ibu ayam*.

Hence (hens), adv. (from this place) *deri sini*; (from this time) *deri-pada masa ini*.* *lpas, lagi*; (for this reason) *sbab ini, sbab itu*. Three days hence, *lpas tiga hari, tiga hari lagi*.

Henceforth (-forth'), adv. *deri-pada masa ini*.* *mula'i deri-pada masa ini*.* *deri tempo ini* (B.).

Henchman (hench'man), s. *sakai*.* *prgiring*.* *kundang*.* *tman*.

Hencoop (hen'kōōp), s. *serkap ayam, sangkar ayam*.

Henhouse (-hows), s. *rban, rban ayam*.

Henna (-na), s. *inai*.

Henpeck (-pek), v. t. To be hen-pecked, *berkmudi di haluan*.* *jadi baisikal*.* *terlalu banyak makan trunjok bini* (B.).

Her (her), pron. *ia*.* *dia, dia punya*.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

-nya (*prempuan*). *Hers*, *dia pu-nya*. See *SHE*.

Herald (hēr'ald), *s. bntara* (Sk.); (*forerunner*) *pryanjur*.*

Herald, *v. t. khabarkan, britakan*.*

Heraldry (-ri), *s. 'ilmu silasilah* (Ar.).

Herb (herb), *s. sayur, rumput, daun*.

Herbage (herb'ej), *s. sayur-sayuran, rumput, tanam-tanaman, daun-daun*.

Herculean (her-kū-lē'an), *s. amat* bsar, amat* susah, terlalu bsar* (B.).

Herd (herd), *s. (of cattle) kawan,* kumpolan* (B.); (*rabble*) *orang hina-dina,* chkuak orang sam-serg* (B.) (*Ch. chit-koah*).

Herd, *v. i. (as cattle) berkawan,* berkumpul* (B.). *To herd together, berkrumun*.

Herdsmán (herdz'man), *s. gombala, gmbala*.

Here (hēr), *adv. sini, di sini; (at this time) skararg. Here and there, sana sini, k-sana k-mari*.

Here, *int. nah*.

Hereabouts (hēr'a-bowts'), *adv. dkat sini*.

Hereafter (hēr-aft'er), *adv. km-dian, deri-pada masa ini,* blakarg-kali* (N.I.) (B.).

Hereafter, *s. hari km-dian, akhirat*.

Hereat (-ät'), *adv. sbab ini*.

Hereby (-bī'), *adv. oleh itu, oleh ini, dyan ini*.

Hereditary (he-red'i-ta-ri), *adj. psaka, pusaka, saka,* saka-baka,* (of disease) baka. Hereditary estate, herta psaka, tanah psaka. Hereditary enemies, stru* turun-turun, musuh turun-turun*.

Herein (hēr-in'), *adv. dalam ini, sbab ini, oleh ini*.

Hereof (-of' or -ov'), *adv. deri-pada ini, deri-hal perkara ini*.

Heresy (hēr'e-si), *s. bid'ah* (Ar.).

Heretic (-tik), *s. orang bid'ah* (Ar.).

Heretofore (hēr'too-för), *adv. dahulu, sampai skararg*.

Herewith (-with'), *adv. dyan ini, bserta dyan ini, bersama-sama ini*.

Heritage (hēr'it-ej), *s. psaka, pusaka, herta psaka*.

Hermaphrodite (her-mäf'rō-dit), *s. orang papak,* orang banchi,* khuntha* (Ar.).

Hermeneutics (her-me-nū'tiks), *s. 'ilmu tafsir* (Ar.).

Hermetically (her-met'i-kal-li), *adv. (by fusion) di-lbur, di-tuarg. Hermetically sealed, di-tutup dyan di-lbur, di-ptrikan*.

Hermit (her'mit), *s. orang pertapa. Hermit crab, umarg-umarg*.

Hermitage (-ej), *s. pertapa'an, tmpat bertapa*.

Hernia (her'ni-a), *s. burut*.*

Hero (hēr'ō), *s. orang pahlawan* (Pers.), *orang perkasa* (Sk.), *orang perwira* (Sk.), *anak laki-laki*.

Herod (hēr'od), *s. raja Herodis*.

Heroic (hēr'ō'ik), *adj. perwira-perkasa* (Sk.), *pahlawan* (Pers.).

Heroine (hēr'ō-in), *s. prempuan perkasa* (Sk.).

Heroism (hēr'ō-izm), *s. perkasa* (Sk.), *brani*.

Heron (hēr'un), *s. burong bargau, burong kentala,* (the purple heron) burong puchorg; (a large species) burong ranggorg*.*

Herring (hēr'ring), *s. s-jnis ikan di Eropah, rupa-nya sperti ikan kemborg*.

Herringbone (-bōn), *adj. Herringbone pattern, puchok rborg. Herringbone stitch, siku kluarg, bikubiku*.

Hers (herz), *pron. see HER*.

Herself (her-self') *pron. ia* sndiri*,

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, ear, cärry; ëve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ïce, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

dia sendiri, diri-nya, sendiri-nya (prempuan).

Hesitate (hez'i-tât), v. i. *yap-yap*,* *giap-giap** (W.), *bata-bata*,* *sgan*, *bimbarg*; (in speech) *gagap*,* *gagok* (B.).

Hesitation (-tâ'shun), s. *kbimbarg-an hati*, *gamam*,* *kbata-bata'an*,*

Heterodox (het'er-o-doks), adj. *yang tiada betul iman-nya*,*

Heterodoxy (-i), s. *prajajaran yang menyalahi shari'at* (Ar.).

Heterogeneous (-gê'ni-us), adj. *berjenis-jenis, berlain-lainan, lain-lain*.

Hew (hū), v. t. (with an ax) *tarah*,* (with a chisel) *pakat*; (hack, chop) *pararg*, *ttak*. Hew down, *tbarg*; (small growth) *tbas*. Hew off, *krat*, *priggal*,* *panchory*; (of branches) *tutuh*,*

Hexagonal (heks-äg'o-nal), adj. *'nam persgi, berbuchu** *'nam*.

Hey (hā), int. *hai, o'i*.

Heyday (hā'dā), s. *masa ksuka'an, masa suka-ria*,* *tempo ksuka'an* (B.).

Hezekiah (hez-e-kī'a), s. *raja Hizkia*.

Hiatus (hī-ā'tus), s. (aperture, chasm) *chlah*; (space where something is missing) *tmpat kosong*, *rrggarg*.

Hibernate (hī'ber-nāt), v. i. *m-nahun** *pada musim dingin*.

Hibernian (hī-ber'ni-an), adj. = IRISH, q. v.

Hibiscus (hī-bis'kus), s. *bunga raya*.

Hiccough (hik'kup), s. *sdu*.

Hidden (hid'dn), adj. *tersmbunyi, tersmbunyet* (B.), *sulit*,* *batin*,* (Ar. *bâtin*).

Hide (hīd), v. i. *smbunyi, smbunyet* (B.), *bersmbunyi, slindorg, sluborg, sorok*,* *srok* (B.), *sulit*,* see DISGUISE. Hide and seek, *main smbunyi, main chkop puyoh*,* *main sorok-sorok*,*

Hide, v. t. *smbunyikan, slindorgkan, sluborgkan*; (under something) *susopkan*,* *sorokkan*,* *srokkkan* (B.); (keep secret) *rahsiakan*; (shelter) *lindorgkan*; (cover up) *tudorg*.

Hide, s. (undressed) *blularg*,* (dressed) *kulit samak*,*

Hideous (hid'i-us), adj. *burok rupa, odoh*,* *haiban* (Ar.).

Hiding place (hīd'ing plās), s. *tmpat bersmbunyi, tmpat sulit*,*

Hierarchy (hī'er-ark-i), s. *prentah agama*.

Hieroglyphic (hī'er-o-glif'ik), s. *tulisan bergambar*; (magic diagram) *raja*,*

Higgle (hig'gl), v. i. see HAGGLE.

Higgledy-piggledy (hig'gl-di-pig'gl-di), adv. *klam-kabot, lintarg-pukarg, kachau-birau*,* *ranggas*,*

High (hī), adj. (lifted up, tall) *tirggi*; (distinguished) *mulia*; (of rank) *berparngkat*; (of waves) *bsar*; (of wind) *knchang, bsar*; (of price) *mahal*; (of the voice) *sring*,* *lansing*,* (of smell) *berbau*. High and dry (of a ship on a beach), *kkringen, tersadai*,* High day, *hari bsar, hari raya*. High life, *orarg berbargsa*. High living, *makan ladzat* (Ar.), *blanja kasar* (B.). High noon, *tryah hari rmbarg*,* *tryah hari trek* (B.). High priest, *imam bsar*. High school, *skolah tirggi, sekolah bsar* (B.). On the high seas, *di-tryah lautan*. High tide, *pasarg pnoh*. High time, *sudah sampai waktu-nya*. High treason, *derhaka k-pada raja*. High water, *pasarg pnoh*. High-water mark, *tikas*,* *bakat*,* With a high hand, *drgan kras, drgan gagah*.

High, adv. *tirggi*. High and low (everywhere), *s-rata-rata tmpat, mrata-rata*.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârry; êve, hen, recent, mêre, her, fêrry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, eûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- High-flown** (hī'flōn), adj. *yang mryatas-ryatas.**
- High-handed** (-hānd'ed), adj. *pry-anaiya, tlalim* (Ar.).
- Highland** (hī'land), s. *tanah gunung,* tanah bukit.*
- Highlander** (-er), s. *orang bukit, terutama* di negri Skotland.*
- Highly** (hī'li), adj. *amat,* sargat, terlalu.*
- Highminded** (-mīnd'ed), adj. *hati mulia.*
- Highness** (-nes), s. (loftiness) *ktirngian.* His Highness, *yang maha mulia, k-bawah duli.* Your Highness (to a ruling prince) *tuan-ku;* (to other princes) *trgku.*
- Highroad** (-rōd), s. *jalan raya,* jalan bsar.*
- High-seasoned** (-sē'znd), adj. *pdas, yang banyak rmpah-rmpah.*
- High-sounding** (-sownd'ing), adj. *somborg, bsar-bsar.*
- High-spirited** (-spir'it-ed), adj. *gagah-brani.*
- High-strung** (-strung), adj. *lāmpas,* lkas berrasa.**
- Highway** (-wā), s. *jalan raya, jalan bsar.*
- Highwayman** (-man), s. *pyamon, pmbegal.**
- Hilarious** (hi-lār'i-us), adj. *prgilai,* mryglakak* (B.).
- Hilarity** (hi-lār'i-ti), s. *ilai,* tertawa glak-glak, tertawa glakak* (B.).
- Hill** (hil), s. (in order of height) *bukit, chargkat,* borggol,* permatary,* marggul,* porgsu.** Hill paddy, *padi ladary, padi bukit.*
- Hillock** (hil'uk), s. *borggol,* marggul,* porgsu,* bukit kchil* (B.); (raised by white ants) *busut, pusu.**
- Hillside** (hil'sīd'), s. *churaman bukit, tpi bukit.*
- Hilltop** (hil'top), s. *kmunchak bukit, puchok bukit* (N.I.).
- Hilly** (-i), adj. *berbukit; (uneven) tinggi-rndah.*
- Hilt** (hilt), s. *ulu* pdary, ulu* kris.*
- Him** (him), pron. *ia,* dia* (laki-laki); see HE.
- Himself** (him-self'), pron. *ia* sn-diri, dia sndiri, diri-nya, sndiri-nya, kndiri-nya* (N.I.) (laki-laki).
- Hind** (hind), s. *rusa btina.*
- Hind**, adj. *blakary.*
- Hinder** (hīnd'er), adj. *blakary.* Hinder part, *balek;* (of a ship) *buritan.*
- Hinder** (hin'der), v. t. (keep back) *tahan, tgah;* (obstruct) *skat, sargkot, gndalakan,** (prevent) *sargkak, lalau,* aralkan* (Ar. 'aradl); (stop) *berhntikan.* Hindered in work, *terhal.*
- Hindmost** (hīnd'mōst), adj. *yang di blakary skali, pnchorot.*
- Hindoo, Hindu** (hin'dōō), s. *orang hindu.*
- Hindustani** (hin-doo-sta'nē), s. *bhasa hindustan, brggali.*
- Hindrance** (hin'drans), s. *tgahan, skatan, sargkotan, gndala* (Sk.). 'udzur (Ar.), aral* (Ar. 'aradl).
- Hinge** (hinj), s. *engsel* (D.).
- Hinge**, v. i. (depend) *bergantong;* (have hinges) *berengsel* (D.).
- Hint** (hint), v. t. *isaratkan* (Ar. ishârat).
- Hint**, s. *isarat.*
- Hinterland** (hin'ter-länd), s. *darat, ulu.*
- Hip** (hip), s. *pukary.* Hip bone, *tulary pukary.* Hip roof, *bumborg limas,* atap limas,* praborg* lima.* A house with a hip roof, *rumah limas.** To carry on the hip, *kelek.* To have a person on the hip, *alahkan,* tewaskan,* kalahkan* (B.). To smite hip and thigh, *lutu.**
- Hip**, int. *Hip, hip, hurrah, hip, hip, hore, bunyi sorak orang puteh.*

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Hippopotamus (hip-po-pot'a-mus), s. *farasu* 'l-bahar (Ar.).
Hire (hîr), v. t. (houses, etc.) *sewa*; (persons) *upah*. Hired man, *orang upahan, orang gaji*.
Hire, s. *sewa, upah*.
Hireling (hîr'ling), adj. *orang makan gaji yang ingat wang sahaja*.
Hirsute (her'sût), adj. *ramus**, *randok**, *srabot**, *berbulu panjang*.
His (hiz), pron. *ia**, *dia, dia punya, -nya (laki-laki)*.
Hiss (his), v. i. (the sound) *dsir**, *dsing*; (as a snake) *hmbus*; (whistle) *bersiul*.
Historian (his-tôr'i-an), s. *pragarang hikayat**, *rawi* (Ar.).
Historical (his-tôr'i-kal), adj. *hikayat** (a), *deri-hal hikayat**, *yang di-hikayatkan**, etc., as below.
History (his'to-ri), s. *hikayat** (Ar. *Hikâyat*), *chrita*, *kesah* (Ar. *qissah*), *tarikh** (Ar. *târikh*), *s-jarah* (Ar.), *riwayat* (Ar.).
Hit (hit), v. t. (touch, reach the object aimed at) *kna*, *mryna'i**; (attain to) *sampai*; (strike) *palu, pukol*, see STRIKE.
Hitch (hich), v. i. *sargkot*.
Hitch, s. (obstruction) *sargkotan*; (knot) *simpol*. Clove hitch, *chn-charg ayam**, *simpol manok**.
Hither (hith'er), adv. *k-mari, k-sini*. Hither and thither, *k-sana k-mari*.
Hitherto (-tôö), adv. (of time) *sampai skarang*.
Hive (hiv), s. *sargkaran lbah*.
Hive, v. t. *sargkarkan lbah*.
Hives (hîvz), s. *glgata**.
Hoar (hôr), adj. *puteh*. Hoar frost, *'mbun bku**.
Hoard (hôrd), s. *simpanan*.
Hoard, v. t. *simpan, tarok*.
Hoarding (-ing), s. *papan terdenderg*.
Hoarfrost (hôr'frawst), s. *'mbun bku**.

Hoarse (hōrs), adj. *garau**, *parau**, *srak*.
Hoarseness (-nes), s. *garau**, *srak*.
Hoary (hōr'i), adj. (white) *puteh*; (of hair) *uban*. Hoary antiquity, *zaman perbakala**.
Hoax (hōks), v. t. *permainkan, tipu dryan jnaka**.
Hoax, s. *jnaka**.
Hob (hob), s. *para buary dkat dapur**.
Hobble (hob'bl), s. (ropes on the feet) *srgkla**. To walk with a hobble (limp), *berjalan tempang*.
Hobble, v. i. *berjalan tempang, in-charg-inchut, berjalan serkgang**, (on the heel) *jergkot**, (on tip-toe) *jergket*.
Hobble, v. t. *srgklakan**, *rantaikan*.
Hobble-de-hoy (-de-hoi'), s. *orang muda jarggal**.
Hobby (hob'bi), s. (favorite employment) *pkerja'an yang di-suka'i**, *pkerja'an suka-suka hati* (B.).
Hobbyhorse (-hōrs), s. *kuda-kuda permainan*.
Hobgoblin (hob'gob-lin), s. *bota* (Sk.), *polong, jmbalang**.
Hobnail (hob'näl), s. *ladam**, *kasut, paku pada tapak kasut*.
Hobnob (hob'nob), v. i. *arggap-arggap**, *ramah-ramahan**.
Hock (hok), s. *tumit binatang*.
Hocuspocus (hō'kus-pō'kus), s. *jampi*.
Hod (hod), s. *torg pmikul kapur batu bata dan s-bagai-nya*.
Hodge-podge (hoj'poj), s. *cham-puran*.
Hoe (hō), s. *chargkol*.
Hoe, v. i. t. *chargkol*.
Hog (hog), s. *babi, babi kmbiri, babi kasi** (Ar. *khasi*).
Hoggish (hog'gish), adj. (glut-tonous) *glojoh*; (selfish) *yang ingat diri-nya sahaja*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ëve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Hogshead (hogz'hed), s. *pipa* (Port.), *leger* (D. *ligger*).

Hoiden (hoi'dn), s. *anak prempuan yarg bermain s-laku jantan*.

Hoist (hoist), v. t. *angkat, naikkan*; (Naut.) *abis*.

Hoity-toity (hoi'ti-toi'ti), adj. (thoughtless, giddy) *kpala argin*; (haughty) *somborg*.

Hold (hōld), v. t. (cause to remain, keep) *pgarg*; (in the fist) *gig-gam*; (in the mouth) *gorggorg*; (in the arms) *pargku*; (restrain) *tahan*; (retain) *simpan*; (possess) *milek* (Ar.); (conduct, carry on) *jalankan*; (contain) *muat*; (consider, think) *bilangkan*. To hold forth (exhibit), *unjokkan*. To hold in, *tahan*. To hold off, *jauhkan*. To hold one's tongue, *syap,* berdiam diri, tutop mulut* (B.). To hold over, *targgokkan*. To hold out (offer), *unjokkan*. To hold up, *angkatkan, naikkan*; (check, halt) *berhentikan*. To hold water, *tiada bochor*. To hold an appointment, *junjorg pargkat.**

Hold, v. i. (not give way) *bertahan*; (continue, persist) *ttaq*; (cleave, remain attached) *ikat*. To hold forth (speak in public), *berkata-kata,* mrgajar* (B.). To hold in, *tahankan diri*. To hold on (keep hold), *berpaut*; (Naut.) (keep on one's course) *tahar*. To hold out, *tahan, drita* (Sk.). To hold together, *bersama-sama*. To hold up (remain unbent), *tahan*; (cease) *berhenti*.

Hold, s. (grasp) *pgargan*; (authority) *kuasa*; (Naut.) *petak*. To take hold, *chapai*.

Holdfast (hōld'fast), s. *kokot,** see CLAMP.

Holding (-ing), s. *tanah milek* (Ar.), *tanah sewa* (B.).

Hole (hōl), s. *lobarg, liarg,** (in a garment) *charek,** (in paper,

pots, etc.) *psok*; (hollow) *llok*; (cave) *goa*; (in a tree) *rorgga,* gronggarg,** (crack) *rtak*; (cavity) *tmbok*; (right through) *tmbus*.

Holiday (hol'i-dā), s. (festival) *hari bsar, pesta* (Port.); (vacation) *hari klpasan, chuti* (Hind.).

Holiness (hō'li-nes), s. *kkudusan* (Ar.), *ksuchian*, see HOLY.

Holland (hol'land), s. *negri Blanda*.

Hollow (hol'lō), adj. *rorgga,* gronggarg,* glorggarg,** (empty) *ham-pa,** (concave) *llok*; (sunken, of eyes) *chrgkorg*; (from loss of sleep) *chrgkra,** (of the face) *chrgkrory,* chrgkory* (B.); (of the cheeks) *kmporg,* kmpus* (B.), *kmpot,** (of sound) *gma,* gaorg*; (of fruit) *mamborg.** A hollow tooth, *gigi tmbok,* gigi berlobarg*.

Hollow, s. *llok*. The hollow of the back, *tamparan nyamok*.

Hollow, v. t. *tbok, korek, krok*.

Holly (-li), s. *pokok di Eropah daun-nya sperti jruju*.

Holocaust (hol'o-kawst), s. *korban bakaran** (Ar. *qurbân*).

Holster (hōl'ster), s. *sarong pistol*.

Holy (hō-li), adj. *kudus* (Ar. *qudûs*); (pure) *suchi*; (pious) *berbakti* (Sk.). The Holy City (Jerusalem), *baitu 'l-mukaddis* (Ar.). Holy Ghost, *Roh Alkudus* (Ar.). The Holy Land, *tanah Kana'an, negri Sham*. The Holy Spirit, *Roh Alkudus* (Ar.). Holy war, *prarg sabil* (Ar.). Holy writ, *Kitab Allah*.

Holystone (-stōn), s. (Naut.) *batu skrub* (E. scrub).

Homage (hom'ej), s. *bakti* (Sk.). To pay homage, *berbuat bakti*.

Home (hōm), s. *rumah targga*; (native land) *tanah ayer*; (habitat) *tmap asal*; (asylum) *tmap lindory*. At home, *di rumah*. To feel at home, *berramah-ramahan.** To be at home in a subject, *bijak*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

ahli dalam (Ar.). To go home, *pularg*, *balek*. To have a home, *berrumah-tangga*. Home Secretary, *datok dalam*.*

Home, adj. *yarg di negri sndiri*.

Home, adv. (to one's country) *pularg*; (to its place, as a nail) *mati*.

Homeless (höm'les), adj. *tiada berrumah-tangga*.

Homeliness (-li-nes), s. (comfort) *snarg*, *strihat* (Ar. *istirânat*).

Homely (-li), adj. (like home) *rumah tangga* (a); (comfortable) *snarg*, *strihat* (Ar.); (simple, unpretending) *sahaja-sahaja*,* *jangan tidak*,* *bagi sari-sari punya* (B.).

Homemade (-mād), adj. *buatan sndiri*.

Homesick (-sik), adj. *rindu akan tanah ayer*.

Homespun (-spun), adj. *tnunan sndiri*.

Homestead (-sted), s. *rumah tangga*, *kampung-halaman*.

Homeward (-werd), adv. *k-rumah*. Homeward bound, *hndak pularg*.

Homicide (hom'i-sīd), s. *bunuh*, *pmbunuhan*.

Homiletics (-let'iks), s. 'ilmu *khutbah** (Ar. *khutbah*).

Homily (-li), s. *khutbah* (Ar.).

Hominy (-ni), s. *jaagory tumbok*.

Homœopathy (hō-mē-op'a-thi), s. 'ilmu obat yang mndatangkan per-rasa'an s-rupa pyakit-nya.

Homogeneous (hō-mō-jē'ni-us), adj. *sama s-jnis*, *sama tabi'at*.

Hone (hōn), s. *batu asah prghalus*.*

Honest (on'est) adj. (upright, just) *bnar*; (trustworthy) *kperchaya'an*, *amanat* (Ar.); (sincere, truthful) *tulus*, *tit* (B.) (Ch.).

Honesty (on'es-ti), s. *kbnaran*, *ktulusan*.

Honey (hun'i), s. *ayer madu*, *ayer lbah*, *manisan lbah*. Honey bear, *bruang*.

Honeybee (-bē), s. *lbah*.

Honeycomb (-kōm), s. *sararg lbah*, *indorg madu*,* (when empty) *sambarg*.*

Honeycombed (-kōmd), adj. *kerbok*,* (with weevils) *berasai*.*

Honeymoon (-mōōn), s. *s-bulan lpas nikah** (Ar. *nikâh*).

Honor (on'er), s. see HONOUR.

Honorary (on'er-er-i), adj. (confer-ring honour) *kahormatan*, *yarg kahormat*; (without pay) *tiada bergaji*.

Honour (on'er), v. t. *hormatkan*, *muliakan*, *bsarkan*, *ra'ikan* (Ar.); see below.

Honour, s. (respect, reverence) *hormat*, *t'atlim* (Ar.); (dignity) *kmulia'an*, *kbsaran*; (virtue, integrity) *kbaikan*, *ktulusan*, *ekhlas* (Ar.); (high rank) *kmulia'an*. Debt of honour, *hutarg yarg tiada sah* (Ar.), *hutarg judi*. Maid of honour, *perwara* (Sk.). On one's honour, *dryan tulus-ekhlas* (Ar.). A point of honour, *perkara ktulusan hati*. To do the honours, *mn-jamu*,* *myambot orarg jmpotan*, *ra'ikan orarg* (Ar.). Word of honour, *perjanjian ekhlas** (Ar. *ikhlas*).

Honourable (on'er-a-bl), adj. *berhormat*, *mulia*, *mukarram* (Ar.), *m'utabar* (Ar.); (not base) *tulus-ekhlas* (Ar.). The Honourable—, *yarg berhormat*—.

Hood (hood), s. (for the head) *tudorg kpala*, *trykolok*,* *korgsan*,* (of a carriage) *tutop*, *tudorg*, *kap* (D.).

Hoodwink (hood'wingk), v. t. *tipu*, *butakan mata*, *klirukan*.

Hoof (hōōf), s. *kuku kuda*, *kuku lmbu*, etc. Cloven hoof, *kuku berblah*.

Hook (hook), s. (curve) *kalok*,* (implement for hooking) *pgait*; (for fishing) *mata kail*; (for fastening) *ganchu*. By hook or by

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

crook, *dryan s-habis daya-upaya*.
 Hook and eye, *chakok*,* *butang kait*. On one's own hook, *atas targorgan sndiri*.

Hook, v. t. *kait, ganchukan, kail*; (catch) *tangkap*.

Hookah (hook'a), s. *ogah** (Hind. *Huqqah* = tobacco-pipe), *gudu-gudu*,* *lka** (W.).

Hooked (hookt), adj. (of the nose) *borgkok*.*

Hoop (hōöp), s. *simpai, prylong*.*
 Hoop iron, *bsi simpai*.

Hoop, v. t. *simpaikan*.

Hoopoe (hōöp'ō), s. *hudhud* (Ar.).

Hoot (hōöt), v. i. *bertriak sperti bunyi ponggok*,* *hut*.

Hoot, v. t. (derisively) *utek, utik* (B.).

Hop (hop), v. i. (of frogs) *lompat*; (as fish and small birds and animals) *lonchat*; (on one leg) *tergterg*.

Hop, s. *s-jnis akar yang pahit bunga-nya*.

Hope (hōp), s. *harap*.

Hope, v. i. *harap*; (expect) *nantikan*; (place confidence in) *mnaroh harap akan, perchaya akan, yakin** (Ar. *yaqîn*). Let us hope, *s-muga-muga*.*

Hopeful (hōp'fool), adj. (expectant) *yang mnantikan*; (promising) *yang boleh di-harapi*.

Hopeless (-les), adj. *putus harap, putus asa*,* *putus 'sa*,* *tiada harap*.

Hopper (hop'per), s. *chorong prg-isi*.*

Horde (hōrd), s. *pasokan orang mrg-mbara*.*

Horizon (ho-rī'zun), s. *kaki largit, tpi largit*.

Horizontal (hōr-i-zon'tal), adj. *sama rata*.

Horn (hörn), s. (of animals) *tandok*; (of a rhinoceros) *sumbu badak, chula** *badak*; (wind in-

strument of horn or bamboo) *tuang-tuang, tintuarg*,* (of brass) *trompet* (Eur.), *slomporet* (N.I.).

Hornbill (hörn'bil), s. *burong 'rg-garg*,* *burong kleirgkerg*,* *burong lilin*.*

Horned (hōrnd), adj. *bertandok*.

Hornet (hōr'net), s. *tabuan*; (smaller) *krawai*.*

Hornless (hörn'les), s. (of cattle) *dogol*,* *tiada bertandok*.

Hornpipe (-pīp), s. (tune) *lagu mnari*; (dance) *tarian klasi*.*

Horny (-i), adj. *bertandok, sperti tandok, berblularg*.*

Horoscope (hōr'o-skōp), s. *ramal* (Ar.), *surat nujum* (Ar.).

Horrible (hōr'ri-bl), adj. *ngri*,* *dahshat* (Ar.), *hebat* (Ar. *haibat*), *haiban* (Ar.), *ta'baik skali* (B.).

Horrid (-rid), adj. *ngri*,* *ta'baik skali, bogot*,* *busok*.

Horridify (-ri-fi), v. t. *bri takot, takotkan, bri dahshat* (Ar.).

Horror (-rer), s. *hebat* (Ar. *haibat*), *dahshat* (Ar.).

Hors de combat (hōr-de-kom'ba), adj. *lsi*,* *tiada harakat lagi* (Ar.).

Horse (hōrs), s. *kuda*; (cavalry) *soldado berkuda*; (frame with legs) *kuda-kuda*.

Horseback (hōrs'bāk), s. On horseback, *tunggarg kuda, berkuda*.

Horse-chestnut (-ches'nut), s. *pokok brangan*.

Horse-cloth (-klawth), s. *kambli kuda, slimut kuda*.

Horse-collar (-kol-ler), s. *halkah* (Hind. *halqah*).

Horse-fly (-fli), s. *pikat*,* (smaller) *laryau*.

Horsehair (-hār), s. *bulu kuda*.

Horseleech (-lēch), s. *lintah*.

Horseman (-man), s. *orang berkuda, orang mnunggarg kuda*.

Horse-mango (-māng-gō), s. *bacharg, macharg*,* *mbbacharg*.*

Horseplay (-plā), s. *main kasar*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minūs, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Horsepower (-pow-er), s. *kkuatan kuda, kuasa psawat.** A 3 HP engine, *enjin tiga kuda.*

Horserace (-rās), s. *lumba kuda.*

Horseradish (-rād-ish), s. *rmung-gai,* kelor* (a tree).

Horseshoe (-shōō), s. *bsi kuda, spatu kuda, ladam* kuda.*

Horsewhip (-whip), s. *chmti,* chabok.*

Hortatory (hor'ta-to-ri), adj. *yang mmbri nasihat,* pnasihat,* yang mmbri ajaran baik* (B.).

Horticulture (hor'ti-kul-chur), s. *'ilmu berkebun, 'ilmu bertanam sayur dan pokok buah-buahan.*

Hosanna (hō-zān'na), s. *uchapan puji.*

Hose (hōz), s. (stocking) *sarong-kaki;* (a pipe) *paip kain, paip gtah.*

Hosier (hō'zher), s. *orang berkdai sarong-kaki dan s-bagai-nya.*

Hosiery (-i), s. *sarong-kaki dan s-bagai-nya.*

Hospitable (hos'pi-ta-bl), adj. *yang suka mnjamu,* yang mnyambot orang dagang.*

Hospital (-tal), s. *rumah sakit.*

Hospitality (-tāl'i-ti), s. *pri mnjamu orang,* pri* mmliharakan orang dagang.*

Host (hōst), s. (army) *tntra,* bala-tntra,** (throng) *perkumpolan, orang ramai;* (one who entertains) *pnjamu,** (landlord of an inn) *tuan rumah tumpangan.*

Host, s. (term used by Roman Catholics for consecrated bread) *roti sambahyang.*

Hostage (hos'tej), s. *orang yang diserahkan k-pada musuh akan mrgaku perjanjian, orang sandaran,* orang tanggungan.*

Hostess (hōst'es), s. *prempuan yang mnjamu,* istri pnjamu.**

Hostile (hos'til or hos'til), adj.

(personally) *berstru,** (of a common enemy) *bermusoh.*

Hostility (hos-til'i-ti), s. *perstruan,* permusohan;* see above.

Hot (hot), adj. *panas, hargat;* (of slight fever) *ddar;* (severe fever) *pjar,** (of passion) *berary,* gmbera,** (of spices) *pdas;* (feeling hot with perspiration) *rimas,* lmas* (B.). In hot water, *terkna bnchi.* See HEAT.

Hotbed (hot'bed), s. *tanah beratap-kacha spaya mriapkan tanam-tanaman.**

Hotch-potch (hoch'poch), s. *champur-baur,* champur gaul.*

Hotel (hō-tel'), s. *rumah tumpangan, rumah makan, panchaus.**

Hot-headed (hot'hed'ed), adj. *lks marah, pmarah,* prampus.**

Hothouse (-hows), s. *rumah beratap dan berdinging kaca.*

Hotpress (-pres), v. t. *strika* (D. *strijken*).

Hot-tempered (tem'perd), adj. *p-manas,* pmarah, pradarg.**

Hough (hok), v. t. *ktirg.**

Hound (hownd), s. *anjing perburuan, anjing mmburu* (B.).

Hound, v. i. *buru.* To hound on, *hurkan,* asut,* usot* (B.); (animals) *oja.**

Hour (owr), s. *jam;* (time) *waktu.* At what hour? *pukol brapa?*

Hourglass (owr'glas), s. *jam pasir.**

Houri (hōō'ri or howri), s. *bidadari.*

Hourly (owr'li), adv. *tiap-tiap jam, s-jam s-kali;* (frequently) *krapp; (continually) sntiasa* (Sk.).

House (hows), s. (building) *rumah;* (large dwelling) *gdorg;* (in speaking of one's own) *tratak,* pondok;* (household) *rumah targa;* (family) *isi rumah, kaum-kluarga,* chikeweh* (B.); (tribe, race) *suku-bangsa.** To keep house, *berrumah-tangga.* To keep

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârri; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; îee, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfôol (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

open house, *sntiasa berjamu*.
To go from house to house, *mn-jajah rumah*.

House (howz), v. t. (as people or cattle) *tumpangkan*; (Naut., of spars) *turunkan, guntorkan*.

Houseboat (hows'böt), s. *prahu knaikan*.

Housebreaking (-bräk-ing), s. *hal mmchah rumah, samon*.

Housefly (-fli), s. *lalat*.

Household (-höld), s. *isi rumah, kaum* (Ar.), *kaum kluarga*,* *chikeweh* (B.) (Ch. *chit-ke-ê* ?).

Householder (-er), s. *tuan rumah*.

Housekeeper (-kēp-er), s. (head servant) *prempuan ktua rumah*.

Housekeeping (-ing), s. *kerja rumah*.

Housemaid (-mäd), s. *prempuan orang gaji, prempuan makan gaji* (B.).

Housewife (-wif), s. *istri** *tuan-rumah, ahli 'l-bait* (Ar.).

Housework (-werk), s. *kerja rumah*.

Hovel (hov'el), s. *pondok, tratak*.*

Hover (hov'er), v. i. (in flight) *ambarg*,* *duyorg*,* (hang about as a thief) *imbarg-imbarg*.*

How (how), adv. *bgimana, btapa*,* *apa macham, macham mana, brapa*. How do you do? *apa khabar?* How far? *brapa jauh?* How long? *brapa lama?* How much? *brapa, brapa herna?* How often? *brapa kali?*

Howbeit (how-bē'it), conj. (although) *syngoh pun*; (nevertheless) *ttapi*.

Howdah (how'da), s. *rengka*,* *balohan*.*

However (how-ev'er), adv. (in whatever manner) *bgimana pun*; (in any case) *dalam pada itu*. However bad, *s-jahat-nya*,* *bgimana jahat pun*. However great, *bgimana bsar*.

However, conj. (notwithstanding) *dalam pada itu*; (yet) *ttapi*.

Howitzer (how'its-er), s. *tomorg*,* *meriam katak*.*

Howl (howl), v. i. (of dogs) *lolorg*; (of children) *lalak*; (wail) *ratap*; (loud weeping) *raorg*.

Howsoever (how-sō-ev'er), adv. *bgimana skali pun*.

Hub (hub), s. (of a wheel) *gantarg-gantary*,* *buyorg roda* (P.).

Hubble-bubble (hub'bl-hub'bl), s. *ogah*,* *gudu-gudu*,* see **HOOKAH**.

Hubbub (-bub), s. *ingar-ingar*,* *rioh-rendah, rioh-rndah* (B.).

Huckster (huks'ter), s. *pnjaja*.

Huddle (hud'dl), v. i. *berkrumun*.

Hue (hū), s. *werna, orna* (B.). Hue and cry, *tmpek-sorak*.

Huff (huf), s. (scab) *kruping, kropeig* (B.); (rage) *rajok, ragam*.

Hug (hug), v. t. *plok*; (more closely) *dakap*,* (hold fast) *pgary, pegary* (B.). To hug the land (Naut.), *myusor pantai*.

Hug, s. *plok, dakap*.*

Huge (hūj), adj. *bsar skali, amat bsar*,* *umbarg*,* *bagor*.*

Hulk (hulk), s. *kapal yang terchabot tiang*.

Hull (hul), s. (of rice, etc.) *kulit*; (after removal) *skam*; (of a ship or boat) *badan kapal, badan prahu*.

Hull, v. t. (by peeling off, as maize) *kupas*; (by pounding, as rice) *tumbok*.

Huller (hul'ler), s. (pounder worked by the foot) *lsorg hindek*,* *lsorg kaki*.

Hum (hum), s. *dryorg*; (of a top) *sring*; (of conversation) *dryorg, dryam*,* (in the ears) *dsing, bryang*.*

Hum, v. i. *berdryorg, bersring*,* *bersior*,* *berdsing*.

Human (hū'man), adj. *manusia* (a), *orang* (a), *chara manusia*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ève, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Humane (hū-mān'), adj. *murah hati, berpragasehan.*

Humanitarian (hū-mān-i-tār'i-an), adj. = HUMANE, q. v.

Humanity (hū-mān'i-ti), s. (man-kind) *manusia*; (humane feelings) *kmurahan hati, pragasehan.*

Humanize (hū'man-iz), v. t. (soften, make gentle) *lmbotkan, jinakkan*; (refine, civilize) *haluskan, mmbaiki.**

Humanly (-li), adv. *chara manusia.*

Humble (hum'bl), adj. (not pretentious) *hina, rndah*; (not proud) *rndah hati.*

Humble, v. t. *hinakan, rndahkan.*

Humble-bee (-bē), s. *kumbang.*

Humbug (hum'bug), s. (a trick, deceit) *tipu-daya, dusta,* auta, bohong*; (impster) *pnipu, pndusta,* pmbohong, pmbual, tmberang (S.).*

Humbug, v. t. *tipu, buat dusta,* perdayakan.**

Humdrum (-drum), adj. *tiada berubah-ubah, s-ragam, itu-itu juga (B.).*

Humid (hū'mid), adj. *lmbap, lgas, 'mbal.** (of the ground) *rambah.**

Humidity (hū-mid'i-ti), s. (as on sugar) *lgas.*

Humiliate (hū-mil'i-āt), v. t. *rndahkan, hinakan.*

Humility (-ti), s. *rndah hati, k-rndahan hati.*

Humming-bird (hum'ming-berd), s. *spah putri.**

Hummock (-mok), s. *murgal,** see HILLOCK.

Humorist (hū'mer-ist or ū'mer-ist), s. *orang klakar, orang jnaka.**

Humorous (-us), adj. *pnernawa,* berjnaka,* sloroh, suka chakap kasi tertawa (B.).*

Humour (hū'mer or ū'mer), s. (state of mind) *prangai, rsmi*; (facetiousness) *jnaka.** Good humour, *hati tngay.* Bad humour, *hati kusut.*

Humour, v. t. (indulge) *manjakan, bri muka*; (soothe) *pujok.*

Hump (hump), s. *borgkol,* borggol,* gmbol, ponok,* klasa.**

Humpback (-bāk), s. *orang borgkok.*

Humus (hū'mus), s. *tanah baja daun.*

Hunch (hunch), s. (lump) *ktul,** also = HUMP, q. v.

Hunch, v. t. (with the elbow) *tmbi,** (crook the back) *borgkokkan.*

Hunchback (-bāk), s. *orang borgkok.*

Hundred (hun'dred), adj. *ratus.*

Hundred, s. *ratus.*

Hundredth (-dredth), s. *perratus.**

Hundred-weight (-wāt), s. *timbangan Inggris = 112 pound.*

Hunger (hung'ger), s. *lapar, k-laparan*; (excessive) *kmarok,* bulur, bolor (B.), kbuluran.*

Hunger, v. i. *lapar, berlapar*; (eagerly desire) *ingin, rindu.*

Hungry (-gri), adj. *lapar*; (excessive) *bulur, bolor (B.)*; (after illness) *kmarok*; (and left without food) *kbulor-kblai.**

Hunk (hunk), s. *ktul.**

Hunt (hunt), v. t. (chase) *buru, usir,* kjar*; (seek) *chari*; (vermin in hair) *slisek.** To hunt up, *preksa, slidek,* siasat (Ar.).*

Hunt, v. i. *berburu.*

Hunt, s. (chase) *perburuan*, (search) *hal mnchari.*

Hunter (-er), s. *pmburu.*

Hunting (-ing), s. *perburuan.*

Huntsman (hunts'man), s. *gmbala anjing perburuan.*

Hurdle (her'dl), s. *pagar sasak.**

Hurl (herl), v. t. *lempar, lotar,* lontar, baling,* heban.**

Hurlyburly (herl'i-berl'i), s. *huruhara.*

Hurrah (hur-ra'), int. *hore (E.), bunyi sorak orang puteh.*

Hurricane (hūr'ri-kan), s. *ribot*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

tofan, topan, (Ar. *taufân*). Hurricane lamp, *lanting* (E.), *lantera* (Port.).

Hurriedly (hŭr'rid-li), adv. *gopoh-gopoh, golot-golot*,* *drgan sgra, kochoh-kochoh, gopoh-gapah*,*

Hurry (hŭr'ri), v. i. *bergopoh, bersgra, bargat*,* *lkas*.

Hurry, v. t. *bargatkan*,* *sgrakan, lkaskan, kjan** (W.).

Hurry, s. *gopoh, sgra*.

Hurry-scurry (-skŭr'ri), adv. *gopoh-gapah*,* *tersra-sra*,* *kincharg-kirap*.

Hurt (hert), v. t. (cause pain) *sakiti, sakitkan*; (injure, harm) *rosakkan, bnchanakan*; (wound the feelings) *kchilkan hati, kchikkan hati* (B.). See PAIN.

Hurt, s. (wound) *luka*; (injury) *bnchana*.

Hurtful (hert'fool), adj. *berbnchana, yang mrosakkan, yang mudlarat* (Ar.).

Husband (huz'band), s. *laki*; (polite form) *suami* (Sk.).

Husband, v. t. *simpan, chermatkan*,*

Husbandman (-man), s. *pladarg, orang berhuma*,*

Husbandry (-ri), s. *kerja pladarg, perhuma'an*,*

Hush (hush), int. *diam!* 's!

Hush, v. t. (make quiet) *diamkan*; (as a child) *ulit*,* To hush up, *rahsiakan*,* *tutop*.

Hush, v. i. *berdiam diri*.

Hush, s. *snyap*.

Husk (husk), s. (of maize) *kulit, klorgsorg*; (of rice, etc.) *kulit*; (after removal) *skam*; (of the coco-nut) *sabot*.

Husk, v. t. (by peeling off) *kuliti*,* *kupas, kobak*,* *kobek* (B.); (remove the sabot of a coconut) *gubal*,* (by pounding, as rice) *tumbok*; (by pinching, as birds) *kutit*,*

Husky (-i), adj. *garau*,* *parau*,* *sarak*.

Hussar (huz-zar'), s. *soldado berkuda, orang kndara'an*,*

Hussy (hus'si or huz'zi), s. *prempuan kurang sopan*.

Hustings (hus'tingz), s. *parggorg*.

Hustle (hus'l), v. t. (push) *tolak, tmpoh*; (with the elbow) *sigorg*.

Hustle, v. i. (force one's way) *tmpoh, rmpoh*,* (hurry) *gopoh-gopoh, kochoh-kochoh, kincharg-kirap*.

Hut (hut), s. *pondok, tratak*,* (temporary) *dargau*,* *sapau*,* (made by fowlers) *bumbun*,*

Hutch (huch), s. *rban, sargkar*,*

Hybrid (hi'brid), s. *baka champuran*.

Hydrant (hi'drant), s. *mulut tali ayer bomba, mulut paip*.

Hydraulic (hi-draw'lik), adj. *ayer (a), deri-pada ayer, drgan kuasa ayer*. Hydraulic jack, *bichu*,* *bomba*. Hydraulic press, *apitan*,* *bomba*. Hydraulic mining, *kerja parit*,* *lampan mlereh*,* (Ch. *lâmpân*); (by monitors) *tembak*,*

Hydraulics (-liks), s. *'ilmu psawat' ayer*.

Hydrocele (hi'dro-sël), s. *burut*,* *sakit pasarg-pasargan, sakit bodek, argin pasarg-pasarg* (B.).

Hydrogen (hi'dro-jen), s. *s-jnis wap yang amat ringan*.

Hydrography (hi-drog'ra-fi), s. *'ilmu minduga dan mnulis pta laut*.

Hydropathy (hi-drop'a-thi), s. *'ilmu mrgobati drgan ayer*.

Hydrophobia (hi-dro-fô'bi-a), s. *gila anjing*.

Hyena (hi-ë'na), s. *dlub'u* (Ar.).

Hygiene (hi'ji-ën or hi'jën) s. *'ilmu sehat* (Ar. *sihhat*).

Hymn (him), s. *sha'ir puji-pujian, maulud* (Ar.), *dzikir* (Ar.).

Hymnal (him'nal), s. *kitab puji-pujian, kitab maulud* (Ar.).

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ëve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ïce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hŭrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Hyperbole (hī-per'bo-li), s. *per-kata'an yang mlampau, klampau-an, chakap yang lbeh deri-pada patut* (B.).

Hypercritical (hī-per-krit'i-kal), adj. (captious) *sangat pncila, (excessively exact) sangat py-lidek, terlalu pandai hiam* (Ch.) (B.).

Hyphen (hī'fen), s. *tanda samborg-an surat* [-].

Hypnotism (hip'no-tizm), s. *ilmu pllap, ilmu prgundang, ilmu kasi orang tidor* (B.).

Hypnotize (-tīz), v. t. *lapkan, kundang, tidorkan* (B.).

Hypochondriac (hip-o-kon-dri'āk), s. *yang myangkakan diri sakit*.

Hypochondriasis (-a-sis), s. *hal myangkakan diri sakit*.

Hypocrisy (hi-pok'ri-si), s. *pura-pura, muka-muka, siat-siat* (B.) (Ch.).

Hypocrite (hip'-o-krit), s. *orang pura-pura, orang dua muka, munafik* (Ar.).

Hypocritical (-krit'i-kal), adj. *pura-pura, muka-muka, siat-siat* (B.) (Ch.). *Hypocritical smile, snyum raja, snyum kambing*.

Hypodermic (hī-po-der'mik), adj. *di bawah kulit*. *Hypodermic syringe, bomba mnanam obat di bawah kulit*.

Hypothecate (hī-poth'e-kāt), v. t. *gadai*.

Hypothesis (-sis), s. *arggaran, per-sangka'an*.

Hypothetical (hī-po-thet'i-kal), adj. *yang di-sangka*.

Hyssop (his'sop), s. *zufa* (Ar.).

Hysterics (his-tēr'iks), s. *s-jnis pyakit s'akan-akan latalah* [mlatalah (B.)].

I

I (ī), pron. (addressing equals or inferiors) *aku*; (equals or in-

timate friends) *kami*; (to superiors) *sahya, snda, hamba, hambabatuan, patek*; (among princes) *beta*; (between husband and wife, between the nobility, and generally in letter writing) *kakanda, adinda*; (of an elderly man speaking to younger men) *mamanda*; (speaking to his own family) *ayahnda*; (used gen. by Europeans) *sahya*; (by Chinese) *goa*.

Ice (īs), s. *ayer batu, ayer bku*.
Ice chest, *pti ayer batu*. **Ice cream**, *aiskrim* (E.), *es putaran* (N.I.).

Ice, v. t. *sjokkan dngan ayer batu, ayer-batunkan*; (with icing, as cakes) *sira*.

Iceberg (īs'berg), s. *aporg ayer batu*.

Icebound (-bownd), adj. *terskat oleh ayer batu*.

Icicle (-i-kl), s. *juntaiian ayer bku*.

Icing (-ing), s. *gula sira*.

Icon (i'kon), s. *gambar*.

Iconoclast (i-kon'o-kläst), s. *orang yang mrosakkan berhala* [datok (B.)].

Icy (i'si), adj. (abounding in ice) *berayer batu*; (cold) *sjok, dingin*; (of manner) *kras, tgar*.

Idea (i-dē'a), s. (mental image) *igatan, fikiran*; (conception) *pryertian*; (apprehension) *pdapatan*; (notion, thought) *sargka*; (intention, design) *argan-argan, niat, maksud, chita-chita, akhtiar* (Ar. *ikhitiär*).

Ideal (-al), adj. (mental) *pada igatan*; (faultless) *smputna*; (imaginary) *yang di-sangka-sargka*.

Ideal, s. (standard of perfection) *tujuan*. The ideal of beauty, *k'elohan yang smputna*.

Idealize (-iz), v. t. *fikirkan smputna*.

Identical (i-den'ti-kal), adj. *sama skali, sama s-rupa, sama s-jnis*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ëve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, eüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfoöl (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Identification (-fi-kā'shun), s. *pri mngsahkan** (Ar. saḥ), *prgnalan*.

Identify (-fi), v. t. (make to be the same) *samakan, stujukan*; (establish the identity) *nyatakan persama'an, sahkan* (Ar.), *knal*.

Identity (-ti), s. *persama'an*.

Idiocy (id'i-o-si), s. *kkurangan 'akal, kसारan*.

Idiom (-om), s. *jalan bhasa*.

Idiomatic (id-i-o-māt'ik), adj. *yang mnurut jalan bhasa*.

Idiosyncrasy (-sing'kra-si), s. *tabi'at sndiri, tabi'at masing-masing, tabi'at yang plek**, *kletah**.

Idiot (id'i-ot), s. *orang sasar, orang kurang 'akal, orang tngah tiang**, (as a term of reproach) *orang bodoh, bahlul** (Ar. buhlûl).

Idiotic (-ot'ik), adj. (crazy) *sasar*; (foolish) *bodoh*.

Idle (i'dl), adj. (lazy) *malas, klesa**, *chulas**, *chleh**, *pyngan*, *pyegan* (B.); (unemployed, inactive) *tiada bkerja*.

Idle, v. i. *leka, buat malas, lalai, makan tidor sahaja*.

Idleness (-nes), s. *kmalasan, k-chulasan**, *pyegan* (B.).

Idol (i'dol), s. *berhala**, *patong, topekong* (Ch.), *datok* (B.).

Idolater (i-dol'a-ter), s. *orang yang mymbah berhala**, *pymbah berhala**, *orang yang smbah datok* (B.).

Idolatrous (-trus), adj. *yang mymbah berhala**. Idolatrous worship, *smbahyang k-pada berhala**, *smbahyang datok* (B.). Idolatrous sacrifices, *persmbahan k-pada berhala**, *smbahyang datok punya barang* (B.).

Idolatry (-tri), s. *smbahyang k-pada berhala**, *smbahyang datok* (B.).

Idolize (i'dol-iz), v. t. (make into an idol) *jadikan berhala**, (love to excess) *gilakan*.

Idyll (i'dil or id'il), s. *pantun, sloka**.

If (if), conj. *jika**, *jikalau, kalau, jika s-kira-nya**, *kira-nya**, *lamun**, *walau* (Ar.). As if, *spertikan, s'akan-akan**.

Igneous (ig'ni-us), adj. (of the nature of fire) *berapi*. Igneous rocks, *batu di-lbor api*.

Ignis fatuus (ig'nis fāt'u-us), s. *jrambarg**.

Ignite (ig-nīt'), v. i. (begin to burn) *bernyala, mnyala*.

Ignite, v. t. *pasang api, chuchoh**, *nyalakan*.

Ignition (ig-nish'un), s. *pri**, *mnyala, nyala'an*.

Ignoble (-nō'bl), adj. (not noble, humble) *rndah, hina*; (base) *kji**.

Ignominious (-no-min'i-us), adj. *malu, 'aib* (Ar.).

Ignominy (ig'no-min-i), s. *kchla'an, malu, 'aib* (Ar.). To suffer ignominy, *kna malu, dapat malu*.

Ignoramus (-rā'mus), s. *orang bodoh, bahlul* (Ar.).

Ignorance (-rans), s. *kbodohan, k-bbalan, hal ta'sdar*; see below. The times of ignorance, *zaman jahiliah* (Ar.).

Ignorant (-rant), adj. (destitute of knowledge) *bodoh, bbal, kurang paham, jahil* (Ar.); (unaware) *dryan tiada tahu, ta'sdar*.

Ignore (ig-nōr'), v. t. *ta'mau knal, ta'panday muka, tiada ambil tahu, ta'hirau**.

Iguana (i-gwa'na), s. *s-jnis biawak di negri Amerika*.

Ill (il), adj. (sick) *sakit*; (of princes) *gring**; (bad) *ta'baik, jahat*. Ill at ease, *ta'snang hati, khua-tir, charygong, kekok*. Ill breeding, *kurang bhasa, kurang ajar* (B.). Ill fame, *nama jahat*. House of ill fame, *rumah jalang**, *rumah sundal, rumah prempuan*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

jahat. Ill humour, *ta'baik hati*.
Ill will, *sakit hati*.

Ill, s. (injury) *bncana*; (wickedness) *salah, kjahatan*.

Ill-bred (il'bred'), adj. *kurang ajar, kurang bhasa, kasar*.

Ill-conditioned (il'kon-dish'und), adj. *prangai jahat*.

Ill-considered (il'kon-sid'erd), adj. *kurang fikir*.

Illegal (il-lē'gal), adj. *yang melanggar hukum, salah, haram* (Ar.), *langgar lo* (E. law) (B.); (not valid) *tiada sah*; (prohibited) *pantang*.

Illegible (il-lej'i-bl), adj. *tiada dapat di-bacha, ta'boleh bacha* (B.).

Illegitimate (il-le-jit'i-miet), adj. (unlawful) *yang melanggar hukum, haram* (Ar.); (bastard) *anak gampang,* anak sundal, anak haram, anak ta'nikah* (Ar.), *anak ta'kahwin* (B.). *anak berknudak* (B.).

Ill-fated (il'fāt'ed), adj. *sial, nasib ta'baik*.

Ill-favoured (il'fa'verd), adj. *odoh,* burok* (B.).

Ill-gotten (il'got'ten), adj. Ill-gotten gains, *laba yang haram,* untong yang ta'berkat* (B.).

Illiberal (il-lib'er-al), adj. *kikir,* lokek, kiam-siap* (Ch.) (B.).

Illicit (il-lis'it), adj. *larangan, pantang, tertgah.* Illicit opium, chandu gelap. Illicit intercourse, zina* (Ar.), *buat jahat*.

Ilimitable (il-lim'it-a-bl), adj. *tiada bperhingga'an,* tiada berhingga,* tiada berhad* (Ar.).

Illiterate (il-lit'er-et), adj. *tiada berpelajaran, tiada ber'ilmu,* ta'tahu surat* (B.).

Ill-judged (il'jujd'), adj. *kurang timbang*.

Ill-luck (il'luk'), s. *malang, untong jahat,* chlaka, nasib ta'baik*.

Ill-mannered (il'mān'nerd), adj.

ta'sopan, kurang adab (Ar.), *balek adab,* biadab* (Pers.).

Illness (il'nes), s. *pyakit*; (of princes) *gring.**

Ill-natured (il'nā'churd), adj. *hati ta'baik, prangai jahat*.

Illogical (il-loj'i-kal), adj. *tiada sabit* di 'akal* (Ar. *thābit*), *t'ada jalan* (B.).

Ill-omened (il'ō'mend), adj. *sial, 'alamat-nya ta'baik*.

Ill-starred (il'stard') adj. *ta'baik ketika-nya, sial, malang*.

Ill-tempered (il'tem'perd), adj. *prigus,* prangai ta'baik*.

Ill-timed (il'timd'), adj. *salah ketika-nya*.

Illtreat (il-trēt'), v. t. *aniayakan, bergkerj.**

Illude (il-lūd'), v. t. *tipu, ssatkan, smu.**

Illuminate (il-lū'min-āt), v. t. *trangkan, nyatakan*; (with a torch) *suloh*; (as buildings) *pasang api*. Illuminated manuscripts, *surat berbunga*.

Illumination (il-lū'min-ā'shun), s. (act of illuminating) *hal murangkan*; (that which illuminates) *trang, knyata'an, cahaya*.

Illusion (il-lū'zhun), s. *kssatan, smu,* salah sangka*.

Illusive (-siv), adj. *yang mnyatkan, yang mnymu,* tiada surggoh, palsu*.

Illusory (-so-ri), adj. *yang mnyatkan, yang mnymu,* bohong*.

Illustrate (il'lus-trāt), v. t. (make clear, bright, intelligible) *trangkan, nyatakan*; (explain) *trangkan, artikan*; (by examples) *umpamakan*. *'ibaratkan, mesalkan, kiaskan** (Ar.); (by pictures) *gambar-barkan, hiasi dengan gambar.**

Illustration (il-lus-trā'shun), s. (act of illustrating) *hal murangkan, etc., as above*; (that which illustrates) *knyata'an, prgertian, perumpama'an, 'ibarat, mesal* (Ar.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sörri; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürri; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

mithal), *kias** (Ar. *qiās*); (picture) *gambar*.

Illustrative (il-lus'tra-tiv), adj. *yang murangkan*, etc., as above.

Illustrious (il-lus'tri-us), adj. *ma-sohor* (Ar. *mashhūr*), *bernama*, *ternama*, *mulia*.

Ill-will (il'wil'), s. *dudam*, *sakit hati*.

Image (im'ej), s. *patong*, *gambar*, *rupa*, *tuladan*: (idol) *berhala**, *datok* (B.); (in a glass or lense) *bayang*.

Imagery (im'a-je-ri or im'ej-ri), s. (images in general) *gambar*; (mental) *ingatan*.

Imaginable (im-āj'in-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-sangka*.

Imaginary (-a-ri), adj. (fancied) *yang di-sangka*; (not real) *bukan-bukan*.

Imagination (-ā'shun), s. *sangka-sangka hati*, *fikiran hati*, *angan-angan**.

Imaginative (-a-tiv), adj. *yang m-mikirkan*.

Imagine (im-āj'in), v. t. *fikirkan*, *sangkakan*.

Imagine, v. i. *fikir*, *ingat*, *sangka*.

Imbecile (im'be-sēl), adj. *sasar*, *kurang akal*.

Imbecility (-sil'i-ti), s. *ke-sasaran*.

Imbed (im-bed'), v. t. *bnam*.

Imbibe (im-bib'), v. t. (drink) *minum*; (suck in) *hisap*: (absorb into the mind) *trima*.

Imbrue (im-brōō'), v. t. *rudam*.

Imbue (im-bū'), v. t. *isi*, *pnokkan*.

Imitate (im'i-tāt) v. t. (follow a pattern) *tiru**; (follow example) *ikut*, *turut*, *changkok**; (counterfeit) *tiru**, *lancongkan**; (mimic) *ajok*.

Imitation (im-i-tā'shun), s. (act of imitating) *pri mniru**, *pri mng-ikut*, etc., as above; (copy) *tiran-an**, *lancongkan**.

Imitative (im'i-tā-tiv), adj. *yang mniru**, *yang mnurut*.

Imitator (-ter), s. *pniru**.

Immaculate (im-māk'u-let), adj. *tiada berhala*, *tiada berchachat*, *berseh*.

Immanent (im'ma-nent), adj. *hal-dilir* (Ar.).

Immaterial (-tēr-i-al), adj. (not corporeal) *tiada berlmaga**, *bukan jasmani* (Ar.), *tiada badan* (B.); (unimportant) *tiada mng-apa*, *tiada brat*, *tiada pnting**.

Immature (im-ma-tūr'), adj. (of fruits) *muda*; (of children) *tingah naik*, *budak lagi*, *blum baligh* (Ar.); (of plans) *blum smpurna*, *blum siap*.

Immaturity (-i-ti), s. (of children) *kebudak-buduk'an**.

Immeasurable (im-mezh'ur-a-bl), adj. *tiada bperhingga'an**, *tiada berhingga**, *tiada terhitor*, *tiada terhisab** (Ar. *Hisāb*).

Immediate (im-mē'di-et), adj. (not separated) *rapat*, *dkat*; (not delaying) *yang serta-merta*, *yang sgra*, *dengan s-bntar*.

Immediately (-li), adv. (without delay) *serta-merta*, *s-bntar itu juga*, *s-bntar-bntar*, *dengan sgra*, *ini juga*, *lantus* (N.I.).

Immemorial (im-me-mōr'i-al), adj. *yang tiada teringat*. From time immemorial, *deri zaman perbuka-kala**.

Immense (im-mens'), adj. *amat bsar**, *bukan buatan*, *sangat bsar*.

Immerse (im-mers'), v. t. (in a fluid) *rudam*, *achap*; (as men or animals) *slamkan*; (dip) *chlop*, *chchah**, *chichah* (P.); (engross, as in work) *kambus**.

Immersed (im-merst'), adj. (in work) *sibok*, *tuungkus-lumus**; (in water, earth, etc., but partly showing) *terbnam*.

Immersion (im-mer'shun), s. *hal*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

mrndam, hal mnehlop; see IMMERSE.

Immigrant (im'mi-grant), s. *orang dagang, orang berpindah.*

Immigrate (-grāt), v. i. *masuk berdagang,* datang berpindah.*

Imminent (-nent), adj. *yang hendak mrimpa, dkat. Imminent danger, bahaya yang hendak mrimpa.*

Immobility (im-mo-bil'i-ti), s. *pri tiada bergerak, kttapan.*

Immoderate (im-mod'er-et), adj. *terlampau, terlampun (B.), terlampau deri-pada adat, yang m-lhehi jangka,* lbeh deri-pada patut, terlalu sangat.*

Immodest (im-mod'est), adj. *yang tiada mnarah sopan, tiada bermula, tiada snonoh, bisi.**

Immodesty (-es-ti), adv. *pri* tiada snonoh.*

Immolate (im'mo-lāt), v. t. *korbankan* (Ar. qurbān).*

Immoral (im-mōr'al), adj. *tiada bnar, jahat, chabol,* luehah, fasik (Ar.).*

Immorality (im-mo-rāl'i-ti), s. *k-jahatan, perchabolan,* luehah.*

Immortal (im-mōr'tal), adj. *yang tiada akan mati, yang mnngkat langit, kekal, baka (Ar. baqā').*

Immortality (im-mōr-tāl'i-ti), s. *pri* tiada mati, pri* tiada binasa.*

Immortalize (im-mōr'tal-iz), v. t. *kkalkan; (make illustrious) timbolkan nama,* masohorkan nama (Ar. mashhūr).*

Immovable (im-mōōv'a-bl), adj. *yang tiada bergerak, ttap, tgoih, mantap.**

Immune (im-mūn'), adj. (exempt) *bebas, lpas.*

Immunity (-i-ti), s. (freedom, exemption) *kbebasan, klpasan.*

Immure (im-mūr'), v. t. *kurong, pigrit,* (in prison) pnjarakan,* jelkan (E.).*

Immutability (im-mu-ta-bil'i-ti), s. *pri* tiada berobah.*

Immutable (im-mū'ta-bl), adj. *yang tiada dapat di-obahkan, tiada terobah, tiada berobah, ttap.*

Imp (imp), s. *anak setan (Ar. shaitān), see IMPISH.*

Impact (im'pākt), s. *larygaran, tmpohan.*

Impair (im-pār'), v. t. (make less) *kurangkan; (make worse) rosakkan; (make weak) lmahkan.*

Impale (im-pāl'), v. t. *sula (Sk.).*

Impalpable (im-pāl'pa-bl), adj. (cannot be felt) *tiada berrasa; (not corporeal) tiada berlmbaga.**

Impanel (im-pān'el), v. t. *daftar-kan (Ar.).*

Impart (im-part'), v. t. (give a share) *bhagikan; (communicate) bri, bri tahu, kasi tahu (B.).*

Impartial (im-par'shal), adj. *tiada chndrong, tiada brat sbalah, tiada sbalah-mnyblah, adil.*

Impartiality (im-par-shi-āl'i-ti), s. *k'adilan.*

Impassable (im-pas'a-bl), adj. *tiada dapat di-lalui.* tiada dapat di-jalani,* tiada terlintas,* ta'boleh jalan (B.): (too small to get through) tiada lulus.**

Impassioned (im-pāsh'und), adj. *bersunggoh-sunggoh hati.*

Impassive (im-pās'siv), adj. *tiada bperrasa'an.*

Impatience (im-pā'shens), s. *kkurangan sabar, panas darah, glisah,* priyus:* as below.*

Impatient (-shent), adj. (want of patience) *kurang sabar, panas darah; (restless) glisah,* blisah,* (fretful) priyus.**

Impeach (im-pēch'), v. t. (accuse) *tudoh:* (arraign) d'awa.*

Impeachment (-ment), s. *tudohan.* d'awa.*

Impeccable (im-pek'a-bl), adj. *tiada berdosa.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, u, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Impecunious (im-pe-kū'ni-us), adj. *tiada berwang, miskin, papa.**

Impede (im-pēd'), v. t. (keep back) *tahan; (obstruct) skat, sargkot, gndalakan* (Sk. kandala).*

Impediment (im-ped'i-ment), s. *gndala,* skatan, 'mpangan, sarykotan, aral* (Ar. 'aradl). Impediment in speech, telur, gagap,* gagok (B.).*

Impel (im-pel'), v. t. *tmpohkan, hurkan.**

Impend (im-pend'), v. i. *bergantong; see IMMINENT.*

Impenetrability (im-pen'e-tra-bil'i-ti), s. *pri tiada lut,* kbal; kalis,* as below.*

Impenetrable (-bl), adj. (to weapons) *yang tiada lut,* kbal; (to water) kalis.* (as a net) kdap,* (to persons) tiada terlintas.**

Impenitence (-i-tens), s. *hal tiada bertobat (Ar. taubat), hal tiada mnyal.*

Impenitent (-tent), adj. *tiada bertobat, tiada mnyal, dgil.*

Imperative (im-pēr'a-tiv), adj. (authoritative) *dryan kras; (obligatory) ta'dapat-tiada, wajib (Ar.), ferillu (Ar.), perlu (N.I.).*

Imperceptible (im-per-sep'ti-bl), adj. *tiada terlihat, tiada nampak, tiada di-rasa'i.*

Imperceptibly (-bli), adv. (slowly) *perlahan-lahan, plan-plan.*

Imperfect (im-per'fekt), adj. *tiada smpurna, kurang smpurna, blum smpurna, bantut, berchdra (Sk.), berchachat.*

Imperfection (im-per-fek'shun), s. *chdra (Sk.), chachat.*

Imperial (im-pēr'i-al), adj. *sultan (a), kraja'an.*

Imperial, s. *kumix.**

Imperil (im-pēr'il), v. t. *datangkan bahaya, bahayakan.*

Imperious (im-pēr'i-us), adj. *sombong, bsar hati.*

Imperishable (im-pēr'ish-a-bl), adj. *yang tiada rosak, yang tiada binasa, kkal, baka* (Ar. baqá').*

Impermeable (im-per'mi-a-bl), adj. *kalis,* kdap,* see IMPENETRABLE.*

Impersonal (-son-al), adj. *yang tiada k'ada'an sendiri.*

Impersonate (-āt), v. t. (endow with the form of a human being) *jлма (Sk.); (represent another person) srupa'i,* samari,* samarkan diri.**

Impertinent (-ti-nent), adj. (rude) *bongkak,* kurang ajar (B.), (as a child) mua.**

Imperturbable (im-per-ter'ba-bl), adj. *tiada terkacau, tiada tergrak hati-nya, sabar.*

Impervious (im-per'vi-us), adj. *kalis.**

Impetuous (im-pech'u-us), adj. (of the elements) *glora.* tmpoh; (of persons) panas darah.*

Impetus (im'pe-tus), s. *lajak, kua-sa lajak-nya.*

Impiety (im-pī'e-ti), s. *hal tiada beragama.*

Impinge (im-pinj'), v. i. *kna.*

Impious (im'pi-us), adj. *tiada beragama, tiada berbakti k-pada Allah.**

Impish (imp'ish), adj. *nakal, dajal, haprit (Ar. 'afrit).*

Implacable (im-plā'ka-bl), adj. *tiada terdamaikan.**

Implant (im-plant'), v. t. *tanam, bnam.*

Implement (im'ple-ment), s. *perkakas, alat (Ar.).*

Implicate (im'pli-kāt), v. t. (involve) *masok, champur, kusut; (as a third party) babit.*

Implication (-ka'shun), s. (state of being implicated) *pri* masok-champur; (as a third party) hal terbabit; (an implying, inference) hal mndatangkan, perkara yang di-datangkan; see INFER.*

Implicit (im-plis'it), adj. (implied) *terkandung*; (without doubt) *tgoh, yakin* (Ar.), *tiada shak* (Ar.).

Implied (im-plid'), adj. (included) *terkandung, yang masuk*.

Implore (im-plör'), v. t. *minta, mohonkan*.*

Imply (im-pli'), v. t. (contain by implication) *kandung*.

Impolite (im-po-lit'), adj. *kurang bhasa, kurang hormat, kurang adab* (Ar.), *biadab* (Pers.); (of speech) *kasar*.

Impoliteness (-nes), s. *kurang bhasa, etc.*, as above.

Impolitic (im-pol'i-tik), adj. (without a policy) *tiada bperaturan*; (unwise) *tiada berbudi*; (inexpedient) *tiada berfa'idah*.

Import (im-port'), v. t. (bring in) *bawa masuk*; (include, imply) *kandung*.

Import (im'port), s. (merchandise) *dagangan masuk*.* (intention, meaning) *maksud, arti, ma'na* (Ar.), *ma'na* (B.).

Importance (im-por'taus'), s. *kbratan, indah, mustahak* (Ar.). To add to one's own importance, *mahalkan diri*.

Important (-tant), adj. *brat, penting*.* *indah, mustahak* (Ar.), *bukan kpalary, bukan barary-barary*.* *bukan s-barary* (B.).

Importer (-ter), s. *yang mmbawa dagangan** *masuk* [barary (B.)].

Importunate (-tu-net). adj. *yang mregekek-regekek, chrewet*.

Importune (im'por-tün'), v. t. *regekek-regekek, dorgeng*.* *kehekek*.

Importunity (-i-ti). s. *dorgeng*.* *regekek-regekek, kehekek*.

Impose (im-pös'), v. t. (lay on, inflict) *letak, knakan, jatohkan*.

Impose, v. i. To impose on, impose upon, *tipu, perdayakan*.*

Imposing (-ing), adj. (impressive)

yang mnygrakkan hati; (in appearance) *sajak, hebat*.* *toa-pan* (B.) (Ch. *toā-pān*).

Imposition (im-po-zish'un), s. (act of imposing) *hal mnyakan, hal mltak*; (thing imposed) *tanggongan*; (punishment) *hukuman*; (exaction) *aniaya*; (imposture) *tipu-daya*.

Impossibility (im-pos-si-bil'i-ti), s. *mustahil* (Ar.).

Impossible (im-pos'si-bl), adj. *yang tiada boleh jadi, ta'dan*.* *mustahil* (Ar.); (as an exclamation) *mana boleh, masakan*.*

Impost (im'pöst), s. *chukai, bia* (N.I.).

Imposter (im-pos'ter), s. *pnipu*.

Imposture (im-pos'chur), s. *tipu-daya*.

Impotence (im'po-tens), s. (sexual) *mati puchok*; (weakness) *klmahan, letak*.*

Impotent (-tent), adj. (sexually) *mati puchok*; (weak) *letak*.* *tiada berkuasa*.

Impound (im-pownd'), v. t. *kurong, masuk paun* (E.).*

Impoverish (im-pov'er-ish), v. t. (make poor) *papakan*.* *kasi miskin* (B.); (exhaust the strength) *lmahkan*; (make land sterile) *kuruskan*.

Impracticable (im-präk'ti-ka-bl), adj. *yang tiada berlaku*.* *yang tiada jadi, mustahil* (Ar.).

Imprecate (im'pre-kät), v. t. *sumpahi, kutoki*.

Imprecation (-kä'shun), s. *sumpah, kutok, srupah*.* *sranah*.

Impregnable (im-preg'na-bl), adj. *tiada akan tewas*.* *tiada teralahkan*.*

Impregnate (-nät). v. t. (make pregnant) *buntingkan, hamilkan* (Ar.); (of fruit) *bri berbuah*; (infuse, imbue, fill) *pnohi, masoki*.

Impress (im-pres'), v. t. (imprint)

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort. sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

*chap, tkan chap, chitakkan;** (fix in the mind) *tanam, mtraikan;** (take by force, as sailors) *krahan.**

Impress (im'pres), s. *chap, bkas.*

Impression (im-presh'un), s. (stamp, mark) *chap, bkas;* (effect, influence) *bkas, grak'an;* (remembrance) *peringatan.* It left a strong impression on my mind, *termakan k-dalam hati saya.*

Impressive (im-pres'iv), adj. *yang menggrakkan hati.*

Imprimatur (im-pri-mā'ter), s. *izin menchapkan.*

Imprint (im-print'), v. t. *chapkan, mtraikan.**

Imprison (im-priz'n), v. t. (in gaol) *pnjarakan,* jelkan (E.);* (confine) *kurang, pigit,* sangkarkan.**

Imprisonment (-ment), s. *hal kena penjara,* hal kena jel (E.).*

Improbability (im-prob-a-bil'i-ti), s. *hal tiada di-nantikan, hal tiada di-harap.*

Improbable (im-prob'a-bl), adj. *yang tiada di-sangka, yang tiada di-harap, ta'boleh di-tunaikan.**

Impromptu (im-promp'tu), adj. *yang tiada di-sdiakan, serta-merta.*

Improper (im-prop'er), adj. (unfit) *tiada patut, tiada layak;* (unbecoming) *ta'smenggah.* chrobok.** *tiada snonoh;* (not suitable) *tiada s-rasi.*

Improperly (-li), adv. *tiada k-tahuan, tiada kruan.**

Impropriety (im-pro-pri'e-ti), s. (unsuitableness) *ta'stujuan, pri* yang tiada berstuju;* (that which is improper) *chrobok,* klakuan ta'snonoh.*

Improve (im-prōōv'), v. t. (make better) *baikki, molekkan, btulkan;* (amend) *pinda;** (utilize) *pakai, gunakan.*

Improve, v. i. (grow better) *jadi*

baik, bertambah baik;* (increase) *bertambah;* (advance) *maju,* jadi;* (in health) *baik, btah,* smboh.**

Improvement (-ment), s. *tambah-an, kmajuan.**

Improvvidence (im-prov'i-dens), s. *kurang chermat, kborosan.*

Improvident (-dent), adj. *ta'cher-mat, boros.*

Improvise (im'pro-vīz), v. i. (in verse) *berpantun.*

Impudence (im-prōō'dens), s. *kurang irgat, kurang jaga.*

Imprudent (-dent), adj. *kurang irgat, kurang jaga.*

Impudence (im'pu-dens), s. *bongkak,* slamba,* kurang malu;* as below.

Impudent (-dent), adj. (bold, impertinent) *bongkak;** (shameless, immodest) *slamba,* ta'bermalu, muka thal;* (as a child) *mua.**

Impugn (im-pūn'), v. t. *bantahi,* lawan kata.*

Impulse (im'puls), s. *grak'an.*

Impulsive (im-pul'siv), adj. *panas darah.*

Impunity (im-pū-ni-ti), s. *kbebas-an, hal tiada kena hukum.*

Impure (im-pūr'), adj. *tiada suci, kotor, chmar;** (ceremonially) *najis, haram (Ar. Harām);* (lewd) *chabol,* luchah.*

Impurity (-i-ti), s. *kchmaran,* kotor, najis, luchah;* as above.

Imputation (im-pū-tā'shun), s. (act of imputing) *hal mmbilangkan, hal mnarggorkan;* (charge) *tudohan,* tuksan,* chaj (E.) (B.).* To make a false imputation, *tukas.**

Impute (im-pūt'), v. t. (attribute, ascribe) *bilangkan;* (lay the responsibility on) *targgorkan.*

In (in), prep. *di, dalam, di dalam, k-dalam;* (among, between) *antara;* (with reference to time)

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

pada, dalam, as, pada musim hujan, in the rainy season; dalam tiga hari, in three days; (after certain verbs) akan, sama (B.), as percaya akan, to believe in; (of languages) digan, as, menulis digan bahasa Mlayu, to write in Malay; (when motion is implied) k-, as, pergi mandi k-kolam, to go and bathe in the pond. Inasmuch as, pada hal, sdary, sdargkan.* In that, sbab, sdary. In the distance, deri jauh. In the name of, digan nama.*

In, adv. *dalam, masok, ada. In and out, keluar masok, chlam-chlum.* To be in, ada, hadlir* (Ar. Hâdlir).*

Inability (in-a-bil'i-ti), s. *hal tiada tahu, hal tiada berdaya. hal tiada kuasa.*

Inaccessible (in-äk-ses'i-bl), adj. *yang tiada boleh di-hampiri,* yang tiada boleh di-dapati.*

Inaccuracy (in-äk'ku-ra-si), s. *pri* tiada betul; (error) kesalahan, silap (Ar. khilâf).*

Inaccurate (-ret), adj. *tiada betul, tiada sahîl* (Ar. sahit), salah, silap.*

Inaction (in-äk'shun), s. (absence of motion) *diam; (idleness) malas.*

Inactive (-tiv), adj. (inert) *tiada dapat bergerak, ta'boleh bergerak; (not industrious) kurang rajin, pygan,* pygegan (B.).*

Inadequacy (in-äd'e-kwa-si), s. *k-kurangan.*

Inadequate (-kwet), adj. *ta'chukop, ta'sampai, kurang, alang-alang,* tiada mmada'i,* tiada digan sperti-nya.*

Inadmissible (in-äd-mis'si-bl), adj. *tiada lulus,* tiada di-trima.*

Inadvertence (-vert-ens), s. *alpa,* lalai, kurang siasat (Ar.).*

Inadvertently (-ent-li), adv. *digan kurang ingat, digan alpa (Sk.).*

Inalienable (in-äl'yen-a-bl), adj. *yang tiada boleh di-jual, yang tiada boleh di-pindahkan.*

Inane (in-än'), adj. (void of sense) *sia-sia,* (useless) tiada berguna.*

Inanimate (in-än'i-met), adj. *tiada bernyawa, tiada bernafas.*

Inanition (in-a-nish'un), s. *khuloran.**

Inanity (in-än'i-ti), s. *sia-sia.**

Inappeasable (in-äp-pēz'a-bl), adj. *tiada dapat di-knyargkan.*

Inapplicable (in-äp'pli-ka-bl), adj. *tiada padan, tiada berpatutan, tiada kua, ta'staju.*

Inappreciable (in-äp-prē'shi-a-bl), adj. *yang tiada patut di-nilaikan,* terlalu kecil, sedikit sekali.*

Inapproachable (in-äp-prōch'a-bl), adj. *yang tiada boleh di-hampiri,* yang ta'boleh rapat (B.).*

Inappropriate (in-äp-prō'pri-et), adj. *tiada padan, tiada patut, tiada layak.*

Inaptitude (in-äp'ti-tūd), s. *pri* tiada paham, pri* kurang pandai.*

Inarticulate (in-ar-tik'u-let), adj. *klalut,* klelut,* telur.*

Inasmuch (in-az-much'), adv. followed by *as, pada hal, sdarg, sdargkan.**

Inattention (in-ät-ten'shun), s. *alpa (Sk.). lpa,* lalai.*

Inattentive (-tiv), adj. *alpa,* lalai,* kurang ingat, kurang jaga.*

Inaudible (in-aw'di-bl), adj. *tiada boleh di-dengar, tiada kdngaran.*

Inaugurate (-gū-rät), v. t. (invest with authority) *lantek,* (of kings) tabal (Ar.), nobat (Ar.); (initiate, begin) mula'i, ltakkan.*

Inauguration (-rā'shun), s. *lantek'an,* permula'an: as above.*

Inauspicious (in-aws-pish'us), adj. *sial, nahas* (Ar. nahas).*

Inborn (in'born), adj. *mbaka.*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, férry; íce, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Inbred (in'bred), adj. = inborn, q.v.
Incalculable (in-kāl'ku-la-bl), adj. *yang tiada ternilaikan,* tiada terhitorng, tiada tpermana'i,* tiada terhisabkan** (Ar. *Hisâb*).
Incandescence (in-kān-des'sens), *chahya puteh*.
Incandescent (-sent), adj. *berchahya puteh*.
Incantation (-tā'shun), s. *jampi, mantra* (Sk.).
Incapability (in-kā'pa-bil'i-ti), s. *hal tiada berkuasa, hal tiada boleh*.
Incapable (in-kā'pa-bl), adj. *tiada berkuasa, tiada boleh, ta'boleh, ta'dapat,* tiada paham*.
Incapacitate (in-ka-pās'i-tāt), v. t. (disable) *lmahkan, hilangkan kuasa; (disqualify) jadikan ta'layak, sbhlakkan, tolak*.
Incapacity (-i-ti), s. *hal tiada layak, hal tiada paham, hal kurang pandai*.
Incarcerate (in-kar'ser-āt) v. t. *pn-jarakan,* jelkan* (E.).
Incarnate (-net), adj. *yang mnjlma* (Sk.), *yang tlah* mnjadi manusia*.
Incarnate (-nāt), v. t. *jlma* (Sk.).
Incarnation (in-kar-nā'shun), s. *pnjlma'an* (Sk.).
Incense (in-kās') v. t. *salut,* sador.**
Incautious (in-kaw'shus), adj. *yang kurang ingat, kurang jaga, lalai*.
Incendiarism (in-sen'di-a-rizm), s. *hal mmbakar rumah dgn srgaja*.
Incendiary (-ri), adj. *yang srgaja mmbakar rumah*.
Incense (in'sens), s. (the odour) *bau-bauan; (the materials, mixed) dupa* (Sk.), *stanggi* (Sk. *astangga*); (benzoin) *kmnnyan*.
Incense, v. t. (perfume under a cover) *ukop,* (in the open) asapi,* asapkan*.
Incense (in-sens'), v. t. (make angry) *marahkan, gusari,* panaskan; see INFURIATE*.

Incensed (-senst'), adj. *marah, gusar.**
Incentive (in-sen'tiv), s. *prggrak,* grak hati*.
Inception (in-sep'shun), s. *permula'an, awal* (Ar.).
Incertitude (in-ser'ti-tūd), s. *shak* (Ar.), *wasangka* (Sk.).
Incessant (in-ses'sant), adj. *tiada berhenti, t'ada brenti* (B.), *tiada berputusan, sntiasa* (Sk.), *slalu*.
Incessantly (-li), adv. *sntiasa* (Sk.), *slalu, bertalu-talu,* berturut-turut, tiada bersla.** *Incessantly studying, tiada berchrai deri-pada blajar,* tkun blajar*.
Incest (in'sest), s. *sumbang.**
Incestuous (in-ses'chu-us), adj. *sumbang.**
Inch (inch). s. *inchi* (E.); (the breadth of a finger) *jari*. By inches. *beransur-ansur.**
Incident (in'si-dent), adj. (happening accidentally) *yang tiba-tiba jadi,* yang jadi dgn ta'srgaja; (appertaining to) bersabit dgn** (Ar. *thābit*), *berkna'an dgn*.
Incident, s. *perkara, hal*.
Incidental (in-si-den'tal), adj. *yang di-sambikan,* yang tiba-tiba.**
Incidentally (-li), adv. *sambil-mnyambil*.
Incinerate (in-sin'er-āt), v. t. *harguskan, jadikan abu*.
Incipient (in-sip'i-ent), adj. *yang baru mula'i, muda*.
Incise (in-siz'). v. t. (carve) *ukir.* (cut a gash) toreh, klar, rebak.**
Incision (in-siz'h'un), s. *toreh, klar, rebak.**
Incisive (in-sī'siv), adj. *tajam*.
Incisor (-zer), s. *gigi manis, gigi dpan*.
Incite (in-sīt'), v. t. (to help or accompany) *ajak, ajat* (B.); (to do something one does not do one's self) *asut, usot* (B.), *chochok*.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

achum, goda,** (in cock-fighting) *oja.**

Incitement (-ment), s. *asutan, usotan* (B.), *achuman.**

Inciter (-er), s. *prigasut, prigusot* (B.), *prigachum.**

Incivility (in-si-vil'i-ti), s. *kurang bhasa, biadab* (Pers.).

Inclemency (in-klem'en-si), s. (severity) *kkrasan;* (storminess) *glora.**

Inclement (-ent), adj. *kras, glora.**

Inclination (in-kli-nā'shun), s. *lenchorgan, serget, chondong, churaman,* as below; (of the mind) *hati, grak hati, chndrong.*

Incline (in-klīn') v. i. (deviate) *lenchong;* (of long objects, upwards) *jorgkit;* (downwards) *tundok;* (sideways) *serget, chondong, mering;* (of flat surfaces, upwards) *churam;* (downwards) *landai,* chndrong;* (sideways, as a deck) *imbal,* sendery,* serget;* (of the mind) *chndrong.*

Incline, v. t. *lenchorgan, jorgkitkan,* etc., as above.

Inclined (in-klīnd'), adj. (of the mind) *chndrong, brat hati;* (sloping) *churam.*

Inclose (in-klōz'), v. t. (within a ring) *lergkorg;* (surround) *kli-lingi;* (with troops) *kpori;* (confine, shut up) *kurong, kandang;* (by a fence) *pagarkan;* (with a covering) *tudong;* (with a wrapper) *burgkuskan, sampulkan,** (put in) *masokkan;* (slip in) *slit, sisip,** (wrap roughly) *bolot.*

Inclosure (in-klō'zhur), s. (inclosed space) *kandang;* (in a letter) *surat yang di-kmbarkan,* surat yang di-masokkan* (B.).

Include (in-klūd'), v. t. (contain) *kandang, muat.* To be included, *masok.*

Including (-ing), prep. *serta dngan.*

Inclusive (in-klū'siv), adj. *masok.*

Incognito (in-kog'ni-tō), adv. *dngan myamarkan diri.**

Incoherent (in-ko-hēr'ent), adj. *tiada berhuborg;* (logically) *tiada berstuju, tiada bperaturan;* (in speech) *klalut,* klelut,* mrapek* (B.).

Incombustible (in-kom-bus'ti-bl), adj. *tiada dapat di-makan api,* ta'boleh makan api* (B.).

Income (in'kum), s. (gain) *laba,* untong* (B.); (revenue) *hasil;* (receipts) *perolehan,* pndapatan;* (salary) *gaji.* Income tax, *chukai pncharian, wang hairan* (N.I.).

Incommensurable (in-kom-men'shur-a-bl), adj. *yang tiada boleh di-samakan.*

Incommensurate (-et), adj. *yang tiada sama dngan, yang bukan skdar* (Ar. qadar).*

Incommode (-mōd'), v. t. *susahi, garggu.**

Incommodious (-i-us), adj. *tiada snang, susah.*

Incommunicative (-mū'ni-ka-tiv), adj. *pndiam, ta'suka chakap* (B.).

Incomparable (in-kom'pa-ra-bl), adj. *tiada bertolok,* tiada berbanding,* tiada tara-nya, yang tiada dapat di-bandingkan.*

Incompatibility (in-kom-pāt-i-bil'i-ti), s. *pri* tiada berstuju.*

Incompatible (-pāt'i-bl), adj. *tiada berstuju, bersalahan.*

Incompetence (in-kom'pe-tens), s. *kpandaian alang-kpalary,* hal kurang pandai, kbbalan.*

Incompetent (-tent), adj. *kurang pandai, tiada paham, tiada kuasa.*

Incomplete (in-kom-plēt'), adj. *tiada smpurna, blum habis, tiada gnap, blum lrgkap, blum siap.*

Incomprehensible (in-kom'prehen'si-bl), adj. *tiada dapat di-ktahui,* tiada dapat di-nyatakan, ta'boleh mngerti* (B.).

Inconceivable (in-kon-sēv'a-bl),

āte, ask, ām, ānal, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ica, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, būrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- adj. *yang tiada masuk 'akal, mustahil* (Ar.), *tiada dapat di-sarg-ka.**
- Inconclusive** (-klū'siv), adj. *yang tiada memutuskan, yang blum slsai,* yang blum slise* (B.).
- Incongruity** (in-kong-grōō'i-ti), s. *pri* tiada berstuju.*
- Incongruous** (in-kong'groo-us), adj. *tiada berstuju, tiada berpatutan, tiada kna, bersliseh.**
- Inconsequent** (in-kon'se-kwent), adj. *tiada turut-mnurut.*
- Inconsiderable** (in-kon-sid'er-a-bl), adj. *alang-kpalang, alang-alang,* chuai.**
- Inconsiderate** (-et), adj. *tiada m-nimbang rasa.*
- Inconsistency** (-sis'ten-si), s. *pri* tiada berstuju; (absurdity) karut; (changeableness) linchah.**
- Inconsistent** (-tent), s. *tiada berstuju, tiada bersama'an, yang mnyalahi;* (fickle) tiada ttap.*
- Inconsolable** (-sōl'a-bl), adj. *tiada terhiburkan, gondah-gaulana,* ta'boleh kasi hibur* (B.).
- Inconspicuous** (-spik'u-us), adj. *kurang nampak, kurang kelihatan.*
- Inconstancy** (in-kon'stan-si), s. *pri* tiada tgoh, pri* tiada ttap, kbimbangan.*
- Instant** (-stant), adj. *tiada tgoh, ta'ttap, berobah-obah, linchah,* bimbang.*
- Inconsumable** (in-kon-sūm'a-bl), adj. *yang tiada di-blanjakan, yang ta'boleh di-makan api.*
- Incontestable** (-test'a-bl), adj. *yang tiada dapat di-bantahi,* yang tiada terlawan.*
- Incontinence** (in-kon'ti-nens), s. (of the passions) *luchah, gasang,** (of discharges) *baser.**
- Incontinent** (-nent), adj. (uncontrolled) *yang tiada tertahan; (unchaste) luchah, chabol,* gasang.**
- Incontrovertible** (-tro-ver'ti-bl),

- adj. *yang tiada dapat di-bantahi,* yang ta'boleh di-lawankan* (B.).
- Inconvenience** (in-kon-vē'ni-ens), s. *susah, garggu.**
- Inconvenience**, v. t. *susahi, garggu-kan.**
- Inconvenient** (-ent), adj. *ta'snang, susah.*
- Incorporate** (in-kor'por-āt), v. t. (combine) *satukan; (introduce into) masokkan; (blend) cham-pur; (make a legal body) jadikan imbaga.**
- Incorporeal** (in-kor-por'i-al), adj. *tiada berimbaga,* tiada bertuboh,* t'ada badan* (B.).
- Incorrect** (in-kör-rekt'), adj. *tiada betul, salah, silap* (Ar. *khilâf*), *tiada sah** (Ar. *sah*).
- Incorrigible** (in-kör'ri-ji-bl), adj. *tiada boleh di-baikki, ta'terajar.*
- Incorrupt** (in-kör-rup't'), adj. (not spoiled) *tiada rosak; (not depraved) bnar, suchi.*
- Incorruptible** (-i-bl), adj. (incapable of decay) *tiada jadi busok, ta'boleh hanchor; (not to be bribed) tiada makan suap.*
- Increase** (in-krēs'), v. i. (become more or greater) *tambah, bertambah, berbilang-banyak; (by growth) riap-riap,* (of disease) butan; (by generation) pridi,* berbiak,* mmbiak* (B.).
- Increase**, v. t. *tambah, tambahi,* tambahkan, bsarkan, banyakkan, lbehkan; (by adding) tokok; (a disease) bntankan.*
- Increase** (in'krēs), s. *tambahan, klebehan, tokok. Increase of salary, naik gaji.*
- Increasingly** (in-krēs'ing-li), adj. *bertambah-tambah.*
- Incredible** (in-kred'i-bl), adj. *tiada masuk 'akal, mustahil* (Ar.). It is incredible, *masakan,* mana boleh.*

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sörri; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürri; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Incredulity (in-kre-dū'li-ti), s. *shak* (Ar.), *wasargka* (Sk.).

Incredulous (in-kred'u-lus), adj. *yarg tiada percaya, shak hati* (Ar.).

Increment (in'kre-ment), s. *tambahan, tokok*.

Incriminate (in-krim'i-nāt), v. t. *tudoh,* d'awa*.

Incrust (in-krust'), v. t. (coat) *salut.** Incrusted with rust, *berkarat*. Incrusted with barnacles, *berkarang*. Incrusted with mud, *berlumor dryan lumpur*.

Incrustation (in-krus-tā'shun), s. (deposit) *kredak, kladak,** (of rice at the bottom of the cooking pot) *krak*.

Incubate (in'ku-bāt), v. i. *'ram,* kram, mrgramkan*.

Incubator (-bā-ter), s. *dapur p-nygram*.

Incubus (-bus), s. *pnindeh*.

Inculcate (in-kul'kāt), v. t. *ajar berularg-ularg.**

Inculpate (in-kul'pāt), v. t. *chlahan, salahkan;* (a third party) *habit*.

Incumbency (in-kum'ben-si), s. (that which is incumbent) *targ-gorgan, bban,** (possession of office) *pnjawatan.**

Incumbent (-bent), adj. (resting or imposed on) *mnindeh, tertarg-gorg atas;* (as a duty) *terwajib bagi* (Ar.).

Incumbent, s. *yarg mmgarg jawatan,* pnjawat.**

Incumbrance (-brans), s. (obstruction) *skatan, rembet,** (burden) *bban.**

Incur (in-ker'), v. t. *kna*. To incur a debt, *buat hutarg*.

Incurable (in-kūr'a-bl), adj. *tiada terobatkan, tiada akan smboh.**

Incursion (in-ker'shun), s. *pnyrarg-an,* larggaran*.

Indebt (in-det'), v. t. (bring into debt) *targgorgkan hutarg atas*.

Indebted (-ed), adj. *berhutarg;* (beholden) *berhutarg kaseh.**

Indecency (in-dē'sen-si), s. *klakuan tiada bermalu, etc., as below*.

Indecent (-sent), adj. *tiada bermalu, tiada snonoh;* (obscene) *chabol,* luchia, kotor* (B.); (of language) *charut*.

Indecision (in-de-sizh'un), s. *kbimbargan hati, hati ta'ttap*.

Indecisive (-sī'siv), adj. (not deciding) *yarg tiada slsaikan [slisekan* (B.)], *yarg tiada mmutuskan;* (hesitating) *bimbarg hati*.

Indecorous (in-dek'or-us), adj. *kurang bhasa, tiada patut, tiada snonoh, tiada smrygah,* chrobok.**

Indeed (in-dēd'), adv. *s-surggoh-nya, s-bnar-nya, surggoh, btul;* (not only so, but) *bahkan.**

Indefatigable (in-de-fāt'i-ga-bl), adj. *ta'tahu pnat, rajin*.

Indefeasible (-fē'zi-bl), adj. *tiada boleh di-batalkan, tiada boleh ditidakkan*.

Indefensible (-fen'si-bl), adj. (cannot be defended) *tiada terplihara,** (unjustifiable) *ta'boleh dibnarkan*.

Indefinite (in-def'i-nit), adj. (uncertain) *ta'tntu;* (unlimited) *tiada bperhingga'an.**

Indelible (in-del'i-bl), adj. *tiada terhapus,* ta'boleh hilarg*.

Indelicacy (-i-ka-si), s. *klakuan kurang bhasa, kkasaran, klakuan ta'snonoh*.

Indelicate (-i-ket), adj. *kurang bhasa, kasar, chrobok.**

Indemnification (in-dem-ni-fi-kā'shun), s. *pr,* mrygantikan rugi*.

Indemnify (in-dem'ni-fi), v. t. *gantikan rugi, sileh rugi.**

Indemnity (-ti), s. *gantian rugi, bayeran krugian;* (for murder) *bargun,* tbusan nyawa, diat* (Ar.).

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Indent (in-dent'), v. t. (notch) *sumbirkan, sombergkan* (B.); (dent) *lkokkan*; (bind by contract) *buat perjanjian dryan*; (order) *psan*.

Indent (in'dent), s. (order) *surat psan*.

Indentation (in-den-tā'shun), s. (in the edge of knife) *sumbirg, somberg* (B.); (notch) *takek, takok*;* (depression) *lkok*.

Indenture (in-den'chur), s. *surat perjanjian*.

Independence (in-de-pen'dens), s. *kbebasan, kmerdheka'an* (Sk.).

Independent (-dent), adj. (free) *bebas, lpas deri milek* (Ar.); (not subject) *tiada t'alok* (Ar.); (not relying on) *tiada bergantung kepada*.

Indescribable (-skrib'a-bl), adj. *tiada terprikan*;* *tiada tersifatkan*;* *ta'boleh di-katakan, jangan di-kata lagi*.

Indestructible (-struk'ti-bl), adj. *tiada boleh binasa, tiada boleh rosak*.

Indeterminable (-ter'mi-na-bl), adj. *tiada dapat di-ktahui*;* *tiada dapat di-hirggakan*.*

Indeterminate (-net), adj. *ta'tntu*.

Index (in'deks), s. (of a book) *fahrasat*;* (Ar. *fihrist*), *isi kitab, daftar* (Ar.); (that which points out) *pnunjukok*. Index finger, *jari tlunjukok*.

Index, v. t. *daftarkan* (Ar.).

India (in'di-a), *negri Hindi*;* *negri Kling*.

Indiarubber (-rub'ber), s. *gta, karet* (N.I.).

Indian (in'di-an), adj. *hindi*;* *hindustan*. Indian corn, *jagorg*. Indian file, *berddai-ddai*;* *berbuntut-buntut, berekor-ekor*. Indian hemp, *ganja*. Indian ink, *dawat china*;* *bak* (B.). (Ch.).

Indicate (in'di-kāt), v. t. (point out) *tunjukok*; (discover) *nyatakan*; (make known) *bri tahu*; (show) *tandakan*.

Indication (in-di-kā'shun), s. (act of pointing) *pr** *nyatakan*, etc., as above; (mark, token) *tanda, knyata'an, alamat* (Ar.).

Indicator (in'di-kā-ter), s. *per-tunjuk'an*; (pointer on a dial) *jarom, pnunjukok*.*

Indict (in-dit'), v. t. *tudoh*;* *d'awa*.

Indictment (-ment), s. *tudohan*;* *surat d'awa, per'dawa'an*.

Indifference (in-dif'fer-ens), s. *reran, alpa*;* *lalai*, as below.

Indifferent (-ent), adj. (unimportant) *reran, tiada brat*; (mediocre) *sdang, pertgahan*;* (impartial) *tiada sbalah-mnyalah*; (unconcerned) *alpa* (Sk.), *lalai, tiada pduli*.

Indigence (in'di-jens), s. *kpapa'an*;* *hal miskin*.

Indigenous (in-dij'e-nus), adj. *bneh*; (of people) *anak negri, ter-nak*.* *Durian bneh tanah Mlayu*, the durian is indigenous in Malaysia.

Indigent (in'di-jent), adj. *miskin, papa*.*

Indigestible (in-di-jest'i-bl), adj. *yary lambat hadlam* (Ar.), *yary lambat hanchor dalam prot, yary lambat siau* (Ch.) (B.).

Indigestion (in-di-jes'chun), s. *sakit ta'hadlam* (Ar.), *kurang cherna* (N.I.), *sakit ta'siau* (B.) (Ch); (causing a feeling of fullness) *snoh*;* *srgekak*;* (with pain) *snak*.

Indignant (in-dig'nant), adj. *gram, marah*.

Indignation (in-dig-nā'shun), s. *gram, marah*.

Indignity (in-dig'ni-ti), s. *arary di muka*;* *malu*.

Indigo (in'di-gō), s. *nila, tarom*.*

Indirect (in-di-rekt'), adj. (not direct) *tiada lurus*; (as roads) *mleykang, menyempang*; (not straightforward) *tiada tulus, pusir blit, terlindong*.*

Indirectly (-li), adv. *dengan terlingdang*,* *bukan trus-trang*.

Indiscreet (in-dis-krēt'), adj. *kurang sopan, kurang bijak, kurang budi*.

Indiscretion (-kresh'un), s. *kurang bijak, kurang budi*.

Indiscriminate (-krim'i-net), adj. *tiada pilih-milih, tiada timbang-mimbang, yang tiada mmbedakan*.

Indispensable (-pen'sa-bl), adj. *yang tiada boleh tidak, yang ta'boleh di-tinggalkan, wajib* (Ar.).

Indispose (-pōs'), v. t. (make unfit in health) *rintankan, lmahkan*; (render averse) *buat sgan*. *Indisposed to work, sgan bkerja*. *I feel indisposed, sahya ta'sdap badan, tulang sahya rntan*,* *sahya 'udzur* (Ar.).

Indisposition (-po-zish'un), s. *badan ta'sdap, sgan, as above*.

Indisputable (in-dis'pu-ta-bl), adj. *tiada dapat di-bantahi*.*

Indissoluble (-so-lu-bl), adj. (cannot be dissolved) *ta'boleh hanchor, ta'boleh lbur*; (of a union) *tgoh, ttap*.

Indistinct (in-dis-tingkt'), adj. (not clear) *kurang terang, kurang nyata, kabus*,* *klabot* (B.), *sagup*,* (confused) *rnchan*.*

Indistinguishable (-ting'gwish-a-bl), adj. *tiada dapat di-bedakan*.

Indite (in-dit'), v. t. *karang, rnchanakan*.*

Individual (in-di-vid'u-al), adj. (single) *tiap-tiap satu, tiap-tiap s-*; (distinctive) *masing-masing, berlainan*.*

Individual, s. *orang*.

Individuality (-āl'i-ti), s. (distinctive

character) *tabiat masing-masing*; (personality) *ujud** (Ar. *wujud*).

Individually (-li), adv. (separately) *masing-masing*.

Indivisible (-viz'i-bl), adj. *yang tiada terbhagi, tiada dapat di-chraikan, ta'boleh bhagi* (B.); (of numbers) *ta'habis di-bhagi*.

Indoctrinate (in-dok'tri-nāt), v. t. *ajar, ajari*.

Indolence (in'do-lens), s. *malas, chulas*,* *lmalasan*.

Indolent (-lent), adj. *malas, chulas*,* *brat tulang*.

Indomitable (in-dom'i-ta-bl), adj. *yang tiada tertahan, yang tiada tertundokkan*.

Indoor (in'dōr), adj. *di rumah, dalam rumah*.

Indoors (in'dōrz), adv. *di rumah, dalam rumah*.

Indorse (in-dors'), v. t. (write on the back) *tulis di blakang*; (sanction, approve) *bnarkan, izinkan*,* *akui*,* *akukan* (B.).

Indorsement (-ment), s. (signature) *tanda tangan*; (approval) *kbnaran, pgakuan*.

Indubitable (in-dū'bi-ta-bl), adj. *tnntu, nyata, surygo, tiada shak lagi*.*

Induce (in-dūs'), v. t. (to do what one does one's self) *ajak, ajat* (B.); (to do what one does not do) *asut, usot* (B.), *achum*,* (by persuasion) *pujuk*; (effect, cause) *datangkan, bawa*.

Inducement (-ment), s. *ajak'an, asutan, usotan* (B.), *pujok'an, bawa'an*.*

Induct (in-dukt'), v. t. *masokkan, bri masok, hadapkan*.

Induction (in-duk'shun), s. (introduction) *hal mmbri masok*; (in reasoning) *pri mngambil 'ibarat* (Ar.). Electric induction, *kuasa*

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

*elektrik yang di-sabkan oleh kuasa dalam lain kawat.**

Inductive (-tiv), adj. *yang membawa, yang mndatangkan, yang mybabkan.**

Indue (in-dū'), v. t. *lgkapkan,* pakai.*

Indulge (in-dulj'), v. t. *manjakan, bri muka, kasi muka (B.), kasi hati (B.).*

Indulgence (in-dul'gens), s. *pri* mmanjakan; (R. C.) ampun, klpasan deri-pada seksa.*

Indulgent (-gent), adj. *yang mmanjakan.*

Indurate (in'du-rāt), v. t. *kraskan, tgarkan,**

Induration (-rā'shun), s. *kkrasan, ktgaran.**

Industrial (in-dus'tri-al), adj. *per-tukaryan.*

Industrious (-us), adj. *rajin, ber-usaha (Sk.).*

Industry (in'dus-tri), s. *usaha (Sk.), krajinan; (branch of trade) pertukaryan.*

Inebriate (in-ē'bri-āt), v. t. *mabokkan.*

Inebriate (-et), s. *pmabok.*

Ineffable (in-ē'fa-bl), adj. *yang tiada terkatakan, ta'boleh chakap (B.).*

Ineffaceable (in-ef-fās'a-bl), adj. *yang tiada terhapus,* ta'boleh hilarg.*

Ineffective (-fek'tiv), adj. (not effective) *tiada hasil,* tiada jaya,* ta'boleh jadi (B.); (useless) tiada berguna, sia-sia.**

Ineffectual (-chu-al), adj. *sia-sia,* tiada myampaikan; see EFFECT.*

Inefficacious (-fi-kā'shus), adj. *tiada hasil,* tiada jaya,* tiada kuasa, tiada berkehasiat.*

Inefficiency (-fish'en-si), s. *pri tiada hasil,* pri kurang pandai.*

Inefficient (-ent), adj. = INEFFICACIOUS, q. v.; (not able to do his

work) *tiada layak, kurang pandai.*

Inelastic (in-e-las'tik), adj. *tiada knyal,* tiada mnganjat,* mati.*

Inelegant (in-el'e-gant), adj. *kurang elok, kurang chantek.*

Ineligible (-i-ji-bl), adj. *yang ta'boleh di-pileh.*

Inept (in-ept'), adj. *ta'patut, ta'layak, sia-sia.**

Inequality (in-ē-kwol'i-ti), s. *pri tiada sama; (want of levelness) lkak-lkok; (changeableness) perobahan.*

Ineradicable (-rād'i-ka-bl), adj. *tiada terchabot.*

Inert (in-ert'), adj. (with no power of motion) *tiada dapat bergrak, brat; (sluggish, indolent) pyngan, pyegan (B.), lgai.**

Inertia (in-er'shi-a), s. *tgun.**

Inestimable (-es'ti-ma-bl), adj. *tiada terprikan,* tiada ternilai-kan,* tiada terhergakan.*

Inevitable (-ev'i-ta-bl), adj. *yang tiada dapat di-elakkan, ta'boleh di-elakkan.*

Inevitably (-bli), adv. *nschaya,* ta'dapat tiada, ta'boleh tidak, msti.*

Inexcusable (-eks-kūz'a-bl), adj. *ta'boleh di-ampunkan, tiada dapat di-mahapkan (Ar. ma'āf).*

Inexhaustible (-awst'i-bl), adj. *tiada terhabis.*

Inexorable (in-eks'or-a-bl), adj. *yang ta'makan pujok, kras hati.*

Inexpedient (in-eks-pē'di-ent), adj. *tiada patut, tiada berfa'idah.*

Inexperience (-pēr'i-ens) s. *kurang biasa, kurang mahir* (Ar. māhir).*

Inexperienced (-enst), adj. *kurang biasa, kurang mahir (Ar.), blum tahu.*

Inexpert (-pert'), adj. *blum pandai, blum ahli (Ar.), blum pakar,* blum paka (B.).*

Inexpiable (-eks-pi-a-bl), adj. *yang tiada boleh di-damaikan,* (of*

crimes) *yang tiada terbayer hutangnya*.

Inexplicable (-pli-ka-bl), adj. *ta' boleh di-trangkan, ta' boleh di-artikan, heran* (Ar. *Hairân*), 'aja'ib (Ar.).

Inexpressible (-eks-pres'i-bl), adj. *yang tiada terkatakan, yang tiada terprikan.**

Inextinguishable (-ting'gwish-a-bl), adj. (of fire) *tiada terpadamkan; (of desire) tiada terpuaskan.*

Inextricable (-eks'tri-ka-bl), adj. *yang tiada terurai.* yang tiada ter-orak,* tiada dapat di-lpaskan.*

Infallibility (in-fäl-li-bil'i-ti), s. *pri tiada boleh salah, etc., as below; (certainty) kntnuan.*

Infallible (in-fäl-li-bl), adj. (not fallible) *tiada boleh salah, tiada boleh ssat: (sure, indubitable) tntu, yang tiada shak lagi* (Ar.).

Infallibly (-bli), adv. *tntu.*

Infamous (in'fa-mus), adj. (of bad report) *bernama busok, bernama jahat; (scandalous) kji.**

Infamy (-mi), s. *nama jahat, kji,* kkhjan,* kchla'an.*

Infancy (in'fan-si), s. *masa kanak-kanak,* masa kchil,* tempo kchik* (B.).

Infant (-fant), s. *kanak-kanak, anak kchik* (B.).

Infanticide (in-fän'ti-sid), s. *pm-bunuhan kanak-kanak.*

Infantile (in'fan-til), adj. *budak-budak, kbudak-budak'an.**

Infantry (-tri), s. *soldado berjalan kaki.*

Infatuate (in-fäch'u-ät), v. t. *bo-dohkan. To be infatuated, mn-jadi gila-brahi.* To be infatuated with a woman, gilakan prempuan.*

Infatuation (-ä'shun), s. *kbodohan, gila-brahi,* 'ashik* (Ar.).

Infect (in-fekt'), v. t. (with disease) *jangkit, jangkitkan, jangket* (B.). *To be infected (by disease), kna*

jangkit; (by bad influences) terkna, rosak.

Infection (in-fek'shun), s. *pnjangkitan; (magical evil influence) badi, sampok; (epidemic) sam-par, hawar.*

Infectious (-shus), adj. *yang berjangkit, yang mlarat.*

Infelicitous (in-fe-lis'i-tus), adj. *tiada berbhagia,* (inappropriate) tiada patut.*

Infelicity (-ti), s. *ksusahan, k-malangan.*

Infer (in-fer'), v. t. *datangkan fikiran, ambil timbangan, sangka sbab perkara yang sudah jadi, timbang.*

Inference (in'fer-ens), s. *timbang-an, kputusan.*

Inferior (in-fēr'i-er), adj. (in place) *di bawah; (in rank) kurang pangkat; (in excellence) kurang baik.*

Inferior, s. *orang pangkat di bawah.*

Inferiority (-ör'i-ti), s. *kkurangan.*

Infernal (in-fer'nal), adj. *nraka (a), isi nraka, noraka punya* (B.).

Infest (in-fest'), v. t. *susahi, pnohi, krumuni,* (to repletion) tumpat,* (of insects) urong.**

Infidel (in'fi-del), adj. *tiada beriman,* kafir* (Ar.), *tiada perchaya Tuhan Allah* (B.).

Infidel, s. *orang kafir* (Ar. kâfir).*

Infidelity (-del'i-ti), s. (want of religious faith) *hal tiada beragama, hal tiada beriman,* (un-faithfulness) hal tiada kperchaya'an, hal tiada stia* (Sk.), *khianat* (Ar.).

Infinite (in'fi-nit), adj. *tiada bperhingga'an,* tiada berhad* (Ar.), *amat srgat,* terlalu srgat.*

Infinitesimal (-i-tes'i-mal), adj. *teramat kchil,* teramat halus,* terlalu halus.*

Infinitude (in-fin'i-tüd), s. (boundless number) *ksangatan.*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ève, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Infinity (-ti), s. *pri tiada bperhing-ga'an*,* *azal* (Ar.).

Infirm (in-ferm'), adj. (of body) *lmah*, *lteh*, *ntan*, *lmah smargat*, *lmbot smargat* (B.), *'udzur* (Ar.), *dla'if* (Ar.); (irresolute) *bim-bary*; (not stable) *ta'ttap*.

Infirmity (-a-ri), s. *rumah sakit*.

Infirmity (-i-ti), s. *klmahan*, *ntan*.
See INFIRM.

Inflame (in-flām'), v. t. *nyalakan*, *galakkan*; (enrage) *gusarkan*.
To be inflamed (of the eye), *ba-kop*;* (as a boil) *merah*.

Inflammable (-flām'ma-bl), adj. *yang boleh myala*, *yang lkas myala*; (irascible) *prigus*.*

Inflammation (-flam-mā'shun), s. (of anger) *radang*; (redness) *me-rah*.

Inflammatory (in-flām'ma-tor-i), adj. (irritating, exciting) *yang mygusarkan*,* *yang myghuru-hara-kan*,* (of disease) *yang mradang*.

Inflate (in-flāt'), v. t. *kmborykan*, *glmborykan*.

Inflated (-ed), adj. *kmbory*; (of the stomach) *bunchit*; (with pride) *sombory*.

Inflation (-flā'shun), s. *pri kmbory*, etc., as above.

Inflection (-flek'shun), s. (of the voice) *perubahan suara*; (Gram.) *perubahan perkata'an*, *saraf* (Ar.), *tasrif** (Ar. *tasrif*).

Inflexibility (-fleks-i-bil'i-ti), s. *k-tgaran*,* *ktgohan*, etc., as below.

Inflexible (-fleks'i-bl), adj. (stiff) *kaku*, *tgar*,* (firm) *tgoh*, *kukoh*,* (unalterable) *tiada tergrak*, *tiada berubah*, *ttap*.

Inflict (in-flikt'), v. t. (cause) *da-tarykan*; (lay on) *ltakkan*; usually expressed by *kan*, as, *lukakan*, to inflict a wound, *seksakan*, to inflict punishment.

Infliction (-flik'shun), s. *hal mn-*

datarykan, *hal mltakkan*, as above; (calamity) *kmalargan*.

Influence (in'flū-ens), s. *kuasa*, *grak*; (good) *berkat*; (evil) *badi*, *imbasan*,* (royal, either good or bad) *daulat* (Ar.).

Influence, v. t. *grakkan*, *ba'wa*, *ajak*, *asut*, *usot* (B.), see INDUCE.

Influential (-en'shal), adj. *ber-kuasa*.

Influenza (-za), s. *dmam slsma*.

Influx (in'fluks), s. (of water or light) *panchutan*,* (of persons) *kdatargan*, *kmasok'an*.

Infold (in-föld'), v. t. *balut*, *bbat*, *bungkus*, *barut*, *bolot*.

Inform (in-form'), v. t. *bri tahu*, *m'alumkan* (Ar.), *khabarkan*, *wertakan*,* *ajar*, *kasi tahu* (B.).

Informal (-al), adj. (without cere-mony) *tiada bperaturan*, *tada pakai* 'adat (B.).

Informant (-ant), s. *pmbri tahu*, *pmbrita*.*

Information (in-for-mā'shun), s. *khabar*, *bita*,* *werta** (Sk. *warta*), *perm'aluman* (Ar.).

Informer (in-form'er), s. *pnd'awa*, *pnudoh*,* (employed by police) *pama*,* *ampama** (E.), *tahua* (B.) (Ch. *thau-á*), *prgakap*,* *han-tu*.

Infraction (-frāk'shun), s. *langgar-an*.

Infringe (in-frinj'), v. t. *langgar*, *lawan*, *lahui*.*

Infringement (-ment), s. *langgar-an*.

Infuriate (in-fūr'i-āt), v. t. *gusar-kan*,* *berargkan*,* *gmberakan*.*

Infuse (in-fūz'), v. t. (pour in) *tuargkan*, *churahkan*; (instil, in-troduce) *masokkan*, *pnohkan*; (steep in water) *rndam*, *sdoh*.*

Infusible (-i-bl), adj. *tiada terlbur*.

Infusion (-fū'zhun), s. (act of in-fusing) *pri mnuarykan*, etc., see INFUSE; (that which is infused)

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connēct, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- sdoan*,* *rndaman*; (liquid extract) *ayer*.
- Ingathering** (in'gāth-er-ing), s. (harvest) *pnuaian*,* *prgtaman*.*
- Ingenious** (in-jēn'yus), adj. (skilful) *pandai*, *pantas*, *ber'akal*, *ta-jam 'akal*; (shrewd) *cherdek*.
- Ingenuity** (in-je-nū'i-ti), s. *kpan-tasan*, *kpandaian*, *'akal*, *cherdek*.
- Ingenuous** (-jen'u-us), adj. (noble) *barysawan*,* *berbarysa*, *mulia*; (upright) *tulus hati*; (without dissimulation) *puteh hati*, *trus hati*, *hati btul* (B.).
- Inglorious** (-glōr'i-us), adj. (obscure) *tiada mulia*, *rndah*; (shameful) *hina*.
- Ingot** (in'got), s. (of tin) *jongkong*,* *bata*.*
- Ingraft** (in-graft'), v. t. *charkkokkan*.*
- Ingrain** (in-grān'), v. t. (with dirt) *lumor*; (of moral qualities) *tanam*.
- Ingratiate** (-grā'shi-āt), v. t. *perknankan*.
- Ingratitude** (-grāt'i-tūd), s. *pri tiada mnrima kaseh*, *pri tiada mnryngkan budi*, *pri mnghilangkan baik orang*, *bo-jinchery* (B.) (Ch.).
- Ingredient** (-grē'di-ent), s. (component part) *bhagian*; (materials collected) *ramu-ramuan*,* *awas** (W.), *prawis*,* (of a medical prescription) *mpah*. The principal ingredient, *dasar*.*
- Ingress** (in'gres), s. (act of entering) *pri masok*; (liberty to enter) *izin masok*.
- Ingrowing** (in'grō-ing), adj. *Ingrowing nail*, *kuku mnchngkam*.*
- Ingulf** (in-gulf'), v. t. *tlan*.
- Inhabit** (in-hāb'it), v. t. *diami*,* *dudoki*,* *tinggal* (B.).
- Inhabitable** (-a-bl), adj. *tiada terdiami*,* *ta'boleh di-dudoki*,* *ta'boleh tinggal* (B.).

- Inhabitant** (-ant), s. *isi*, *as*, *isi rumah*, *isi negri*.
- Inhale** (in-hāl'), v. t. *tarek nafas*, *hisap*, *sdut*.*
- Inharmonious** (in-har-mō'ni-us), adj. *tiada berstuju*, *mergut*,* *jarg-gal*,* *sumbarg*.*
- Inhere** (in-hēr'), v. i. (stick in) *lkat*; (be fixed) *sangkot*.
- Inherent** (-ent), adj. (permanently existing) *memarg*; (innate) *tertanam*, *tersangkot*.
- Inherit** (-hēr'it), v. t. *psaka'i*,* *mileki* (Ar.), *warisi* (Ar. *wārith*), *dapat psaka* (B.).
- Inheritance** (-ans), s. *psaka*, *pusaka*, *saka-baka*,* *baka*.*
- Inheritor** (-er), s. *waris* (Ar. *wārith*).
- Inhibit** (-hib'it), v. t. (hold back) *tahankan*, *tgakkan*; (forbid) *larangkan*.
- Inhospitable** (-hos'pi-ta-bl), adj. *yarg ta'suka mnjamu*,* *tiada berbudi*; (of places) *tiada tmpat bertdoh*.
- Inhuman** (-hū'man), adj. *brgis*, *ganas*,* *tiada mnaroh kasehan*.
- Inhumanity** (-hū-mān'i-ti), s. *kbrgyisan*.
- Inhume** (in-hūm'), v. t. *tanam*, *kuburkan*.
- Inimical** (in-im'i-kal), adj. *berstru*,* *bermusoh*, *mlawan*, *mlanggar*.
- Inimitable** (-ta-bl), adj. *tiada tertiru*,* *yarg tiada dapat di-turut*, *tiada berbanding*, *tiada bertolok*.*
- Iniquitous** (in-ik'wi-tus), adj. *jahat*, *amat jahat*,* *jahat skali*.
- Iniquity** (-ti), s. *kjahatan*, *dosa*.
- Initial** (in-ish'al), adj. *mula-mula*, *yarg pertama*, *kpala*, *awal* (Ar.).
- Initial**, s. *huruf yarg pertama*,* *huruf mryganti nama*.*
- Initiate** (-i-āt), v. t. (commence) *mula'i*, *mulai* (B.); (instruct)

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- ajar, ajari*; (confer membership) *masokkan*.
- Initiation** (-ā'shun), s. *permula'an, pigajaran, pri mmasokkan*, as above.
- Initiative** (-a-tiv), s. (first step) *langkah permula'an*.
- Inject** (in-jekt'), v. t. *bomba k-dalam, masokkan*.
- Injection** (-jek'shun), s. (act of injecting) *hal mmbomba k-dalam*; (thing injected) *barang yang dibombakan*.
- Injudicious** (-ju-dish'us), adj. *tiada timbang-mnimbang, kurang budi, kurang bijak*.
- Injunction** (-jungk'shun), s. (command) *hukum, perintah*; (preventive) *tgahan*.
- Injure** (in'jur), v. t. *rosakkan, chachatkan, chdrakan* (Sk.), *bncanakan, bri mudlarat* (Ar.); (wound) *lukakan*; (slander) *busokkan, jahatkan*.
- Injurious** (in-jūr'i-us), adj. *yang mrosakkan, berbncana, yang mmbri mudlarat* (Ar.).
- Injury** (in'jur-i), s. *krosak'an, chdra* (Sk.), *bncana, chachat, mudlarat* (Ar.); (wound) *luka*.
- Injustice** (in-jus'tis), s. *aniaya, tlalim* (Ar.).
- Ink** (ingk), s. *dawat* (Ar.), *tinta* (Port.).
- Ink**. v. t. *lumorkan dngan dawat*.
- Inkling** (ingk'ling), s. *isarat* (Ar. *ishârat*).
- Inkstand** (-ständ), s. *tmplat dawat*,* *bkas dawat*,* *tmplat tinta*.
- Inky** (-i), adj. *hitam lgam*.
- Inlaid** (in-lād'), adj. *bertatahkan*,* *bersndikan*,* *di-tanam* (B.).
- Inland** (in'land), adj. (upcountry) *ulu*; (as opposed to on the sea) *di darat*.
- Inlay** (in-lā'), v. t. *sndikan*,* *tanam* (B.).
- Inlet** (in'let), s. (place of entrance) *pintu*; (in the shore) *tlok*; (small) *suak*.*
- Inmate** (in'māt), s. *orang isi*,* *orang yang mumpang*.
- Inmost** (in'mōst), adj. *yang dalam skali*.
- Inn** (in), s. *rumah tumpangan, rumah makan, hotel* (E.).
- Innate** (in-nāt'), adj. (inborn) *saka-baka*,* (inherent) *tertanam*.
- Inner** (in'ner), adj. (interior) *dalam, sbah dalam*; (pertaining to the spirit) *batin** (Ar. *bâtin*).
- Innermost** (-mōst), adj. *yang dalam skali*.
- Innings** (in'ningz), s. *giliran*.*
- Innocence** (in'no-sens), s. (freedom from sin or guilt) *hal tiada berdosa, ksuchian, ktulusan*; (simplicity, silliness) *kbualan*.
- Innocent** (-sent), adj. *tiada berdosa, tiada bersalah, tulus hati*.
- Innocuous** (in-nok'u-us), adj. *yang tiada mmbri bncana, tiada mmbri mudlarat* (Ar.).
- Innovation** (in-no-vā'shun), s. *perkara bharu*.
- Innuendo** (in-nū-en'dō), s. *sindir-an*.
- Innumerable** (-nū'mer-a-bl), adj. *tiada terhitung, tiada tpermna'i*,* *tiada terhisabkan** (Ar. *Hisâb*).
- Inoculate** (-ok'u-lāt), v. t. *tanam chachar atau lain pyakit, jargkitkan*.
- Inodorous** (-ō'der-us), adj. *tiada berbau*.
- Inoffensive** (-of-fen'siv), adj. *yang tiada myusahi, yang tiada mmbri bncana, yang tiada mndatangkan mudlarat* (Ar.).
- Inoperative** (-op'er-a-tiv), adj. *yang tiada berlaku*,* *yang tiada jaya*,* *yang ta'boleh jadi* (B.).
- Inopportune** (-op'por-tūn), adj. *yang bukan ktika-nya, salah waktu, ta'snang*.
- Inordinate** (-or'di-net), adj. *tiada*

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, bûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

bperhinga'an,* terlalu sargat, terlampau, terlampun (B.).

Inorganic (-ōr-gān'ik), adj. tiada bernyawa, tiada hidop, tiada tumboh.

Inquest (in'kwest), s. siasat* derihal kematian [preksa (B.)].

Inquire (in-kwīr'), v. i. (ask a question) tanya; (make an examination) preksa, siasat (Ar.), slidek,* tafahus* (Ar. tafahhus); (secretly) risek.

Inquirer (-er), s. yang mnanya, p-nanya, pmereksa, pnylidek,* pnyiasat (Ar.).

Inquiry (-i), s. pertanya'an, pmereksa'an, siasat (Ar.), pnylidekan.*

Inquisition (in-kwi-zish'un), s. (inquiry) see above; (R. C.) majlis yang nyiasat* dan nyekasakan orang yang bukan Katolik.

Inquisitive (-kwiz'i-tiv), adj. yang suka nnylidek,* yang pdulikan hal orang.

Inquisitor (-ter), s. sidang* majlis "inquisition," q. v.

Inquisitorial (-tōr'i-al), adj. yang nyiasat* dgan kras [preksa (B.)].

Inroad (in'rōd), s. pnyrangan,* larggaran musuh.

Insalubrious (in-sa-lū'bri-us), adj. tiada mmbri sehat.

Insane (in-sān'), adj. (mad) gila; (deranged in mind) sasar, tiada siuman.*

Insanity (-sān'i-ti), s. gila, k-sasaran.

Insatiable (-sā'shi-a-bl), adj. ta'puas, ta'boleh knnyang, slak.*

Inscribe (in-skrib'), v. t. (engrave) ukir,* lukis; (mark with letters) tulis.

Inscription (-skrip'shun), s. ukiran,* lukisan, tulisan.

Inscrutable (-skrōō'ta-bl), s. tiada terslidek,* ghaib (Ar.).

Insect (in'sekt), s. ulat dan binatang kchil-kchil, srangga (Sk.).

Insecure (in-se-kūr'), adj. (not secure) tiada kukoh,* tiada tgoh; (unstable) tiada ttap; (not safe) tiada selamat, berbahaya; (tied or fixed too loose) chopol.*

Insecurity (-i-ti), s. pri tiada kukoh,* etc., as above; (danger) bahaya.

Insensibility (-sen-si-bil'i-ti), s. pri tiada khabarkan diri,* hal tiada sadar, pergsan.

Insensible (-sen'si-bl), adj. (devoid of feeling) tiada berrasa; (unconscious) pergsan, tiada sadar, tiada khabarkan diri,* (as in epilepsy) slap,* (for a short time) hilang smargat.

Insensibly (-bli), adv. (imperceptibly) perlahan-lahan, plan-plan.

Insensitive (in-sen'si-tiv), adj. sbar, lali.* See NUMB.

Inseparable (-sep'er-a-bl), adj. yang ta'boleh di-chraikan.

Insert (in-sert'), v. t. (put in) masokkan; (slip in between two surfaces) slit, sisip.*

Insertion (-ser'shun), s. (act of inserting) pri mmasokkan; (lace) pita (Port.).

Inside (in'sid'), prep. dalam, di dalam.

Inside, adj. dalam, yang sbalah dalam.

Inside, s. sbalah dalam.

Insidious (in-sid'i-us) adj. (lying in wait) yang mngndap, yang mngadang; (deceitful) pnipu; (treacherous) khianat (Ar.); (concealed, hidden) sulit.*

Insight (in'sit), s. (perception) prgertian, prgtahuan.

Insignia (in-sig'ni-a), s. tanda kbsaran, tanda jawatan,* (royal) alat kraja'an (Ar.).

Insignificant (-sig-nif'i-kant), adj. (meaningless) tiada berarti; (un-

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

important) *alang-kpalang, rergan, sia-sia*;* (mean) *hina, terhina*.

Insincere (-sin-sēr'), adj. *tiada tulus, pura-pura*,* muka-muka, dusta,* munafik (Ar.).

Insincerity (-sēr'i-ti), s. *pura-pura*,* muka-muka.

Insinuate (-sin'u-āt), v. i. (flow gently in) *srap*;* (ingratiate one's self) *chumbu*,* *lecheh*.*

Insinuate, v. t. *masokkan perlahan-lahan, masokkan plan-plan, tlapan*;* (hint) *sindiri*.

Insinuation (-sin-u-ā'shun), s. *chumbuan*,* *sindiran*, as above.

Insipid (-sip'id), adj. *tawar, tawar-hebir*,* *tawar-mryambar* (B.), *payau, champah*.*

Insist (in-sist'), v. i. (be persistent) *bersurggoh-surggoh hati, berkuatkuat*; (urge others) *paksa, gagahi*;* (by punishment) *dra*.*

Insolence (in'so-lens), s. *somborg, chongkak, purgah*,* *borgkak*;* as below.

Insolent (-lent), adj. (haughty) *somborg, chongkak, purgah*;* (disrespectful to superiors) *borgkak*,* *kurang ajar*; (brazen faced) *muka slamba, imul*.*

Insoluble (in-sol'u-bl), adj. *tiada hanchur*.

Insolvency (-ven-si), s. *pri tiada terbayar hutang*.

Insolvent (-vent), adj. *yang tiada dapat mmbayar hutang-nya*.

Insomnia (-som'ni-a), s. *pyakit ta'tidor*.

Insomuch (in'so-much'), adv. *s-hingga*,* *sampai*.

Inspect (in-spekt'), v. t. (look on, scrutinize) *lihati, belek, tatap*,* *perhatikan*; (examine) *preksa, slidek*,* *siasat* (Ar.).

Inspection (-spek'shun), s. *pmreksa'an, pri mlihati*, etc., as above.

Inspector (-ter), s. *pmreksa, pnylidek*,* *pnjiasat* (Ar.), *natlir* (Ar.), *inspekter* (E.). Inspector of police, *mryu* (Port.), *brinya* (B.). Inspector of schools, *pmreksa sekolah*.

Inspiration (-spi-rā'shun), s. (drawing breath) *tarek nafas*; (divine influence) *ilham* (Ar.); (a higher form) *wahi** (Ar. *waḥyū*).

Inspire (in-spir'), v. t. (infuse into the mind) *datangkan*; (super-naturally) *ilhamkan* (Ar.), *wahikan* (Ar.). To inspire courage, *perrangsangkan*,* *branikan*. To inspire confidence, *datangkan kperchaya'an*.

Inspirit (-spir'it), v. t. (animate) *hidopkan, bangkitkan*; (encourage) *bri hati, branikan, perrangsangkan*.*

Instability (in'sta-bil'i-ti), s. *pri tiada tgoh, tiada ttap*; (of character) *rncham*,* *linchah*,* *hal tiada ttap*.

Install (in-stawl'), v. t. (set in a seat) *dudokkan*; (place of office) *glarkan, lantek*;* (of kings) *tabalkan** (Ar. *tabal*), *nobatkan** (Ar. *naubat*).

Installation (in'stol-lā'shun), s. *glaran, lantek'an*.*

Instalment (in-stawl'ment), s. *pm-bayeran sdikit-sdikit*; (fixed portion) *ansuran*; (irregular) *unchit*.*

Instance (in'stans), s. (solicitation) *perminta'an*; (time, occasion) *kali*; (illustrative case) *perkara*. For instance, *umpama-nya, mesal-nya* (Ar. *mithal*).

Instance, v. t. *umpamakan, mesalkan* (Ar. *mithal*).

Instant (-stant), adj. (urgent) *tkun, yakin* (Ar.), *ta'at* (Ar.); (without delay) *sgra, bargat*.*

Instant, s. *s-kjap, s-kjap mata, s-*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- bntar*, *s-sa'at** (Ar. *sâ'at*); (present month) *bulan ini*.
- Instantaneous** (in'stân-tâ'ni-us), adj. *serta-merta*, *s-bntar juga*.
- Instantly** (in'stant-li), adv. (immediately) *serta-merta*; (earnestly) *drgan tkun, dgran ta'at* (Ar.).
- Instead** (in-sted'), adv. *akan ganti, usahkan*.* Instead of gaining he lost the more, *usahkan* beruntong bertambah-tambah rugi-nya, ta'-kata untong balek rugi lagi warganya* (B.).
- Instep** (in'step), s. *kura-kura kaki*.*
- Instigate** (in'sti-gât) v. t. *asut, usot* (B.), *achum*.* see INDUCE.
- Instigator** (-er), s. *prgasut*.* *tukarg-mrgusot* (B.), *pmbatu-api*.* *batu api* (B.).
- Instil** (in-stil'), v. t. (drop in) *titekan*; (impart gradually) *masokkan perlahan-lahan, tanam, smai*.
- Instinct** (in-stingkt'), adj. (animated) *hidop*. Instinct with life, *berlykap dgran hayat*.*
- Instinct** (in'stingkt), s. (natural impulse) *tabi'at*.
- Instinctive** (in-stingkt'iv), adj. (natural, with intention) *s-memang*, as, an instinctive dread, *s-memang takut*. Instinctive actions are expressed by the prefix *ter*, as, *terkejut, terpranjat*, etc.
- Institute** (in'sti-tüt), v. t. (establish) *adakan, jadikan, dirikan, ltakkan, tutukan*; (begin) *mula'i, mulai* (B.).
- Institute**, s. (society) *perskutuan*.* *korgsi* (Ch.); (college) *skolah bsar*.
- Institution** (-tüt'shun), s. (act of instituting) *pri mrgadakan*, etc., see INSTITUTE; (laws or customs) *'adat, 'adat lmbaga*.* *undarg-undarg*.* (society) *perskutuan*.* *korgsi* (Ch.).

- Instruct** (in-strukt'), v. t. (teach) *ajar*; (advise) *nasihatkan*.* (command) *psan, suroh, prentah*; (as kings) *titah*.*
- Instruction** (in-struk'shun), s. *prgajaran, nasihat*.* *psanan, hukum, prentah*; as above.
- Instructive** (-tiv), adj. *berisi prgajaran*.
- Instructor** (-ter), s. *guru, prgajar*.
- Instrument** (in'stroo-ment), s. *perkakas*; (of music) *bunyi-bunyian*.
- Instrumental** (-men'tal), adj. (helpful) *berguna*. Instrumental music, *bunyi-bunyian*.
- Instrumentality** (-men-täl'i-ti), s. *pri mmakai*. Through the instrumentality of, *drgan pertolongan, oleh*.
- Insubordinate** (in'sub-or'di-net), adj. *derhaka, tiada ta'at** (Ar. *Tâ'at*).
- Insubordination** (-nâ'shun), s. *derhaka*.
- Insufferable** (in-suffer-a-bl), adj. *yang tiada terdrita*.* *tiada tertahan, tiada tertanggung*.
- Insufficiency** (in'suf-fish'en-si), s. *kkurangan*.
- Insufficient** (-ent), adj. *kurang*.
- Insular** (in'su-ler), adj. *deri-pada pulau, pulau* (a); (narrow, illiberal) *smpit*.
- Insulate** (-lât), v. t. (isolate) *asingkan, suku-sukukan*.*
- Insulation** (-lâ'shun), s. (act of insulating) *pri mrgasingkan*; (that which insulates, on wires) *pmbalut kawat*.*
- Insulator** (-lâ-ter), s. (telegraph) *margkok taligrap*.*
- Insult** (in'sult), s. *chercha* (Sk.), *nsta* (Sk.), *'aib* (Ar.), *honar* (Pers.).
- Insult** (in-sult'), v. t. *chercha*.* *nsta*.* *hinakan, 'aibkan* (Ar.), *kasi malu* (B.); (by extending the thumb and finger) *mnyrgkal muka*.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârry; êve, hen, recent, mêre, her, fêrry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, eûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Insulting (-ing), adj. *yang mnstakan,* yang mmbri 'aib (Ar.), yang kasi malu (B.), yang mmbuat honar.**

Insuperable (in-sū'per-a-bl), adj. *yang tiada dapat di-lalui,* yang tiada teralahkan,* yang ta'boleh di-kalahkan (B.).*

Insupportable (in'sup-port'a-bl), adj. *tiada terdrita,* tiada ter-tahan, tiada tertanggong.*

Insurance (in-shūr'ans), s. (guarantee) *prgakuan;* (indemnification) *inshuran (E.).*

Insure (in-shūr'), v. t. (make sure) *ntutkan, surggohkan;* (against loss) *masuk inshuran (E.).*

Insurgent (in-ser'jent), adj. *derhaka.*

Insurgent, s. *orag derhaka.*

Insurmountable (in'ser-mownt'a-bl), adj. *yang tiada dapat di-lalui,* yang tiada terdaki,* yang tiada ter-alahkan,* yang ta'boleh di-kalah-kan (B.).*

Insurrection (-rek'shun), s. *belot, derhaka.*

Insusceptible (in'sus-sep'ti-bl), adj. *tiada berrasa, tiada tergrak.*

Intact (in-täkt'), adj. *tiada ter-sntoh, tiada chachat, tiada rosak, lagi smpurna.*

Intaglio (in-täg'li-o or in-tal'yo), s. *gambar terukir,* gambar terlukis.*

Intangible (in-tän'ji-bl), adj. *yang tiada terjamah.*

Integer (in'te-jer), s. *angka gnep.**

Integral (-gral), adj. *pnoh, gnep, smpurna.*

Integrity (in-teg'ri-ti), s. (completeness) *kompurna'an;* (honesty) *ktulusan, ekhlās (Ar.), tulus-ekhlās* (Ar. ikhlās).*

Intellect (in'tel-lekt), s. *'akal, bijaksana.*

Intellectual (-lek'choo-al), adj. *ber'akal, bijak, 'arif (Ar.).*

Intelligence (in-tel'li-jens), s. (act

of knowing, capacity to know) *prgtahuan, prgertian;* (news, information) *khabar, brita,* warta.**

Intelligent (-jent), adj. *ber'akal, berprgtahuan, 'arif (Ar.), pintar (N.I.).*

Intelligible (-ji-bl), adj. *yang dapat orag mngerti, berarti, trang, nyata.*

Intemperance (in-tem'per-ans), s. *klbehan, klampauan,* kmabok'an;* as below.

Intemperate (-et), adj. (immoderate) *tiada bperhingga'an,* tiada ter-tahan, lbeh deri-pada 'adat, lam-puu* deri-pada 'adat [terlampon (B.)];* (in the use of alcohol) *yang minum mabok.*

Intend (in-tend'), v. t. (fix the mind) *mau, hndak, berkahandak, berniat, bermaksud, ntutkan.* To intend to do (do intentionally), *buat dngan sgaja.*

Intended (-ed), adj. (purposed, designed) *terntu, di-kahandaki,* di-maksudkan,* sgaja.*

Intended, s. *tunaryan.*

Intense (-tens'), adj. (earnest) *tkun, yakin (Ar.);* (extreme, excessive) *sangat, amat,* terlalu, ter-lampau,* terlampon (B.);* (of pain) *trok;* (of heat) *trek, kras.*

Intensely (-li), adv. *teramat,* ter-sangat, etc., as above.*

Intensify (-ten'si-fi), v. t. *lbehi, tambahi, kuatkan.*

Intensity (-ti), s. *ksargatan.*

Intent (in-tent'), adj. *tkun, yakin (Ar.), rajin;* (of the gaze) *m-rnong.*

Intent, s. *kahandak, niat, maksud.* To all intents and purposes, *dalam sgala hal-ehwal,** see EVENT.

Intention (-ten'shun), s. *kahandak, niat, kmauan, mau, maksud, kasad (Ar.), hajat* (Ar. Hājat).*

Intentional (-al), adj. *sgaja.*

Intently (in-tent'-li), adv. *dngan tkun, dngan yakin (Ar.).*

Inter (in-ter'), v. t. *kuburkan, tanam.*

Intercede (in'ter-sēd'), v. i. (mediate) *jadi orang tengah, jadi perantara,* jadi pndamai.** (make intercession) *minta damai,* minta ampun, sorong damai,* mohon,* berbuat shafa'at* (Ar.).

Intercept (-sept'), v. t. (catch on the way) *tangkap tengah jalan; (by a short cut) pintas.** (stop) *tahankan, berhentikan; (obstruct) 'mpang.*

Intercession (-sesh'un), s. *permohonan,* perdamaian,* shafa'at* (Ar.).

Intercessor (-ses'ser), s. *perantara,* pndamai,* orang tengah.*

Interchange (-chānj'), v. t. (exchange) *tukar; (mutually) tukar-mutukar; (intermingle) champur.*

Intercourse (in'ter-kōrs), s. (connection) *perhubungan, perramahan,* ramah,* (association) perskutuan.** Sexual intercourse, *persatuan, perstubohan,* jini'a* (Ar.).

Interdict (-dikt'), v. t. *tegakkan, larangkan, pantangkan, haramkan.*

Interest (in'ter-est), s. (feeling) *chita,* perrasa'an; (share, portion) bhagian; (advantage) fa'idah; (profit) untong, laba,** (for a loan) *bunga wang, laba,* riba* (Ar.). To take an interest in, *indahkan.** To take no interest in, *tiada pduli, tiada hirau.**

Interest, v. t. (awaken interest) *datangkan fikiran, bangkitkan chita-chita,* sukakan hati.*

Interesting (-ing), adj. *yang menyukakan hati, yang membangkitkan chita-chita.**

Interfere (in'ter-fēr'), v. i. (come in collision) *mlawan-lawan; (in conversation) sampok, myampok* (B.); (intermeddle) *champur, masok mulut, masok tangan.* To interfere with, *gangu,* kachau.*

Interference (-ens), s. *pri masok champur, etc., as above.*

Interim (in'ter-im), s. *antara.* In the interim, *dalam antara itu.*

Interior (in-tēr'i-er), adj. *dalam, sblah dalam.*

Interior, s. *dalam, sblah dalam; (of a country) ulu.*

Interjection (in'ter-jek'shun), s. *perkataan yang mngjot atau menyru,* sruan.**

Interlace (-lās'), v. t. *anyam, srgkarut.*

Interlard (-lard'), v. t. *champur.*

Interleave (-lēv'), v. t. *slang-slangkan kertas.*

Interlinear (-lin'i-er), adj. *berslang-slang baris.*

Interlocution (-lo-kū'shun) s. *pertuturan.*

Interlope (-lōp'), v. i. (meddle) *masok champur; (intrude) tmpoh masok.*

Interloper (-er), s. *orang yang mmpoh masok.*

Interlude (in'ter-lūd), s. *permainan smantara,* lagu smantara.**

Intermarriage (-mār'rij), s. *pri kahwin-mahwin, kahwin satu sama lain* (B.).

Intermarry (-ri), v. i. *kahwin-mahwin, berkahwin-kahwinan.*

Intermeddle (-med'dl), v. i. *masok champur, masok tangan, masok mulut, see INTERFERE.*

Intermediary (-mē'di-a-ri), s. *orang tengah, perantara.**

Intermediate (-et), adj. (in the middle place or degree) *pertrgahan, sdang; (intervening) berslang-slang.*

Interment (in-ter'ment), s. *perkuburan.*

Interminable (-mi-na-bl), adj. *tiada bperhingga'an,* tiada berk sudahan, tiada berputusan.*

Intermingle (in'ter-ming'gl), v. i. *berchampur-gaul.*

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cǎrry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; îce, it, fîre, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Intermission (-mish'un), s. *perhentian*. Without intermission, *tiada berkeputusan, tiada berjda* (Ar.), *tiada bersla*.*

Intermit (-mit'), v. i. *berhnti, terhnti, berslang-slang*.

Intermittent (-tent), adj. *berslang, unchang-unchit*.* Intermittent fever, *dmam berslang hari, dmam lat-lat hari*.

Intermix (-miks') v. i. *berchampur-gaul*.

Intermixture (-miks'chur), s. *cham-puran*.

Internal (in-ter'nal), adj. *dalam, sbilah dalam*; (pertaining to the heart) *batin** (Ar. *bârin*).

International (-nâsh'un-al), adj. *bbrapa bangsa* (a), *antara bangsa-bangsa*.

Internecline (-nê'sîn), adj. *berbunoh-bunohan*.

Interpellate (-pel'lât), v. t. *preksa, siasat* (Ar.).

Interpolate (in-ter'po-lât), v. t. *tambah perkata'an, slit*.

Interpose (in-ter-pôs'), v. t. *adangkan, masokkan, slitkan, galangkan*.

Interpose, v. i. *lrai*.* *masok sama trgh*, see INTERFERE.

Interpret (in-ter'pret), v. t. (explain) *trangkan, artikan, m'ana-kan*; (dreams) *t'abir* (Ar.); (writings) *tafsirkan* (Ar.); (languages) *terjemahkan* (Ar.), *salinkan*.

Interpret, v. i. *jadi juru-bhasa*.

Interpretation (-pre-tâ'shun), s. *arti, m'ana, t'abir* (Ar.), *tafsir* (Ar.), *terjemah* (Ar.); as above.

Interpreter (-pret-er), s. *juru-bhasa*.

Interregnum (in-ter-reg'num), s. *masa pmangkuan*.*

Interrogate (in-têr-ro-gât), v. t. *sual, preksa, tanya-mnanya, usul-preksa*.* *tanya'i*.*

Interrogation (-gâ'shun), s. *per-*

tanya'an. Mark of interrogation, *tanda sual, tanda tanya* [?].

Interrupt (in'ter-rup't'), v. t. (stop, hinder) *'mpang, skat*; (in conversation) *sampok, mnyampok* (B.), *jampok*.* (cause to cease) *berhntikan*.

Interruption (-rup'shun), s. (act of interrupting) *pri mnympang*, etc., as above.

Intersect (-sekt'), v. t. (divide into parts) *bhagi-bhagikan*; (cross) *lintangi*.

Intersect, v. i. (meet) *bertmu*.

Intersection (-sek'shun), s. *tmpat pertmuan*; (of roads) *sempang*.

Interperse (-spers'), v. t. *taburkan*.

Interstice (in-ter'stis), s. (crevice) *chlah*; (interval) *jarak*.*

Intertwine (in'ter-twîn'), v. i. *berblit-blit*.

Interval (in'ter-val), s. (space) *jarak*.* *sla*.* *rygang, perantara'an, perslangan*; (between pillars) *ruang*.* (between joints of fingers or bamboo) *ruas*.* (of time) *slang, antara, jurus*; (pause, leisure) *klapangan*.*

Intervene (-vên'), v. i. (come between) *masok, lintang*; (happen to prevent) *gndala* (Sk.), *aral* (Ar. 'aradl); (interpose) *lrai*.* *masok sama trgh* (B.).

Intervention (-ven'shun), s. (act of intervening) *hal masok*, etc., as above; (mediation) *shafa'at* (Ar.).

Interview (-vû), s. (meeting) *per-tmuhan, perjumpa'an*.

Interview, v. t. (a prince) *mnyhadap*; (gen.) *berjumpa, bertmu*.

Interweave (-wêv'), v. t. *berpakan-kan*.*

Intestate (in-tes'tet), adj. *tiada berwasiat** (Ar. *wasiyat*).

Intestinal (-ti-nal), adj. *prot* (a).

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cãrry; êve, hen, recent, mêre, her, fêrry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure. hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Intestine (-tin), adj. (internal) *dalam*.
Intestine, s. *tali prot, isi prot, usus* (N.I.).
Inthral (in-thrawl') v. t. *tawan-kan*.*
Intimacy (in'ti-ma-si), s. *perramahan*,* *ramah*,* *karib** (Ar. *qarib*).
Intimate (-met), adj. *berramahan*,* *ramah-tamah*,* *rapat, karib* (Ar.). *rafik** (Ar. *rafiq*).
Intimate (-māt), v. t. *khabarkan, bri tahu, m'alumkan* (Ar.); (give a hint) *isaratkan* (Ar. *ishârat*).
Intimation (-mā'shun), s. *khabar, isarat*, as above.
Intimidate (in-tim'i-dāt), v. t. (make timid) *bri takut, takoti*; (threaten) *ugut*,* *gertak*; (dishearten) *tawarkan hati, bacholkan*,* (so as to prevent some action) *srekkan*.*
Into (in'too), prep. *k-dalam, dalam, k-, masuk*. To change into, *berubah menjadi*.
Intolerable (in-tol'er-a-bl), adj. *tiada terdrita* (Sk.), *tiada bertanggung, tiada tertahan*.
Intolerance (-ans), s. *kurang sabar*.
Intolerant (-ant), adj. (not enduring) *yang tiada dapat m'ang-gong*; (not tolerating) *kurang sabar*.
Intone (in-tōn'), v. i. *berlagu, berzikir** (Ar. *dzikir*).
Intoxicate (in-toks'i-kāt), v. t. *mabokkan*.
Intoxicated (-ed), adj. *mabok*.
Intoxicating (-ing), adj. *yang mabokkan, khamir* (Ar.).
Intoxication (-kai'shun), s. *kmabok-an*.
Intractable (-träkt'a-bl), adj. *dgil, bantahan*.*
Intrench (in-trench'), v. t. (fortify) *kubukan*.
Intrench, v. i. (invade, trespass)

tmpoh masuk. To intrench on one's authority, *mnindeh prentah orang*.
Intrenchment (-ment), s. (fort) *kubu*; (encroachment) *tmpohan*.
Intrepid (in-trep'id), adj. *brani, perkasa* (Sk.).
Intrepidity (in-tre-pid'i-ti), s. *k-branian, perkasa* (Sk.).
Intricacy (in'tri-ka-si), s. *srgkerut*.*
Intricate (-ket), adj. *srgkerut*,* *kusut*.
Intrigue (in-trēg'), s. *pakatan, subahat*,* *elah* (Ar. *Hilah*).
Intrigue, v. i. *pakat, bersubahat*.*
Intrinsic (in-trin'sik), adj. (inward) *batin** (Ar. *bârin*); (inherent) *memang*; (real) *surggoh*.
Introduce (in'tro-dūs'), v. t. (bring in) *bawa masuk*; (put in) *masuk-kan*; (make acquainted) *knalkan*; (to a superior) *hadapkan*; (begin) *mula'i, mulai* (B.).
Introduction (-duk'shun), s. (the act) *pri mmbawa masuk, pri mng-nalkan*, etc., as above; (of a book) *pyngalan*,* *pndhuluan*.*
Introductory (-to-ri), adj. *mula-mula*.
Introspection (-spek'shun), s. *prek-sa hati sendiri*.
Intrude (in-trōōd'), v. i. *tmpoh masuk, masuk tmpat yang tiada patut*.
Intrusion (in-trōō'zhun), s. *hal m-nmpoh masuk*.
Intrust (in-trust'), v. t. *srahkan, plarohkan*,* *amanatkan* (Ar.), *perchayakan*.
Intuition (in-tū-ish'un), s. *pygtahuan batin** (Ar. *bârin*), *per-rasaan*.
Intuitively (in-tū'i-tiv-li), adj. *dryan pygtahuan batin* (Ar.).
Intwine (in-twin'), v. t. *anyam, blit*.
Inundate (in'un-dāt), v. t. (over-

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- flow) *sbakkan*,* *liputi*,* 'mpoh,* (overwhelm) *lampau*,* *liputi*.*
- Inundation** (-dā'shun), s. *ayer bah*, *ayer sbak*,* 'mpohan,* *kojoh*,* *naik ayer* (B.).
- Inure** (in-ūr'), v. t. *biasakan*, *latehkan*,* *lalikan*,*.
- Inutility** (in-ū-til'i-ti), s. *sia-sia*,* *pri tiada berguna*.
- Invade** (in-vād'), v. t. *srarg*,* *largar*; (encroach on) *tmpoh masok*.
- Invader** (-er), s. *pyrarg*,* *planggar*.
- Invalid** (in-vāl'id), adj. (of no force) *lmah*, *tiada sah* (Ar.); (null and void) *batal*, *mansukh* (Ar.).
- Invalid** (in'va-lēd), adj. *lmah*, *sakit*, 'udzur (Ar.), see INFIRM.
- Invalid**, s. *orarg sakit*.
- Invalid** (in'va-lēd'), v. t. (make ill) *datangkan sakit*; (classify as sick) *bilangkan sakit*.
- Invalidate** (in-vāl'i-dāt), v. t. *tiadakan*, *batalkan*, *mansukhkan* (Ar.).
- Invaluable** (-ū-a-bl), adj. *tiada ternilaikan*,* *tiada terhitung harganya*, *indah skali*.
- Invariable** (in-vār'i-a-bl), adj. *tiada berubah*, *sntiasa* (Sk.), *tlap*, *memarg*.
- Invasion** (in-vā'zhun), s. *pyrarg-an*,* *larggaran*.
- Invective** (in-vek'tiv), s. *nsta* (Sk.), *chercha* (Sk.), *chla*.
- Inveigh** (in-vā'), v. i. *nsta*,* *chercha*,* *chla*.
- Inveigle** (in-vā'gl), v. t. *ssatkan*, *tipu*, *pujok*.
- Invent** (in-vent'). v. t. (discover) *dapat*; (devise) *adakan*; (fabricate) *reka-reka*,*.
- Invention** (-ven'shun), s. *pndapat-an*, *reka'an*,* (falsehood) *bohong*, *dusta*,* (wonderful contrivance) *hikmat* (Ar.).
- Inventive** (-tiv), adj. *pandai mngadakan*, *pandai mreka*,*.

- Inventor** (-ter), s. *pndapat*, *yang mngadakan*, *yang mreka*,*.
- Inventory** (-to-ri), s. *daftar* (Ar.), *lis* (E.).
- Inverse** (in-vers'), adj. *surgsarg*,* *mnyurgsarg* (B.), *terbalek*.
- Inversion** (-ver'shun), s. *ksurgsargan*,*.
- Invert** (in-vert'), v. t. *surgsargkan*,* *terbalekkan*, *surgkopkan*,* *tlukopkan*, *tlurgkopkan*.
- Invertebrate** (in-ver'te-bret), adj. *yang tiada bertulang-blakarg*.
- Inverted** (in-vert'ed), adj. *terbalek*.
- Invest** (in-vest'), v. t. (dress) *pakaikan*, *persalinkan*,* (with office) *angkat*, *lantek*,* (adorn) *hiasi*,* *riaskan* (B.); (surround) *kpong*, *lengkong*,* (money) *jalankan* (warg), *blanjakan*.
- Investigate** (-i-gāt), v. t. *preksa*, *siasat* (Ar.), *slidek*,* (secretly) *risek*,*.
- Investigation** (-gā'shun), s. *preksa'an*, *siasat* (Ar.), *risek*,*.
- Investiture** (-i-chur), s. (clothing) *persalinan*,* (ceremony of investing) *lautek'an*,*.
- Investment** (-ment), s. (act of investing) *pri mmakaikan*, etc., see INVEST: (that with which one is invested) *persalinan*,* (money invested) *modal*, *pokok*.
- Inveterate** (in-vet'er-et), adj. *kla-ziman* (Ar.), *memarg*, *tlap*, *kek*.
- Invidious** (-vid'i-us), adj. *yang mndatangkan drgh*, *yang mngirikan hati*.
- Invigorate** (-vig'er-āt), v. t. *kuatkan*, *sqarkan*.
- Invincible** (-vin'si-bl), adj. *tiada teralahkan*,* *ta'boleh di-kalahkan*.
- Inviolable** (-vī'o-la-bl), adj. *yang tiada boleh rosak*, *tiada berchachat*, *tiada berchla*; (of promises) *tiada terobahkan*.
- Invisibility** (-viz-i-bil'i-ti), s. (magic) *halimun*,*.

Invisible (-viz'i-bl), adj. *tiada kelihatan, ta'nampak, lnyap, ghaib* (Ar.).

Invitation (-vi-tā'shun), s. *jmputan, surat jmputan, panggilan*.

Invite (in-vīt'), v. t. (request) *minta, jmput*; (ask to one's house, to eat, etc.) *lawa,* ajak, ajat* (B.); (to an entertainment, etc.) *jmput. panggil,** (when addressing the guest) *persilakan,** (remind of invitation) *sonsoj,**

Inviting (-ing), adj. (of food, etc.) *yang mmbukakan nafsu*.

Invocation (-vo-kā'shun), s. *pyru-an,** (prayer) *do'a*.

Invoice (in'vois), s. *daftar dagangan.**

Invoke (in-vōk'), v. t. *sru,* minta, pohonkan.**

Involuntary (-vol'un-ta-ri), adj. *tiada sengaja, bukan dngan sengaja*.

Involve (in-volv'), v. t. (envelop, cover) *liputi,* slubog*; (complicate) *kusutkan*; (imply) *kandog,** (entangle in a quarrel or crime) *babit*.

Involved (in-volv'd'), adj. (complicated) *kusut*.

Invulnerability (in-vul'ner-a-bil'iti), s. *kbal*; (magic to produce invulnerability) *apory,* pnimbul,* pliasan.**

Invulnerable (-a-bl), adj. *kbal, tahan bsi, tahan tembak, tiada dimakan snjata*.

Inward (in'werd), adj. (inner) *dalam*; (of the mind) *batin** (Ar. *bāṭin*).

Inward, adv. (into) *k-dalam, masuk*; (of the mind) *batin* (Ar.).

Inwardly (-li), adv. (mentally) *dalam batin* (Ar.).

Iota (ī-ō'ta), s. (small quantity) *tilek, nota* (Ar. *nuqtah*).

Irascible (ī-rās'si-bl), adj. *lkas marah, priqus.**

Irate (ī-rāt'), adj. *marah, berarg,** (of princes) *murka* (Ar.).

Ire (īr), s. *marah, berarg,** (of princes) *murka* (Ar.).

Ireland (īr'land), s. *negri Ayerlan*.

Irish (ī'ris), s. *mata hitam, hitam mata* (B.).

Irish (ī'rish), adj. *deri-pada bangsa Ayerlan*.

Irk (erk), v. t. *puatkan, susahkan*.

Irksome (erk'sum), adj. *pnjmu,* yang menyusahi,* susah, sukar.**

Iron (ī'ern), s. (the metal) *bsi*; (flatiron) *strika* (D.), *ut-tau* (B.) (Ch.); (chains) *rantai, blgggu.** (Cast iron, *bsi tuangan*. Corrugated iron, *zery* (E. *zinc*), *timah sari* (B.). Magnetic iron, *bsi brani*. Pig iron, *jorgkorg bsi.** Wrought iron, *bsi tmpawan,* bsi tmpa'an.** Iron rust, *karat bsi*.

Iron, adj. (of iron) *bsi*; (firm) *kukoh,* tgoh*. Iron foundry, *tmpat tuarg bsi*. Iron ore, *bijeh bsi*. Iron wood, *kayu blian*. Iron works, *pertukangan bsi*.

Iron, v. t. *strika* (D. *striken*), *ut-tan* (Ch. *ut-tān*), (B.); (with a shell) *grus.**

Ironical (ī-ron'i-kal), adj. *pnjindir, sindiran*.

Ironing (ī'ern-ing), s. *pkerja'an strika* (D.).

Ironmonger (-mung-ger), s. *pnjual perkakas bsi*.

Irony (ī'run-i), s. *sindiran*.

Irradiate (ir-rā'di-āt), v. t. *sinar,* trangkan*.

Irrational (-rāsh'un-al), adj. (void of reason) *tiada berakal*; (foolish, absurd) *bodoh*.

Irreclaimable (-re-klām'a-bl), adj. *yang tiada boleh di-kembalikan,* yang ta'boleh dapat balek* (B.), see RECLAIM.

Irreconcilable (-rek-on-sī'la-bl), adj. *tiada terdamaikan,* tiada terbaikkan*.

ate, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Irrecoverable** (-re-kuv'er-a-bl), adj. *tiada boleh di-kembalikan,* ta'boleh dapat balek.*
- Irrefragable** (-ref'ra-ga-bl), adj. *yang tiada tersangkal.*
- Irrefutable** (-ref'u-ta-bl), adj. *yang tiada dapat di-bantahi.**
- Irregular** (-reg'u-ler), adj. (not according to rule) *tiada bperaturan; (uncertain) ta'tntu; (uneven) tiada sama rata, tinggi rendah; (as writing) chorykah-marykeh,* (changeable) berobah-obah.*
- Irregularity** (-lär'i-ti) s. *pri tiada beratur, pri tiada tntu, etc., as above.*
- Irrelevant** (-rel'e-vant), adj. *tiada kna-mryna, tiada subit* (Ar. thä-bit).*
- Irreligious** (-re-lij'us), adj. *tiada beragama.*
- Irremediable** (-re-mē'di-a-bl), adj. *tiada terobatkan, tiada terbaikk,* tiada boleh di-btulkan.*
- Irreparable** (-rep'a-ra-bl), adj. *yang ta'boleh di-baikk, yang ta'boleh di-btulkan; (of a loss) yang tiada dapat di-gantikan.*
- Irrepressible** (-re-pres'i-bl), adj. *tiada tertahan.*
- Irreproachable** (-pröch'a-bl), adj. *tiada berchla.*
- Irreprovable** (-prööv'a-bl), adj. *tiada dapat di-chla, tiada berchla.*
- Irresistible** (-zist'i-bl), adj. *tiada terlawan.*
- Irresolute** (-rez'o-lüt), adj. *bimbarg, ragu,* ta'ttap.*
- Irrespective** (-re-spek'tiv), adj. *Irrespective of, dngan tiada hitory, dngan tiada pduli.*
- Irresponsible** (-spon'si-bl), adj. (not to be trusted) *ta'boleh di-harapi.*
- Irretrievable** (-trēv'a-bl), adj. *ta'boleh di-kembalikan.*
- Irreverence** (-rev'er-ens), s. *kurang hormat.*
- Irreverent** (-ent), adj. *yang kurang hormatkan, tiada mmbri hormat.*
- Irrevocable** (-o-ka-bl), adj. *tiada terobahkan.*
- Irrigate** (ir'ri-gāt), v. t. (by pouring) *dirus,* jirus,* (by streams) kojohkan,* achap.**
- Irrigation** (-gā'shun), s. *pri mrgo-johkan sawah.**
- Irritability** (ir'ri-ta-bil'i-ti), s. *ryus,* rampus,* bergkeng,* as below; see IRRITATION.*
- Irritable** (-ta-bl), adj. *lkas marah, prigus,* prampus,* (of animals) bengkeng,* grenderg,* (itchy) gatal, miang; (smarting) pret.*
- Irritate** (-tāt), v. t. (excite anger) *sakitkan hati, gusari,* (annoy) usek, sakit; (the skin) miarkan.*
- Irritation** (-tā'shun), s. (act of irritating) *hal myakikkan hati, etc., as above; (the state) gusar,* marah, gram; (itchiness) gatal, miang; (smarting) pret.*
- Irruption** (ir-rup'shun), s. (of the sea) *'mpohan,* (invasion) pnyrangan,* laggaran.*
- Isinglass** (i'zing-glas), s. *prot ikan.*
- Islam** (iz'lam), s. *agama Islam.*
- Island** (i'land), s. *pulau; (very small) tokong.**
- Islander** (-er), s. *anak pulau.*
- Isle** (il), s. *pulau.*
- Islet** (i'let), s. *tokong.**
- Isolate** (i'so-lāt), v. t. *asingkan, sblahkan, sukukan,* chraikan, jauhkan.*
- Isolated** (-ed), adj. *tunggal, asing, s'orang diri.*
- Isolation** (-lā'shun), s. *perasingan, kturgalan,* ks'organ.*
- Israelite** (iz'rā-el-it), s. *orang Yahudi, orang Jaudi, orang Ibrani (Ar.).*
- Issue** (ish'ū), s. *hal keluar, kluaran, panchuran, pancharan, as below; (progeny) bneh, kturunan; (out-*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, eüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfoöl (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

come, end) *ksudahan*. Point at issue, *perkara yang di-bantahi*.* To join issue, *bantahkan*.* Side issue, *perkara yang bersabit** (Ar. *thâbit*).

Issue, v. i. (pass out) *kluar*; (flow out) *panchur*; (as light) *panchar*; (rush out) *terkam kluar*; (proceed, as progeny) *terbit*;* (end, turn out) *jadi*.

Issue, v. t. (send out) *kluarkan*, *lahirkan** (Ar. *tlâhir*).

Isthmus (is'mus), s. *s-gnting*.*

It (it), pron. *ia*,* *dia*. The pronoun, when it is the object, is usually omitted, as, take it home, *bawa pulang*; (sometimes) *-lah* takes its place, as, it is wrong to do so, *salah-lah, kalau buat begitu*; it is true, *bnar-lah*.

Italic (i-tâl'ik), s. *huruf chondong*,* *huruf mering*.*

Italicise (i-tâl'i-sîz), v. t. *chap dikan huruf chondong*.*

Itch (ich), v. t. *gatal, miang*; (slightly) *grnyam*.

Itch, s. *gatal, miang*; (the disease) *kudis*.

Itchy (ich'i), adj. *gatal, miang*.

Item (i'tem), s. *perkara, butir*.*

Itemize (-îz), v. t. *sbotkan satu-satu*, see **DETAIL**.

Iterate (it'er-ât), v. t. *ulangkan*.*

Itinerant (i-tin'er-ant), adj. *yang beridar*,* *yang mngmbara*,* *yang berjalan-jalan*.

Itinerary (-er-i), adj. *daftar perjalanan* (Ar.).

Itinerate (-ât), v. i. *berjalan-jalan, mngmbara*.*

Its (its), pron. *-nya, ia*,* *dia, dia punya*.

Itself (it-self'), pron. *ia** *sndiri, dia sndiri, diri-nya*.

Ivory (i'vër-i), s. *gading*.

Ivy (i-vi), s. *daun pasary-pasary** is somewhat similar.

J

Jabber (jâb'ber), v. t. *bechok*,* *grichau*,* *tepek*,* *repet* (P.), *m-repek* (B.).

Jabberer (-er), s. *pmbechok*,* *prepek*,* *mrapek* (B.).

Jacynth (jâ'sinth), s. (sapphire) *batu nilam*.

Jack (jâk), s. Jack boots, *spatu berbts*.* Jack fruit, *nangka, chm-pdak*. Jack plane, *ktam kasar*. Jack of all trades, *orang yang tahu s-barang pkerja'an*. Screw jack, *bichu*.* Union jack, *bndera Inggris*.

Jackass (jâk'as), s. *kaldai jantan*; (conceited fool) *bingong-bagak*.*

Jackal (jâk'awl), s. *anjing hutan*, *srigala*.

Jacket (jâk'et), s. *baju pendek*; (worn by women) *kbaya* (Ar. *qabâ'*).

Jackknife (jâk'nif), s. *pisau lipat*.

Jade (jâd), s. (worthless horse) *kuda mandom*;* (vicious woman) *prempuan jahat*.

Jade, v. t. (weary, exhaust) *llahkan, pnatkan*.

Jaded (jâd'ed), adj. *llah, lteh-lsu*.

Jag (jâg), v. t. (notch) *sumbingkan*.

Jagged (jâg'ged), adj. *sumbing, sempak*,* *sompek*; (badly) *bergrigis*; (of hair) *tokak-takek, dikrip tikus*.*

Jaguar (ja'gwar), s. *hrimau Amerika*.

Jail (jâl), s. *pnjara*,* *jel* (E.).

Jailer (jâl'er), s. *kpala pnjara*,* *kpala jel* (E.), *spir* (D. *cipier*) (N.I.), see **WARDER**.

Jam (jâm), s. (preserved fruit) *manisan, jem* (E.).

Jam, s. (crush) *k'asak'an*,* *krumunan*; (as logs in a stream) *ksargkotan*.

Jam, v. t. (pinch, squeeze) *apit,* spit*; (crush together) *asak*.
Jamb (jäm), s. (of a door) *jnang.**
James (jämz), s. *Yakob* (Ar. *Y'a-qûb*).
Jangle (jäng'gl), v. i. (as bells) *gmnrnchang,** (quarrel, wrangle) *bertigkar, berbalah.**
January (jän'u-ar-i), s. *jinawari, bulan orang puteh yarg pertama, bulan satu orang puteh* (B.).
Japan (ja-pän'), s. *negri Jpun.*
Japan, v. t. *sampang.**
Japanese (jöp'a-nöz'), s. *orang Jpun.*
Jar (jar), v. i. (clash) *berantok, terantok*; (shake) *berggar.*
Jar, s. (shaking) *ggar*; (harsh sound) *bunji janggal,** (collision) *antok.*
Jar, s. (biggest) *kang,** (next) *lmpayan*; (smaller) *takar,* buyong, ternary,* tajau,* kpit,* km-pit,** (an expensive kind) *guri,** (for holding drinking water) *kndi,* dorak,* guchi* (N.I.).
Jargon (jar'gon), s. *pelat.*
Jarring (jar'ring), adj. (discordant) *janggal,** (shaking) *berggar.*
Jasmine (jäs'min), s. *mlor, mloti* (N.I.).
Jasper (jäs'per), s. *batu yashib* (Ar.).
Jaundice (jawn'dis), s. *pyakit kuning.*
Jaunt (jawn't), s. (excursion) *ma-kan angin.*
Jaunty (-i), adj. *kachak, hebat** (Ar. *haibat*).
Javelin (jäv'lin), s. *lmbing*; (without iron point) *sligi,** (barbed) *sruit.**
Jaw (jaw), s. *rahang,** (Naut., jaws of a gaff) *ternal.**
Jay (jä), s. *nama burung.*
Jealous (jel'us), adj. *chmburu;* (envious) *dmki.*
Jealousy (-i), s. *chmburuan.*

Jeer (jër), v. t. *olok-olok, sindir.*
Jehovah (je-hō'va), s. *nama Allah di antara orang Yahudi.*
Jejune (je-jün'), adj. *sia-sia.**
Jelly (jel'li), s. (of seaweed) *agar-agar, jparg,** (of fruit) *manisan.*
Jellyfish (-fish), s. *ubor-ubor; lam-bok,** (a stinging variety) *ampai-ampai.*
Jemmy (jem'mi), s. *alabargka* (Port.), *pnuil bsi.*
Jeopardize (jep'er-d-iz), v. t. *datangkan bahaya.*
Jeopardy (-i), s. *bahya.*
Jeremiah (jër-e-mī'a), s. *nabi Armia.*
Jerk (jerk), v. t. (sudden pull) *sentak, ryggit, ruygit* (B.), *sn-tap*; (flick with finger and thumb) *jntek*; (snatch) *snjah,** (up and down, as a fish on a line) *rygit.*
Jersey (jer'zi), s. *baju panas.*
Jest (jest), s. *jnaka,* snda,* gurau, chura,* lawak-lawak,* chakan main-main* (B.).
Jest, v. i. *berjnaka,* bersnda,* bergurau, bersloroh, olok-olok, ogak-ogak,* lawak* (P.).
Jester (jest'er), s. *klakar, pran,* badut* (Jav.).
Jesting (-ing), s. *jnaka,* chura,* lawak-lawak,* chakan main-main* (B.).
Jesuit (jez'u-it), s. (R. C.) *orang suatu madzhab Srani.**
Jesuitical (-it'i-kal), adj. *cherdek.*
Jet (jet), s. (spurt) *panchutan.*
Jet, s. (the stone) *merjan,* hitam.*
Jettison (jet'ti-son), v. t. *buang muatan k-laut.*
Jetty (jet'ti), s. (wharf) *prgkalan,* jmbatan, bagan* (P.), *prgkalan tambang.**
Jew (jū), s. *orang Yahudi, orang Jaudi.*
Jewel (jū'el), s. *permata, jauhar* (Pers.).

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Jewelled (jū'eld), adj. *bertatahkan permata,* bpermata,* bermata* (B.):

Jeweller (jū'el-ler), s. *tukang mas-perak, saudagar mas-intan, jauhari* (Pers.).

Jewellery (jū'el-ri), s. *mata-bnda, barang mas-perak.*

Jewess (jū'es), s. *prempuan Yahudi, prempuan Jaudi.*

Jewish (jū'ish), adj. *bangsa Yahudi* (a), *bangsa Jaudi* (a).

Jew's-harp (jūz'harp), s. *giring-gorg.**

Jib (jib), s. (Naut.) *jip* (E.). *Jib boom, pruan jip.*

Jibe (jib), v. i. (Naut.) *berkisar.*

Jig (jig), s. *tandak cpat.*

Jilt (jilt), v. t. *putus kaseh dngan.*

Jingle (jing'gl), v. i. *bergnta, gmencheig,* berdring.**

Jinrikisha (jin-rik'shaw), s. *kreta Hongkong, becha* (Ch. *bé-chhia* = horse-carriage), *laigcha* (P.), *chia* (B.).

Job (job), s. (thrust) *tikam;* (occasional work) *kerja hari.* By the job, *borong.* A job lot, *jualan borong.* A bad job, *chlaka, kmalangan.* A good job, *untong, mujur.* baik juga.*

Job, v. t. (stab) *tikam, chochok.*

Jobber (job'ber), s. *pnjual-bli, praeh.**

Jobbery (-i), s. *tipu-daya.*

Jockey (jok'i), s. *pnunggag kuda lumba, joki* (B.).

Jockey, v. t. *tipu.*

Jocose (jo-kōs'), adj. *jnaka,* sloroh, chura,* lawak-lawak,* suka main-main* (B.).

Jocular (jok'u-ler), adj. *yang suka berjnaka.**

Jocularity (-lār'i-ti), s. *suka-ria,* suka-suka* (B.).

Jog (jog), v. t. (so as to call attention) *chuit.** (cause to shake)

ggar. To jog the memory, *ingatkan.*

Jog, s. (push) *chuit, ggar*, as above; (turn in a road) *slekeh.**

John (jon), s. *Yahya* (Ar.).

Join (join), v. t. (unite) *satukan, chantumkan,** (connect) *huborg, samborg;* (associate) *skutukan,** (place in contact) *tmukan,* tunukan.**

Join, v. i. *berhuborg, bersamborg, bertnu*, as above. To join in the laugh, *tumpang tertawa.* To join in with, *serta'i.**

Joiner (join'er), s. *tukang kayu.*

Joint (joint), s. (place of joining) *tmpt samborg, perhuborgan;* (of the limbs) *sndi,** (of fingers) *buku;* (knot of bamboos, etc.) *buku;* (space between knots) *ruas,** (of meat) *s-prggal.** Out of joint, *terkochil.**

Joint, adj. (united) *bersama-sama, bserta.*

Joint, v. t. *satukan, huborg, samborg, tmukan,** as JOIN; (provide with joints) *sndikan,** (separate the joints) *potong, sndi.**

Jointed (-ed), adj. *berbuku, bersndi.**

Jointly (-li), adv. (together) *bersama-sama, berrantam,** (in concert) *muafakat* (Ar.).

Jointure (join'chur), s. *psaka untok si-janda.**

Joist (joist), s. *glyar,* anchu** (W.).

Joke (jōk), s. *jnaka,* sndi,* gurau, sloroh, chura,* lawak-lawak,* chakap main-main* (B.).

Joke, v. i. *berjnaka,* bersnda,* bergurau, bersloroh.*

Joker (jōk'er), s. *orang berjnaka,* klakar.*

Jollification (jol'li-fi-kā'shun), s. *suka-ria,* termasa,* suka-suka* (B.).

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injura, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Jolly (jol'li), adj. (merry) *bersuka-suka, bersuka-hati*.

Jolt (jölt), v. i. *ber'njut-njut*.

Jonah (jō'na), s. *nabi Yunus* (Ar.).

Jolt (jölt), v. t. *'njutkan, banting, 'ntak*.

Jolt, s. *'njut*.

Joseph (jō'zef), s. *Yusof* (Ar.).

Joss (jos), s. *topekong*. Joss house, *rumah berhala,* rumah datok* (B.).

Joss paper, *kertas prada,* kertas mas* (B.), *kertas perak* (B.).

Joss stick, *gharu China,* cholok China,* hio-sua** (B.) (Ch. *hiu"-soa"*).

Jostle (jos'l), v. t. *tmpoh*; (stronger) *rmphoh,** (elbow) *tmbi,* si-gorg*.

Jot (jot), s. (point) *titek, nota** (Ar. *nugrah*).

Jot, v. t. To jot down, *tulis peringatan*.

Journal (jer'nal), s. (diary) *surat pkerja'an s-hari-hari*; (book of accounts) *surat kira-kira*; (newspaper) *surat khabar, kertas khabar*.

Journalist (-ist), s. *prgarary surat khabar*.

Journey (jer'ni), s. *perjalanan*.

Journey, v. i. *berjalan*.

Journeyman (-man), s. *tukang*.

Jovial (jō'vi-al), adj. *bersuka-hati*.

Jowl (jowl), s. *pipi*. Cheek by *jowl, dkat, rapat-rapat*.

Joy (joi), s. *ksuka'an, suka-chita,* kghmaran.**

Joyful (joi'fool), adj. *bersuka-chita,* bersuka-hati*.

Joyless (-les), adj. *tiada bersuka-hati*.

Joyous (-us), adj. *bersuka-suka*.

Jubilant (jū'bi-lant), adj. *bersuka-suka atas kmnangan*.

Jubilee (-lē), s. *tahun yang klima-puloh, termasa* pada tahun yang klima-puloh, jubli* (E.).

Judea (jū'dē-a), s. *tanah Yahuda*.

Judge (juj), v. i. (be judge) *jadi*

hakim; (give judgment) *putuskan hukum*; (discern, determine) *timbang, ntukan, tapkan*.

Judge, v. t. (try, pass sentence on) *bicharakan, hukumkan*; (be censorious, condemn) *salahkan*; (esteem, think) *bilangkan, kira-kan*.

Judge, s. *hakim*; (Mohammedan) *kadli* (Ar.); (critic) *orany pandai, orany bijak*. A good judge of horses, *pandai mmileh kuda*.

Judgment (juj'ment), s. *hukuman, kputusan, timbangan*; (calamity sent by God) *balak* (Ar. *balā'*). The judgment day, *hari kiamat*. Judgment hall, *balai,* mahkamah* (Ar.). Judgment seat, *kursi bichara*.

Judicature (jū'di-ka-chur), s. (judicial power) *kuasa hukum, prentah*.

Judicial (jū-dish'al), s. *deri-hal bichara, bichara* (a); (apt to judge) *pandai mmbicharakan*.

Judicious (-us), adj. (wise, prudent) *bijak, budiman,* pandai* (B.).

Jug (jug), s. *marangkok bertangkai, jak* (E.).

Juggle (jug'gl), v. i. *bermain silap-mata*.

Juggling (jug'gling), s. *silap-mata*.

Juggler (-gler), s. *orany silap-mata*.

Jugglery (-i), s. *silap-mata*.

Jugular (jug'u-ler), adj. *krongkong* (a).

Juice (jūs), s. (of fruit) *ayer buah*; (sap) *nira.**

Juicy (jūs'i), adj. *berayer*.

July (jū-lī'), s. *bulan orany puteh yang ktujoh*.

Jumble (jum'bl), v. t. *kachau, champur, champur-gaul*.

Jumble, s. *champuran*.

Jump (jump), v. i. (spring, bound forward) *lompat, hambur,* lambory*; (leap up in the air) *lonjak,**

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

lonchat; (from a standing position) *rjok*.* To jump at, *terkam*. To jump down, *terjun*.

Jump, s. *lompatan*, *lonchatan*.

Jumper (jump'er), s. *baju lasak*.*

Junction (jungk'shun), s. (of roads) *sempang*; (act of joining) *perhubung*; (of railways) *sempangan*; (of rivers) *kuala*.

Juncture (-chur), s. (point of time) *ketika*, *waktu*.

June (jūn), s. *bulan orang puteh yang k'anam*.

Jungle (jung'gl), s. *hutan*; (of large trees) *rimba*; (secondary growth) *blukar*. Jungle fowl, *ayam hutan*, *ayam bruga*.*

Junior (jūn'yer), adj. (in age) *muda*; (in rank) *kecil*.

Junk (jungk), s. *tali yang burok-burok*.

Junk, s. (Naut.) *jong*.* *wangkang*.

Junketing (jung'ket-ing), s. *perjamuan*.* *makan sdap-sdap*.

Jupiter (jū'pi-ter), s. (the star) *mushtari* (Ar.).

Jurisdiction (jū-ris-dik'shun), s. (authority) *kuasa*, *prentah*; (sphere of authority) *tempat prentahan*.

Jurisprudence (-prōō'dens), s. *'ilmu fikeh*.* (Ar. *fiqh*).

Jurist (jū'rist), s. *ahli fikeh* (Ar.).

Juror (jū'rer), s. *ahli** *kursi dua-blas*, *orang dua-blas krosi* (B.).

Jury (jū'ri), s. *kursi dua-blas*, *pnimbang bichara*, *orang dua-blas*.

Juryman (-man), s. *ahli** *kursi dua-blas*, *orang dua-blas krosi* (B.).

Jurymast (-mast), s. (Naut.) *tiang kapal smantara*.

Just (just), adj. *bnar*, *'adil*; (due, proper) *patut*.

Just, adv. (precisely) *btul*; (exactly) *tpat*.* (of time) *bharu*, as, *dia bharu datang*, he has just come; *trgah hendak*, as *trgah hendak mati*, just dying. Just now (past

time) *tadi*; (present time) *ini juga*.

Justice (jus'tis), s. *kbnaran*, *k'adilan*, *insaf* (Ar. *insâf*), *kpatutan*; (judge) *hakim*. Chief justice, *hakim bsar*; (in Mohammedan law) *mufti* (Ar.). Justice of the peace, *prigaman* (Ar. *aman*).

Justifiable (jus'ti-fi'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-bnarkan*.

Justification (-fi-kā'shun), s. (act of justifying) *pri mmbnarkan*, *kbnaran*. Without any justification, *tiada s-mna-mna*.* *tiada bersbab*, *tiada sbab-nya*.

Justify (-fi), v. t. (show to be just) *bnarkan*, *nyatakan bnar*; (exonerate) *lpaskan deri-pada salah*.

Justle (jus'l), v. i. see **JOSTLE**.

Justly (just'li), adv. *drgan s-patut-nya*.

Justness (-nes), s. *kpatutan*.

Jut (jut), v. i. *anjur*.*

Jute (jūt), (Corchorus capsularis) *sunarong btina*.*

Juvenile (jū've-nīl), adj. *k'budak-budak'an*.* *budak-budak* (a).

Juxtaposition (juks'ta-po-zish'un), s. *perdampiran*.* In juxtaposition, *berhampiran*.* *rapat*.

K

Kaffir (kăf'fer), s. *orang Jarggi*.* *orang Kapri*.

Kale (kāl), s. *kobis daun*, *pechai* (Ch. *peh-chhài*), *pek-chai* (B.).

Kedge (kej), s. (Naut.) *sauh kecil*, *sauh chmat*.

Keel (kēl), s. (Naut.) *lunas prahu*. On an even keel, *tgak*.

Keelson (kel'son), s. (Naut.) *naga-naga*.

Keen (kēn), s. (sharp) *tajam*; (acute of mind) *tajam*; (eager, of desire) *rajin*.

Keeness (kēn'nes), s. *tajam*, *krajinan*.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, eüre, injure, hûrry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Keep (kēp), v. t. (hold, restrain) *tahan, tahankan, pgarg*; (retain) *simpan*; (in custody) *kurorg*; (guard) *jaga, turggu*; (preserve, tend) *jaga, plihara*; (manage, as a shop or school) *buka*; (have, as servants or goods in stock) *taroh*; (hold to, as a promise) *pgarg, pegarg* (B.). To keep back, *tahankan*. To keep company with, *bersahabat drgan*. To keep house, *berrumah tangga*. To keep in mind, *taroh dalam hati*. To keep the peace, *berdamai*.* To keep to one's self, *simpan di hati*. To keep up (continue), *malarkan*.* (maintain, as a garden) *bla*.*

Keep, v. i. (remain) *tinggal, ttap*. To keep from, *pantargkan*. To keep on (proceed), *largsorg*; (continue) *ttap, malar*.* *llarkan*.*

Keep, s. (provisions) *makanan*; (fortress) *kota*.

Keeper (kēp'er), s. *pnunggu*.

Keeping (-ing), s. *simpanan, pgargan*. In keeping with, *padan drgan, s-tuju drgan*.

Keepsake (-sāk), s. *knarg-knargan, tanda peringatan, tanda mata*.*

Keg (keg), s. *torg kchil*.

Ken (ken), s. *prgtahuan*.

Kennel (ken'nel), s. *kandarg anjirg, rumah anjirg*.

Kerb (kerb), s. see CURB.

Kerchief (ker'chif), s. (for women) *trgkolok*.* (Javanese, for men) *sapu-targan kpala*; (worn on the turban) *serban* (Pers.), *dstar* (Pers.).

Kernel (ker'nel), s. (of nuts) *isi*; (of stone fruit) *biji*.

Kerosine (ker'o-sēn'), *minyak tanah, minyak gas*.*

Ketch (kech), s. (Naut.) *kapal satu tiarg s-trgak*.

Ketchup (kech'up), s. *kichap* (E.), *tau-iu* (B.) (Ch. *tāu-iū*).

Kettle (ket'tl), s. *kndi*.* *cherek*.* *te-ko* (B.) (Ch. *tê-kó*).

Kettledrum (-drum), s. *gndrang*.* *gndarg*.

Key (kē), s. *anak kunchi*.

Kick (kik), v. t. (backwards) *tn-darg*; (with the sole of the foot) *trajarg*; (with the instep or side of the foot) *sepak*; (with the shin) *bentes*.* (downwards, with the heel) *'ncharg*.* see STAMP.

Kick, s. *tn-darg, trajarg, sepak, bentes*.* as above.

Kid (kid), *anak kambing*.

Kidnap (kid'nāp), v. t. *larikan orary, bawa lari*.

Kidney (-ni), s. *buah pirgarg*.

Kill (kil), v. t. *bunoh, matikan*; (for food) *smbleh*; (large animal for food) *bantai*.* *potorg* (B.); (insects) *tindas*. To kill time, *sampaikan waktu*.* *chukopkan waktu*.

Kiln (kil), s. *dapur*.

Kilogram (kil'o-grām), s. *timbang-an Eropah*.

Kilometer (-mē-ter), s. *ukoran Eropah*.

Kilt (kilt), s. *kain sergkat yang dipakai di negri Skotland*.

Kin (kin), s. *kaum kluarga*.* *sanak-saudara*.* *puak*.* *puak-puak* (B.). Kith and kin, *dagirg-darah*.

Kind (kind), s. *jnis, bagai*.* *macham, nika*.* (race, species) *bangsa, baka*. Taxes paid in kind, *chabot*.*

Kind, adj. *berkasehan, berprgasehan, murah hati, pnayarg*.*

Kindergarten (kin'der-gar-ten), s. *skolah bagi budak yang blum tahu alif-ba-ta*.* *Frobelskul* (N.I.), *skolah anak-anak kchil* (B.).

Kind-hearted (kind-hart'ed), adj. *murah hati*.

Kindle (kin'dl), v. t. *pasarg, chu-choh*.* *nyalakan, galakkan, marakkan*.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Kindling (-dling), s. *kayu pmarak** *api*.
Kindly (kīnd'li), adj. *berprgasehan*, *murah hati*.
Kindly, adv. (please) *silā**, *silakan**, *sudikan*, *minta*, *choba*.
Kindness (-nes), s. *prgasehan*, *k-murahan*; (act of kindness) *k-bajikan**.
Kindred (kin'dred), s. *kaum-kluarga**, *sanak-saudara**, *kaum puak**, *daging-darah*.
Kindred, adj. (congenial) *berstuju*, *sama prargai*, *satu hati*.
Kine (kīn), s. *kerbau-lmbu*.
King (king), s. *raja*, *sultan*, *bginda**, *yary di-pertuan**, *yam tuan**, (in chess) *raja*.
Kingdom (king'dom), s. *kraja'an*.
Kingfisher (-fish-er), s. *burory raja udary*, *burory pkaka**.
King-like (-lik), adj. *s-laku raja**, *sperti raja*, *chara raja*.
Kingly (-li), adj. = KINGLIKE, q. v.
King-post (-post), s. *tunjok-largit**.
Kingship (-ship), s. *mertabat raja (Ar)*, *pargkat raja*.
Kink (kingk), s. *punding**.
Kinship (kin'ship), s. *persaudara'an*, *perhubung*.
Kinsman (kinz'man), s. *saudara*, *kluarga**, *puak**, *kaum**.
Kinswoman (-woo-man), s. *saudara prempuan*, *kluarga**, *puak**, *kaum**.
Kiosk (ki-osk'), s. *balai perarginan**.
Kiss (kis), s. *chium*; (the sound) *kchup**.
Kiss, v. t. (with the nose) *chium*; (with the lips) *kchupi**; (all over the face, as a child) *krumus**, *gromos (B.)*.
Kiss, v. i. *berchium*, *berkchup**.
Kissing (kis'sing), s. *chium*, *kchup**.
Kit (kit), s. *alatan (Ar)*, *klrg-kapan**.

Kitchen (kich'en), s. *rumah dapur*; (in a big house) *pnarggah**.
Kite (kit), s. (the bird) *larg sikap**; (of paper, etc.) *layarg-layarg*, *wau (D. wouw)*.
Kith (kith), s. see KIN.
Kitten (kit'tn), s. *anak kuching*.
Knack (nāk), s. *kpandaian*, *k-pantasan*.
Knacker (nāk'er), s. *pmbunoh kuda mandom**.
Knapsack (nāp'sāk), s. *bokcha galas** (Hind. *bugcha* from Turk.), also, *botsa**, *borsa soldado*.
Knave (nāv), s. (villain) *orany pnipu*, *prgechoh**; (in cards) *pekak**.
Knavery (nāv'er-i), s. *tipu-daya*.
Knaveish (-ish), adj. *pnipu*, *prgechoh**.
Knead (nēd), v. t. *adun**; (in the hand) *kpal*; (by pressing down) *uli**; (in the hand, to press out juice) *ramas*; (with the feet) *lanyak*.
Knee (nē), s. *lutut*.
Kneecap (nē'kăp), s. *tmpurory lutut*.
Kneedeep (nē'dēp'), adj. *hirrga lutut**, *sampai di lutut (B.)*.
Kneejoint (nē'joint), s. *plipat lutut*.
Kneel (nēl), v. i. *tlut**, *bertlut**, *berlutut (B.)*; (of camels and elephants) *trum**.
Knell (nel), s. *taboh**, *orany mati lochery orany mati*.
Knickerbockers (nik'er-bok-erz), s. *pantlun pendek*, *sluar futbol (E.)*, *sluar sampak**, *sluar katok**.
Knickknack (nik'nāk), s. *barany krupas-krapis**.
Knife (nif), s. *pisau*. Chopping knife, *pararg*, *golok**. Clasp knife, *pisau lipat*. Drawing knife, *pisau raut*. Pocket knife, *pisau lipat*, *pisau kchil*. Table knife, *pisau meja*.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Knight (nīt), s. *pahlawan* (Pers.); (in chess) *kuda*.

Knight, v. t. *glar dryan pargkat pahlawan*.*

Knighthood (nīt'hood), s. *pargkat pahlawan*.*

Knit (nit), v. i. *rajut*,* *kait* (B.).

Knit, v. t. *rajut*,* (join) *huborg*.

Knitting (nit'ting), s. *rajut*,* *kait-an* (B.).

Knob (nob), s. (protuberance) *bonjol*, *chombol*, *puting*; (on a gong), *tombol*.*

Knobby (nob'bi), adj. *berbonjol*, etc., as above.

Knock (nok), v. i. (strike) *ter-antok*, *berantok*, *tersantok*,* (rap) *ktok*, *katok*.*

Knock, v. t. *antokkan*, *hntam*, *ktok*, *pukul*. To knock against, *rmph*,* *larygar*. To knock down, *jatohkan*, *rbahkan*, *robuhkan*, *runtuhkan*, *tumbangkan*, see FALL. To knock a person's head against—, *sugunkan kpala k*—.* Knocked out (in a fight), *perch*. See HEAD.

Knock, s. *antok*, *ktok*, *hntam*; (the sound) *dntam*.*

Knock-kneed (nok'nēd), adj. *pergkar*.

Knoll (nol), s. (mound) *chargkat*,* *borygol*,* (top of a hill) *kmunchak*, *punchak*.*

Knot (not), s. (of rope, etc.) *simpol*, *simpolan*; (bond of union) *ikatan*; (perplexity) *kusut*; (in trees) *buku*, *mata-kayu*; (of hair) *sarggul*, *konde** (Jav.); (roughly twisted up) *siput*; (sea mile) *s-batu jauh-nya di laut* = 1000 dpa. Slip knot, *simpol puleh*,* *simpol hidop*.

Knot, v. t. *simpolkan*, *ikat*, *sarggulkan*,* as above.

Knotty (not'ti), adj. (full of knots) *bersimpol*, *berbuku*; (intricate) *srykerut*,* *kusut*. A knotty point, *simpolan*.*

Know (nō), v. t. (facts) *tahu*, *ktahui*,* (persons) *knal*; (understand) *mrgerti*; (be expert) *tahu*, *paham*; (be conscious) *sdar*; (recognise) *knal*, *chamkan*,* (sexually) *berstubo* *dryan*,* *bersatu dryan*. To know how, *tahu*. I don't know, 'ntah. It is well known, *m'alum-lah* (Ar.).

Knowable (nō'a-bl), adj. *yang dapat di-ktahui*,* *yang boleh dapat tahu* (B.).

Knowing (-ing), adj. (skilful) *pandai*, *pintar* (N.I.); (intel- ligent) *ber'akal*; (cunning) *cher- dek*.

Knowingly (-li), adv. *dryan s- ngaja*, *dryan s-tahu*.*

Knowledge (nol'ej), s. (state of knowing) *prgtahuan*, *prgertian*; (scholarship, learning) *prgtahuan*, *kpandaian*, 'ilmu'.* Without my knowledge, *dryan tiada s-tahu-ku*.* Within his knowledge, *dalam m'alum-nya* (Ar.).

Knuckle (nuk'kl), s. *buku jari*. The knuckles, *buku lima*. Knuckle duster, *buku tumbok*, *anak pnumbok*.* To strike with the knuckles, *lutu*,* *klatu* (B.).

Koran (kōr'an or ko-ran') s. *kur'an*.

L

Label (lā'bel), s. *surat 'alamat* (Ar.).

Label, v. t. *buboh 'alamat* (Ar.).

Laboratory (lāb'or-a-to-ri), s. *tm- pat kerja tukang obat*.

Laborious (la-bōr'i-us), adj. (toil- some) *yang mmnatkan*,* (dili- gent) *rajin*; (working hard) *ber- llah*.*

Labour (lā'ber), s. (physical work) *kerja tulang*,* *kerja kasar*; (exer- tion) *klahan*,* *kpmatan*; (child- birth) *sakit beranak*.

Labour, v. i. *bkerja*, *bkerja tulang*,*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

kerja kuat (B.); (strive, work hard) *berllah*;* (be in childbirth) *sakit beranak*; (Naut., as a ship) *ondak*.

Labourer (-er), s. *orang bekerja tulang*,* *kuli*.

Labyrinth (lăb'i-rinth), s. *jalan berchabang-chabang*.

Lac (lăk), s. *malau*,* *'mbalau*,* *mm-balau*,*.

Lace (lăs), s. (the fabric) *renda* (Port.); (shoe string) *tali kasut*, *tali spatu*. Gold lace, *pita 'mas*, *kida-kida 'mas*,* *tkat 'mas*,* *perhiasan*,* *bnang mas* [*prasan* (B.)].

Lace, v. t. (fasten with a lace) *ikat*.

Lacerate (lăs'er-ăt), v. t. *chairg*,* *charek*,* *koyak*,* *rabak*.

Laceration (-ă'shun), s. *chuang-chairg*,* *rabak*.

Lack (lăk), v. t. (want, be without) *kurang*, *ta'chukop*, as, he lacks diligence, *dia kurang rajin*; he lacks food, *dia ta'chukop makanan*.

Lack, s. *kekurangan*, *kpichek'an*,* An entire lack, *kliada'an*.

Lackey (lăk'i), s. *orang gaji*.

Laconic (la-kon'ik), adj. (of persons), *pendiam*, *yang berkata dengan ringkas*,* (of speech) *ringkas*,*.

Lacquer (lăk'er), s. (Chinese varnish) *minyak kayu ringas*,* (Malay) *sampang*,*.

Lad (lăd), s. *budak jantan*; (after puberty) *truna*,*.

Ladder (lăd'der), s. *tangga*; (a pole with pins through, or a bamboo with branches cut short) *sigai*,* *Peg-ladder*, *sigai*,*.

Lade (lăd), v. t. *muatkan*, *bbankan*,*.

Laden (lăd'n), adj. *bermuat*. Heavy laden, *sarat*.

Lading (-ing), s. *muatan*, *bban*,* Bill of lading, *surat muatan*, *le-ding* (E.), *konosment* (D.) (N.I.).

Ladle (lă'dl), s. *gayong*, *pnchedok*, *sndok*,* *sendok* (B.) (N.I.), *chen-*

tong (N.I.); (flat, of wood or iron) *sudip*,*.

Ladle, v. t. *chedok*, *sndokkan*,*.

Lady (lă'di), s. *prempuan baik-baik*; (European) *mem*; (Malay) *'nchek*, *siti* (Ar.), *tuan*,* (Chinese) *nyonya*, *bibi* (B.); (Indian) *bibi*.

Ladybird (-berd), s. *anak-china*,* *blalang pijar*,* (Kl.).

Lady's finger (lă'diz fing'ger), s. *kachang bende*, *kachang lnder*.

Ladylike (lă'di-lik), adj. *chara prempuan baik-baik*.

Ladyship (-ship), s. Your ladyship (in addressing Malay ladies of rank) *tok puan*,* *'nchek*.

Lag (lăg), v. i. (move slowly) *berlengah*, *berlambat*, *leka*.

Laggard (lăg'gerd), s. *orang lengah*, *pnchorot*,*.

Lagoon (la-gōōn'), s. *ayer yang dilerengkong bting*, *londang*,* (W.).

Lair (lăr), s. *grumun*,*.

Laity (lă'i-ti), s. *orang banyak yang tiada pargkat padri*, *doktor*, *loyar* dan *s-bagai-nya*, *orang preman* (D. *vrijman*).

Lake (lăk), s. *tasek*, *kolam*, *danau*,* *tlaga* (N.I.).

Lamb (lăm), s. *anak domba*, *anak biri-biri*, *anak kambing biri-biri*.

Lame (lăm), adj. *tempang*, *chapek*, *penchang*; (of the hip) *inchut*; (walking on the heel) *jergkot*,* (on the toes of one foot) *jergket*.

Lame, v. t. *tempangkan*.

Lameness (lăm'nes), s. *tempang*, etc., as above.

Lament (la-ment'), v. i. (mourn) *berdukachita* (Sk.), *bersusah-hati*, *bergondah*,* (weep) *mnargis*; (wail) *ratap*.

Lament, v. t. *dukachitakan* (Sk.), *berchintakan*,* *mnargiskan*, *ratapkan*, as above.

Lament, s. *dukachita*,* *perchinta'an*,* *targisan*,* *ratapan*, as above.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Lamentable (läm'en-ta-bl), adj. (sorrowful) *berdukachita,* susah-hati*; (deplorable) *yang patut disalahkan*.

Lamentation (-tä'shun), s. (act of lamenting) see LAMENT; (words used in wailing) *biji ratap.**

Lamp (lämp), s. *lampu* (Eur.), *plita, kandil* (Ar.); (tin lamp without chimney) *changkok.** Lamp chimney, *chorong lampu, smprong lampu* (N.I.). Lamp shade, *trendak lampu*. Lamp wick, *sumbu lampu*. Hurricane lamp, *lanting* (E.), *lantera** (Port.).

Lampblack (lämp'bläk), s. *jlaga,* tlag,* sularg,* oyen* (B.) (Ch. o'-ien).

Lamplight (-lit), s. *chahya lampu*.

Lampoon (läm-pöön'), v. t. *tulis sindiran*.

Lance (lans), s. *tombak orang berkuda*.

Lance, v. t. *blah drgan pisau daun padi.**

Lancet (lan'set), s. *pisau daun padi,* piso doktor* (B.).

Land (länd), s. (as opposed to water) *darat*; (portion of earth's surface) *bnua,* negri, tanah*; (ground) *tanah*. Land breeze, *argin darat*. Land office, *pjabat tanah* (J.). Land rent, *hasil tanah*.

Land, v. i. *naik darat*.

Land, v. t. (cargo) *purgah*; (a fish) *sentakkan k-darat*; (cause to fall) *jatohkan*.

Landau (län'daw), s. *kreta bogi bsar*.

Landing (länd'ing), s. (going on shore) *hal naik darat*; (landing place) *prkalan,* bagan* (P.); (level part of staircase) *plantar.**

Landlady (-lä-di), s. same as below.

Landlord (-lord), s. (owner) *tuan*

tanah, tuan rumah; (of an inn) *tuan hotel, kpala rumah makan*.

Landmark (-mark), s. (boundary stone) *batu smpadan*; (prominent object) *tanda 'alamat di darat.**

Landscape (-skäp), s. *gambar daratan*.

Landslip (-slip), s. *tanah runtoho, tanah roboh*; (small) *tanah ter-chbis.**

Lane (län), s. *lorong, lurong* (B.).

Language (läng'gweij), s. *bhasa, chakap, loghat* (Ar.). Court language, *bhasa dalam.** Foul language, *charut*.

Languid (-gwid), adj. *lteh, lsu, lrgoh*.

Languish (-gwish), v. i. (of persons) *mnjadi lteh*; (of plants) *layu*.

Langour (-ger), s. *lteh, lsu, lrgoh*.

Lank (längk), adj. *kurus kring*.

Lanky (längk'i), adj. *tinggi mran-jau,* tinggi mlonjong, tinggi mn-jolok* (B.); (less) *panjang lampai.**

Lantern (län'tern), s. *lanting* (E.), *lantera** (Port.), *kandil* (Ar.); (paper) *targlong* (Ch.); (glass) *tery* (Ch.).

Lanyard (-yerd), s. (Naut.) *tali tamli, nayan*.

Lap (läp), s. (on the knees) *riban,** (circuit on race track) *kli-ling*; (overhang, as tiles) *lapisan*.

Lap, v. t. (fold) *lapiskan*.

Lap, v. i. (with the tongue) *jilat*.

Lapel (la-pel'), s. *lipatan baju*.

Lapidary (läp'i-da-ri), s. (artificer) *pnchanai,** (expert in stones) *jau-hari* (Ar.).

Lappet (läp'pet), s. *lipatan*.

Lapse (läps), v. i. (slip, slide) *glin-chir*; (pass slowly) *lalu*; (become void) *batal, lunchor.**

Lapse, s. (error, fault) *silap*, (Ar. *khilâf*). Lapse of time, *antara.**

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recnt, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Larboard (lar'börd), s. *sblah kiri* (*di kapal*), usually PORT.

Larceny (-se-ni), s. *churi, kchurian*.

Lard (lard), s. *minyak babi*.

Lard, v. t. *minyaki*; (as pans in cooking) *lensir*;* also see INTERLARD.

Larder (lard'er), s. *bilek pyimpan makanan, spen* (N.I.).

Large (larj), adj. *bsar*; (of area) *luas, laparg*; in some expressions *raya* or *agory*, as, *jalan raya*,* *msjid agory*.* At large (without restraint), *bebas*.

Largely (larj'li), adv. (usually) *k-biasa'an*; (mostly) *terlbeh skali, terutama* (Sk.).

Largess (lar'jes), s. *hambur-hambur*,* *derma* (Sk.), *kurnia* (Sk.).

Lark (lark), s. s.-jnis *burong pipit*.

Larva (lar'va), s. *ulat, briga*;* (of mosquitoes) *jntek-jntek*.

Larynx (lär'ingks), s. *tkak*.

Lascar (läs'kar) s. *anak prahu, klasi*.

Lascivious (läs-siv'i-us), adj. *ga-sarg*,* *gatal, miarg, perlente* (N.I.), *perlonteh* (N.I.); (of animals) *biarg*,* *giarg* (P.).

Lash (läsh), s. (end of a whip) *hujorg chabok*; (stroke with a whip) *sbat*; (eyelash) *bulu mata*.

Lash, v. t. (strike with a whip) *sbat, chaboki*; (bind with rope) *bbat, kbat*;* (tie together) *ikat, kambam*.*

Lashing (läsh'ing), s. *tali pyikat*; (of rattan) *krawat*.* Gun lashings, *bndawat** *mriam*.

Lass (läs), s. *anak prempuan, anak dara, prawan*,* *gadis*,* *dayang*.*

Lassitude (läs'si-tüd), s. *klmahan, kltehan*.

Lasso (-sō), s. *tali pnjrat lmbu, jrat*; (for fish or snakes) *tanjol*.*

Lasso, v. t. *sauk, tanjol*.*

Last (last), adj. *prghabisan, yang kmdian skali, yang blakang skali, chorot, yang akhir* (Ar.). Last

night, *malam tadi, s-malam*. Last week, *minggo lalu, minggo dhulu*. Last year, *tahun lalu, tahun dhulu, tahun sudah*. At last, *prghabisan-nya, akhir-nya* (Ar.), *habis-habis*.* To breathe one's last, *putus nyawa*.

Last, adv. (previously) *dhulu*.

Last, s. *klbot kasut*,* *kalbot spatu*.*

Last, v. i. (endure) *tahan*; (continue, last long) *kcal*. This rain will not last long, *ini hujan s-bntar sahaja*.

Lasting (last'ing), adj. (continuing) *kcal*; (not fading, of colours) *ta'turun*.

Lastly (-li), adv. *prghabisan-nya, akhir-nya* (Ar.).

Latch (läch), s. *slak pintu*.*

Latch, v. t. *slak*.*

Late (lät), adj. (tardy) *lambat, le-wat*; (deceased) *yang tlah mning-gal*,* *yang sudah mati* (B.); (of princes) *marhum* (Ar.). The late Mr.—, *arwah*— (Ar.).

Late, adv. (tardy) *lambat*. Late at night, *jauh malam*. Late in life, *sudah 'umor, sudah ada 'umor* (B.). Too late, *klewatan, lewat, sudah lat*.

Lateen (la-tën'), adj. A lateen sail, *layer bulu ayam*.

Lately (lät'li), adv. *bharu ini, bharu sahaja, tadi, dalam sdikit hari*.

Latent (lä'tent), adj. *tersmbunyi, terlindorg, terslindorg*.*

Later (lä'ter), adv. *kmdian*. Sooner or later, *lambat-barat*,* *lambat-lauin*,* *lambat-lawan* (B.).

Lateral (lä'ter-al), adj. *di sbelah, sbelah erengan*.*

Laterite (-it), s. *batu merah*.

Lath (lath), s. *broti*; (to which ataps are fastened) *jerjak*,* (inside the atap) *brgkawan*;* (used in walls) *blbas*;* (in floors) *lantai*; (split bamboo laths) *bilah*.*

Lathe (läth), s. *plarek*,* *bindu*.*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; **ëve**, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; **ice**, it, **fire**, mirror; **öld**, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; **üse**, us, minus, cüre, injure, **hürry**; **fööd**, foot, **awfool** (awful); **law**, how, oil; **thin** then.

Lather (lăth'er), v. i. *berbueh, berbusa* (B.).

Lather, s. (of soap) *bueh sabon*; (of sweat) *bueh ploh*.

Latin (lăt'in), s. *bhasa orang Rom dhulu kala*.

Latitude (-i-tūd), s. (breadth) *k-luasan, lebar*; (freedom from constraint) *kbebasan*; (distance from equator) *jauh deri khatti 'l-istiwa* (Ar.).

Latrine (la-trēn'), s. *jamban, tmpat buang ayer, tmpat k-surgai,* kakus* (N.I.).

Latter (lăt'ter), adj. *yang kmdian, yang di blakary*.

Latterly (-li), adv. *kmdian*; also see LATELY.

Lattice (-tis), s. *jala-jala,* mata-punai, jaring-jaring*.

Laud (lawd), v. t. *puji*.

Laudable (lawd'a-bl), adj. *yang patut di-puji*.

Laudanum (law'da-num or lod'-num), s. *ayer madat*.

Laudatory (lawd'a-to-ri), adj. *yang mmuji*.

Laugh (laf), v. i. *tertawa, ktawa*; (loudly) *ilai,* tertawa glak-glak,* glakak*; (giggle) *kekek,* kekel,**

Laugh, s. *tertawa, glak.** A horse laugh, *ilai.**

Laughable (laf'a-bl), adj. *prggli hati, lucu,* jnaka,* yang mmbuat tertawa*.

Laughingstock (-ing-stok), s. *p-nernawa'an.**

Laughter (-ter), s. *tertawa, glak,* ilai,** see LAUGH.

Launch (lanch or lawnch), v. t. (hurl) *lontar*; (cause to slide down) *lunchurkan,* sororg*; (set going) *jalankan*.

Launch, s. (act of launching) *plunchuran,** (large boat) *bargas* (D. *barkas*). Steam launch, *kapal api kchil*.

Laundress (lan'dres or lawn'dres), s. *prempuan pyuchi kain*.

Laundry (-dri), s. *tmpat mnyuchi kain*.

Laundryman (-dri-man), s. *dobi, tukary mnatu* (N.I.).

Laureate (law'ri-et), adj. *Poet laureate, pgarary sha'ir krāja'an.**

Lava (la'va), s. *batu hanchor yang kluar deri gunorg berapi*.

Lavatory (lăv'a-to-ri), s. *bilek tmpat mmbasoh tangan, tmpat buang ayer*.

Laver (lă'ver), s. *kolah,* loyary* (B.).

Lavish (lăv'ish), adj. *abor,* habor,* lempah,* mewah, tangan terbuka,* tangan lebar* (B.).

Lavish, v. t. *abor,* habor.**

Law (law), s. (rule of conduct) *hukum, kanun* (Ar.); (law of Moses) *taurit* (Ar.); (Mohammedan law) *shari'at* (Ar.); (human government) *hukum, prentah*; (ordinance, rule) *undarg-undarg, lo* (E.), *wet* (D.) (N.I.); (decree of a king) *titah.**

Law-abiding (-a-bid'ing), adj. *yang mnurut prentah*.

Law court (kōrt), s. *tmpat bichara, mahkamah* (Ar.), *dewan* (Pers.), *kot* (E.).

Lawful (law'fool), adj. *halal, mnurut undarg-undarg, sah*.

Lawgiver (-giv-er), s. *orang yang mmbuat undarg-undarg*.

Lawless (-les), adj. *derhaka*.

Lawn (lawn), s. *halaman berrumput, padary main bola*.

Lawn, s. *kain kasa* (Ar. *khâsah*), *kain muslin* (Eur.), *kain maslin* (B.).

Lawsuit (law'sūt), s. *perkara, bichara, perd'awa'an, kes* (E.).

Lawyer (-yer), s. *pnolory bichara, pguam,* loyar* (E.), *layar* (P.), *pakrol* (N.I.).

Lax (lăks), adj. (loose) *longgar, kn-*

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injurê.
hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

dur; (not strict) *lmbot*, *rengan*, *ringan* (B.), *kurang kras*.

Laxative (lāks'a-tiv), adj. *pncahar*,* *julap*, *obat chuchi prot*.

Laxity (-i-ti), s. *hal longgar*, *hal kn-dur*, *prangai yang lmbot*. Laxity of discipline, *prentah yang kurang kras*.

Lay (lā), v. t. (put down) *ltak*, *taroh*; (cause to lie down) *baring-kan*; (of sick persons) *hantar*,* (arrange, as bricks, etc.) *susun*, *tindan*,* (make ready, prepare) *pasang*; (a table) *atur*; (a carpet) *bntang*; (place in position) *buboh*, *bubu* (B.), as, *buboh alas*, to lay foundations; (impose as a burden or punishment) *tanggorgkan*, *ltak-kan*, *jatohkan*. To lay aside, *tpi-kan*, *sblahkan*. To lay bare, *buka*. To lay claim to, *akui*,* To lay down (surrender), *srahkan*; (assert) *ntukan*. To lay eggs, *bertlor*, To lay hands on, *tangkap*. To lay hold of, *pgang*, *pegang* (B.), *paut*. To lay open, *buka*. To lay out (expend), *blanjakan*; (display) *nyatakan*; (exert) *kluarkan*. To lay to heart, *ingat baik-baik*. To lay up (store), *simpan*; (con-
fine) *kurorg*. To lay wait for, *'ndap*, *mrgndap* (B.), *adarg*,* To lay waste, *rosakkan*.

Lay, adj. *yang tiada berpangkat*; see LAITY.

Layer (lā'er), s. (thickness or fold) *lapis*; (course, as of bricks) *susun*, *tindan*,*

Layman (-man), s. *orang tiada berpangkat*, *orang preman*; see LAITY.

Laziness (-zi-nes), s. *kmalasan*.

Lazy (-zi), adj. *malas*, *pmalas*, *klesa*,* *brat tulang*.

Lead (led), s. (the metal) *timah hitam*; (for sounding) *prum*,* *batu duga*; (on a fishing line) *batu ladorg*,* Black lead, *arang berbku*,* Red lead, *sdlirggam*,*

White lead, *abok chat puteh*. To heave or cast the lead, *buang prum*,* *buang duga*.

Lead (lēd), v. t. (guide with the hand) *pimpin*; (conduct) *hantar*; (direct the way) *bawa jalan*; (draw with a rope, as animals) *eret*,* (with a stick, as a blind man) *tuntun*,* (precede) *dhului*; (be a leader to) *hulukan*,* To lead astray, *ssatkan*. To lead to (cause), *bawa*, *datangkan*, *sbab-kan*,*

Leaden (led'n), adj. (made of lead) *deri-pada timah hitam*; (the colour) *kham*,*

Leader (lēd'er), s. *pmbawa jalan*, *pryanjur*,* *pandu*,* *kpala*.

Leadership (-ship), s. *rsmi prghulu*.

Leading (lēd'ing), adj. *yang mula-mula*, *yang dhulu*.

Leadline (led'līn), s. *tali prum*,* *tali duga*.

Leaf (lēf), s. *daun*, *daun kayu*; (of palm trees) *plpah*; (of nipah) *samir*,* (of a book) *hlai*,* *lai*. Gold leaf, *'mas kertas*, *'mas prada*,* Leaf insect, *blalang daun*.

Leafless (lēf'les), adj. *gondol*, *tiada berdaun*, *rerreges*,* *lokos*,*

Leafy (-i), adj. (full of leaves) *rendang*, *rimbun*,*

League (lēg), s. *kjauhan tiga batu*.

League, s. *muafakat* (Ar.), *perskutuan*,* (in a bad sense) *subahat*,*

League, v. i. *berskutut*,* *bermuafakat* (Ar.).

Leak (lēk), s. *bochor*.

Leak, v. i. (as a roof or vessel) *bochor*; (as fluids) *tiris*. To leak out (as a secret), *pchah*.

Leakage (lēk'ej), s. *bochor*

Leaky (-i), adj. *bochor*; (of atap roofs) *bintang-bintangan*,*

Lean (lēn), v. i. (incline) *chondorg*, *serget*, *srenderg*,* (rest on the

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minus, eüre, injure, hûrry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

hand) *bertlkan*;* (on the elbow) *bertlku*; (conform in conduct) *chondorg*. To lean against, *sandar*.

Lean, adj. *kurus*.

Leanness (lĕn'nes), s. *kkurusan*.

Lean-to (-tōō), s. *atap pisang sikat*.*

Leap (lēp), v. i. t. *lompat*; (a standing jump) *rjok*; (with both feet) *lonchat*; (as animals) *hambor*; (as fish) *lamborg*. To leap down, *terjun*. To leap on, *terkam*.

Leap, s. *lompatan, lonchatan, terjun*.

Leapfrog (lēp'frog), s. *main lompat katak* [*kodok* (B.)].

Leap-year (-yēr), s. *tahun kabisat* (Ar.), *tahun panjang, tahun lun* (B.) (Ch. lūn).

Learn (lern), v. i. (gain knowledge) *blajar, kaji*,* *mrgaji*; (receive information) *dapat tahu*.

Learn, v. t. To learn the Koran, *mrgaji kor'an*. To learn by heart, *hapalkan** (Ar. *hafatl*). To learn the sciences, *mnuntut 'ilmu*.*

Learned (lern'ed), adj. *ber'ilmu*,* *'alim* (Ar.), *berplajaran, arif* (Ar. *'arif*), *pandai surat* (B.).

Learner (-er), s. *murid*.

Learning (-ing), s. (acquisition of knowledge) *plajaran*; (acquired knowledge) *'ilmu*,* *prgtahuan, kpandaian*. A man of learning, *orag 'alim* (Ar.), *pndita* (Sk.).

Lease (lēs), s. *sewa, pajak*; (of government land) *gran hidop* (E. grant).

Lease, v. t. *sewa, pajak*.

Leash (lēsh), s. *tali pnambat*.

Least (lēst), adj. *yang kchil skali, yang kurarg skali*. At least (not less than), *s-kurarg-kurarg*; (at any rate) *bgimana pun*. In the least, *sdikit pun*. Not in the least, *satu pun tidak, tidak skali-kali*.

Leather (leth'er), s. (raw) *blularg*;* (tanned) *kulit, kulit samak*.*

Leather, adj. *deri-pada kulit, kulit* (a).

Leathery (-i), adj. *sperti kulit, liat*.*

Leave (lēv), s. (permission) *kbnar-an, izin*; (vacation) *chuti*. To take one's leave, *bermohon*,* *minta diri*,* *mnampun*.*

Leave, v. t. (depart from, let remain, abandon) *tinggalkan*; (let be) *biarkan*. To leave alone, *biarkan, diamkan*. To leave off (desist from), *berhnti, brenti* (B.), *lpas*; (forsake) *buarkan*. To leave out, *tinggalkan, langkaukan*.*

Leave, v. i. (depart) *pergi, bertolak, berangkat* (N.I.).

Leaven (lev'n), s. *ragi, khamir* (Ar.).

Leaven, v. t. (cause to ferment) *ragikan*; (imbue with) *champur dgan*.

Leavings (lēv'ingz), s. (of food) *sisas*; (on the floor) *remah*;* (of cloth and other materials) *reja*; (refuse) *hampas*.

Lecherous (lech'er-us), adj. *gasarg*,* *miarg, gatal*; (of animals) *biarg*.*

Lectern (lek'tern), s. (stand for the Koran) *rihal** (Ar. *rahal*).

Lecture (-chur), s. *prguchapan, prgajaran*; (on religious subjects) *khutbah** (Ar. *khutbah*), see below.

Lecture, v. i. *bacha prguchapan, bershurah* (Ar. *shurah*).

Lecture, v. t. (reprove) *ajar, tgur, kalut* (B.).

Lecturer (-er), s. *pmbacha uchapan, yang bershurah* (Ar.).

Ledge (lej), s. *kumai*,* *pak*,* *tergkat-tergkat pak*.*

Ledger (lej'er), s. *buku kira-kira*.

Lee (lē), s. *tmpat tdoh*.

Lee, adj. *sblah bawah argin*.

Leech (lēch), s. (of the jungle) *pachat*,* (in water) *lintah*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfōol (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Leek (lēk), s. *bawarg kuchai* (Ch. *kū-chhài*).
Leer (lēr), v. i. *jilng drgan niat jahat, kerling*.
Lees (lēz), s. pl. *kladak*.
Leeward (lē'werd or lū'erd), adj. *sblah bawah argin, mgekor argin*.
Leeway (lē'wā), s. (Naut.). To make leeway, *hanyut, babas*.
Left (left), adj. *kiri, sblah kiri*.
Left-handed (left'hānd'ed), adj. *kidal*.
Leg (leg), s. (gen.) *kaki*; (from knee to ankle) *btis*; (thigh) *pa-ha*; (of grasshopper) *ktek*.
Legacy (leg'a-si), s. *psaka, pusaka*.
Legal (lē'gal), adj. (conforming to law) *halal, mnurut hukum, mnurut prentah, mnurut undang-undang*. To take legal action, *d'awa, buat perkara*. Legal adviser, *loyar* (E.), etc., see **LAWYER**.
Legalize (iz), v. t. *halalkan*.
Legally (-li), adv. *mnurut hukum, drgan halal* (Ar. *Halāl*).
Legate (leg'et), s. *utusan*.
Legatee (leg'a-tē'), s. *waris* (Ar. *wārith*).
Legation (le-gā'shun), s. (embassy) *utusan*; (envoy's residence) *rumah utusan*.
Legend (lej'end or lē'jend), s. *chrita dhulu kala yang 'aja'ib* [heran (B.)].
Legendary (lej'en-da-ri), adj. *deri-pada chrita yang 'aja'ib* [heran (B.)].
Legerdemain (lej'er-de-mān'), s. *silap mata*.
Legging (leg'ging), s. *lapek btis*.
Legible (lej'i-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-bacha*.
Legion (lē'jun), s. *pasokan soldado orang Rom dhulu kala*; (multitude) *terlalu banyak*.
Legislate (lej'is-lāt), v. i. *buat undang-undang, kluarkan hukum*.

Legislation (-lā'shun), s. *hal mm-buat undang-undang*.
Legislative (-la-tiv), adj. *berkna-an drgan mm-buat undang-undang*.
Legislative council, *ma-shuarat* kraja'an*.
Legislator (-lā-ter), s. *yang mm-buat undang-undang*.
Legislature (-lā-chur), s. *majlis yang mm-buat undang-undang*.
Legitimate (le-jit'i-met), adj. (accordant with law) *yang mnurut prentah, yang mnurut hukum*; (lawful) *halal*; (lawfully born) *anak nikah** (Ar. *nikāḥ*), *anak kahwin* (B.); (proper) *patut, sah*.
Legitimize (-miz), v. t. *halalkan*.
Leguminous (le-gū'mi-nus), adj. *deri-pada bargsa kacang*.
Leisure (lezh'ur or lē'zhur), s. (vacant time) *lapang, klapangan, lga*; (convenient opportunity) *snang, smpat*.
Leisure, adj. *lapang, lga, snang*; as above.
Leisurely (-li), adj. *perlahan-lahan, lambat, plan-plan*.
Lemon (lem'un), s. *limau susu*. Lemon grass, *srai*.
Lemonade (-ād'), s. *ayer lamnet* (E.), *ayer limon* (N.I.), *limonada* (N.I.).
Lemur (lē'mer), s. *kubong*.
Lend (lend), v. t. *pinjamkan, bri pinjam*; (grant, afford) *bri*. To lend a hand, *tolong*.
Lender (lend'er), s. *yang mminjamkan*.
Length (length), s. (distance from end to end) *panjang, kpanjang*; (as opposed to width) *bujur*; (duration) *lanjut, lama*; (a single piece, of long objects) *s-batang*; (of flat things, as ataps) *s-bidang*; (as partitions) *s-prampang*; (of rope, if cut) *s-potong*; (of bamboo, between joints) *s-ruas*. At

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- length, *prghabisan-nya, akhir-nya* (Ar.).
- Lengthen** (length'n), v. t. *panjangkan, lanjutkan*; (as garments, by adding a piece) *tongkah*;* (as a plank of a boat) *targkir*.*
- Lengthwise** (-wīz), adv. *mmbujur*.*
- Lengthy** (-i), adj. *panjang sargat, terlalu panjang, terlalu lanjut*.
- Leniency** (lē'ni-en-si), s. (mercy) *blas, kasehan*, see below.
- Lenient** (-ent), adj. (mild) *lmah-lmbot*; (merciful) *berkasehan*; (not severe, of a punishment) *rerangan, enteri* (N.I.).
- Lens** (lenz), s. (of telescopes, etc.) *kacha tropori*; (of spectacles) *kacha mata*.
- Lent** (lent), s. *puasa orari Msihi** *ampat-puluh hari lama-nya* [Kristian (B.)].
- Lentil** (len'til), s. *kachang hijau*.
- Leopard** (lep'er'd), s. (yellow) *harimau bintari*,* *hrimau dahan*,* *rimau akar*; (black) *harimau kumbang, rimau kumbang*.
- Leper** (-er), s. *orari berkusta*,* *orari berpryakit jahat, orari taiko* (B.) (Ch. *thài-ko*).
- Leprosy** (-ro-si), s. *kusta*,* *pryakit jahat, pryakit bsar, taiko* (B.) (Ch. *thài-ko*).
- Less** (les), adj. (not so much) *kurang*; (smaller than) *kchil deripada*.
- Lessee** (les-sē'), s. *orari yang myewa*.
- Lessen** (les'n), v. t. *kurangkan, kchilkan, rergankan*.
- Lesson** (les'sn), s. (something learnt) *plajaran*; (something read) *bacha'an*; (rebuke) *ajaran, trgking, hardek*.*
- Lessor** (les'sor), s. *orari yang myewakan*.
- Lest** (lest), conj. *spaya jargan, asal jargan*; (for fear that) *takot*.

- Let** (let), v. t. (permit, allow) *biar, biarkan, bri, kasi* (B.); (lease) *sewakan*. To let alone, *biarkan, tinggalkan*. To let down (lower), *turunkan, labohkan*; (the hair) *gerbargkan*. To let fall, *jatohkan*. To let a person go, *lpaskan*. To let in (allow to enter), *masokkan, bri masok, lulus*.* To let loose, *lpaskan*. To let off (fire-arms), *pasari*; (release) *lpaskan*; (pardon) *mahapkan* (Ar. *ma'af*). To let out (release) *lpaskan*; (enlarge) *bsarkan*; (lease) *sewakan*; (divulge) *pchahkan*.
- Let**, s. Without let or hindrance, *drgan tiada tersangkot, drgan tiada aral** (Ar. *'aradl*).
- Lethargic** (le-thar'jik), adj. *yang mrgantok, lalai*.
- Lethargy** (leth'er-ji), s. *rsmi mrgantok, lalai, klalaian*.
- Letter** (let'ter), s. (written character) *huruf* (Ar. *Hurūf*); (written communication) *surat kiriman, warkah* (Ar.). Letters of administration, *surat kuasa psaka*.
- Lettuce** (-tis), s. *daun salada* (D.).
- Leucoderma**, see DISCOLORATION.
- Leucorrhoea** (lū'kōr-rē'a), s. *puteh-putehan*.
- Levee** (lev'ā), s. (of a king) *mn-junjong duli*.*
- Level** (lev'el), adj. (even, flat) *rata, datar*;* (on the same level) *s-lari*,* *sama rata*; (of two things) *sama aras*.*
- Level**, v. t. (make flat or horizontal) *ratakan*; (bring to the same level as something) *araskan*;* (bring down) *ratakan drgan bumi*; (aim, as a gun) *tujukan*; (bring to a common level) *samakan*.
- Lever** (lē'ver, U. S. lev'er), s. *tuil*,* *prgumpil*; (of a rice huller) *gandar*,* (of large fishing stakes) *tuas*.*

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârri; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Leviticus (le-vit'i-kus), s. *kitab imammat* (Ar.).

Levity (lev'i-ti), s. (lightness, buoyancy) *klampongan*; (frivolity) *rsmi yang sia-sia*.*

Levy (-i), v. t. (collect, as troops) *krah*.* (as taxes) *purgut, kutip*.*

Lewd (lūd), adj. *luchah, chabol*.* *gasarg*.* *gatal, miarg*; (of conversation) *charut*.

Lexicographer (leks'i-kog'ra-fer), s. *prgararg kamus* (Ar. *qāmūs*).

Lexicon (-kun), s. *kamus* (Ar.).

Liability (li'a-bil'i-ti), s. (a debt) *hutarg*; see **LIABLE**.

Liable (-bl), adj. (bound by law) *terpaksa*. Contingency is expressed as follows: a horse is liable to stumble, *kuda terkadarg-kadarg tersradong** [*tersurghok* (B.)]. Liable to happen, *harus, mumkin* (Ar.).

Liar (li'er), s. *pmbohorg, pndusta*.*

Libation (li-bā'shun), s. *persmbahan minuman*.

Libel (li'bl), v. t. *nsta*.* *chercha*.* *busokkan nama*.

Libel, s. *nsta* (Sk.), *chercha* (Sk.).

Libellous (-us), adj. *pnsta*.* *pnchercha*.*

Liberal (lib'er-al), adj. (generous) *murah hati*; (abundant, bountiful) *lempah*.* *mlepah* (B.); (not narrow) *bebas*.

Liberality (-āl'i-ti), s. (generosity) *kmurahan*; (abundance) *klempahan*.* (independence) *kbebasan*.

Liberate (-āt), v. t. *lpaskan, bebaskan*; (of slaves) *merdhekan* (Sk.).

Libertine (-tin), s. *orarg chabol*.* *orarg luchah, perlonteh* (N.I.).

Liberty (-ti), s. (freedom) *kbebasan*; (from slavery) *kmerdheka'an* (Sk.); (leave, permission) *izin*. At liberty, *bebas*.

Librarian (li-brār'i-an), s. *pnjaga perkumpulan buku*.

Library (li'bra-ri), s. *perkumpulan buku-buku, tmpat menyimpan buku*.

Licence (li'sens), s. (authority, permission) *izin, kbnanan*; (a document) *surat izin, lesen* (E.), *bslit* (N.I.) (D. *besluit*); (excess of liberty) *kbebasan*.

License, v. t. *bri izin, bnarkan*.

Licentious (-sen'shus), adj. *luchah, gasarg*.* *gatal, miarg, chabol*.* *perlonteh* (N.I.).

Licentiousness (-nes), s. *luchah, gasarg*.* *perchabolan*.* *perlonteh-an* (N.I.).

Lichen (li'ken), s. *lumut*.

Lick (lik), v. t. *jilat*; (beat, conquer, sl.) *alahkan*.*

Licking (lik'ing), s. (sl.) *gasak, bantai*.

Lid (lid), s. *tutop, tudorg*; (eyelid) *klopak mata*.

Lie (li), s. *bohorg, dusta*.* *bid'ah* (Ar.). To give a person the lie, *dustakan*.*

Lie, v. i. *bohorg, mmbohorg, berdusta*.*

Lie, v. i. *baring*; (prone) *tiarap, mniarap*; (of sick persons) *terhantar*.* (on the back) *terlntarg*; (be situated) *dudok*; (abide, continue) *tinggal*; (consist in) *jadi deri-pada*. To lie down, *baring*; (children's talk) *bam*.* To lie in wait, *'ndap, adarg*.* To lie on, *tindeh*. To lie over (be deferred) *targgoh*.* *pospon* (E.).

Lief (lēf), adv. (willingly) *berknan*. I would as lief go as not, *pergi atau tidak sama berknan*.

Liefer (lēf'er), adv. (rather) *rmak, arggor*.* Liefer die than live thus, *deri-pada hidop bgini rmaklah mati*.

Liege (lēj), adj. (having full authority) *maha kuasa*; (loyal) *berbakti* (Sk.).

Lien (lēn), s. (right to control property) *hak** (Ar. *Haqq*).

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mêre, her, fêrry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Lieu (lū), s. In lieu of, *akan ganti, mrggantikan*.

Lieutenant (lef-ten'ant), s. *kpala lima-puluh soldado, m'alim di kapal prang, letnan* (N.I.).

Lieve (lēv), adj. = LIEF, q. v.

Life (lif), s. (state of being) *hidop*; (principle of life) *hayat* (Ar. *Hayāt*); (duration of life) *'umor, usia* (Sk.); (vital force) *jiwa, nyawa*; (way of living) *kahidopan, klakuan*; (biography) *hikayat*.* The life to come, *akhirat*. A life sentence, *hukum jel sampai mati*. All one's life, *s-panjang 'umor, s-'umor hidop*. See SPIRIT.

Lifebelt (lif'belt), s. *baju plam-porg*.*

Lifeboat (-bōt), s. *prahu pnolorg orary karam*.

Lifebuoy (-boi), s. *boya,* bairup*.*

Lifeless (-les), adj. (without life) *tiada bernyawa*; (spiritless) *klesa,* kurang chergas*.*

Life preserver (pre-zerv'er), s. *tali knot** (D. *knots* = cudgel).

Lifelong (-long), adj. *yang s-'umor hidop*.

Lifetime (-tīm), s. *'umor*.

Lift (lift), v. t. (raise) *argkat, naikkan*; (to a higher place) *tirgikan*; (with one hand) *tating*.* (as a curtain or skirt) *selak*.

Lift, s. (act of lifting) *hal mrgargkat*; (elevator) *lip* (E.), *psawat mrgargkat barary atau orary dalam rumah*.* Topping lift (Naut.), *mantil*.

Ligament (lig'a-ment), s. (anything that ties) *ikatan, perhubung-an*; (of the muscles) *urat pnyamborg tulang*.

Ligature (-chur), s. *bbatan, barutan*.

Light (lit), s. *trang, chahya, sinar*; (daylight) *siang*; (that which gives light, as a lamp or light-house) *api, suloh*. To bring to

light, *nyatakan, trargkan*. To give light, *berchahya, bersinar*.

Light, adj. (bright) *trang, berchahya, chrah*; (of colour) *muda, ledang* (W.); (in weight) *rengan, entery* (N.I.); (in specific gravity, as soft woods) *lamporg*; (easy) *snarg, mudah*.* (of wind) *spui-spui*.* (of ships, without cargo) *arggal*.* To make light of, *rengankan, permudahkan*.*

Light, v. t. (set fire to) *chuchoh*.* (kindle fire or lamps) *pasarg, nyatakan*; (illuminate) *trargkan*; (with a torch or lamp) *suloh*.

Lighten (lit'n), v. i. *berkilat*.

Lighten, v. t. (illuminate) *trargkan*; (make lighter) *rengankan, kurargkan, enterykan* (N.I.); (reduce cargo, of a ship) *arggalkan*.*

Lighter (-er), s. *tongkarg, toako* (Ch. *toā-kō*).

Lighterage (-er-ej), s. *warg sewa tongkarg*.

Lightheaded (lit'hed'ed), adj. *m-rachau*.*

Lighthearted (-hart'ed), adj. *bersuka-hati*.

Lighthouse (-hows), s. *rumah api*.

Lightly (-li), adv. (with little weight) *rengan*; (in small degree) *sdikit*; (without heed) *drgan kurary iryat*; (without reason) *tiada s-mna-mna*.* *tiada bersbab*.

Lightness (-nes), s. (buoyancy) *plamporg*.

Lightning (-ning), s. *kilat*. Forked lightning, *kilat saborg-mnyaborg, kilat samborg-mnyamborg* (B.). Flash of lightning, *panah ptir*.

Lights (lits), s. *paru-paru*.

Lightship (lit'ship), s. *kapal yang mnjadi rumah api*.

Ligneous (lig'ni-us), adj. *deri-pada kayu, kayu* (a).

Like (lik), adj. (similar) *s-rupa, sama*. Something like, *s'akan-akan*.* *mau sama* (B.).

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Like, adv. or prep. *sperti, sama sperti, laksana, umpama, s-laku,* s-rupa dgan.* Like father like son, *bgimana bapa dmikian* juga anak-nya [bgitu (B.)].*

Like, s. (counterpart) *tara, banding; (liking, preference) suka.*

Like, v. t. (enjoy) *suka, gmar* akan; (approve, be pleased with) berknan, berknankan, sudikan.*

Like, v. i. *suka, sudi*

Likelihood (lik'li-hood), s. (probability) *hal yang boleh di-sangka, hal yang boleh di-harap.*

Likely (lik'li), adj. (credible) *yang dapat di-perchaya; (probable) yang boleh di-sangka, yang di-sangka boleh jadi; (promising) yang boleh di-harap.*

Likely, adv. see above.

Likeminded (-mīnd'ed), adj. *satu hati.*

Liken (lik'n), v. t. (compare) *bandingkan, umpamakan (Sk.), samakan.*

Likeness (-nes), s. (similarity) *k-srupa'an; (appearance) rupa; (portrait) gambar, portret (N.I.).*

Likewise (-wīz), adv. *bgitu juga, dmikian juga.**

Liking (-ing), s. (desire, preference) *ksuka'an, kgmara.**

Lilac (lī'lak), s. (the colour) *urgu muda.**

Lily (lil'i), s. (*Crinum asiaticum*) *bakong. Water lily, tunjong,* trantai kchil.*

Limb (lim), s. (of the body) *arg-gota (Sk.); (of a tree) chabarg, dahan.*

Limber (lim'ber), s. (of a gun) *kreta mriam yang di hadapan berisi pluru.*

Limber, adj. *lntor.*

Limbo (-bō), s. *'alam barzakh (Ar.).*

Lime (līm), s. (*Citrus acida*) *limau nipis; (the smallest kind) limau*

ksturi; (oxide of calcium) kapur tohor; (birdlime) gtah burorg.

Lime, v. t. (with birdlime) *gtah, mrggtah; (with calcium) sapu kapur, labur.**

Limekiln (līm'kil), s. *dapur mm-bakar kapur.*

Limestone (-stōn), s. *batu kapur.*

Limit (lim'it), s. *perhingga'an,* smpadan, aras,* had (Ar. Had); (of time) preggan masa,* (of measurement) jangka.**

Limit, v. t. (apply limits) *perhinggakan,* etc., as above; (circumscribe, restrict) smpitkan, pichekan.**

Limitation (lim'i-tā'shun), s. (act of limiting) *pri mmperhinggakan,* pri mnympitkan; (that which limits) perhingga'an,* had (Ar.), kpichekan.**

Limited (lim'it-ed), adj. (restricted) *smpit, sergkat, pichek,* (confined within limits) bperhingga'an,* berhad (Ar.).*

Limitless (-les), adj. *tiada bperhingga'an,* tiada terhingga,* tiada had (Ar.).*

Limn (lim), v. t. *tulis gambar.*

Limp (limp), adj. (lacking stiffness) *lmbek, lusoh; (hanging limp, as a broken arm) terkulai,* (as breasts) kopak, kopek.*

Limp, v. i. *berjalan tempang, berjalan inchut.*

Limpid (lim'pid), adj. *jerneh, h-nirg,* bnirg.**

Limulus (lim'u-lus), s. (king crab) *blargkas.*

Linchpin (linch'pin), s. *pasak roda.**

Line (līn), s. (thread or string) *b-narg, tali; (long mark) baris; (if scratched) garis; (ruled on paper) mistar (Ar.); (course, route) jalan; (direction) tujuan, hala,* (row) baris, jejer,* deret; (short letter) surat yang rengkas; (creases on the hand) rtak; (lineage) k-*

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

turunan. Hard lines, *nasib ta'-baik, untory malary*. Line of battle, *ikat prary*.* Railway line, *jalan kreta api*. Telegraph line, *kawat taligrap*.

Line, v. t. (as clothes) *lapis*; (as a box with paper) *alas*.

Lineage (lin'i-ej), s. *kturunan*.

Lineal (-al), adj. (in direct line of descent) *s-jati* *

Lineament (-a-ment), s. *rupa, paras*.*

Linear (-er), adj. (consisting of lines) *berbaris*.

Linen (lin'en), s. *lenen* (E.), *kattan** (Ar. *kattân*).

Liner (lin'er), s. (slip of metal) *ganjal*,* *sndal*,* *sntal* (B.); (steamship) *kapal mel* (E. mail), *kapal chalu** (Hind. *chal*).

Linger (ling'ger), v. i. *lelah, berlamaban, berundan*;* (in disease) *idap** *pyakit, mrana*.

Lingering (-ing), adj. *lelah, lambat*; (of disease) *mrana*.

Linguist (-gwist), s. *yary tahu banyak bhasa*.

Liniment (lin'i-ment), s. *obat gosok*.

Lining (lin'ing), s. (of a garment) *lapisan*; (of a box) *alas*.

Link (link), s. (single ring of a chain) *mata*; (sleeve link) *kanching tangan*; (that which binds or unites) *huborgan*.

Link, v. t. (unite, join) *sambong, hubong, jrepet*,* *jreket*,* *jrait*.*

Linoleum (li-nō'li-um), s. *tikar gthah*.

Linseed (lin'sēd), s. *biji kattan** (Ar. *kattân*).

Lint (lint), s. *kain obat luka, glm-pory** (W.).

Lintel (lin'tel), s. *ambary*.*

Lion (lī'un), s. *sirga*. Lion's share, *bhagian yary bsur*.

Lioness (-es), s. *sirga btina*.

Lip (lip), s. *bibir mulut*; (of a ves-

sel) *bibir*. Hare lip, *bibir sum-birg, bibir somberg* (B.). Pro-jecting lower lip, *bibir jueh*.*

Liquefaction (lik'we-fāk'shun), s. *hal mncha'irkan*, etc., as below.

Liquefy (-fi), v. t. *cha'irkan, encher-kan* (N.I.); (as metals) *lburkan*.

Liquid (lik'wid), adj. *cha'ir, encher* (N.I.)

Liquid, s. *barary yary cha'ir*.

Liquidate (lik'wi-dāt), v. t. *bhagi-kan hutary, slsaikan hutary, slise-kan hutary* (B.).

Liquidation (-dā'shun), s. *hal mm-bhagikan dan mynlsaikan hutary*.

Liquidator (-da-ter), s. *pgawai** *yary mynlsaikan hutary orary* [of-iser (B.)].

Liquor (lik'er), s. *minuman yary kras, arak*.

Lisp (lisp), v. i. *chakap telor, bertutor telor*; (as a child) *bertutor pelat*.

List (list) s. (roll or catalogue) *daf-ter* (Ar.), *lis* (E.), *stat* (D.) (N.I.); (Naut.) *serget, mering, sendery*;* (pl.) (field of combat) *medan* (Ar. *maidân*). To enter the lists, *masok glarygary*,* *masok medan*.

List, v. t. *daftarkan* (Ar.), *serget-kan*; as above.

Listen (lis'n), v. i. *dryar*.

Listless (list'les), adj. (spiritless) *lsi*,* *t'ada hati*; (heedless) *alpa* (Sk.), *lalai*.

Litany (lit'a-ni), s. *do'a tobat* (Ar. *taubat*).

Literal (lit'er-al), adj. (following the exact words) *mnurut satu-satu perkata'an*; (real, not metaphori-cal) *surggoh*.

Literary (-a-ri), adj. Literary work, *kerja karary-mrgarary*. Li-terary man, *orary 'alim* (Ar.), *orary pandai surat* (B.).

Literature (-a-chur), s. (acquain-tance with books) *'ilmu** *kitab*,

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

'ilmu* *karang-mngarang*; (writings) *karangan*.

Lithe (līth), adj. *Intor*; (of the body) *lampai*.*

Lithograph (lith'o-graf), v. t. *chap batu*.

Lithographer (li-thog'ra-fer), s. *tukang chap batu*.

Lithography (-fi), s. 'ilmu* *chap batu*.

Litigant (lit'i-gant), s. *orang yang ada perkara, pnd'awa*.

Litigate (-gāt), v. i. *buat perkara, d'awa*.

Litigation (-gā'shun), s. *bichara, perkara, perd'awa'an, d'awa-d'awi*.

Litter (lit'ter), s. (stretcher) *usongan*.* (straw) *bincha, jrami*.* (scattered things) *barang yang ter-serak*; (rubbish) *sampah, sarap*.* (of dogs, etc.) *prindun*.*

Litter, v. t. (spread straw) *serakkan jrami*.* *taroh bincha*; (strew) *serak, sepah, kaparkan*.* (in disorder, as clothes) *prok*.

Little (lit'tl), adj. (small) *kchil, kchik* (B.); (short in time, small in quantity) *sdikit*. The little finger, *jari klergkerg*. Little ones, *kanak-kanak, budak-budak* (B.).

Little, adv. *sdikit*.

Little, s. *sdikit*. Little by little, *beransur-ansur*.

Liturgy (lit'er-ji), s. *surat do'a, surat maulud* (Ar.).

Live (liv), v. i. (be alive) *hidop*; (have life) *bernyawa, berhayat* (Ar.); (dwell) *tirgal, diam*.* *du-dok*.* (have a house) *berrumah*; (dwell temporarily) *tumparg*; (subsist on) *makan*. He lives at ease, *kahidopan-nya snarg*. To live long, *ber'umor panjang, hidop lama*. To live on one's means, *makan modal*.

Live (līv), adj. (alive) *hidop*; (burning) *bernyala*

Livelihood (liv'li-hood), s. *pn-charian, pndapatan, kahidopan, nafkah* (Ar. *nafqah*). Means of livelihood, *rjki* (Ar. *rizki*), *jerki* (B.).

Lively (liv'li), adj. (brisk in movement) *pantas*; (in work) *chergas*.* *gancharg*.*

Liver (liv'er), s. (the organ) *hati, limpa*.*

Livery (-i), s. *pakaian orany gaji*. Livery stables, *bargsal kreta sewa, stal kuda sewa* (D. *stal*).

Livid (liv'id), adj. *lbam*.

Living (-ing), adj. *hidop, bernyawa*.

Living, s. (life) *kahidopan*; (means of subsistence) *nafkah* (Ar.); (manner of life) *klakuan*; (benefice of a clergyman) *pgargan*.*

Lizard (liz'erd), s. (the largest) *bi-awak*; (grass lizard) *mngkarong*.* *brgkarong, chngkarong* (B.); (large house lizard) *tkek, tokek*.* (small) *chchak, chichak* (B.); (chameleon) *sumpah-sumpah*; (flying lizard) *chchak terbang, tmbaki*.*

Lo (lō), int. *hah**, *tergok-lah*.

Load (lōd), s. *muatan, bban*.* *pi-kulan, targgongan*.

Load, v. t. *muat, isikan*. To load a gun, *mrgisi snaparg*.

Loadstone (lōd'stōn), s. *batu brani*.

Loaf (lōf), s. (lump) *ktul*.* A loaf of bread, *s-biji roti*. Loaf sugar, *gula buku*.

Loaf, v. i. *berhanyut dngan malas, rayau*.* (as a thief) *imbarg*.*

Loafer (lōf'er), s. *orang hanyut*.

Loam (lōm), s. *tanah gmbur, tanah berchampur pasir, tanah prai*.*

Loan (lōn), s. (thing lent) *pinjam-an*; (debt) *hutarg*.

Loan, v. t. (lend) *pinjamkan, bri pinjam*.

Loath (lōth), adj. (reluctant) *ta'-suka, ta'sudi, sgan*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Loathe (lōth), v. t. *bnchi, gli, chichik,* bnchi mluat.*

Loathing (lōth'ing), s. *gli, chichik.**

Loathsome (-sum), adj. (in appearance) *jijik*; (to the taste) *pdar*.* (to the smell) *maurg.*

Lob (lob), v. t. *umban.**

Lobby (lob'bi), s. *bilek tmpat m-nurgu.*

Lobe (lōb), s. *chuping.** Lobe of the ear, *chuping tlinga.**

Lobster (lob'ster), s. *udang galah laut.*

Local (lō'kal), adj. *pada s-nagri, s-tmpat.* The pain is local, *sakit s-tmpat sahaja.*

Locality (lo-kāl'i-ti), s. *tmpat.*

Localize (lō'kal-īz), v. t. *tmpatkan,* unjukkan tmpat.*

Locate (lō'kāt), v. t. *tmpatkan,* intukan tmpat.*

Location (lo-kā'shun), s. *tmpat, kdudokan.*

Lock (lok or lokh), s. *tasek.*

Lock (lok), s. (forelock) *jambul*; (on the crown) *bocherg.**

Lock, s. *kunchi.* Lock of a gun, *tmpat psawat snaparg.**

Lock, v. t. *kunchikan.*

Locker (lok'er), s. *kotak, petak*; (drawer) *lachi, toak* (B.) (Ch. *thoah*). Sail locker (Naut.), *lokor* (E.).

Locket (-et), s. *agok,* loket* (E.).

Lockjaw (-jaw), s. *pyakit berkan-ching gigi, kaku.*

Locksmith (-smith), s. *tukarg kunchi.*

Lockup (-up), s. *kurorgan, lokap* (E.).

Locomotion (lō'ko-mō'shun), s. (act of moving) *pergrak'an*; (power of moving) *kuasa bergrak, kuasa berjalan.*

Locomotive (-mo-tiv), adj. *yang bergrak, yang berjalan.*

Locomotive, s. *enjin kreta api.*

Locust (lō'kust), s. *bilalang.*

Lode (lōd), s. *bijeh di dalam batu, karang, batu tlerarg.**

Lodge (loj), v. i. (spend the night) *bermalam,* tinggal satu malam* (B.); (longer time) *tumparg.*

Lodge, v. t. (give shelter) *tumpargkan.* To lodge a complaint, *bawa prgaduan.*

Lodge, s. *pondok, teratak,* rumah kchil.*

Lodger (loj'er), s. *orarg yang m-numparg, pnumparg.*

Lodging (-ing), s. *tmpat m-numparg, tmpat bermalam.**

Lodging-house (-hows), s. *rumah tumpargan.*

Lodgment (-ment), s. *kdudokan.*

Loft (loft), s. *para.**

Lofty (loft'i), adj. (high) *tinggi*; (noble) *mulia.*

Log (log), s. *batang kayu*; (Naut.) (common log) *ikan-ikan*; (pate) *topdal* (L.); (record book) *buku peringatan, jernal* (E.). Log cabin, *pondok deri-pada batang kayu.* Log line (Naut.), *tali topdal.* To heave the log (Naut.), *buang ikan-ikan.*

Logarithm (log'a-rithm), s. *hitorgan bagi mrengkaskan jalan mm-bhagi dan mrgali.**

Loggerhead (log'ger-hed), s. To be at loggerheads, *bersliseh.*

Logic (loj'ik), s. 'ilmu mantik* (Ar. *manTiq*), 'ilmu mmikir dryan peraturan.

Logical (-al), adj. *yang mnurut peraturan mmikir, sabit di 'akal* (Ar. *thâbit*).

Loin (loin), s. *pirgarg, sulbi* (Ar.). Loin cloth, *kain chawat.*

Loiter (loi'ter), v. i. *lergah, leka, berlambat, lanchorg.**

Loll (lol), v. i. (recline) *bersandar.*

Lone (lōn), adj. (solitary) *turg-gal*; (unmarried) *bujarg.*

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Loneliness (lōn'li-nes), s. *ksunjian*, *ks'orangan*.
Lonely (lōn'li), adj. (solitary) *turg-gal*; (by one's self) *s'orang diri*; (without neighbours, unfrequented) *sunyi*. To feel lonely, *berrasa dagang*.
Lonesome (-sum), adj. *s'orang diri*.
Long (long), adj. (of length or duration) *panjang*; (duration only) *lama*, *lanjut*. At long intervals, *jarang*. The long vowel sound, *madd* (Ar.).
Long, adv. *lama*. All day long, *s-hari-harian*,* *s-panjang hari*. Before long, *tiada brapa lama*, *tiada berlanjut masa*.* Long ago, *lama sudah*, *lama dahulu*.
Long, v. i. *rindu*, *ingin*, *kpingin* (N.I.); (of pregnant women) *idam*,* *mrgidam* (B.).
Longer (long'ger), adj. *lbeh panjang*; (of time) *lbeh lama*.
Longevity (lon-jev'i-ti), s. '*umur panjang*.
Longing (long'ing), s. *krinduan*, *k'irginan*, *pryidaman*,* *hasrat** (Ar. *Hasrat*); see **LONG**.
Longitude (lon'ji-tūd), s. *kjauhan sbalah timur atau barat deri Greenwich di negri Inggris*.
Longitudinal (-tū'di-nal), adj. *bu-jor*.*
Long-lived (long-liv'd'), adj. *ber-umur panjang*.
Long-suffering (long'-suf'fer-ing), adj. *sabar*.
Long-winded (-wind'ed), adj. *berkata-kata dryan lanjut*. To be longwinded, *leret*.*
Look (look), v. i. *tergok*, *lihat*, *kleh* (P.); (more intently) *pandang*; (still more) *tatap*,* *rnong*, *amat-amati*,* (very closely) *belek*,* (secretly, peep) *intai*; (up to the sky) *tryadah*; (behind one) *to-leh*,* (sideways, without moving the head) *kerling*,* *jling*; (look

away) *palis*,* (out of a window or hole) *jyok*. To look after, *jaga*, *plihara*. To look back, *toleh*.* To look black, *bermuka masam*. To look down on, *pandang ta'mata*. To look for (seek), *chari*; (vermin in hair) *slisek*,* (expect) *harapkan*, *nantikan*. To look forth, *jyok*. To look into, *preksa*. To look on (esteem, consider), *bilangkan*; (be a spectator) *pandang*. To look out (watch), *tinjau*.* To look up (search) *chari*; (after looking down) *toleh*.* It looks to me, *pada pmandangan-ku*.*
Look, s. (appearance, aspect) *rupa*.
Look-out (look'-owt), s. (person who watches) *pninjau*.*
Looker-on (look'er-on'), s. *orang yarg mmandang*, *pmandang*.
Looking-glass (look'ing-glas), s. *chermin-muka*, *kacha muka*.*
Loom (lōōm), s. *tnun*. The frame of a loom, *rumah tnun*.
Loom, v. i. *bludoh** (W.).
Loop (lōōp), s. *lergkar*, *blit*, *glorg*,* (for hooks on garments) *rahary ayam*.*
Loop, v. t. (rope) *lergkarkan*,* (a curtain) *singkapkan*.
Loophole (lōōp'hōl), s. *lobang p-nembak'an*.*
Loose (lōōs), v. t. (untie) *buka*, *luchut*, *urai*,* *orak*,* (set free) *lpaskan*.
Loose, adj. (untied) *lpas*; (of the hair) *terurai*,* *mrggerbang*; (not tight fitting) *lorggar*; (not stretched) *kndur*; (not firmly fixed) *galir*,* (rickety) *qual-gail*,* (insecure) *chopol*,* (as sand or earth) *gmbur*; (as a ring) *chlus*,* *blus*,* (of a cough, or the seed of a rambutan) *lorgkah*.
Loosen (lōōs'n), v. t. (make loose) *lorggarkan*, *kndurkan*; (a knot) *buka*, *orak*,* (the hair) *urai*,* *gerbangkan*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (aw'ful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Loot (lōöt), v. t. *rampas*.

Lop (lop), v. t. (branches of a tree) *tutoh*;* (cut the end off) *pan-chorg*.

Lop-eared (lop'ērd), adj. *bertirga mnjuntai*;* *kupirg terjebek* (B.).

Lop-sided (lop'-sīd'ed), adj. (not properly round) *imbal*.*

Loquacious (lo-kwā'shus), adj. *ble-tir*, *chramah*;* *chlupar*;* *chloteh*.*

Lord (lord), s. (master) *tuan*; (ruler) *yang di-pertuan*;* (nobleman) *orarg bangsawan*;* (God) *Tuhan*, *Rabb* (Ar.), *Rabbi* (Ar.). My lord, *tuan-ku*. House of Lords, *majlis mashuarat** *orarg bangsawan*. The Lord's day, *hari mirgo*. The Lord's prayer, *permintaan Tuhan* (X.). The Lord's supper, *Perjamuan Tuhan* (X.).

Lord, v. i. To lord it over, *tunjokkan kkuasa'an atas*, *tunjok patras*.*

Lordliness (lord'li-nes), s. *rsmi orarg bangsawan*;* *rsmi orarg bsar-bsar*.

Lordly (lord'li), adj. *sperti orarg bangsawan*;* (haughty) *somborg*.

Lordship (-ship), s. (condition of being a lord) *hal orarg bangsawan*.*

Lore (lōr), s. *prytahuan*, *kpandaian*.

Loris (lor'is), s. *korgkarg*.*

Lorry (lōr'ri), s. *kreta muat barang*.

Lose (lōöz), v. t. *hilang*, which however is used intransitively, as, he lost his knife, *pisau-nya sudah hilang*, or, *ia kahilangan pisau-nya*.* To lose control, *tiada terklola** *lagi*. To lose ground (fall back), *undor*. To lose heart, *tawar hati*. To lose one's head, *naik birgorg*. To lose sight of, *ta'nampak lagi*, *tiada kelihatan lagi*; (overlook) *alpakan*.* To lose one's way, *ssat*. To lose one's life, *mati*. To lose one's sight, *jadi buta*. Neither

winning nor losing, *blum alah mnang*;* *ta'kalah ta'mnang* (B.).

Lose, v. i. (suffer loss) *rugi*; (suffer defeat) *alah*;* *kalah*, *tewas*.*

Loss (los), s. (destruction) *krosak-an*, *kbinasa'an*; (deprivation) *krugian*. To bear the loss, *gantikan krugian*. To be at a loss, *bimbarg*, *khuatir*. At a loss what to do, *fikiran buntu*.*

Lot (lot), s. (fortune, fate) *nasib*, *untog*; (die) *undi*;* (portion) *bhagian*, *untok*;* *tandirg*;* (of land) *petak*, *lot* (E.); (large quantity) *banyak*. To cast in one's lot with, *s-pakat drgan*, *berskutu drgan*.* To draw lots, *buang undi*.

Loth (lōth), adj. *sgan*, *ta'suka*.

Lotion (lō'shun), s. *obat pyuchi luka*, *ayer pyuchi*.

Lottery (lot'ter-i), s. *lotri* (D.).

Lotus (lō'tus), s. *tratai*, *sroja* (Sk.).

Loud (lowd), adj. (of voices and shrill sounds) *nyaring*; (of deep sounds) *gmuroh*;* *gamat*.*

Lounge (lownj), v. i. (spend time lazily) *lergah*; (recline) *bersandar*. See LOAF.

Lounging-chair (lownj'ing-chār), s. *kursi malas*, *krosi sandar* (B.).

Louse (lows), s. *kutu*; (smaller) *tungau*;* *tuma*;* (on cattle) *kutu babi*. To crack a louse, *tindas*. To hunt for lice, *slisek*.*

Lousy (lowz'i), adj. *berkutu*, *bertuma*.*

Lout (lowt), s. *orarg janggal*;* *orarg kekok*.

Louvre (lōō'ver), s. *ram jndela** (D. *raam*=window), *kipas tirgkap*.

Love (luv), v. t. *kaseh*, *kasehi*;* *sayarg*, *chinta*; (sexually) *brahi*;* *ashik* (Ar.); (like) *suka*, *gmar*.*

Love, s. (affection) *kaseh*, *prgasehan*, *ksayargan*, *chinta*; (sexual) *brahi*;* *ashik* (Ar.). A labour of

love, *kerja yang di-buat dngan gmar.** Love bird, *burong srindit*. Love charm, *obat ppgaseh,* obat guna*. Love grass, *smunchop.** To play for love, *main tiada bertaruh*.

Lovelock (luv'lok), s. *jambul*.

Lovely (-li); adj. *elok, molek, chan-tek*; (of natural objects) *permai.**

Lover (-er), s. *kkaseh*.

Loving (-ing), adj. *pnayang,* berpgasehan*.

Loving-kindness (-kīnd'nes), s. *kmurahan*.

Low (lō), adj. (not high) *rndah*; (of price) *murah*; (of wages) *k-chil*; (of the voice) *lmbot, perlahan-lahan, plan-plan*; (humble in rank) *rndah, hina*; (mean, base) *kji,* lta,* busok* (B.); (of the tide) *surat, timpas*.

Low, v. i. (of cattle) *lyoh,* mngyak.**

Lowbred (lō'bred), adj. *bangsa kchil, bangsa rndah*.

Lower (-er), adj. *terkbawah*.

Lower, v. t. *turunkan, rndahkan*; (of the voice) *lmbotkan*; (as the flame of a lamp) *malap,** (as nets or anchors) *labohkan, hulorkan, buang*. To lower away (Naut.) *aria* (L.).

Lowering (low'er-ing), adj. *rdop*.

Lowest (lō'est), adj. *yang terkbawah, yang rndah skali*.

Lowland (-land), s. *tanah lmbah.**

Lowliness (-li-nes), s. *krndahan hati*.

Lowly (-li), adj. (in rank) *rndah*; (humble) *rndah hati*.

Lowminded (-mind'ed), adj. *kji,* fikiran luchah*.

Loyal (loi'al), adj. *stia* (Sk.), *stia-wan* (Sk.), *berbakti* (Sk.).

Loyalty (-ti), s. *stia* (Sk.), *kbaktian* (Sk.).

Lozenge (loz'enj), s. *potongan wajak*

Lubber (lub'ber), s. *orang janggal,* orang kekok*.

Lubricate (lū'bri-kāt), v. t. (make slippery) *lichinkan*; (apply oil) *buboh minyak*.

Lucid (lū'sid), adj. (shining, bright) *berchahya, bersinar*; (clear, transparent) *jerneh, hnry,** (easily understood) *trang*; (clear, of intellect) *siuman.**

Lucifer (-si-fer), s. (the planet Venus) *bintang timor*; (the devil) *iblis*; (match) *korek api, machis* (E.), see MATCH.

Luck (luk), s. (fate, fortune) *untong, nasib, su'ud* (Ar. *su'ūd*); (good luck) *untory, untory baik, mujor,* tuah, bertuah* (B.). Bad luck, *chlaka, untory malang,* k-malangan*. To lose one's luck, *jatoh su'ud* (Ar.). To see what one's luck would be, *lihat tuah-malangnya,* lihat nasib, terdok untory*.

Lucky (luk'i), adj. *beruntory, mujor,* bertuah*.

Lucrative (lū'kra-tiv), adj. *beruntory, yang mndatangkan laba.**

Lucre (lū'ker), s. (profit) *untory, laba,** (riches) *kkaya'an*.

Ludicrous (lū'di-krus), adj. *pggli hati, jnaka,* luchu.**

Luff (luf), v. i. (Naut.) *belok*.

Lug (lug), s. (of a pot) *tangkai*; (if two) *tlirga,* kuping* (B.).

Lug, v. t. *hela, seret*.

Luggage (lug'gej), s. *barang-barang*.

Lugger (-ger), s. (Naut.) *prahu berlayerkan layer batang, etc*.

Lugsail (-sāl), s. (Naut.) *layer batang, layer tarek, layer top, layer tuako* (Ch.); (with battens) *layer apit*.

Lugubrious (lū-gū'bri-us), adj. *morog*.

Lukewarm (lūk'wōrm), adj. *suam,* sram-sram kuku,* hargat-hargat kuku,* hargat* (B.); (not zealous) *kurang rajin, lalai*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Lull (lul), v. t. (soothe) *ulit,* 'n-dok,* 'ndong,* dayu.**

Lull, s. (cessation of wind) *tdoh.*

Lullaby (lul'a-bi), s. *dondang, nyanyian prgulit.**

Lumbago (lum-bā'gō), s. *sgyal di pirggarg.*

Lumber (lum'ber), s. (refuse household stuff) *barang yang burok-burok;* (timber) *papan broti dan balak.*

Luminary (lū'mi-na-ri), s. *pnrang.**

Luminous (-nus), adj. (shining) *berchahya, bersinar;* (full of light) *trang, trang hndrang,* chmerlang,** (intelligent) *trang.*

Lump (lump), s. (mass, as of stone, wood, flesh, etc.) *ktul,* tongkol;* (of wood or flesh) *borgkah,** (of gold) *pukal,** (pressed in the hand) *kpal;* (rolled into a ball) *gumpal;* (hard spot in softer matter) *buku;* (on the person, from a blow) *bonjol.* Lump sugar, *gula potong, gula buku.* To pay in a lump sum, *bayer skali gus,* bayer pukal.*

Lump, v. t. (make into a mass) *gumpalkan.*

Lumpy (lump'i), adj. *berbuku-buku, berglmborg-glmbang,* berklmborg* (B.).

Lunacy (lū'na-si), s. *gila.*

Lunar (-ner), adj. *bulan* (a).

Lunatic (-na-tik), adj. *gila.*

Lunatic, s. *anak bulan, orang gila.*

Lunch (lunch), s. (light repast) *alas prot,* makan alas prot,* makan tahankan prot* (B.); (mid-day meal) *makan tengah hari.*

Lunch, v. i. *makan alas prot,* makan tengah hari.*

Luncheon (lunch'un), s. *makan tengah hari.*

Lung (lung), s. *paru-paru, rabu.**

Lunge (lunj), s. *tikam.*

Lurch (lerch), v. i. *oyong, uyong* (B.), *olerg.**

Lurch, s. To be left in the lurch, *kdapatan budi.**

Lure (lūr), s. *pmikat, umpan.*

Lure, v. t. (by decoying) *pikat;* (by bait) *umpankan;* (by persuasion) *pujok.*

Lurid (lūr'id), adj. (of light) *kilau,* teja,** (terrible, ghastly) *dahshat* (Ar.).

Lurk (lerk), v. i. *'ndap, mrgndap* (B.).

Lurking-place (lerk'ing-plās), s. *tempat mrgndap.*

Luscious (lush'us), s. *sdap, sdap manis.*

Lust (lust), s. (longing desire) *k'irginan, nafsu;* (in a bad sense) *hawa nafsu;* (sexual) *sir,* shahwat* (Ar.).

Lust, v. i. *irgin.*

Lustful (lust'fool), adj. *luchah, gasang,* gatal, miang.*

Lustre (lus'ter), s. (of a diamond) *kerlap,** (of silk) *tlau,** (of polished surfaces) *gilap.**

Lustrous (-trus), adj. *berkerlap,* bertlau-tlau,** as above.

Lusty (lust'i), adj. *kuat, tgap.*

Lute (lūt), s. *gambus,* kchapi.*

Luxuriant (lug-zhōō'ri-ant), adj. (of plants) *subur;* (of foliage) *rimbun.**

Luxuriate (-āt), v. i. *jadi gmok, jadi subur.*

Luxurious (-us), adj. *berlazat* (Ar. *ladzat*), *mewah;* (of food) *n'emat* (Ar.).

Luxury (luk'shoo-ri), s. *lazat* (Ar.), *n'emat* (Ar.), *kmewahan.*

Lye (lī), s. *ayer abu.*

Lying (lī'ing), s. (falsehood) *bohory, dusta* (Sk.).

Lying-in (-in'), s. *sakit beranak.*

Lymph (limf), s. *bneh chachar.*

Lymphatic (lim-fāt'ik), adj. Lymphatic glands (in the groin), *biji klnjaraan.*

Lynch (linch), v. t. *bunoh orang dryan maharaja-lela.**

Lynx (lings), s. *s-jnis krimau di Eropah.*

Lyre (lir), s. *kchapi orang dhulu kala.*

M

Ma'am (mäm), s. *mem* (E.).

Macadamize (mäk-äd'am-iz), v. t. *tambak jalan dryan batu bsi.*

Macaroni (mäk'a-rö'ni), s. *laksa gronggarg.**

Macassar (ma-kas'sar), s. *Mrg-kasar.*

Mace (mäs), s. (spice) *burga pala, burga lawang,* kmbang pala* (N.I.); (weapon) *gada* (Sk.), *chokmar,** (staff) *torgkat kbsaran.*

Macerate (mä's'er-ät), v. t. (soften by steeping) *ndam.*

Machination (mäk'i-nä'shun), s. *tipu-daya, makar* (Ar.).

Machine (ma-shēn'), s. *psawat,* jutra* (Sk.), *enjin, mesin* (E.), *mesen* (N.I.).

Machinery (-er-i), s. *psawat,* jutra* (Sk.), *enjin, perkakas enjin.*

Machinist (-ist), s. *tukang mmbuat psawat,* injinir* (E.), *masnis* (N.I.) (D. *machinist*).

Mackerel (mäk'er-el), s. *s-jnis ikan s-rupa ikan trggiri.*

Mackintosh (-in-tosh), s. *baju hujan.*

Mad (mäd), adj. *gila;* (with rage) *berang,** (as an elephant or bull) *mta* (Sk.), *mta.**

Madam (mäd'an), s. (of Europeans) *mem* (E.), *nyonya* (N.I.); (of Malays) *siti* (Ar. *sitti*), *'nchek.*

Madden (-dn), v. t. *hilangkan 'akal, buat gila.*

Madman (-man), s. *orang gila.*

Madness (-nes), s. *gila.*

Madonna (ma-don'na), s. *gambar siti Mariam.*

Magazine (mäg'a-zēn), s. (store) *gdorg snjata, gudang snjata;* (periodical) *mujallah* (Ar.).

Maggot (-gut), s. *ulat, brrya,** (book-worm) *ggat;* (in wood or rice) *bubok.*

Magotty (-i), adj. *berulat.*

Magi (mä'ji), s. *orang Majusi* (Ar.).

Magic (mäj'ik), s. *hikmat,* ksak-tian, hobatan,* obat guna, 'ilmu sihir* (Ar.), *'ilmu.* To practise magic, *jampi.*

Magic, adj. (having supernatural powers) *sakti;* (made by magic) *hikmat;* (influenced by magic) *jampian.*

Magician (ma-jish'un), s. *pawang, orang hobatan,* tukang mantra* (Sk.).

Magisterial (mäj'is-tēr'i-al), adj. *majistret* (a).

Magistrate (-tret), s. *majistret* (E.), *hakim mahkamah kchil* (Ar.).

Magnanimity (mäg'na-nim'i-ti), s. *kbaik'an hati, prangai yang mulia.*

Magnanimous (mäg-nän'i-mus), adj. *baik hati.*

Magnate (mäg'nät), s. *orang bsar.*

Magnet (-net), s. *bsi brani.*

Magnetic (mäg-net'ik), adj. *yang berkuasa batu brani.*

Magnetism (mäg'net-izm), s. *kuasa batu brani;* (power of attraction) *kuasa mnarek.*

Magnetize (-iz), v. t. *bri kuasa batu brani;* (influence) *tarek, grakkan.*

Magnificence (mäg-nif'i-sens), s. *kbsaran, kmulia'an.*

Magnificent (-sent), s. *bsar, mulia, indah-indah.*

Magnify (mäg'ni-fi), v. t. *bsarkan.*

Magnifying glass (-ing glas), s. *kacha troporg, spat** (E. *spy*).

Magnitude (-tüd), s. *bsar, banyak, luas, kbsaran, ksargatan.**

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ëve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Magog (mā'gog), s. *Majuj* (Ar.).
Maid (mād), s. *anak dara*, *anak prempuan*, *budak prempuan*, *dayang*,* *gadis*,* *prawan*,* *nona* (N.I.), *bikir* (Ar.); (servant girl) *dayang-dayang*. A little maid, *anak dara sunti*.*

Maiden (mād'n), s. *anak dara*, *dayang*,* *gadis*,* *prawan*,* *nona* (N.I.).

Maiden, adj. *dara*. A maiden speech, *prguchapan mula-mula*.

Maidenhair fern (-hār fern), s. *paku-paku*.

Maidenhood (-hood), s. *hal dara*, *perdara'an*,* *hal anak dara*.

Mail (māl), s. (armour) *baju zirah* (Pers.); (letters) *surat pos* (Eur.), *surat kiriman*; (steamer) *kapal mel*, *kapal chalu** (Hind. chal).

Mail, v. t. (post) *poskan*.

Maim (mām), v. t. *kodory*, *kudory* (B.); (of the nose) *rompor*.

Main (mān), adj. (chief) *yang terutama* (Sk.), *yang terbsar*. By main force, *drgan kras*. Main road, *jalan bsar*, *jalan raya*.*

Main, s. (high sea) *lautan*. With might and main, *drgan bersurggoh-surggoh*, *drgan s-brapa boleh*. In the main, *kbanyakan-nya*.

Mainland (mān'lānd), s. *tanah bsar*.

Mainly (-li), adv. *terutama skali*,* *kbanyakan-nya*.

Mainmast (-mast), s. (Naut.) *tiang agory*, *bara dol* (L.).

Main-spring (-spring), s. *spring bsar* (E.), *per bsar* (N.I.) (D. veer).

Maintain (mān-tān'), v. t. (keep, sustain) *pliharkan*, *bla*,* (support) *targgory*; (affirm) *surggohkan*.

Maintenance (mān'te-nans), s. (act of maintaining) *pmlihara'an*, *targgory*; (that which maintains)

rkji (Ar. *rizki*), *jerki* (B.), *blanja*, *nafkah** (Ar. *nafqah*).

Maize (māz), s. *jagory*.

Majestic (ma-jes'tik), adj. *mulia*, *bsar*, *yang ada kbsaran*, *adikara* (Sk.).

Majesty (māj'es-ti), s. (grandeur) *kbsaran*, *kmulia'an*; (supernatural power of kings) *daulat* (Ar.). Your majesty, *daulat tuan-ku*,* *k-bawah shah alam*,* *k-bawah duli*.*

Major (mā'jer), adj. (greater) *lbeh bsar*, *lbeh banyak*.

Major, s. *pargkat prglima yang mmentahkan s-trigah pasokan s-ribu*.

Majority (ma-jör'i-ti), s. (full age) *chukop umor*, *ia'itu 21 tahun*; (the greater number) *kbanyakan*; (excess, as in voting) *klbehan*.

Make (māk), v. t. (cause to exist) *adakan*, *jadikan*; (form from materials) *buat*, *bikin* (B.) (N.I.); (bring about, cause) *datangkan*; (cause to be) *bri*, *kasi* (B.) (N.I.). To make believe, *buat-buat*, *pura-pura*.* To make bold, *brani*. To make for, *tuju*. To make good (repair), *baikki*, *kasi baik* (B.); (indemnify) *gantikan rugi*. To make haste, *sgra*, *lkas*, *bargat*.* To make light of, *tiada indahkan*. To make merry, *bersuka-suka*. To make much of, *bratkan*. To make no difference, *tiada mrgapa*. To make oath, *bersumpah*. To make of, *mrgerti*, *fikir*. To make out (find out), *dapat-tahu*; (prove) *trangkan*. To make over, *srahkan*. To make room, *bri tm-pat*. To make sail (Naut.), *buka layer*. To make sure, *ttjukan*. To make up (collect), *kumpolkan*; (a quarrel) *berbaik*, *berdamai*,* (complete) *gnapkan*: (from ingredients) *champur*, *buat*; (compensate) *gantikan*; (adjust, as accounts) *slsaikan*, *slisekan* (B.). To make up one's

mind, *tntukan, putuskan*. To make use of another's name, *perburokkan nama, jual nama*. To make water (Naut.) *bochor*; (urinate) *buang ayer kchil*. To make way (progress) *jalan, maju*;* (clear the way) *buka julan, berkuak*.

Make, v. i. In the following phrases; To make as if, *buat-buat*. To make away with (carry off), *larikan, bawa lari*; (squander) *boroskan*; (kill) *bunuh*. To make off, *lari, argkat kaki, chabot*. To make up, *berdamai*.* To make up for, *gantikan, balaskan*.

Make, s. *buatan*.

Make-believe (māk'be-lēv), adj. *pura-pura*,* *buat-buat*.

Maker (-er), s. (manufacturer) *tukang*; (the Creator) *khalik* (Ar.).

Makeshift (-shift), s. *prigganti s-mantara*.* It will do as a makeshift, *jadi-lah, kalau tiada rotan akar pun berguna* (Prov.).

Make-up (-up), s. (of an actor) *perhiasan*.

Malaweight (-wāt), s. *imboh*.*

Malacca (ma-lāk'a), s. *Malaka*. Malacca cane, *smambu*.

Maladministration (māl'ād-min-is-trā'shun), s. *salah prentah*.

Malady (-a-di), s. *pyakit*.

Malaria (ma-lār'i-a), s. *dmam kura*; (intermittent) *dmam berslang*;* (with chills) *dmam gigil*.

Malay (ma-lā'), adj. *Mlayu, Jawi* (Ar.).

Malay, s. *orang Mlayu*.

Malcontent (māl'kon-tent), adj. *yang tiada berknan, ta'snang*.

Male (māl), adj. (of men or animals) *jantan*; (of men only) *laki-laki, dlaki* (B.), *lanang* (N.I.).

Male, s. *jantan, laki-laki*, as above.

Malediction (māl'e-dik'shun), s. *kutok, sumpah, sranah*.

Malefactor (-fāk-ter), s. *orang salah, orang jahat*.

Malevolence (ma-lev'o-lens), s. *iri hati*,* *dndam, mrgiri hati* (B.).

Malevolent (-lent), adj. *iri hati, mrgiri hati* (B.), *yang mnaroh dndam*.

Malformation (māl'for-mā'shun), s. *bangunan yang bersalahan*.

Malice (-is), s. *iri hati*,* *mrgiri hati* (B.), *dndam*.

Malicious (ma-lish'us), adj. (harbouring ill-will) *yang mnaroh dndam*; (with mischievous intent) *prganiaya*.*

Malign (-līn'), v. t. (speak evil of) *chercha* (Sk.), *nsta* (Sk.), *fitnah* (Ar.), *jahatkan*; (behind one's back) *umpat, fitnah*.*

Malign, adj. (evil-disposed) *jahat*; (unpropitious) *sial*.

Malignant (-lig'nant), adj. (bent on evil) *khianat*; (of diseases) *berbahya*,* *trok*.

Malignity (-ni-ti), s. *khianat*.

Malinge (-ling'ger), v. i. *pura-pura sakit*,* *siat-siat sakit* (B.) (Ch.).

Mall (mawl), s. (mallet) *pmukol kayu*;* (shady walk) *jalan tdoh, jalan rdop*.

Malleability (māl'le-a-bil'i-ti), s. *hal boleh di-tmpa*.*

Malleable (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-tmpa*,* *tmpawan*.*

Mallet (-let), s. *pmukol kayu*,* *prgtok kayu, gandin* (N.I.), *martol* (Port.).

Malodorous (māl-o'der-us), adj. *busok*; (of animals) *hamis*; (of fish) *hanyir*; (of urine) *hanching*; also see PUTRID.

Malpractice (-prāk'tis), s. *pkerja'an yang tiada patut*.

Malt (mawlt), s. *biji-bijian di-rndam sampai masani bau-nya mau buat bir*.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Maltreat (mäl-trēt'), v. t. *aniaya-kan*.

Mamma (ma-ma', u. s. ma'ma), s. *mak, ibu, ummi* (Ar.); see MOTHER.

Mammal (mäm'mäl), s. *binatang yang menyusui* anak-nya [kasi tetek (B.)]*.

Mammon (-mun), s. *kekaya'an*.

Mammoth (-muth), s. *gajah dhulu kala*.

Man (män), s. (mankind, human being, opposed to beast) *manusia*; (male portion of the race) *laki-laki, lanang* (N.I.); (a person or individual) *orang*; (in compounds denoting trades) *tukang*. *Man of war* (Naut.), *kapal perang*.

Man, v. t. (supply with men) *lengkapikan dengan orang**; (guard) *jaga, turggu, turggui**.

Manacle (män'a-kl), v. t. *pasorng-kan*.

Manacles (-klz), s. *pasorng*.

Manage (-ej), v. t. (control) *klolakan**, *pegang, pegang* (B.); (administer) *bla**, *jalankan, tadbirkan* (Ar.); (bring into subjection) *prentahkan, jinakkan*; (administer on behalf of another) *parngku*.

Manageable (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-klolakan**, *jinak*.

Management (-ment), s. *klola**, *hal mmgang, hal mnjalankan, etc.*, as above.

Manager (-er), s. *kuasa, kpala, tuan bsar, wakil* (Ar. *wakil*).

Mandarin (män-da-rin'), s. *pgawai di negri China**, *koaⁿ-hu* (B.) (Ch.); (small orange) *limau kopek*.

Mandate (män'det), s. (of a prince) *titah**, *sabda* (Sk.); (of officials) *prentah, hukum*.

Mandatory (-da-to-ri), adj. *yang myuroh, yang mmberi hukum*.

Mandible (-di-bl), s. *paroh**.

Mandolin (-do-lin), s. *kchapi*.

Mandrake (-dräk), s. *s-jinis trong*.

Mandrel (-drel), s. *achi plarek**.

Mane (män), s. *bulu trgkok*.

Man-eater (män'ët-er), s. *binatang yang makan orang*.

Manes (män'nēz), s. pl. *arwah* (Ar. *arwâH*, pl. of *rûH*), *mla'ikat* (B.).

Manful (män'fool), adj. *brani, laki-laki, sperti anak jantan* (B.).

Manfully (-li), adv. *dengan brani*.

Manganese (mäng'ga-nēs'), s. *batu kawi**.

Mange (mänj), s. *kurap anjing*.

Manger (män'jer), s. *kotak tempat makanan kuda atau lmbu*; (trough) *palorng**, *palorng**.

Mangle (mäng'gl), v. t. *charek**, *koyak, chaing**, *robek* (N.I.).

Mangle, s. *kelarng**, *mngapit kain*.

Mango (-gō), s. *margga*. The horse mango, *bacharg, macharg**, *mmbacharg**. Other varieties are, *kuini, mmpam-dodol, pauh, ruminia*.

Mangosteen (-go-stēn'), s. *marggis*.

Mangrove (-grōv), s. *bakau, api-api*.

Mangy (män'ji), adj. *berkurap*.

Manhood (män'hood), s. *hal laki-laki*; (full age) *chukop umor*; (manly courage) *laki-laki, hal anak jantan* (B.).

Mania (mä'ni-a), s. (violent madness) *amok*; (unreasonable desire) *ashik* (Ar.), *gila*.

Maniac (-äk), s. *orang yang mngamok*.

Manifest (män'i-fest), adj. *nyata, terang, lahir* (Ar. *tlâhir*).

Manifest, v. t. *nyatakan, trargkan, lahirkan* (Ar.).

Manifest, s. *daftar muatan**, *menifes* (E.).

Manifestation (-fes-tä'shun), s. *nyata'an*.

äte, ask, äm, final, câre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sērry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Manifesto (-fes'tō), s. surat pmbri tahu, saklar (E. circular).

Manifold (-fōld), adj. (of various kinds) *plbagai,* berbagai-bagai,* berjenis-jnis, macham-macham;* (numerous) *banyak*.

Manikin (-kin), s. (dwarf) *orang kerdil,* orang katek;* (model) *orag-orag, gambar sgala arggota manusia,** (puppet) *patong, anak-anakan,* anak-anak* (B.).

Manipulate (ma-nip'u-lāt), v. t. (as machinery) *jalankan;* (operate with the hands) *kerjakan d-rgan tangan;* (falsify, as accounts) *lanchorykan,** (control, as markets) *klolakan,* pgang, pegang* (B.).

Mankind (mān-kind'), s. *manusia, insan** (Ar. *insān*).

Manliness (mān'li-nes), s. *rsmi laki-laki, laki-laki, anak jantan* (B.).

Manly (-li), adj. (like a man) *sperti anak jantan* (B.); (brave) *brani*.

Manna (-na), s. *manna* (Ar.).

Manner (-ner), s. (method) *pri, pri-hal,** (style, fashion) *chara;* (habit, custom) *'adat;* (deportment, behaviour) *tergkah-laku, tlatah,* laku,** (sort, kind) *jnis, bagai,* macham.* Bad manners, *'adat yang kasar.* Good manners, *budi bhasa, 'adat yang halus.*

Mannerism (-izm), s. *rsmi, tergkah-laku yang klaziman.**

Mannerly (-li), adj. *berbhasa.*

Mannish (mān'nish), adj. *sperti klakvan laki-laki.*

Manœuvre (ma-nōō'ver), s. *per-grak'an argkatan,* 'akal;* as below. *Manœuvres* (sham fight), *latehan** soldado, *latehan 'askar* (Ar.).

Manœuvre v. i. (move, as troops or ships) *berjalan-jalan, berlayer k-sana k-mari;* (scheme) *chari 'akal.*

Man-of-war (mān'o-wōr'), *kapal prang.*

Manor (mān'er), s. *tanah yang dipakai oleh tuan-nya.*

Manse (māns), s. *rumah padri.*

Mansion (mān'shun), s. *rumah bsar.*

Manslaughter (-slaw-ter), s. *pm-bunohan bukan drgan srgaja.*

Mantis (-tis), s. *blalang gambar.**

Mantle (-tl), s. *baju sluborg.*

Mantle, v. t. (envelop) *sluborgkan.*

Mantrap (-trāp), s. (dangerous place) *tmpat berbahaya, tmpat susah, tmpat ta'baik.*

Manual (-u-al), adj. (made by hand) *buatan tangan.* Manual labour, *kerja tangan.* Sign manual, *bkas tangan.*

Manual, s. *buku kchil.*

Manufactory (mān'u-fāk'to-ri), s. *gdong tukary-tukary bkerja, pabrik* (N.I.) (D. *fabriek*).

Manufacture (mān'u-fāk'chur), s. (operation of making) *hal mm-buat, pri mmbuat, pertukangan;* (thing made) *buatan.*

Manufacture, v. t. *buat, bikin* (B.).

Manufacturer (-er), s. *tukary.*

Manumit (-mit'), v. t. *merdhekan* (Sk.).

Manure (ma-nūr'), v. t. *baja, mm-baja.*

Manuscript (mān'u-skript), s. *surat tulis tangan, nuskhah* (Ar.).

Many (men'i), adj. *banyak.* As many as, *s-banyak, s-brapa banyak.* How many? *brapa banyak?* So many, *s-kian banyak.* Too many, *terlalu banyak.* Many-coloured, *pancha-werna.** Many-sided, *yang mrgandong bbrapa hal-ehwal.**

Map (māp), s. *pta.** Map of the world, *pta dunia.**

Maple (mā'pl), s. *nama pohon* kayu di Eropah [pokok* (B.).

Mar (mar), v. t. (injure) *rosakkan*, *binasakan*; (disfigure) *chachatkan*.

Maraud (ma-rawd'), v. i. *samon*, *rampas*.

Marauder (-er), s. *pyamon*, *prampas*.

Marble (mar'bl), s. *batu marmar* (D. *marmer*), *pualam** (Tam.); (veined) *batu plinggam**. Various games of marbles, *main goli*, *main guli*, *main jakak*, *main sirggi*, *main picheh*,* *main pak tiarg*.

March (march) v. i. *berjalan*; (of an army) *berangkat*.

March, s. (the month) *bulan orang puteh yang ketiga*, *bulan march*; (distance marched) *perjalanan*; (tune) *lagu berjalan*.

Marchioness (mar'shun-es), s. *istri MARQUIS*, q. v.

Mare (mār), s. *kuda btina*.

Margin (mar'jin), s. (edge) *tpi*, *pinggir* (N.I.); (profit) *untung*.

Marginal (-al), adj. *di tpi*, *di pinggir* (N.I.). Marginal notes, *tafsir tertulis di tpi surat**.

Marigold (mār'i-göld), s. *bunga tali ayam*.

Marine (ma-rēn'), adj. *laut* (a), *di laut*, *deri laut*. Marine police, *mata-mata laut*.

Marine (ma-rēn'), s. *soldado kapal prang*. Mercantile marine, *sgala kapal dagangan**.

Mariner (mār'i-ner), s. *klasi*, *anak prahu*.

Marital (-tal), adj. *laki* (a).

Maritime (-tim), adj. (near the sea) *yang dkat laut*, *yang di tpi laut*; (marine) *laut* (a), *di laut*.

Mark (mark), s. (sign or impression left) *bkas*; (slight) *tikas**; (made by smearing) *chonterg*; (something to attract attention) *tanda*, *sogok**, *'alamat* (Ar.); (wound on flesh) *parut*, *bilor**; (very slight) *bakat**, (scratch)

garis; (point aimed at in games) *jih**, see BULL'S EYE. Trade mark, *tanda perniaga'an*, *chap*, *merek* (D. *merk*) (N.I.).

Mark, v. t. (put a mark on) *buboh tanda*, *tandakan*; (indicate) *tunjukkan*, *nyatakan*; (scratch) *garis*; (pay attention to) *ingat*. To mark out (select), *pileh*; (obliterate) *pararg**, *bunoh*. To mark time, *'ntakkan kaki*.

Market (mar'ket), s. *pasar*, *pkas**, (demand) *laku*. There is no market for it now, *skarang ta'laku*. Market gardener, *orang tanam sayur*.

Market, v. t. *jual*, *jual di pasar*.

Marketable (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-jual*, *yang boleh laku*.

Marking-ink (mark'ing-ingk), s. *tinta membuat tanda kain baju*.

Marksman (marks'man), s. *orang pandai mnembak*, *ahli mnembak**, *orang pintar mnembak* (N.I.).

Marl (marl), s. *napal**, *nampal**, *tanah liat berchampur pasir*.

Marline spike (mar'lin spik), s. (Naut.) *pasdul*; (small) *prekel*.

Marmalade (mar'ma-lād), s. *halwa** *kulit limau* [manisan (B.)].

Maroon (ma-rōōn'), *tinggalkan di daratan yang sunyi*.

Marque (mark), s. Letters of marque, *surat izin mrompak*.

Marquee (mar-kē'), s. *khemah bsar*.

Marquis (mar'kwis), s. *parakat orang bangsawan yang kedua*; see DUKE.

Marriage (mār'rej), s. *kahwin*; (the ceremony) *nikah** (Ar. *nikâh*). Marriage settlement, *'mas kahwin**, *isi kahwin**.

Marriageable (-a-bl), adj. *yang sudah boleh kahwin*. Of marriageable age, *'akal baligh* (Ar.).

Married (mār'red), adj. (of men) *berbini*, *beristri**, (of women)

berlaki, bersuami (Sk.). Married couple, *klamin*.*

Marrow (-rō), s. *sumsum*,* *bnak*,* *otak tulang*. Vegetable marrow, *labu ayer*.

Marry (-ri), v. i. *berkahwin*; (of men) *beristri*,* *berbini*; (of women) *bersuami* (Sk.), *berlaki*.

Marry, v. t. *kahwinkan*, *nikah* (Ar.); (of a man marrying a wife) *beristrian*, *berbinikan*; (of a woman marrying a husband) *bersuamikan* (Sk.), *berlakikan*; (of a parent, giving a son in marriage) *mmpersistrian*,* *mmpemberinikan*; (giving a daughter) *mmpersuamikan** (Sk.), *mmpperlakikan*.

Mars (marz), s. (the planet) *marikh* (Ar.).

Marsh (marsh), s. *paya*.

Marshal (mar'shal), s. *bntara* (Sk.).

Marshal, v. t. (as troops) *atur*.

Marshy (marsh'i), adj. *paya*. Marshy land, *tanah paya*.

Mart (mart), s. *pasar*, *pkan*.*

Marten (mar'ten), s. s-jnis *binatang s-rupa* dgan *SABLE*, q. v.

Martial (mar'shal), adj. (warlike) *pahlawan*. Martial law, *undang-undang pprangan*.

Martin (-tin), s. *burong layang-layang*.

Martingale (-gāl), s. (Naut.) *pnjantan*, *butoh-butoh*.

Martyr (mar'ter), s. *shahid* (Ar.).

Marvel (-vel), s. 'aja'ib (Ar.).

Marvel, v. i. *heran* (Ar. *hairān*), 'aja'ib (Ar.), *terchgang*, *t'ajub* (Ar.).

Marvellous (-lus), adj. *yang heran*, *yang hairan*, 'aja'ib (Ar.), *t'ajub* (Ar.).

Mary (mār'i), s. *Mariam*. The Virgin Mary, *Siti Mariam*.

Masculine (mās'ku-lin), adj. *laki-laki*; (Gram.) *mudzakkar* (Ar.).

Mash (māsh), s. *champuran*.

Mash, v. t. *hanchorkan*, *pipis*.*

Mask (mask), s. *toperg*.

Mask, v. t. (the face) *tutop*, *sluborg*; (disguise) *samar*,* *samar-kam*.*

Mason (mā'sn), s. *tukang batu*. Mason wasp, *argkut-argkut*.

Masonic (ma-son'ik), adj. Masonic Hall, *rumah hantu*.

Masonry (mā'sn-ri), s. *pkerja'an tukang batu*, *tembok batu*.

Masquerade (mās'ker-ād'), s. *t-masa orary toperg* (Sk. *tamasha*).

Masquerade, v. i. *samarkan** *diri*.

Mass (mās), s. (lump) *ktul*,* *torgkol*,* *gumpal*, *kpal*, see **LUMP**; (large quantity) *banyak*; (principal part) *kbanyakan*; (R.C.) *missa*. Mass meeting, *perkumpul-an orary ramai*. The masses, *orary ramai*.

Mass, v. t. (collect) *kumpulkan*, *kamporgkan*.

Massacre (mās'sa-ker), s. *prigamok'an*, *pmbunohan orary ramai*.

Massacre, v. t. *bunoh orary ramai dgan kbngisan*.

Massage (mas-saj'), v. t. (by rubbing) *gosok*; (with the fingers and thumb) *urut*; (with the knuckles) *gonyoh*; (by pinching) *ramas*, *picil*; (with cosmetics) *urap*, *lut*.* To be massaged, *berurut*.

Massive (mās'siv), adj. (big) *bsar*; (heavy) *brat*.

Mast (mast), s. (Naut.) *tiang*, *tiang kapal*, *dol* (L.). Fore mast, *tiang haluan*, *tringket dol* (L.). Main mast, *tiang agong*, *bara dol* (L.). Mizzen mast, *tiang pyorong*, *kulmi dol* (L.).

Master (mas'ter), s. (of a servant or house) *tuang*; (Chinese) *toke*, *tauke* (B.) (Ch. *thâu-ke*); (of a school) *guru*; (one who is skilled) *ahli* (Ar.); (of a ship) *kaptan*, *kpitan*, *juragan*,* *nakhoda*.* To be

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- master of one's self, *prentahkan diri*. To be one's own master, *rajakan diri*,* *bebaskan diri*. Master key, *kunchi s-tolok*.* Master stroke, *'akal yang smpurna*.
- Master**, v. t. (subdue) *t'alokkan* (Ar.), *tundokkan*. To master a science, *masak dalam 'ilmu*.*
- Masterly** (-li), adj. (showing skill or power) *pandai, bijak, berkuasa, pintar* (N.I.).
- Masterpiece** (-pēs), s. *pkerja'an yang indah-indah*.
- Mastery** (-i), s. (supremacy) *prentah*; (victory) *kmnangan, jaya* (Sk.).
- Masthead** (mast'hed), s. *kmunchak tiang*.
- Masticate** (mäs'ti-kät), v. t. *mamah*; (with the front teeth) *kunyah*; (as a person without teeth) *gonyeh*,* *konyel* (B.).
- Masteriff** (mas'tif), s. *s-jnis anjing bsar*.
- Masturbation** (mäs'ter-bä'shun), s. *ranchap*,* *mlanchak*.
- Mat** (mät), s. (of grass, rattan, *mrgkuang*, etc) *tikar*; (cloth) *hamparan*,* (thick cloth for sleeping on) *ambal*,* (carpet) *permaidani*; (small, for sitting on) *lapek purgorg*,* (of *mrgkuang*, for partitions or covering against rain) *kajang*; (to put under lamps, etc.) *lapek*.* Mat sail, *layer kajang*. Door mat, *prysat kaki*,* *alas kaki* (B.).
- Mat**, v. t. (interweave) *anyam*; (tangle) *kusut, sykerutkan*.*
- Match** (mach), s. (lucifer) *korek api, terek api, cholek api*,* *goris api*,* *machis* (E.); (slow match) *tunam*,* *sumbu, murang** (Port.).
- Match**, s. (equal) *tara, banding, tolok*,* *padan, lawan*; (mate) *jodoh*; (pair or set) *babat*,* (contest) *perlawatan, peraduan*,* (pairing) *perjodohan*; (engagement in marriage) *tunangan*. Match board-ing, *papan jantan btina*.
- Match**, v. t. (be able to compete with) *banding, tara, tolok*,* *sama*; (contend with) *lawan, adu*; (adapt) *patutkan, padankan*.
- Match**, v. i. (be similar) *berpadu, jadi s-rupa*; (be suitable) *padan*; (tally with) *s-babat*,* *s-bati*.*
- Matchless** (mach'les), adj. *tiada berbanding, tiada bertolak*,* *tiada sama-nya, tiada tara-nya*.
- Matchlock** (-lok), s. *istinggar** (Port.).
- Mate** (mät), s. (companion) *kawan, sahabat, taulan*,* *handai*,* *tman*,* (in marriage) *jodoh, kawan*; (of animals) *kawan*; (in chess) *mat* (D.); (ship's officer) *m'alim, striman* (N.I.) (D. *stuurman*). First mate (who superintends anchoring), *juru-batu*.* Check mate, *shah-mat* (D. *shaak-mat*).
- Mate**, v. t. *jodohkan*.
- Mate**, v. i. *berjodoh, berkawan*.
- Material** (ma-tēr'i-al), adj. (corporeal, not spiritual) *berlimbaga*,* (relating to bodily wants) *badan* (a), *tuboh** (a); (important) *brat, pnting*.
- Material**, s. (substance) *barang*; (for curry or incense) *rmpah*; (collected for building, etc.) *ramuan*,* *prawis*,* (that of which a thing will be made) *bakal*,* as, the materials for a house, *kayu bakal rumah*.* Raw material, *barang yang asal*. War material, *alat pprangan*.* Printing materials, *perkakas chap*.
- Materialist** (-ist), s. *orang yang mnyangkal perkara yang rohani** [*perkara jiwa* (B.)].
- Materialize** (-iz), v. i. (take substantial shape) *berlaku*,* *jadi*.
- Materially** (-li), adv. (in an important degree) *sangat*. Not materially

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ève, hen, recent, mère, her, fërry; ìce, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

different, *tiada jauh beda-nya*, *t'ada banyak sliseh*.

Maternal (ma-ter'nal), adj. *mak* (a), *ibu* (a). Maternal aunt, *mak saudara*. Maternal love, *ka-seh ibu*.

Maternity (-ni-ti), s. *hal mnjadi ibu*. Maternity hospital, *rumah-sakit tmpat beranak*.

Mathematical (māth'e-māt'i-kal), adj. *mnurut 'ilmu* hitorgan*. Mathematical accuracy, *kbtulan sperti 'ilmu hitorgan**. Mathematical instruments, *perkakas dipakai dalam 'ilmu hitorgan**.

Mathematician (-ma-tish'an), s. *ahli 'ilmu hisab* (Ar. *Hisâb*), *orang pandai hitorg*.

Mathematics (-māt'iks), s. *'ilmu* hitorgan*, *'ilmu hisab* (Ar.).

Matins (māt'inz), s. *smbahyang pada pagi hari*.

Matricide (māt'ri-sīd), s. *hal mm-bunoh mak*, *orang yang mmbunoh mak-nya*.

Matriculate (ma-trik'u-lāt), v. i. *masuk sekolah bsar* (college).

Matriculation (-lā'shun), s. *hal masuk sekolah bsar*.

Matrimonial (māt'ri-mō'ni-al), adj. *kahwin* (a), *berkna'an dngan kah-win*.

Matrimony (-mon-i), s. *kahwin*, *nikah** (Ar. *nikâh*), *hal nikah**, *hal kahwin*.

Matrix (mā'triks), s. (mould) *achuan*.

Matron (-trun), s. *prempuan pargkat ibu*; (housekeeper) *prempuan mnjaga rumah sakit rumah sekolah dan s-bagai-nya** [*s-macham-nya* (B.)].

Matronly (-li), adj. (elderly) *ber-umor*; (sedate) *sopan*.

Matted (māt'ted), adj. *kusut*.

Matter (-ter), s. (substance) *barang*, *bnda*, as, liquid matter, *barang cha'ir*, *bnda cha'ir*; (subject) *per-*

kara; (pus) *nanah*. As a matter of fact, *s-bnar-nya*, *pada hakikat-nya* (Ar.). A matter of fact person, *orang mantap**.

Matter, v. i. in the following phrases: It does not matter, *tiada mryapa*, *tidak apa*. What does it matter? *apa salah?* It does not matter to me, *sahya tiada pduli*. It does not matter to you, *tiada kna-mrgna dngan arghau*.

Matting (-ting), s. (act of making mats) *anyaman*; (mats for floors) *tikar-tikaran*; (for partitions or for covering) *kajarg*. Coconut matting, *tikar sabot*.

Mattock (-tuk), s. *changkol bu-rong**.

Mattress (-tres), s. *tilam*, *kasur* (N.I.); (thin) *glcha**; (thinner still) *lembek**, *lamat* (N.I.).

Mature (ma-tūr'), adj. (of fruit full grown but not yet ripe) *tua*; (half ripe) *mrgkal*; (ripe) *masak*; (fully ripe) *ranum*; (over ripe) *bonyor*; (fully prepared) *smputna*; (fully developed) *smputna*; (of full age) *chukop 'umor*, *baligh* (Ar.).

Mature, v. t. (ripen) *pram*; (complete) *smputnakan*.

Mature, v. i. *jadi tua*, *jadi masak*, *jadi smputna*.

Maturity (-i-ti), s. *hal mnjadi masak*, *ksmputna'an*.

Maudlin (mawd'lin), adj. *mnargis-nargis*, *nyenyeh*, *myenyeh* (B.).

Maul (mawl), v. t. (wound) *luka-kan*; (injure) *rosakkan*; (as wild beasts) *charek**.

Maunder (mawn'der), v. i. *renyeh**, *nyenyeh*, *myenyeh* (B.).

Mausoleum (maw'so-lē'um), s. *ma-kam* (Ar.).

Mauve (mōv), adj. *urgu muda**.

Maw (maw), s. (of animals) *prot*; (of birds) *tmbolok*. Fish maws, *lupa-tupa**.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Mawkish (mawk'ish), adj. (of taste) *pdar*;* (of smell) *maurg*; (of feeling) *mual*.

Maxim (mäks'im), s. *perkara yang tertntu*; (adage) *bidal**. Maxim gun, *snappang berpsawat**.

Maximum (-i-mum), s. *s-banyak-banyak-nya*.

Maximum, adj. *yang terlbek bsar, yang terlbek banyak*.

May (mä), v. *boleh, dapat, bisa jadi* (N.I.); (expressing a desire) *mudah-mudahan**; *barang di-**. May be, it may be, *barangkali*, 'ntah, 'ntakkan*.

May, s. (month) *bulan orang puteh yang klima*; (tree) *nama pokok di Eropah*.

Mayor (mä'er), s. *dato' bandar**; *prghulu negri, mayor* (N.I.).

Maze (mäz), s. (mental confusion) *bingorg, kachau, kliru*; (confusing network) *kusutan, slirat**.

Mazy (mä'zi), adj. *berkusut, kliru*.

Me (mē), pron. *aku, sahya, hamba**; *patek**; *beta**; see I.

Mead (mēd), s. *padang rumput*.

Meadow (mēd'ō), s. *padang rumput di lmbah**.

Meagre (mē'ger), adj. (lean) *kurus*; (lacking fertility) *kurus, dargkal**; (deficient) *kurang, pichek**.

Meal (mēl), s. (of grain) *tpang yang lagi berchampur ddak, tpang kasar*; (repast) *sajian, hidangan**.

Mealy (mēl'i), adj. (of potatoes) 'mpok.

Mean (mēn), adj. (common, low) *hina, rndah*; (lowminded, base) *kji**; *lta**; (stingy) *lokek, kdkut, kikir**; *chekel**; *bakhil* (Ar.).

Mean, adj. (middle, medium) *pertrgahan, sdang, sderhana* (Sk.). In the mean time, *dalam antara itu, di dalam itu*.

Mean, s. (middle point) *pertrgahan*; (agency) *jalan, upaya**; (re-

sources) *pdapatan*. By all means, *tntu, ta'dapat tiada, hubaya-hubaya**. By any means, *sbgimana pun*. By no means, *skali-kali tidak*. By means of, *oleh, drgan mmakai, lantaran* (N.I.). A man of means, *orang mampu**. To live on one's means, *makan modal*.

Mean, v. t. (purpose) *hdak, mau, berniat, berkahandak*; (signify, indicate) *tandakan, nyatakan*. What does this mean? *apa arti perkara ini?* see INTEND.

Meander (mē-än'der), v. i. *lergkang-lergkok, bergkang-bergkok, lelgkang-lergkorg* (B.).

Meaning (mēn'ing), s. (signification) *arti, m'ana* (Ar.), *ma'na* (B.); (purpose) *kahandak, maksud*.

Meaningless (-les), adj. *tiada berarti, tiada m'ana-nya*.

Meanness (mēn'nes), s. *kahina'an, kkjian**; *lokek, kdkut*; see MEAN.

Meanwhile (mēn'whil), adv. *pada antara itu, di dalam itu*.

Measles (mē'zls), s. *champak*.

Measurable (mez'h'ur-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-arggarkan, yang patut di-sukat*.

Measure (mez'h'ur), s. (standard of dimension) *ukoran, sukatan*; (determined extent) *jangka*; (moderation, due proportion) *kadar* (Ar. *qadar*); (means to an end) *upaya* (Sk.); (in poetry) *sajak* (Ar. *saja*). To take measures, *mnchari daya-upaya* (Sk.), *chari jalan*.

Measure, v. t. (dimensions) *ukur*; (quantities) *sukat*; (value) *nilaikan**; *taksirkan* (D. *taxeeren*); (estimate) *arggarkan**.

Measureless (-les), adj. *tiada b-perhingga'an**; *tiada berhad* (Ar.).

Measurement (-ment), s. *ukoran, sukatan, jangka*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Meat (mēt), s. (food) *makanan*; (edible part) *isi*; (flesh of animals) *daging*; (dried) *dendeng*. Meat and vegetables (whatever is to be eaten with rice) *laok*.

Mecca (mek'ka), s. *Makkah* (Ar.).

Mechanical (me-kän'i-kal), adj. *sperti psawat,* psawat** (a); (without reflection) *dryan tiada ingat*.

Mechanic (-ik), s. *tukang, utas,* pandai*.

Mechanics (-iks), s. *'ilmu kekuatan dan pergrak'an segala benda.**

Mechanism (mek'an-izm), s. (parts of a machine) *psawat.**

Mechanist (-ist), s. *tukang enjin* (E.), *masnis* (N.I.) (D. *machinist*).

Medal (med'al), s. *bintang, pingat.**

Medallion (me-däl'yun), s. *gambar timbol*.

Medallist (med'al-ist), s. *orang yang dapat bintang*.

Meddle (med'dl), v. i. (with work) *champur, masok targon*; (in conversation) *sampok, myampok* (B.), *masok mulut*; (with persons) *garggu.** To meddle with, *kachau, grapai.**

Meddler (-dler), s. *piygarggu,* piyachau, orang sleverg.**

Meddlesome (-dl-sum), adj. *yang mygarggu,* yang myachau*.

Mediæval (med'i-e'val, v. s. *mē'di-ē'val*), adj. *pada zaman pertengahan* (500-1500 A.D.).

Mediate (mē'di-āt), v. i. *jadi orang tengah, jadi pndamai,* buat perdamaian,* jadi korgchin* (B.) (Ch. *kong-chhin*).

Mediation (-ä'shun), s. (act of mediating) *hal mndamaikan,** (intercession) *perdamaian.**

Mediator (-ä-ter), s. *orang tengah, pyantara,* pndamai,* korgchin* (B.) (Ch. *kong-chhin*).

Medical (med'i-kal), adj. *deri-hal*

'ilmu obat, doktor* (a), *obat* (a). Medical officer, *pgawai obat.**

Medicate (-kät), v. t. *obati, buboh obat*.

Medicinal (me-dis'i-nal), adj. *berkhasiat*.

Medicine (med'i-sin or med'sn), s. (the science) *'ilmu obat,** (remedy) *obat, pnuwar*. Medicine man, *pawarg, bomo, bomor.**

Mediocre (mē'di-o-ker), adj. (indifferent) *kurang baik*.

Mediocrity (-ok'-ri-ti), s. *hal mnjadi kurang baik*.

Meditate (med'i-tät), v. i. *termnong, lgorg,* berfikir-fikir, tfkur* (Ar.).

Meditate, v. t. *fikirkan, tmbargmnimbarg, niatkan*.

Meditation (-tä'shun), s. *hal mmikirkan, tfkur* (Ar.).

Meditative (-ta-tiv), adj. *termnong, tfkur* (Ar.), *terpgun.**

Medium (mē'di-un), s. (middle point) *pertengahan*; (that which transmits) *pyampai,** (in spiritualism) *jinjary.** Through the medium of a broker, *dryan jalan broker* (E.).

Medium, adj. *sdang, sderhana* (Sk.), *pertengahan*.

Medley (med'li), s. *champuran, kachau-birau,* kachau-belok* (B.).

Meed (mēd), s. *pmbalasan*.

Meek (mēk), adj. *lmah-lmbot*.

Meekness (mēk'nes), s. *klmbotan hati, lmbot-hati*.

Meet (mēt), adj. *patut, layak, padan*.

Meet, v. t. *jumpa, bertmu dryan*; (unexpectedly) *jrmpak,** (intercept) *dapatkan*; (welcome) *sambot*; (experience, suffer) *kna*; (come up to, equal) *sampaikan*. To meet expenses, *chukopi blanja*. To meet half way, *jumpa tengah jalan, bhagi dua dalam hal krugian atau perslisehan*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Meet, v.i. *berjumpa, bertmu, bersua*; (but not collide) *bertmborg*;* (unexpectedly round a corner) *jrmpak*;* (assemble) *berhimpun*;* *berkumpul*.

Meeting (mēt'ing), s. (act of meeting) *pertmuan, perjumpa'an*; (assembly, congregation) *perhimpunan*;* *perkumpolan, persidangan*;* (for conference) *mashuarat* (Ar.).

Melancholy (mel'an-kol-i), s. *susah-hati, duka-chita*;* *mashghul* (Ar.), *gondah*;* *gondah-gaulana*.*

Melancholy, adj. *bersusah-hati, berduka-chita*;* *mashghul* (Ar.), *walang* (Jav.), *ghalabah* (Ar.).

Mellifluous (mel-lif'lu-us), adj. (of sounds) *merdu* (Sk.), *sdap, manis*.

Mellow (mel'lō), adj. (soft by ripeness) *ranum*; (not rough or harsh) *halus, manis*.

Mellow, v.i. *ranum, jadi manis*, as above.

Melodious (me-lō'di-us), adj. *merdu*,* *sdap*.

Melodrama (mel'o-dra'ma), s. *wayang yang mmilukan hati*.

Melody (mel'o-di), s. *lagu yang merdu*,* *ragam*,* *lagu*.

Melon (-un), s. *kramboja* (Sk.). The wax gourd, *kundor*. The water melon, *mindikai*,* *tmbikai* (Pk.), *mnike* (B.), *smangka* (Jav.).

Melt (melt), v.i. *cha'ir, hanchor, encher* (N.I.); (of metals and of the heart) *lbur, hanchor*.

Melt, v.t. *cha'irkan, hanchorkan, encherkan* (N.I.), *lburkan*, as above.

Member (mem'ber), s. (organ, limb) *anggota* (Sk.); (of a society) *anak, sidang*,* *ahli* (Ar.).

Membership (-ship), s. *hal mnjadi sidang atau anak perskutuan*.*

Membrane (mem'brān), s. *slupat*,* *slaput*,* *kulit ari*.*

Memento (me-men'tō), s. *peringatan, tanda mata*,* *sileh mata*;* (of clothes worn) *bkas tuboh*.*

Memoir (mem'wor), s. *chrita kahidopan orang*.

Memorable (mem'or-a-bl), adj. *yang patut di-ingat*.

Memorandum (-än'dum), s. *surat peringatan*.

Memorial (me-mōr'i-al), s. *peringatan, tanda peringatan, knangan*.

Memorial, adj. *yang mnjadi peringatan*.

Memorialize (-iz), v.t. *persmbahkan surat perminta'an*.

Memorize (mem'o-riz), v.t. *hapalkan** (Ar. *hafatl*), *blajar luar kpalā*.

Memory (-ri), s. (the faculty) *ingatan, knangan, kuasa mringat*.

Menace (men'es), s. *ugotan*,* *gertak*.

Menace, v.t. *ugot*,* *gertak, achu*,* *amarang*.*

Menagerie (me-na'zher-i or -jer-i), s. *perkumpolan binatang liar*.

Mend (mend), v.t. *baikki, btulkan, dandan* (N.I.); (by sewing) *jahit*; (by darning) *jrumat, rajut*; (nets) *bubol*.*

Mend, v.i. (in health) *smbah*,* *jadi baik, puleh, btah*.*

Mendacious (men-dā'shus), adj. *bohorg, dusta* (Sk.).

Mendacity (-dās'i-ti), s. *rsmi pmbohorg*.

Mendicant (men'di-kant), s. *orang minta sdkah, orang kichak* (Ch. *khit-chidh*); (religious) *fakir* (Ar.), *darwish* (Ar.).

Mending (mend'ing), s. *bnang jrumat*.

Menial (mē'ni-al), adj. (low, mean) *rndah, hina*.

Menial s. *orang gaji yang mmbuat kerja yang hina, orang lasak*.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfōol (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Menses (men'sēz), s. pl. *datary bulan, datary chmar,* datary kotor, hedl** (Ar. *Haidl*).

Menstruate (men'stroo-āt), v. i. *datary bulan; (for the first time) bawa 'adat.**

Mensuration (men'su-rā'shun), s. *'ilmu* mngukor, 'ilmu mnyukat.*

Mental (men'tal), adj. *'akal (a), as, mental activity, kpantasan 'akal. Mental arithmetic, kira-kira chongak,* hitory kpala.*

Menthol (-thol), s. *obat pming, obat mentol (E.).*

Mention (men'shun), v. t. *sbot, bunyikan. Mentioned, tersbot, termazkur** (Ar. *madzkûr*).

Mentor (-tor), s. *pmbichara.*

Menu (mā'nū, U. s. men'yu), s. *daftar nama-nama makanan.**

Mercantile (mer'kan-tīl), adj. *perniagaan (a), dagangan* (a), saudagar (a).*

Mercenary (mer'se-na-ri), adj. *(hire) upahan; (covetous) tam'a* (Ar. Tam'a), tmahak (B.).*

Mercer (-ser), s. *orang berkdut kain.*

Merchandise (-chan-dīz), s. *dagangan,* barang jualan (B.).*

Merchant (-chant), s. *saudagar, orang berdagang,* orang berniaga.*

Merchant, adj. *perniagaan.*

Merciful (-si-fool), adj. *berkasehan, yang mngasehani,* blas-hati, yang mnaroh sayang; (only of God) rahman* (Ar. raḤmān), rahim* (Ar. raḤīm).*

Merciless (-les), adj. *yang tiada mngasehani, tiada mnaroh sayang, tiada blas, bgis.*

Mercurial (mer-kūr'i-al), adj. *berayer raksa; (in temperament) terkochoh-kochoh, gopoh-gopoh.*

Mercury (mer'ku-ri), s. (the metal) *raksa; (the planet) 'utarid (Ar.).*

Mercy (-si), s. *kasehan, blas; (of God) rahmat* (Ar. raḤmat).*

Mere (mēr), s. *tasek, danau,* tlagā (N.I.).*

Mere, adj. *chuma....sahaja, hanya....sahaja.**

Merely (mēr'li), adv. *see above.*

Merge (merj), v. t. *lnnyapkan, hilangkan.*

Meridian (me-ri'di-an), s. *trgah-trgah langit, rmbang.**

Merino (me-rē'nō), s. *s-jnis kain bulu.*

Merit (mēr'it), v. t. *patut dapat, patut kna, harus dapat.*

Merit, s. *jasa (Sk.).*

Meritorious (mēr'i-tōr'i-us), adj. *berjasa (Sk.). Meritorious work, 'amal (Ar.).*

Mermaid (mer'mād), s. *bidadari laut.*

Merrily (mēr'ri-li), adv. *drgan suka-ria,* drgan suka-hati.*

Merriment (-ment), s. *suka-ria,* suka-suka.*

Merry (mēr'ri), adj. *bersuka-ria,* bersuka-hati. To be merry, bersronok.**

Mesh (mesh), s. *mata jarir, mata jala, balang-balang* (W.).*

Mesmerism (mez'mer-izm), s. *'ilmu pllap.**

Mesmerist (-ist), s. *orang pllap.**

Mesmerize (-īz), v. t. *llapkan.*

Mesopotamia (mes'o-po-tā'mi-a), s. *Irak (Ar. 'irag).*

Mess (mes), s. (meal) *saji, hidangan,* (persons eating together) orang yang makan s-hidangan,* (blunder) silap.*

Mess, v. i. *makan s-hidangan.**

Message (mes'sej), s. *perkhabaran, warta (Sk.); (from a prince) subda (Sk.); (from a king) titah.**

Messenger (-sen-je), s. *psuroh, orang surohan, tambi (Tam.); (at a Malay court) biduan (Sk.); (in government offices) pium.*

Messiah (mes-sī'a), s. *Almaseh (Ar.).*

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Messrs. (mes'serz), pl. of Mr. *tuan-tuan*.

Metal (met'al), s. *lburan*; (in some compound words) *logam** (Tam.); (broken stone) *batu klikir*. Bell metal, *garga* (Sk.), *loyang*.

Metal, v. t. (a road) *tambak dryan batu*.

Metalliferous (-lif'er-us), adj. *berlogam** (Tam.).

Metallurgy (me-täl'ler-ji, u. s. met'al-ler-ji), s. *'ilmu* lburan*.

Metamorphose (met'a-mör'fös), v. t. *jlma* (Sk.).

Metamorphosis (-fo-sis), s. *pn-jlma'an* (Sk.), *perubahan rupa*.

Metaphor (met'a-fer), s. *perumpama'an*, *mesal* (Ar. *mithal*), *ibarat*.

Metaphorical (-fö'r'i-kal), adj. *beribarat*, *dryan perumpama'an*.

Metaphysics (-fiz'iks), s. *'ilmu* irigatan manusia*.

Mete (mēt), v. t. *ukor*, *sukat*. To mete out (divide), *bhagikan*, *untokkan*.

Metempsychosis (me-temp'si-kö'-sis), s. *pindahan roh k-pada lain badan*.

Meteor (mē'ti-er), s. *bintang ber ekor*, *bintang berasap**, *bintang tuju**, *bintang beraleh**.

Meteorite (-it), s. *batu tagar**, *batu ptir**.

Meteorology (-er-ol'o-ji), s. *'ilmu* hawa*, *'ilmu* musim ribot dan s-bagai-nya*.

Meter (mēt'er), s. (instrument for measuring) *jam*; (in poetry) *sajak* (Ar. *saj'a*); (standard of measurement) *meter* (D.). Gas meter, *jam gas*. Water meter, *jam ayer*.

Methinks (me-things'), v. impers. *agak-nya*, *rasa-nya*.

Method (meth'ud), s. (way, mode) *jalan*, *ptua** (Ar. *fatwa*), *pri**,

chara, *ka'idah* (Ar.); (orderly arrangement) *aturan*, *peraturan*.

Methodical (me-thod'i-kal), adj. *bperaturan*.

Methodism (meth'o-dizm), s. *sua-tu madzhab orang Msihi**, *satu perkumpulan orang Kristian*.

Methought (me-thawt'), v. impers. *agak-nya*.

Metonymy (me-ton'i-mi), s. *kias** (Ar. *qiās*).

Metre (mē'ter), s. see METER.

Metrical (met'ri-kal), adj. (as poetry) *bersajak* (Ar. *saj'a*).

Metropolis (me-trop'o-lis), s. *kpala negri*, *ibu negri*.

Metropolitan (met'ro-pol'i-tan), adj. *ibu negri* (a).

Mettle (met'tl), s. (temperament, spirit) *hati*; (courage) *brani*, *perkasa* (Sk.). To put one on one's mettle, *bri hati*, *brankan hati*.

Mettlesome (-sum), adj. *langkas**.

Mew (mū), s. (of a cat) *ngiau*, *iau** (stable) *bargsal kuda*, *stal kuda* (D.). Sea mew, *burong chamar**, *burong simbang**.

Mew, v. t. *ngiau*.

Mias (mī'ās), s. *mawas**.

Miasma (mī-āz'ma), s. *hawa busok*.

Mica (mī'ka), s. *smndal* (Kl.).

Michael (mī'kel), s. *Mika'il* (Ar.).

Microscope (mī'kro-sköp), s. *troping yang mnambahi*, *troping barary halus* (B.).

Microscopical (-skop'i-kal), adj. *yang halus skali*.

Mid (mid), adj. *trgah*. In mid air, *di trgah udara*, *di trgah latar*, *di trgah awang-awang**.

Midday (mid'dā), s. *trgah hari*.

Middle (-dl), adj. *trgah*. The Middle Ages, *zaman pertengahan* (500 to 1500 A.D.). The middle classes, *orang baik-baik*. The middle finger, *jari hantu**.

Middle, s. *pertengahan*, *trgah*.

Middle-aged (-ājd), adj. *s-trgah* 'umor, *pertrgahan* 'umor.*

Middle-man (-mān), s. (broker) *orarg pukol lobarg, brokar* (E.); (go-between) *orarg trgah, tlarg-kai*.* (who buys things to sell them again) *praeh*.*

Middling (-dliŋ), adj. *sdarg, s-derhana* (Sk.), *pertrgahan*.

Midge (mij), s. *sra*.*

Midland (mid'land), adj. *ulu, yarg di ulu*.

Midnight (-nīt), s. *trgah malam*.

Midrib (-rib), s. (of leaves) *urat daun*; (in palm leaves) *lidi*.

Midriff (-rif), s. (diaphragm) *slu-pat prot*.*

Midshipman (-ship-man), s. *pargkat di bawah m'alim di kapal prarg*.

Midships (-ships), adv. (Naut.) *di pmirggargan*.

Midst (midst), s. *pertrgahan, trgah*.

Midsummer (mid'sum-mer), s. *pertrgahan musim panas*.

Midway (-wā), adv. *di trgah jalan*.

Midwife (-wif), s. *bidan, dukun*.

Midwifery (-wif-ri or -wif'ri), s. *'ilmu* bidan, kerja bidan*.

Midwinter (-win'ter), s. *pertrgahan musim sjok*.

Mien (mēn), s. *rupa, sikap*.

Might (mīt), see MAY.

Might, s. *kkuatan, gagah, kuasa*; (of God) *kudrat* (Ar. *qudrat*). With all one's might, with might and main, *drgan s-boleh-boleh, drgan s-brapa boleh*.

Mighty (mīt'i), adj. (powerful) *kuat, berkuasa*; (physically) *gagah*; (of great size or importance) *bsar*.

Migrate (mī'grāt), v. i. *pindah, aleh*.

Migration (mī-grā'shun), s. *pin-dahan, alehan*.

Migratory (mī'gra-to-ri), adj. *yarg berpindah-pindah*.

Milch (milch), adj. *yarg mnyusui*.* *susu, prahan*.*

Mild (mild), adj. (gentle) *manis*; (not harsh) *lmah-lmbot*; (of disease) *rengan*; (of climate) *sderhana* (Sk.); (of tobacco) *sdarg*.

Mildew (mil'dū), s. *lapok, mlapok* (B.); (on clothes) *tahi lalat*.*

Mile (mīl), s. *batu, mail* (E.), *pal* (N.I.) (D.).

Milestone (mil'stōn), s. *batu, batu pal* (N.I.).

Militant (mil'i-tant), adj. *yarg berprarg*.

Military (-ta-ri), adj. *pprargan, prarg* (a).

Military, s. *tntra*.* *soldado* (Port.), *'askar* (Ar.).

Militate (-tāt), v. i. (make war) *berprarg*. To militate against (hinder), *tgakkan*.

Militia (mi-lish'a), s. *soldado preman* (D. *vrijman*).

Milk (milk), s. *susu*; (human) *ayer susu*. Milk teeth, *gigi sulorg*. Condensed milk, *susu tin*. Curdled milk, *dadeh*.* *tairu* (Tam.). Sterilized milk, *susu tawar*.* *susu ayer* (B.).

Milk, v. t. *prah susu*.

Milkman (milk'man), s. *pnjual susu*.

Milksop (-sop), s. *orarg bachol*.*

Milky (-i), adj. *sperti susu*. The milky way, *bimasakti* (Sk.).

Mill (mil), s. (with stones revolving horizontally) *kisaran*; (with rollers, as for sugar, etc) *kelarg*.* (building with machinery) *enjin*, as, *enjin bras, ricemill; enjin papan, sawmill; pabrik* (N.I.) (D. *fabriek*).

Mill, v. t. (grind) *kisar*; (make a rough edge, as a coin) *ringgit*.*

Millennium (mil-len'ni-um), s. *s-ribu tahun, zaman k'amanan** *yarg akan datang* [*slamat* (B.)].

Milleped (mil'li-ped), s. (phos-

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- phorescent variety) *klmayar*; (a kind that curls up) *chaching glarg-glarg*, *ulat morggok*;* (that curls into a ball) *sygglorg*.*
- Miller** (-ler), s. *tukary kisar*.*
- Millet** (-let), s. *skui*.* *mnjlai*.*
- Milliard** (mil'li-ard'), s. *s-ribu juta* (Sk.), *s-ribu milyon* (Eur.).
- Milliner** (-ner), s. *tukary mmbuat topi mem*.
- Milling** (mil'ling), s. *ringgit*.*
- Million** (-yun), s. *juta* (Sk.), *milyon* (Eur.).
- Millionaire** (-ār), s. *orang yang berharta s-juta** *ringgit* atau *lbeh* [satu milyon (B.)].
- Millstone** (mil'stōn), s. *batu kisaran*.
- Mimic** (mim'ik), adj. (imitative) *tiruan*.* Mimic warfare (man-œuvres), *latehan** *prang*.
- Mimic**, s. *prajok*.
- Mimic**, v. t. *ajok*, *tiru*.*
- Mimicry** (-ri), s. *prajok'an*.
- Mina** (mī'na), s. *burang tiang*.
- Minaret** (min'a-ret), s. *mnarah* (Ar.).
- Minatory** (-to-ri), adj. *yang mengugot*,* *prggertak*.
- Mince** (mins), v. t. (chop fine) *chnchang*, *chinchang* (B.); (suppress, weaken the force of) *lmahkan*, *kurangkan*; (utter half and conceal half) *samarkan*.*
- Mincing** (mins'ing), adj. *bergaya*.*
- Mind** (mīnd), s. (the intellect) *ingatan*, *akal*; (opinion) *fikiran*; (intention) *kahandak*, *maksud*; (memory) *peringatan*. To have a mind, *mau*, *kahandak*. I have a great mind, *maksud sahya*, *niat sahya*. To lose one's mind, *hilang akal*. To make up one's mind, *putuskan*, *ntukan*. To put in mind, *ingatkan*. Out of one's mind, *gila*. To see with the mind's eye, *terbayang-bayang di mata*.*
- Mind**, v. t. (consider, heed) *pdulikan* (Ar. *fadlūli*); (attend to) *ingat*; (obey) *turut prentah*. Never mind, *tidak apa*.
- Mindful** (mind'fool), adj. *ingat-ingat*; (of the past) *terknang*.
- Mine** (mīn), pron. *ku*, *sahya* (a), *aku* (a), *aku punya*.
- Mine**, s. (gen.) *galian*, *klian* (Pk.); (open cast) *lombong*; (explosive) *priok api dalam tanah* atau *di laut*. Floating mine, *priok api timbol*.
- Mine**, v. t. (by digging) *gali*; (with a bar or spade) *chbak*,* (drive galleries) *gronggar*,* (ground sluicing) *lampan** (Ch. *lâmpân*); (panning in a stream) *landa*.* *riau*.* *chuchi dulang*.*
- Miner** (mīn'er), s. *anak lombong*,* *anak klian* (P.), *anak parit*,* *orang kerja bijeh*.
- Mineral** (min'er-al), s. *barang galian*; (rock) *batu*; see METAL.
- Mineral**, adj. (of metal) *logam** (Tam.); (of rock) *batu*. Mineral oil, *minyak tanah*. Mineral water (bottled, as apollinaris), *ayer blanda*; (natural) *ayer blerang*.
- Mineralogy** (-āl'o-ji), s. *ilmu** *barang galian*.
- Mingle** (ming'gl), v. i. *champur*, *berchampur*, *bergaul*,* (associate) *berkawan*.
- Mingle**, v. t. *champurkan*, *kachau*, *banchoh*,* see MIX.
- Miniature** (min'i-chur or min'i-a-chur), s. *gambar kecil*.
- Miniature**, adj. *kecil*, *kecik* (B.).
- Minify** (min'i-fi), v. t. *kurangkan*, *kecilkan*.
- Minim** (-im), s. *sukatan obat* = satu titek.
- Minimize** (min'i-mīz), v. t. *kurangkan*, *kecilkan*.
- Minimum** (-mum), s. *s-kurang-kurang-nya*.
- Mining** (mīn'ing), s. *kerja galian*.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; îee, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörri; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürri; fôod, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Mining, adj. *galian* (a), *lombory* (a).

Minion (min'yun), s. *hamba yang hina*.

Minister (-is-ter), s. (servant) *playan**, (of state) *mntri*, *wazir* (Ar.); (of religion) *padri*, *guru*, *pdrita* (N.I.). Prime minister, *perdana mntri**, *mntri bsar*, *margku-bumi**.

Minister, v. i. *layan**.

Ministerial (-tēr'i-al), adj. *playan** (a), *mntri* (a), *padri* (a), see MINISTER.

Ministry (-tri), s. (service) *playanan**, (of state) *juma'ah mntri**.

Minor (mī'ner), s. *orang yang blum chukop 'umor* (21 tahun).

Minor, adj. *kurang*, *kchil*.

Minority (mī-nōr'i-ti, U. S. mi-nōr'-i-ti), s. (in age) *hal blum chukop 'umor*; (smaller number) *sdikit*, *pihak yang kurang banyak**.

Minster (min'ster), s. *greja orang berkhawat* (Ar.).

Minstrel (-strel), s. *pyanyi**, *orang nyanyi*.

Mint (mint), s. (the plant) *slaseh*, *ruku-ruku*; (place for coining) *tmpat mnmpa warg**, *tmpat bikin warg* (B.) A mint of money, *terlalu banyak warg*.

Mint, v. t. *tmpa** *warg*, *tuarg warg*, *bikin warg* (B.).

Minuet (min'u-et), s. *tarian** *dhulu kala*, *bertandak dhulu kala* (B.).

Minus (mī'nus), adj. (less) *kurang*, *tolak*; (without) *drgan tiada*. Minus quantity, *angka yang kurang deri-pada not* (E.). Minus sign, *tanda tolak*, *tanda kurang*.

Minute (min'it), s. (of time) *minit* (E.); (memorandum) *surat perigatan*; (record of a meeting) *surat kputusan mashuarat* (Ar.).

Minute (mī-nūt', U. S. mi-nūt'), adj. *kchil*, *kchik* (B.), *halus*, *sni**, (precise) *drgan slidek**.

Minutely (-li), adv. *drgan slidek**.

Minx (mingks), s. *anak prempuan slamba**.

Miracle (mir'a-kl), s. *m'ujizat* (Ar.).

Miraculous (mi-rāk'u-lus), adj. *'aja'ib* (Ar.).

Mirage (mi-razh'), s. *rupa yang dibayarg-bayargkan panas**.

Mire (mīr), s. *lumpur*; see MUD.

Mirror (mir'rer), s. *chermin*, *chermin muka*, *kacha muka**, (large) *chermin muka dindirg*.

Mirth (merth), s. *suka-ria**, *suka-suka*.

Mirthful (merth'fool), adj. *bersuka-ria* (Sk.), *bersuka-suka*.

Miry (mīr'i), adj. *berlumpur*.

Misadventure (mis'ād-ven'chur), s. *kmalargan*, *nahas** (Ar. *naHas*).

Misalliance (-āl-lī'ans), s. *perjodohan yang tiada padan*.

Misanthropist (mis-ān'thro-pist), s. *orang yang mmbnchi sgala manusia*.

Misapplication (-āp'pli-kā'shun), s. *hal mmakai drgan tiada patut*.

Misapply (mis'āp-plī'), v. t. *salah pakai*.

Misapprehend (mis-āp'pre-hend'), v. t. *salah paham** (Ar. *faham*), *salah ambil*.

Misapprehension (-hen'shun), s. *salah paham**.

Misappropriate (mis'ap-prō'pri-āt), v. t. *pakai warg orang*, *makan herta orang*.

Misappropriation (-ā'shun), s. *hal mmakai warg orang*.

Misbehave (mis'be-hāv'), v. i. *bertergak-laku ta'snonoh*, *chrobok**, *largar bahasa*.

Misbehaviour (-yer), s. *klakuan ta'snonoh*, *chrobok**.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mêre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Miscalculate (mis-kāl'ku-lāt), v. t. salah hitorg, salah timbang.

Miscalculation (-lā'shun), s. salah arggaran, salah hitorg.

Miscarriage (-kār'rej), s. hal ta'sampai, hal ta'jaya (Sk.), hal gugor anak, as below.

Miscarry (-ri), v. i. (fail to reach destination) ta'sampai; (be unsuccessful) ta'jaya (Sk.), tiada hasil;* (of birth) gugor anak; (animals) sarglorg.*

Miscellaneous (mis'sel-lā'ni-us), adj. (mixed) champur-baur,* champur gaul; (of diverse sorts) berbagai-bagai,* berjenis-jenis, macham-macham, serba-neka (Sk.), rampai-rampai.

Miscellany (-la-ni), s. rampaian.

Mischance (mis-chans'), s. (ill fortune) nasib ta'baik, untorg malang; (mishap) kmalargan.

Mischief (mis'chif), s. (hurt, damage) bnchana, chlaka, mudlarat (Ar.); (mishap) kmalargan; (trouble) susah. To do mischief, berbuat nakal. To make mischief, achum.*

Mischievous (-chi-vus), adj. (doing harm) yang mmbuat bnchana, yang mndatarkan mudlarat (Ar.); (as children) nakal. Very mischievous, nakal mmbirgas.* haprit (Ar. 'afrit), dajal (Ar. dajjāl).

Misconceive (-kon-sēv'), v. t. salah mngerti, salah ambil.

Misconduct (mis-kon'dukt), s. klakuan jahat, klakuan ta'snonoh, klakuan ta'smrggah.*

Misconduct (mis'kon-dukt'), v. t. (mismanage) jalankan salah, prentahkan salah. To misconduct one's self, buat klakuan ta'snonoh.

Misconstruction (-struk'shun), s. salah ambilan.

Misconstrue (-strōō'), v. t. salah ambil.

Miscount (mis-kownt'), v. t. hitorg salah, bilang salah, salah hitorg.

Miscreant (mis'kre-ant), s. orang jahat skali.

Misdeed (mis-dēd'), s. kesalahan, k-jahatan.

Misdemean (mis'de-mēn'), v. i. To misdemeanor one's self, buat salah.

Misdemeanour (-er), s. kesalahan, dosa.

Misdirect (-di-rekt'), v. t. (a traveller) ssatkan jalan; (a letter) buboh 'alamat salah.* To misdirect one's energies, berusaha dryan sia-sia.*

Miser (mī'zer), s. orang lokek, orang kikir,* orang chekel,* orang kdkut, orang bakhil (Ar.).

Miserable (miz'er-a-bl), adj. (unhappy) susah hati, berdukachita (Sk.); (wretched) susah; (mean, low) kji.*

Miserly (mī'zer-li), adj. lokek, kikir,* chekel,* kdkut, bakhil (Ar.).

Misery (miz'er-i), s. (unhappiness) duka-chita (Sk.); (extreme pain) seksa, srgsara (Sk.), 'azab (Ar. 'adzāb); (wretchedness) ksusahan; (calamity) chlaka.

Misfit (mis-fit'), s. (of clothes) ta'padan, ta'kna, ta'suai,* ta'sdang.*

Misfortune (-for'chun), s. (bad luck) untorg malang, sial; (calamity) chlaka, balak (Ar. balā'); (mishap) kmalargan, nahas (Ar. naHas).

Misgiving (-giv'ing), s. shak (Ar.), wasangka (Sk.), waswas (Ar.).

Misgovern (-guv'ern), v. t. prentahkan dryan tlalim (Ar.), prentahkan dryan tiada 'adil.

Misguide (-gīd'), v. t. ssatkan.

Mishap (-hāp'), s. kmalargan, nahas (Ar.).

Misinform (-in-form'), v. t. bri khabar yang tiada btul.

Misinterpret (-ter'pret), v. t. salah mngerti, salah mnrangkan, salah

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hûrry; fôod, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

m'anakan, salah ma'nakan (B.).
Misjudge (-juj'), v. t. *salah timbarg, jahatkan dngan tiada 'adil, salah pandarg.*
Mislay (-lā'), v. t. (misplace) *salah ltak, lelerkan,** (lose) *hilarg.*
Mislead (-lēd'), v. t. *ssatkan.*
Mismanage (-mān'ej), v. t. *jalan-kan salah, prentahkan salah.*
Misname (-nām'), v. t. *bri nama yang ta'padan.*
Misnomer (-nō'mer), s. *nama yang ta'padan.*
Misplace (-plās'), v. t. *salah ltak, lelerkan.**
Misprint (-print'), s. *salah chap, salah chitak,* ghalat* (Ar.).
Mispronounce (-pro-nouns'), v. t. *bunyikan salah; (intentionally) pelatkan, telorkan.*
Misquote (-kwōt'), v. t. *salah sbot.*
Misrepresent (-rep're-zent'), v. t. *khabarkan salah, nyatakan salah, obahkan khabar.*
Misrepresentation (-zen-tā'shun), s. *hal mkhabarkan salah, khabar dusta.**
Misrule (-rōōl'), s. *prentah yang tiada 'adil, prentah yang tlalim* (Ar.).
Miss (mis), s. (title) *misi* (E.), *nona* (N.I.).
Miss, v. t. (fail to hit) *ta'kna, lunchas,** (pass over) *langkah; (feel the want of) ingin, rindukan; (omit) tinggalkan, langkau.** To miss fire, *tiada mlalak.** To miss one's way, *ssat.* To miss a train or tram, *lunchas.**
Miss, v. i. To be missing, *kurarg, hilarg.*
Missfire (mis-fir'), v. i. *tiada mlalak.**
Misshapen (-shā'pn), adj. *burok rupa-nya; (crooked) erut.*
Missile (mis'sil or mis'sīl), s. *ba-rarg lontaran, snjata lontaran,*

kayu plontar, batu plontar,* pluru.*
Mission (mish'un), s. (errand) *psanan; (deputation) orang suroh-an; (Christian) mishon* (E.).
Missionary (-a-ri), s. *padri, guru injil, pndita* (N.I.).
Missive (mis'siv), s. *surat kiriman, perkiriman.*
Misspell (mis-spel'), v. t. *salah heja** (Ar. *hijā*').
Mispend (-spend'), v. t. *boroskan.*
Misstate (-stāt'), v. t. *khabarkan salah.*
Misstatement (-ment), s. *hal mkhabarkan salah, bohorg, perkata-'an dusta.**
Mist (mist), s. *kabot, 'mbun asap.*
Mistake (mis-tāk'), v. t. (misunderstand) *salah ambil, salah paham** (Ar. *faham*); (substitute in thought) *sargkakan.*
Mistake, s. (misunderstanding) *salah ambilan; (fault, error) salah, silap* (Ar. *khilāf*).
Mistaken (-n), adj. (in error) *salah, silap* (Ar. *khilāf*).
Mister (mis'ter), s. (usually Mr.) *tuan, 'nchek; (of Chinese) toke* (Ch. *thâu-ke*), *tauke* (B.).
Mistimed (mis-tīmd'), adj. *salah waktu.*
Mistletoe (miz'l-tō), s. *api-api, mndalu api,* dalu-dalu,* ddalu.*
Mistranslate (mis'trans-lāt'), v. t. *salah terjmah* (Ar.), *salinkan salah.*
Mistress (-tres) s. (woman in authority) *prempuan yang mmrentah, tuan,** (concubine, legal) *gundek; (illegal) kndak, prempuan simpan.*
Mistrust (mis-trust'), s. *kurarg per-chaya, shak* (Ar.), *waham* (Ar.).
Mistrust, v. t. *kurarg perchaya, taroh shak* (Ar.), *taroh waham* (Ar.).
Misty (mist'i), adj. (covered with

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

mist) *berkabot*; (dim in appearance) *kabus*.*

Misunderstand (mis'un-der-ständ'), v. t. *salah paham** (Ar. *faham*), *salah mengerti*, *salah ambil*.

Misunderstanding (-ing), s. as above; also, (wrong suspicion) *salah tampa*.*

Misuse (mis-üz'), v. t. *salah pakai*, *salah mmpergunakan*.*

Mite (mit), s. (in cheese) *ulat keju*; (small thing) *chbis*,* *biji*; (small person or child) *kerdil*,* (atom) *hama*, *jarah** (Ar. *dzarrah*), as, not a mite, *s-biji hama pun tidak*.*

Mitigate (mit'i-gāt), v. t. (make less severe) *ringankan*, *kurangkan*.

Mitigation (-gā'shun), s. *krurangan*, *kkurangan*.

Mitre (mī'ter), s. (headdress) *sorgkok kbsaran bishop* (X.); (of joints) *hujung serong*.

Mitten (mit'tn), s. *sarong tangan tiada berjari*.

Mix (miks), v. t. (mingle) *champur*; (compound) *rampai*kan,* *banchoh*,* *banchu* (B.), *pudi*,* (stir together) *kachau*; (as dough) *adon*,* (as betel for chewing) *rojak*,* *kapur*.

Mixed (mikst), adj. (mingled) *champur-baur*,* *champur gaul*; (varied) *berbagai-bagai*,* *rampai-rampai*, see MISCELLANEOUS.

Mixture (miks'chur), s. *champur-an*; (medicine) *obat minum*.

Mizzen (miz'zn), s. (Naut.) *mizzen mast*, *tiang blakarg*, *kulmi dol* (L.).

Mizzle (-zl), s. *hujan rintek-rintek*, *hujan rnyai-rnyai*.*

Mnemonics (nē-mon'iks), s. 'ilmu' *mringat*.

Moan (mōn), v. i. 'rang,* *mrgang dram*; (louder) *raorg*, *mraorg* (B.); (of wind) *dru*,* *mndru* (B.).

Moan, s. *bunyi orang mrgang*.

Moat (mōt), s. *parit kubu*.

Mob (mob), s. (common people) *orag hina-dina*,* (disorderly crowd) *krumun*, *orag bertbat*.*

Mob, v. t. *krumuni*.

Mobile (mō'bil), adj. *yang bergerak*, *boleh bergerak*.

Mobilise (-iz), v. t. *kraahkan dan lrgkapkan intra*,* *kluarkan sol-dado*.

Mobility (mō-bil'i-ti), s. *hal bergerak*, *pergerak'an*.

Mock (mok), v. i. (by mimicry) *ajok*; (with scorn or contempt) *olok-olok*, *tertawakan*; (disappoint) *bri kchewa*, *kchewa*; (by putting out the tongue) *nyenen*,* (with lower lip) *chbek*,* *jbil*,* *jbek*.

Mock, adj. *pura-pura*,* *siet-siet* (B.) (Ch.), see FALSE.

Mockery (mok'er-i), s. *ajok'an*, *olok-olok*, *tertawa*.

Mode (mōd), s. (method) *jalan*, *ptua** (Ar. *fatwa*), *pri*,* (fashion) *chara*, *pesen* (E.), *modal* (N.I.); (custom) 'adat.

Model (mod'el), s. (miniature representation) *chontoh*, *tuladan*, *patorg*.

Model, v. t. *buat patorg*, *buat chontoh*.

Moderate (-er-āt), v. t. (restrain) *tahan*, *tahankan*; (lessen, allay) *ringankan*, *kurangkan*.

Moderate, v. i. (as wind) *rda*.

Moderate (-er-et), adj. (not excessive) *sdary*, *pertrgahan*, *sderhana* (Sk.); (sparing, frugal) *jimat*, *himmah-himmat* (Ar.); (of prices) *patut*.

Moderation (-ā'shun), s. *chermat*, *jimat*, *hal mnahani diri*, *sabar*, as above.

Modern (-ern), adj. *bharu*, *buatan bharu*, *zaman ini*, *zaman skarang* [*jman* (B.)].

Modernize (-iz), v. t. *bharui*.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minûs, cûre, injurâ. hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Modest (-est), adj. *sopan, malu*; (retiring) *pndiam*.

Modesty (-es-ti), s. *sopan, malu*.

Modification (mod'i-fi-kā'shun), s. *perubahan, kkurangan, as below*.

Modify (-fi), v. i. (change a little) *obahkan sedikit*; (reduce) *kurangkan, rergangkan, turunkan*.

Modulate (mod'u-lāt), v. t. (in singing) *patah lagu*.

Mohair (mō'hār), s. *bulu kambing*.

Mohammed (mo-ham'med), s. *nabi Muhammad* (Ar.).

Mohammedan (-an), s. *orang Islam, muslim*.

Mohammedan, adj. *Islam*.

Moiety (moi'e-ti), s. *sparoh, s-trgah*.

Moist (moist), adj. *lmbap, 'mbal*;* (as sugar) *lrgas, berlgas*; (as a floor) *rambah*.*

Moisten (mois'n), v. t. *lmbapkan*.

Moisture (-chur), s. *lmbap*.

Molar (mō'ler), adj. (of the teeth) *gerham, graham*.

Molasses (mo-lās'sez), s. *gula cha'ir, ayer gula*.

Mole (mōl), s. (spot on the skin) *tahi lalat, kumbarg bertdoh*;* (sea wall) *pndinding ombak*;* *pnahan ombak*; (the animal) *binatang hitam s-rupa tikus mondok*.

Molecule (mol'e-kūl), s. *petak yang halus-halus dalam barang yang tiada bertumbuh*.

Molehill (mōl'hil), s. *s-klompok tanah s-rupa tanah tahi ktam*; see MOLE.

Molest (mo-lest'), v. t. *garggu*;* *usek, kachau*.

Mollify (mol'li-fi), v. t. *lmbotkan*.

Mollusc (mol'lusk), s. *isi karang*.

Molten (mōl'tn), adj. *hanchor, lbur*.

Moment (mō'ment), s. (of time) *s-klip mata, s-kjap, s-kjap mata, s-bntar, s-ktika, s-sa'at* (Ar.), *s-chchah*;* (importance) *kpntirgan*.* For a moment, *s-jurus*.

Momentary (-men-ta-ri), adj. s-

*bntar, s-kjap, s-jurus, s-sa'at** (Ar. *sâ'at*).

Momentous (mo-men'tus), adj. *sangat brat, pntrng*.

Momentum (-tum), s. *lajak*.

Monarch (mon'ark), s. *pmrentah, raja*.

Monarchy (-i), s. *prentah s'orang raja, kraja'an*.

Monastery (-as-ter-i), s. *rumah orang berkhawat* (Ar.).

Monday (mun'di), s. *hari isnin* (Ar. *ithnain*), *hari snin* (N.I.), *hari satu*.

Monetary (-e-ta-ri), adj. *wang* (a).

Money (mun'i), s. *wang, duit*; (wealth) *kkaya'an, herta, herta-bnda*. Money matters, *perkara wang*. Paper money, *wang kertas, not* (E.). Ready money, *wang tunai*. To make money, *dapat untorg, bikin wang* (B.).

Money box (boks), s. *undil*,* *chellery*,* *taborg*.

Money changer (chānj-er), s. *pnukar wang, orang berkdai duit*.*

Moneyed (mun'id), adj. *berherta, kaya*.

Money lender (lend-er), s. *orang yang meminjamkan wang, chiti, cheti* (B.).

Moneyless (-i-les), adj. *tiada berwang, papa*.*

Monger (mung'ger), s. (used in composition) *pnjual*.

Mongoose (mong'gōōs), s. *cherplai* (Tam.).

Mongrel (mung'grel), adj. *baka champuran*.

Monition (mo-nish'un), s. *nasihat*,* *larangan*.

Monitor (mon'i-ter), s. (one who admonishes) *pnasihat*;* (in schools) *murid harapan*;* (war vessel) *kapal prang kchil*; (large lizard) *biawak*.

Monk (mungk), s. *orang berkhawat* (Ar.), *rahib** (Ar. *râhib*).

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Monkey (mung'ki), s. (in general) *kra-munyit, munyit* (B.); varieties *kra, munyit, brok, siamang, * lotong, * orgka, * maiwas, * kkah.** Monkey tricks, *tergkah-laku munyit*.

Monkey-cup (-kup), s. *priok kra*.

Monogamy (mo-nog'a-mi), s. *hal berbini satu*.

Monogram (mon'o-grām), s. *tindanan huruf* (Ar. *Hurūf*).

Monologue (-log), s. *perchakapan s'orarg sahaja*.

Monomaniac (-mā'ni-āk), s. *orang gila s-perkara sahaja*.

Monopolize (mo-nop'o-līz), s. (in trade) *pajak*.

Monopoly (-li), s. (in trade) *pajak, pak* (N.I.) (D. *pacht*); (exclusive rights) *fa'idah mnurrgal.**

Monosyllable (mon'o-sil'la-bl), s. *perkataan satu bunyi*.

Monotheism (-the-izm), s. *kperchayaan yang Allah itu satu sahaja, 'ilmu tauhid* (Ar. *tauhid*).

Monotone (-tōn), s. *bunyi s-lari.**

Monotonous (mo-not'o-nus), adj. (of sound) *s-lari.** (of appearance, work, etc.) *sama sahaja, s-rupa, tiada berobah*.

Monotony (-ni), s. *hal tiada berobah*.

Monsoon (mon-sōōn'), s. *musim*.

Monster (mon'ster), s. *barang yang sargat bsar, barang yang dahshat* (Ar.).

Monster, adj. *bsar skali, amat bsar,** see MONSTROUS.

Monstrosity (mon-stros'i-ti), s. *barang yang plek,* barang yang ganjil, yang berlainan sifat** (Ar. *sifat*).

Monstrous (mon'strus), adj. (abnormal) *plek,* ganjil;* (horrible) *dahshat* (Ar.); (enormous) *bsar skali, amat bsar,** bukan main bsar, *bukan buatan bsar-nya; see EGREGIOUS.

Month (munth), s. *bulan*. For months, *berbulan-bulan*. A full

month, *s-bulan suntok,* s-pernama* (Sk.). Next month, *bulan timbol, bulan di hadapan, bulan datang, lain bulan*.

Monthly (-li), adj. *tiap-tiap bulan, saban bulan* (N.I.).

Monument (mon'u-ment), s. (memorial) *peringatan, tanda peringatan;* (on a tomb) *nesan** (Pers. *ni-shân*); (a pillar) *tiang chandi.**

Monumental (-men'tal), adj. *yang yang mnjadi peringatan, yang mnjadi knargan*.

Mood (mōōd), s. (state of mind) *prargai, pkerti* (Sk.), *tergkah, ragam*.

Moody (-i), adj. (peevish) *prigus,** (capricious) *chrewet, banyak ragam*.

Moon (mōōn), s. *bulan*. Full moon, *bulan pernama,** *bulan lima-blas* (B.). Half moon, *bulan s-blah*. New moon, *bulan glap, bulan s-hari,** *bulan bharu*.

Moonlight (mōōn'lit), s. *trang bulan*.

Moonstone (-stōn), s. *batu bulan*.

Moonstruck (-struk), adj. *anak bulan.**

Moor (mōōr), s. (waste land) *padang tkukur.**

Moor, v. i. *berlaboh*.

Moor, v. t. (Naut.) (with an anchor) *labohkan;* (with ropes to shore) *tambat, umbarg** (W.).

Mooring (-ing), s. (the act) *hal m-labohkan;* (the place) *tmpat berlaboh, labohan*.

Mooring post (pōst), s. (Naut.) *panchary, smbuarg*.

Moose (mōōs), s. *rusa bsar di Amerika*.

Moot (mōōt), v. t. *bicharakan, bantahkan.**

Mop (mop), s. *prgsat.**

Mop, v. t. *ksat*.

Mope (mōp), v. i. *risau*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Moral (mör'al), adj. (virtuous) *lurus*; (capable of good or evil) *yang tahu baik dan jahat*. A moral certainty, *perkara yang ta'dapat-tiada akan berlaku*,* *perkara yang sudah tentu mesti jadi* (B.).

Moral, s. (conduct, behaviour) *klakuan, fe'el* (Ar.); (practical lesson) *nasihat*.*

Morality (mo-räl'i-ti), s. *klurusan hati, kbaik'an*.

Moralize (mör'al-iz), v. i. *bri nasihat*.*

Morass (mo-räs'), s. *paya*.

Morbid (mor'bid), adj. *tiada sehat, tiada siuman*.*

More (mör), adj. *lebih, lagi*. More or less, *lebih-kurang, sedikit-banyak*. A little more than a fathom, *lebih-lebih s-dpa*.

More, s. *lebih*. Any more, *lagi*. No more, *tiada lagi, habis*. Still more, *lebih lagi*.

More, adv. *lebih, lagi*. More and more, *bertambah-tambah*. The more .. the more, *makin .. makin, mungkin .. mungkin* (N.I.) (B.). To be no more, *habis, putus, sudah*.

Moreover (-ö'ver), adv. *dan-lagi, tambahan pula, s-bagai lagi*,* *shahadan lagi*,* *s-perkara lagi*.

Moribund (mör'i-bund), adj. *hampir mati, naz'a* (Ar.).

Morning (morn'ing), s. *pagi, suboh* (Ar.). Early morning, *pagi-pagi*. Morning prayer, *sembahyang suboh* (Ar. subuh). Morning sickness, *sakit bawa'an budak*. Morning star, *bintang timor*.

Morose (mo-rös'), adj. *morong, muka masam, jargkil** (W.).

Moroseness (-nes), s. *morong*.

Morphine (mor'fën), s. *pati chandu, morfin, morfia* (Eur.).

Morrow (mör'rö), s. (the next day) *esok-nya*,* *besok-nya*.

Morsel (mor'sel), s. *s-suap, s-kping, s-potong, s-chbis*,* *s-jmput*.

Mortal (-tal), adj. (subject to death) *fana* (Ar. *fanâ'*), *yang akan mati*; (causing death) *yang mm-bawa mati*; (human) *manusia* (a). A mortal enemy, *musoh yang garing*.

Mortal, s. (human being) *manusia*.

Mortality (mor-täl'i-ti), s. *pri yang fana* (Ar.).

Mortar (mor'ter), s. (for pounding) *lsorg*; (for betel nut) *gobek*,* (short cannon) *miriam katuk*.*

Mortar, s. (for building) *kapur, perkat batu, lepa*.*

Mortgage (mor'gej), s. *gadai, surat gadai*.

Mortgage, v. t. *gadai*.

Mortgagee (mor'ga-jë'), s. *yang mmgany gadai*.

Mortgagor (-jor'), s. *prggadai*.

Mortification (mor'ti-fi-kä'shun), s. *daging busok*; (of the passions) *hal mnutup nafsu, hal mmatikan nafsu*; (humiliation) *krndahan, (chagrin) sdeh di hati*.

Mortify (-fi), v. i. *jadi busok*.

Mortify, v. t. (the passions) *tutup, matikan*; (humilitate) *rndahkan hati, sdehkan hati*.

Mortise (mor'tis), s. *lobang puting*.

Mortuary (-chu-a-ri), adj. *bilek mayat*.

Mosaic (mo-zä'ik), s. *lantai-batu berburga*.

Moses (mö'zez), s. *Musa, nabi Musa* (Ar.).

Moslem (moz'lem), adj. *islam*.

Moslem, s. *orang islam*.

Mosque (mosk), s. *msjid* (Ar.); (small) *surau*,* *lrggar*,* *Mosque attendant, bilal* (Ar.), *noja* (Ar.).

Mosquito (mos-kë'tö), s. *nyamok*.

Mosquito-net (net), s. *klambu*.

Moss (mos), s. *lumut*.

Mossy (mos'si), adj. *berlumut*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, bürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Most (mōst), adj. (in number or quantity) *kebanyakan, terlebih banyak*; (nearly all) *hampir semua*; (greatest in degree) *terlebih skali*.

Most, adv. *terlebih, terlalu, terlampau, terlampun* (B.), *skali*.

Mostly (mōst'li), adv. *terutama skali* (Sk.), *istimewa,* terlebih skali*.

Mote (mōt), s. *abu argin.**

Moth (moth), s. *rama-rama,** (very small) *ggat, kimbak.**

Mother (muth'er), s. *mak, ibu, orang tua perempuan,* ummi* (Ar.); (polite form) *bonda,** (of the mother of a raja's relative, or raja's mother of inferior rank) *kopek.**

Mother, adj. Mother country, *tanah ayer*. Mother tongue, *bhasa sendiri*.

Motherhood (-hood), s. *hal menjadi ibu*.

Mother-in-law (-in-law), s. *mntua perempuan, mak mntua, mertua* (B.) (N.I.).

Motherless (-les), adj. *tiada beribu, piatu*.

Motherliness (-li-nes), s. *rsmi mak*.

Motherly (-li), adj. *sperti mak*.

Mother-of-pearl (-uv-perl'), s. *kulit mutiara, indong mutiara,* gewang*.

Motion (mō'shun), s. (movement) *pergerak'an, gerak, jalan*; (direction of movement) *tujuan*; (of mind or will) *gerak*. To make a motion (proposal), *buka rundingan,* buka bichara.**

Motion, v. i. (make a sign) *berisarat* (Ar. *isharat*).

Motionless (-les), adj. *tiada bergerak, diam, terchogok.**

Motive (mō'tiv), s. (cause, reason) *sbab, mulla*; (object, purpose) *maksud*. Without any motive, *tiada s-mna-mna,* tiada bersbab*.

Motive, adj. *yang menggerakkan*.

Motley (mot'li), adj. (variegated) *berbagai-bagai warna,* macham-macham orna* (B.), *pancha-warna* (Sk.); (of two colours) *blarg*; (heterogeneous) *berlain-lainan*.

Motor (mō'ter), s. (source of power) *psawat,** (motor car) *matoka* (E.), *mobil* (N.I.).

Mottled (mot'tld), adj. *blarg, barek,* borek.**

Motto (mot'tō), s. *'alamat* (Ar.).

Mould (mōld), s. (friable earth) *tanah prai,* tanah gmbur*; (mildew) *lapok, mlapok* (B.); (matrix) *achuan*; (pattern) *tuladan, chontoh*.

Mould, v. t. (form) *rupakan*.

Moulder (mōld'er), v. i. *berprai-prai,* rpu.**

Mouldiness (-i-nes), s. *klapok'an*.

Moulding (-ing), s. *kumai,* lis* (D. *lijst*).

Mouldy (-i), adj. *berlapok*; (of smell or taste) *basi*.

Moult (mōlt), v. i. *luroh bulu,* gugor bulu* (B.).

Mound (mownd), s. (artificial) *tompok, timbonan*; (hillock) *borgol,* marggul,* porgsu,** (raised by white ants) *busut*.

Mount (mownt), s. (hill, mountain) *bukit, gunung*; (riding animal) *kendara'an.**

Mount, v. t. (get upon) *naik*; (a hill) *daki,** (precious stones) *tatah,* ikat*; (prepare for use) *knakan*.

Mount, v. i. *naik, panjat*; (increase) *bertambah*.

Mountain (mown'ten), s. *gunong*.

Mountaineer (-ēr), s. *orang ulu, orang bukit, orang gunong*.

Mountainous (-us), adj. *bergunong*.

Mountebank (mownt'e-bāngk), s. (quack doctor) *pnjaja obat*; (fool) *klakar, orang makan argkat.**

Mounted (mownt'ed), adj. (on horseback) *berkuda, chiarg kuda* (B.) (Ch.), *berkendara'an*.

Mounting (-ing), s. (of precious stones) *tatahan,* ikatan*; (of a spear) *sampak.**

Mourn (mörn), v. i. (feel sorrow) *berduka-chita* (Sk.), *bergondah,* berchinta*; (wear mourning) *berkabong,* bertoha** (Ch. *toà-hà*), *bertoa-ha* (B.).

Mourn, v. t. (grieve for) *berduka-chitakan* (Sk.), *berchintakan, sbalkan*; (bewail) *ratapkan*; (weep for) *targiskan,* mnargiskan* (B.).

Mourner (mörn'er), s. *orang berduka-chita* (Sk.); (professional) *pratap,* tukang mratap* (B.).

Mournful (-fool), adj. *berduka-chita* (Sk.), *susah hati, sugul,* bersugul* (Ar. *mashghul*), *gondah.**

Mourning (-ing), s. *duka-chita* (Sk.), *perchinta'an, ratapan*, see MOURN; (the garb) *kabong,* perkabongan,* toha* (Ch. *toà-hà*), *toa-ha* (B.).

Mouse (mows), s. *tikus kchil*. Field mouse, *tikus padi*.

Mouser (mow'zer), s. *kuching yang pandai mnangkap tikus*.

Moustache (moos-tash'), s. *misai, kumis* (N.I.).

Mouth (mowth), s. *mulut*; (of a river) *kuala, muara.** To hold in the mouth (as liquids or food), *kmam,* kulom* (B.). To make mouths at, *chbek,* jbil.** To rinse the mouth, *kumor*. To eat with the mouth full, *makan mmolok-molok, makan terpolok-polok*. To suck something inside the mouth, *kulom*.

Mouth (mowth), v. i. (in eating or speaking) *komat-kamit,* komak-kamek*; (chewing with the mouth closed) *kunyah,* konyeh* (B.).

Mouthful (mowth'fool), s. (of food) *s-suap*; (of water) *s-tgok*.

Movable (mōōv'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-pindahkan, yang boleh beraleh, yang boleh bergerak*.

Movables (-blz), s. *herta-bnda*.

Move (mōōv), v. t. *grakkan*; (to another place) *pindahkan, aleh*; (excite to action) *bangkitkan*; (arouse the feelings) *pilukan, rawankan,** (a resolution) *buka bi-chara,* buka rundingan.**

Move, v. i. *bergerak*; (in a sitting posture) *kesut, ergsut,** (change place) *pindah, aleh, beridar,** (slightly from one's place) *anjak,** (temporarily) *bererak*; (by the force of momentum) *lajak*; (as the lips without speaking) *komak-kamek*; (a finger or toe) *kuit*.

Move, s. *pergerak'an*; (in chess or draughts) *jalan*.

Movement (mōōv'ment), s. *pergerak'an*; (advancement) *kmaju-an.**

Moving (-ing), adj. *yang bergerak, yang mmbangkitkan, yang mmilukan*; see MOVE.

Mow (mō), v. i. t. *sabit dgan pdang, potong*.

Mower (mō'er), s. *pyabit*. Lawn mower, *meshin potong rumput* (E. machine).

Mr. (mis'ter), *tuan, 'nchek*; (of Chinese) *toke* (Ch. *thâu-ke*), *tau-ke* (B.).

Mrs. (-sis), *siti* (Ar.), *'nchek, mem* (E.), *nyonya* (N.I.) (B.).

Much (much), adv. *banyak*.

Much, s. *banyak*. As much again, *s-kali ganda.** As much as, *sama banyak dgan*. As much as possible, *s-brapa boleh*. How much? *brapa?* Inasmuch as, *pada hal, sdang, sdangkan*. So much, *s-kian*. To think much of, *indahkan*. To make much of, *bratkan*. Too

much (in excess), *berlepak-lepak*.^{*} Much more, much less, *istimewa pula*.^{*}

Mucilage (mū'si-lej), s. *perkat*, *gam* (E. gum).

Muck (muk), s. (manure) *baja*; (dirt) *kotor*, *sampah*, *sarap*.^{*}

Mucky (muk'i), adj. *kotor*.

Mucous (mū'kus), adj. (slimy) *kn-tal*, *pkat*, *berlindir*.

Mucus, s. *lindir*; (from the nose) *ingus*.

Mud (mud), s. (deep) *lumpur*, *lanar*;^{*} (on a road) *bechak*, *bichak* (B.), *lechak*, *mlechak* (B.). Mud planks (to walk on), *tongkah*.^{*}

Muddle (mud'dl), v. t. (make stupid) *bingorkan*; (confuse) *ka-chaukan*, *klirukan*.

Muddy (-di), adj. (as a road) *lechak*,^{*} *bechak*; (as boots) *ber-lumoran lumpur*; (as a river bank) *berlumpur*; (as water) *kroh*.

Mudguard (-gard), s. (of a carriage) *sayap*.

Mudhole (-höl), s. *lopak*, *londang*.^{*}

Muff (muf), s. *bantal pmbalut ta-rjan*.

Muezzin (mū-ez'zin), s. *bilal*^{*} (Ar. *bilāl*).

Muffle (muf'fl), v. t. (conceal, protect) *sluborkan*; (wrap) *balut*.

Muffler (-fler), s. *sapu-tangan leher*.

Mufti (-ti), s. *pakaian preman* (D. *vrijman*).

Mug (mug), s. *margkok bertangkai*; (of tin) *chalong*.^{*}

Muggy (mug'gi), adj. *lmhap*.

Mulatto (mū-lāt'tō), s. *bneh cham-puran Kapri dngan orang puteh*.

Mulberry (mul'bër-ri), s. *kertau*.^{*}

Mulct (mulkt), v. t. *dndakan*.

Mule (mül), s. *baghal* (Ar.).

Mulish (mül'ish), adj. *dgil*.

Mullet (mul'let), s. *ikan bulus-bulus*.^{*}

Multifarious (mul'ti-fär'i-us), adj.

berbagai-bagai,^{*} *plbagai*,^{*} *ma-cham-macham* (B.).

Multiple (-pl), adj. *berbanyak-banyak*.

Multiplication (-pli-kā'shun), s. *ilmu mgali*,^{*} *kira-kira dlarab* (Ar.), *ilmu mmukol*.^{*}

Multiplicity (-plis'i-ti), s. *kbanyak-an*, *klemphan*.^{*}

Multiply (-pli), v. t. *banyakkan*, *tambahi*, *lbehi*; (by multiplication) *mgali*.^{*}

Multiply, v. i. *bertambah*, *bertambah banyak*.

Multitude (-tūd), s. *orang banyak*, *orang ramai*; (crowd) *perkumpolan*; (great number) *terlalu banyak*.

Multitudinous (-tū'di-nus), adj. *yang terlalu banyak*.

Mum (mum), adj. *diam*, *snyap*.

Mum, int. *diam*.

Mumble (mum'bl), v. i. *nyoneh*,^{*} *renjeh*,^{*} *mugam*^{*} (W.); (low grumbling) *rotok*,^{*} *bersurgut plahan-lahan*, *bersurgut plan-plan*.

Mumbler (-bler), s. *pronyeh*.^{*}

Mummery (-mer-i), s. *main toperg*.

Mummy (-mi), s. *mayat yang dipgkany dngan rmpah-rmpah*, *mun-miah* (Ar.).

Mumps (mumps), s. *brok hantar hasil*,^{*} *brok hantasil*,^{*} *brgok* (B.); see GOITRE.

Munch (munch), v. i. t. *mamah*; (as cattle) *ragut*.^{*}

Mundane (mun'dän), adj. *dunia* (a), *bumi* (a).

Municipal (mū-nis'i-pal), adj. *ne-gri* (a), *munispal* (E.). Municipal affairs, *perkara negri*, *perkara bandar*.

Munificence (-nif'i-sens), s. *kmurahan*, *klemphan*.^{*}

Munificent (-sent), adj. *murah hati*, *lempah kurnia-nya* (Sk.), *terbuka tangan*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, férry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Munition (-nish'un), s. *alat pprang-an,* snjata, alat snjata.**
Mural (mūr'al), adj. *pada dinding, pada tembok.*
Murder (mer'der), v. t. *bunoh.*
Murder, s. *bunohan, pmbunohan;* (indiscriminate) *amok.*
Murderer (-er), s. *pmbunoh.*
Murderess (-es), s. *prempuan pmbunoh.*
Murderous (-us), adj. *yang mmbunoh, yang hendak mmbunoh.* With murderous intent, *dengan niat hendak mmbunoh.*
Muriatic (mūr'i-āt'ik) adj. *Muriatic acid, ayer api garam.*
Murky (merk'i), adj. *rdop.*
Murmur (mer'mer), v. i. (of water or wind) *dru, mndru* (B.); (of leaves) *dsau;** (of bees) *dgorg;* (of a crowd) *gmuroh;** (grumble) *surgut, bersurgut, rugut.**
Murmur, s. *surgutan.* The murmur of the wind, *bunyi argin mndru.*
Murrain (mūr'ren), s. *sampar pada binatang.*
Muscle (mus'sl), s. *daging berktul,* urat.*
Muscular (-ku-ler), adj. *urat (a); (strong) kuat, tgap.*
Muse (mūz), v. i. *berfikir-fikir, tfkur* (Ar.), *termnorg, lgorg.**
Museum (mū-zē'um), s. *rumah gambar, sekolah gambar, rumah 'ajaib* (Ar.), *rumah pnuntun* (N. I.).
Mushroom (mush'rōōm), s. *chndanwan, kulat.**
Music (mū'zik), s. *bunyi-bunyian, musik* (E.).
Musical (-al), adj. (melodious) *baik suara, merdu* (Sk.).
Musician (mū-zish'an), s. (at a Malay court) *biduan* (Sk.).
Musk (musk), s. *ksturi* (Sk.), *anda* (Sk.). *Musk rat, tikus ksturi,* chinchurut.*

Musket (mus'ket), s. *snaparg* (D. *snaphaan*), *istiggar** (Port.).
Muslin (muz'lin), s. *kain kasa,* (Ar. *khāsah*), *kain muslin* (E.), *maslin* (B.).
Mussel (mus'sl), s. *kuparg, kijirg, ibau.**
Mussulman (-man), s. *orang islam.*
Must (must), v. i. (to be necessitated) *ta'dapat tiada, ta'boleh tidak, msti* (E.), *psti, wajib* (Ar.); (to be morally required) *patut, harus.*
Mustang (mus'tāng), s. *kuda hutan.*
Mustard (-terd), s. *ssawi, sawi.*
Muster (-ter), v. t. *krah,* krahkan.**
Muster, v. i. *berkumpul, berhimpun.**
Muster, s. (assemblage) *perkumpul-an.* To pass muster, *di-perknan-kan.*
Musty (-ti), adj. (mouldy) *basi;* (of smell) *hapak;* (taste of tobacco) *kayal.**
Mutability (mū'ta-bil'i-ti), s. *hal berobah-obah.*
Mutable (-bl), adj. *berobah-obah.*
Mute (mūt), adj. (silent) *klu;** (dumb) *bisu.*
Mutilate (mū'ti-lāt), v. t. (deprive of a limb) *kodorg, kudorg* (B.), *kompot;* (of the nose) *romporg;* (of the private parts) *panchorg;** (castrate) *kmbirikan.*
Mutineer (-nēr), s. *orang derhaka.*
Mutinous (-nus), adj. *derhaka.*
Mutiny (-ni), s. *derhaka.*
Mutiny, v. i. *derhaka.*
Mutter (mut'ter), v. i. *rotok;** (of thunder) *gmuroh.**
Mutton (-tn), s. *daging kambing.*
Mutual (mū'chu-al), adj. (reciprocal) *s'orang akan s'orang, satu sama lain, kedua pihak;** see below.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Mutually (-li), adv. usually expressed by reduplication, as, mutually affectionate, *berkaseh-kaseh-an*; to promise mutually, *berjanjian-jan*.

Muzzle (muz'zl), s. (snout) *mun-chorg*; (of a gun) *mulut*; (protection for a dog's mouth) *simpai mulut*.

Muzzle, v. t. *simpai mulut*.

My (mī), pron. *ku, aku* (a), *sahya* (a), see I.

Mycology (mī-kol'o-ji), s. 'ilmu* *lumut dan chndawan*.

Myna (mī'na), s. *burong tiorng*.

Myopia (mī-ō'pi-a), s. *buta rabun*.

Myriad (mir'i-ad), s. (10,000) *laksa*; (an immense number) *berlaksa-laksa*.

Myrmidon (mer'mi-dun), s. *pgawai yang mmbuat kerja kji*.*

Myrrh (mer), s. *mur* (Ar.).

Myself (mī-self'), pron. *sahya sn-diri, aku sndiri, diri-ku*, etc., see I.

Mysterious (mis-tēr'i-us), adj. *tersmbunyi, amat sulit*.*

Mystery (mis'ter-i), s. *raksia yang amat sulit*.* *rusia yang dalam* (B.).

Mystic (-tik), s. (in Islam) *orang Sufi** (Ar. *sūfi*).

Mystical (-ti-kal), adj. *sulit*.*

Mysticism (-sizm), s. (in Islam) 'ilmu *tasawuf* (Ar.), 'ilmu *orang sufi*.*

Mystify (-fī), v. t. (make obscure) *sulitkan*.* *jadikan rahsia*; (perplex, puzzle) *birgorgkan, klirukan*.

Myth (mith), s. *chrita reka-reka-an*.* *chrita dewa-dewa*.

Mythical (mith'i-kal), adj. *reka-reka'an*.* *jadi-jadian*.

Mythology (mi-thol'o-ji), s. 'ilmu *chrita dewa-dewa*.*

N

Nab (nāb), v. t. *targkap, chkak*.

Nabob (nā'bob), s. *nabab*.*

Nag (nāg), *kuda kchil, kuda*.

Nag, v. i. *regek*.

Nail (nāl), s. (of the fingers or toes) *kuku*; (if long) *charygai*.* (of iron) *paku*; (of wood) *pasak*.* On the nail, *drgan sgra*. To hit the nail on the head, *kata drgan s-patut-nyu*.

Nail, v. t. *pakukan*; (catch, trap) *targkap, jatkan*. To nail a lie, *tplak bohorg*.

Naive (na-ēv' or nāv), adj. *tulus hati, puteh hati*.

Naked (nā'ked), adj. (of the lower part of the body) *tlanjarg*; (of the feet and upper part of the body) *terbuka*; (of swords, etc.) *terhunas*.* (manifest, as the truth) *nyata*. With the naked eye, *drgan tiada pakai troporg atau chermin*. Stark naked, *tlanjarg bulat, tlanjarg bogil, tlanjarg lonchos*.*

Name (nām), s. *nana*; (good reputation) *nama baik*. A bad name, *nama busok*. In name, *nama sahaja*. In the name of, *drgan nama*. To call names, *nsta* (Sk.). To make use of another's name, *perburokkan nama, jual nama*.

Name, v. t. *nama'i, namakan, bri nama, buboh nama*; (mention) *sbot, sbotkan*; (specify, appoint) *ntukan*.

Nameless (nām'les), adj. *tiada bernama*.

Namely (-li), adv. *ia'itu, ya'ani* (Ar.).

Namesake (-sāk), s. *orarg s-nama*. This child is your namesake, *ini budak mrgambil nama tuan*.

Nap (nāp), v. i. *mrgantok, tlayarg*. To be caught napping, *terkna tngah leka*.

Nap, s. (short sleep) *tidor s-bntar, tlayarg*; (down of cloth) *bulu kain*.

Nape (nāp), s. *trykok*.

Naphtha (nāf'tha or nāp'tha), s. *s-jnis benzin* (E.).

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror: ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minūs, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Napkin (näp'kin), s. *tuala tangan*, *serbit* (N.I.) (D. *servet*).

Narcotic (nar-kot'ik), s. *barang yang mmabokkan*, *obat bius* (Pers. *bi-haush*). Narcotics used by thieves are: *skut*,* *pukau*, *kchuborg*, etc.

Narcotic, adj. *yang mmabokkan*.

Narrate (na-rät'), v. t. *chritakan*, *chertrakan*,* *khabarkan*, *kesahkan*, *rnchanakan* (Sk.), *riwayatkan* (Ar.).

Narration (-rā'shun), s. *hal mn-chritakan*, etc., as above; (story) *chrita*, etc., as below.

Narrative (nä'r'a-tiv), s. *chrita*, *chertra*,* *kesah* (Ar. *qissah*), *rnchana* (Sk.), *riwayat* (Ar.).

Narrow (-rō), adj. (of little breadth), *smpit*, *kchil*, *kurang lebar*; (of little extent) *smpit*; (with little margin) *ssak*; (of limited means) *ssak*, *pichek*,* (niggardly) *lokek*. A narrow escape, *nyaris** *ta'lpas*, *hampir kna*.

Narrow, v. t. *smpitkan*, *kchilkan*, *ssakkan*.

Narrowminded (-mīnd'ed), adj. *smpit fikiran*.

Nasal (nä'zal), adj. (of the nose) *hidong* (a); (of the utterance) *sgau*. Nasal sore, *rstong*, *rostong* (B.).

Nascent (nä's'sent), adj. *yang bharu mula'i* [*mulai* (B.)].

Nasty (nas'ti), adj. (filthy) *kotor*, *chmar*,* (nauseous) *maurg*; (offensive) *busok*; (disagreeable) *ta'-baik*.

Natal (nä'tal), adj. *jadi* (a). Natal day, *hari jadi*. Natal place, *tmpat tlahir* (Ar.), *tmpat tumpah darah*,* *tmpat chut-si* (B.) (Ch. *chhut-si*).

Nation (-shun), s. *bangsa*, *kaum* (Ar.).

National (näsh'un-al), adj. (of a race) *bangsa* (a); (of a country) *negri*. Their national character,

tabi'at bangsa-nya. The French national flag, *bndera negri Prancis*. The English national anthem, *lagu negri Inggris*.

Nationality (-äl'i-ti), s. *bangsa*.

Native (nä'tiv), adj. (born in a place) *ternak*,* (belonging to a region) *asal*, *as*, Malay is the native language in Singapore, *bhasa asal di Singapura itu Mlayu*; (as opposed to foreign) *sndiri*, *as*, one's native land is best, *baik juga negri sndiri* (Prov.).

Native, s. *anak negri*, *peranakan*. A native of England, *anak negri Inggris*. A native of Singapore, *peranakan Singapura*.

Nativity (na-tiv'i-ti), s. (birth) *kjadian*, *jadi*. The day of his nativity, *hari jadi-nya*. The land of my nativity, *tmpat sahya tumpah darah*,*

Natural (näch'u-räl), adj. (fixed by nature) *asal*, *s-memang*; (regular, normal) *yang biasa*; (real, true) *btul*, *surggoh*. Natural history, *'ilmu** *tumbuh-tumbuhan dan segala yang bernjawa*, *'ilmu** *kjadian*. A natural child, *anak gampang*, *anak zina*,*

Natural, s. *orang kसारan*.

Naturalist (-ist), s. *orang yang mnuntut 'ilmu** *kjadian*.

Naturalize (-iz), v. t. *bri hak** *anak negri* (Ar. *Haqq*).

Naturally (-li), adv. (of course) *tntu*, *tiada shak** *lagi*, *ta'dapat tiada*, *memang*, *patut*.

Nature (nä'chur), s. (the creation) *kjadian*; (essential attributes) *zat* (Ar. *dzât*); (character) *tabi'at*, *pkerti* (Sk.), *prangai*, *adat rsam* (Ar.); (kind, sort) *jnis*, *macham*.

Naught (nawt), s. = NOTHING, q. v. (the figure) *angka not* (E.), *angka nul* (D.).

Naughty (naw'ti), adj. *nakal*, *ja-*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ève, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

hat, dajal, haprit (Ar. 'afrit), *jahat mmbingas*.*

Nausea (naw'shi-a), s. (sea-sickness) *mabok-laut*; (propensity to vomit) *loya*.* (of the stomach) *mual, mmual* (B.), *mdu*.* (retching) *jluak, mnjluak* (B.).

Nauseate (-āt), v. i. *jmu, muak*.*

Nauseate, v. t. *muakkan*.* *mdukan*.* *jmuakan*.

Nauseous (naw'shus), adj. *maurg*.

Nautical (-ti-kal), adj. *prahu* (a); *anak prahu* (a), as, nautical skill, *kpandaian anak-prahu*; nautical instruction, *plajaran di kapal*.

Nautilus (-lus), s. *siput hantu laut*.

Naval (nā'val), adj. *laut* (a), *kapal prang* (a). Naval battle, *prang laut*. Naval officer, *pgawai kapal prang*.

Nave (nāv), s. (of a wheel) *gantang-gantang*.* *pusat roda*; (of a church) *trgah greja*.

Navel (nā'vl), s. *pusat*.

Navigable (nāv'i-ga-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-lalui oleh prahu*.

Navigate (-gāt), v. i. *berlayer*.

Navigate, v. t. (an ocean) *lalui*; (a ship) *layerkan*.

Navigation (-gā'shun), s. 'ilmu' *playeran, playeran*.

Navvy (nāv'vi), s. *orang prggali parit jalan dan s-bagai-nya*.

Navy (nā'vi), s. (fleet) *angkatan laut*; (personel) *tntra laut*.

Nay (nā), adv. (negative) *tidak*; (not only so, but) *bahkan*.*

Neap (nēp), adj. Neap tide, *pasang kchil, pasang anak*.*

Near (nēr), adj. *dkat, hampir*.* *rapat, damping*.* (intimate) *dkat, karib** (Ar. *qarib*). Near side, *sblah kiri*.

Near, prep. *dkat, hampir*.* *rapat dyan*; (to a mark) *sipi*.

Near, v. t. *hampiri*.* *dkati*.

Nearly (nēr'li), adv. *dkat, hampir, nyaris*.* (nearly hitting) *sipi*;

(about) *kira-kira, lbeh-kurang*. Far and near, *mrata-rata, k-sana k-mari*. Near the wind, *myusur argin*. Nearly alike, *akan-akan sama*.* *hampir sama*.

Nearness (-nes), s. *kdkatan, krapatan*.

Nearsight (-sīt'), s. *rabun mata*.* *buta rabun*.

Neat (nēt), adj. (clean) *berseh*; (tidy) *beratur dyan jimat, nichis* (N.I.) (D. *netjes*); (in dress) *berantun*.* (smart, spruce) *apek*.* *rargi*.

Neat, s. *lmbu*. Neat's foot oil, *mi-nyak kaki lmbu*.

Neatly (nēt'li), adv. *dyan chermat, dyan jimat, dyan berseh*.

Neatness (-nes), s. *chermat, jimat*.

Nebula (neb'u-la), s. *wap bintang*.

Nebulous (-lus), adj. *sperti wap, klam-kabot*.

Necessaries (nes'es-sa-riz), s. *yang harus di-pakai, perkakas, prawis*.* *serba-serbi*.

Necessary (-ri), adv. (needed) *berguna*; (such as must be) *harus, msti, wajib* (Ar.); (obligatory as a duty) *ferdlu* (Ar.), *perlu* (N.I.); (unavoidable) *ta'boleh tidak, ta'dapat tiada*. It is necessary for, *terwajib bagi* (Ar.).

Necessitate (ne-ses'si-tāt), v. t. (make necessary) *ferdlukan* (Ar.), *perlukan* (N.I.), *wajibkan* (Ar. *wajib*); (compel) *paksa*.

Necessitous (-tus), adj. (poor) *miskin, papa*.* Necessitous circumstances, *kssak'an warg, kpichek'an*.*

Necessity (-ti), s. (need) *hajat* (Ar.); (obligation) *kaharusan, ferdlu* (Ar.), *perlu* (N.I.); (indigence) *kpichek'an*.* Of necessity, *ta'dapat tiada*.

Neck (nek), s. *lehir, batang lehir*; (the back part) *trgkok*. Neck and crop, *skali gus*.* Neck and neck,

*s-ttar.** Muscles of the neck, *urat mreh.**
Neckerchief (nek'er-chif), s. *saputangan leher, s-tangan leher.**
Necklace (-les), s. *kalong,* agok,** (of chain) *rantai leher;* (tight, as worn by Tamils) *lchar.**
Necktie (-tī), s. *tali leher, dasi* (N.I.) (D. *dasje*).
Necromancer (nek'ro-măn'ser), s. *tukang sihir* (Ar.).
Necromancy (-si), s. *'ilmu sihir* (Ar.).
Necrosis (ne-krō'sis), s. *busok tulang.*
Nectar (nek'ter), s. *minuman dewa-dewa.*
Need (nēd), s. (necessity) *hajat** (Ar. *Hâjat*); (poverty) *kpichek'an,* kpapa'an,* hal miskin:*
Need, v. t. (be in want of) *kurang, berkkurang;* (require) *kahandakkan,* berhajatkan* (Ar.). It need not, *ta'usah, usah-lah.**
Needful (nēd'fool), adj. *berguna.*
Needle (nē'dl), s. *jarom.* Netting needle, *choban.** Crochet needle, *jarom kait.*
Needless (nēd'les), adj. *tiada berguna, tiada hajat* (Ar.), *perchuma, chuma-chuma;* (without cause) *tiada s-mna-mna,* dryan tiada bersbab.* It is needless, *ta'usah.*
Needy (-i), adj. *miskin, papa,* ssakwarg, pichek.**
Ne'er-do-weel (nār'-doo-wēl), s. *orang bargsat.*
Nefarious (ne-fār'i-us), adj. *kji,* terlalu jahat.*
Negation (ne-gā'shun), s. *hal menyangkal, persargkalan.*
Negative (neg'a-tiv), adj. (denying) *yang mnidakkan,* yang menyangkal.*
Negative, s. (word) *perkataan yang mnidakkan,** (veto) *tgahan.*
Negative, v. t. (prove untrue) *tidakkan,** (reject by vote) *tolak;*

(neutralize the force of) *bataalkan.*
Neglect (neg-lekt'), v. t. (not attend to) *lalaikan, alpaikan* (Sk.), *chapak,* biarkan;* (omit) *tirgalkan.* To neglect to take steps, *mninggalkan akhtiar* (Ar. *ikh-tiâr*).
Neglectful (-fool), adj. *lalai, alpa,* chuai.**
Negligence (neg'li-jens), s. *lalai, alpa.**
Negligent (-jent), adj. *lalai, alpa,* chuai,* leler.**
Negligible (-ji-bl), adj. *yang tiada di-indahkan, rergan.*
Negotiable (ne-gō'shi-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh laku,* yang boleh dijual-bli.*
Negotiate (-āt), v. i. (bargain) *tawar-mnawar;* (in state affairs) *bermashuarat* (Ar.).
Negotiation (-ā'shun), s. *hal tawar-mnawar, mashuarat* (Ar.).
Negress (nē'gres), s. *prempuan Kapri.*
Negro (-grō), s. *orang Jarggi,* orang Kapri;* (of Ethiopia) *orang Habshi.*
Neigh (nā), v. i. *pkek, jrit, jret* (B.), *ringkek.**
Neighbour (nā'ber), s. *orang s-kamporg, orang sblak-myblak, sama manusia, jiran* (Ar.).
Neighbourhood (-hood), s. *kamporg, da'irah* (Ar.).
Neighbouring (-ing), adj. *berhampiran,* sblak-myblak.*
Neighbourly (-li), adv. *ramah.**
Neither (nē'ther or nē'-), conj. *itu pun tiada.* Neither .. nor .., .. *pun tidak .. pun tidak.*
Neophyte (nē'o-fit), s. *mu'alaf* (Ar.).
Nephew (nev'ū or nef'ū), s. *anak-saudara (laki-laki), anak kponak'an* (N.I.), *anak pnakan* (P.).
Nerve (nerv), s. (of the body) *urat*

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ūse, us, minûs, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

putek; (firmness) *kttapan hati*, *chkal*.*

Nerve, v. t. To nerve one's self, *ttapan diri*.

Nerveless (nerv'les), adj. *lmah*.

Nervous (-us), adj. (through fear) *grun*, *rgri*,* *darah gmuroh*,* (at a height) *riang*,* *gayat*,* (restless) *gamam*,* (upset) *hati bergobar*.*

Nervousness (-nes), s. *grun*, etc., as above.

Nest (nest), s. *sararg*.

Nest, v. i. *bersararg*.

Nestle (nes'l), v. i. (as a child in its mother's arms) *berkpit*, *berkpet* (B.); (on a bed) *lende*h.*

Nestling (nest'ling), s. *anak burong dalam sararg*.

Net (net), v. i. (fish nets) *bersirat*,* (small bags) *rajut*.*

Net, s. (small bag) *rajut*,* (drift net) *jaring*; (seine) *pukat*; (casting net) *jala*; (bag net) *tangkul*; (landing net) *tanggok*; (shrimp net) *sondory*,* (crab net) *bentor*, *bintol* (B.).

Net, adj. *berseh*. Net proceeds, *pn-dapatan berseh*.*

Nether (neth'er), adj. *yang di bawah*, *sblah bawah*.

Netting (net'ting), s. *kerja myi-rat*,* (network) *jaring-jaring*. Netting needle, *choban*.*

Nettle (-tl), s. *jlatang*.* Nettle-rash, *glgata*.*

Nettle, v. t. *panaskan hati*.

Neuralgia (nū-rāl'ji-a), s. *sakit urat puteh*.

Neuter (nū'ter), adj. (Gram.) *bukan jantan dan bukan btina*; (in biology) *kdi*.

Neutral (-tral), adj. (taking neither side) *tiada mngambil pihak*,* *tiada champur*, *tiada masok targon*; (of medium quality) *sdang*, *sderhana* (Sk.).

Neutrality (-trāl'i-ti), s. *hal tiada*

mngambil pihak,* *hal tiada masok prang*.

Neutralize (-tral-iz), v. t. (of poisons, etc.) *tawarkan*; (efforts or opposition) *batalkan*, *hilangkan kuasa*.

Never (nev'er), adv. (of past time) *blum pernah*, *ta'pernah*; (of the future) *skali-kali tiada*, *jangan diharap*. Never mind, *tidak apa*, *tiada mngapa*, *tidak knapa* (B.).

Nevermore (-mōr'), adv. *tiada .. lagi*.

Nevertheless (-the-les'), adv. *mski pun dmikian*,* *surggoh pun dmikian*,* *dalam itu pun*, *ttapi*.

New (nū), adj. *bharu*. The new moon, *bulan s-hari*,* *bulan glap*.*

Newborn (nū'born), adj. *bharu jadi*, *bharu lahir* (Ar. *tlāhir*).

Newcomer (-kum'er), s. *orang bharu*, *sigkek* (Ch. *sin-kheh*), *musafir* (Ar.).

Newfangled (-fäng'gld), adj. *perbuatan bharu*.

New Guinea (nū gin'e), s. *Papua*.

Newly (-li), adv. *bharu*, *tadi*.

News (nūz), s. *khabar*, *werta* (Sk.), *brita* (Sk.).

Newsboy (nūz'boi), s. *budak yang mnjaja surat khabar*.

Newspaper (-pā-per), s. *surat khabar*, *kertas khabar*, *akhbar* (Ar.).

Next (nekst), adj. (nearest) *sblah*, *dkat*; (nearest in rank or age) *yang di bawah*. Next day, *esok-nya*,* *besok-nya*. In the next hour, *dalam satu jam lagi*. Next month, *bulan timbol*, *bulan dpan*, *lain bulan*. Next time, *lain kali*, *blakarg kali* (B.). Next year, *lain tahun*, *tahun hadapan*,* *tahun dpan* (B.).

Next, adv. *di blakarg*, *kmdian*.

Nib (nib), s. *mata pena*,* *mata pen*, *mata kalam* (Ar.).

Nibble (nib'bl), v. i. t. *urggis*, *gutut*.*

Nice (nis), adj. (pleasant, as food) *sdap, enak* (N.I.); (delightful, agreeable) *bagus, manis*; (fastidious) *pmileh, banyak stori* (B.); (fine, skilfully made) *halus*.

Nicety (nī'se-ti), s. *kahalusan*.

Nicety (nich), s. *tmptat chrgkrong dalam tembok, * lkok*.

Nick (nik), s. (in wood) *takek, takok, ** (in knife blade or plate) *sumbing, somberg* (B.). In the nick of time, *pada sa'at yang btul, * btul kna tempo-nya* (B.). Old Nick, *iblis, shaitan*.

Nick, v. t. *takok, * takek, sumbingkan, sombergkan* (B.).

Nickel (nik'el), s. *nekel, ** (E.), *tm-baga puteh*.

Nickname (-nām), s. *nama timarg-timargan, * glaran, nama glar-glar-an, nama glar* (B.), *nama sindiran, **

Nicotine (-o-tēn), s. *chandu tmbakau, rachun tmbakau* (B.).

Niece (nēs), s. *anak saudara (prempuan), anak kponak'an* (N.I.), *anak pnakan* (P.).

Niggard (nig'gerd), s. *orang lokek, etc., as below*.

Niggardly (-li), adj. *lokek, kdkut, kikir, * chekel, * bakhil* (Ar.).

Nigger (-ger), s. *orang Janggi, * orang Kapri*.

Nigh (nī), adv. *dkat, hampir, * dampir, **

Night (nīt), s. *malam, malam hari*. Night after night, *deri s-malam k-s-malam, tiap-tiap malam, saban malam* (N.I.), *sari malam* (B.). Night cart, *kreta tali, kreta ta'ik* (B.). Night hawk, *burong ktok-ktok, burong tukang*. Night soil, *najis jamban*. Night stool, *pti jamban*. All night long, *s-malam-malaman, * s-panjang malam, s-malam suntok, ** Day and night, *siang-malam*. At night, *malam-malam*. Last night, *malam*

*tadi, * malam s-malam, s-malam*. Late at night, *jauh malam*. To spend the night, *bermalam, **

Nightcap (nīt'kăp), s. *kopiah malam*.

Nightdress (-dres), s. *pakaian tidor*.

Nightfall (-fawl), s. *snjakala*.

Nightingale (-in-gāl), s. *bulbul* (Pers.).

Nightjar (-jar), s. *burong tukang, burong ktok-ktok*.

Nightlong (-long), adj. *s-panjang malam*.

Nightly, adv. *tiap-tiap malam, saban malam* (N.I.).

Nightmare (-mār), s. *igauan, * mrg-igo* (B.).

Nightshirt (-shert), s. *kmeja tidor, baju tidor*.

Nighttime (-tīm), s. *malam hari*.

Nihilist (nī'hil-ist), s. *orang yang mau mmbinasakan sgala prentah*.

Nimble (nim'bl), adj. *pantas, laju, dras, gancharg* (N.I.).

Nimbleness (-nes), s. *kpantasan*.

Nimbus (-bus), s. *sinar kliling kpala pada gambar orang saleh, **

Nincompoop (ning'kum-pōōp), s. *orang nanar, * orang kसारan*.

Nine (nin), adj. *sembilan*.

Ninepins (nin'pinz), s. pl. *main pancharg, **

Nineteen (-tēn), adj. *sembilan-blas*.

Nineteenth (-tēnth), adj. *yang k-sembilan-blas, nombor sembilan-blas* (B.).

Ninety (-ti), adj. *sembilan-puloh*.

Ninny (nin'ni), s. *orang sasar, **

Ninth (nīnth), adj. *yang k-sembilan, nombor sembilan* (B.).

Nip (nip), v. t. (between two surfaces) *apit, chrgkam, ** (between finger and thumb) *chubit, pichit*; (between the nails) *ktil, gtu*; (as a crab or pincers) *spit*; (as insects) *ktip*. To nip off, *gntas, **

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Nippers (nip'perz), s. *kakak-tua kchil, argkup,* pnypit.*

Nipple (-pl), s. (of the breast) *puting tetek, hujorg susu,** (rubber of feeding bottle) *puting susu, pntil susu,** (of a gun) *tmpat kep snapary.*

Nit (nit), s. *tlor kutu.*

Nitre (ni'ter), s. *sndawa,* garam sndawa.*

No (nō), adv. *tidak, bukan, jargan.*

No, adj. *tidak, bukan.* No more, *tiada lagi, t'ada lagi, habis.* Of no account, *ya-bukan.*

Noah (nō'a), s. *nabi Noh* (Ar. *NûH*).

Nobility (nō-bil'i-ti), s. *kmulia'an, kbsaran, ktinggian;* (high rank) *bargsa, pangkat.*

Noble (nō'bl), adj. *mulia, tinggi;* (of high rank) *berbargsa,* bargsawan,* berpangkat, berasal baik.*

Nobleman (-man), s. *orarg bargsawan,* orarg berbargsa,* orarg bsar-bsar, orarg bargsa baik.*

Nobody (nō'bod-i), s. *s'orarg pun tidak, t'ada siapa-siapa.*

Nocturnal (nok-ter'nal), adj. *malam, pada malam, trgah malam.*

Nod (nod), v. i. (of the head) *arggok;* (as feathers or tufts) *lmpai,** (be drowsy) *mrgantok;* (drop the head in sleep) *syggok,* terarggok* (B.)

Nod, s. *arggok.* The land of Nod, *tidor.*

Noddle (nod'dl), s. *otak.*

Nodule (nod'ül), s. *berggol.**

Noise (noiz), s. *bunyi, bhana,** (confused) *rioh, bisiry, gadoh, rioh-rndah, ingar,* ingar-bargar,* bechok.**

Noiseless (noiz'les), adj. *tiada berbunyi, diam, snyap.*

Noisome (noi'sum), adj. *yarg mrosakkan, yarg mmbinasakan, berbchana,* yarg bnchanakan* (B.).

Noisy (noiz'i), adj. *bisiry, rioh, bechok.**

Nomad (nom'ad), s. *orarg yarg mrgmbara.**

Nomenclature (nō'men-klā-chur), s. *nama-nama.*

Nominal (nom'i-nal), adj. *nama sahaja.*

Nominate (-nāt), v. t. (designate) *shot, sbotkan nama;* (appoint) *tnukan.*

Nomination (-nā'shun), s. *sbotan, hal mybot.*

Nonacceptance (non'āk-sep'tans), s. *hal tiada mnrima.*

Nonappearance (-āp-pēr'ans), s. *tiada hadlir* (Ar.), *tiada unjok muka* (B.).

Nonattendance (-āt-tend'ans), s. *tiada hadlir** (Ar. *Hādhir*).

Nonchalant (non'sha-lan'), adj. *lalai, alpa* (Sk.).

Noncombatant (non'kom'ba-tant), s. *orarg preman* (D. *vrijman*), *orarg yang tiada berprang.*

Noncommissioned officer (-kom-mish'und of'fi-ser), s. *kopral, sarjan* (E.), *sersan* (N.I.).

Nonconductor (-kon-duk'ter), s. *bararg yang tiada mmbawa panas, kuasa elektrik, dan s-bagai-nya.*

Nonconformist (-kon-form'ist), s. *orarg yang berchrai deri-pada agama kraja'an.*

Nondescript (-de-skript), adj. *ganjil, plek,* lain deri-pada adat.*

None (nun), adj. *satu pun tidak, t'ada satu pun, t'ada s'orarg pun, sdikit pun tidak.*

Nonessential (non'es-sen'shal), adj. *tiada ferdlu* (Ar.), *tiada perlu* (N.I.), *tiada wajib* (Ar. *wājib*).

Nonexistence (-egz-ist'ens), s. *ktiada'an.*

Nonexistent (-ent), adj. *tiada ada.*

Nonobservance (-ob-zerv'ans), s. *lalai.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort. sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Nonplus (non'plus'), v. t. *bingorkan, klirukan*.

Nonresident (-rez'i-dent), adj. *yang tiada tinggal tlap*.

Nonresistance (re-zist'ans), s. *hal tiada melawan*.

Nonsense (non'sens), s. *karut, sia-sia,* chakap argin, tahi argin, auta, dorgery (N.I.)*. To talk nonsense, *rapek, mrapek (B.)*.

Nonsensical (non-sen'si-kal), adj. *karut, sia-sia, bukan-bukan, kosong*.

Nonsuit (non'süt'), v. t. *tolak bi-chara*.

Noodle (nōō'dl), s. *orang nanar,* orang kसारan, orang bnak*.

Nook (nook), s. *chrok, sudut.**

Noon (nōōn), s. *tingah hari, buntar bayang-bayang,* tingah hari rm-bary.**

Noonday (nōōn'dā), s. *tingah hari*.

Noose (nōōs), s. (set) *jrak, racheek,* (held in the hand) tan-jul.**

Nor (nor), conj. *pun tidak*, see NEITHER.

Normal (nor'mal), adj. *bperaturan, memary, biasa, lazim (Ar.)*. Normal school, *skolah guru*.

North (north) s. *utara, paksina*.

Northeast (north-ēst'), s. *timor-laut*, see EAST.

Northern (north'ern), adj. *sblah utara*.

Northward (north'werd), adj. *arah k'utara, hala k'utara,* arah sblah utara (B.)*.

Northwest (north-west'), s. *barat-laut*.

Nose (nōz), s. *hidorg*. Nose ornament, *mukuli** (Tam.). Nose ring, (of cattle), *klikir, kili-kili.** Nose sore, *rstorg, rostorg (B.)*. To blow one's nose, *buang igus, 'sary igus,* prah igus (B.)*. To keep one's nose to the grindstone, *tiada lpas deri-pada kerja*. To lead by the nose, *chochok hidorg*.

To poke one's nose in, *masok targar*. To talk through the nose, *sgau*.

Nosegay (nōz'gā), s. *karangan bu-rga*.

Nosebag (-bāg), s. *karong berisi bkalan kuda*.

Nostril (nos'tril), s. *lobang hidorg*.

Nostrum (-trum), s. *obat yang ya-bukan*.

Not (not), adv. *tidak, tiada, bukan, jargan, ta'a (B.), trada (N.I.), tra (N.I.)*. Not at all, *skali-kali tidak*. Is it so or not? *ya bukan? ya tidak?*

Notable (nōt'a-bl), adj. (plain, evident) *trary, nyata*; (remarkable) *plek,* (distinguished) masohor (Ar. mashhūr)*.

Notary (nō'ta-ri), s. *loyar (E.), notaris (D.) (N.I.)*.

Notation (nō-tā'shun), s. (record) *tanda perirgatan*.

Notch (noch), s. (in knife blade or plate) *sumbing, somberg (B.)*; (in wood) *takok,* takek*; (in trees for felling) *serpek,* (in fish or flesh for cooking) klar*; (in the end of a post) *chargap.**

Notch, v. t. *sumbing, somberg (B.)*, etc., as above; (as hair badly cut) *bertakek, tokak-takek, di-krip tikus.**

Note (nōt), s. (mark, token) *tanda*; (explanatory) *tafsir (Ar.)*; (memorandum) *perirgatan*; (informal letter) *surat renykas,* (promis-sory) surat hutarg*; (sound of music) *bunyi lagu*. Note of hand, *surat hutarg*.

Note, v. t. (observe) *perhatikan, amat-amati,* chamkan*; (heed) *irgat*; (record in writing) *tulis, buat irgatan*.

Notebook (nōt'book), s. *buku per-irgatan*.

Noted (-ed), adj. *masohor (Ar. mashhūr)*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, būrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Notepaper (-pā-per), s. *kertas tulis*.
Noteworthy (-wer-thi), adj. *yang patut di-ingat*.

Nothing (nuth'ing), s. *satu pun tidak*. Nothing but, *hanya..sahaja*,* *chuma..sahaja*. To make nothing of (make light of), *ringankan, ringankan* (B.), *permudahan*,* *tiada indahkan*; (not understand) *tiada mngerti, tiada dapat*. It is nothing to me, *ta'kna-mngna sama sahya*. To come to nothing, *masuk argin*. To do nothing, *arggor*.*

Notice (nō'tis), s. (observation) *perhatian*; (announcement) *perkhabaran, pmbri tahu, pmbrita* (Sk.), *plkat* (D. *plakkaat*).

Notice, v. t. (observe) *perhatikan, chamkan*; (heed) *ingat*; (remark on) *nyatakan*; (mention) *sbot*.

Noticeable (-a-bl), adj. *nyata*.

Notification (nō'ti-fi-kā'shun), s. *perkhabaran, pmbri tahu, knyata'an*.

Notify (-fi), v. t. (declare) *nyatakan, khabarkan*; (inform) *bri tahu*.

Notion (nō'shun), s. (idea) *ingatan, fikiran*; (opinion) *sangka*; (intention) *maksud*.

Notorious (nō-tōr'i-us), adj. *masohor* (Ar. *maskhūr*), *m'alum* (Ar.), *tnar*.*

Notoriety (nō'to-rī'e-ti), s. *nama*. To seek notoriety, *chari nama, charek nama* (B.).

Notwithstanding (not'with-stānd-ing), prep. *drgan tiada pduli, drgan tiada hirau*.*—adv. or conj. *surggoh pun dmikian*.*

Nougat (nōō'ga'), s. (of ground nuts) *kachang goring sira*.*

Nought (nawt), s. see NAUGHT.

Noun (noun), s. *nama, ism* (Ar.).

Nourish (nūr'ish), v. t. (maintain) *bla*,* *plihara, didek*; (cause to grow) *bri subor, suborkan*; (foster, encourage) *majukan*.*

Nourishing (-ing), adj. *yang mmbri*

sehat, yang myehatkan, yang mnyuborkan.*

Nourishment (-ment), s. (food) *makanan, rjki* (Ar. *rizki*), *jerki* (B.).

Novel (nov'el), adj. (new) *bharu*; (strange) *plek*.*

Novel, s. *kesah, chrita*.

Novelist (-ist), s. *prgarang chrita*.

Novelty (-ti), s. (newness) *kbharuan*; (new thing) *perkara bharu, barang yang plek*.*

November (nō-vem'ber), s. *bulan nobember, bulan orang puteh yang k-sblas*.

Novice (nov'is), s. (in religion) *mu'alaf* (Ar.); (unskilled person) *orang yang blum biasa, yang bharu blajar, magang* (N.I.).

Now (now), adv. *skarang, ini juga, ini-lah, skarang ini*; (introducing a new sentence) *ada-pun*,* *maka*,* *bhawa*.* Now and then, *kadang-kadang, terkadang*,* *ada masa*,* *ada kala*,* *tempo-tempo* (N.I.). Now at last, *bharu*. Now high, now low, *s-kjap tinggi, s-kjap rndah*.

Nowadays (now'a-dāz), adv. *zaman ini, jman ini* (B.), *pada masa ini*,* *zaman skarang, tempoh ini*.

Nowhere (nō'whār), adv. *tidak di mana-mana, di mana-mana pun tidak*.

Nowise (-wīz), adv. *sdikit pun tidak, satu pun tidak*.

Noxious (nok'shus), adj. *yang mrosakkan, yang mmbinasakan, berbncana*,* *yang mmbri mudlarat* (Ar.), *jahat*.

Nozzle (noz'zl), s. *mulut*.

Nucleus (nū'kli-us), s. (central point) *pusat*; (starting point) *asal, permula'an*.

Nude (nūd), adj. *tlanjarg, tlanjarg bogil*.

Nudge (nuj), v. t. (with the elbow, backwards) *sigorg*; (sideways)

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

tmbi, sinjoh,** (with the shoulder) *serggol.**
Nudity (nū'di-ti), s. *tlanjary*.
Nugatory (-ga-to-ri), adj. (vain) *sia-sia,* perchuma;* (of no force) *tiada berguna, batal*.
Nugget (nug'get), s. *tongkol, pukal,* ktul.**
Nuisance (nū'sans), s. (annoyance) *ksusahan, pyakatan;* (more serious) *mudlarat* (Ar.). To be a nuisance to, *usek*.
Null (nul), adj. (of no force) *mati, batal;* (useless) *tiada berguna*.
Nullify (nul'li-fi), v. t. *tiadakan, batalkan, matikan*.
Numb (num), adj. *tiada berrasa, kbas,* sbar*.
Number (num'ber), s. (quantity) *bilang;* (multitude, many) *banyak;* (numeral) *angka,* nombor* (B.), *nomer* (N.I.). Out of number, *yang tiada terhitung, yang tiada terhisabkan* (Ar.), *yang tiada tpermna'i.** Number one, *nombor satu*. Divination by numbers, *tilek abjad* (Ar.).
Number, v. t. *hitung, hisabkan* (Ar.); (give a number to) *buboh nombor;* (amount to) *berjmlah* (Ar.).
Numberless (-les), adj. *yang tiada terhitung, yang tiada terhisabkan* (Ar.), *yang tiada tpermna'i.**
Numeral (nū'mer-al), s. *angka.**
Numerically (nū-mēr'i-kal-li), adv. *bilangannya*. Numerically greater, *lebih bilangannya*.
Numerous (nū'mer-us), adj. *banyak, ramai*.
Numskull (num'skul), s. *orang digu,* orang bnak, orang bbal, orang tonggong.**
Nun (nun), s. *prempuan berkhawat* (Ar.).
Nuptial (nup'shal), adj. *nikah* (Ar.) (a), *kahwin* (a). Nuptial bed, *plamin,* ranjang kahwin* (B.).

Nuptials (-shalz), s. *kahwin, nikah** (Ar. *nikāh*).
Nurse (ners), s. *prgasoh,** (for princess) *inang,** (in European service, Malay) *aya;* (Chinese) *ama;* (N.I.) *babu.** Wet nurse, *mak tetek*. Hospital nurse, *pmbala orang sakit,* playan orang sakit.**
Nurse, v. t. (suckle) *susui,* tetek, kasi susu* (B.); (tend) *bla,* plihara, piara* (B.), *jaga*.
Nursery (ners'er-i), s. (for children) *bilek kanak-kanak;* (for plants) *smai*.
Nurture (ner'chur), v. t. *bla,* plihara, didek*.
Nurture, s. (training) *pmbala'an,** (food) *makanan*.
Nut (nut), s. (iron) *kpala pasak,** (fruit) no general term, varieties are: *betelnut, pinang;* candle nut, *buah kras;* chestnut, *brangan;* coconut, *nyiur,* klapa;* ground nut, *peanut, kachang tanah,* kachang gorong*.
Nutmeg (nut'meg), s. *buah pala*.
Nutriment (nū'tri-ment), s. *barang makanan yang menguatkan* badan* [kuatkan (B.)], *makanan*.
Nutrition (nū-trish'un), s. *pri menguatkan* badan, pri myehatkan.**
Nutritious (-us), adj. *yang menguatkan* badan, yang myehatkan,* yang myuborkan.**
Nutshell (nut'shel), s. *kulit buah kras;* (of a coconut) *tmpurong*. In a nutshell, *digan rerγκas.**
Nymph (nimf), s. *bidadari, pri,* dewi,* dewa-dewa* (B.).
Nymphomania (nim'fo-mā'ni-a), s. *gila 'urat* (Ar.) (*pada prempuan*), *gila laki*.

O

O (ō), see OH.

Oaf (ōf), s. (idiot) *orang nanar,** *orang ksasaran*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Oak (ōk), s. *pokok brangan babi*.*
Oakum (ōk'um), s. *sabot pmakal*.*
majun.* Boatmen use kulit glam
 for caulking.
Oar (ōr), s. *dayorg, chiau** (Ch.),
chawas.*
Oarsman (ōrz'man), s. *anak da-*
yorg.* *orang yang berdayorg* (B.).
Oasis (o-ā'sis), s. *tanah subur di*
tingah padang pasir.
Oat (ōt), s. *s-jnis biji-bijian*. To
 sow one's wild oats, *mnurut hawa-*
nafsu.
Oath (ōth), s. *sumpah*; (profane
 swearing) *kutok, sumpah-sranah*.
 To take an oath, *bersumpah, angkat*
sumpah. To give the oath, *suroh*
bersumpah. To break an oath,
makan sumpah.
Obduracy (ob'du-ra-si), s. *hati-*
batu, kras hati.
Obdurate (-ret), adj. *kras hati*.
Obedience (o-bē'di-ens), s. *turutan*
*prentah, ta'at** (Ar. *Tā'at*).
Obedient (-ent), adj. *yang mnurut*
prentah, ta'at (Ar.).
Obeisance (o-bā'sans), s. *smbah, su-*
jud (Ar.), *soja* (B.) (Ch. *chhiu*"-
jiā). To do obeisance, *mnunjorg*
duli.*
Obelisk (ob'e-lisk), s. *tiang batu*.
Obese (o-bēs'), adj. *subal*.*
Obesity (-i-ti), s. *subal*.*
Obey (o-bā'), v. t. *turut prentah,*
turut kata, ikut kata, ta'at (Ar.).
Obituary (o-bich'u-a-ri), s. *per-*
khabaran deri-hal orang bharu mati.
Object (ob'jekt'), s. (thing) *barang,*
bnda, perkara; (that to which
 something is done) *yang di—*,
 also expressed by substantival deri-
 vatives, as, the object of his hatred,
kbnchian-nya; (end, aim) *maksud,*
kasad (Ar. *qasad*), *tujuan*.*
 (Gram.) *maf'ul** (Ar. *maf'ul*).
Object (ob'jekt'), v. i. *'rggan*.* *ta'*
berstuju, ta'sudi, ta'sualak. To
 object to, *'rggankan*.* *tgakkan*.

Objection (-jek'shun), s. *hal ta'-*
sudi. I have no objection, *sahya*
tiada 'rggan.* *sahya sudi*. To
 raise objections to, *bantahi*.*
Objectionable (-a-bl), adj. (offen-
 sive) *tiada berknan, ta'boleh ta-*
han; see OFFENSIVE.
Objective (-tiv), adj. (external)
lahir (Ar. *tlāhir*). Objective
 point, *maksud*.
Oblation (ob-lā'shun), s. *persmbah-*
an; (of animals) *korban** (Ar.
qurbān).
Obligate (ob'li-gāt), v. t. *paksa,*
krasi.
Obligation (-gā'shun), s. (binding
 power) *kuasa yang mmaksa, k-*
*wajiban** (Ar. *wājib*); (state of
 being bound by a favour) *hutang*
budi, hutang kaseh.
Obligatory (-ga-to-ri), adj. *harus,*
wajib (Ar.), *ferdlu* (Ar.), *perlu*
 (N.I.).
Oblige (o-blīj'), v. t. (constrain)
paksa, krasi, gagahi; (do a favour
 to) *buat budi*.* *buat baik* (B.).
 To be obliged (under a debt of
 obligation), *berhutang budi*; (be
 compelled) *terpaksa, ta'dapat*
tiada.
Obliging (-ing), adj. *baik budi,*
tiada hamak.*
Oblique (ob-lēk'), adj. (not erect)
serget; (not parallel) *serong*; (as
 a blow) *tuding*.*
Obliquity (-lik'wi-ti), s. *ksergetan,*
kserongan; (moral) *hati bergkok*.
Obliteralte (-lit'er-āt), v. t. *hilang-*
kan, hapuskan.
Oblivion (-liv'i-un), s. (forgetful-
 ness) *klupa'an*.
Oblivious (-us), adj. *plupa*.* *ta'-*
sdar.
Oblong (ob'long), adj. *panjang,*
ampat persgi mmanjang.
Obloquy (-lo-kwi), s. *kehla'an,*
nsta (Sk.), *fitnah* (Ar.), *bncana*.
Obnoxious (ob-nok'shus), adj.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; iee, it, fire,
 mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minas, cūre, injure,
 hūrry; fōöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

(blameworthy) *berchla*; (odious) *kbnchian*.

Obscene (-sēn'), adj. (of language) *charut*, *charut-marut*; (of behaviour) *chabol*,* *luchah*, *leche*.*
Obscene abuse, *maki*.

Obscenity (-i-ti), s. *charut*, *chabol*,* *luchah*, *leche*,* as above.

Obscure (ob-skūr'), adj. (shaded, dim) *rdop*, *klam*,* *glap*, *suram*,* (hidden, retired) *tersmbunyi*, *sulit*,* (humble) *hina*, *rndah*; (difficult to understand) *kurang trarg*, *'umum** (Ar. *ghumûm* ?).

Obscure v. t. *glapkan*, *klamkan*,* *smbunyan*.

Obscurity (-i-ti), s. *klam*,* *kglapan*, *suram*,* *sulit*,* *kahina'an*; (half-light) *trarg-tmarang*,*

Obsequies (ob'se-kwiz), s. (after burial) *talkin* (Ar.).

Obsequious (ob-sē'kwi-us), adj. *tertundok-tundok*.

Obsequiousness (-nes), s. *hal m-nundokkan diri*.

Observance (ob-zerv'ans), s. (act of observing) *hal mmgary*, *hal m-nurut*; (rite, custom) *peraturan*, *'adat*.

Observant (-ant), adj. *yang mry-chamkan*.

Observation (ob'zer-vā'shun), s. (act of observing) *hal mmperrhatikan*, *hal mrychamkan*; (view) *p-mandangan*; (remark) *kata*; (information obtained) *chaman*,*

Observatory (ob-zerv'a-to-ri), s. *rumah tmpat mnroporg largit*,*

Observe (ob-zerv'), v. t. (keep, as a feast) *pgary*, *pegary* (B.); (obey, as a rule) *ikut*, *turut*; (pay attention to) *irgat*; (notice with care) *perhatikan*, *chamkan*; (see) *lihat*, *tergok*; (say) *kata*.

Obsolete (ob'so-lēt), adj. *tiada terpakai lagi*.

Obstacle (ob'sta-kl), adj. *skatan*,

sangkotan, *alargan*, *aral** (Ar. 'aradl), *gndala* (Sk.).

Obstetrics (ob-stet'riks), s. 'ilmu* *bidan*.

Obstinacy (ob'sti-na-si), s. *tkak*, *ktkak'an*,* *dqil*, *kras kpala*.

Obstinate (-net), adj. *tkak*, *dqil*, *kras kpala*, *kpala batu*, *birgal*,*

Obstreperous (ob-strep'er-us), s. *bising*, *rioh*, *rioh-rndah*.

Obstruct (ob-strukt'), v. t. (block) *skat*, *srgkarg*, *rbat*,* (as a hole or drain) *sumbat*, *tumpat*,* *sndat*,* (get in the way, impede) *tahan*, *sangkotkan*, *gndalakan* (Sk.), *sargkak*, *galarg*, *aralkan** (Ar. 'aradl).

Obstruction (-struk'shun), s. *skatan*, *sumbat*, *srgkarg*, *gndala* (Sk.); see above.

Obtain (-tān'), v. t. *dapat*, *dapati*, *beroleh*,*

Obtainable (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-dapati*.

Obtrude (-trōōd'), v. t. *tmpoh*, *tmpoh masok*, *rmph*,*

Obtrusive (-trōō'siv), adj. (in conversation) *mulut gapil*,*

Obtuse (-tūs'), adj. *dmpak*,* (of mind) *drgu*,* *tumpol*, *bnak*.

Obtuseness (-nes), s. *kdmpak'an*,* *drgu*,* as above.

Obverse (ob'vers), s. (of a coin) *kpala*, *ibu*,* see REVERSE.

Obviate (-vi-āt), v. t. (remove from the path) *tpikan*, *sblahkan*; (avoid) *elak*.

Obvious (-us), adj. *trarg*, *nyata*.

Occasion (ok-kā'zhun), s. *hal yang berlaku*,* *perkara*; (cause) *sbab*, *asal*; (need) *guna*, *hajat** (Ar. *Hâjat*); (time) *ktika*.

Occasion, v. t. *sbakkan*,* *datangkan*, *bawa*.

Occasionally (-al-li), adv. *skali-skali*, *kadarg-kadarg*, *terkadarg-kadarg*,* *ada kala*,* *tempo-tempo* (N.I.).

Occidental (ok'si-den'tal), adj. s-

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ëve, hen, reënt, mēre, her, fërry; ico, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

blah atas argin, sblah barat, magh-rib (Ar.).*

Occult (ok-kult'), adj. *tersmbunyi, sulit,* ghaib (Ar.).* The occult sciences, *'ilmu hikmat (Ar.).*

Occupant (ok'kū-pant), s. *orang yang mmakai, orang yang mrg-diami.**

Occupation (-pā'shun), s. *pnchari-an, pkerja'an.* Occupation road, *jalan pada tanah sendiri.*

Occupier (-pī-er), s. *orang yang mrg-diami,* tuan rumah.*

Occupy (-pī), v. t. (use) *pakai;* (take possession) *ambil;* (hold) *pegang, pegary (B.);* (employ, as time) *gunakan;* (as a home) *diami,* dudoki, turggui,* tinggal (B.);* (as land) *mileki (Ar.).*

Occur (ok-ker'), v. i. (happen) *jadi, berlaku,* jatuh;* (be met with) *ada, datang;* (come to mind) *teringat.* It did not occur to me, *sahya tiada teringat.*

Occurrence (-kūr'rens), s. *hal, perkara.* Occurrences, *hal-ehwal,* pri-hal.**

Ocean (ō'shan), s. *lautan.*

Oceanic (ō'shi-ān'ik), adj. *laut (a).*

Octagon (ok'ta-gun), s. *bangunan delapan persgi,* barary yang lapan bersgi (B.).*

Octagonal (ok-tāg'o-nal), adj. *d-lapan persgi,* lapan bersgi (B.).*

Octave (ok'tev), s. *dlapan bunyi dalam lagu.*

Octavo (ok-tā'vō), s. *bsar-nya kertas yang di-lipat jadi delapan lapis.*

October (-tō'ber), s. *bulan orang puteh yang k-s-puloh.*

Octogenarian (ok'to-je-nār'i-an), s. *orang ber'umur delapan-puloh atau lbeh.*

Octopus (ok-tō'pus or ok'to-pus), s. (the smallest, spherical) *pom-pory,* (oval) chomek,* (a span long) nus,* (longer, with shell) sotory;* (small body and long

arms) *krita,* kreta,* gulita (B.);* (the longest, devilfish) *doyak.**

Ocular (ok'u-ler), adj. *yang mlilal, yang di-lihat, yang di-lihat dngan mata sendiri.*

Oculist (-list), s. *doktor mata, tabib mata* (Ar. Tabib).*

Odd (od), adj. (not paired) *sblah, tiada kawan;* (of numbers) *ganjil;* (left over, extra) *lbeh;* (peculiar) *plek.**

Oddity (od'i-ti), s. *plek'an.**

Odds (odz), s. (in betting) *kuyu.** At odds, *bersliseh.* Odds and ends, *kropas-krapis,* kertak-kertik (B.).*

Ode (ōd), s. *sha'ir (Ar.), pantun.*

Odious (ō'di-us), adj. *kbncnian.*

Odium (-um), s. *bnci.*

Odoriferous (ō'der-if'er-us), adj. *wangi, harum.**

Odour (ō'der), s. *bau.*

Of (ov), prep. (from, out of) *deri-pada;* (concerning) *deri-hal, fasal;* sometimes no equivalent is necessary, as, because of, *sbab;* the days of Moses, *zaman* Musa, jman Musa (B.);* the island of Sumatra, *Pulau Percha.* Of late, *tiada brapa lama.* Of no consequence, *tidak apa, tiada mrgapa.** Of old, *dhulu kala.* Of one's self, *sndiri-nya.*

Off (awf), adv. (distance) *jauh-nya,* as, two miles off, *dua batu jauh-nya;* when used after a verb, the idea is expressed in Malay by using a different verb. From off, *deri atas.* Off and on, *kadarg-kadarg, terkadarg-kadarg.** To be off, *pergi.* Be off, *nyah-lah,* hinchit.** Come off, go off, etc., see COME, GO, etc. Hands off, *lpas.* To be well off (comfortable), *snarg;* (rich) *mampu.* To be badly off, *misikin.*

Off, prep. *deri, jauh deri, jarak-nya deri.**

Off, adj. (right side) *sblah kanan;* (leisure) *lpas.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Offal (of'fal), s. (of meat) *tetel*;* (carrion) *danur*.

Offence (of-fens'), s. (crime, sin) *dosa, kesalahan*; (anger) *marah, k-marahan*. To take offence, *ambil salah, naik marah, gusar*;* *rsan*;* *amek marah* (B.).

Offend (-fend'), v. t. (displease, make angry) *marahkan, sakitkan hati*; (harm) *sakiti*.

Offend, v. i. (sin) *buat salah, berdosa*; (displease) *naikkan marah, kasi marah* (B.).

Offended (-ed), adj. *sakit hati*. Easily offended, *prychil hati*;* *k-chik hati* (B.).

Offender (-er), s. *orang salah, orang berdosa*.

Offensive (of-fen'siv), adj. (displeasing) *yang menaikkan marah, yang membakar hati*; (of words) *pdas*; (of behaviour) *kasar, biadab* (Pers.); (disagreeable, of sight or sound) *janggal*;* *sumbang*;* (of smells) *maury*; (attacking) *yang mlanggar*. To act on the offensive, *myrarg musoh*.*

Offer (of'fer), v. t. (as an act of worship) *persmbahkan*;* *smbah-yangkan* (B.); (present, to a king) *persmbahkan*;* (to equals) *unjokkan*;* (as a present or bribe) *tawarkan*;* *sorong*; (bring to) *bawa*; (declare one's willingness) *hndak, mau*; (bid) *tawar*. To offer in marriage, *pinang*;* *mminarg* (B.). To offer one's services, *sogokkan diri*.*

Offer, s. (expression of willingness) *maksud*; (bid) *pnawaran*. Offer of marriage, *pminargun*. To make an offer, *tawarkan*.

Offering (-ing), s. *persmbahan*; (of animals) *korban** (Ar. *qurbân*).

Offertory (-to-ri), s. *wary persmbahan di greja*.

Offhand (awf'händ'), adj. *serta-merta*.

Office (of'fis), s. (duty to another) *jasa* (Sk.); (charge or trust imposed) *pgargan, pegargan* (B.), *jawatan*;* (function) *pkerja'an*; (place of business) *opis* (E.), *gudary, pjabat* (J.), *kantor* (N.I.).

Officer (-er), s. *pnjawat*;* *pgawai*;* (military, of high rank) *prglima*; (lower) *hulubalang*.* Chief officer (of a ship), *m'alim, striman* (N.I.) (D. *stuurman*). Second officer, *m'alim dua*. Medical officer, *doktor kompni*. District officer, *pgawai jajahan*;* *kontlel* (N.I.) (D. *controlleur*).

Official (of-fish'al), adj. *jawatan*;* *pgawai** (a), *denis* (N.I.) (D. *dienst*).

Official, s. *pnjawat*;* *pgawai*;* *kontlel* (N.I.) (D. *controlleur*).

Officially (-li), adv. *drgan prentah*.

Officiate (-i-ät), v. i. *jalankan pkerja'an*.

Officious (-us), adj. *yang mrggargu*;* *yang masuk tangan*.

Officiousness (-nes), s. *prggargguan*.*

Offing (of'fing), s. (distance from shore) *jauh-nya deri darat*.

Offscouring (awf'skowr-ing), s. (refuse) *hampas*.

Offset (-set), s. (something given in exchange) *balasan, pertukaran, gantian*.

Offshoot (-shōöt), s. *chabarg*.

Offspring (-spring), s. *kturunan, anak, anak-chuchu-chichit, anak buah*.

Oft (awft), adv. poetic form of OFTEN, q. v.

Often (awf'n or awf'ten), adv. *krap, krap kali, kuat*;* *sring kali* (N.I.), *sring-sring* (N.I.) How often, *brapa kali*.

Ogle (ō'gl), v. t. *jling, kerling*;* *main-mata*.

Ogre (ō'ger), s. *raksasa* (Sk.), *ger-*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, eüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

gasi (Sk.), *nenek gergasi* (B.), *jin, dnawa* (Sk.).

Oh (ō), int. (in addressing God, kings, prophets, etc.) *ya*; (in calling a person) *he, hai*; (to express pain, grief, etc.) *adohi*; (surprise) *ambohi, wah*.

Oil (oil), s. *minyak*. Mineral oil, *minyak tanah, minyak gas*.

Oil, v. t. (smear with oil) *minyakki, sapu minyak*; (as pans in cooking) *lenser,* lirsir,** (lubricate) *buboh minyak*.

Oilcloth (oil'klawth), s. *kain gtah*, (for flooring) *tikar gtah*.

Oilstone (-stōn), s. *batu asah prghalus.**

Oily (-i), adj. *berminyak*.

Ointment (oint'ment), s. *minyak gosok'an, minyak gosok, minyak bau-bauan,* minyak raksi.**

Old (ōld), adj. (in years or age) *tua, ber'umor*; (not new or recent, formerly existing) *lama*; (ancient) *dhulu, dhulu kala, zaman dhulu,* jman dhulu* (B.); (worn out) *burok*. In one's old age, *pada masa tua-nya,* bila tua-tua* (B.). Old maid, *anak dara tua*. Old Nick, *shaitan, iblis*.

Olden (ōld'n), adj. Olden times, *dhulu kala, perba-kala* (Sk.).

Old-fashioned (-fāsh'und), adj. *buatan dhulu, model lama* (N.I.), *'adat dhulu-dhulu* (B.).

Oldish (-ish), adj. *ktua-tua'an.**

Oleaginous (ō'li-āj'i-nus), adj. *berminyak*.

Oleander (-ān'der), s. *burga Jpun, burga anis.**

Olfactory (ol-fāk'to-ri), adj. *pn-chium.**

Oligarchy (ol'i-gar-ki), s. *prentah orary sdikit*.

Olive (ol'iv), s. *zaitun* (Ar.). Olive oil, *minyak zaitun* (Ar.).

Omelet (om'let), s. *kueh dadar*.

Omen (ō'men), s. *pdah,* padah,* 'alamat, chogan* (Pers.).

Ominous (om'i-nus), adj. *ta'baik pdah-nya,* 'alamat-nya ta'baik, sial*.

Omission (ō-mish'un), s. (the act) *hal mnirggalkan*, etc., as below, (that which is omitted) *ktirggalan, largkauan,* largkahan* (B.).

Omit (ō-mit'), v. t. (leave out) *tirggalkan*; (pass by) *largkau,* lalui,* lalaikan,* largkah* (B.).

Omnibus (om'ni-bus), s. *kreta tam-bargan, kreta pos* (E. post).

Omnipotence (om-nip'o-tens), s. *kudrat** (Ar. *qudrat*).

Omnipotent (-tent), adj. *maha kuasa.**

Omniscience (om-nish'ens), s. *m-'arifat* (Ar.).

Omniscient (-ent), adj. *yang amat mrgtahui.**

Omnium gatherum (om'ni-um gāth'er-um), s. *kropas-krapis,* kertak-kertik* (B.).

Omnivorous (om-niv'er-us), adj. *plahap,* blalah,* mmbujor lalu mlintang patah** (Prov.).

On (on), prep. *di, atas, di atas, pada*; (where motion is implied) *k-,* k'atas,* di atas* (B.); (time) *pada*, as, on Sunday, *pada hari minggu*. On fire, *terbakar, bernyala*. On guard, *berjaga*. On one another, *bertindeh-tindeh*. On the way, *trgah jalan*. On the whole, *dalam sgala hal-ehwal.** Heaps on heaps, *bertimbon-timbon*.

On, adv. (forward) *k-hadapan,* k-dpan,* di dpan* (B.); (in continuance) *lagi*. On and on (continually) *malar.** To push on, *landa.**

Onanism (ō'nān-izm), s. *ranchap,* lanchak* (B.).

Once (wuns), adv. *s-kali*. At once (immediately), *s-bntar juga, dngan sgra, lantās* (N.I.); (simultaneously) *s-kali gus, s-rmpak.** Once and again, *s-kali s-kali*. Once for all,

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōöd, foot, awfoöl (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

s-kali sahaja. Once in a while, *terkadang-kadang*,* *kadang-kadang*. Once or twice, *s-kali dua*,* *satu dua kali*. Once upon a time, *s-kali perstua** (Sk. *prastawa*).

One (wun), adj. *satu*, *s-*, *suatu*,* *asa*,* (of things in pairs) *sblah*. For use of numeral coefficients, see A. All one, *sama sahaja*, *sama juga*. Also see ONLY.

One, s. *satu*, *s'orang*, *s'ekor*, etc. At one, *berstuju*. One by one, *satu-satu*, *satu-persatu*,* *s'orang lpas s'orang*. One or the other, *salah satu*.

One, pron. *orang*.

Onerous (on'er-us), adj. *brat*.

Oneself (wun-self'), pron. *sndiri*, *diri-nya*; usually one's self. By one's self, *sndirian*,* *s-batang karah*, *s-batang galah*,* *terkoterg-koterg*,*

Onesided (-sīd'ed), adj. *sblah*, *brat sblah*; (unjust) *tiada 'adil*.

Onion (un'yun), s. *bawang*; (the largest) *bawang jpun*,* *bawang brgala*; (smaller) *bawang bsar*; (smaller local ones) *bawang me-rah*.

Only (ōn'li), adj. *tunggal*, *s-batang karah*. He was the only man present, *chuma dia sahaja yang hadir*,*

Only, adv. *sahaja*, *hanya*,* *chuma*, *juga*, *hanya*. *sahaja*,* *chuma*. *sahaja*, *s-kadar** (Ar. *qadar*). Wearing trousers only, *bersluar bulat-bulat*,*

Onset (on'set), s. *tmpoh*, *rmph*,* *srangan*,* *amok*, *terpa*.

Onslaught (-slawt), s. = ONSET, q.v.

Onus (ō'nus), s. *tanggungan*.

Onward (on'werd), adj. *k-hadapan*,* *k-dpan*, *k-muka*,*

Onyx (ō'niks or on'iks), s. *batu unam*,*

Ooze (ōōz), v. i. *leleh*, *mleleh* (B.). *tiris*.

Ooze, s. *lumpur*.

Opacity (ō-pās'i-ti), s. *kusam*,*

Opal (ō-pāl) s. *baiduri* (Sk.).

Opaque (ō-pāk'), adj. *kusam*,*

Open (ō'pn), v. t. *buka*; (expand, as an umbrella) *kmbangkan*; (expose) *ddah*; (draw, as curtains) *singkap*; (begin) *mula'i*. To open the mouth, *ngaryakan mulut*. To open the eyes, *chlekkkan mata*. To open out (as a hook), *lngkang*,* *lka*,*

Open, v. i. *buka*; (expand) *kmbang*.

Open, adj. *terbuka*; (of the mouth) *ternganga*; (of the eyes) *chlek*; (of doors or pots) *terblargah*,* (of texture) *jarang*; (without encumbrance) *lapang*; (of the mind, not secret) *trus trang*; (not settled) *blum slsai*, *blum slise* (B.); (exposed) *terddah*. Half-open, *terlengah*,*

Opener (-er), s. *pmbuka*.

Open-handed (-händ'ed), adj. *tagan terbuka*, *murah*, *murah hati*.

Open-hearted (-hart'ed), adj. *tulus hati*, *murah hati*.

Opening (-ing), s. (commencement) *permula'an*; (aperture) *lobang*, *mulut*, *chlah*, *liang*,*

Openly (-li), adv. *trus trang*, *nyatanyata*.

Openmouthed (-mowthd'), adj. *ternganga*; (with astonishment) *termangu-mangu*,*

Openwork (-werk), s. (in needle work or carving) *krawang*.

Opera (op'er-a), s. *wayang nyanyian*, *mndu*, *komedi bangsawan* (N.I.).

Operate (-ät), v. i. (exert power) *tunjukkan khasiat* (Ar.); (of surgeons) *blah*, *potorg*.

Operation (-ä'shun), s. *perbuatan*, *pkerja'an*; (in surgery) *pmbilahan*.

Operative (-ä-tiv), adj. *berkhasiat* (Ar. *khäsiyat*), *berksiät* (B.).

Operator (-ä-ter), s. (workman) *tukang*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; íee, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, eüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Ophir (ō'fer), s. Mount Ophir (near Malacca), *Gunorg Ledarg.*

Ophthalmia (of-thäl'mi-a), s. *sakit mata.*

Opiate (ō'pi-et), s. *obat bius* (Pers. *bihaush*), *obat tidor.*

Opine (ō-pin'), v. i. *sangka, fikir.*

Opinion (ō-pin'yun), s. *fikiran, sangka, bichara,* kira, timbangan.* Of the same opinion, *sama s-kata.*

Opinionated (-ät-ed), adj. *dgil, tkak.*

Opium (ō'pi-um), s. *apiun,** (prepared) *chandū, madat.*

Opponent (op-pō'nent), s. *lawan;* (adversary) *stru.**

Opportune (op'por-tūn), adj. (convenient) *suarg;* (timely) *bersmpatan,* pada ketika-nya, btul kna tempo-nya* (B.).

Opportunity (-tū'ni-ti), s. (fit time) *suqat, ketika yang baik, sa'at yang baik,* pluang.** A favourable opportunity, *paksa,** (in business) *lobang, chlah* (P.).

Oppose (op-pōz'), v. t. (put in opposition) *adukan;* (contend against) *lawan, langgar, sorgsorg,** (withstand) *tahan, tntang;* (in argument) *bantahi,** (a person's wishes) *lalui,* potorg.*

Opposed (-pōzd'), adj. *tiada berknan, tiada berstuju.*

Opposite (op'po-zit), adj. (facing) *bertntangan,* bertntang* (B.), *mntang,** (across a road or water) *sbrang;* (other) *lain;* (different, contrary) *bersalahan,* berlainan.*

Opposite, s. *bersalahan,* lawan.*

Opposition (-zish'un), s. (act of opposing) *perlawanan, hal mna-han;* (things or people which oppose) *lawan;* (in discussions) *perbantahan,* pertngkaran* (B.).

Oppress (op-pres'), v. i. (burden) *bratkan;* (treat cruelly) *aniayakan.* I felt oppressed, *brat rasa-nya arggota-ku.**

Oppression (-pres'hun), s. (tyranny) *aniaya, tlalim* (Ar.); (of the stomach) *snoh,** (with pain) *snak;* (of the spirits) *kbratan.*

Oppressive (-pres'iv), adj. (too severe) *terlalu kras:* (tyrannical) *pganiaya,* tlalim* (Ar.); (heavy) *brat:* (of heat) *trek.*

Oppressor (-er), s. *pganiaya.**

Opprobrious (-prō'bri-us), adj. (of words) *nsta* (Sk.), *kji,** (infamous) *chla.*

Opprobrium (-um), s. *kji,* nsta* (Sk.), *kchla'an.*

Optics (op'tiks), s. *'ilmu* pglihat-an.*

Optician (op-tish'an), *orang yang mmbuat troporg dan chermimata.*

Optimist (op'ti-mist), s. *orang yang mnyangkakan s-barang perkara itu baik.*

Option (op'shun), s. (power of choice) *kuasa mnilih, akhtiar* (Ar. *ikhthiâr*); (freedom of choice) *kbebasan;* (alternative, other course) *jalan lain.* Local option, *kuasa mmantargkan arak dalam satu da'irah.**

Optional (-al), adj. (not compulsory) *tiada di-paksa, yang bukan wajib* (Ar.); (at one's own discretion) *atas timbangan sendiri.*

Opulence (op'ū-lens), s. *kkaya'an.*

Opulent (-lent), adj. *kaya, berharta.*

Or (or), conj. *alau.* Either...or..., *baik..baik.., atau..atau.., .. pun..pun.* Either old or young, *baik tua baik muda, tua pun muda pun.* Is it hot or cold, *panas-kah sjok-kah.* Or else, *katau tidak.*

Oracle (ör'a-kl), (of God) *firman* (Ar.).

Oracular (o-räk'n-ler), adj. (with authority) *berkuasa.*

Oral (ör'al), adj. *drgan mulut, drgan lafatl* (Ar.).

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, förry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, eüre, injure
hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Orange (ör'enj), s. *limau manis*, *lemo manis* (B.), *jrok* (N.I.).
Orange, adj. *werna pinang masak*, *jingga*, *kuning limau*.
Orang-outang (o-räng'oo-täng), s. *mautas*,* *orang hutan*.
Oration (o-rä'shun), s. *uchapan*.
Orator (ör'a-ter), s. *orang yang petah lidah*,* *orang fasah* (Ar.).
Oratory (-to-ri), s. (prayer room) *surau*,* *langgar*,* (art of public speaking) *ilmu** *uchapan*.
Orb (orb), s. *bulan*.
Orbit (or'bit), s. *jalan peredaran bulan bintang*.
Orchard (or'cherd), s. *kebun buah-buahan*.
Orchestra (or'kes-tra), s. (band) *ben* (E.), *ben biola*, *orkes** (E.); (Javanese) *gamelan*.
Orchid (or kid), s. *anggrek*, *lau*,* *sakat*.
Pigeon orchid, *anggrek merpati*.
Ordain (or-dän'), v. t. (of God) *firman* (Ar.), *takdir* (Ar.); (of a king) *titahkan*,* (of princes) *sabda* (Sk.); (by law) *tutukan*; (clergy) *bri pangkat padri*, *lantek*.
Ordeal (-dē'al) s. (test of guilt or innocence) *pengujian*; various methods being, *sumpah yasin*,* *sumpah tpok bumi*, *sumpah tpok kor'an*,* (painful experience) *seksa*, *sigsara* (Sk.), *'azab** (Ar. *'adzāb*).
Order (or'der), s. (arrangement) *aturan*, *peraturan*, *tertib*, (Ar.); (custom) *'adat*; (public quiet) *sntosa*,* *aman* (Ar.); (command) *hukum*, *titah*,* *sabda* (Sk.), *pren-tah*; (commission) *psanan*; (rank) *pangkat*, *mertabat* (Ar.); (pl.) *pangkat padri*. In order to, *kerna*, *sbab hudak*, *mau*. In order that, *spaya*. Order of battle, *ikatan prang*.
 In alphabetical order, *mnurut susunan huruf** (Ar. *Hurūf*).

Order, v. t. (command) *suroh*; (of kings) *titah*,* *sabda* (Sk.); (give an order for) *psan*, *odar* (E).
Orderly (-li), adj. (regular) *bperraturan*, *bperrumahan*,* (not unruly) *dalam sntosa*,* *dalam aman* (Ar.).
Orderly, s. *soldado surohan*,* *mata-mata surohan*, *udli* (E.).
Ordinal (or'di-nal), adj. *angka yang mnunjokkan pangkat*.
Ordinance (-nans), s. (statute, law) *undang-undang*.
Ordinary (-na-ri), adj. (settled) *tertntu*; (customary) *kbia-a'an*; (commonplace) *kbanyakan*. He is no ordinary man, *dia bukan s-barang-barang orang*. Of no ordinary size, *bsar-nya bukan buatan*, *bsar-nya bukan kpalang*.
Ordination (-nā'shun), s. *lantek'an padri*.
Ordinance (ord'nans), s. *mriam*.
Ordure (or'dur), s. *tahi*,* *taik* (B.); (euph.) *najis* (Ar.).
Ore (ör), s. *batu*, as, *batu mas*, gold ore. Tin ore, *bijeh*.
Organ (or'gan), s. (of the body) *anggota* (Sk.); (musical instrument) *pti bunyi-bunyan*, *pti nyanyi* (B.), *organ** (E.), *orgel* (N.I.) (D.). Mouth organ, *tiop-tiop*. Digestive organs, *perkakas mrg-hadlankan makanan*.
 Generative organs, *kmaluan*.
Organic (or-gän'ik), adj. (of the organs) *anggota* (a) (Sk.); (connected with living matter) *hidop*.
Organism (or'gan-izm), s. *barang yang hidop*, *bnda hidop*.
Organization (-i-zā'shun), s. (the act) *hal mrgaturkan*; (the state, thing organised) *peraturan*.
Organize (-iz), v. t. *aturkan*.
Orgasm (or'gäzm), s. *shahwat* (Ar.).
Orgy (-ji), s. *kluchahan*.
Orient (-i-ent), s. *negri yang di*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, ear, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, bürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin *then*.

bawah argin, negri di sblah timor.*

Oriental (-en'tal), adj. *timor, sblah timor, sblah bawah argin.**

Orifice (ör'i-fis), s. *lobang, mulut.*

Origin (-jin), s. (beginning) *asal, mula, permula'an, awal* (Ar.); (cause) *sbab, mula;* (spring, fountain) *pohon,* pokok.*

Original (o-rij'i-nal), adj. (primitive) *yang asal, yang asal skali, asas* (Ar.); (new, not imitated) *bharu;* (former) *yang sdiakala* (Sk.), *yang dhulu.*

Originality (-näl'i-ti), s. *kuasa mula'i, kuasa mnyudakan.**

Originally (-nal-li), adv. *asal-nya, mula-mula.*

Originate (-nät), v. t. (begin) *mula'i;* (bring into existence) *adakan;* (cause to be) *sbabkan,* jadi-kan, terbitkan.**

Originator (-nä-ter), s. *yang mngadakan,* yang mngluarkan.*

Ornament (or'na-ment), s. *perhiasan,* prasan* (B.). Hair ornaments, *bunga sisir, bunga tumborg.**

Ornament (-ment), v. t. *hiasi,* riaskan* (B.), *gubah,** (beautify) *elokkan, srikan.*

Ornamental (-men'tal), adj. *yang mnjadi perhiasan, prasan* (B.), *yang mnyrikan,* elok.*

Ornamentation (-men-tä'shun), s. *perhiasan, prasan* (B.); (as carving or patterns) *bunga, gubah,* awan,** (on a white cap, or on the ends of a pillow) *tampok.*

Ornate (or-nät'), adj. *bperhiasan.**

Ornithology (or'ni-thol'o-ji), s. *'ilmu* burong-burong.*

Orphan (or'fan), s. (without father) *yatim* (Ar.); (without mother) *piatu;* (both parents dead) *yatim-piatu** (Ar. *yatim*).

Orphanage (-ej), s. *rumah wakaf*

bagi anak piatu, rumah anak yang t'ada mak-bapak* (B.).

Orthodox (or'tho-doks), adj. *yang btul iman-nya.**

Orthodoxy (-i), s. *iman yang btul,* perchaya yang btul.*

Orthography (or-thog'ra-fi), s. *'ilmu* heja* (Ar.).

Oscillate (os'sil-lät), v. i. (sway) *berayun,* bergoyang;* (fluctuate) *berobah-obah.*

Oscillation (-lä'shun), s. *ayunan,* perobahan.*

Osculate (os'kü-lät), v. t. *chium.*

Osier (ö'zher), s. *jndalu,* dahu.**

Osprey (os'prä), s. *s-jnis burong larg.*

Ossify (os'si-fi), v. t. *berobah mnjadi tularg.*

Ostensible (os'ten'si-bl), adj. *yang di-nyatakan, yang di-lahirkan** (Ar. *tlâhir*).

Ostensibly (-bli), adv. *nampak-nya, lahir-nya** (Ar. *tlâhir*), *rupa-nya.*

Ostentation (os'ten-tä'shun), s. *hal mnyegakkan diri.*

Ostentatious (-shus), adj. *yang mnyegakkan diri, bersegak.**

Ostler (os'ler), s. *gombala kuda.*

Ostracism (os'tra-sizm), s. *hal di-tolak deri-pada percampuran orang ramai.*

Ostracize (-sîz), v. t. *tolak deri-pada persahabatan** [persobatan (B.)].

Ostrich (os'trich), s. *burong onta,* burong kasuari, which is properly the cassowary.*

Other (uth'er), adj. *lain.* The other side (of water or a road) *s-brang.* Every other day, *berslang-slang hari, lat-lat hari.* The other day, *hari itu.*

Otherwise (-wîz), adv. (differently) *lain pula;* (in other respects) *dalam lain perkara;* (in different circumstances) *kalau tidak, lamun tidak.**

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Otter (ot'ter), s. *brang-brang*,* *mm-brang*,* *anjing ayer*.*

Ottoman (ot'to-man), adj. *osmaniah* (Ar. 'uthmāniah), *turki* (a).

Ottoman, s. *orang Turki*; (couch) *kaus** (E.).

Ought (awt), v. *patut*, *harus*, *wajib* (Ar.). You ought to go, *hendaklah engkau pergi*, *patut engkau pergi*.

OUNCE (owns), s. *timbangan* $\frac{3}{4}$ *tahil*.

Our (owr), pron. *kita* (a), *kami** (a),

Ours (owrz), pron. *kita punya*, *hak kita*,* *kami punya*,* *hak kami** (Ar. *Haqq*).

Ourselves (owr-selvz'), pron. *diri kita*, *diri kami*,* *kita sendiri*, *kami** *sendiri*.

Out (owst), v. t. *tolak*, *kluarkan*, *halau*.

Out (owt), adv. (outside) *di luar*; (if motion is implied) *k-luar*; (away from home) *t'ada di rumah*, *tiada hadir* (Ar.); (extinguished) *padam*. Out and out, *s-mata-mata*. Out of breath, *terengah-engah*. Out of date, *sudah lalu zaman-nya*,* *tiada terpakai lagi*. Out of doors, *di luar*, *di tanah*.* Out of joint, *terkocil*.* Out of place, *ta'snonoh*. Out of the question, *ta'boleh jadi*, *mustahil* (Ar.). Out of reach, *ta'boleh sampai*. Out of season, *bukan musim-nya*. Out of shape, *genjut*,* *erang-erut*. Out of sorts, *ta'sdap badan*. Out of temper, *marah*. Out of ten, *dalam sepuluh*. Out of tune, *janggal bunyi*,* *ta'kna lagu* (B.). Out of use, *ta'pakai lagi*. Out of the way, *k-tpi*; (secluded) *sunyi*; (wrong) *ta'patut*. To put out of the way, *bunoh*. Nothing out of the way, *memang*. To go out, *kluar*; (for a walk) *berjalan*, *bersiar*.

Outbalance (owt-bäl'ans), v. t. (exceed) *lbehi*.

Outbid (-bid'), v. t. *tawar lbeh*.

Outbreak (owt'bräk), s. *gmpar*.

Outbuilding (-bild-ing), s. *rumah blakarg*.

Outburst (-berst), s. (of water) *panchutan*.* Outburst of anger, *naik marah*, *naik mradarg*.

Outcast (-kast), s. *orang buangan*,* *orang bargsat*, *orang terbuang*.

Outcome (-kum), s. *ksudahan*, *akhir* (Ar.).

Outcry (-krī), s. *jrit*,* *mujret* (B.), *lolong*,* *mlolong*.

Outdo (owt-dōō'), v. t. *lampau*,* *tewaskan*.*

Outdoor (owt'dör), adj. *di luar rumah*, *di tanah*.*

Outer (-er), adj. *sblah luar*.

Outermost (-mōst), adj. *yang di luar skali*.

Outfit (-fit), s. *klgkapan*,* *alat* (Ar.); (of clothes) *s-lgkap pakaian*.*

Outfitter (-ter), s. *tukang jahit*.

Outflank (owt-flängk'), v. t. *kporg sayap musuh*.*

Outgrow (-grō'), v. t. *lbehi jangka*,* *bertumbuh lbeh deri-pada jangka*.

Outhouse (owt'how's), s. *rumah dapur*, *rumah blakarg*.

Outlandish (owt-länd'ish), adj. (strange) *plek*,* (barbarous) *kasar*.

Outlast (-last'), v. t. *lagi tahan*, *tahan lbeh lama*.

Outlaw (owt'law), s. *orang yang kna tolak deri-pada jaga'an hukum negri*.

Outlaw, v. t. *tolak deri-pada jaga'an hukum negri*.

Outlay (-lā), s. *blanja*, *orgkos* (N.I.) (D. *onkosten*).

Outlet (-let), s. *jalan keluar*, *tmpat keluar*, *pintu*.

Outline (-līn), s. (framework)

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

rangka; (of a drawing) *gambar gawar-gawar*.*

Outlive (owt-liv'), v. t. *hidop lbeh lama deri-pada*.

Outlying (owt'li-ing), adj. (distant) *jauh*; (outside) *sblah luar, di luar*.

Outnumber (owt-num'ber), v. t. *lbehi*.

Out-of-door (owt'uv-dör'), adj. *sblah luar, yang di luar, di tanah*.*

Out-of-the-way (-the-wā'), adj. *di chrok, sunyi*.

Out-patient (owt'pā-shent), s. *orany berobat di tmpat sendiri*.

Outpost (-pōst), s. *pasokan prgawal di hadapan tntra*.*

Outpouring (-pōr'ing), s. *churah-an*.

Output (owt'poot), s. *kluaran, hasil*.

Outrage (-rāj), v. t. *aniayakan, buat mudlarat* (Ar.); (a woman) *gagahi*,* *krasi, rugol*,* *rosakkan* (B.).

Outrage (-rej), s. *aniaya, kbngisan, mudlarat* (Ar.).

Outrageous (owt-rā'jus), adj. *kji*,* *buas*,* *garang*.

Outrank (-rāngk'), v. t. *lbehi pangkat*.

Outreach (-rēch'), v. t. (by guile) *perdayakan*.*

Outrider (owt'rīd-er), s. *apitan raja yang berkuda*.*

Outrigger (-rig-ger), s. (racing boat) *slodang*,* (projecting rowlock) *pnahan dayong tersampai*,* (projecting spar of catamaran) *batang katir*.*

Outright (-rīt), adv. *s-kali gus*,* *serta-merta, sama s-lpuk*.*

Outrun (owt-run'), v. t. *dhului berlari*,* *mnary berlari*; (run beyond) *berlari largsorg*.

Outset (owt'set), s. *permula'an, awal* (Ar.).

Outside (owt-sīd'), s. *luar, sblah luar, kulit, lahir** (Ar. *tlāhir*).

Outside, adj. *yang di luar, sblah luar, lahir** (Ar. *tlāhir*).

Outsider (-er), s. *orany luar*.

Outskirt (owt'skert), s. *luar*.

Outspoken (owt-spō'kn), adj. *trus-trang*.

Outstanding (-stānd'ing), adj. (not paid) *blum slsai, blum slise* (B.), *blum jlās*,* *tersargkot*.

Outstretch (-strech'), v. t. (of the arms) *hulor, dpang*,* *kdang*,* (the legs, straight out) *berlunjor*; (wide apart) *kangkang*.

Outstrip (-strip'), v. t. *dhului*,* *lanchang** (W.).

Outward (owt'werd), adj. *luar, sblah luar, lahir** (Ar. *tlāhir*).

Outward, adv. *k-luar*.

Outweigh (owt-wā'), v. t. *lbehi brat, jadi lbeh brat deri-pada*.

Outwit (-wit'), v. t. (by cunning) *perdayakan*,* *tipu*.

Outwork (owt'werk), s. *kubu yang di hadapan*.

Oval (ō'val), adj. *bujur tlor*,* (of dishes) *jorong*.*

Ovary (-va-ri), s. (in birds) *prgarang tlor*,* (in plants) *kuntum*; (in animals and men) *peranak*,* *tmpat beranak* (B.).

Ovation (ō-vā'shun), s. *ksuka'an orany ramai, kpujian orany ramai*.

Oven (uv'n), s. *dapur, prum*.*

Over (ō'ver), prep. (above) *atas, di atas*; (across) *sbrang*; (on) *pada*; (all over) *sluroh, mrata*; (beyond) *lbeh deri-pada*.

Over, adv. (on the opposite side) *sbrang*; (remaining) *tinggal, tertinggal*; (finished) *habis, sudah*. When used after verbs, the Malay verb usually includes the meaning, and then "over" has no equivalent. All over, *s-gnap tmpat, s-rata-rata tmpat*. Over again, *s-mula, lagi s-kali*. Over against,

- ntarg.* Over and above, *lbeh lagi, tambahan pula.* Over and over (again and again), *ularg-alek,* berularg-ularg;* (turning over) *guling-glantang, terguling.*
- Overalls** (-awlz), s. *sluar lapis di luar.*
- Overanxious** (-ängk'shus), adj. *tersangat khuatir (Ar. khawâtir).*
- Overarch** (-arch'), v. t. *rurjkup,* jrukup.**
- Overawe** (-aw'), v. t. *takoti, bri takot, kasi takot (B.).*
- Overbalance** (-bäl'ans), v. t. *terbalekkan.*
- Overbearing** (-bär'ing), adj. (arrogant) *somborg;* (tyrannical) *pig-anaya.*
- Overboard** (-börd), adv. *k-laut.*
- Overburden** (-ber'dn), v. t. *bratkan terlalu sargat.*
- Overburden**, s. (in mining) *tanah buang,* tanah padi,* tanah kosorg, tanah di atas.*
- Overcast** (-kast'), v. t. (with clouds) *saput,* glapkan.* Overcasting (top sewing), *lilit ubi.*
- Overcast**, adj. (of the sky) *rdop;* (of the face) *muram,** (of the moon) *trarg-tmarang.**
- Overcharge** (-charj'), v. i. *lbehi blanja, taroh herga tinggi.*
- Overcloud** (-klowd'), v. t. *klamkan,* glapkan,** (of a hill) *saput awan.**
- Overcoat** (-köt), s. *baju luar, baju sjok.*
- Overcome** (-kum'), v. t. *alahkan,* kalahkan, tewaskan.**
- Overcome**, v. i. *mnarg.*
- Overconfident** (-kon'fi-dent), adj. *terlalu harap akan diri.*
- Overcrowded** (-krowd'ed), adj. *pnoh-ssak.*
- Overdo** (-döö'), v. t. *lampau,* terlargsongkan (B.).*
- Overdone** (-dun'), adj. (in cooking) *terlalu masak;* (of vegeta-

- bles) *lechoh,** (of starch foods) *kntal;* (by frying) *hargus.*
- Overdose** (-dös), s. *obat terlbeh deri-pada jargka.**
- Overdraw** (-draw'), v. t. *lampau,** (an account) *lbehi kira-kira.*
- Overdress** (-dres'), v. i. *pakai terlalu rarggi.*
- Overdue** (-dü'), adj. *lewat, lambat.*
- Overeat** (-ët'), v. i. *makan gлож, see EAT.*
- Overestimate** (-es'ti-mät), v. t. *nilaikan terlalu tinggi,* taksirkan terlalu tinggi (D. taveeren).*
- Overexcitement** (-ek-sit'ment), s. *tersangat gmbera.**
- Overfalls** (-fawlz), s. (Naut.) *bakat bersaborg.*
- Overfeed** (-fēd'), v. t. *tamu,* talak.*
- Overflow** (-flō'), v. i. *lembak,** (of a river) *bah, sbak,* kojoh,** (abound) *lempah,* mlepah (B.).*
- Overflow** (-flō), s. (outlet for liquid) *lelehan ayer, mlelehan ayer (B.).*
- Overgrow** (-grō'), v. t. (with vegetation) *smak, rpoh.**
- Overhang** (-häng'), v. i. (hang over) *gantorg;* (jut out) *anjur,** (overlap) *terlbeh.*
- Overhang** (-häng), s. (projection) *anjuran,* terlbeh.*
- Overhaul** (-haw'), v. t. (inspect) *preksa, siasat (Ar.);* (repair) *baikki;* (overtake) *dapatkan.**
- Overhead** (-hed'), adv. *di atas kpala, di atas.*
- Overhear** (-hēr'), v. t. (unintentionally) *terdngar;* (intentionally) *dngar-dngarkan,** see EAVESDROP.
- Overjoy** (-joi'), v. t. *sukakan terlalu sargat.*
- Overland** (-länd), adj. *darat.* To go overland, *jalan darat, mn-darat.**
- Overlap** (-läp'), v. i. *berlapis, bertindeh, bertindan.**

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ëve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, cil; thin then.

Overlap (-lăp), s. *terlbeh-nya, tin-dan,* lapis*.

Overlay (-lă'), v. t. (completely) *salut,** (only on the top) *lapis, liputi,* tutop*.

Overlie (-lī'), v. t. *tindeh*.

Overload (-löd'), v. t. *muatkan ter-lalu banyak, isi mumborg-mum-borg;* (of ships) *saratkan lbeh deri-pada patut*.

Overlook (-look'), v. t. (watch over) *turgui,** (supervise) *jaga;* (pass over without censure) *la-lui,** (neglect) *alpakan* (Sk.).

Overmuch (-much'), adv. *terlam-pau banyak, terlalu sargat, terlam-pou banyak* (B.).

Overnight (-nit'), adv. (the even-ing before) *malam tadi, s-malam* (B.); (during the night) *s-pan-jang malam*. To stay overnight, *bermalam, tirgal satu malam* (B.).

Overplus (-plus), s. *baki** (Ar. *bâqî*).

Overpower (-pow'er), v. t. *alah-kan,* kalahkan* (B.), *tewaskan,* t'alokkan* (Ar.).

Overrate (-răt'), v. t. *kira lbeh deri-pada patut, agak terlalu ba-nyak*.

Overreach (-rēch'), v. t. (by cun-ning) *perdayakan,* tipu*

Override (-rid), v. t. (supersede, annul) *batalkan, tiadakan.**

Overripe (-rīp'), adj. (but still eatable) *ranum, magarg;* (more) *lodoh,* bonyor, monyoh* (B.); (un-eatable) *busok*.

Overrule (-rōöl'), v. t. (rule over) *prentahkan;* (alter) *obahkan*.

Overrun (-run'), v. t. (invade) *srang,* naikki,* datang,** (grow over, as creepers) *jalari.**

Oversea (-sē'), adj. *di sbrang laut*.

Oversee, v. t. (watch over) *jaga, turgui,** (supervise) *jaga, man-dori,* kpalakan*.

Overseer (-sēr'), s. (foreman) *k-pala, mandor* (Port.), *tandil* (Tam.); (superintendent) *pmrek-sa,* kpala preksa* (B.).

Overshadow (-shād'ō), v. t. *na-orgi.**

Overshoe (-shōō), s. *kasut gtah*.

Overshoot (-shōōt'), v. t. (exceed) *lampau,* lbehi*.

Oversight (-sit), s. (watchful care) *pnjaga'an;* (omission, error) *silap;* (inadvertence) *alpa* (Sk.), *lalai*.

Oversleep (-slēp'), v. i. *terlbeh tidor*.

Overspread (-spred'), v. t. (cover) *liputi,* tutop, tudorgi.**

Overstate (-stāt'), v. t. *lampau,* bsarkan*.

Overstep (-step'), v. t. *langkahi*.

Overstock (-stok'), v. t. *simpan ba-rang terlalu banyak*. Overstocked, *pnoh ssak*.

Overstrain (-strān'), v. i. *tgarikan terlalu sargat, kraskan badan ter-lalu sargat, terlampau mnran*.

Overt (ō'vert), adj. *nyata*.

Overtake (ō'ver-tāk'), v. t. (come up with) *dapatkan,** (capture) *tangkap*.

Overtax (-tāks'), v. t. *bri kerja terlalu trok*.

Overthrow (-thrō'), v. t. (upset) *balekkan;* (defeat) *alahkan,* ka-lahkan* (B.); (destroy) *binasakan, rosakkan*.

Overthrow (-thrō), s. *krosak'an, kbinasa'an*.

Overtop (-top'), v. t. (exceed) *lbehi;* (make of less importance) *rengankan, kurangkan*.

Overture (-chur), s. (request) *per-minta'an;* (in music) *lagu per-mula'an*.

Overturn (-tern'), v. t. *balekkan, terbalekkan;* (vessels) *tlurungkup-kan.**

Overvalue (-vāl'ū), v. t. *nilaikan terlalu tirggi.**

Overweening (-wēn'ing), adj. *borgkak*.*

Overweight (-wāt), s. *tokok*.

Overwhelm (-whelm'), v. t. (submerge) *trggamkan*; (cover over) *liputi*.* (destroy) *binasakan*.

Overwork (-werk'), s. *kerja terlalu trok*.

Overwork (-werk'), v. t. *kerjakan terlalu sargat*.

Overzealous (-zel'us), adj. *terlalu rajin*.

Owe (ō), v. t. (be indebted) *berhutang budi, berhutang*.

Owing (ō'ing), adj. *yang mnjadi hutang*. Owing to, *deri sbab, oleh sbab, di-sbabkan oleh*.*

Owl (owl), s. *burong hantu*; varieties are: *punggok, jampok*.* *tgok*.*

Own (ōn), adj. *sndiri, sndiri punya*. His own, *sndiri-nya*. My own house, *rumah sahya sndiri*. To hold one's own, *bertahan, tiada bergrak*. Of its own material (not a separate piece), *s-nyawa*.*

Own, v. t. (possess) *punya'i*.* *beroleh*.* *mileki* (Ar.); (admit, confess) *mrgaku*.

Owner (ōn'er), s. *yang mmpunya'i*.* *orang yang ampunya*.* *pmilek* (Ar.), *si-milek* (Ar.). The owner of a house, *tuan rumah*. The owner of land, *tuan tanah*.

Ox (oks), s. *lmbu, sapi* (N.I.). Wild ox (Bos gaurus), *sladang*; (Bos sondaicus) *banting*.* *tm-padau*.* (Bos depressicornus) *anoa*.* *sapi hutan*.*

Oxbird (oks'berd), s. *kdidi*.

Oxygen (-i-jen), s. *s-jnis wap*.

Oyster (ois'ter), s. *tiram*.

Ozone (o-zōn'), s. *s-jnis wap*.

P

Pa (pa), s. (father) *pa'*, *wak*.* *tia-tia* (B.) (Ch.).

Pabulum (pāb'u-lum), s. *makanan, kahidopan*.

Pace (pās), s. (step) *larkkah*; (manner of walking) *jalan, gaya*. To keep pace with, *jalan bersama-sama, berjalan sama s-larkkah*.

Pace, v. i. *larkkah, berlarkkah, berjalan*.

Pacific (pa-sif'ik), adj. (not quarrelsome) *pn diam*; (conciliatory) *berdamai*.*

Pacification (pās'i-fi-kā'shun), s. (the act) *hal mndamaikan*.* (reconciliation) *perdamaian*.*

Pacify (-fi), v. t. (make to be at peace) *damaikan*.* (calm, still) *snangkan, diamkan*; (allay anger) *lmbotkan hati, sjokkan hati*.

Pack (pāk), s. (bundle to be carried on the back) *bban*.* (in a basket) *ambory, garing* (P.); (in a cloth) *galas*.* (on an animal) *bban*.* (bundle generally) *burgkus*; (bale) *bandla* (Port.); (a quantity, multitude) *banyak*; (of cards) *s-kpala, satu kpala* (B.); (of dogs or thieves) *s-kawan*. Hot pack (dry), *tuam*; (wet) *dmah*.* Pack animal, *binatang mmbawa bban*.* Pack needle, *jarom guni, jarom goni* (B.).

Pack, v. t. (arrange closely) *susun*; (stow) *kmas, simpan*; (fill closely) *asak, padatkan*.* To pack off, *suroh pergi, nyahkan*.*

Pack, v. i. *berkmas, bersimpan*.

Package (pāk'ej), s. *burgkus*.

Packet (-et), s. *burgkus kchil*; (steamer) *kapal api mel* (E. mail); (of palm sugar) *turas*.

Packing (-ing), s. (the act) *berkmas*; (material to fill up) *sndalan*.* (to make joints) *alasan*; (to cover a package) *burgkusan*.

Pact (pākt), s. *pakatan, muafakat* (Ar.), *perjanjian*.

Pad (pād), s. (protection) *alas*,

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minuz, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

lapek,* (cushion) *bantal*; (of animals) *tapak kaki*, *tlapak*.*

Pad, v. t. *alas*, *lapek*,* *bantalkan*,* as above.

Padding (păd'ing), s. *bantal*.

Paddle (-dl), v. i. (with the feet in water) *arong*,* (in a boat) (Naut.) *berkayoh*, *berglibat*,* (using a rowlock—*pnahan*) *um-pil*; (without a rowlock) *sam-pang*,* (drawing the paddle in-board) *kabir*,* (pushing out-board) *uit*. See below.

Paddle, s. (in boats) *pgayoh*; (at the stern) *liu-liu*,* (double-ended) *glibat*,* (for stirring or mixing) *sudip*,* (larger) *chntorg*, *chentorg* (B.). Paddle wheel, *roda lamborg*.

Paddock (-duk), s. *padang rumput kchil*.

Paddy (-di), s. *padi*. Hill paddy, *padi ladang*.

Padlock (-lok), s. *kunchi tangga*, *gpoh-gpoh*.*

Padlock, v. t. *kunchikan* *drgan* *mangga*, *gpoh-gpohkan*.*

Pagan (pă'gan), s. *orag kafir*.

Paganism (-izm), s. *smbahyang orag kafir*.

Page (păj), s. (serving boy) *budak playan*,* (of a book) *muka surat*.*

Page, v. t. *buboh nombor muka surat*.*

Pageant (păj'ent), s. *tmasa* (Pers. *tamasha*).

Pagoda (pa-gô'da), s. (Hindu temple) *kuil*,* (Chinese) *mnarah*.*

Pail (păl), s. (iron) *baldi* (Hind.); (of wood) *torg*; (small of tin or upeh) *timba*.

Pain (păn), s. (suffering) *seksa*, *srgsara* (Sk.) *azab** (Ar. *adzâb*); (through sickness) *sakit*; (violent) *bisa*; (smarting) *pret*, *pdeh** *pdis*; (in the stomach) *snak*; (in the body) *rgat*.* To take pains with, *ambil pnat*, *berusaha*.* La-

bour pains, *rsa*, *sakit beranak* (B.).

Pain, v. t. *seksakan*, *sakiti*; (distress) *susahi*; (grieve) *dukachitakan* (Sk.), *susahkan hati*.

Painful (păn'fool), adj. *sakit*, *bisa*, *pdeh*,* *pdis*; see PAIN.

Painless (-les), adj. *yang tiada mnyakiti*.

Painstaking (pănz'tăk-ing), adj. *yang ambil pduli*, *yang ambil irgat*, *yang ambil brat*.

Paint (pănt'), v. t. (with oil paint) *sapu chat*; (adorn) *hiasi*,* *riaskan* (B.); (the eyebrows) *pantis*,* (the eyes) *chlakkan*,* (the face) *bdaki*,* *pakai bdak* (B.); (a picture) *tulis*,* *lukis*.

Paint, s. (oil) *chat*; (rouge) *bdak merah*, *podar merah* (E. powder).

Painter (pănt'er), s. *tukang chat*; (artist) *pnulis gambar*.

Painter, s. (Naut.) *tali pnambat*.

Painting (-ing), s. (the act) *kerja tukang chat*, *kerja mlukis*; (picture) *gambar*.

Pair (păr), s. (of similar things) *pasary*; (if joined, as houses) *bandong*,* (as two widths of a sarong, or as fish roes) *kampoh*,* (of persons) *jodoh*. A pair of horses, *kuda jori* (Hind.), *kuda bandong*,* *kuda dua*, *kuda pasary*. A carriage and pair, *kreta jori*.

Pair, v. t. *jodohkan*, *kmbarkan*.

Palace (păl'es), s. *istana*; (for the women) *maligai* (Tam.).

Palanquin (păl'an-kën'), s. *plarg-kin*, *kreta kurorg*.

Palatable (-a-ta-bl), adj. *sdap*, *n'emat* (Ar.), *lazat* (Ar. *ladzat*), *enak* (N.I.).

Palate (-et), s. *largit-largit mulut*; (taste) *tkak*.

Palatial (pa-lă'shal), s. *chara raja*, *chara istana*, *sperti istana*.

Palaver (-lav'er), s. *perchakapan*; (flattery) *pufok*.

Palaver, v. i. *pujok*.

Pale (pāl), adj. *puchat, puchat lsi,* puchat lseh;** (of colours) *muda.**
Pale brown or red, *perarg*.

Pale, s. (fence) *pagar*; (limit) *sm-padan, kawasan.**

Pale, v. i. *jadi puchat*.

Paleness (pāl'nes), s. *kpuchatan*.

Palfrey (pawl'fri), s. *kuda turg-garg*.

Paling (pāl'ing), *kayu pagar*.

Pall (pawl), s. (mantle) *baju slimut, baju kllawar;** (at funerals) *kain tudorg lony;** (when placed over the corpse in the house) *kain rahap;** *kain smagi* (N.I.).

Pall, v. i. (lose taste) *tawar, mn-jadi champah*.

Pallet (pāl'let), s. *tmplat tidur*.

Palliate (-li-āt), v. t. (by excuses) *dalehkan;** (reduce) *kurargkan, rdakan, rengankan*.

Palliative (-a-tiv), adj. *yarg mrgu-rargkan*.

Pallid (pāl'lid), adj. *puchat*.

Pallor (-ler), s. *kpuchatan*.

Palm (pam), s. *tapak targan*. Sail-maker's palm (Naut.), *plat layer* (D. *plaat*).

Palm, s. no general name, varieties are: coconut, *nyiur,* klapa*; areca, *pinarg*; sugar palm, *kaborg*; date palm, *khurma* (Ar.), *kromak* (B.); fan palm, *palas;** also, *ni-pah, niborg, lontar,* serdarg.**

Palmetto (pāl-met'tō), s. *pokok palas.**

Palmistry (pa'mis-tri), s. *'ilmu rtak targan.**

Palmyra (pāl-mī'ra), s. *pokok lontar.**

Palpable (pāl'pa-bl), adj. (can be touched) *yarg boleh di-jamah;** (plain, evident) *nyata*. A palpable lie, *bohorg tgak-tgak;** *nam-pak-nampak bohorg* (B.).

Palpitate (-pi-tāt), v. i. *berdbar, gmirap.**

Palsy (pawl'zi), s. *tepok, lasa,** (in initial stages) *sbar, kbas,* lmpoh.**

Paltry (-tri), adj. (worthless) *sia-sia,* ta'guna;** (trifling) *rengan, ri-ngan* (B.), *chuai,* kchil, entery* (N.I.).

Pamper (pām'per), v. t. (glut) *kn-nyargkan;** (indulge) *manjakan, horkan* (B.).

Pamphlet (-flet), s. *surat rengkas,* risalah* (Ar.).

Pan (pān), s. (iron, with handles) *kuali;** (larger, no handles) *kawah, kanchah;** (of copper) *grenserg;** (of earthenware) *blarga;** (shallow) *pasu,* paso* (B.); (of a flint-lock) *tlirga bdil.**

Panacea (pān'a-sē'a), s. *pnawar sgala pyakit.* *Arve-wi*

Pancake (pān'kāk), s. *kueh dadar, srabai.**

Pandemonium (-de-mō'ni-um), s. *tmplat perkumpulan sgala shaitan, gadoh bsar*.

Pander (-der), s. *alku, barua, pi-narg muda* (P.).

Pander, v. i. *talak nafsu orarg*.

Pane (pān), s. (patch) *tampal;** (of a window) *kotak;** (the glass) *kacha di-skat-skat*. A pane of glass, *s-kping kacha*.

Panegyric (pān'e-jir'ik), s. *puji-pujian*.

Panel (-el), s. (in doors or windows) *papan kmborg;** (division) *petak*.

Pang (pāng), s. *sakit tikam-tikam, sakit mnchochok-chochok*. The pangs of hunger, *ksakitan lapar*. The pangs of death, *srgsara maut*.

Panic (pān'ik), s. *terpranjat;** (terror) *dahshat* (Ar.), *grun, ngri.**

Pannier (-yer), s. *kranjang bban* (s-pasarg;** (on elephants) *reng-ka.**

Pannikin (-ni-kin), s. *kpok*.

Panoply (-o-pli), s. *s-lrgkap sn-jata.**

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mêre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, eûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Panorama (-o-ra'ma), s. *prglihatan s-kliling, gambar s-kliling*.

Pant (pänt), v.i. *termgah-mrgah, churgap-chargip, rgap-rgap*;* (completely exhausted) *termrgeh-mrgeh*;* (long eagerly) *rindu*.

Panther (päñ ther), s. *harimau kumbarg, hrimau hitam, harimo kumbarg* (B.).

Pantomime (-to-mīm), s. *wayang klakar*;* (dumb-show) *isarat* (Ar. *ishârat*).

Pantry (-tri), s. *bilek menyimpan makanan, spen* (N.I.) (Eur.).

Pap (päp), s. *bubor*.

Papa (pa-pa', u s. pa'pa), s. *pa', pak, wak*;* *abah** (Ar. *abu*), *walid* (Ar.), *ntia* (B.) (Ch. *rġ-tia*).

Papacy (pä'pa-si), s. *parikat kepala padri srani, parikat papa*.*

Papal (-pal), adj. *papa** (a), *nas-rani* (Ar.), *srani*.

Papaw (pa-paw'), s. = PAPAAYA, q. v.

Papaya (pa-pa'ya), s. *buah ppaya, buah kpaya, buah btek*;* *katis* (N.I.).

Paper (pä'per), s. *kertas*; (news-paper) *surat khabar, akhbar* (Ar.). *Paper money, wang kertas, not* (E.). *Paper weight, p-nindeh kertas*. *Blotting paper, kertas lap, kertas pntap*.* *Chinese paper* (thin), *kertas jluar*;* *kertas tlor* (B.). *Wrapping paper, kertas burkus*.

Paper, v. t. *alas dngan kertas* (Ar. *qarrâs*).

Papist (-pist), s. *orang nasrani*;* *orang srani, orang tian-chu-kau* (B.) (Ch. *thien-tsu-kâu*).

Pappy (päp'pi), adj. *sperti bubor, cha'ir, lmbek*.

Par (par), s. *sama*. *At par, sama herga*. *Above par, lbeh herga*. *Below par, kurang herga*. *On a par with, sama dngan, s-tara dngan*.

Parable (pä'r'a-bl), s. *perumpama'an, 'ibarat, kias** (Ar. *qiäs*).

Parachute (-shööt'), s. *payong belun* (E. balloon).

Parade (pa-räd'), s. (the ground) *medan* (Pers. *maidân*); (review) *baris, latehan baris*;* (show, display) *tmasa* (Pers. *tamasha*); (pomp) *kbsaran, hal mnyegakkan diri*.*

Parade, v. t. (show off) *dendergan*;* (assemble troops) *krahkan*.*

Parade, v. i. (as troops) *lateh baris*.*

Paradise (pä'r'a-dīs), s. *firdaus* (Pers.); (heaven) *shorga*. *Bird of paradise, burong chndrawaseh* (Sk.), *burong dewata* (Sk.). *Fool's paradise, ksuka'an si-bahlul* (Ar. *buhlul*).

Paradox (-doks), s. *perkara yang tiada di-sargka, perkara yang mustahil pada fikiran*.*

Paradoxical (-doks'i-kal), adj. *yang tiada di-sargka, mustahil pada fikiran*.*

Paraffin (-fin or -fën), s. (wax-like) *lilin*. *Paraffin candle, lilin kreta*. *Paraffin oil, minyak tanah, minyak gas*.*

Paragon (-gun), s. *tuladan*.

Paragraph (-graf), s. (division in writing) *fasal, bab* (Ar.); (the sign ¶) *tanda fasal*.

Parallel (pä'r'al-lel), adj. (equidistant) *berttar*;* *sama s-lari*;* *sama jauh, sama jarak*;* (similar) *sama, s-rupa*.

Parallel, v. t. (make to conform) *samakan, srupakan*.

Parallelogram (-lel'o-gräm), s. *bangunan ampat persagi bujur*.*

Paralysis (pa-räl'i-sis), s. *tepok, lasa*;* (in the initial stages) *sbar, kbas*;* *lumpoh*.*

Paralytic (pä'r'a-lit'ik), adj. *tepok* (a).

Paralyze (-lüz), v. t. (destroy en-

ergy) *hilangkan kuasa*; (render ineffective) *batalkan*.

Paramount (-mownt), adj. *yang terutama* (Sk.), *yang nombor satu* (B.).

Paramour (-mōor), s. *kndak, mukah*;* (euph.) *pukolan*.*

Parapet (-pet), s. (of a fort) *kubu*; (of a bridge) *pagar*; (of a roof) *pnahan atap*; (of a well) *tembok*.

Paraphrase (-frāz), s. *m'ana* (Ar.), *ma'na* (B.).

Paraphrase, v. t. *m'anakan* (Ar.), *ma'nakan* (B.).

Parasite (-sit), s. (hanger on) *prginding*,* *prgechek*; (of plants) *pokok pnumpang*; (of insects) *kutu*.

Parasol (-sol'), s. *payong*.

Parboil (par'boil'), v. t. *rbus sparoh masak*.

Parcel (-sel), s. (portion) *bhagian*; (package) *bungkus*. A parcel of land, *s-krat tanah*,* *s-kping tanah*, *s-potong tanah*.

Parcel, v. t. (divide) *bhagi*.

Parch (parch), v. t. (scorch) *layor*; (in a pan) *goring*,* *goreng* (B.); (by sun's rays) *jmor*; (make dry) *kringkan*.

Parchment (parch'ment), s. *kertas kulit kambing*.

Pardon (par'dn), s. *ampun, mahap* (Ar. *ma'âf*).

Pardon, v. t. (a person) *ampuni, mahapkan*; (a fault) *ampunkan, mahapkan* (Ar. *ma'âf*).

Pardonable (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-ampunkan, yang boleh di-mahapkan*.

Pare (pār), v. t. (the peel of fruit) *kupas*; (the outer covering of rat-tan) *raut*. To pare a hoof, *buarg kuku*.

Parent (pār'ent), s. *orang tua*; (both parents) *ibu-bapa, mak-bapa*; (of princes) *ayah-bonda*.*

Parentage (-ej), s. *keturunan, asal,*

baka, bangsa. Of royal parentage, *darah raja*.

Parental (pa-ren'tal), adj. *orang tua* (a), *ibu-bapa* (a), *mak-bapa* (a).

Parenthesis (-the-sis), s. *tanda kurong*,* *bulan** [()].

Pariah (pār'i-a), s. *orang bangsa hina, paria* (Tam.).

Paring (-ing), s. *kulit yang ter-kupas*.

Parish (pār'ish), s. *mukim* (Ar.).

Parity (-i-ti), s. *bersama'an*.

Park (park), s. (round a house) *kampong*; (in a city) *padang*; (military) *kandang alat snjata*.*

Parlance (par'lans), s. *pertuturan*,* *perchakapan*.

Parley (-li), v. i. *berbichara, bermashuarat* (Ar.), *berchakap-chakap*.

Parliament (-ment), s. *majlis mashuarat kraja'an*.*

Parliamentary (-men'ta-ri), adj. *mashuarat* (a) (Ar.).

Parlour (-ler), s. *bilek mnyambot orang, kamer mnrima ttamu* (N.I.).

Parochial (pa-rō'ki-al), adj. (of a parish) *mukim* (a); (narrow) *snmpit*.

Parody (pār'o-di), s. *surat ajok'an*.

Parody, v. t. *ajok*.

Parole (pa-rōl'), s. *perjanjian*.

Paroquet (pār'o-ket'), s. *burong bayan*.

Paroxysm (-oks-izm), s. *bntan*.

Parquetry (par'ket-ri), s. *kayu bersndi*.*

Parricide (pār'ri-sīd), s. *orang yang mmbunoh bapa-nya, hal mmbunoh bapa*.

Parrot (-rut), s. *burong nuri*.

Parry (-ri), v. t. *elakkan, targiskan*,* *salahkan*,* *tpiskan*.

Parse (parz), v. t. *uraikan satu-satu perkata'an*,* *tasrifkan satu-satu*

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ëve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ïce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

perkata'an,* *'irab** (Ar. *'irāb*), see CONJUGATE, DECLINE.

Parsee (par-sē'), s. *orang Parsi*.

Parsimonious (par'si-mō'ni-us), adj. *chermat, jimat*.

Parsimony (-mo-ni), s. *chermat, jimat*.

Parsley (pars'li), s. *daun ktumbar*.

Parson (par'sn), s. *padri*.

Parsonage (-ej), s. *rumah padri*.

Part (part), s. (a part) *s-bhagian, sparoh, s-trgah, s-krat, s-blah, s-potory*, etc., according to the method of division; (of a book) *jelet** (Ar. *jilid*); (of the body) *arggota* (Sk.); (share, lot) *untok*; (side in conflict) *pihak*,* *sblah*. For my part, *pada pihak sahya*. For the most part, *kebanyakan, terlebih banyak*. To take in good part, *berknan*. To take part in, *berchampur*. In part, *sparoh*.

Part, v. t. (divide) *chraikan, blah*; (divide in shares) *bhagikan, untokkan*; (separate) *chraikan, parakkan** (Ar. *farak*), *asingkan, jauhkan, jarakkan*.*

Part, v. i. (break) *putus*; (depart, take leave) *berchrai, bermohon*.* To part with, *lpaskan, tinggalkan*.

Partake (par-tāk'), v. i. (take a part) *masok, ada bhagian*. To partake of, *makan*.

Partial (par'shal), adj. (not total) *sparoh, s-bhagian, s-krat*; (biased) *belot k-sblah, chndrong k-sblah*.* Partial to, *gmar akan*.* To be partial, *lakukan brat-rangan*,* *tengok brat-ringan* (B.).

Partiality (par'shi-āl'i-ti), s. *chndrong hati*,* *brat sblah*.

Participant (par-tis'i-pant), adj. *yang myjeria'i*,* *yang berchampur*.

Participate (-pāt), v. i. (have a share) *masok, champur, bserta*,* *beruntok*,* *champur targan* (B.). To participate in, *serta'i*,* (joy, laughter, etc.) *tumpang*.

Participation (-pā'shun), s. *hal masok-champur*.

Particle (par'ti-kl), s. (a little bit) *s-chbis*,* *s-butir, sdikit, jarah** (Ar. *dzarrah*). Not a particle, *sdikit pun tidak, s-biji hama pun tiada*.*

Particoloured (-kul-erd), adj. *pancha-werna*.*

Particular (par-tik'u-ler), adj. (individual) *tiap-tiap*; (not general) *sndiri*; (fastidious) *chrewet, p-mileh*,* (special, specific) *khas** (Ar. *khas*), *khusus* (Ar. *khus-sūs*).

Particular, s. *hal, pri*,* (pl.) *hal ehwal* (Ar. *aiwāl*, pl. of *hāl*).

Particularize (-iz), v. t. *sbotkan satu-satu, sbotkan satu-persatu*.*

Particularly (-li), adv. (very) *amat*,* *sangat, skali, terlalu*; (especially) *istimewa*.*

Parting (part'ing), s. *perchraian*; (of the hair) *blah rambot*.

Partisan (par-ti-zān', u. s. par'ti-zan), s. *orang s-fakat*.

Partition (par-tish'un), s. (the act) *hal mnchraikan, hal mmblah*; (interior wall) *dinding, skat*.

Partition, v. t. (divide) *bhagikan*; (by walls) *dindingkan, skatkan*. A partitioned room, *bilek berskat-skat*.

Partly (part'li), adv. *sparoh, s-trgah*.

Partner (-ner), s. *skutu*,* *kawan, rakan*,* *tman*,* *korgsi*.

Partnership (-ship), s. *perskutuan*,* (company, firm) *korgsi, srikat* (Ar. *sharikat*). To be in partnership, *berskutut*,* *bersrikat* (Ar.), *berkorgsi*.

Party (-i), s. (side) *pihak*,* (of troops) *pasokan, ktumbokan*,* (persons invited) *orang jamuan*,* *ttamu** (N.I.); (entertainment) *perjamuan*,* (group of persons) *kobok*,* (participator) *orang s-*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirro; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

fakat. Party wall, *tembok berkorgsi.*

Parvenu (par've-nū), s. *orang yang baru termasuk* (Ar. *mashhūr*).

Paschal (pās'kal), adj. *faskha* (Ar.), *paska* (X).

Pasha (pa'sha, pa-sa'a'), s. *pgawai Turki,* bashah* (Turk.).

Pass (pas), v. i. *lalu, berjalan lalu; (disappear) hilang, lenyap; (happen) jadi; (be current) laku; (be approved) tahan uji.* To come to pass, *jadi.* To pass away, *hilang, lenyap, mati.* To pass by, *lintas,* jalan lalu.* To pass on, *jalan largsorg.* To pass off (cease), *hilang, berhenti, brenti.* To pass over, *s-brang.* To pass through (walk through) *lintas,* (penetrate) tmbus; (slip through) lulus,* thus,* chlus.**

Pass, v. t. (go by) *lalui, lintas,* (transmit, deliver) serahkan; (as dishes on a table) sorong; (allow) bri, bnarkan; (emit from bowels) berakkan, kluarkan.* To pass by (neglect), *lalai; (excuse) mahapkan* (Ar. *mu'āf*). To pass a law, *adakan hukum, jadikan hukum.* To pass one's self off, *samarkan diri,* buatkan diri* (B.). To pass on (as food), *sorong.* To pass over, *tiada mngindahkan,* tutupkan mata* (B.). To pass round, *idarkan.** To pass sentence, *jatuhkan hukum.* To pass the night, *bermalam.** To pass the time, *habiskan hari.* To pass through, *lintas,* trusi,* lalui,* jalan trus* (B.). To pass to and fro, *lalu lalang,* pergi balek* (B.); (in front of a place) *imbar-imbar.** To ask a person to pass (dishes at table), *minta kirkkan.**

Pass, s. (between mountains) *gn-tir,* (in fencing) tikam; (in mesmerizing) rangkup,* (state of*

things) hal; (permit) surat kb-naran, pas (D.), *surat izin, per-misi* (N.I.) (D.).

Passable (pas'a-bl), adj. *boleh dilalui; (admissible) boleh di-bnarkan; (moderate) sdang, sderhana* (Sk.).

Passage (pās'sej), s. (the act of passing) *hal berjalan lalu, hal mnybrang, hal mlintas,* (transit) tambangan; (lane) lorong; (in a house) jalan; (between Malay house and kitchen) plantaran,* (clause) bab* (Ar.), *perkataan.* Bird of passage, *burong berpindah.* Passage money, *tambang.*

Pass-book (pas'book), s. *buku kira-kira.*

Passenger (pās'sen-jer), s. *orang tumpangan, orang mnambang.* Passenger steamer (on a regular run), *kapal chalu* (Hind.).

Passer-by (pas'er-bī'), s. *orang yang lalu, orang yang lalu-lalang,* orang perjalanan.**

Passing (-ing), adj. (going by, temporary) *s-bntar; (exceedingly) terlalu.* A passing shower, *hujan angin, hujan s-bntar.*

Passion (pāsh'un), s. (suffering) *sigsara* (Sk.); (state of mind) *per-rasaan hati; (inordinate desire) k'inginan, nafsu; (anger) marah, gmbra.** Passion flower, *timun dndang,* timun padang.** In a great passion, *marah-nya berapi-api.*

Passionate (-et), adj. *panas hati, lkas marah, berang,* gmbra.** A passionate love, *kaseh yang amat sangat,* chinta kras* (B.).

Passive (pās'siv), adj. (patient) *sabar; (not resisting) tiada m-lawan; (not active) tiada bergerak, diam.*

Passover (pas'ō-ver), s. *hari raya orang Yahudi, faskha* (Ar.), *paska* (X.).

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, min⁹s. cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Passport (-port), s. *surat kbnaran*, *surat izin*, *pas* (D.).

Password (-werd), s. *smboyan rahsia*.*

Past (past), adj. *yang dhulu*, *yang sudah lalu*.

Past, s. *zaman dhulu*, *jman dhulu* (B.), *dhulu kala*.

Past, prep. (beyond) *sblah*, *sbrang*; (more than) *lbeh deri-pada*; (in time) *lpas*. *Past 2 o'clock*, *lpas pukul dua*.

Past, adv. (beyond) *terlarsong*.

Paste (pāst), s. (cement of starch) *perkat*; (dough) *adonan*.* (of earth) *banchohan*.* (for imitation gems) *batu blanda*.* To make a paste, *banchoh*.*

Paste, v. t. *perkatkan*, *tampal*.

Pasteboard (pāst'bōrd), s. *kertas tbal* (Ar. *qarās*).

Pastime (pas'tīm), s. *permainan*.

Pastor (-ter), s. *gombala*; (of a church) *padri*, *guru*, *pndita* (N.I.).

Pastoral (-al), adj. (rural) *di dusun*.* (ministerial) *guru* (a).

Pastry (pās'tri), s. *manisan*, *jua-dah* (Pers.), *pndaram*.* *epok-epok*, *tmbosa*.*

Pasturage (pas'chur-ej), s. *padang rumput*, *rumpul*.

Pasture (-chur), s. *padang*, *rumpul*.

Pat (pāt), adj. (convenient) *patut*.

Pat, s. (tap) *tpok*; (of butter) *ktul*.*

Pat, v. t. *tpok*.

Patch (päch), s. *tampal*, *tamporg*.* (on the face for beauty) *tahi lalat*, *taik lalat* (B.). A patch of ground, *s-kping tanah*; (smaller) *s-jorerg tanah*.*

Patch, v. t. *tampal*; (as a boat, with planks) *sumbi*.* *targkir*.* see LENGTHEN.

Patchouli (pa-chōō'li), s. *pokok nilam*.*

Patch-work (päch'werk), s. *tam-*

pal. Patchwork quilt, *gbar tam-pal*.* *gbar blak ktupat*.*

Patchy (-i), adj. *bertlau-tlau*.*

Pate (pāt), s. *kpala*.

Paté (pa'tā), s. *pndaram*.*

Patella (pa-tel'la), s. *tmpurong lutut*.*

Patent (pā'tent, U. S. pāt'ent), adj. (open, evident) *trang*, *nyata*; (patented) *yang mnurrggal*.*

Patent, s. *surat mnurrggal*.* Patent rights, *fa'idah mnurrggal*.*

Patentee (pā'ten-tē'), s. *orang yang mnurrggal*.*

Paternal (pa-ter'nal), adj. *bapa* (a), *ayah** (a).

Paternity (-ni-ti), s. *hal mnjadi bapa*.

Path (path), s. *jalan*, *jalan pintas*.* (made by wild animals) *dnai*.* (causeway in streets) *jalan kaki lima*; (cut in the jungle) *rntas*.* *rntis* (Pk.).

Pathetic (pa-thet'ik), adj. *yang mmbri pilu*, *yang mmilukan hati*.

Pathless (path'les), adj. (without a path) *yang blum di-jalani*; (impenetrable) *tiada terlintas*.*

Pathology (pa-thol'o-ji), s. *'ilmu' mrgnal pyakit*.

Pathos (pā'thos), s. *pilu*.

Pathway (path'wā), s. (course) *perjalanan*; also = PATH, q. v.

Patience (pā'shens), s. *sabar*.

Patient (-shent), adj. *sabar*, *tahan*.

Patient, s. *orang yang berobat*.

Patriarch (pā'tri-ark), s. *nenek-moyang*.

Patriarchal (-ar'kal), adj. *nenek-moyang* (a).

Patrician (pa-trish'un), adj. *barg-sawan*.* *berbargsa*.* *bargsa baik*.

Patricide (pāt'ri-sīd), s. *orang yang mmbunuh bapa-nya*.

Patrimony (-mo-ni), s. *psaka*, *herta psaka*.

Patriot (pā'tri-ut), s. *orang yang sa-yang akan tanah-ayer-nya*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Patriotic (-ot'ik), adj. *yang sayang akan tanah-ayer-nya.*
Patriotism (-o-tizm), s. *sayang akan tanah-ayer, watan* (Ar. *Hubbu 'l-watan*).
Patrol (pa-tröl'), s. *kawalan sam-barg.**
Patrol, v. i. *berkawal, bersambang.**
Patron (pā'trun), s. *pmlihara,* pmlorg, pnaorg.*
Patronage (-ej), s. *pmlihara'an,* jaga'an, pertoloryan.*
Patroness (-es), s. *prempuan yang mmlorg.*
Patronize (pāt'ron-iz), v. t. (aid) *tolorg, bantu; (assume the air of a patron) somborg akan, mrgada-rgada k-pada.* To be patronizing, mnyomborg, mrgada-rgada,* tun-jok patras.*
Patronymic (-ro-nim'ik), adj. *nama kturunan.*
Patten (pāt'ten), s. *trompah, cha-kiak* (Ch. *chhā-kiāh*).
Patter (-ter), v. i. (of bare feet) *lgum-lgam,* (with shoes) drap-drap,* (of rain on ataps) ltop-ltap,* rek-rek,* klpek-klpek* (B.).
Patter, s. see above.
Pattern (-tern), s. *chontoh, tuladan, rupa.*
Patty (-ti), s. *tmbose.**
Paucity (paw'si-ti), s. *kkurangan.*
Paunch (paw'nch), s. *prot.*
Pauper (paw'per), s. *orang papa,* orang miskin, miskin mrgarak daka.**
Pauperism (-izm), s. *kpapa'an.**
Pauperize (-iz), v. t. *papakan.**
Pause (pawz), s. *perhentian.*
Pause, v. i. *berhenti s-bntar, nanti, brenti* (B.).
Pave (pāv), v. t. *ikat batu lantai.*
To pave the way, sdiakan dhulu.
Pavement (pāv'ment), s. *hamparan batu,* (side walk) jalan kaki lima.*
Pavilion (pa-vil'yun), s. (tent)

*khemah; (detached building) ba-lai perarginan.**
Paving (pāv'ing), s. *batu hamparan,* batu lantai.* Paving stones, *batu mlaka, batu rubin.*
Paw (paw) s. *kaki binatang.*
Paw, v. t. *kais, chakar; (of horses) charkol.*
Pawl (pawl), s. (Naut.) *pnahan bsi, pyangga bsi, pal* (D.), *chok* (E.).
Pawn (pawn), s. *bidak.**
Pawn, v. t. *gadai.* In the Settlements the word *pajak*, farm, monopoly, is often wrongly used for *pawn*.
Pawnbroker (pawn'brō-ker), s. *prygadai,* toke pajak gadai* (Ch. *thāu-ke*).
Pawnshop (-shop), s. *pajak gadai.*
Pay (pā), v. t. *bayer.* To pay attention, *beringat, berjaga.* To pay back, *balaskan.* To pay in (to a bank), *simpan.* To pay off (discharge), *lpaskan; (requite) balaskan.* To pay out (Naut.), *hulorkan, lanjarkan.** To pay a visit, *lawat, mlawat* (B.), *tandang,* sanja* (N.I.), *ziarah* (Ar.).
Pay, v. i. (make payment) *bayer; (be profitable) beruntorg, berfa'idah, berguna.*
Pay, s. *upah, gaji* (D. *gage* = a sailor's pay).
Payable (pā'a-bl), adj. *boleh di-bayer, patut di-bayer.*
Payee (pā-ē'), s. *yang mnrima, yang patut mnrima wang.*
Payment (pā'ment), s. *wang pm-bayer, pmbayer,* pmbayeran.*
Pea (pē), s. *kacharg, kacharg puteh, kacharg hijau.*
Peace (pēs), s. (state of tranquillity) *sjahtra* (Sk.), *aman* (Ar.), *sntosa* (Sk.); (exemption from war) *aman* (Ar.); (cessation of war or strife) *damai,* rukun* (N.I.); (tranquillity of mind)

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōdd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- sntosa*.* A breach of the peace, *pergadohan*. Peace offering (of the Jews), *korban perdamaian*.* (to an offended person) *pnung-gul** (W.), *pmbrian myorong damai*.* To hold one's peace, *berdiam diri*. To make one's peace with, *berdamai dngan*.*
- Peaceable** (pēs'a-bl), adj. (in peace) *dalam sjahtra* (Sk.), *dalam aman* (Ar.), *dalam sntosa*.* (not quarrelsome) *yang suka berdamai*.*
- Peaceful** (-fool), adj. *dalam sjahtra* (Sk.), *dalam aman* (Ar.), *snarg*, *sntosa* (Sk.).
- Peacemaker** (-māk-er), s. *pn-damai*.* *yang mndamaiakan orang*.* *korgchik* (B.) (Ch. *korg-chhin*).
- Peachick** (pē'chik), s. *anak mrak*.
- Peacock** (-kok), s. *mrak jantan*.
- Peahen** (-hen), s. *mrak btina*.
- Peak** (pēk), s. (of a mountain) *punchak*.* *kmunchak*, *merchu*.*
- Peal** (pēl), s. (of thunder) *tagar*.* Peals of laughter, *tertawa glak-glak*.* *tertawa glakak* (B.). A peal of bells, *lochery s-pranggu*.* *s-pranggu lochery*.*
- Peal**, v. i. (as thunder) *bertagar*.* *gmuroh*.* (as bells) *berbunyi*.
- Peanut** (pē'nūt), s. *kachang tanah*, *kachang goring*.
- Pear** (pār), s. *buah lai* (Ch. *lái*).
- Pearl** (perl), s. *mutiara*. Mother-of pearl, *kulit mutiara*, *gewang*. Pearl barley, *bras blanda*. Pearl diver, *pylam mutiara*. Pearl oyster, *lokan mutiara*, *siput gewang*, *rongkas*.* Pearl sago, *sagu rndang*.*
- Peasant** (pez'ant), s. *orang dusun*.* *orang pladang*.*
- Peasantry** (-ri), s. *orang-orang dusun*.* *orang rayat*.* *orang bukit* (B.).
- Peat** (pēt), s. *gambut*.*
- Pebble** (peb'bl), s. *batu lichin*, *batu klikir*.
- Peccadillo** (pek'ka-dil'lō), s. *k-salahan yang sedikit*, *silap*.
- Peck** (pek), s. (measure) *sukatan orang puteh* = $1\frac{1}{2}$ *gantang*; (large quantity) *banyak*; (blow with beak) *patok*, *pagut*.* *pagok* (B.).
- Peck**, v. t. (as birds) *patok*, *chatok*, *petok*.* *pagut*.* *pagok* (B.).
- Peckish** (pek'ish), adj. *lapar*.
- Pectoral** (-to-ral) adj. *dada* (a).
- Peculate** (-u-lāt), v. i. *makan wang kompi*.
- Peculation** (-lā'shun), s. *hal makan wang kompi*.
- Peculiar** (pe-kūl'yer), adj. (one's own) *sndiri*; (special, particular) *bukan barang-barang*.* *bukan s-barang*, *khas* (Ar. *khas*), *khusus* (Ar. *khusus*); (unusual, rare) *plek*.* *'aja'ib* (Ar.), *heran* (Ar. *hairan*), see PARTICULAR.
- Peculiarity** (pe-kūl'i-ār'i-ti), s. *perkara yang plek*.* *kplek'an*.*
- Pecuniary** (-ni-a-ri), adj. *wang* (a). Pecuniary penalty, *dnda*.
- Pedagogue** (ped'a-gog), s. *guru sekolah*.
- Pedagogy** (-gō-ji), s. *'ilmu** *mng-ajar*.
- Pedal** (ped'al), s. (of a bicycle or piano) *pmajak*.* *tmpat pinjak* (B.).
- Pedant** (-ant), s. *orang yang mmandai diri-nya*.* *orang yang buat kan diri-nya pandai* (B.).
- Pedantic** (pe-dān'tik), adj. *yang m-mandai diri-nya*.* see above.
- Pedantry** (ped'ant-ri), s. *hal m-mandai diri*.*
- Peddle** (ped'dl), v. i. *jaja*.
- Peddler** (-dler), s. *pnjaja*.
- Pedestal** (ped'es-tal), s. *kaki*, *alas*.
- Pedestrian** (pe-des'tri-an), adj. *orang berjalan kaki*.
- Pedigree** (ped'i-grē), s. *salasilah* (Ar.), *keturunan*, *susor-galor*.* *tromba*.*

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; îee, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Peel (pēl), v. t. *kupas, kuliti,* ko-pek.*

Peel, v. i. (as the epidermis) *glupas.*

Peel, s. *kulit.*

Peep (pēp), v. i. (look slyly) *intai;* (as chickens) *chi'ap-chi'ap;* (as birds) *chit-chit.* To peep out, *jrgok.*

Peephole (pēp'hōl), s. *chlah lantai,* chlah dindir, chlah papan, lobang mngintai,*

Peepshow (-shō), s. *pnunjuk pta,* gambar negri.*

Peer (pēr), v. i. *intai.*

Peer, s. (equal) *tara, bandir, tolok,** (nobleman) *orang berbangsa,* orang berbangsa tinggi.*

Peerage (pēr'ej), s. *orang-orang berbangsa,* orang berbangsa tinggi, daftar orang berbangsa.**

Peeress (-es), s. *prempuan berbangsa,* prempuan berbangsa tinggi.*

Peerless (-les), adj. *tiada berbandir, tiada bertara, tiada bertolak.**

Peevish (pē'vish), adj. *prigus.**

Peevishness (-nes), s. *rigus.**

Peg (peg), s. (of wood) *pasak;* (to hang things on) *pyangkot;* (of a top) *paqsi.*

Peg, v. t. *pasakkan.* To peg away, *bantir tulang.*

Pegtop (peg'top), s. *gasing paqsi.*

Pelf (pelf), s. (money) *wang;* (riches) *kkaya'an;* (gain) *laba,* untong.*

Pelican (pel'i-kan), s. *burong undan.**

Pellet (-let), s. *gentel.*

Pellicle (-li-kl), s. *slupat,* slaput.**

Pell-mell (-mel'), adv. *turgang-largang, lintang-pukang, porak-parek, champur gaul, kachau-bilau,* kacho-belok (B.).*

Pellucid (pel-lū'sid), adj. *hning,* bning,* jernih,* jerni (B.).*

Pelt (pelt), s. *kulit;* (when dry) *blularg.**

Pelt, v. t. (with missiles) *lempari, lontari, rjam,* see **THROW.**

Pen (pen), s. *kalam (Ar.), pena,** (inclosure) *kandarg;* (smaller) *rban.* Fountain pen, *kalam dawat.** Quill pen, *kalam bulu.** Malay pen, *kalam kabong,* kalam rsam* (Ar. qalam).*

Pen, v. t. (write) *tulis;* (shut up, animals) *kandarkan;* (persons) *kurong, pinjit.**

Penal (pē'nal), adj. *hukuman (a).* Penal code, *kitab undang-undang.* Penal law, *hukum yang mdatarkan seksa.* Penal servitude, *jel kerja brat, bui kerja paksa (N.I.)* (D. *boei* = chain).

Penalty (pen'al-ti), s. *seksa, hukuman;* (fine) *dnda.*

Penance (-ans), s. *pertapa'an.* To do penance, *bertapa.*

Pence (pens), see **PENNY.**

Pencil (pen'sil), s. *pensel (E.), patlot (D. potlood);* (brush) *kalam* China, pit (Ch.).*

Pencil, v. t. (with brush) *lukis;* (the eyebrows) *pantis.**

Pendant (pend'ant), s. (as from watch chain) *rumbai;* (eardrops) *anting-anting.*

Pendent (-ent), adj. *bergantong.*

Pending (-ing), adj. *bertarggoh,* tersangkot, blum putus.*

Pending, prep. *smantara,* antara, s-lama.*

Pendulous (pen'du-lus), adj. *k-lepek,* klepak,** (of breasts) *sudah rbah.*

Pendulum (-lum), s. *buaiian jam,* batu jam.*

Penetrable (pen'e-tra-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-lut,* yang boleh di-masok, yang boleh di-lintas,* etc., as below.*

Penetrate (-trät), v. i. *lut,* tlap,* masok.*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öll, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Penetrate**, v. t. *tmbus*, *tlus*,* *chlus*,* *masuk*; (a forest, etc.) *lintas*,* *masuk*.
- Penetration** (-trā'shun), s. *hal m-nmbus*, *hal masuk*; (discernment) *tajam* 'akal.
- Penholder** (pen'höld-er), s. *batang kalam* (Ar.), *batang pena*,* *batang pen*.
- Peninsula** (pen-in'su-la), s. *hujung tanah*, *smnanjorg*,* *spnanjorg*,*
- Peninsular** (-ler), adj. *di hujung tanah*.
- Penis** (pě'nis), s. (euph.) *kalam* (Ar.), *psawat*,* *zakar* (Ar.).
- Penitence** (pen'i-tens), s. *kssalan*, *tobat* (Ar. *taubat*).
- Penitent** (-tent), adj. *yang mnyal*, *yang bertobat*.
- Penitent**, s. (person undergoing penance) *orang bertapa*.
- Penitentiary** (-ten'sha-ri), adj. (jail) *pnjara*,* *jel* (E.).
- Penknife** (pen'nif), s. *pisau kecil*, *pisau lipat*.
- Penman** (-man), s. *orang yang pandai menulis*, *pandai myurat*,*
- Penmanship** (-ship), s. *khat* (Ar. *khat*).
- Pennant** (-nant), s. *bndera ular-ular*,* *panji-panji*,*
- Penniless** (-ni-les), adj. *papa*,* *miskin mgarak daka*,*
- Pennon** (-nun), s. *bndera ular-ular*,*
- Penny** (-ni), s. *duit Inggris*.
- Pennyweight** (-wät), s. *timbangan* 'mas, *kurang sedikit deri-pada mayam*.
- Pension** (pen'shun), s. *penchen* (E.), *pansiun* (N.I.) (D.).
- Pension**, v. t. *bri penchen*, *penchenkan*.
- Pensioner** (-er), s. *orang berpenchen*.
- Pensive** (-siv), adj. *tfkur* (Ar.), *mlygong*,* *termnong*.
- Pentacle** (-ta-kl), s. *tapak sleman* (Ar. *Sulaimän*).
- Pentagon** (-gun), s. *bangunan lima persgi*,* *barang lima bersgi* (B.).
- Pentateuch** (-tük), s. *taurit* (Ar.), *taurit Musa* (Ar.).
- Pentecost** (-te-kost), s. *hari raya orang Yahudi*, *hari-raya tujuh jma'at*,*
- Penthouse** (pent'hows), s. *srgkuap*,* *pisang-sikat*,*
- Penumbra** (pe-num'bra), s. *tpi bayang*.
- Penurious** (-nür'i-us), adj. (sparing) *chermat*, *jimat*; (stingy) *kikir*,* *lokek*, *kdkut*, *bakhil* (Ar.).
- Penury** (pen'u-ri), s. *kpapa'an*,* *hal miskin*.
- Penwiper** (-wip-er), s. *prysat kalam*,*
- Peon** (pě'un), s. *tambi* (Tam.), *piun*, *upas* (N.I.) (D. *oppasser*).
- People** (pě'pl), s. (nation) *bangsa*, *kaum* (Ar.); (persons) *orang*, *mrika*,* (populace) *r'ayat*,* *orang ramai*, *orang hina-dina*,* (with possessive pronoun) *kaum kluar-ga*,* (Ar. *qaum*).
- People**, v. t. (populate) *ramaikan*.
- Pepper** (pě'per), s. *lada*, *mricha* (N.I.). Black pepper, *lada hitam*. White pepper, *lada puteh*, *lada sulah*,* Cayenne pepper, *chili*, *lada merah*, *lada hidop*, *lada China*, *chabai*,* Pepper box, *tmpat lada*.
- Pepper**, v. t. (sprinkle with pepper) *rnjis lada*, *buboh lada*; (shower with missiles) *hujani*,*
- Peppermint** (-mint), s. *minyak po'oh* (Ch. *pók-hô*).
- Per** (per), prep. *pada s-*. Per annum, *pada s-tahun*. Per cent, *dalam s-ratus*. Per diem, *pada s-hari*. Per mensem, *pada s-bulan*. The *pada* is often omitted.
- Perambulate** (per-äm'bu-lät), v. t. *jalani*, *lalui*.
- Perambulate**, v. i. (stroll) *bersiar*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, eüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Perambulator (-lā-ter), s. *kreta kanak-kanak,* kreta anak kchik (B.)*.

Perceive (-sēv'), v. t. (get to know) *ambil tahu, dapat tahu;* (see) *lihat, nampak;* (feel) *rasa;* (be aware) *sdar, sadar.**

Percentage (-sent'ej), s. (discount, commission) *komsen (E.);* (rate per cent) *dalam s-ratus, persen (Eur.).*

Perceptible (-sep'ti-bl), adj. *k-lihatan, nampak, tampak.**

Perception (-shun), s. *prglihatan, perrasa'an, prgertian.*

Perch (perch), s. (roost) *pnerggek,** (measure) *ukoran kurang sedikit deri-pada tiga dpa;* (a fish) *ikan kakap.*

Perch, v. i. *hinggap, tergekek.*

Perchance (per-chans'), adv. *barangkali, grangan.** If perchance, *jika s-kira-nya,* s'andai-nya,* 'ntah barangkali (B.).*

Percolate (per'ko-lāt), v. i. *srap, tiris, leleh,* mleleh (B.).*

Percussion (per-kush'un), s. *ltop-an.* Percussion cap, *kep (E.).*

Perdition (-dish'un), s. *kbinasa'an, krosak'an, jahannam.*

Peregrinate (pēr'e-gri-nāt), v. i. *kmbara,* rayau.*

Peregrination (-nā'shun), s. *hal mrgmbara.**

Peremptory (pēr'emp-to-ri), adj. *kras, tiada boleh di-bantahi.**

Perennial (pēr-en'ni-al), adj. *s-panjarg tahun, bertahun-tahun, tiada berputusan.*

Perfect (per'fekt), adj. *smputna, gnep, chukop-lgkap.*

Perfect, v. t. *smputnakan, gnapkan.*

Perfection (per-fek'shun), s. *ksmpurna'an.*

Perfectly (per'fekt-li), adv. *s-matamata, skali.*

Perfidious (per-fid'i-us), adj. *tiada stia (Sk.), tiada kperchaya'an,*

tiada boleh di-perchaya, khianat (Ar.).

Perfidy (per'fi-di), s. *khianat (Ar.).*

Perforate (-fo-rāt), v. t. (bore through) *tbok, tmbokkan.**

Perforated (-ed), adj. *look, tmbok,* tmbus;* (as perforated zinc) *chrachah.*

Perforation (-rā'shun), s. (the act) *hal mnbok;* (hole) *lobarg.*

Perforce (per-fōrs'), adv. *drgan paksa.*

Perform (-form'), v. t. *lakukan,* kerjakan, buat;* (a vow) *sampai-kan.*

Performance (-ans), s. (execution) *hal mlakukan,* etc., as above;* (act) *klakuan, perbuatan;* (on the stage) *lakon (Jav.).*

Performer (-er), s. (in drama) *anak wayang.*

Perfume (per-fūm'), v. t. *raksi,* buboh bau-bauan,** (by smoke) *ukop.**

Perfume (per'fūm), s. *bau-bauan,** (European) *ayer wangi.*

Perhaps (per-hāps'), adv. *barangkali, 'ntah, 'ntahkan,* boleh jadi (N.I.).*

Peril (pēr'il), s. *bahaya, merbahya.**

Perilous (-us), adj. *berbahya.*

Perineum (-i-nē'um), s. *chlah karg-karg, klrgkarg, klargkarg (B.),* see FORK.

Period (pēr'i-ud), s. *ktika, waktu, masa;* (epoch) *zaman, jman (B.), masa;* (limit) *perhingga'an,* skatan, had (Ar.);* (full stop) *titek, tanda perhentian;* (pl. = menses, q.v.), *datang bulan, hedl* (Ar. haidl).* Period before a woman can remarry, *'iddah (Ar.).*

Periodical (-od'i-kal), adj. (at intervals) *terkadang-kadang;* (recurring) *berbalek-balek.*

Peripatetic (pēr'i-pa-tet'ik), adj. *yang mrgmbara,* yang mrayau **

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recēnt, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Perish (-ish), v. i. *binasa, rosak; (die) mati, hilang.*

Perishable (-a-bl), adj. *yang lkas rosak, yang akan binasa, fana (Ar. fanâ').*

Periwiggle (për'i-wing-kl), s. *u-nam,* siput kitim,* siput bakau.*

Perjure (per'jur), v. t. To perjure one's self, *sumpah bohorg, makan sumpah.**

Perjury (-i), s. *sumpah bohorg, sumpah dusta.**

Permanence (-ma-nens), s. *kttapan.*

Permanent (-ent), adj. *khal, ttap, karar (Ar. qarâr). Permanent way, landasan kreta api.**

Permanently (-li), adv. *s-lamanya, sntiasa (Sk.), khal.*

Permeable (-me-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-srap.*

Permeate (-ât), v. t. (of liquids) *srap; (of odours) smerbak,* merbak (B.).*

Permissible (per-mis'si-bl), adj. *di-bri, halal; see PERMIT.*

Permission (-mish'un), s. *kbnaran, izin, permisi (N.I.) (D.).*

Permit (-mit'), v. t. *biar, bnarkan, bebaskan, bri, bri izin; (of religious customs) halalkan* (Ar. halâl).*

Permit (per'mit), s. *kbnaran, surat kbnaran, surat izin, pas (N.I.) (D.).*

Permutation (-mü-tä'shun), s. *tukaran.*

Pernicious (per-nish'us), adj. *yang mmbinasakan, yang mrosakkan, yang mndatarkan bnchana, yang mmbri mudlarat (Ar.).*

Peroration (për'o-rä'shun), s. *hujong perchakapan.*

Perpendicular (per'pen-dik'u-ler), adj. *tgak,* btul.**

Perpetrate (-pe-trät), v. t. *lakukan,* buat.*

Perpetrator (-trä-ter), s. *orang yang mlakukan.**

Perpetual (per-pech'u-al), adj. *yang tiada berhenti, yang tiada ber-kputusan, khal, baka (Ar. baqâ').*

Perpetually (-li), adv. *sntiasa (Sk.), sdiakala (Sk.).*

Perpetuate (-ät), v. t. *kkalkan.*

Perpetuation (-ä'shun), s. *hal mrg-kalkan.*

Perpetuity (per'pe-tü'i-ti), s. *khal.*
In perpetuity, *sampai khal, s-lama-lama-nya.*

Perplex (per-pleks'), v. t. *kachaukan, kusutkan, birgorgkan, klirukan.*

Perplexed (-plekst'), adj. *ter-kachau, birgorg, bimbang, kliru.*

Perplexity (-pleks'i-ti), s. *birgorg, hati kusut, bimbang.*

Perquisites (per'kwi-zitz), s. *oleh-olehan,* pnambah gaji.**

Perry (për'ri), s. *anggor buah lai (Ch. lai).*

Persecute (per'se-küt), v. t. *aniayakan.*

Persecution (-kü'shun), s. *aniaya.*

Persecutor (-kü-ter), s. *prganiaya.*

Perseverance (-vër'ans), s. *tkun, tunak,* usaha (Sk.), rajin.*

Persevere (-vër'), v. i. *ttap, bertkun, bertunak,* berusaha,* ber-kanjung.**

Persimmon (per-sim'mun), s. *buah ksmak,* buah samak (B.), pisang kaki (Diospyros kaki).*

Persist (-sist'), v. i. *ttap, khal, bertkun.* To persist in doing a thing, *llarkan.**

Persistence (-ens), s. *kttapan.*

Persistent (-ent), adj. *tkun.*

Person (per'sn), s. *orang, diri, batary tuboh.** In person, *sndiri, tuboh,** as, the king in person, *tuboh bginda.** Persons of the Trinity, *uknum* (Ar. uqnûm, pl. aqânîm).*

Personage (-ej), s. *orang.*

Personal (-al), adj. (individual)

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ève, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, eüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- sndiri*. Personal property, *herta sndiri*.
- Personality** (-āl'i-ti), *s. k'ada'an sndiri,* tabi'at sndiri;* (personal remarks) *sindiran*.
- Personally** (-li), *adv. sndiri*.
- Personalty** (-ti), *s. herta sndiri*.
- Personate** (-āt), *v. t.* He personated the king, *dia myjamarkan diri-nya mnjadi raja,* dia buat diri-nya raja*.
- Personation** (-ā'shun), *s. hal myamar.**
- Personification** (per-son'i-fi-kā'-shun), *pnjlma'an.**
- Personify** (-fi), *v. t. jlmakan **
- Perspicacious** (per'spi-kā'shus), *adj. tajam mata, awas,* (of mind) tajam 'akal*.
- Perspicuous** (per-spik'u-us), *adj. nyata, trarg.*
- Perspiration** (per'spi-rā'shun), *s. ploh, kringat (N.I.); (in fevers) kbah,* (feeling hot through excessive clothing) rimas,* lmas (B.).*
- Perspire** (per-spīr'), *v. i. berploh.*
- Persuade** (-swād'), *v. t.* (to do what one does one's self) *ajak,* ajat (B.); (what one does not do) nasihatkan,* suroh; (coax) pujok, lechok,* (prevail upon) pujok sampai jaya (Sk.).*
- Persuasion** (-swā'zhun), *s. (the act) hal mrgajak,* hal mrgajat (B.); (opinion, conviction) bi-chara,* yakin (Ar.); (creed) per-chaya, iman (Ar.); (coaxing) pujok.*
- Persuasive** (-siv), *adj. pmbujok, mulut manis.*
- Pert** (pert), *adj. mua,* muka tbal, chandi.**
- Pertain** (per-tān'), *v. i.* (have reference to) *kna-mrgna.*
- Pertinacious** (per'ti-nā'shus), *adj. (persistent) tkun, tunak,* (obstinate) tgar.**
- Pertinacity** (-nās'i-ti), *s. tkun, tgar.**
- Pertinent** (per'ti-nent), *adj. kna, patut, berkna'an.**
- Perturbation** (per'ter-bā'shun), *s. (of mind) kloh-kisah.**
- Perusal** (pe-rōōz'al), *s. hal mm-bacha, bacha'an.**
- Peruse** (pe-rōōz'), *v. t. bacha.*
- Pervade** (per-vād'), *v. t.* (of odours) *smerbak,* merbak (B.); (fill) pnohi; (run through) larat, mlarat (B.).*
- Perverse** (-vers'), *adj. (wicked) jahat, fasek (Ar.); (stubborn) dgil.*
- Perversity** (-vers'i-ti), *s. jahat, dgil.*
- Perversion** (-ver'shun), *s. hal m-nyatkan, hal mmbalekkan, as below.*
- Pervert** (-vert'), *v. t.* (lead astray) *ssatkan; (misapply) balekkan.*
- Pervert** (per'vert), *s. murtad (Ar.).*
- Pessimist** (pes'si-mist), *s. orang yang myangkakan sgala perkara itu jahat.*
- Pest** (pest), *s. (pestilence) hawar, sampar; (on vegetation) bnah,* (nuisance) ksusahan, mudlarat (Ar.).*
- Pester** (pes'ter), *v. t. usek, regek-regek,* berrerek sama (B.).*
- Pestiferous** (pes-tif'er-us), *adj. yang mmbawa pyakit, yang m-rosakkan.*
- Pestilence** (pes'ti-lens), *s. sampar, hawar.*
- Pestilent** (-lent), *adj. yang mm-bawa bnchana, yang mmbri mudlarat (Ar.).*
- Pestilential** (-len'shal), *adj. yang mmbawa pyakit, yang mmbri mudlarat (Ar.).*
- Pestle** (pes'tl), *s. antan,* pnumbok lsorg,* anak lsorg, alu (Jav.); (of*

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- the *gobek* for betel nut, etc.) *anak gobek*.*
- Pet** (pet), s. *binatang permainan*. My pet (in speaking to a child), *buntat, intan*.
- Pet**, adj. (indulged) *manja*. A pet fowl, *ayam didek*. Pet name, *nama timang-timangan*.*
- Pet**, v. t. *didek*; (fondle) *chumbu*.* (indulge) *manjakan*.
- Petal** (pet'al), s. *klopak bunga*.
- Petard** (pe-tard'), s. *prlok api*.
- Petition** (-tish'un), s. *perminta'an, surat perminta'an, rkes* (N.I.) (D. request), *pmohonan*.*
- Petition**, v. t. *minta, mintak, pinta*.* *pohonkan, masok rkes* (N.I.), *masok surat* (B.).
- Petitioner** (-er), s. *orang yang meminta, yang mmpersmbahkan surat perminta'an*.*
- Petrify** (pet'ri-fi), v. t. *mmbatu*.
- Petroleum** (pe-trō'li-um), s. (crude oil) *kpala minyak tanah*.
- Petticoat** (pet'ti-kōt), s. *gaun dalam* (E.).
- Pettifogger** (-fog-ger), s. *loyar kledek*.
- Pettish** (pet'tish), adj. *prigus*.* *banyak ragam*.
- Petty** (-ti), adj. *kecil, sedikit, takmngapa*.* Petty cash, *blanja kropas-krapis*.* *blanja rnchek-rnchek*.
- Petulance** (-u-lans), s. *rrigus*.*
- Petulant** (-lant), adj. *prigus*.* *brgis*.
- Pew** (pū), s. *baryku di greja*.
- Pewter** (pū'ter), s. *timah champuran*.
- Phaeton** (fā'e-ton), s. *bogi* (E.).
- Phalanx** (fāl'ängks), s. *pasokan beratur rapat-rapat*.
- Phantasm** (fän'täzm), s. *maya* (Sk.).
- Phantom** (-tum), s. (apparition) *prglihatan, maya* (Sk.); (spectre) *hantu*.
- Pharaoh** (fär'ō), s. *fira'on* (Ar.).

- Pharisaic** (fär'i-sä'ik), adj. *pura-pura baik*.* *munafik* (Ar.).
- Pharmaceutics** (fär'ma-kū'tiks or -sū'tiks), s. *'ilmu* mnchampur obat, 'ilmu mmbanchoh obat*.*
- Pharmacopœia** (-ko-pē'a), s. *kitab obat, daftar sgala obat*.*
- Pharmacy** (-si), s. (the art) *'ilmu* mnchampur obat*; (shop) *k dai obat*.
- Pharynx** (fär'ingks), s. *tkak*.
- Phase** (fāz), s. (appearance, aspect) *rupa, pmandangan*; (of the moon) *peridaran*.*
- Pheasant** (fez'ant), s. *kua** *kuang*.* Argus pheasant, *kuang raya*.
- Phenomenal** (fe-nom'e-nal), adj. *plek*.* *'aja'ib* (Ar.), *heran* (Ar. Hairân).
- Phenomenon** (-non), s. (appearance) *rupa, prglihatan*; (strange thing or person) *kplek'an*.*
- Phial** (fi'al), s. *buli-buli*.* *ples* (N.I.) (D. flesch).
- Philanthropic** (fil'an-throp'ik), adj. *kbajikan** *yang buat hati baik* (B.).
- Philanthropist** (fi-län'tthro-pist), s. *orang yang mngasahi* sgala manusia* [sayang (B.)], *yang berbuat kbajikan** [kbaikan (B.)].
- Philanthropy** (-pi), s. *hal mmbuat kbajikan*.*
- Philology** (fi-lol'o-ji), s. *'ilmu* mmbandirngkan sgala bhasa*.
- Philosopher** (fi-los'o-fer), s. *orang bijaksana, orang berbudi** *orang yang mnchari 'ilmu sgala budi** *filsofa* (Ar.).
- Philosophical** (fil'o-sof'i-kal), adj. *berbudi*.
- Philosophize** (fi-los'o-fiz), v. i. *chari asal-usul sgala perkara*.
- Philosophy** (-fi), s. *'ilmu* sgala perkara manusia drgan asal-usulnya, 'ilmu* sgala budi*.

Philter (fil'ter), s. *obat prgaseh*,*
obat guna.

Phlebotomy (fle-bot'o-mi), s. *b-kam*,* *buang darah*, *chandok* (N.I.).

Phlegm (flem), s. (mucus) *Indir*, *dahak*, *glma* (P.) (Ar. *balgham*).

Phlegmatic (fleg-mät'ik), adj. *t-nang hati*,*

Phonetics (fo-net'iks), s. 'ilmu*
suara.

Phosphorescence (fos'föör-es'sens),
s. *pndar*,* *klmayar*.

Photograph (fö'to-graf), v. t. *pukol gambar*, *potograp*, *ambil portret* (N.I.) (D.), *pta*,*

Photographer (fo-tog'ra-fer), s. *tukang gambar*, *tukang pukol gambar*, *tukang portret* (N.I.).

Photography (-fi), s. 'ilmu* *pukol gambar*.

Phrase (frāz), s. *perkataan*, *bidal*,*

Phraseology (frā'ze-ol'o-ji), s. *per-tutoran*.

Phrenology (fre-nol'o-ji), s. 'ilmu* *mrgnal bagian otak*.

Phthisis (thi'sis), s. *pyakit batuk krir*, *batuk lo'sun* (Ch. *löh-sün*).

Phylactery (fi-läk'ter-i), s. *tangkal*.

Physic (fiz'ik), s. *obat*; (a purge)
obat pncahar,* *julap*.

Physic, v. t. *obati*.

Physical (-i-kal), adj. (bodily) *tuboh*,* (a), *badan* (a); (pertaining to physics) *kjadian*,* *Physical exercise*, *snam*,*

Physician (fi-zish'an), s. *tukang obat*, *tabib* (Ar. *tabīb*), *doktor* (E.), *dukun*,*

Physics (fiz'iks), s. 'ilmu* *sgala kjadian*.

Physiognomy (fiz'i-on'o-mi), s. 'ilmu *frasad* (Ar.).

Physiology (-ol'o-ji), s. 'ilmu *tumboh-tumbohan dan sgala yang bernyawa*. Animal physiology, 'ilmu *tuboh binatang*,* Human physio-

logy, 'ilmu *arggota manusia*,* Mental physiology, 'ilmu* *otak*. Vegetable physiology, 'ilmu *tumboh-tumbohan*,*

Piano (pē-än'ō), s. *piana*, *piano*.

Pick (pik), v. t. (peck at) *patok*, *chatok*; (as wool or oakum) *soyak-soyak*, *jonjot*,* (gather, as fruit) *ptek*; (with pointed instrument, as the teeth) *chungkil*; (the outer surface) *kopek*; (choose) *pileh*. To pick off (pluck) *ptek*; (shoot) *tembak satu-satu*. To pick out, *pileh*. To pick to pieces, *soyak-soyak*. To pick a quarrel, *bargkitkan perklahian*, *charek pasal* (B.). To pick up (take up), *purgut*; (here and there) *kutip*; (with finger tips) *jmpot*; (get by repeated efforts) *dapat*.

Pick, v. i. (in eating) *makan m-mileh*; (steal) *churi*.

Pick, s. (sharp instrument) *pnchungkil*; (pick-axe) *changkol burorg*; (right of selection) *kuasa m-mileh*.

Pick-a-back (pik'a-bäk), adv. *mn-dukorg*, *myjopoh*,*

Pick-axe (-äks), s. *changkol burorg*.

Picked (pikt), adj. *pilehan*

Picket (pik'et), s. (stake) *pan-charg*; (guard) *pasokan berkawal*,* *Picket fence*, *pagar broti*.

Pickle (pik'kl), s. (with vinegar, cooked) *achar*; (without vinegar and uncooked) *jrok*; (of shell fish, etc.) *knas*,* *pkasam*,* *prg-asam* (B.); (of durian) *tmpoyak*,* see PRESERVE.

Pickle, v. t. *acharkan*, *jrokkan*,* *pkasamkan*,* *buat tmpoyak*,*

Pick-pocket (-pok-et), s. *pylok saku*.

Picnic (-nik), s. *makan berramai-an*,* *makan minum di luar rumah*.

Pictorial (pik-tör'i-al), adj. *bergambar*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Picture (pik'chur), s. *gambar*, *pta*,* *lukisan*. Picture frame, *rangka gambar*, *bingkai gambar*.*

Picture, v. t. *gambarkan*, *ptakan*,* *lukis*, *tulis gambar*; (bring before the mind) *argka-argkakan*.

Picturesque (-esk), adj. (of scenery) *permai*,* *chantek* (B.).

Picul (pik'ul), s. *pikul*.

Pie (pī), s. *s-jnis kueh*, *juadah* (Pers.), *pnaram*,* (small) *tm-bosa*.*

Piebold (pī'bawld), adj. *blang*, *tompok*.

Piece (pēs), s. (fragment, cut off) *s-polong*, *s-krat*, *s-priggal*,* *krat-an*,* (torn off) *s-charek*,* (lump, block) *borgkah*,* *torgkol*, *ktul*,* *tebak*,* *kping*; (small) *chbis*,* (full length of cloth) *kayu*; (of gums) *puchok*; (of coins) *kping*; (of facts or news) *perkara*; (in chess) *buah*. All of a piece, *s-nyawa*.* Of a piece with, *s-rupa drgan*. To give a piece of one's mind, *trgking*, *hard-ek*.* Piece goods, *kain-kain*.

Piece, v. t. (repair) *mmbaikki*; (unite) *samborg*; see LENGTHEN.

Piecemeal (pēs'mēl), adv. (if cut up) *berpriggal-priggal*,* (piece by piece) *satu-satu*, *satu-persatu*,* (little by little) *beransur-ansur*.

Pied (pīd), adj. *blang*, *tompok*.

Pier (pēr), s. *jmbatan mrganjar*,* (landing place) *prgkalan*,* *bagan* (P. Pk.); (masonry of bridges) *tiang jmbatan*, *tiang gertak*.*

Pierce (pērs), v. t. (thrust into) *tikam*, *chochok*; (penetrate, pass into or through) *trus*, *tmbus*; (as weapons) *lut*,* *tlap*,* (the ears or nose for ornaments) *tindek*,* *chochok* (B.).

Piercing (pērs'ing), adj. (of sounds) *nyaring*, *rsek*.*

Piety (pi'e-ti), s. *bakti* (Sk.), *k-baktian* (Sk.).

Pig (pig), s. *babi*, *chelerg* (N.I.).

Pigeon (pij'un), s. (beginning with the smallest) *merbok*, *ktitir*,* *t-kukur*, *balam*,* *punai*, *lembok*,* *berkok*,* *pergam*, *rawa*,* (tame) *merpati*, *burong dara*,* *burong kom-ba* (B.) (Port.). Green pigeon, *punai*. Green imperial pigeon, *pergam*. Pied fruit pigeon, *rawa*. Spotted dove, *tkukur*.

Pigeonholes (-hōlz), s. *kotak-kotak*.

Piggery (pig'ger-i), s. *kandarg babi*.

Pig-headed (-hed'ed), s. *dgil*, *tgat*.

Pigment (-ment), s. *werna*, *orna* (B.).

Pigmy (-mi), s. *kerdil*.*

Pigtail (-tāl), s. (queue) *taucharg* (Ch. *thâu-tsarg*), *konchet*,* (short, of Tamils) *kudmi*, *kdu-mik* (B.).

Pike (pik), s. (spear) *tombak*.

Pilaster (pi-läs'ter), s. *tiang mn-datarg*.*

Pile (pīl), s. (fibre of wool, etc.) *bulu*.

Pile, s. (stake for piers, etc.) *pan-charg*, *lantak-lantak*.*

Pile, s. (heap) *timbonan*, *tompok*, *longgok*, *torggok*,* *lambak*; (stacked in order) *susunan*; (pyre) *susunan kayu*, *panchaka* (Sk.).

Pile, v. t. (make into a heap) *timbon*, *timbonkan*, *tompokkan*, *longgokkan*; (one on another) *tindan*,* *susun*. Piled up (heaped up), *muinborg*.

Pile-driver (pīl'-driv-er), s. *plan-tak*.*

Piles (pīlz), s. *wasir* (Ar. *bawâsîr*).

Pilfer (pil'fer), v. t. *choket*,* *churi sdikit-sdikit*, *sauk*.

Pilgrim (-grim), s. (wayfarer) *orag perjalanan*; (to Mecca) *haji*.

Pilgrimage (-ej), s. *perjalanan*, *ziarah* (Ar.). To perform the pilgrimage (to Mecca), *naik haji*.

Pill (pil), s. *obat biji*, *gentel*, *pil* (E.).

âte; ask, âm, final, câre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Pillage (pil-lej), s. (the act) *hal mrampas*; (booty) *rampasan*.

Pillage, v. t. *rampas*.

Pillager (-er), s. *prampas*.

Pillar (-ler), s. *tiang batu*; (support) *turus*.*

Pillion (-yun), s. *tilam plana*,* *tilam sela*.

Pillory (-lo-ri), s. *pasang*.

Pillow (-lō), s. *bantal*. Pillow case, *sarong bantal*, *sampul bantal*.*

Pilot (pi'lut), s. *m'alim*, *pandu*,* *pawang di laut*,* *los* (N.I.) (D. *loads*), *paillet* (E.).

Pilot, v. t. *pandu*.*

Pilotage (-ej), s. *upah m'alim*.

Pimp (pimp), s. *alku*, *barua*, *pinang muda* (P.).

Pimple (pim'pl), s. (on the face) *jarwat*; (on the body) *bisul lada*.

Pin (pin), s. (of wood or metal) *pasak*; (pointed and headed) *jarom pnymat*, *pniti*, *jarom pniti*. Belaying pin (Naut.) **tol*, *tuli-tuli*. Hair pin, *chochok sarggol*, *chochok siput*,* *chochok konde*,* (small) *korek kuping* (B.). Safety pin, *pin baju*, *paha blalang*.* Pins and needles, *smut-smutan*. Pin money, *nafkah** (Ar. *nafqah*).

Pin, v. t. *smat*.

Pinfore (pin'a-för), s. *kain lapek dada*,* *kain alas dada* (B.).

Pincers (-serz), s. (small) *pnypit*, *angkup*,* (large) *ragum*,* *kakaktua*.

Pinch (pinch), v. t. (with fingers or nails) *chubit*, *ktil*, *gtil*,* (with a pull and without letting go) *jen-jet*,* (in massaging) *pichit*; (nip between hard surfaces) *spit*, *apit*; (between the finger nails) *gtu*; (straiten) *ssakkan*. To pinch off (with the nails), *gntas*.*

Pinch, s. (small quantity) *s-kotis*,* *s-kotil*; (as of snuff) *s-jmput*. At a pinch, *dalam kssak'an*.

Pincushion (pin'koosh-un), s. *bantal pnymat jarom*.

Pine (pin), s. *sro'* (Ar.); (Dacrydium elatum) *'ru bukit*. Screw pine, *mrykuang*, *bigkuang*.

Pine, v. i. (of sickness) *mrana*. To pine for, *rindukan*.

Pineapple (pin'äp-pl), s. *nanas*.

Pinion (pin'yun), s. (wing) *sayap*; (of fowls) *kpak*.

Pinion, v. t. (with hands behind) *kilas*; (the feet, as animals) *rem-pus*,* *rempong*.*

Pink (pink), adj. *merah muda*, *werna samar*.*

Pink, s. *bunga turki*.

Pinnacle (pin'nes), s. (Naut.) *pinis* (E.).

Pinnacle (-na-kl), s. *punchak*,* *kmunchak*, *merchu*.*

Pint (pint), s. *sukatan Inggris* = $\frac{2}{3}$ *chupak*.

Pintle (pin'tl), s. *kokot jantan*.*

Pinworm (-worm), s. *chaching kra-wit*,* *chaching grumit* (B.).

Pioneer (pi'o-nēr'), s. *soldado yang mmbuka jalan*, *nganjur*.*

Pious (pi'us), adj. *beribadat* (Ar.), *beragama*, *berbakti* (Sk.), *saleh** (Ar. *sâlih*).

Pip (pip), s. (disease of fowls) *isak*,* *slsma*; (seed) *biji*.

Pipe (pip), s. (wind instrument) *suling*, *sruling China*,* (tube) *chorang*, *saluran*, *paip* (E.); (for smoking) *paip tmbakau*, *unchui* (Ch. *hun-chhe*); (quantity smoked) *s-chulim*; (whistle) *siti*.

Pipe, v. i. *bersuling*,* *buyikan siti*, *tiop suling*.

Pipeclay (pip'klä), s. *kapur spatul*, *tanah mala*.*

Piper (-er), s. *myiop srundai*,* *orang tiop sroni* (B.).

Piping (-ing), adj. (playing the pipe) *bersuling*; (peaceful) *sjahtra* (Sk.), *snlosa* (Sk.); (boiling)

- mndideh*,* *mndidi* (B.); (sizz-ling) *dsar*,* *dsir*,* *dseh*,*
- Pipkin** (pip'kin), s. *kipsiau* (Ch. *kip-sio*), *chiau*,*
- Piquant** (pē'kant or pē'kan), s. *pdas*.
- Pique** (pēk), s. *sakit hati*, *dndam*.
- Pique**, v. t. *sakitkan hati*, *usek*, *ochok*,*
- Piracy** (pī'ra-si), s. *rompak*,* *prompak* (B.).
- Pirate** (-ret), s. *prompak*, *lanun*,*
- Pirate**, v. t. *rampas*, *rompak*,*
- Pish** (pish), int. *cheh*, *chis*.
- Pistil** (pis'til), s. *sulor di trah bunga*,*
- Pistol** (-tul), s. *pistol* (E.).
- Piston** (-tun), s. (of a pump) *kodok-kodok*,* *kambu** (W.), *omboh*,* *pranchap*.
- Pit** (pit), s. (hole) *lobang tanah*; (mine, quarry) *galian*, *lomborg*; (cockpit) *glarygarg*,* (trap) *plobang*,* *serling*,* (hollow) *lkok*; (pockmark) *boperg*; (slight pockmark) *rchak-rchak*. Pit of the stomach, *hulu hati*, *bulu hati* (B.).
- Pit**, v. t. (in a contest) *adukan*.
- Pitapat** (pit'a-pāt), adv. *berdbar*.
- Pitch** (pich), s. *gala-gala*, *lotek** (Ch?).
- Pitch**, s. (throw) *prgumban*,* (slope) *churam*.
- Pitch**, v. t. (cover with pitch) *galagalkan*; (throw) *lempar*, *lontar*. To pitch a tent, *dirikan khemah*, *bntang khemah*.
- Pitch**, v. i. (of ships) *arggok*.
- Pitch-black** (pich'blāk'), adj. *hitam lgam*.
- Pitch-dark** (-dark'), adj. *glap gulita*, *malam buta*.
- Pitcher** (-er), s. *jak bsar* (E. jug). Pitcher plant, *priok kra*,*
- Pitch-fork** (-fork), s. *prgait j-rami*,*
- Piteous** (pit'i-us), adj. *yang mmilukan hati*, *yang mnyayukan hati*,*

- yang sayupkan hati* (B.), *yang mm-bri pilu*.
- Pitfall** (-fawl), s. (hole) *plobang*,* *serling*,* (trap) *plantek*,* *prangkap*.
- Pith** (pith), s. *mmpulur kayu*,*
- Pithy** (pith'i), adj. (forceful) *kuat*.
- Pitiable** (pit'i-a-bl), adj. *yang mm-bri pilu*, *susah*.
- Pitiful** (-fool), adj. (kind) *murah hati*, *berkasehan*; (piteous) *yang mmbri pilu*; (contemptible) *hina*.
- Pitiless** (-les), adj. *yang tiada m-naroh sayang*, *tiada berkasehan*.
- Pittance** (pit'tans), s. (meagre portion) *pmbrian sedikit*.
- Pitted** (-ted), adj. *boperg*, *berparut chachar*,* (slightly) *rchak-rchak*.
- Pity** (-i), s. *sayang*, *kasehan*, *blas*; (of God) *rahim* (Ar.), *rahmat* (Ar.).
- Pity**, v. t. *kasehankan*, *kasehani*, *sayangi*, *blaskan*.
- Pivot** (piv'ut), s. (in clockwork) *hujung gandar roda*,* (in a lathe) *pargsi*.
- Placable** (plāk'a-bl or plā'ka-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-damaikan*,*
- Placard** (plāk'ard), s. *surat tampal*, *plkat* (D. *plakkaat*).
- Placate** (plā'kāt), v. t. *damaikan*,* *lmbotkan hati*.
- Place** (plās), s. *tmpat*; (house) *rumah*; (country) *negri*; (rank) *pargkat*. In place, *patut*. In place of, *ganti*. Out of place, *ta'snonoh*. To give place, *undor*. To take place, *jadi*. To take the place of, *gantikan*. In the first place, *mula-mula*, *pertama-tama* (Sk.). In the second place, *k-dua*.
- Place**, v. t. *buboh*, *taroh*, *letak*; (assign a place) *tmpatkan*,* *ntukan tmpat*.
- Placenta** (pla-sen'ta), s. *tmbuni kchil*,* *uri* (B.).
- Placid** (plās'id), adj. *tnarg*.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Plagiarism (plä'ji-a-rizm), s. *hal mnchargkok** karangan orang lain.

Plagiarize (-rîz), v. t. *chargkok**

Plague (pläg), s. (calamity) *balak* (Ar. *balâ'*); (vexation) *ksusahan*; (pestilence) *sampar*, *pyakit hawar*, *waba'* (Ar.), *ta'un** (Ar. *tâ'un*). Cattle plague, *hawar binatang*.

Plague, v. t. (vex) *usek*, *ochok**

Plaguy (plä'gi), adj. *susah*.

Plaid (pläd or pläd), s. (checkered cloth) *kain tapak chatur**, *kain dam-dam*; (shawl) *sal* (Pers.).

Plain (plän), adj. (even, level) *rata*; (open, clear) *trarg*, *nyata*; (not ornamented) *bersahaja**, *tiada berhias*; (not handsome) *kurang elok*. Plain food, *makanan 'ala-kadar* (Ar.). Plain rice, *nasi bulat-bulat*. Plain speaking, *chakap trus-trarg*. To speak plain (of children), *berkata petes**, *chakap trus* (B.).

Plain, s. *tanah rata*, *padang*.

Plaint (plänt), s. *pyaduan*, *tuduhan**, *pnd'awa'an*.

Plaintiff (plän'tif), s. *pnd'awa*, *prg-adu**, *orang yang d'awa*.

Plaintive (-tiv), adj. *sayu**, *sayup* (B.).

Plait (plät or plät), s. *slampit**

Plait v. t. *anyamkan*, *slampitkan**

Plan (plän), s. (drawing) *pla**, *gambar*; (scheme) *daya**; (method, way) *jalan*, *'akal*, *upaya* (Sk.), *akhtiar* (Ar. *ikhtiär*). To make plans (with others), *buat bichara**.

Plan, v. t. (by drawings) *ptakan**, *gambarkan*; (devise, contrive) *upayakan* (Sk.), *reka**.

Plan, v. i. (intend) *berniat*, *hndak*, *berkahandak**.

Plane (plän), s. (the tool) *ktam*.

Plane, adj. (level) *rata*, *datar**.

Plane, v. t. *ktam*.

Planet (plän'et), s. *bintang beridar**.

Plank (plängk), s. *papan*.

Plank, v. t. (a floor) *pasarg lantai*, *mlantai**, *pasarg papan*.

Plant (plant or plänt), s. *pokok*; (plants in general) *tumboh-tumbohan**; (if cultivated) *tananam*; (creepers) *akar*; (weeds, etc.) *rumpit*; (machinery, of a mill, etc.) *perkakas*.

Plant, v. t. *tanam*; (in a nursery) *smäi*; (by dibbling) *tugal**; (seedlings from a nursery) *ubah**; (set up, fix) *dirikan*, *ttapkan*; (stick in the ground) *chachak*. To plant out, *ubah*, *rdeh** (W.).

Plant, v. i. *berkbun*, *berhuma**, *berladang*, *bertanam*, *berchochok-tanam*.

Plantain (plän'ten), s. *pisang*.

Plantation (plän-tä'shun), s. *kbun*, *ladang*.

Planter (plant'er or plänt'er), s. *pladary**, *orang berkbun*.

Plash (pläsh), s. (of oars) *gm-rchak**.

Plaster (plas'ter), s. (medicine) *obat pupok**, *koyok* (Ch. *ko-iöh*); (for walls, etc.) *lepa**.

Plaster, v. t. (a wound) *buboh obat pupok**, *pakai koyok*; (walls) *lepa**; (with mud) *lumorkan*, *töpek*.

Plasterer (-er), s. *tukang lepa**.

Plastic (plas'tik or pläs'tik), adj. *liat*.

Plat (plät), s. (plait) *slampit**; (plot of ground) *petak*.

Plate (plät), s. (for food) *piring*; (smaller) *piring*; (of unglazed earthenware) *chobek**; (of metal) *chepir**; (vessels of gold and silver) *perkakas mas perak*. Iron plate, *bsi lantai**. Number plate (for license), *piring nombor*; (on the arm) *chpras* (Hind.).

Plate, v. t. (overlay) *salut**, *sador**.

Plateau (plä'tō), s. *padang di tanah gunongan*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ëve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfoöl (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Plated (plāt'ed), adj. *bersalut*.*

Plateful (-fool), s. *piringan*.

Platform (plāt'form), s. (of a theatre) *pargong*; (dais) *rambat*.* (at weddings) *ptrana* (Sk.); (for drying fish) *parggar*.* *plantar*.* (for sleeping on) *pn-tas*.* *ambin*.* *balai-balai*.

Plating (plāt'ing), s. *salutan*.*

Platinum (plāt'i-num), s. 'mas puteh.*

Platitude (-tūd), s. *perkataan sia-sia*.*

Platonic (pla-ton'ik), adj. Platonic affection, *kaseh yang tiada brahi*.*

Platter (plāt'ter), s. *piringan hidangan*.* *piringan sahan** (Ar. *sahān*); (of wood) *dulang*; (of unglazed earthenware) *chobek*.*

Plaudit (plaw'dit), s. (shouts) *so-rak*; (hand clapping) *tpok-tpok targa*n.

Plausible (-zi-bl), adj. *pura-pura berknan*.* *berknan di mata*, *rupanya baik*.

Play (plā), v. i. *bermain*, *main-main*; (gamble) *main judi*.

Play, v. t. *main*. To play the violin, *gesek biola*. To play the flute, *tiop sulir*. To play the fool, *main gila*.

Play, s. *permainan*; (drama) *wayang*; (space, room for motion) *riggarg*, *lga*.

Player (plā'er), s. *orang bermain*; (in theatres) *anak wayang*; (gambler) *pnjudi*.*

Playfellow (-fel-lō), s. *kawan bermain*.

Playful (-fool), adj. *yang suka bermain*, *bersloroh*.* *mlawak* (P.), *luchu*.*

Playground (-grownd), s. *padang sekolah*, *padang tempat bermain*.

Playmate (-māt), s. *kawan bermain*.

Plaything (-thing), s. *permainan*.

Plea (plē), s. (thing alleged) *prg-akuan*; (excuse) *daleh*.*

Plead (plēd), v. i. (argue) *berbantah*.* (urge reasons) *berbichara*.* To plead guilty, *migaku salah*. To plead not guilty, *migaku bnar*.

Pleader (plēd'er), s. (advocate) *pguam*.* *pnology bichara*, *loyar* (E.).

Pleasant (plez'ant), adj. (agreeable) *berknan*, *sronok* (P.); (to the senses) *sdap*, *enak* (N.I.) (Jav.), *n'emat* (Ar.), *ladzat* (Ar.).

Pleasantry (-ri), s. *juaka*.* *snda*.* *gurau*, *chura*.*

Please (plēz), v. t. (give pleasure to) *sukakan*, *puaskan hati*, *perknankan*.* (wish, desire) *suka*, *man*. Please sit down, *silalah dudok*.* Please come in, *silamāsok*.* *Choba* is sometimes used, as, *choba ikat ini*, please tie this.

Please God (God), *insha' Allah* (Ar.).

Pleasing (plēz'ing), adj. = PLEASANT, q.v.

Pleasurable (plezh'ur-a-bl), adj. *yang mmbri ksuka'an*, *yang mnyukakan*.

Pleasure (-ur), s. *ksuka'an*, *suka*, *sukahita* (Sk.), *suka-ria*.*

Plebeian (ple-bē'an), s. *orang hina-dina*.* *orang bangsa rendah*.

Pledge (plej), s. *ptarohan*, *targongan*, *perjanjian*, *gadaian*, as below; (security for payment) *chagaran*.* *chagak'an* (B.).

Pledge, v. t. (deposit) *ptarohkan*.* (guarantee, engage) *tanggong*; (promise) *janji*; (transfer as security or in pawn or mortgage) *gadai*.

Pleiades (plē'a-dēz), s. *bintang tujuh*.* *bintang ketika*.*

Plenary (plē'na-ri), adj. (complete) *chukop-bikap*, *gnap*.

Plenipotentiary (plē'ni-po-ten'shi-a-ri, U. S. plen'i-), s. *utusan** *yang*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

di-bri chukop kuasa, utusan mutlak (Ar. *mutlaq*).
Plenitude (plen'i-tūd), s. *klempah-an*.*
Plenteous (-ti-us), adj. *lempah,* mlepah* (B.), *mewah*.
Plentiful (-fool), adj. *mewah, lempah,* mlepah* (B.), *banyak, jrah,* berjebāh,* m'amur* (Ar.).
Plenty (-ti), s. *kmewahan, klem-pahan*.*
Plethora (pleth'o-ra), s. *klempah-an*.*
Pleurisy (plōō'ri-si), s. *sakit paru-paru*.
Pliable (pli'a-bl), adj. *Intor, lmah liat*.*
Pliant (-ant), adj. *Intor*; (of the disposition) *Imbot hati*.
Pliers (-erz), s. pl. *kakak-tua*; (small) *angkup,* pnypit*.
Plight (plit), s. *hal yang susah, k-susahan*.
Plight, v. t. (promise) *janji, mng-aku*; (betroth) *tunang*.
Plinth (plinth), s. *kaki tiang*.
Plod (plod), v. i. *berjalan malar,* bkerja malar*.*
Plodder (plod'der), s. *orang bkerja malar*.*
Plot (plot), s. (plat) *petak*; (scheme) *daya,** (conspiracy) *pakatan, subahat*.*
Plot, v. i. *berpakat, bersubahat*.*
Plot, v. t. (mark on a plan) *tulis, lukis*; (plan) *upayakan* (Sk.); (scheme) *muafatkan* (Ar.).
Plough (plow), s. *bajak, triggala* (Pk.). Plough handle, *tangkai bajak*.*
Plough, v. i. *bajak, triggala* (Sk.).
Ploughshare (plow'shār), s. *mata bajak, sunykal bajak,* nayam*.*
Plover (pluv'er), s. The small plover, *kdidi, burong kaki dian*.
Pluck (pluk), s. *brani*.
Pluck, v. t. (fruits) *ptek*; (flowers) *gntas,** (the hair) *ragut,** (jerk)

sentak; (pull out) *chabot*. To pluck a fowl, *chabot bulu ayam*.
Plucky (pluk'i), adj. *brani*.
Plug (plug), s. *pnjumbat*.
Plug, v. t. *sumbat, tumpat,** (with part of the obstacle projecting) *smjal*.
Plughole (plug'hōl), s. *chrat,** (in a boat) *mata kakap*.*
Plum (plum), s. *s-jnis buah di Eropah*.
Plumage (plōō'mej), s. *bulu burong*.
Plumb (plum), adj. *tgak*.*
Plumb, s. *batu tali sipat*.* Plumb bob, *batu tali sipat*.* Plumb line, *tali sipat*.*
Plumb, v. t. (make perpendicular) *tgakkan,** (the depth) *duga*; (test) *uji*.
Plum'ago (plum-bā'gō), s. *arag berbku*.*
Plumber (plum'er), s. *tukang paip* (E.), *tukang plri, tukang patri* (B.).
Plume (plōōm), s. *bulu burong*; (group of feathers) *jambol*.
Plume, v. t. (clean the feathers) *slisek*; (boast) *mgakkan diri,* bsarkan diri*.
Plummet (plum'met), s. (on a fishing line) *batu ladorg,** (for sounding) *batu duga, prum* (L.).
Plump (plump), adj. *sintal,* gmok*; (of a child) *bulat*.
Plump, adv. (direct) *bulat*; (the sound) *kchbor,* dbap, klmpong*.
Plunder (plun'der), v. t. *rampas, samon*; (at sea) *rompak,** (completely strip) *papas*.
Plunder, s. *rampasan*.
Plunderer (-er), s. *prampas,* pnyamon*; (pirate) *prompak, lanun*.*
Plunge (plunj), v. i. *chbur,* terjun,* trujun* (B.), *slam*; (as a horse) *ronta*.
Plunge, v. t. *chburkan,* terjun-*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

kan, trujunkan* (B.); (weapons) *tikamkan*.

Plunger (plunj'er), s. (of a pump) *kambu** (W.), *omboh,* kodok-kodok,* pranchap*.

Plural (plōōr'al), adj. *banyak, lbeh deri-pada satu, jami'* (Ar.).

Plus (plus), adv. *lbeh*. The capital plus the interest, *modal serta drgan bunga-nya*. Plus sign, *tanda tambah*.

Plush (plush), s. *bldu* (Port.), *gatifah** (Ar. *qarīfah*), *kain jory* (Ch. *mō-jīōrg*).

Ply (pli), v. i. (work) *bkerja*; (as a ship) *jalan, chalu* (Hind.).

Ply, v. t. (with questions or requests) *liputi,** (a trade or task) *buat drgan tkun*.

Ply, s. (fold) *lapis*.

P.M., ptary.

Pneumatic (nū-māt'ik), adv. *argin* (a), *hawa* (a), *berargin*. Pneumatic tyre, *lereng gtah grorggarg.**

Pneumatics (-iks), s. 'ilmu* *hawa*.

Pneumonia (-mō'ni-a), s. *sakit paru-paru*.

Poach (pōch), v. i. *buru atau jrat mnchuri-churi*.

Poach, v. t. *rbus tlor tiada berkulit*.

Pocket (pok'et), s. *kocheh, saku* (Port.), *kantory* (N.I.).

Pocket, v. t. *kochekkan*.

Pocketbook (-book), s. *buku per-ingatan yang kchil*; (U. S.) *pundi-pundi*.

Pocketknife (-nīf), s. *pisau lipat,* pisau kchil, pisau buang kuku*.

Pockmarked (pok'markt), adj. *bo-perg*; (slightly) *rchak-rchak*.

Pod (pod), s. *kulit kacharg, chmok.**

Poem (pō'em), s. *sha'ir* (Ar.).

Poet (pō'et), s. *prgararg sha'ir* (*laki-laki*).

Poetess (-es), s. *prgararg sha'ir* (*prempuan*).

Poetical (pō-et'i-kal), adj. see below.

Poetry (pō'et-ri), s. various styles of poetry are *sha'ir,* pantun, gurindam,* sloka.**

Poignant (poin'yant), adj. (of grief) *sdeh*; (of taste) *pdas*.

Point (point), s. (sharp end) *mata, tuntory,* hujory yang ronchery,** (of land) *tanjory*; (place) *tmpat*; (characteristic) *tanda, alamat*; (essential matter) *tujuan*. Points of the compass, *mata argin, mata pdoman.** To carry one's point, *mnary dalam perbantahan.** To make a point of, *berniat*. To strain a point, *lbehi deri-pada adat*. Cardinal points, *mata-argin bsar.** Vowel points, *baris.** Points (on railway), *samborgan*. Winning point (in boat races), *tali hasil.** Point of view, *timbangan, pdapatan.**

Point, v. t. (sharpen) *ranchory,* ronchery,** (direct toward an object) *tuju, halakan,** (indicate) *tunjok*. To point out, *tunjok*.

Point, v. i. (with the finger) *tunjok, sigi.**

Point-blank (point'-blāngk'), adj. *trus, btul*.

Pointed (-ed), adj. (sharp) *ronchery,* tajam*; (tapering) *lonchos,** (of speech) *tajam*.

Pointer (-er), s. (of a clock or balance) *jarom*; (for blackboard or in learning the Kor'an) *pnunjok,** (dog) *s-jnis anjing perburuan** [*mmburu* (B.)].

Pointless (-les), adj. (blunt) *tumpul*; (useless) *sia-sia,* tiada berfa'idah, tiada berguna*.

Poise (poiz), s. In poise, *bertimbang-an.**

Poise, v. t. (balance, as a spear) *timarg*; (counterbalance) *timbal.**

Poison (poi'zn), s. (gen.) *rachun*; (venom, of snakes, etc.) *bisa*; (for weapons) *ipoh,* upas.**

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Poison, v. t. (put poison on) *buboh rachun*, *buboh ipoh*;* (kill by poison) *mrachun*,* *rachunkan*.

Poisonous (-us), adj. *berrachun*, *bisa*.

Poke (pōk), s. (bag) *karorg*, *guni*.

Poke v. t. (thrust) *chochok*, *tikam*; (thrust and stir up) *churkil*, (upwards, as fruit on a tree) *jolok*; (upwards with a spear) *radak*; (with a stick or spear) *tujah*; (holding a weapon with both hands) *rodok*; (the hand into a pocket) *slok*; (the head out of a window) *jigok*; (a fire) *upak*;* (in the face with a finger) *tunjal*,* *tujal* (B.). To poke something at a person, *sua*;* (nearer, or into a person's face) *tonyoh*. To poke fun at, *tertawakan*, *olok-olokkan*.

Poker (pōk'er), s. *pyochok*.

Polar (pō'ler), adj. *kutub* (Ar.).

Pole (pōl), s. *batang*; (when standing erect) *tiang*; (support for pepper, sireh, etc.) *junjong*,* *tiang para* (B.); (stake for mooring or marking a place) *panchang*; (larger, for mooring) *smbuang*,* (thin, for poling boats, hanging clothes, etc.) *galah*; (forked) *changghah*,* (of a carriage) *bom* (D.); (of the earth) *kutub** (Ar. *kutb*).

Pole, v. i. t. *bergalah*, *galahkan*; (with a forked pole against branches) *berchangghah*.*

Poleaxe (pōl'äks), s. *kapak Jpun*.*

Polecat (-kät), s. *musang*.

Polemic (po-lem'ik), adj. *berbantah*,* *perbantahan*.*

Polestar (pōl'star), s. *bintang kutub* (Ar. *kutb*).

Police (po-lēs'), s. *mata-mata*. Police court, *pulis* (E.), *kantor rol* (N.I.). Police inspector, *mirnyu* (Port.), *brinyu* (B.). Police station, *rumah pasorg*, *balai* (P.).

Policeman (-man), s. *mata-mata*, *upas* (D. *oppasser*) (N.I.).

Policy (pol'i-si), s. (system of management) *peraturan*, *upaya* (Sk.); (cunning, strategy) *cherdek*, *daya*,* 'akal, *muslihat* (Ar.).

Polish (-ish), v. t. (make glossy) *gilap*,* (as pots and pans) *kalai*,* (metals with a stone) *chanai*,* (jewels) *upam*;* (boots) *blangkin** (E, blacking), *blekking* (B.); (with oil) *lichau*.*

Polish, s. (for shoes) *blangkin** (E. blacking), *blekking* (B.); (refinement) *kahalusan*.

Polite (po-lit'), adj. *beradab* (Ar.), *berbhasa*, *tahu 'adat*.

Politeness (-nes), s. *budi-bhasa*, *adab* (Ar.).

Politic (pol'i-tik), adj. *berbudi*, *budiman* (Sk.); (in a bad sense) *cherdek*.

Political (po-lit'i-kal), adj. *deri-hal prentahan*, *berkna'an drgan k-raja'an*.

Politician (pol'i-tish'an), s. *ahli siasat* (Ar.).

Politics (-tiks), s. 'ilmu *siasat negri*,* 'ilmu* *munrentah negri*, *tadbir negri* (Ar.).

Polity (-ti), s. *peraturan*, *sharat* (Ar. *sharr*).

Poll (pōl), s. (head) *kpala*; (register) *daftar* (Ar.); (election) *p-milehan*. Poll tax, *chukai kpala*.

Poll, v. t. (a tree) *tutuh*.*

Pollard (pol'lerd), s. *pokok yang di-tutuh*.*

Pollen (-len), s. *abok bunga*, *hama bunga*.

Pollute (pol-lūt'), v. i. *chmarkan*,* *najiskan*, *kotorkan*.

Pollution (-lū'shun), s. (the act) *hal mnajiskan*; (impurity) *k-chmaran*,* *kotor*, *najis*.

Poltroon (pol-trōōn'), s. *pnakot*, *orany bachol*.*

Polygamist (po-lig'a-mist), s.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ëve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

orari berbini banyak. The wife of a polygamist is *bermadu*, that is, has rivals.

Polygamy (-mi), s. *hal berbini banyak, bayoh.**

Polyglot (pol'i-glot), adj. (of persons) *yang bertutor banyak bahasa; (of books) yang berisi banyak bahasa.*

Polygon (-gon), s. *bangunan yang lbeh deri-pada empat persgi.*

Polysyllable (-sil'la-bl), s. *perkata'an yang lbeh deri-pada tiga bunyi.*

Polytheist (-thē-ist), s. *orang yang mnduakan Allah.**

Pomade (po-mad' or -mād'), s. *minyak rambut, minyak krul* (D.).*

Pomegranate (pom'grān-et), s. *d-lima.*

Pomelo (pum'e-lō), s. *jambua, limau bsar, limau bali, jrok bali (N.I.).*

Pomfret (pum'fret), s. *ikan bawal.*

Pommel (-mel), s. (of a sword) *ulu;.* (of a saddle) borgkol.**

Pommel, v. t. (with a stick) *pargkorg; (with the fists) tumbok; (as a woman, with the side of the fist) gochoh.*

Pomp (pomp), s. *kmulia'an, kbsaran, kmgahan.**

Pomposity (pom-pos'i-ti), s. *kmngahan,* chorgkak.**

Pompous (pomp'us), adj. *bermgah-mgah,* chorgkak.**

Pond (pond), s. *kolam.*

Ponder (pon'der), v. t. *fikirkan, timbang; (past events) knang.*

Ponderous (-us), adj. *brat gdem-pory.*

Poniard (-yerd), s. *kris.*

Pontiff (-tif), s. *imam bsar; (R.C.) papa.**

Pontifical (pon-tif'i-kal), adj. *imam bsar (a); (R.C.) papa* (a).*

Pontoon (-tōōn'), s. *plampory jmbatan timbol.** Pontoon bridge, *jmbatan timbol.*

Pony (pō'ni), s. *kuda kchil, kuda deli, kuda bima,* kuda pali (N.I.) (B.).*

Poodle (pōō'dl), s. *s-jnis anjing permainan.*

Pooh (pōō), int. *cheh.*

Pooh-pooh (pōō-pōō'), v. t. *tiada indahkan, rengankan.*

Pool (pōōl), s. (in a stream) *lubok;.* (small and shallow) lopak;.* (muddy) lahar,* (wallow) kubarg.**

Pool, v. t. (stakes) *kumpulkan topah;.* (put together) kumpulkan.*

Poop (pōōp), s. (Naut. after part of a ship) *buritan; (deck in the stern) tkap lrggi, glmat, papan dupi.*

Poor (pōōr), adj. *miskin, papa,* dla'if (Ar.); (lean) kurus; (inferior) kurang baik; (worthy of pity) kasehan, ksian (B.).* Poor rate (Mohammedan), *zakat* (Ar. zakât).*

Poorhouse (pōōr'how), s. *rumah miskin.*

Poorly (-li), adj. (in indigence) *dalam ssak, dalam kmiskinan; (indifferently) kurang baik; (in health) ta'sdap badan.*

Pop (pop), s. (the sound) *top, tup, pop.* Pop corn, *jagorg gor-ring.*

Pop, v. i. (make the sound) *ltop, mltop (B.); (of berteh) ltas-ltus; (dart, rush in or out) terpa.*

Pop, v. t. (the head out) *jrgok.*

Pope (pōp), s. (R.C.) *papa.**

Popery (pōp'er-i), s. *agama orang Srani, agama Nasrani (Ar.).*

Popish (-ish), adj. *papa* (a).*

Poplar (pop'ler), s. *s-jnis pohon* kayu, hawwar (Ar.).*

Poppy (-pi), s. *pokok apiun,* pokok madat.*

Populace (-u-les), s. *orang ramai.*

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

orang hina-dina, orang banyak, r'ayat* (Ar.).

Popular (-ler), adj. (of the common people) *orang ramai* (a); (ordinary, cheap) *kbanyakan*; (beloved by the people) *berknan k-pada orang ramai, di-gmari orang ramai,* yang orang-banyak suka* (B.).

Popularity (-lür'i-ti), s. *hal di-gmari orang ramai.**

Popularize (-ler-iz), v. t. (make popular) *perknankan k-pada orang ramai*; (make generally known) *masohorkan* (Ar. *marshûr*).

Populate (-lät), v. t. *ramaikan, m'amurkan* (Ar.).

Population (-lä'shun), s. *isi negri.*

Populous (-lus), adj. *ramai, m'amur* (Ar.).

Porcelain (pors'len), s. *tmbekar yang halus.**

Porch (pörch), s. *srambi.*

Porcupine (por'kü-pîn), s. *landak.*
Porcupine quills, *duri landak.*

Pore (pör), s. *lobang roma, liang roma.**

Pore, v. i. *tatap.**

Pork (pörk), s. *daging babi.*

Porker (pörk'er), s. *babi.*

Porous (pör'us), adj. *berlobang halus-halus.*

Porpoise (por'pus), s. *lumba-lumba.*

Porridge (pör'rij), s. (of rice or beans) *bubor*; (of wheat) *suji.*

Port (port), s. (wine) *anggor port,* port wain* (B.); (harbour) *labohan*; (port hole) *jndela kapal*; (seaport) *bandar*; (left side) *s-blah kiri* (*di kapal*).

Portable (port'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-aleh-aleh, yang boleh di-pindah-pindahkan.*

Portal (por'tal), s. *pintu gerbang,* pintu bsar.*

Porte (port), s. *kraja'an Stambul*, see CONSTANTINOPLE.

Portend (por-tend'), v. t. *'alamatkan, tunjukkan.* It portends evil, *padah-nya jahat,* 'alamat-nya ta'-baik.*

Portent (por'tent), s. *pdah,* padah,* 'alamat, chogan.**

Portentous (por-tent'us), adj. *ta'-baik padah-nya.**

Porter (por'ter), s. (gatekeeper) *pmurggu pintu*; (carrier) *kuli*; (malt liquor) *bir hitam* (E.).

Porterage (-ej), s. *upah kuli.*

Portfolio (port-fö'li-ö), s. *buku pail* (E. file); (office of a minister) *parkat mntri.*

Porthole (port'höl), s. *jndela kapal.*

Portico (por'ti-kö), s. *srambi bertiang batu.*

Portion (por'shun), s. (share) *bhagian, untok*; (if cut or divided) *tanding,** (dowry) *'mas kahwin.*

Portion, v. t. (separate into shares) *untokkan*; (distribute) *bhagi*; (cut or divide) *tanding.**

Portland cement (port'land sement'), s. *simen* (E.), *kapur hitam.*

Portliness (-li-nes), s. *kgmok'an.*

Portly (-li), adj. *gmok qdemporg.*

Portmanteau (port-män'tö), s. *beg bsar* (E. bag).

Portrait (por'tret), s. *gambar, portret* (N.I.).

Portray (por-trä'), v. t. (paint, draw) *tulis, lukis*; (describe) *sifatkan* (Ar.).

Portuguese (por-tü-gēz'), adj. *Portugis, Pringgi,* Pranggi.**

Pose (pöz), s. *sikap.*

Pose, v. i. (assume a character) *samarkan diri.**

Pose, v. t. (put in an attitude) *sikapkan*; (puzzle by questions) *binggorkan.*

Poser (pöz'er), s. *masa'ilah* (Ar.).

Position (po-zish'un), s. (condition) *hal, pri,* pri-hal,** (at-

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

titude) *bargunan*;* (if standing) *perdirian*;* (if sitting) *kdudok-an*; (spot, place) *tmpat*; (rank, office) *pargkat*, *pkerja'an*, *jawatan*,* *mertabat* (Ar.).

Positive (poz'i-tiv), adj. (real, actual) *sunggoh*; (indisputable) *tnu*; (confident) *ttap*, *yakin** (Ar. *yagîn*).

Possess (poz-zes'), v. t. (own) *beroleh*,* *punya'i*,* *ampunya*,* *mileki* (Ar.), *ada* (B.); (have in one's keeping) *taroh*, *simpan*; (of evil spirits) *haru*,* *rasok*.* Sometimes expressed by *ber-*, as, he possesses many houses, *dia berrumah banyak*.* Possessed by a spirit, *terkna hantu*.

Possession (-zesh'un), s. (the act) *hal mmpunya'i*,* etc., as above; (thing possessed) *perolehan*,* *herta*, *milek* (Ar.). In his possession, *dalam pgargan-nya*, *dalam simpanan-nya*.

Possessor (-zes'ser), s. *yang mmpunya'i*,* etc., as above; (proprietor) *tuan*.

Possibility (pos'si-bil'i-ti), s. *hal yang boleh jadi*.

Possible (-bl), adj. *yang boleh, boleh jadi*; (liable to happen) *mungkin* (Ar.), *nanti jadi* (B.). It is possible, *barangkali*. If it is possible, *kalau boleh, kalau-kalau*.* As much as possible, *s-brapa boleh, s-boleh-boleh*.

Possibly (-bli), adv. *barangkali, boleh jadi* (B.) (N.I.).

Post (pöst), s. *tiang, turus*.* (for mooring boats) *smbuang*.* (on which something is supported) *chagak*;* (of a door) *jnang*;* (stopping place) *tmpat perhentian*; (of troops) *tmpat berkawal*;* (for letters) *pos* (E.); (station, office) *jawatan*,* *pgargan*,* *pegargan* (B.). From pillar to post, *k-sana k-mari, sana-sini* (B.).

Post, v. t. (placard) *tampal*;; (place) *tmpatkan*;* (accounts) *masokkan kira-kira*; (letters) *ma-sok pos* (E.).

Postage (pöst'ej), s. *herga stem* (E. stamp). Postage stamp, *stem* (E.), *kpala*,* *frangko* (N.I.).

Postal (-al), adj. *pos* (a).

Postcard (-kard), s. *poskat* (E.), *kartu pos* (N.I.).

Postdate (-dät'), v. t. *buboh hari-bulan yang kmdian*.

Poster (-er), s. *plkat* (D. *plakkaat*).

Posterior (pos-tër'i-er), adj. *ter-kmdian, di blakang, terakhir* (Ar.).

Posterior, s. *purggong*, *pantat*, *buntut*.

Posterity (-tër'i-ti), s. *kturunan, bneh, anak-chuchu-chichit*.

Postern (pös'tern), s. *pintu mar-ling*,* *pintu kecil*.

Posthumous (pos'chu-mus), adj. *yang di-peranakan lpas kmatian bapa-nya*; (of books) *yang di-sar-kan lpas kmatian prgarang*.*

Postilion (pös-til'yun), s. *pnurg-gang kuda jori*.

Postman (pöst'man), s. *tukang hantar surat pos, posmen* (E.), *upas pos* (N.I.) (D. *oppasser*).

Post office (-off'is), s. *pos ofis* (E.), *kantor pos* (N.I.), *pjabat surat* (J.), *pjabat kiriman* (J.).

Postpone (pöst-pön'), v. t. *tangguh-kan*,* *gantong, tempohkan* (Port.), *pospon* (E.).

Postponement (-ment), s. *per-tangguhkan*,* *tempoh* (Port.).

Postprandial (pöst-prän'di-al), adj. *lpas makan*.

Postscript (pöst'skript), s. *huborg-an surat kiriman, pnambahan surat kiriman*.

Postulate (pos'tu-lät), s. *perkara yang di-bnarkan dalam perbantahan*.*

Posture (-chur), s. *sikap*; (ostentatious) *segak*.*

Posture, v.i. (as a dancer) *lerg-gok*.

Posy (pō'zi), s. *karangan bunga*.

Pot (pot), s. (of iron) *kuali*; (of brass) *grogery*; (of metal or earth) *priok*; (of earth) *blarga*; (for liquids, but not for cooking) *pasu*, *paso* (B.), *buyorg*, *takar*,* *gombarg*,* *kndi*,* *dorak*,* (of metal) *bokor*,* *batil*,* (of horn, for ointment) *tlap*,* Flower pot, *pasu*, *paso* (B.); (large) *jam-bargan*,* Also see CAULDRON, JAR, PAN.

Potable (pō'ta-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-minum*.

Potash (pot'ash), s. *garam abu*.

Potato (po-tā'to), s. *ubi*, *ubi kn-tang*,* *ubi gantang* (B.), *ubi brg-gala*, *kntang* (N.I.).

Pot-bellied (pot'bell'id), adj. *prot bunchit*, *prot bontit* (N.I.).

Potent (pō'tent), adj. *kuat*, *ber-kuasa*.

Potentate (-ten-tet), s. *yang di-per-tuan*,*

Potential (po-ten'shal), adj. (pos-sible) *yang boleh jadi*, see POS-SIBLE.

Potion (pō'shun), s. (dose) *had* (Ar.), *tiap* (Ch.). Love potion, *obat guna*, *obat pigaseh*,*

Potsherd (pot'sherd), s. *tmbekar*,*

Potter (-ter), s. *tukang priok blarga*. Potter wasp, *argkut-argkut*.

Potter, v.i. (saunter) *berjalan lergah-lergah*, *berjalan termut-mut*,*

Pottery (-i), s. (vessels) *priok-blarga*; (place) *tempat membuat priok-blarga*.

Pouch (powch), s. (small bag) *pon-jen*, *pundi-pundi*; (for tobacco) *lopak-lopak*; (for sireh) *bujam*,* *epok*,*

Poulterer (pōl'ter-er), s. *pnjual ayam-itek*.

Poultice (-tis), s. *pupok'an*,* *lm-pok*.

Poultry (-tri), s. *ayam-itek*.

Pounce (powns), v.i. *sambar*, *ter-kam*, *serbu*.

Pound (pound), v.i. (in a mortar) *tumbok*; (as sireh in the gobek) *gobek*,*

Pound, s. (inclosure) *paun* (E.), *kandang binatang lara*,* (weight) *paun* = 12 *tahil*; (English money) *paun*, *warg 'mas Irgris* = \$8.57.

Poundage (pound'ej), s. *kamsen* (E.).

Pour (pōr or pōōr), v. t. *tuang*; (in small quantities) *chuchor*,* *lelekan*, *mlelekan* (B.); (as water on plants) *siram*, *dirus*,* (pour out all at once) *churah*, *tumpah*, *tum-pah-ruah*,*

Pouring (-ing), adj. (of rain) *lat*, *berdrau*,*

Pout (powt), v.i. *munchorgkan mulut*; (turning the lower lip out) *chbek*,* *jbil*,* *jbek*.

Pouting (pow'ting), adj. (of the mouth) *munchorg*.

Poverty (pov'er-ti), s. *kmiskinan*, *hal miskin*, *kpapa'an*,* *kputusan warg*, *kpichek'an blanja*,*

Powder (pow'der), s. *serbok*; (ex-plosive) *obat bdil*; (cosmetic) *bdak*, *pupor*,* *podar*,* (E.), *puyar* (D. *poeier*) (N.I.).

Powder, v. t. (reduce to powder) *lumatkan*,* *hanchur-lulohkan*,* (sprinkle with powder) *bdaki*.

Powderflask (-flask), s. *kerpai*,*

Powdery (-i), adj. *lumat*,*

Power (pow'er), s. *kuasa*, *kkuatan*, *prguasa'an*,* (of God) *kudrat* (Ar.). Power of attorney, *surat kuasa*. The great powers, *kuasa dunia*.

Powerful (-fool), adj. *kuat*, *gagah*, *berkuasa*.

Powerless (-les), adj. *ta'kuat*, *tiada berkuasa*, *lmah*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, ear, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Pox (poks), s. (syphilitic chancre) *mata kau,** (tertiary syphilis) *sule.* Small pox, *chachar, ktum-bohan.**

Practicable (prāk'ti-ka-bl), adj. *yang boleh jadi, yang berlaku,* yang boleh di-perbuat.*

Practical (-kal), adj. *berguna, berfa'idah.*

Practically (-li), adv. (really) *s-surggoh-nya,* yang btul-nya.*

Practice (prāk'tis), s. (usage, custom) *'adat;* (exercise for instruction) *latehan,** (physical exercise) *snam.**

Practise, v. i. (exercise for instruction) *blajar, lateh,* biasakan diri.*

Practise, v. t. (for instruction) *lateh,* mahirkan* (Ar.); (do, execute) *buat, lakukan,* 'amalkan* (Ar.), *bikin* (B.).

Practitioner (prāk-tish'un-er), s. Legal practitioner, *pguam,* loyar* (E.). Medical practitioner, *doktor* (E.).

Prairie (prār'i), s. *padang brggol-brggil.**

Praise (prāz), v. t. *puji.*

Praise, s. *puji, kpujian,* puji-pujian.*

Praiseworthy (prāz'wer-thy), adj. *yang patut di-puji.*

Prance (prans), v. i. (of horses) *tari,* bertandak;* (of persons, with stiff limbs) *berjalan terkjarg-kjarg;* (with loose motions of hands and feet) *berjalan terktek-ktek.**

Prank (prāngk), *permainan jnaka,* main gila, knakalan.**

Prank, v. i. *bersegak.**

Prate (prāt), v. i. *repek,* gapil,* rapek* (B.).

Prattle (prāt'tl), v. i. *chiak-miak.**

Prattle, s. *chiak-miak.**

Prawn (prawn), s. *udang, udang lubok.**

Pray (prā), v. i. (request) *minta,*

mintak; (ask prayer) *berdo'a.* Pray (I beg), *minta, kira-nya,* apa-lah,* sambah-lah.**

Pray, v. t. *minta, pinta,* pohon-kan.**

Prayer (prār), s. *perminta'an, do'a* (Ar.); (to avert evil) *do'a tolak balak* (Ar. *balā'*); (on behalf of the prophet Mohammed) *salawat* (Ar.); (worship) *smbahyang.* Prayer house, *langgar,* surau.** Prayer mat, *tikar smbahyang, permaidani smbahyang, sajadah* (Ar.) The five hours of prayer, *smbahyang lima waktu.**

Preach (prēch), v. i. *berkhutbah* (Ar. *khutbah*); (discourse) *ajar, shurah* (Ar. *shurah*). To preach the gospel, *mngajar injil* (X.).

Preacher (prēch'er), s. *khatib* (Ar.), *guru, prgajar.**

Preamble (prē'am'bl), s. (in a book) *prgnalan,* pndhuluan.**

Prearrange (prē'ār-rānj'), v. t. *aturkan terdhulu.*

Precarious (pre-kār'i-us), adj. (doubtful) *ta'tntu;* (risky) *berbaha.*

Precaution (-kaw'shun), s. *hal ber-ingat s-blum terkna.* To take every precaution, *habiskan akhtiar* (Ar. *ikhthār*).

Precede (-sēd'), v. t. *dhului,* kpala-kan, jalan dhulu* (B.).

Precedence (-ens), s. *hal mn-dhului,* kdhuluan,** (in rank) *parakat yang lbeh tinggi.*

Precedent (pres'e-dent), s. (example) *chontoh, tuladan.*

Preceding (pre-sēd'ing), adj. *yang dhulu.*

Precentor (-sen'ter), s. *kpala nyanian.*

Precept (prē'sept), s. *hukum, psan-an, prentah.*

Preceptor (pre-sep'ter), s. *guru skolah.*

Precincts (prē'singkts), s. (limit)

perhingga'an.* *smpadan*, *kawas-an*.* (district) *da'irah* (Ar.).

Precious (pres'h'us), adj. (costly) *berherga*, *yang ada herga* (B.), *mahal*; (highly esteemed) *indah*. Precious metals, *mas-perak*. Precious stones, *permata*.

Precipice (pres'i-pis), s. *tbirg yang sargat churam*.

Precipitate (pre-sip'i-tet), adj. *gopoh-gopoh*.

Precipitate (-tät), v. t. (cast down) *terjunkan*, *trujunkan* (B.), *champakkan*; (hasten) *bargatkan*,* *lkaskan*, *sgrakan*, *gopohkan*.

Precipitate, v. i. (form a sediment) *mndak*.*

Precipitately (-tet-li), adv. *golot-golot*,* *tergsa-gsa*.*

Precipitation (-tä'shun), s. *terjunan*,* *gopoh*.

Precipitous (-tus), adj. *churam*, *jroh*.*

Precise (pre-sis'), adj. (exact) *btul*, *tpat*,* (punctilious) *jimat-jimat*.

Precision (-sizh'un), s. *kbtulan*, *jimat*.

Preclude (-klööd'), v. t. (prevent) *tgakkan*, *tahan*; (obviate) *batal-kan*.

Precocious (-kō'shus), adj. *pandai dhulu deri-pada 'adat*.

Precocity (-kos'i-ti), s. *kpandaian budak dhulu deri-pada 'adat*.

Preconceive (prē'kon-sēv'), v. t. *fikirkan terlebih dhulu*.

Preconception (-sep'shun), s. *fikiran terlebih dhulu*.

Preconcert (-sert'), v. t. *aturkan terdhulu*.

Precursor (pre-ker'ser), s. *prg-anjur*.*

Precursory (-so-ri), adj. *yang terlebih dhulu*.

Predatory (pred'a-to-ri), adj. *yang mrampas*, *yang nyamón*.

Predecessor (prē'de-ses'ser), s.

orang yang di-gantikan, *orang lama*. **Predestinate** (pre-des'ti-nāt), v. t. *takdirkan** (Ar. *tagdir*).

Predestination (-nā'shun), s. *takdir* (Ar.).

Predestine (-tin), v. t. *takdirkan* (Ar.).

Predicament (-dik'a-ment), s. *ksusahan*, *hal yang terlalu susah*.

Predicate (pred'i-kāt), v. i. t. *katakan*, *sbotkan*.

Predicate (-ket), s. *sbotan*.

Predict (pre-dikt'), v. t. *tlakkan*,* (as a prophet) *nabuatkan* (Ar.).

Prediction (-dik'shun), s. *plahan*,* *nabuat* (Ar.).

Predilection (prē'di-lek'shun), s. (likings) *ksuka'an*, *kgmaran*,* (disposition to choose) *chndrong hati*, *chondrong hati* (B.).

Predispose (-dis-pōz'), v. t. *chn-drongkan hati*.

Predisposition (prē'dis-po-zish'un), s. *chndrong*,* *chndrong hati*, *chondrong hati* (B.).

Predominant (pre-dom'i-nant), adj. *berkuasa*, *yang terutama* (Sk.).

Predominate (-nāt), v. i. *berbanyak*, *berlbeh-lbeh*.

Preeminence (-em'i-nens), s. *hal yang terutama* (Sk.), see below.

Preeminent (-nent), adj. *terutama* (Sk.), *mulia skali*, *bsar skali*.

Preen (prēn), v. i. (of birds) *slisek bulu*.*

Preexist (prē'egz-ist), v. t. *ada terdhulu*.

Preexistence (-ens), s. *k'ada'an terdhulu*, *kidam** (Ar. *qidam*).

Preface (pref'es), s. *prgnalan*,* *knyata'an*, *pndhuluhan*.*

Prefect (prē'fekt), s. *pmrentah*.

Prefecture (-fek-chur), s. *pangkat pmrentah*.

Prefer (pre-fer'), v. t. (bring forward, as a petition) *persmbahkan*,* (raise in rank) *argkat*, *naik-*

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

kan pargkat; (choose rather) *lbeh suka*, see below.

Preferable (pref'er-a-bl), adj. *lbeh di-gmari,* rmak, arggur,* lagi baik*. To die is preferable, *rmak-lah mati, arggor-lah mati.**

Preference (-ens), s. see PREDILECTION; (opportunity to choose) *kuasa mmileh*.

Preferential (-en'shal), adj. *yang lbeh baik*.

Preferment (pre-fer'ment), s. *pargkat*.

Prefigure (-fig'ur), v. t. *tandakan dhulu, nyatakan dhulu*.

Prefix (prē'fiks), s. *tambahan pada permula'an*.

Prefix (prē-fiks'), v. t. *tambah pada permula'an*.

Pregnancy (preg'nān-si), s. *hal mngandory, bunting, hamil (Ar. Hāmil), berisi*.

Pregnant (-nant), adj. *yang mngandory, bunting, hamil (Ar.), berisi*.

Prehensile (pre-hen'sil), adj. *yang boleh mmgary, yang boleh pegary (B.)*.

Prehistoric (prē'his-tōr'ik), adj. *pada zaman perba-kala,* pada zaman s-blum ada tarikh* (Ar. tā-rikh)*.

Prejudge (prē-juj'), v. t. *timbang s-blum di-preksa, putuskan hukuma s-blum di-bicharakan*.

Prejudice (prej'u-dis), s. (pre-judgment) *timbangany mnyalahkan orang s-blum di-preksa; (adverse leaning) chondory hati mlawan orang,* (damage) bnchana, mudllarat (Ar.)*.

Prejudice, v. t. (bias the mind) *chondorkan hati mlawan orang,* (hurt, damage) rosakkan, bri mudllarat (Ar.)*. To be prejudiced, *dryar hukum tlliga,* kuping rengan (B.)*.

Prejudicial (-dish'al), adj. *yang m-*

rosakkan, yang mmbri mudllarat (Ar.).

Prelate (prel'et), s. *padri pargkat bsar*.

Preliminary (pre-lim'i-na-ri), adj. *yang mula-mula*.

Prelude (prel'ūd), s. (in music) *lagu permula'an*.

Premature (prē'ma-tūr'), adj. (ripe too soon) *masak layu; (happening too soon) yang jadi s-blum ktika-nya*. Premature birth, *beranak ta'chukop bulan*.

Premeditate (pre-med'i-tāt), v. t. *fikirkan dhulu, niatkan dhulu*.

Premier (prem'yer or prē'mi-er), s. *perdana mntri (Sk.), mntri bsar*.

Premise (pre-mīz'), v. t. *katakan dhulu, sbotkan dhulu*.

Premise (prem'is), s. (previous statement) *perkara yang di-sbot dhulu*.

Premises (-is), s. pl. *sgala rumah dalam satu kawasan* [smpadan (B.)]*.

Premium (prē'mi-um), s. (reward) *hadiah (Ar.); (on insurance) bayeran inshuran (E.); (advance in value) herga lbeh, termahal.**

Premonitory (pre-mon'i-to-ri), s. *yang mmbri ingat terlbeh dhulu*.

Premonition (prē'mo-nish'un), s. *ingatan terlbeh dhulu, amaran s-blum berlaku.**

Preoccupation (pre-ok'ku-pā-shun), s. *fikiran ssak.**

Preoccupy (-pī), v. t. (take beforehand) *ambil terlbeh dhulu; (engross the attention) ssakkan* fikiran terlbeh dhulu [pnokkan (B.)]*

Preordain (prē'or-dān'), v. t. (of men) *tntukan dhulu; (of God) takdirkan dhulu (Ar.)*.

Prepaid (prē-pād'), adj. *di-bayer dhulu*.

Preparation (prep'a-rā-shun), s. *persdia'an; (equipment) klygkap-*

an.* (materials prepared for a building) *ramuan*.*

Preparatory (pre-pär'a-to-ri), adj. *yang mnydiakan*.

Prepare (pre-pär'), v. t. *sdiakan*, *siapkan*; (with equipment) *lykapkan*.* *alati* (Ar.).

Prepay (prē-pā'), v. t. *bayer dhulu*.

Prepayment (-ment), s. *bayeran dhulu*.

Preponderate (pre-pon'der-āt), v. i. (exceed in weight or influence) *lbehi*, *lampau*.*

Preposition (prep'o-zish'un), s. (Gram.) *huruf al-jar* (Ar.).

Prepossess (prē'poz-zes'), v. t. (take beforehand) *ambil terlebih dhulu*; (bias in favour) *chondongkan hati k-pada*.

Prepossessing (-ing), adj. *yang mryambil hati*, *yang mrygmarkan*.* *yang mnjatohkan hati*.*

Posterous (pre-pos'ter-us), adj. *mustahil* (Ar.).

Prepuce (prē'pūs), s. *kulop*.*

Prerogative (pre-rog'a-tiv), s. (right) *hak** (Ar. *Haqq*), *kuasa*.

Presage (pres'ej), s. (omen) *pdah*.* *padah*.* *'alamat*.

Presage (pre-sā'j'), v. t. (indicate) *tandakan*, *tunjokkan*, *nyatakan*.

Presbyter (prez'bi-ter), s. *ktua greja*, *ktua perkumpulan* (X.).

Presbyterian (-tēr'i-an), s. Presbyterian church, *perkumpulan yang di-prentahkan oleh ktua-ktua* (X.).

Prescience (prē'shi-ens or presh'i-ens), s. *prgtahuan mnlah*.*

Prescient (-ent), adj. *yang mrytahui perkara yang akan** *jadi* [*nanti* (B.)].

Prescribe (pre-skrīb'), v. t. (appoint) *ntukan*; (a law or rule) *ltakkan*, *perundang-undangkan*.* (medicine) *ntukan obat*.* *bri obat*, *kasi obat* (B.).

Prescription (-skrip'shun), s. (medical) *surat obat*.

Presence (prez'ens), s. *hadapan*, *hadlrat* (Ar.). In the presence of, *pada hadlrat* (Ar.), *di hadapan*. To lose one's presence of mind, *naik birgorg*.

Present (-ent), adj. (at hand) *ada*, *hadlir** (Ar. *Hâdlir*); (now existing) *skararg*.

Present, s. (present time) *masa skararg*, *masa ini*, *ini tempo* (B.). At present, *skararg*. For the present, *smantara*.* *antara ini*.

Present, s. *pmbrian*, *hadiah* (Ar.), *persen* (N.I.); (from a prince) *anugrah* (Sk.), *kurnia* (Sk.); (to a prince) *persmbahan*; (royal gift with a letter) *birgkis*.* (alms) *sdkah*, *derma* (Sk.); (tip) *baksis* (Turk.); (gift in expectation of a favour) *sagu hati*; (between friends) *tanda mata*.* *tanda ingat* (B.). Wedding present, *tek-pai* (B.).

Present (pre-zent'), v. t. (introduce) *hadapkan*, *hadlirkan* (Ar.); (exhibit) *nyatakan*; (give) *bri*, *kasi* (B.), *hadiahkan* (Ar.), *anugrahhkan* (Sk.), *kurniakan* (Sk.), *persmbahkan*.* *sdkahkan*, as above.

Presentable (-a-bl), adj. *yang patut di-hadapkan*, *yang layak di-persmbahkan*.*

Presentation (prez'en-tā'shun), s. *hal mryhadap*, *hal mmpersmbahkan*.* (gift) *persmbahan*.* *pm-brian*.

Presentiment (pre-sen'ti-ment), s. (foreboding) *kbimbangan*.* *khuatir* (Ar. *khawātir*); (feeling) *rasa*.

Presently (prez'ent-li), adv. *s-bntar lagi*, *lagi s-kjap*.

Preservation (-er-vā'shun), s. (the act) *hal mmliharakan*.* etc., see PRESERVE; (safety) *slamat*. In a good state of preservation, *tiada rosak*, *blum burok*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Preservative (pre-zerv'a-tiv), adj. *yang mmliharakan.**

Preserve (-zerv'), s. (of fruit) *manisan, halwa,** (of durian in sugar) *lmpok, lmpok durian* (B.); (for game) *tanah tertntu bagi perburuan.**

Preserve, v. t. (keep safe) *plihara, jaga*; (fish, fruit, etc. in jars) *prgap,** (in sugar) *buat manisan*; (in salt) *garami*; (in vinegar) *acharkan*; (by smoking) *salai.** Preserved fish (in salt), *pda,* budu.** Preserved shellfish, *knas,* pkasam.* Preserved durian (in salt) *tmpoyak*; (in sugar) *lmpok.*

Preside (-zid'), v. i. *jadi kpala mashuarat* (Ar.), *jadi ktua majlis.*

Presidency (prez'i-den-si), s. *pargakat pmrentah.*

President (-dent), s. (presiding officer) *ktua majlis, yang di-per-tua,** (of a republic) *pmrentah, ktua*; (of a club) *ktua.*

Presidential (-den'shal), adj. *pmrentah.*

Press (pres), v. t. (under a weight) *tindeh*; (by applying pressure) *tkan*; (against something) *impit, empet* (B.); (between two surfaces) *apit*; (under the arm) *kpit*; (with the finger tips) *pichit*; (by kneading) *ramas*; (to press out liquid) *prah*; (to tighten or consolidate) *'rat,* mampatkan*; (to squeeze in) *asak, padat,** (by ironing) *strika* (D. *strijken*); (compel) *paksa.*

Press, v. i. (push, crowd) *tmpoh, serbu.* To press on, *maju,* mara.**

Press, s. (machine) *apitan,** (for treading wine) *irek'an,** (printing office) *lmpat chap*; (newspapers collectively) *sgala surat khabar.*

Pressing (pres'sing), adj. (urgent) *sangat-sangat, pntirg.**

Pressure (presh'ur), s. (act of

pressing) *pri mnindeh, pri mnkan,* etc., see PRESS. Pressure of work, *sibok.*

Prestige (pres-tēzh' or pres'tij), s. *kuasa*; (of a king) *daulat* (Ar.).

Presumable (pre-zūm'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-sangka, yang boleh di-agak.*

Presume (-zūm'), v. i. t. (do without leave) *branikan diri*; (infer, suppose) *sangka.*

Presumption (-zump'shun), s. *k-branian, bsar hati, sangka, persangka'an,* as above.

Presumptuous (-chu-us), adj. *bra-ni, somborg, borgkak.**

Presuppose (prē-sup-pōz'), v. t. *sangkakan sudah ada.*

Pretence (pre-tens'), s. (claim) *prgakuan*; (deception) *pura-pura,** (excuse) *daleh.*

Pretend (-tend'), v. i. t. (claim) *mngaku, d'awa diri,** (feign) *pura-pura,* buat-buat, samarkan diri,* siet-siet* (B.) (Ch.).

Pretended (-ed), adj. *pura-pura,* nama sahaja.*

Pretender (-er), s. *orang pura-pura,* orang siet-siet* (B.) (Ch.).

Pretension (-ten'shun), s. *prgaku-an.*

Preternatural (prē'ter-näch'u-ral), adj. *tiada kbiasa'an, lain deri-pada s-hari-hari, lbeh deri-pada 'adat.*

Pretext (prē'tekst), s. *pyamaran.** See PRETENCE.

Pretty (pritt'ti), adj. *chantek, molek, manis, mjlis* (Ar.); (of children and small things) *chomil*; (of natural objects) *permai.**

Pretty, adv. (moderately) *sdikit.* Pretty good, *baik juga.*

Prevail (pre-väl'), v. i. (overcome) *mnarg, jaya* (Sk.); (be in force) *berlaku.** To prevail upon (persuade), *pujok sampai jaya.**

Prevalence (prev'a-lens), s. *klazim-an* (Ar.).

Prevalent (-lent), adj. (current) *berlaku*;* (widely practised) *lazim* (Ar.).

Prevaricate (pre-vär'i-kāt), v. i. *dolak-dalek*.*

Prevarication (-kā'shun), s. *dolak-dalek*.*

Prevaricator (-kā-ter), s. *orarg dolak-dalek*.*

Prevent (-vent'), v. t. *tgakkan, tahankan, galary, sarykak*.

Prevention (-ven'shun), s. *tgahan, hal mnahankan*.

Preventive (-vent'iv), adj. *yarg mn'gahkan*.

Preventive, s. (charm against disease, etc.) *targkal, pnawar*.

Previous (prē'vi-us), adj. *dhulu, yarg sudah-sudah*.

Prey (prā), s. (plunder) *rampasan*; (seized by birds or animals) *marg-sa*.*

Prey, v. i. *rampas*. To prey on (of birds) *sambar*; (of animals) *terkam*. To prey on the mind, *kachaukan hati*. Beast of prey, *binatang buas*.* Bird of prey, *lary*.

Price (prīs), s. *herga, harga*; (sum paid) *bayeran*; (estimation) *nalai-an*;* (reward) *pmbalasan*. To raise the price of, *naikkan herga, mahalkan*. Cost price, *herga bli*. Fixed price, *herga mati*. Selling price, *payu*;* *herga jual*.

Price, v. t. *nalaikan*,* *taksirkan* (D. *taxeeren*).

Priceless (prīs'les), adj. *tiada ter-nilai*,* *tiada terhergakan*.

Prick (prik), v. t. (pierce slightly) *chochok, tikam, tusok*.* To prick up (the ears), *tgakkan*,* *lambirg*.*

Prick, v. i. (feel sharp pain, in one spot) *mnchochok-chochok*; (over a wider area) *grnnyam*; see SMART.

Prick, s. (pointed instrument) *pyochok*; (elephant goad) *kusa* (Sk.). (act or sensation of pricking) *chochok, tikam*.

Pricker (prik'er), s. *pyochok*.

Pricking (-ing), s. *grnnyam*.

Prickle (-kl), s. *duri*.

Prickly (-kli), adj. *berduri*.

Prickly-heat (-hēt'), *uam panas*,* *ruam panas, kuman panas*.*

Pride (prid), s. (self-conceit) *somborg, tkbur* (Ar.); (arrogance to others) *chorgkak, sorgar*,* (insolence to superiors) *borgkak*.*

Pride, v. t. He prides himself, *bsar hati-nya*.

Priest (prēst), s. (Moslem) *imam*; (R.C.) *padi*; (Chinese) *osio**,* *hoe-sio*" (B.) (Ch. *hē-siū*"); (Hindu) *sami*,* (pagan) *kahin* (Ar.).

Priestcraft (prēst'kraft), s. *'akal padi*.

Priesthood (-hood). s. *imamat* (Ar.), *pangkat padi*.

Prig (prig), v. t. (steal) *choket*.*

Prig, s. *orarg borgkak*.*

Priggish (prig'gish), adj. *borgkak*.*

Prim (prim), adj. *psolek*.

Primarily (prī'ma-ri-li), adj. *per-tama-tama* (Sk.), *mula-mula*.

Primary (-ri), adj. *yarg pertama* (Sk.), *yarg asal*. Primary school, *skolah permula'an*.

Primate (-met), s. *bishop bsar* (X.).

Prime (prīm), adj. (first, original) *yarg pertama* (Sk.), *yarg awal* (Ar.), *asal*; (in quality) *yarg terutama* (Sk.), *yarg baik skali*. Prime minister, *perdana mntri* (Sk.). Prime cost, *herga tukary*. Prime food, *makanan baik-baik, makanan yarg mulia*.*

Prime, s. (youth) *masa muda, tempo muda* (B.).

Prime, v. t. (instruct beforehand) *ajar*.

Primer (prim'er or prī'mer), s. *buku permula'an, puncha prg-tahuan*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Primeval (prī-mē'val), adj. *per-ba-kala* (Sk.), *asal*.
Priming (prīm'ing), s. (of paint) *chat s-lapis*; (of gunpowder) *obat plalak*.
Primitive (prim'i-tiv), adj. *yang mula-mula*, *asal*, *yang awal* (Ar.); also = PRIMEVAL, q.v.
Primogeniture (prī'mo-jen'i-chur), s. *ksulorgan*.
Prince (prins), s. (sovereign) *raja*; (son of a king) *anak raja*, *putra raja* (Sk.). A merchant prince, *saudagar yang bernama*. Crown prince, *trigku makota* (Sk.), *trigku bsar*,* *raja madak*.
Princely (prins'li), adj. (regal, royal) *raja* (a); (fit for a prince) *chara raja*.
Princess (prin-ses'), s. (reigning) *raja prempuan*; (wife of a king) *permaisuri* (Sk.), *trigku ampuan*,* *to'puan*,* *bini raja* (B.); (daughter of a king) *putri*,* *pri*.
Principal (prin'si-pal), adj. (chief) *kpala*, *yang terutama* (Sk.), *ibu*.
Principal, s. (leader) *kpala*, *ktua*; (sum of money) *modal*, *pokok*.
Principality (-pāl'i-ti), s. (territory of a prince) *kraja'an*.
Principally (-pal-li), adv. *terutama* (Sk.), *istimewa pula*,* *yang terlebih skali* (B.).
Principle (-pl), s. (source, origin) *asal*, *awal* (Ar.); (fundamental truth) *pangkal*; (rule of conduct) *sharat* (Ar. *sharat*), *ptua** (Ar. *fatwa*).
Print (print), s. (mark) *bkas*; (from a stamp) *chap*; (printed letter) *huruf* (Ar.); (printed calico) *kain chita*.
Print, v. t. (make a mark on) *bkas-kan*; (stamp) *chap*, *tkan chap*; (books, etc.) *chap*, *chitak*,* (with colours, as calico) *tlpok*.
Printer (print'er), s. *tukang chap*.
Printing (-ing), s. *'ilmu** *chap*.

Printing ink, *dawat chap*.
 Printing office, *tmpat chap*, *rumah chitak*.
 Printing press, *psawat chap*.
Prior (pri'er), adj. *yang dhulu*.
Prior, s. *ktua rahib** (Ar. *râhib*).
Priority (prī-ör'i-ti), s. *kdhuluan*.
 To give a person priority, *dhulukkan*.
Priory (-er-i), s. *rumah orang ber-khalwat* (Ar.).
Prise (priz), v. t. *umpil*, *ompel* (B.), *churkil*, *chorgkel* (B.).
Prism (prizm), s. *krun*,* *grun*.
Prison (priz'n), s. (place of confinement) *kurorgan*; (gaol) *pn-jara* (Sk.), *jel* (E.).
Prisoner (-er), s. *orang salah*, *orang rantai*, *orang terpnjara* (Sk.), *orang tutopan* (N.I.), *orang jel*; (captive) *orang tawanan*.
Pristine (pris'tin or -tin), adj. *yang mula-mula*, *yang awal* (Ar.), *yang asal*.
Prithce (prith'ē), int. *grangan*.
Privacy (priv'a-si or pri'va-si), s. *perasirgan*,* *ksulitan*,* *ksmbunyi-an*,* *rahsia*, *rusia* (B.), see below.
Private (pri'vet), adj. (personal, individual) *sndiri*, *patikular* (N.I.) (D.); (secluded) *tersmbunyi*,* *tersmbonyek* (B.), *sulit*,* (not official) *preman* (D. *vrijman*); (secret) *rahsia*, *rusia* (B.); (between two persons only) *sama sndiri*; (special, not general) *khas** (Ar. *khas*). Private parts, *kmaluan*. Private soldier, *soldado tiada berpangkat*.
Private, s. (soldier) see above.
Privateer (-va-tēr'), s. *kapal saudagar yang di-bri izin berprang*.
Privately (-vet-li), adv. *diam-diam*, *drgan sulit*.
Privation (-vā'shun), s. *kpichek-an*,* *kkurangan*.
Privilege (priv'i-lej), s. (favour)

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

kurnia (Sk.); (right) *hak** (Ar. *haqq*); (franchise) *kbebasan*.

Privily (-li), adv. *diam-diam*, *drgan tersmbunyi**, *drgan smbonyek* (B.).

Privy (-i), adj. (private) *sulit**, (knowing) *s-tahu*. Privy council, *mashuarat mntri**. Privy purse, *blanja raja sndiri*.

Privy, s. *jamban*, *tmptat k-surgai**, *tmptat buary ayer*.

Prize (prīz), s. (something captured) *rampasan*; (at sea) *kapal yang di-rampas*; (reward offered) *pmbalasan*, *hadiah* (Ar.), *prais* (E.). Prize-fighting, *bertinju**, *kuntau* (Ch.), *boksing* (E.).

Prize, v. t. (fix a price) *nilaikan**, (value highly) *indahkan*. To prize up, *umpil*, *ompel* (B.), *tuil**.

Pro (prō), s. pros and cons. *ya bukan**.

Probability (prob'a-bil'i-ti), s. *hal yang boleh di-harap*, *pri yang nampak-nya bnar**.

Probable (-bl), adj. *yang di-sangka boleh jadi*, *yang nampak-nya bnar*, *yang boleh di-harap*.

Probate (prō'bet), s. *ktrangan surat wasiat** (Ar. *wasiyat*).

Probation (prō-bā'shun), s. *ujian*, *pmreksa'an*, *pnchoba'an*.

Probationer (-er), s. *orang yang di-choba*.

Probe (prōb), s. *pnduga*.

Probe, v. t. (as a wound) *duga*, *raja**; (scrutinize) *slidek**.

Probity (prōb'i-ti, u. s. prob'i-ti), s. *ktulusan*, *ekhlās* (Ar. *ikhlas*), *puteh hati*.

Problem (prob'lem), s. *masa'ilah* (Ar.).

Problematical (-āt'i-kal), adj. (doubtful) *ta'tntu*.

Proboscis (pro-bos'sis), s. (of elephants and insects) *blalai*, *monchong* (B.); (of fish) *jorgor**; (of animals) *munchong*, *monchong* (B.).

Procedure (-sē'jur), s. (step taken) *perbuatan*, *pkerja'an*.

Proceed (-sēd'), v. i. (go on) *jalan*; (advance) *mara**, *maju**; (go on to, pass on to something else) *langsung*; (come forth) *kluar*, *terbit**.

Proceeding (-ing), s. (action) *perbuatan*, *klakuan*. Legal proceedings, *d'awa'an*, *d'awa-d'awi*, *da'wa-da'wi* (B.).

Proceeds (prō'sēdz), s. *hasil*, *pn-dapatan*. Net proceeds, *pndapatan berse**. Proceeds of a sale, *warg jualan*.

Process (prō'ses, u. s. pros'es), s. (continuous act or operation) *perbuatan*, *pkerja'an*. In process of time, *lambat laun**, *lambat lawan* (B.). A slow process, *pkerja'an yang lambat*.

Procession (pro-sesh'un), s. *per-arakan**, *berarak* (B.), *ambalan**. To march in procession, *berarak*.

Proclaim (-klām'), v. t. (declare) *khabarkan*; (make widely known) *masohorkan* (Ar. *mashhūr*), *lahirkan** (Ar. *tlāhir*); (by crying out) *srukan**, *warwarkan**; (by drumming) *nobatkan* (Ar.), *tabalkan* (Ar.); (with a gong) *chanargkan**, *morgmorgkan**.

Proclamation (prok'la-mā'shun), s. *sruan**, *permasohoran*, *war-war**; (in writing) *pmbri tahu*, *knnyata'an*, *notis* (E.).

Proclivity (pro-kliv'i-ti), s. *chon-drong hati**, *chndrong hati**, *chon-drong hati* (B.).

Procrastinate (-krās'ti-nāt), v. i. *lergah*, *bertanggoh**.

Procrastinator (-nā-ter), s. *p-lerjah**, *pa' lergah* (B.).

Procreate (prō'kre-āt'), v. t. *ber-anakkan*, *adakan anak**, *jadikan anak*.

Procurable (pro-kūr'a-bl), adj.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minas, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfôol (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

*yang boleh di-dapat, yang dapat di-peroleh.**

Procurator (prok'u-rā-ter), s. *kua-sa, wakil** (Ar. *wakīl*).

Procure (pro-kūr'), v. t. *beroleh,* dapat.*

Procurer (-er), s. *alku, barua, pinang muda* (P.).

Prod (prod), v. t. *tikam, chochok.*

Prod, s. *pyochok.*

Prodigal (prod'i-gal), adj. *boros, habor, abor.*

Prodigality (-gāl'i-ti), s. *kborosan.*

Prodigious (pro-dij'us), adj. *terlalu sargat, terlalu bsar, sergam.**

Prodigy (prod'i-ji), s. *'aja'ib* (Ar.).

Produce (pro-dūs'), v. t. (lead forth) *bawa, hadlirkan* (Ar.); (as a witness) *dirikan*; (show) *tunjokkan*; (give birth to) *kluarkan, jadikan, lahirkan** (Ar. *tlāhir*); (cause) *sbabkan,* adakan*; (manufacture) *buat, bikin* (B.); (as land or money) *bri hasil*; (lengthen) *panjangkan.*

Produce (prod'ūs), s. *hasil, kluaran.* Jungle produce, *hasil hutan.*

Product (-ukt), s. *hasil, kluaran.*

Production (pro-duk'shun), s. (the act) *hal mrgluarkan*; (that which is produced) *hasil, kluaran.*

Productive (-tiv), adj. (of the soil or plants) *subor*; (of animals) *biak, mmbiak* (B.).

Productiveness (-nes), s. *ksuboran, kbiak'an.**

Profane (pro-fān'), adj. (unclean, unholy) *najis,** (of language) *hujat,* nsta* (Sk.); (obscene) *charut.*

Profane, v. t. *najiskan, hujatkan,* nstakan* (Sk.), *kjikan.**

Profanity (-fān'i-ti), s. *hujat,* nsta* (Sk.).

Profess (-fes'), v. t. *mngaku*: (pretend) *pura-pura,* as*, to profess to be good, *pura-pura baik.**

Professed (-fest'), adj. *trang, nyata-nyata.*

Profession (-fesh'un), s. (avowal) *prgakuan*; (business, employment) *kpandaian, pkerja'an, jawatan,* pncharian.*

Professional (-al), adj. *yang diharapkan* upah atau gaji* [harapkan (B.)].

Professor (-fes'ser), s. (teacher) *guru sekolah bsar, pndita.*

Proffer (prof'fer), v. t. (a gift) *sorong, unjokkan, kluarkan, persembahkan,* tawarkan.**

Proficiency (pro-fish'en-si), s. *kpandaian, kbijak'an, kpintaran* (N.I.).

Proficient (-ent), adj. *pandai, bijak, pintar* (N.I.), *ahli* (Ar.).

Profile (prōfēl), s. *rupa*; (side face) *gambar erengan muka,* gambar sblah muka* (B.).

Profit (prof'it), s. *untong, laba,* klaba'an,* pndapatan, hasil*; (benefit) *guna, fa'idah.*

Profit, v. i. *beruntong, beroleh laba,* berfa'idah.*

Profit, v. t. *bri untong, bri fa'idah, kasi untong* (B.).

Profitable (-a-bl), adj. *beruntong, berguna, berfa'idah.*

Profitless (-les), adj. *tiada beruntong, tiada berfa'idah.*

Profligacy (prof'li-ga-si), s. *luchah.*

Profligate (-get), s. *orang luchah, plonteh* (N.I.).

Profound (pro-fownd'), adj. (of knowledge or wisdom) *dalam*; (of sleep) *llap, nyadar,** (lowly) *rnadah.*

Profoundly (-li), adv. *amat-sargat,* terlalu sargat.*

Profuse (-fūs'), adj. (beautiful, liberal) *lempah, mlepah* (B.); (abundant) *mewah*; (of leaves, flowers, etc.) *ibat.* A profuse perspiration, *mandi ploh.*

Profusion (-fū'zhun), s. *klemphan*,* *kmewahan*, *klbatan*, see above.
Progenitor (-jen'i-ter), s. *nenek-moyang*.
Progeny (proj'e-ni), s. *keturunan*, *bneh*, *anak*, *anak-chuchu-chichit*.
Prognosticate (prog-nos'ti-kāt), v. t. *tlah*.
Prognostication (-kā'shun), s. *tlahan*,* *pnlahan*.
Programme (prō'grām), s. *pm-brita*, *daftar* (Ar.), *surat peraturan*; (scheme) *peraturan*, *tujuan*.
Progress (prō'gres or prog'res), s. *kmara'an*,* *kmajuan*,* *kbaik'an*, as below.
Progress (pro-gres'), v. i. (advance) *mara*,* *maju*,* (improve) *bertambah baik*.
Progressive (-iv), adj. *yang mara*,* *yang maju*,* *yang bertambah baik*.
Prohibit (-hib'it), v. t. *tgah*, *larang*, *pantangkan*, *tgalkan*, *tahankan*; (by religion) *haramkan*.
Prohibition (prō'hi-bish'un), s. *tgahan*, *larangan*, *pantang*.
Prohibitory (pro-hib'it-o-ri), adj. *yang mn'gah*, etc., as above.
Project (-jekt'), v. t. (throw forward) *kluarkan*; (devise) *upaya-kan* (Sk.).
Project, v. i. (jut out) *anjur*,* *tajur*,* (beyond) *terlbeh*, *terkluar*; (partly) *smpal*; (as the tongue) *julur*; (as the lower lip) *jueh*,* (as the eyes) *jojol*,* (as the forehead) *jndol*; (as teeth) *jorgarg*,* (as the legs) *blunjor*; (as a pole, horizontally) *chuar*,* (as a full pocket) *landut*,* (as a cork from a bottle) *smpal*. See PROMINENT.
Project (proj'ekt), s. *kahandak*, *niat*, *maksud*, *tujuan*.
Projectile (pro-jek'til), s. *pluru*, *rjaman*.
Projection (-shun), s. *anjuran*,* *sanding*,* *buku*; (of a house) *anjorg*.*

Prolific (-lif'ik), adj. (of plants) *subor*; (of animals) *biak*, *mmbiak* (B.).
Prolix (prō'liks or prō-lik's'), adj. *lanjut perkata'an-nya*. To be prolix, *leret*.
Prologue (prō'log), s. (in a book) *prynalan*,* *pndhuluan*.
Prolong (pro-long'), v. t. *panjangkan*, *lanjutkan*; (extend in length) *huborgkan*.
Prolongation (prō'long-gā'shun), s. *klanjutan*,* *huborgan*.
Promenade (prom'e-nad' or -nād'), v. i. *berjalan-jalan*, *bersiar-siar*.
Prominent (-i-nent), adj. (jutting out) *mrnganjur*,* (of a swelling) *banjol*; (of the forehead) *jndol*; (of the nose) *manchong*; (of the teeth) *jorgarg*.
Prominent eyes, *mata blalang*,* *mata blodok*; (of the lower lip) *jueh*,* *terjueh*.
Promiscuous (pro-mis'ku-us), adj. (mingled) *champur-gaul*, *champur-baur*,* (indiscriminate) *tiada pileh-mmileh*. To eat promiscuously, *runyah*.
Promise (prom'is), s. *janji*, *perjanjian*, *w'ad* (Ar.).
Promise, v. t. (engage) *mrngaku*; (covenant) *janji*.
Promise, v. i. *berjanji*.
Promising (-ing), adj. *yang boleh di-harap*.
Promissory (-so-ri), adj. Promissory note, *surat hutang*.
Promontory (prom'un-to-ri), s. *hujory tanjory*.
Promote (pro-mōt'), v. t. (cause to advance) *majukan*,* *jalankan*; (raise in rank) *naikkan pangkat*, *argkat*.
Promotion (-mō'shun), s. *naik pangkat*.
Prompt (prompt), adj. *chpat*, *pan-tas*, *lkas*.
Prompt, v. t. (move to action) *sbab-*

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- kan,* asut,* usutkan* (B.); (suggest) *ingatkan*.
- Prompter** (prompt'er), s. *orang yang mengingatkan*.
- Promptitude** (-i-tūd), s. *kpantasan, kcepatan*.
- Promptly** (-li), adv. *cepat, lkas, dryan sgra*.
- Promulgate** (pro-mul'gāt), v. i. (publish) *kluarkan, warwarkan,** (make known) *khabarkan, werta-kan* (Sk.).
- Promulgation** (prō'mul-gā'shun), s. *hal mengluarkan, perkhabaran*.
- Prone** (prōn), adj. (bending forward) *tersurgkor;* (prostrate) *terjrumus,* tertiarap;* (disposed, inclined) *chondong*.
- Prong** (prong), s. (of a fork) *mata*.
- Pronoun** (prō'noun), s. (Gram.) *perkataan ganti nama,* dlamir* (Ar. dlamir)*.
- Pronounce** (pro-nouns'), v. t. (words or sounds) *bunyikan;* (utter rhetorically) *uchap;* (declare) *nyatakan*. To pronounce sentence, *jatuhkan hukum, lafatlkan hukum* (Ar.).
- Pronunciation** (pro-nun'si-ā'shun), s. *bunyi perkataan, lidah*.
- Proof** (prōōf), s. (test) *ujian;* (evidence) *ksaksian, ktrangan;* (demonstration) *knyata'an, kintuan*. In proof of, *pada menyaksikan*.
- Proof**, adj. (able to resist) *tahan*.
- Prop** (prop), v. t. *sokong, torgkat, sandarkan, jermarg.** To prop one's self on the hand, *bertlkan,** on the elbow, *bertlku*.
- Prop**, s. *sokong, jermarg,* pnojarg,* torgkat;* (for a clothes line) *galah pnyidai,** (for a boat when beached) *pnjargga.**
- Propaganda** (prop'a-gān'da), s. *pri mengmbargkan.**
- Propagate** (-gāt), v. t. (plants) *perbanyakkan;* (by causing a branch to root) *tut;* (animals)
- biakkan, mmbiakkan* (B.); (cause to spread) *kmbargkan;* (a story) *masohorkan* (Ar. *mashhūr*).
- Propel** (pro-pel'), v. t. *sorong*.
- Propeller** (-ler), s. (of a steamer) *kipas*.
- Propensity** (-pen'si-ti), s. *chondong hati,* chondrong hati* (B.).
- Proper** (prop'er), adj. (one's own) *sndiri;* (right) *bnar, btul;* (fit, appropriate) *patut, layak,* padan, harus;* (decent, befitting) *snonoh, layak.** Not in the proper place, *yang bukan-bukan tmpat-nya*.
- Properly** (-li), adv. *btul-btul, dryan s-patut-nya, s-harus-nya, sigia-nya* (Sk. *yogia*). Properly speaking, *s-btul-nya*.
- Property** (-ti), s. (peculiar quality) *hasiat* (Ar.), *ksiat* (B.), *sifat* (Ar.); (thing owned) *herta, herta-bnda, perolehan,* milek* (Ar.); (personal property) *barang-barang*.
- Prophecy** (prof'e-si), s. *nabuat* (Ar.).
- Prophecy** (-sī), v. i. *bernabuat* (Ar.).
- Prophecy**, v. t. *nabuatkan* (Ar.), *tlah.**
- Prophet** (-et), s. *nabi*, (Ar. pl. *anbiā*).
- Prophetess** (-es), s. *nabiah* (Ar.).
- Prophetic** (pro-fet'ik), adj. *yang mnlah.**
- Propinquity** (-ping'kwi-ti), s. *kdkatan, krapatan*.
- Propitiate** (-pish'i-āt), v. t. *damai-kan.**
- Propitiation** (-ā'shun), s. *perdamai-an.**
- Propitious** (-pish'us), adj. (auspicious) *paksa,** (kind, gracious) *murah*.
- Proportion** (-por'shun), s. (relation) *kadar* (Ar. *qadar*); (portion, share) *bhagian, untok*. Simple proportion (Math.), *kira-kira atur-*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

an tiga. Compound proportion, *kira-kira aturan lima*. In proportion, *s-brapa kadar*.

Proportion, v. i. *kadarkan* (Ar.).

Proportional (-al), adj. *dryan kadar-nya* (Ar.).

Proportionate (-et), adj. *dryan kadar-nya* (Ar.), *s-brapa kadar* (Ar.).

Proposal (-pōz'al), s. (intention) *niat* (Ar.), *kasad* (Ar.); (plan) *ekhtiar* (Ar. *ikhtīār*); (offer of marriage) *pminangan*.

Propose (-pōz'), v. i. *berniat*, *berkahandak*.*

Propose, v. t. *sogokkan*.* To propose peace, *sorong damai*.*

Proposition (prop'o-zish'un), s. (proposal) *niat*, *sogok'an*.*

Propound (pro-pownd'), v. i. *sogokkan*.*

Proprietary (-pri'e-ta-ri), adj. *yang di-punya'i*.*

Proprietor (-ter), s. *tuan*, *yang ampunya*,* *yang mmileki* (Ar.), *yang mmpunya'i*.*

Propriety (-li), s. *ksonohan*.

Propulsion (-pul'shun), s. *hal m-nyorong*.

Pro rata (prō rā'ta), *dryan kadar-nya* (Ar.).

Prorogation (prō'rō-gā'shun), s. *pertanggahan*.*

Prorogue (prō-rōg'), v. t. *tanggohkan*.*

Prosaic (-zā'ik), adj. *yang bukan sha'ir*,* (dull) *ta'sdap*.

Proscribe (-skrib'), v. i. (doom to destruction) *titukan akan binasa*; (outlaw) *tolak*; (prohibit) *tgahkan*.

Prose (prōz), s. *karangan yang bukan sha'ir* (Ar.).

Prosecute (pros'e-kūt), v. t. (carry on) *kerjakan*, *jalankan*; (at law) *d'awa* (Ar.), *bawa k-tigah*, *saman* (E. summon).

Prosecution (-kū'shun), s. *prg-aduan*, *perd'awa'an*, *saman* (E.).

Prosecutor (-kū-ter), s. *prgadu*,* *pn'd'awa*. Public prosecutor, *pn-d'awa raja*,* *loyar kompri*.

Proselyte (-e-lit'), s. *mu'alaf* (Ar.).

Prosody (-o-di), s. 'ilmu* *mngarang sha'ir* (Ar.).

Prospect (-pekt), s. (view) *p-mandangan*; (aspect) *hala*,* (anticipation) *prgharapan*.

Prospect, v. i. (in mining) *preksa tanah*, *choba korek*.

Prospective (pro-spek'tive), adj. *yang di-harapi*, *yang di-nantikan*.

Prospectus (-tus), s. *knjatan deri-hal korgsi yang akan* jadi* [nanti (B.)].

Prosper (-per), v. i. (succeed) *jaya* (Sk.), *hasil*; (make gain) *ber-untorg*.

Prosperity (-pēr'i-ti), s. *slamat*, *sjahtra* (Sk.), *kjaya'an* (Sk.), *untorg*; (advance) *k:majuan*.*

Prosperous (-per-us), adj. *slamat*, *sjahtra* (Sk.), *jaya* (Sk.), *ber-untorg*.

Prostitute (-ti-tūt), v. t. (a woman) *jual*,* *jadikan sundal*, *kasi jadi jahat* (B.); (devote to base uses, degrade) *luchahkan*.

Prostitute, s. *sundal*, *prempuan jahat*, *lontek* (N.I.); (Chinese) *prempuan loki* (Ch. *lō-ki*).

Prostitution (-tūt'shun), s. *per-sundalan*.

Prostrate (-tret), adj. *terbaring*; (face upwards) *terlintang*; (face down) *tiarap*; (in falling) *surg-kor-smbam*.*

Prostrate (pros-trāt'), v. t. (lay flat) *baringkan*, *tiarapkan*; (overthrow) *rombak*; (by disease) *rbahkan*. To prostrate one's self, *tiarapkan diri*, *sujud** (Ar. *sujūd*), *surgkorkan diri*,* *smbamkan diri*.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Prostration** (-trā'shun), s. (in worship) *sujud* (Ar.); (by disease) *lmah-lsu*.*
- Prosy** (prōz'i), adj. *ta'sdap, tiada mrggmarkan hati*.*
- Protect** (pro-tekt'), v. t. (shield) *lindorg*; (guard) *plihara, bla*,* *jaga*; (keep in safety) *slamatkan, popi* (B.) (Ch. *pó-pì*).
- Protection** (-tek'shun), s. *lindorg-an, plihara'an, jaga'an*; (by charms) *'ilmu pndindirg*.*
- Protective** (-tiv), adj. *yarg mlin-dong, etc.*, as above.
- Protector** (-ter), s. *plindorg*,* *pm-lihara*,* *pnjaga, prgawal*.*
- Protectorate** (-et), s. *pmlihara'an*.*
- Protégé** (pro-tā-zhā'), s. *orang yang di-pliharakan*.
- Protest** (pro-test'), v. i. (bear witness) *bersaksi*; (declare solemnly) *katakan dgan tntu, bersumpah*. To protest against, *lawan, mrgadu deri-hal*.
- Protest** (prō'test), s. *prgaduan*. To do a thing under protest, *buat dgan ta'suka-hati, buat dgan sgan*.
- Protestant** (prot'es-tant), s. *orang Msili** *yang bukan Roman Cath-olic* [*Kristen* (B.)].
- Protestantism** (-izm), s. *agama orang Protestant*.
- Protestation** (-tā'shun), s. *prgadu-an*.
- Prototype** (prō'to-tip), s. *chontoh yang asal, tuladan*.
- Protract** (pro-trākt'), v. t. (prolong) *lanjutkan*; (defer) *targgohkan*.* A protracted illness, *sakit mrana, sakit terrgut-rgut*.*
- Protrude** (-trōōd'), v. i. (as bones in emaciation) *jrgangkrg*,* (as the contents of a bundle) *terburai*,* also see PROJECT.
- Protuberance** (-tū'ber-ans), s. *benjol*,* *bonjol, borgkol*,* *berggol*.*

- Protuberant** (-ant), adj. (of the stomach) *bunchit, bontit* (N.I.); (of a swelling) *brgkak*; (of a monkey's cheek full of food) *gm-bol, tmbolok munyit*.
- Proud** (prowd), adj. (haughty) *somborg, chorgkak, sorgar*,* *tkbur* (Ar.); (elated) *bsar hati*. Proud flesh, *dagirg busok*.
- Prove** (prōōv), v. t. (test) *uji, choba*; (establish as true) *tanda-kan, nyatakan, trargkan*; (verify) *surggohkan*,* *sahkan** (Ar. *saH*); (find by experience) *dapat*.
- Provender** (prov'en-der), s. *makan-an binatang jinak, bkal*.
- Proverb** (-erb), s. *perumpama'an, 'ibarat, bidal*.*
- Proverbial** (pro-ver'bi-al), adj. Proverbial saying, *bibal*,* *ppatah*.*
- Provide** (-vid'), v. t. (procure) *dapat, beroleh*,* (prepare) *sdiakan*; (supply) *bkalkan, lrgkapkan*,* (stipulate) *tntukan, sharatkan* (Ar. *shart*).
- Provided** (-ed), conj. *lamun*,* *asal, asa, jikalau, sukat*.
- Providence** (prov'i-dens), s. *irgat-an akan hari kmdian*; (care, fore-sight) *himmat* (Ar.); (as a name of God) *Ar-razzak* (Ar.).
- Provident** (-dent), adj. *yarg mrg-irgatkan hari kmdian*; (economical) *chermat, jimat*.
- Providential** (-den'shal), adj. *yarg di-takdirkan** (Ar. *taqdîr*).
- Province** (-ins), s. (dependent country) *negri yang t'alok* (Ar.); (district) *jajahan*,* *desa* (N.I.); (charge, duty) *pgargan, pegargan* (B.).
- Provincial** (pro-vin'shal), adj. (countryfied) *orang dusun** (a), *ulu* (a).
- Provincialism** (-izm), s. (of speech) *pelat*.
- Provision** (-vizh'un), s. (preparation) *klrgkapan*,* (of food) *bkal*,

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

bras-ptas,* *sargu* (N.I.); (stipulation) *sharat** (Ar. *shart*).
Provision, v. t. *bkalkan*.
Provisional (-al), adj. (temporary) *smantara*,* see PROVISION.
Proviso (-vīzō), s. *sharat* (Ar.).
Provisory (-vī'zo-ri), s. *dryan sharat* (Ar.), *alas sharat* (Ar.); (temporary) *smantara*.
Provocation (prov'o-kā'shun), s. *ajak'an*, etc., as below, also see IRRITATION.
Provoke (pro-vōk'), v. t. (call forth) *terbitkan*,* *bangkitkan*,* (incite) *ajak*, *ajat* (B.); (irritate) *gusari*,* *sakitkan hati*; (annoy) *usek*.
Provost (prov'ust), s. *ktua*.
Prow (prow), s. (Naut.) *haluan*, *sauk haluan*, *jorgor*.
Prowess (prow'es), s. *kbranian*, *perkasa* (Sk.).
Prowl (prowl), v. i. 'ndap, *mrgndap* (B.), *jlinap*.
Proximate (proks'i-met), adj. *dkat*.
Proximity (proks-im'i-ti), s. *kdkatan*, *krapatan*.
Proximo (proks'i-mō), lain *bulan*, *bulan dpan*.
Proxy (-i), s. *orang ganti*, *kuasa*, *wakil** (Ar. *wakil*).
Prude (prōd), s. *prempuan pura-pura** *malu* [*siet-siet* (B.)].
Prudence (prōd'dens), s. (carefulness) *jimat*, *himmat* (Ar.); (wise caution) *bijaksana* (Sk.).
Prudent (-dent), adj. (careful) *jimat*; (circumspect) *bijak* (Sk.), *pandai* (B.).
Prudential (proo-den'shal), adj. *jimat*, *chermat*.
Prudery (prōd'er-i), s. *hal pura-pura** *malu* [*siet-siet* (B.)].
Prudish (-ish), adj. *pura-pura malu*.
Prune (prōon), v. t. (branches) *tutok*,* (twigs) *mranting*,* (a hedge) *paras*.

Prune, s. *s-jnis buah*, *ijās* (Ar.).
Prurient (prōō'ri-ent), adj. *gatal*.
Pry (prī), v. t. *umpil*, *ompel* (B.).
Pry, v. i. *intai*.
Prythee (prith'ē), int. *grangan*.
Psalms (sam), s. *mazmur* (Ar.).
 The Book of Psalms, *Kitab Zabur* (Ar.).
Psalmist (sam'ist), s. *prgarang mazmur* (Ar.).
Pseudo (sūdō or psūdō), *pura-pura*,* *palsu* (Port.), *nama sahaja*.
Pseudonym (-nim), s. *nama palsu* (Port.).
Pshaw (shaw), int. *chek*, *chis*.
Psychology (sī-kol'o-ji), s. 'ilmu* *jiwa*.
Puberty (pū'ber-ti), s. *baligh* (Ar.).
Pubes (pū'bēz), s. *ari-ari*.
Public (pub'lik), s. *orang ramai*, *orang banyak*, *orang 'am* (Ar.).
Public, adj. (of the people) *orang ramai* (a), 'am (Ar.); (of the nation) *negri* (a), *kraja'an* (a); (open, notorious) *nyata*, *masohor* (Ar. *mashhūr*), *m'alum* (Ar.), *tnar*,* (for general use) *orang ramai* (a), 'am (Ar.).
Publican (-an), s. (innkeeper) *tuan rumah tumpangan*, *tuan hotel*; (liquor seller) *pnjual arak*; (in the Bible = taxgatherer) *pmungut chukai*.
Publication (-li-kā'shun), s. (the act of making known) *hal mm'alumkan* (Ar.), etc., see PUBLISH; (of issuing a book) *hal mrgluarkan*; (thing published) *surat*, *surat-khabar*, *kitab** (Ar. *kitāb*).
Publicist (-sist), s. *orang yang tahu undang-undang negri*.
Publicity (pub-lis'i-ti), s. *perm'aluman pada orang banyak*.
Publicly (pub'lik-li), adv. *nyata-nyata*, *di mata orang*, *di khalayak yang ramai* (Ar.).

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure.
 hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Publish (-lish), v. t. (make known) *m'alumkan* (Ar.), *bri tahu*, *khabarkan*, *siarkan*, *warwarkan*,* *nyatakan*; (send out, as books) *kluarkan*, *lahirkan* (Ar. *tlâhir*).

Publisher (-er), s. *orang yang mengeluarkan*.

Pucker (puk'er), v. t. (gather into folds, as cloth) *klepet*,* (in sewing together the edges of a hole) *krmut*,* (wrinkle) *krutkan*. To pucker up the mouth, *memek*.

Pucker, s. *krut*, *kdt*.

Pudding (pood'ding), s. *kueh* (Ch.), *bludal*,*

Puddle (pud'dl), s. *lopak*.

Puddle, v. t. (make foul, of water) *krohkan*; (work up, as clay) *champur*, *adok*,*

Puerile (pū'er-īl), adj. *kbudak-budak'an*,* *budak-budak* (a).

Puff (puf), s. (of wind or breath) *hmbusan*, *tiopan*,* (pastry) *tm-bosa* (Pers.), *epok-epok*; (for powder) *pnpok* *pupor*,* Curry puff, *kari pap* (E.).

Puff, v. i. (blow) *hmbus*, *tiop*; (breathe hard) *termngah-mngah*; (the sound) *lkoh-lkeh*,* (swell with air) *glmbog*; (of the stomach) *kmborg*.

Puff, v. t. *hmbuskan*. To puff up, *argkat-argkat*, *puji-puji*. To be puffed up, *makan argkat*.

Puffy (puf'i), adj. (of the flesh) *bgkak*; (of the stomach) *kmborg*.

Pugilist (pū'jil-ist), s. *ahli bertinju*,*

Pugnacious (pug-nā'shus), adj. *yang suka berklahi*, *mlawan*, *garang*, *lampas tangan*,*

Pug-nosed (pug-nōzd), adj. *hidorg kpek*,* *hidorg dmpak*,* *hidorg m-norgkat largit*.

Puke (pūk), v. i. *muntah*.

Pull (pool), v. t. (gen.) *tarek*; (along the ground, of persons) *hela*; (by the hand or a rope)

runtun; (with a jerk) *sentak*, *rnggut*; (as one walks along) *seret*, *eret*,* (the hair) *ragas*. To pull a long face, *tarek muka dua-blas*,* *buat muka asam* (B.). To pull an oar, *paut dayorg*,* *tarek dayorg*, *rngkoh dayorg*,* To pull apart, *siat*, *soyat*,* *soyak* (B.), *koyak*. To pull down (a flag), *turunkan*; (a house) *rombak*,* To pull the ears, *jenjet tlinga*, *jenjery tlinga*. To pull in, *rapeh*,* To pull out, *chabot*; (the hair) *ragut*,* *ragas*. To pull up (an anchor), *bongkar*; (a skirt or curtain) *selak*; (halt) *berhenti*, *brenti* (B.). To pull up a tree by the roots, *bantun*,* To pull to one side, as a coat, etc., *rebeh*,*

Pull, s. see above.

Pullet (pool'let), s. *ayam dara*.

Pulley (-li), s. *kapi*,* *takal* (D. *takel*), Iron pulley, *jin blok* (E.).

Pulmonary (pul'mo-na-ri), adj. *paru-paru* (a).

Pulp (pulp), s. (of fruit) *isi*. To reduce to a pulp, *lumatkan*,*

Pulpit (pool'pit), s. *minbar* (Ar.).

Pulpy (pulp'i), adj. *lmbek*; (partly decayed) *lodoh*,*

Pulsate (pul'sāt), v. i. (as the heart) *berdbar*; (of the pulse) *berdnyut*,* *mrgnyut* (B.); (the sound) *gup-gap*,* *dup-dap*.

Pulsation (pul-sā'shun), s. *dbar*, *dnyut*,* *mrgnyut* (B.), *gup-gap*,* *dup-dap* (B.).

Pulse (puls), s. *nadi*,* *urat nadi*,* *mek* (Ch. *mêh*). To feel the pulse, *rasa mek*, *pegang mek* (B.).

Pulse, s. *kacharg*.

Pumelo (pum'e-lō), s. see POMELO.

Pulverize (pul'ver-iz), v. t. *rmokkan*, *hanchor-lulohkan*,* *lumatkan*,*

Pumice (pum'is), s. *batu timbol*.

Pump (pump), s. *bomba* (Port.), *pompa* (N.I.) (D.); (shoes) *pam-*

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cãrry; êve, hen, recent, mêre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ùse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

shus (E.). Chain pump, *kinchir*.*
Pump, v. i. *bomba*, *pompa* (N.I.).
Pumpkin (pump'kin), s. *labu ayer*.
Pun (pun), s. *perkataan di-pakai dryan dua arti*.
Punch (punch), s. (in puppet show) *pran*.* (tool for stamping) *pumbok*.*
Punch, v. t. (with the fist) *tumbok*; (with a tool) *tmbok*.* (to make a hole in) *lobargkan*, *tbok*.
Punctilious (pungk-til'i-us), adj. (in etiquette) *beradab* (Ar.), *bertertib* (Ar.); (careful in small things) *jimat-jimat*.
Punctual (pungk'choo-al), adj. (precise) *jimat-jimat*; (at the exact time) *btul*, *pada ketika-nya*.
Punctuality (-äl'i-ti), s. *jimat*, *kbtulan*.
Punctuate (-ät), v. t. *buboh tanda perhntian*.
Punctuation (-ä'shun), s. 'ilmu* *mmbuboh tanda perhntian*.
Puncture (-chur), v. t. (prick) *chochok*, *tikam*; (perforate) *psokkan*, *tmbok*.* see DEFLATE.
Puncture, s. *tikam*, *psok*, *lobarg*.
Pungent (pun'jent), adj. (of taste) *pdas*; (of smell) *rnsang*.* (of feeling) *sdeh*.
Punish (-ish), v. t. *hukumkan*, *seksakan*, *ajar*.
Punishable (a-bl), adj. *yang patut kena hukum*.
Punishment (-ment), s. *hukuman*, *seksa*, *ajaran*.
Punk (pungk), s. (rotten wood) *rabok*.*
Punkah (pungk'a), s. *pengkah*.
Punt (punt), s. *jalar*.*
Punt, v. t. *galakkan*.*
Puny (pū'ni), adj. *terrncat*.
Pup (pup), s. *anak anjing*.
Pupa (pū'pa), s. *sarorg ulat*.
Pupil (-pil), s. *murid*, *anak murid*; (of the eye) *lobarg mata hitam*.* *hitam mata* (B.).

Puppet (pup'pet), s. *patorg*, *anak-anak'an*.* Puppet show, *wayang patorg*; (with shadows) *wayang kulit*.

Puppy (-pi), s. *anak anjing*.

Purblind (per'blind), adj. *mata-kabur*, *mata rabun*.*

Purchase (-ches), v. t. *bli*.

Purchase, s. (thing bought) *blian*.* (in levering) *tumpuan*.* *tmpat bertuil*.* Purchase money, *pm-bli*.* *harga bli* (B.).

Purchaser (-er), s. *pmbli*.* *orang yang bli* (B.).

Pure (pūr), adj. (free from mixture) *jati*; (of gold) *tulen* (Jav.); (of liquids) *jerneh*, *jerni* (B.), *knirg*.* (morally) *suchi*; (clean) *bersek*, *bersi* (B.).

Purely (pūr'li), adv. *chuma*, *hanya*.*

Purgative (per'ga-tiv), adj. *pn-chahar*.* *pnuchi prot*, *julap*, *obat chuchi prot*.

Purgatory (-to-ri), s. (R.C.) 'alam *barzakh* (Ar.).

Purge (perj), v. t. *chuchi*, *bersekan*, *bersikan* (B.).

Purification (pūr'i-fi-kä'shun), s. *pnuchian*.

Purifier (-fi-er), s. *pnuchi*.*

Purify (-fi), v. t. *suchikan*, *per-suchikan*.*

Purity (-ti), s. *ksuchian*.

Purl (perl), v. i. (murmur, of running water) *dru*.*

Purlieu (per'lū), s. *kawasan*.*

Purline (-lin), s. *gulorg-gulorg*.*

Purlain (per-loin'), v. t. *churi*, *ram-pas*, *sauk*.

Purple (per'pl), s. *werna biji kundarg*.* *urgu*.* (royal apparel) *k-kuningan*.*

Purport (-port), s. (design, tendency) *maksud*; (meaning) *arti*.

Purport, v. t. (signify) *tandakan*, *tunjokkan*.

Purpose (-pus), s. *maksud*, *niat*,

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; îco, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, bûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

kira hati, tujuan,* kasad* (Ar. *qasad*), *kahandak*. On purpose, *srgaja*.

Purpose, v. t. (intend) *niatkan, berniat*; (resolve) *ttapkan, tntukan*.

Purposely (-li), adv. *srgaja*.

Purr (per), v. i. *bergau,* berdrgkor*.

Purse (pers), s. *ponjen, pundi-pundi*; (stocking purse, used by women) *pau-pau,* opau* (Ch. *io-pau*).

Purse, v. t. (the mouth) *memek*.

Purser (-er), s. (Naut.) *tukangwary*.

Pursuance (per-sū'ans), s. In pursuance of, *mnurut, mrgikut*.

Pursue (-sū'), v. t. *kjar, hambat,* ikut, usir.**

Pursuit (-sūt'), s. (of game) *pm-buruan*; (of an enemy) *hal mngjar*; (of knowledge) *hal mn-chari*; (business, occupation) *pn-charian, pkerja'an*.

Purulent (pūr'u-lent), adj. *ber-nanah*.

Purvey (per-vā'), v. t. *lrgkapkan,* bkalkan*.

Purveyor (-er), s. *pmbkal,* pm-ajak.**

Pus (pus), s. *nanah*.

Push (poosh), v. t. *tolak*; (with the foot) *tojar,** To push aside, *tpis, ssar,** (with the foot or fingers) *kuis*. To push forward, *sororg*. To push in, *sisip.** To push off, *tolak*. To push on, *ma-ra,* maju.** (under difficulties) *landa.** To push under, *susopkan,** (conceal) *sorokkan, srokkan* (B.).

Push, s. (the act) *hal mnolak*, etc., as above.

Pusillanimous (pū'sil-lān'i-mus), adj. *bachol.**

Puss (poos), s. *chirg*.

Pustule (pus'tūl), s. *bisul lada*.

Put (poot), v. t. (place, lay) *taroh, buboh, tmpatkan,** (on something) *ltak*. To put about (Naut.) *belokkan*. To put away (discard), *tolak, buang*; (for safe keeping) *taroh, simpan*. To put back (delay), *lambatkan*; (replace) *kmbalikan,* pulangkan, taroh balek*. To put by, *taroh, simpan*. To put down (lay down) *ltak*; (lower) *turunkan*; (suppress, abolish) *berhntikan, brentikan* (B.), *tiadakan.** To put down to, *bilangkan*. To put forth (extend as the hand), *unjokkan, hulorkan*; (cause to come out) *kluarkan*. To put forward, *majukan.** To put in, *masokkan, sisipkan.** To put off (as clothes), *buka, targarakan,** (turn aside) *tpikan*; (postpone) *targogakkan,* tempohkan,* posponkan* (E.) (B.). To put on (as clothes), *knakan, pakai*; (charge upon) *targogarkan,** (pretend) *buat-buat*. To put out (eject), *kluarkan, halau*; (extinguish) *pa-dam*; (displease) *gusari,** (stretch out), *hulorkan, unjokkan*; (the tongue) *jlir.** (the tongue, as snakes and lizards) *julor*; (the head) *rojol,** (confuse) *bingorgkan*; (publish) *kluarkan*; (dislocate) *kochilkan.** To put the the hand to, *pgarg, pegarg* (B.). To put through, *habiskan, slsaikan, slisekan* (B.). To put to, *tambah*. To put to bed, *baringkan*. To put to death, *bunuh*. To put to shame, *bri malu, 'aibkan* (Ar.). To put to sleep, *tidorkan*. To put to rights, *aturkan, btulkan*. To put to the sword, *bunuh dngan p-darg*. To put to the test, *uji*. To put trust in, *perchaya, harap*. To put up (expose to view), *tunjokkan, dendergkan,** (hoard) *simpan, taroh*; (erect)

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mêre, her, fêrry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

dirikan; (lodge) *tumpangkan*; (store) *simpan*; (sheath, as a sword) *sarongkan*.

Put, v. i. (go, steer) *pergi, tuju*. To put about (Naut.), *belok*. To put back (Naut.), *pulang, balek*. To put in (Naut.), *sirgah*. To put in for (claim), *minta, tuntutan*.* To put off (Naut.), *bertolak, berangkat, blayer*. To put to sea, *blayer*. To put up, *tumpang*. To put up with (overlook), *biarkan*; (endure) *tahan, sabarkan*.

Putative (pū'ta-tiv), adj. *sangka-an, yang di-sangka*.

Put-on (poot-on'), adj. *pura-pura*,* *siet-siet* (B.) (Ch.).

Putrefaction (pū'tre-fāk'shun), s. *busok, danor*.

Putrefy (-fi), v. i. *jadi busok, berdanor*.

Putrescence (pū-tres'sens), s. *danor*.

Putrescent (-sent), adj. *berdanor*.

Putrid (pū'trid), adj. (rotten) *busok*; (bad smelling) *busok*; (of vegetables) *chngis*,* (of water) *bargar*,* (of urine) *hanching, pring*,* (of fish) *hanyir, hamis, kahang*,* *kohong, bachin*,* see FETID.

Putties (put'tiz), s. pl. *kbatan kaki*,* *kbat kaki*,* *blit kaki*.

Putty (-ti), s. *dmpol*.*

Puzzle (puz'zl), v. t. (confuse) *birgorykan, kusutkan fikiran, rncham*.*

Puzzle, s. (riddle) *tka-tki, pnerka*,* (perplexity) *birgory*.

Pygmy (pig'mi), s. *orang kerdil*.*

Pyjama (pi-ja'ma), s. *sluar baju tidor, pakaian tidor*.

Pyramid (pir'a-mid), s. *bangunan limas china, haram** (Ar. pl. *âh-râm*).

Pyramidal (pi-rām'i-dal), adj. (of a roof) *limas*.*

Pyre (pir), s. *panchaka* (Sk.).

Pyrites (pi-rī'tēz), s. *batu 'mas urong*.*

Pyrotechnics (pīr'o-tek'niks), s. *burga api*.

Python (pī'thun), s. *ular sawa*.



Quack (kwāk), v. i. (as a duck) *kuakⁿ, kaⁿ*.

Quack, s. *orang yang mnd'awa dirinya pandai*.*

Quack, adj. A quack doctor, *doktor pokah*,* *doktor auta*. Quack medicine, *obat yang ya-bukan*.

Quadrangle (kwod'räng-gl), s. *bangunan empat persgi, halaman yang di-klilirgi rumah*.

Quadrant (-rant), s. *perkakas m-nimbarg matahari*.

Quadrennial (kwod-ren'ni-al), adj. *yang empat tahun sekali*.

Quadrilateral (kwod'ri-lät'er-al), adj. *yang empat persgi*.

Quadruped (-roo-ped), s. *binatang berkaki empat*.

Quadruple (-pl), adj. *berganda empat*,* *empat kali lipat* (B.).

Quadruple, v. t. *lipatkan empat kali, gandakan empat kali*.*

Quaff (kwaf), v. t. *tgok, tulor*.*

Quaggy (kwäg'gi), s. *lmbek*.

Quagmire (-mīr), s. *tanah lmbek, tanah goyang*,* *paya goyang*.

Quail (kwäl), s. *puyoh*.

Quail, v. i. *bachol*,* *tawar hati*.

Quaint (kwänt), adj. (curious, odd) *plek*.*

Quake (kwäk), v. i. (shake) *gmntar, bergonchang, berggar*; (of earthquakes) *gmpa*; (tremble) *gltar*,* *mrgglitar* (B.).

Qualification (kwol'i-fi-kä'shun), s. (fitness) *kpatutan*; (capacity) *kuasa*; (modification) *kkurangan*.

Qualified (-fid), adj. (by knowledge) *paham* (Ar. *faham*); (lim-

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minas, cüre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

ited, restricted) *bperhingga'an*,* *berhad** (Ar. *Had*).

Qualify (-fi), v. t. (make fit) *patutkan*; (make capable) *bri kuasa*; (limit) *hadkan* (Ar.), *kurangkan*.

Quality (-ti), s. (sort, rank) *macham*, *jenis*, *bangsa*; (characteristic, attribute) *sipat* (Ar. *sifat*), *pri*.*

Qualm (kwam or kwawm), s. (nausea) *dogal*;* (of conscience) *kssalan*, *sdeh di hati sbab mysal*.

Qualmish (-ish), adj. *mual*, *dogal*.*

Quandary (kwon'da-ri or -dār'i), s. *kbimbangan*.

Quantity (kwon'ti-ti), s. *banyak*, *banyak-nya*.

Quantum (-tum), s. *bhagian*, *untuk*.

Quarantine (kwōr'an-tēn'), s. *kran-tina** (E.), *hal kna tahan*, *per-tahanan asiry*,* (mark prohibiting traffic) *gawar-gawar*.*

Quarrel (-rel), v. i. (have a difference) *bersliseh*; (with words) *berbantah*,* *bertgkar*, *berbalah* (N. I.); (fight) *berklahi*.

Quarrel, s. *perslisehan*, *pertrgkaran*, *berbantahan*,* *perklahan*, as above; *stori* (E.),

Quarrelsome (-sum), adj. *bantahan*,* *yang suka bersliseh*, etc., see QUARREL.

Quarry (-ri), s. (prey) *mangsa*;* (stone pit) *galian batu*.

Quart (kwōrt), s. *sukatan Inggris* = $\frac{1}{4}$ *chupak*.

Quarter (kwōr'ter), s. (fourth) *suku*, *s-perampat*;* (weight) *timbangan Inggris* = 21 *kati*; (of the moon) *suku peredaran*,* (of the year) *tiga bulan*, *musim*; (of a carcass) *pokarg*;* (of a ship) *lamborg*,* *sblah buritan*; (of a city) *kamporg*; (of the horizon) *mata argin*; (place of residence) *tmpat*, *tmpat dudok*;* (direction) *hala*,* *pihak*.* To ask for quar-

ter, *minta nyawa*. To give quarter, *bri nyawa*, *hidopkan*.

Quarter, v. t. (divide) *bhagi ampat*; (furnish shelter) *dudokkan*,* (temporarily) *tumpangkan*.

Quarterdeck (-dek), s. (Naut.) *dek di buritan kapal*.

Quarterly (-li), adj. *tiga bulan skali*, *tiap-tiap tiga bulan*.*

Quartermaster (-mas'ter), s. (Mil.) *pgawai yang mlgkapkan soldado*;* (Naut.), *juru-mudi*.

Quarterstaff (-staf), s. *tmborg*.*

Quartet (kwōr-tet'), s. (a song) *nyanyian ampat orang*; (singers) *empat orang bernyanyi s-rmpak*.*

Quarto (kwōr'tō), s. *bsar-nya kertas yang di-lipat ampat hlai [lai (B.)]*.

Quartz (kwōrts), s. *batu tlerary*.*

Quash (kwosh), v. i. (a rebellion) *padamkan*, *matikan*; (a case) *buang kes* (E.).

Quatrain (kwot'rān), s. *pantun*.

Quaver (kwā'ver), v. i. *gltar*,* *mrg-glitar* (B.).

Quay (kē), s. *prgkalan*,* *bagan* (P.), *pobian* (Ch. *pho-biēn*).

Queen (kwēn), s. (wife of king) *permaisuri*,* *bini raja* (B.); (female monarch) *raja prempuan*; (in chess) *mntri*; (in cards) *bibi*; (of ants) *raja smut*; (of bees) *raja lbah*.

Queer (kwēr), adj. *plek*.* To feel queer, *ta'sdap badan*.

Quell (kwel), v. t. (overpower, persons) *tundokkan*; (subdue, a rebellion) *padamkan*, *matikan*; (allay, grief or tumult) *diamkan*, *hilangkan*.

Quench (kwench), v. t. (fire) *padamkan*; (thirst) *hilangkan*.

Quenchless (kwench'les), adj. *tiada terpadamkan*, *tiada terhilangkan*.

Querulous (kwēr'u-lus), adj. *bersurgut-surgut*.

Query (kwēr'i), s. (question) *per-*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- tanya'an, sual; (doubt) shak (Ar.).*
Query, v. t. (put questions) *tanya, bersual; (doubt) mnaroh shak (Ar.).*
Quest (kwest), s. *hal mnchari*. To abandon the quest, *berhnti mnchari*.
Question (kwes'chun), s. (inquiry) *sual, pertanyaan; (subject) hal, perkara*. Beyond question, *tiada shak lagi*.* In question (under discussion), *yang di-sbot, yang di-bicharakan*. Out of the question, *mustahil (Ar.), ta'usah harap lagi (B.)*.
Question, v. t. (interrogate) *preksa, tanya, usul (Ar.), sual; (doubt) mnaroh shak akan;** (examine one by one) *pisit*.*
Questionable (-a-bl), adj. *ta'tntu, blum tntu*.
Queue (kū), s. *tochang (Ch. thâu-tsang), konchet;** (short, as Tamils) *kudmi*.
Quibble (kwil'bl), s. *daleh*.*
Quibble, v. i. *berdaleh-daleh*.*
Quick (kwik), adj. *llas, sgra, banyat;** *chpat; (agile) pantas; (alive) hidop*.
Quick, s. (of the nail) *isi-kuku*.
Quicken (kwik'n), v. t. (make alive) *hidopkan; (resuscitate) bangkitkan;** (hasten) *bargatkan;** *lkaskan*. Of the fetus, *bererak*.*
Quickfiring gun (-fir'ing gun), s. *mriam berpsawat*.*
Quicklime (-līm), s. *kapur tohor*.
Quickly (-li), adv. *dryan sgra, dryan chpat, dryan pantas, bargat-bargat*.*
Quickness (-nes), s. *sgra, kdrasan;** *kpantasan*.
Quicksand (-sānd), s. *pasir hidop;** *pasir tahi blanak*.*
Quicksighted (-sīt'ed), s. *tajam mata*.
Quicksilver (-sil-ver), s. *ayer rasa;** *rasa;** *raksa*.

- Quickwitted** (-wit'ted), adj. *kpala rengan, tajam 'akal*.
Quid (kwid), s. (of sireh) *spah;** (of tobacco) *sntil;** *spah tmbakau;** (when it protrudes from the lips) *smpal*.
Quiescent (kwī-es'sent), adj. *tnarg*.
Quiet (kwī'et), adj. (without movement) *tnarg; (without noise) snyap, diam, spi (N.I.); (without noise of people) sunyi; (peaceful) sntosa (Sk.), aman (Ar.); (after storm) tdoh; (of disposition) pndiam; (slow of speech) brat mulut*. To keep quiet, *batukan diri;** *matikan diri, mampuskan diri (B.)*.
Quiet, s. *sntosa (Sk.), aman (Ar.)*.
Quietly (-li), adv. *diam-diam, perlahan-lahan, plan-plan (N.I.) (B.)*.
Quietude (-e-tūd), s. (rest) *perhntian; (absence of noise) ksnnyapan, ksunyan; (tranquillity) sntosa (Sk.)*.
Quietus (kwī-ē'tus), s. To give a person his quietus, *bunoh*.*
Quill (kwil), s. *bulu kpak; (pen) kalam;** *bulu argsa [pen (B.)]*. (of a porcupine) *duri landak*.
Quilt (kwilt), s. (bedcover) *chadar (Hind.)*.
Quilt, v. t. *jahit potongan wajek*.
Quilting '(kwilt'ing), s. *jahitan potongan wajek*.
Quinine (kwi-nēn', u. s. kwī'nin), s. *obat dmam, kwenen (E.), kinina (D.) (N.I.)*.
Quinsy (kwin'zi), s. *sakit krongkorg*.
Quintessence (kwin-tes'sens), s. *pati*.
Quip (kwip), s. *sindirani*.
Quire (kwir), s. *kuras;** (Ar. *kurâ-sat*).
Quit (kwit), v. t. (cease, stop) *berhnti, brenti (B.); (depart from, leave) tinggalkan, lpas*. To quit

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fêrry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

one's self, *lakukan diri*,* *bawa diri*.

Quit, v. i. (go away) *pergi*; (cease) *berhenti*, *brenti* (B.).

Quite (kwit), adv. *s-mata-mata*, *s-kali*.

Quits (kwits), adj. *sasai*, *slise* (B.), *glas*.

Quittance (kwit'tans), adv. *surat lpas*.

Quiver (kwiv'er), s. (for arrows) *tarkash* (Pers.); (for blowpipe darts) *taborg damak*.*

Quiver, v. i. *gltar*,* *mrgglitar* (B.), *terktar-ktar*, *berggar*, *gmntar*.

Qui vive (kē-vēv'), To be on the *qui vive*, *beringat-ingat*.

Quixotic (kwiks-ot'ik), adj. *ber-bhasa yang bukan tmpat-nya*.

Quiz (kwiz), v. t. *ejek*.

Quoin (koin), s. (stone) *batu pn-juru*, (wedge) *baji*.*

Quoit (koit), s. *porok*.*

Quondam (kwon'dām), adj. *dhulu*.

Quorum (kwōr'um), s. *ahli majlis yang chukop boleh mnjalankan mashuarat*,* *chukop bilangan*.

Quota (kwō'ta), adj. *bhagian*, *untok*, *kadar** (Ar. *qadar*).

Quotation (kwō-tā'shun), s. (citation) *purgutan*,* (a text from the Kor'an) *nas* (Ar. *nass*); (price) *herga*. Quotation marks, *koma terbalek*.*

Quote (kwōt), v. t. (adduce from an author) *pinjam*, *purgut*, *ulargkan*,* (cite in a speech) *sbot*; (a text of the Kor'an) *kluarkan nass* (Ar.).

Quoth (kwōth), v. t. Quoth he, *katanya*.

R

Rabbet (rāb'bet), s. *lurah btina*.*

Rabbit (-bit), s. *kuching blanda*, *arnab* (Ar.), *tuilu* or *truilu* (N.I.) (Port. *coelho*).

Rabble (-bl), s. *huru-hara*. The rabble, *orarg hina-dina*.*

Rabid (-id), adj. (furious) *gararg*, *hargat hati*,* (fanatical) *panas darah*; (of dogs) *gila*.

Rabies (rāb'i-ēz or rā'bi-ēz), s. *gila anjing*.

Race (rās), s. (lineage) *kaum-kluarga*,* *baka*, *kturunan*; (tribe, people) *bangsa*.

Race, s. (contest) *lumba*, *perlumba-an*; (Naut.) *bakat bersaborg*; (in a river) *arus berlaga*. Race course, *padang lumba kuda*. Race horse, *kuda lumba*.

Race, v. i. (contend in a race) *berlumba*; (run quickly) *berlari dras*.

Rachel (rā'chel), s. *Rahil* (Ar. *Rāhil*).

Rack (rāk), s. (instrument of torture) *tratu* (Port.); (frame for plates, etc.) *prgtus*,* (for clothes or hats) *pnargkot*, *sargkot baju* (B.), *sampaian*,* (for guns) *pnargga*,* (for smoking fish, etc.) *pnyalai*.*

Rack, v. t. (torture) *srgsarakan* (Sk.), *seksakan*, *adzabkan* (Ar.). To rack one's brains, *banhry k-pala*.

Racket (rāk'et), s. (noise) *gaduh*, *rioh*, *bising*, *ingar*,* *bhana*,* (for playing tennis) *pnapak bola*.*

Racy (rā'si), adj. (of speech or language) *pantas*, *pintar* (N.I.).

Radiance (rā'di-ans), s. *sinar*,* *chahya*; (of countenance) *sri*.

Radiant (-ant), adj. *bersinar*,* *berchahya*, *gilarg-gmilarg*,* (of the face) *bersri*. Radiant heat, *baharg*.

Radiate (-āt), v. t. (light) *pancharkan*,* *sinarkan*,* (heat) *bri*, *kluarkan*.

Radiation (-ā'shun), s. *pri mmancharkan*.*

Radical (rād'i-kal), adj. (from the root) *deri mula*, *deri asal*, *deri*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connēct, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, fōōt, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

pargkal; (thorough-going) *sama skali*.

Radically (-li), adv. (completely) *s-mata-mata*.

Radish (-ish), s. *lobak puteh*.

Radius (rā'di-us), s. *jarak deri pusat bulatan k-tpi-nya*.*

Raffle (rā'fl), v. t. *lotrikan* (Eur.).

Raffle, s. *lotri* (Eur.).

Raft (raft), s. *rakit*.

Rafter (raft'er), s. (common) *ka-sau btina*.* Principal rafter, *ka-sau jantan*.*

Rag (rāg), s. (piece of cloth) *percha*, *kain percha* (B.), *reja kain*; (tattered) *percha burok*.

Ragamuffin (rāg'a-muf-fin), s. *orang bangsat*.

Rage (rāj), s. *berang*,* *gembera*,* *mradang* (B.).

Rage, v. i. (with anger) *naik mradang*, *naik berang*,* (of the sea or wind) *glora*,* (spread, of disease) *arok*.*

Ragged (rāg'ged), adj. *chomparg-champing*, *romparg-ramping*,* *chobak-chabek*,* *robak-rabek*,* *koyak-rabek* (B.), *koyak-rabak*; (on the edge, as a sleeve) *berjabai*,* *chmabai*,* *grigis* (B.).

Raid (rād), v. t. *sray*.

Raid, s. *pngrangan*.*

Rail (rāl), s. (of a fence) *palang*,* *pak pagar*,* *kayu rembat*,* (of stairs) *pmgang tangga*, *susoran tangga*,* (of a railroad) *landasan*,* (Naut.) (wooden) *pagar tygalong*,* (the bird) *ayam-ayam*.

Rail, v. i. (utter reproaches) *nsta* (Sk.). To rail at, *nstakan* (Sk.), *chercha* (Sk.), *olok-olokkan*.

Rail, v. t. (fence) *pagari*.

Railing (rāl'ing), s. (fence) *pagar mlintang*; (scoffing) *olok-olok*.

Railery (rāl'ler-i), s. *gurau*, *slo-rok*,* *olok-olok*.

Railroad (-rōd), s. (U.S.) *jalan kreta api*.

Railway (-wā), s. *jalan kreta api*.

Raiment (rā'ment), s. *pakaian*.

Rain (rān), s. *hujan*. To expose to rain, *hujankan*. To stand in the rain, *berhujan*. Rain cloud, *pokok hujan*,* *awan mrgandong hujan*. Rain water, *ayer hujan*. Rain beating into a house, etc., *tm-pias*. A pelting rain, *hujan ber-drau*.*

Rain, v. i. *hujan*.

Rain, v. t. (pour down) *hujani*.*

Rainbow (rān'bō), s. *plangi*.

Raindrop (-drop), s. *hujan s-titek*.

Rainy (-i), adj. A rainy day, *hari hujan*. Rainy season, *musim hujan*, *musim piama*.*

Raise (rāz), v. t. *angkat*, *naikkan*, *tinggikan*; (set up) *dirikan*, *tyakan*,* (cause to rise) *bargunkan*, *bangkitkan*; (cause to grow) (U.S.) *tanam*; (bring up, as children) (U.S.) *bla*,* *plihara* (cause to come forth) *terbitkan*.* To raise money, *kumpulkan uang*. To raise the voice, *nyaringkan suara*. To raise a siege, *buka kporgan*, *tinggalkan kporgan*.* To raise steam, *naikkan stim* (E.). To raise the price of, *mahalkan*. To raise the eyebrows, *knyit*.*

Raised (rāzd), adj. (embossed) *timbol*.

Raisin (rā'zn), s. *kismis* (Pers. *kishmish*).

Rake (rāk), s. (tool) *sikat*,* *charg-gah*,* *prggarok*; (slope of mast) *chondorg*; (vicious man) *orang luchah*, *perlonteh* (N.I.), *raja gila urat* (Ar. 'aurat).

Rake, v. t. (collect) *kumpulkan*; (incline) *chondorg*.

Rakish (rāk'ish), adj. (lewd) *luchah*, *perlonteh* (N.I.); (Naut.) *chondorg*.

Rally (rāl'li), v. i. (as troops after

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mêre, her, fêrry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

flight) *bertahan*; (regain health) *puleh, btah*;* (after fainting) *siu-man*.*

Ram (räm), s. *biri-biri jantan, domba jantan, kambing biri-biri jantan*.

Ram, v. t. (with the head) *sondol*; (a ship) *laga, larygar*; (piles or a gun) *lantak*; (compact by pounding) *mampatkan, asak*.

Ramble (räm'bl), v. i. *rayau*,* *kmbara*,* (in speech) *layau*,* *rapek*,* *mrapek* (B.); see STROLL.

Ramification (räm'i-fi-kä'shun), s. *chabarg-chabarg*.

Ramify (-fi), v. i. *berchabarg-chabarg*.

Rammer (-mer), s. *plantak*.*

Ramp (rämp), s. *jalan bersndalu*.*

Rampant (rämp'ant), adj. (rearing on the hind legs) *juang*,* (raging, as disease) *arok*.*

Rampart (räm'pert), s. *kubu*.

Ramrod (-rod), s. *plantak*,* (for emptying the gobek) *plantak gobek*.*

Ramshackle (-shäk-kl), adj. (loose) *chopol*,* *lorygar*; (out of repair) *burok*.

Ranch (ränch or ranch), s. *padang mmlihara lmbu kambing, ladang*.

Rancid (rän'sid), adj. (of taste) *pdar*,* (of smell) *trgek*; (slightly) *prat*.*

Rancorous (räng'ker-us), adj. *berdryki, bernddam, berkarat, iri hati*,* *mrgiri hati* (B.).

Rancour (-ker), s. *dryki, dndam, karatan hati*.*

Random (rän'dum), adj. *ta'tntu arah, ta'tntu hala*.*

Random, s. At random, *mrambang*.* To shoot at random, *tembak mrambang*.* To strike at random, *pukol mrambang*,* *pukol s-barang* (B.).

Range (ränj), v. t. (set in a row) *aturkan*.

Range, v. i. (wander) *kmbara*.*

Range, s. (row) *baris, deret, jejer*,* (rank or degree) *pargkat*; (stove) *dapur bsi*; (distance) *jauh*; (for shooting) *tmpat mnembak sasaran*,* (reach, distance a shot goes) *s-pnjulat*,* *makan*.*

Rank (rängk), s. (row) *baris, jejer*,* *banjar*,* *saf* (Ar.); (grade) *pargkat, mertabat* (Ar.), *derjat* (Ar.), *taraf** (Ar. *taraf*). Rank and file, *orang kebanyakan*.

Rank, v. t. *atur berpargkat-pargkat*.

Rank, v. i. *berpargkat*.

Rank, adj. (in growth) *subor*; (extreme, utter) *s-mata-mata*; (of smell) *hanching, hapak, trgek, hanyir*, see PUTRID.

Rankle (räng'kl), v. i. (in the mind) *makan hati*.

Ransack (rän'sak), v. t. *rargai*,* *slorgkar*.

Ransom (-sum), s. *tbusan*.

Ransom, v. t. *tbus*.

Rant (rânt), v. i. *berchakap mmtir*.*

Rap (räp), v. i. *ktok*; (with knuckles, usually on a child's head) *lutu*,* *sakal*,* *sekel*,* *klatu* (B.).

Rap, s. (blow) *ktok*, etc., as above; (sound) *kltak, kltok*.

Rapacious (ra-pä'shus), adj. (of animals) *ganas*,* *buas*,* (given to plunder) *yarg mrampas*; (avaricious) *tam'a* (Ar.), *tmahak* (B.).

Rapacity (-pä'si-ti), s. *ganas*,* *tam'a** (Ar. *tam'a*), *tmahak* (B.).

Rape (räp), v. t. *gagahi*,* *rugul*,* *chaboli*,* *rosakkan* (B.).

Rape, s. *s-jnis biji ssawi*.

Rapid (räp'id), adj. (swift in motion, as boats, etc.) *laju*; (of persons, animals, streams) *dras*; (of acts or movements) *lkas, chpat, bargat*,* *sgra, pantas*.

Rapid, s. *jram*,* *riam*,* *chgar*.*

Rapidity (ra-pid'i-ti), s. *klajuan*, etc., see RAPID, adj.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Rapier (rā'pi-er), s. *kris panjang halus, pday ekor blangkās.**
Rapine (rāp'in or rāp'in), s. *hal mrampas.*
Rapsallion (rāp-skāl'yun), s. *budak jahat mmbingas.**
Rapt (rāpt), adj. (wholly absorbed in thought) *termnong, tfkur* (Ar.). To pay rapt attention, *amat-amati.**
Rapture (rāp'chur), s. *ksuka'an yang amat* sargat [bsar skali (B.)].*
Rapturous (-us), adj. *yang mnjukan hati, yang mriakan hati.**
Rare (rār), adj. (unusual) *jarang ada, mahal; (valuable) indah; (of the atmosphere) regan.**
Rare, adj. (U.S.) (underdone) *s-trgah masak.*
Rarefy (rār'e-fi), v. t. *rengankan, ringankan* (B.).
Rarely (-li), adv. *jarang, berkadang,* buah tahun.**
Rarity (-i-ti), s. (uncommon thing) *barang yang jarang dapat, barang yang plek.**
Rascal (ras'kal or rās'kal), s. *orang bangsat, orang kji,* orang jahat; (playfully) jharu* (Hind. = pariah).*
Rascality (-kāl'i-ti), s. *kjahatan, kkjian.**
Rascally (-kal-li), adj. *bangsat, kji.**
Rase (rāz), v. t. see RAZE.
Rash (rāsh), adj. (overhasty) *terkocoh-kocoh, kocoh-ganyak; (without caution) kurang jaga; (reckless) mmbabi-buta,* mmbabi (B.), nekat.**
Rash, s. *glgata,* ruam, bdan-bdan,* sarap.*
Rasher (rāsh'er), s. *s-kping daging babi salai.**
Rashness (-nes), s. *rsmi terkocoh-ganyak, kurang jaga, nekat.**
Rasp (rasp), s. *kikir kayu.*

Rasp, v. t. *kikir, see GRATE; (of sound) grat.**
Raspberry (raz'ber-ri), s. *s-jnis buah di Eropah. The wild raspberry, akar kupor,* akar bulan mudu.**
Rat (rāt), s. *tikus. Bamboo rat, dkan.* Musk rat, tikus turi,* chinchurut, chinchorot (B.). Large house rat, tikus mondok. Rat trap, kuching pkak,* prangkap tikus.*
Ratable (rāt'a-bl), adj. *yang patut kna chukai.*
Rate (rāt), s. (proportion, ration) *kadar* (Ar.); (speed) *dras, laju; (price) herga; (tax) chukai; (class, order) pangkat.* At the rate of, *s-kadar* (Ar.). At any rate, *bgimana pun.* Poor rate (incumbent on Moslems), *zakat* (Ar. zakāt).*
Rate, v. t. (chide) *trgking, tigkeng* (B.).
Rate, v. t. *nilaikan,* taksirkan* (D.); (for taxes) *knakan chukai.*
Rather (rath'er, U. S. rāth'er), adv. (preferably) *rmak, arggor,* lbeh baik; see LIEFER; (on the contrary) ulainkan; (somewhat) s-dikit, juga, as, rather clever, pandai juga.*
Ratification (rāt'i-fi-kā'shun), s. *kbnaran, ktgohan.*
Ratify (-fi), v. t. *bnarkan, ttapkan, tgohkan.*
Ratio (rā'shi-ō), s. *kadar* (Ar. qadar).*
Ration (rāsh'un or rā'shun), s. *plabor,* ransum* (N.I.) (D.); (of rice) *bras plabor,* bras ransum* (N.I.) (D. rantsoen).
Rational (rāsh'un-al), adj. (having reason) *ber'akal; (wise) bijaksana* (Sk.). *berbudi,* budiman* (Sk.).
Ratlines (rāt'linz), s. pl. (Naut.) *tali skat.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēye, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Rattan (ra-tăn' or răt-tăn') s. *rotan*.

Rattle (răt'tl), v. i. *krong-krang*; (as the axle in the hub of a wheel) *lgak-lgok*;* (as pots and pans) *grodak*.

Rattle, s. (to frighten birds) *klontang*;* *kronchong*.

Raucous (raw'kus), adj. *garau**.

Ravage (ră'vej), v. t. *rosakkan*, *binasakan*.

Rave (răv), v. i. (be delirious) *rachau**.

Ravel (răv'l), v. i. (as string) *km-barg*; (as cloth at the edge) *ch-mabai*;* *jrabai*;* *grigis* (B.).

Ravel, v. t. (disentangle) *orak**.

Raven (ră'vn), s. *gagak*.

Ravenous (ră'ven-us), adj. (of wild animals) *ganas*;* (of hunger) *lapar*; (after illness) *kmarok**.

Ravine (ra-vên'), s. *gaung*.

Ravish (răv'ish), v. t. (snatch by force) *rbot*; (cause rapture) *riakkan hati*;* (rape) *gagahi*;* *rugul*;* *rosakkan* (B.).

Raw (raw), adj. (not cooked) *mntah*, *mantah*;* see also HALF-COOKED; (unprepared) *blum siap*; (of a sore) *lechet*, *mlechet* (B.); (of weather) *sjok*. Raw cotton, *kapas blum di-pintal*. Raw hide, *blulang*;* *kulit mntah*. Raw material, *barang yang asal*. Raw spirit, *arak tiada berchampur*.

Ray (ră), s. (of light) *sinar*; (the fish) *ikan pari*. Ox ray, *pari pauh*. Spotted ray, *pari rimau*.

Raze (răz), v. t. (destroy, demolish) *binasakan*, *rombak*; (lay level with the ground) *ratakan dngan bumi*.

Razor (ră'zer), s. *pisau chukor*, *pisau puchukor**.

Re (rē), prep. *deri-hal*, *dalam hal*, *fasal*.

Reach (rēch), v. t. (stretch out) *hulorkan*, *unjokkan*; (attain to)

sampai; (strike) *kna*; (touch) *jjak*; (arrive at) *sampai*, *tiba*.

Reach, v. i. (retch) *jluk*;* *mjluak* (B.).

Reach, s. (distance one can reach) *s-pnjulat*;* (of a river) *rantau**. As far as the eye can reach, *s-pnjulat mata*;* *sojana mata m-mandarg** (Hind. *yojan*, a measure of distance). Out of reach, *ta'sampai*.

React (rē-ăkt'), v. t. *balas*; (mutually) *balas-mmbalas*.

Reaction (-ăk'shun), s. *balasan*.

Reactionary (-a-ri), adj. *yang mau undor pula*.

Read (rēd), v. i. t. *bacha*; (make a study of) *kaji*;* *mngaji*. To read to one's self, *bacha dalam hati*. To read between the lines, *tahu m'ana yang dalam* [*ma'na* (B.)].

Readable (rēd'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-bacha*; (interesting) *yang mnnyukakan hati*.

Reader (-er), s. *pmbacha*.

Readily (red'i-li), adv. (willingly) *sudi*, *dngan suka hati*.

Readiness (-nes), s. (preparation) *ksdia'an*; (willingness) *kredla'an* (Ar.).

Reading (rēd'ing), s. *bacha'an*. Reading desk (for the Koran), *rehat** (Ar. *rahal*).

Readjust (rē'a-just'), v. t. *pasarg s-mula*, etc., see ADJUST.

Readmit (rē'ăd-mit'), v. t. *trima s-mula*, *trima balek*, see ADMIT.

Ready (red'i), adj. *sdia*, *siap*, *musta'id* (Ar.); (equipped) *lgkap*;* (not reluctant) *suka*, *sudi*, *redla* (Ar.); (quick in action) *pantas*; (on the point, near) *hampir*. Ready money, *warg tunai*. To make ready, v. i. *bersdia*; v. t. *sdia-kan*.

Real (rē'al), adj. *sunggoh*, *yang sbnar-nya*; (genuine) *jati*;* *btul*. Real estate, *herta rumah tanah*.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort. sôrry; ûse, us, minus, eûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Realgar (rē-āl'ger), s. *blerang bang,* brangan.*
Reality (-i-ti), s. *kbnaran, perkara yang bnar.*
Realization (rē'al-i-zā'shun), s. *hal mlakukan,** etc., as below.
Realize (-īz), v. t. (accomplish) *lakukan,* hasilkan;* (feel vividly) *sdar akan;* (acquire) *beroleh,* dapat.*
Really (-li), adv. *drgan surggoh-nya, s-surggoh-nya, s-btul-nya.*
Realm (relm), s. *kraja'an.*
Reality (rē'al-ti), s. *herta rumah tanah.*
Ream (rēm), s. *s-burkus kertas = 480 hlai.*
Reanimate (rē-ān'i-māt), v. t. *hidupkan s-mula.*
Reap (rēp), v. i. t. (with a sickle) *sabit;* (with the Malay knife) *tuai,* ktan,** (gather, obtain) *beroleh,* dapat.* Reaping hook, *sabit.*
Reaper (rēp'er), s. *pnuai.**
Reappear (rē'āp-pēr'), v. i. *nampak s-mula, terbit s-mula,* timbol s-mula.*
Reappearance (-ans), s. *hal dilihat-an s-mula.*
Reappoint (-point'), v. t. *ntukan s-mula.*
Rear (rēr), s. *blakarg.*
Rear, adj. *blakarg, sbalah blakarg;* (hindmost) *pnchorot,* chorot s-kali (B.).*
Rear, v. t. (set up) *dirikan, tgakkan,** (bring up) *bla,* plihara.*
Rear, v. i. (as a horse) *berjuang,* berdiri.*
Rearguard (rēr'gard), s. *pnutop tntra.**
Rearrange (rē'ār-rānj'), v. t. *aturkan s-mula.*
Reascend (-ās-send'), v. i. t. *naiik s-mula.*
Reason (rē'zn), s. (cause) *sbab, mula;* (the faculty) *'akal, 'akal*

*budi,** (right and fair principles) *k'adilan.** By reason of, *deri sbab.* Without reason, *tiada bersbab, ta'tntu fasal, tiada s-mna-mna.**
Reason, v. i. (use reasoning faculties) *timbang;* (with another) *ber-runding, berbichara,* pak-sui (B.) (Ch. phah-siy).*
Reasonable (-a-bl), adj. (rational) *ber'akal;* (just) *'adil;* (moderate, proper) *patut.*
Reasoning (-ing), s. *timbang-an, runding-an.*
Reassemble (rē'ās-sem'bl), v. t. *berkumpul s-mula, berhimpun pula.**
Reassert (-sert'), v. t. *katakan pula,* katakan lagi skali (B.).*
Reassure (-shōōr'), v. t. *tlapkan hati.*
Rebecca (re-bek'ka), s. *Ribkah (Ar. Rifkah).*
Rebate (rē-bāt'), v. t. *kurangkan, potong, tolak.*
Rebel (reb'el), adj. *derhaka.*
Rebel, s. *orang derhaka.*
Rebel (re-bel'), v. i. *derhaka, lawan kraja'an.*
Rebellion (-yun), s. *derhaka.*
Rebellious (-yus), adj. *derhaka.*
Rebound (re-bownd'), v. i. (as a ball) *antul,* ambul,** (spring back after pressure, as rubber) *anjat,** (spring up, as a rod pressed down) *bingkas.**
Rebound, s. *anjat,* antul,* ambul,** as above.
Rebuff (-buf'), v. t. *tolak, tahan.*
Rebuild (rē-bild'), v. t. *buat s-mula, bangunkan s-mula.*
Rebuke (re-būk'), v. t. (gently) *tgur, nasihatkan,* kalot (B.);* (severely) *tryking, herdek,* ker-dek.**
Rebuke, s. *tguran, nasihat,* tryking, herdek.**
Rebus (rē'bus), s. *tka-tki ber-gambar.*

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mêre, her, fêrry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Rebut (re-but'), v. t. *lawan*.
Recalcitrant (re-kāl'si-trant), adj. *ergkar** (Ar. *inkâr*).
Recall (re-kawl'), v. t. (call back) *panggil balek*; (take back, withdraw) *kembalikan*; (revoke) *obahkan, bataikan*; (recollect) *knang, irgat*.
Recall, s. Past recall, *ta'boleh diobahkan, sudah tlanjur*.
Recant (-kânt'), v. t. *murkirkkan* (Ar. *munkir*).
Recantation (rē'kân-tā'shun), s. *murkiran*.
Recapitulate (-ka-pich'u-lāt), v. t. *katakan mufassal* (Ar.), *katakan dengan ringkas,* ringkaskan.**
Recapitulation (-lā'shun), s. *ringkasan.**
Recapture (rē-kāp'chur), v. t. (persons) *tangkap s-mula*; (a city or fort) *ambil balek*.
Recast (-kast'), v. t. *tuang s-mula*.
Recede (-sēd'), v. i. *undor*; (of tides) *surut*.
Receipt (re-sēt'), s. (act of receiving) *hal mnrima*; (recipe) *ptua** (Ar. *fatwa*); (acknowledgement) *rasit* (E.), *risit* (B.), *surat bayeran, kwetangsi* (N.I.) (D.); (money received) *pendapatan*.
Receipt, v. t. *sain* (E.), *teken* (N.I.) (D.).
Receive (-sēv'), v. t. (take) *trima*; (get) *dupat*; (politely) *sambot, papak,* alu-alukan,** (as guests) *jamu,** (something unpleasant, as a blow) *kna*.
Receiver (-er), s. (in law) *wakil* (Ar.); (vessel to receive liquids) *pnadah,** (of a telephone) *tlirga,* kuping* (B.).
Recent (rē'sent), adj. *bharu*.
Recently (-li), adv. *bharu*.
Receptacle (re-sep'ta-kl), s. *pnadah,* bkas,* tmpat*.
Reception (-shun), s. (the act) *hal mnrima*; (of guests) *perjamuan.**

Receptive (-tiv), adj. A receptive mind, *otak basah,* kpala rengan*.
Recess (re-ses'), s. (cessation of work) *perhentian*; (in a room) *anak bilek,** see NICHE.
Recipe (res'i-pe), s. *ptua** (Ar. *fatwa*), *surat obat*.
Recipient (re-sip'i-ent), s. *pnrima,* orang yang trima* (B.).
Reciprocal (-ro-kal), adj. *berbalas-balasan*.
Reciprocate (-kāt), v. t. *balas-mm-balas*.
Reciprocity (res'i-pros'i-ti), s. *hal balas-mm-balas*.
Recital (re-sit'al), s. *bacha'an, hapalan** (Ar. *hafatl*).
Recitation (res'i-tā'shun), s. *uchapan, hapalan.**
Recite (re-sit'), v. t. (repeat) *bacha, ucap*; (from memory) *hapalkan** (Ar. *hafatl*).
Reckless (rek'les), adj. *mmbabibuta,* mmbabi* (B.), *buta-tuli, nekat.**
Recklessness (-nes), s. *hal mmbabibuta,* nekat.**
Reckon (rek'n), v. t. *hitorg, bilarg, kira, hisab* (Ar.); (account, esteem) *bilangkan*; (calculate, compute) *arggarkan,* taksirkan* (D. *taxeeren*), *kasi arggaran* (B.).
Reckon, v. i. *hitorg, berkira-kira*. To reckon on (persons), *bergantorg k-pada, harap*; (events) *yakinkan* (Ar.). To reckon with, *slasakan kira-kira dengan [slisekan* (B.)]. To reckon without one's host, *tiada ambil tahu*.
Reckoning (-ing), s. (settlement) *hal berslai, hal berslise* (B.); (at an inn) *kira-kira, bil* (E.), *rekning* (N.I.) (D.); (Naut.) *arggaran*. To be out of one's reckoning, *ssat*. Dead reckoning, (Naut.) *arggaran topdal*.
Reclaim (re-klām'), v. t. (land from the sea by filling in) *tambak*;

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

(by cultivation) *kerjakan tanah mati*; (reform character) *ajak bertobat** (Ar. *taubat*).

Reclamation (rek'la-mā'shun), s. (the act) *hal mnambak*, etc., as above; (reclaimed land) *tanah tambak*.

Recline (re-klīn'), v. i. *bersandar, berbaring*.

Recline, v. t. *sandarkan*.

Recluse (-klōōs'), s. *orang berkhawat* (Ar.), *orang bertapa*.

Recognition (rek'og-nish'un), s. *pri mngnal*, etc., as below.

Recognize (-nīz), v. t. (know again) *knal*; (avow, admit) *mngaku, trima*; (appreciate) *indahkan*; (be aware of) *sdar akan**.

Recoil (re-koil'), v. i. (as a spring) *anjal**; (upwards, as a trap) *bingkas**; (as a gun) *tndarg*; (return) *kmbali*; (draw back, shrink) *undor*.

Recollect (rek'o-lekt'), v. t. *iryat, knary*.

Recollection (-lek'shun), s. *irgatan, knargan*.

Recommence (rē'kom-mens'), v. i. *mula'i s-mula, bersmula**, *mulai lagi skali* (B.).

Recommence, v. t. *mula'i pula**, *mula'i s-mula, persmulakan**.

Recommend (rek'om-mend'), v. t. (commit to another) *ptarohkan**, *srahkan* (B.); (speak in favour of, vouch for) *mngaku*; (advise) *nasihatkan**, *irgatkan, shurkan* (Ar.).

Recommendation (-men-dā'shun), s. *prgakuan, nasihat*, as above.

Recommit (rē'kom-mit'), v. t. *srahkan s-mula, pulargkan*.

Recompense (rek'om-pens'), v. t. (requite) *balas*; (for a kindness) *balas guna**, *balas baik-nya* (B.); (for loss) *ganti*; (remunerate) *upah*.

Recompense, s. *balasan, gantian, upah, pahala, pa'la* (B.).

Reconcilable (rek'on-sil'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-damaikan*, etc., as below.

Reconcile (-sīl), v. t. (restore to friendship) *damaikan**; (make content) *perknankan**; (make consistent) *stujukan*; (adjust, settle) *slsaikan, slisekan* (B.). To be reconciled, *berdamai**, *berbaik*; (after divorce) *rojok** (Ar. *ruj'u*).

Reconciliation (-sil-i-ā'shun), s. *perdamaian**, *perstujuan, soloh* (N.I.) (Ar.), *rojok** (Ar. *ruj'u*), as above.

Recondite (re-kon'dīt or rek'on-dīt), adj. *dalam, rahsia**, *rusia* (B.), *'umum* (Ar. *ghumūm?*).

Reconnaissance (re-kon'nis-sans), s. *angkatan mylidek negri**.

Reconnoitre (rek'on-noi'ter), v. t. *slidek negri**, (from a distance) *tinjau**.

Reconquer (rē-kong'ker), v. t. *t'alokkan s-mula* (Ar.).

Reconsider (rē'kon-sid'er), v. t. *fikirkan s-mula, timbang s-mula, berbalek pula fikiran*.

Reconstruct (-strukt'), v. t. *buat s-mula*.

Record (re-kord'), v. t. *tulis, suratkan, daftarkan* (Ar.).

Record (rek'ord), s. (register) *daf-tar* (Ar.); (official papers) *surat kraja'an*; (testimony) *ksaksian*; (memorandum) *surat peringatan*; (memorial) *peringatan*. To beat or break the record, *mlbehi kmnangan yang dhuulu**. Gramophone record, *piring lagu*.

Recorder (re-kord'er), s. *pnjurit*.

Re-count (rē-kownt'), v. t. (count again) *hitung s-mula*.

Recount (re-kownt'), v. t. (relate) *chritakan*.

Recoup (-kōōp'), v. t. (losses) *gantikan*; (persons) *balaskan*.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Recourse (-kōrs), s. (recurrence) *ulargan*; (resort for aid) *hal ber-naorg*.*

Recover (-kuv'er), v. i. (from sickness) *smboh*.* *puleh*, *pularg sdiakala*.* (mentally) *siuman*.* (from fainting) *sdar*; (regain former condition) *pularg s-mula*.

Recover, v. t. (get again) *dapat balek*; (repair a loss) *gantikan*; (restore from sickness) *smbohkan*.* *pulehkan*, *kasi baik* (B.).

Recoverable (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh dapat balek*.

Recovery (-i), s. *ksmbohan*.* *k-pulehan*, *siuman*.* Past recovery, *tiada tersmbohkan*.* *ta'boleh baik lagi* (B.).

Recreant (rek're-ant), adj. *pnakot*, *bachol*.*

Recreate (-āt), v. t. (give fresh life to, cheer) *sgarkan*; (amuse) *sukakan hati*.

Recreation (-ā'shun), s. *permainan*.

Recriminate (re-krim'i-nāt), s. *tudoh-mnudoh*.*

Recrimination (-nā'shun), s. *hal tudoh-mnudoh*.*

Recrudescence (rē'kroo-des'sens) s. *ktimbolan s-mula*.

Recruit (re-kroōt'), v. t. (repair) *baikki*; (reinvigorate) *sgarkan*; (enlist) *kraahkan*.*

Recruit, s. *soldado bharu masok*.

Rectangle (rek'tāng-gl), s. *bargunan empat persgi mmanjang*.

Rectify (-ti-fi), v. t. (correct) *btulkan*.

Rectitude (-ti-tūd), s. *tulus-ekhlas* (Ar.), *ktulusan*, *tulus hati*, *hati btul* (B.).

Rector (-ter), s. *pangkat padri*.

Rectum (-tum), s. *jubor* (Ar. *du-bur*), *klpasan*.

Recumbent (re-kum'bent), adj. *bersandar*, *berbaring*.

Recuperate (-kū'per-āt), v. i. *smboh*.* *puleh*.

Recur (re-ker'), v. i. (come back) *balek*, *berularg*.* (more than once) *berularg-ularg*, *berbalek-balek*.

Recurrence (-kūr-rems), s. *ulargan*.*

Recurrent (-rent), adj. *berularg-ularg*.

Red (red), adj. *merah*; (of the face, through shame) *bra*.* (more, through shame or anger) *merah padam*. Dark red, *merah tua*, *jrau*.* Red ant (large), *krrgga*; (small, poisonous) *smut api*. Red eyes (inflamed), *mata biji saga*; (through crying) *mata balut*.* Red lead, *sdlirggam* (Tam.), *sindura* (Hind.). The Red Sea, *Laut Kalzum* (Ar. *Qulzum*).

Redden (red'dn), v. i. (blush) *bra muka*.* *naik merah* (B.).

Reddish (-dish), adj. *kmerah-merahan*.*

Redeem (re-dēm'), v. t. *tbus*. To redeem a promise, *sampaikan janji*.

Redeemer (-er), s. *pnbus*.*

Redemption (-demp'shun), s. *p-nbusan*.

Redirect (rē'di-rekt'), v. t. *obahkan* *'alamat surat*.*

Red-letter (red'-let'ter), adj. Red-letter day, *hari baik*.

Redolent (red'o-lent), adj. *wargi*, *harom*.*

Redouble (re-dub'bl), v. t. *gandakan*.*

Redoubt (-dowt'), s. *kubu*, *benteng* (N.I.).

Redoubtable (-a-bl), adj. (terrible) *he'bat* (Ar. *haibat*), *dahshat* (Ar.), *haiban* (Ar.); (valiant) *brani*, *perkasa* (Sk.).

Redound (-down'd'), v. i. *bawa*, *datarangkan*.

Redress, s. (act of setting right) *btulkan*; (make amends for) *gantikan*.

Redress (-dres'), v. t. (set right)

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure.
hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

hal mmbtulkan; (reparation) *pergantian*.
Red-tape (red'-tāp'), s. *pri di-kandorg* 'adat' (Prov.).
Reduce (re-dūs'), v. t. (in size) *kchilkan*; (in quantity) *kurangkan*; (in value) *turunkan*; (in rank) *turunkan pangkat*; (in flesh) *kuruskan*; (to order) *aturkan*; (a city or fortress) *alahkan*,* *kalahkan*. To reduce a fracture or dislocation, *btulkan*. To reduce expenses, *kurangkan blanja*, *entergkan blanja* (N.I.), *kchilkan orgkos* (N.I.) (D. *onkosten*). To reduce to powder, *hanchorkan*, *rmokkan*. To reduce to a pulp, *lumatkan*.
Reducible (-i-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-kchilkan*, etc., as above.
Reduction (-duk'shun), s. *hal mnychilkan*, etc., see **REDUCE**.
Redundancy (-dun'dan-si), s. *k-lempahan*,* *klampauan*.
Redundant (-dant), adj. *banyak sargat*, *lempah*,* *terlalu banyak*.
Reduplicate (-dū'pli-kāt), v. t. *ulargi*.
Reduplication (-kā'shun), s. *ulargan*.
Reecho (rē-ek'ō), v. i. *berbalas bunyi*, *bertalun*,* *bergema*.
Reed (rēd), s. *gudaborg*.
Reef (rēf), v. t. (Naut.) *andakkan layer*.
Reef, s. (range of rocks) *trumbu*,* (of coral) *karang*; (Naut.) *andak*.
Reef points (Naut.), *tali pig-andak*, *tali stop* (E.).
Reek (rēk), v. i. *berwap*, *berasap*.
Reel (rēl), s. (for winding yarn) *rahat*,* (spool for thread) *glen-dong*,* (dance) *s-jwis tandak orang Skotland*.
Reel, v. t. (stagger) *oyorg*, *uyorg*.
Reelect (rē'e-lekt'), v. t. *pileh s-mula*.
Reembark (-em-bark'), v. t. *naik*

kapal pula,* *turun pula*,* *balek k-kapal*, *balek naik kapal* (B.).
Reenact (-en-äkt'), v. t. (a law) *kluarkan s-mula*.
Reenforce (-fors'), v. t. see **REINFORCE**.
Reengage (-gāj'), v. t. *janji s-mula*.
Reengagement (-ment) s. *perjanjian baru*.
Reenter (rē-en'ter), v. t. *masuk balek*.
Reestablish (rē'es-tāb'lish), v. t. *ttapkan s-mula*, etc., see **ESTABLISH**.
Reexamine (-egz-äm'in), v. t. *preksa s-mula*.
Refer (re-fer'), v. t. (send, hand over, a person) *srahkan*; (pass over, a matter) *pulangkan*.
Refer, v. i. (to a book), *preksa*; (relate to) *berhubung*,* *berkna'an dnyan*,* *kna sama* (B.); (direct attention to) *sbotkan*.
Referee (ref'er-ē'), s. *orang tnyah*.
Reference (-ens), s. *hal mnyrahkan*, etc., see **REFER**. With reference to, *tnyag*,* *akan hal*,* *deri-hal*, *atas*,* *deri* (N.I.).
Refine (re-fin'), v. t. (purify as metal) *chuchi*; (as sugar) *bersekan*, *bersikan* (B.); (make elegant) *haluskan*.
Refinement (-ment), s. *pnuychian*, *kahalusan*, as above.
Refinery (-er-i), s. (for metals) *tmpt mnyuchi*; (for sugar) *tmpt masak*.
Refit (rē-fit'), v. t. *baikki*, *lengkapkan*.
Reflect (re-flekt'), v. t. (throw back) *balaskan*; (of light) *sinarkan*,* (of a form) *rupakan*,* *bayangkan*,* *kasi bayang* (B.).
Reflect, v. i. (think) *terknang*, *berfikir*; (meditate) *tfkur* (Ar.). To reflect on (censure), *chla*.
Reflection (-flek'shun), s. (the act)

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ùse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, cil; thin then.

hal mmbalaskan, etc., as above; (reflected image) *bayang*; (thought) *fikiran*, *timbangan*; (censure) *kechla'an*.

Reflector (-ter), s. (of a lamp) *pyinar*.*

Reflex (rē'fleks), adj. *yang di-balas-kan*.

Reform (re-form'), v. t. *baikki*, *btulkan*, *majukan*,* *kasi baik* (B.).

Reform, v. i. *jadi baik*, *bertobat* (Ar. *taubat*), *berobah*.

Reform, s. *kmajuan*.*

Reformation (ref'or-mā'shun), s. (the act) *hal mmbaikki*, etc., see REFORM; (the state) *kmajuan*.*

Reformatory (re-form'a-to-ri), s. *jel budak-budak*.

Reformer (-er), s. *orang yang m-majukan negri*.*

Refract (-fräkt'), v. t. *berkokkan*.

Refractory (-fräkt'o-ri), adj. *dgil*, *tkak*.

Refrain (-frän'), v. i. (keep one's self from) *tahani diri*, *tahan nafsu*.

Refrain, s. (chorus) *ulangan*,* (in Malay songs) *dendang*.*

Refresh (-fresh'), v. t. (invigorate) *sgarkan*; (make new) *bharui*. To refresh the memory, *bri ingat*.

Refreshment (-ment), s. (the act or state) *ksgaran*; (food or drink) *makanan*, *minuman*. Light refreshments at night, *tambul*.*

Refrigerator (re-frij'er-ā-ter), s. *perkakas yang myjokkan** [*sjokkan* (B.)].

Refuge (ref'ūj), s. *perlindongan*, *pernaongan*.* To take refuge, *berlindong*.

Refugee (-ū-jē'), s. *orang yang berlindong*, *orang yang bernaong*.*

Refund (re-fund'), v. t. *pulangkan*, *bayer*, *kmbalikan*.

Refusal (-fūz'al), s. *hal mnolak*, *ergkar** (Ar. *inkâr*).

Refuse (-fūz'), v. i. *'rggan*.*

Refuse, v. t. (an invitation) *tolak*;

(decline to do) *ergkar** (Ar. *in-kâr*), *'rggan*.*

Refuse (ref'ūs), s. (rubbish generally) *sampah*, *sarap*,* (of tapioca, etc.) *hampas*; (of sago) *srampin*,* (pieces cut off, cloth, wood, paper) *reja*; (of wood) *remah*,* (of liquids) *kladak*.*

Refutation (ref'ū-tā'shun), s. *hal mmpertidakkan*,* *pertidak'an*.*

Refute (re-füt'), v. t. (prove false) *pertidakkan*,* *palsukan*; (argue against) *bantahi*.*

Regain (re-gān'), v. t. *dapat balek*, *dapat kmbali*, *ambil s-mula*. To regain consciousness, *siuman*.* To regain one's health, *sehat pula*,* *puleh s-mula*, *'afiat* (Ar.).

Regal (rē'gal), adj. *raja* (a), *kraja-an* (a).

Regale (re-gāl'), v. t. (entertain) *jamu*,* *hadapkan n'emat* (Ar.); (refresh) *sgarkan*.

Regalia (re-gā'li-a), s. *alat kraja-an*.*

Regard (-gard'), v. t. (look at) *pandang*; (pay attention to) *ingat*; (consider, in a certain relation) *pandang*, *fikirkan*, *bilangkan*, *sifatkan* (Ar.).

Regard, s. (look, view) *pmandangan*; (respect, reverence) *hormat*. As regards, in regard to, with regard to, *deri hal*, *fasal*, *pada pihak*,* *intarg*.*

Regarding (-ing), prep. *deri-hal*, *fasal*, *intarg*.*

Regardless (-les), adj. *drgan tiada ingat*, *drgan tiada hirau*,* *drgan tiada pduli*.

Regatta (-gāt'ta), s. *perlumba'an prahu*, *jinawari** (E. january).

Regency (rē'jen-si), s. *prentahan pmargku raja*.

Regenerate (re-gen'er-āt), v. t. *jadikan s-mula*, *hidopkan s-mula*, *bargkitkan s-mula*; (renew) *bharui*.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minûs, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôöd, foot, awfôol (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Regeneration (-ā'shun), s. (spiritual) *kbharuan hati*.

Regent (rē'jent), s. *pmargku raja, rkhen* (N.I.) (D.).

Regicide (rej'i-sid), s. *pmbunoh raja*.

Regild (rē-gild'), v. t. *chlop mas s-mula*, etc., see GILD.

Régime (rā-zhēm'), s. *ptua mm-rentah*,* *pri mm-rentah*. The old régime, *peraturan lama*.

Regimen (rej'i-men), s. (Med.) *ptua mmakan*.*

Regiment (-ment), s. *pasokan s-ribu*.

Regimental (-men'tal), adj. *pasokan* (a).

Regimentals (-talz), s. *pakaian sol-dado*.

Region (rē'jun), s. *jajahan*,* *da'irah* (Ar.), *tmpat*.

Register (rej'is-ter), s. *daftar* (Ar.), *stat* (D.) (N.I.).

Register, v. t. *daftar* (Ar.); (a letter) *rajister* (E.), *anteken* (D.) (N.I.).

Registrar (-trar), s. *pgarai daftar-daftar*,* *pndaftar* (Ar.).

Registration (-trā'shun), s. *hal mndaftar*,* *pndaftar* (Ar.).

Registry (-tri), s. *ofis daftar-daftar*,* *pjabat daftar* (J.).

Regret (re-gret'), v. t. *ssal*, *ssalkan*, *sayargkan*, *sbalkan*.*

Regret, s. *ssal*, *sayarg*.

Regretful (-fool), adj. *sbal hati*.*

Regrettable (-ta-bl), adj. *sbal*.*

Regular (reg'u-ler), adj. (by rule) *beratur*, *bperaturan*,* (steady, uniform) *tnu*, *tiada berslang*, *tiada berobah-obah*, *beradat*.

Regularity (-lār'i-ti), s. *peraturan*, *kintuan*.

Regularly (-ler-li), adv. (in point of time) *sntiasa* (Sk.), *slulu*, *terntu waktu-nya*.

Regulate (-lāt), v. t. (adjust by

rule) *aturkan*; (put in good order) *btulkan*, *patutkan*, *dandan*.*

Regulation (-lā'shun), s. (rule) *peraturan*, *undang-undang*; (command) *prentah*, *hukum*.

Regulator (-lā-ter), s. *perkakas mmbtulkan psawat*.*

Rehabilitate (rē'ha-bil'i-tāt), v. t. *kmbalikan pangkat*.

Rehearsal (re-hers'al), s. *latehan*.*

Rehearse (-hers'), v. t. (repeat) *ulargkan*,* (for practice) *lateh*.*

Reign (rān), v. i. *jadi raja*, *berkrajā'an*.*

Reign, s. (government) *prentah*, *krajā'an*; (time) *masa di atas takhta* (Ar.).

Reimburse (rē'im-bers'), v. t. (refund) *kmbalikan*, *pulargkan*; (a person) *bayer balek k-pada*.

Rein (rān), s. (strap) *ras*, *tali ras*, *tali karg*,* *tali lagam*; (restraint) *tgahan*. To give the rein to, *bebaskan*. To take the reins, *pgarg prentah*, *pegarg prentah* (B.).

Reindeer (rān'dēr), s. *rusa sbalah utara*.

Reinforce (rē'in-fōrs'), v. t. (strengthen) *kuatkan*; (by new troops) *bantu*.

Reinforcement (-ment), s. (the act) *hal mnguatkan*,* *hal mmbantu*; (of troops or ships) *bantuan*.

Reinsert (-sert'), v. t. *masokkan pula*,* *masokkan kmbali* (B.). See INSERT.

Reinstate (-stāt'), v. t. *kmbalikan pangkat*.

Reissue (rē-ish'ū), v. t. *kluarkan pula*,* [*kmbali* (B.)].

Reiterate (-it'er-āt), v. t. *katakan berularg-ularg*, *buat berularg-ularg*.

Reiteration (-ā'shun), s. *berularg-ulargan*.

Reject (re-jekt'), v. t. (throw away) *buang*; (decline) *tolak*, *'rg-gankan*.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Rejection (-jek'shun), s. *hal mm-buang, hal mnolak.*

Rejoice (-jois'), v. i. *bersuka, bergmar,* bersuka-chita* (Sk.), *bersuka-ria,* termasa* (Sk. *tamasha*).

Rejoice, v. t. *sukakan.*

Rejoicing (-ing), s. *ksuka'an, suka-chita* (Sk.), *suka-ria.**

Rejoin (-join'), v. t. (join again) *samborg s-mula;* (a ship, regiment, etc.) *pularg k-, pularg, pularg balek k-* (B.).

Rejoin, v. i. *jawab, bri jawab, sahut.*

Rejoinder (-der), s. *jawab, sahutan.*

Rekindle (rē-kin'dl), v. t. *chuchoh lagi s-kali, nyalakan, galakkan, marakkan.**

Relapse (re-lāps'), v. i. (turn back) *balek, kmbali;* (in a bad sense) *jadi jahat;* (in religion) *jadi mur-tad* (Ar.).

Relapse, s. *hal balek, etc., as above;* (Med.) *bntan.* To suffer a relapse, *balek sakit.*

Relate (-lāt'), v. t. *chritakan, kesahkan* (Ar. *qissah*), *riwayatkan* (Ar.).

Relate, v. i. *berkna'an dngan,* berhuborg.*

Related (-ed), adj. (by kindred) *bersaudara, berhuborg,* berdamping,** (as brothers) *adek-beradek;* (as cousins) *s-pupu;* (gen.) *berkna, kna-mrgna, berkna'an, berhuborg;* (mutually) *kna-mrgna.* Related by marriage (parents of the couple) *besan;* (husbands of sisters) *biras,* tang-mui* (B.) (Ch. *tāng-mr̄g*).

Relation (-lā'shun), s. (act of telling) *hal mnchertrakan,** (state of being related) *perhuborgan;* (in kindred) *parakat, jatoh,** as, what is his relation to you, *apa parakatnya k-pada tuan, apa jatoh dia k-pada tuan,** (a relative) *saudara, sudara* (B.), *sanak,* kluarga,* daging-darah.* In relation to, *ntary.**

Relationship (-ship), s. *perhuborgan, parakat, jatoh,** as above.

Relative (rel'a-tiv), adj. (relating) *berkna'an,** (referred to something) *yarg di-bandirngkan.*

Relative, s. *saudara, sudara* (B.), *sanak,* kluarga,* daging-darah.*

Relatively (-li), adv. *kalah di-bandirngkan.*

Relax (re-lāks'), v. t. (slacken) *kndurkan;* (make less severe or strict) *kurangkan;* (ease) *snargkan.* To relax the bowels, *lmbotkan prot, lawaskan buang ayer.*

Relaxation (rē'lāks-ā'shun), s. (the act) *hal mrgndurkan, etc., as above;* (cessation from work) *klapargan,* snarg.*

Relay (rē'lā), s. *giliran.** In relays, *bergilir-gilir,* berganti-ganti.*

Release (re-lēs'), v. t. *lpaskan;* (as slaves) *merdekakan* (Sk.).

Release, s. *klpasan, kluputan.**

Relegate (rel'e-gāt), v. t. *tolak, sblahkan.*

Relent (re-lent'), v. i. *jadi lmbot hati, lmbot, blas.*

Relentless (-les), adj. *yarg tiada mnaroh kasehan, tiada berkasehan, kras-hati.*

Relevant (rel'e-vant), adj. *kna, patut.*

Reliable (re-li'a-bl), adj. *kperchaya'an,* yarg boleh di-perchaya, amanat* (Ar.).

Reliance (-ans), s. (trust) *harap;* (thing to rely on) *chadargan.** In reliance on, *bergantong k-pada, berharap k-pada, berpgang k-pada.**

Relic (rel'ik), s. (remaining portion) *sis, baki** (Ar. *bāqī*), *ko-ret,** (memorial) *peringatan.*

Relict (-ikt), s. *prempuan janda.*

Relief (re-lēf'), s. *klurangan, pertolorgan, bantuan, pergantian,* as below. In relief (as carving), *timbol.* Bas relief, *gambar timbol.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōod, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Relieve (-lĕv'), v. t. (alleviate) *ringankan, ringankan* (B.), *kurangkan*; (help) *tolong, bantu*; (take the place of) *gantikan*.

Religion (-lij'un), s. *agama, iman* (Ar.); also *igama* and *ugama*.

Religious (-us), adj. (of persons) *beragama,* beriman* (Ar.). A religious book, *kitab agama*. A religious teacher, *guru agama*.

Relinquish (-ling'kwish), v. t. (leave behind) *tinggalkan*; (desist from) *berhenti deri-pada, buarkan*; (give up, resign) *biarkan,* tinggalkan*.

Relish (rel'ish), v. t. *suka, perknankan*.

Relish, s. (pleasant flavour) *ladzat* (Ar.), *ksdapan*; (taste for) *nafsu makan*; (liking) *ksuka'an*; (condiment) *kichap*; (savoury things eaten with curry) *sambal*.

Reluctant (re-luk'tant), adj. *sgan, ta'suka, ta'sudi*.

Rely (-li'), v. i. *harap, perchaya, bergantung, berchadang.**

Remain (-mān'), v. i. *tinggal*.

Remainder (-der), s. *klinggalan, sisa, baki** (Ar. *bāqī*), *koret.**

Remains (-mānz'), s. (relics) *bkas, sisa*; (dead body) *mayat, jnazah** (Ar. *jināzah*).

Remand (-mand'), v. t. *kmbalikan*.

Remark (-mark'), v. t. (observe) *perhatikan, chamkan*; (notice) *tergok*; (say) *kata*.

Remark, s. *kata, perchakapan*.

Remarkable (-a-bl), adj. (noticeable) *nyata*; (extraordinary) *plek,* heran* (Ar. *hairān*), *'aja'ib* (Ar.).

Remarry (rĕ-mār'ri), v. i. *kahwin pula,* kahwin lagi kali*.

Remedial (re-mĕ'di-al), adj. *yang mnymbokkan,* yang mnawarkan,* yang mmbaikki, yang kasi baik* (B.).

Remedy (rem'e-di), s. *pnawar*.

Remedy, v. t. (cure) *smbokkan,**

kasi baik (B.); (apply a remedy) *obati*; (repair, correct) *btulkan, baikki*.

Remember (re-mem'ber), v. t. *ingat, knarg, terkngarkan*.

Remembrance (-brans), s. *peringatan, knargan*.

Remind (re-mind'), v. t. *bri ingat ingatkan*; (of an invitation) *son-sorg.**

Reminder (-er), s. *peringatan, prngingat,* knarg-knargan.**

Reminiscence (rem'i-nis'sens), s. *ingatan, knargan*.

Remiss (re-mis'), adj. *alpa* (Sk.), *lalai, lergah, leka*.

Remission (-mish'un), s. (the act) *hal mngmbalikan*, etc., see below; (diminution) *kkurangan*; (pardon) *ampun*.

Remit (-mit'), v. t. (send back) *kmbalikan*; (transmit, send) *kirim*; (relax) *kurangkan, ringankan*; (pardon) *ampunkan, mahapkan* (Ar. *ma'āf*).

Remittance (-tans), s. *kiriman, wang kiriman*.

Remittent (-tent), adj. Remittent fever, *dmam berslang-slang hari, dmam kura*.

Remnant (rem'nant), s. *sisa, baki** (Ar. *bāqī*), *remah,* reja, percha,* kain percha*.

Remodel (rĕ-mod'el), v. t. *obakkan rupa*.

Remonstrance (re-mon'strans), s. *tguran*.

Remonstrate (-strāt), v. i. *tgur*.

Remorse (-mōrs'), s. *ssal, sdeh sbab mnyсал, sbal*.

Remorseless (-les), adj. *yang tiada mnyсал, tiada berkasehan*.

Remote (-mōt'), adj. *jauh, rnygarg*.

Remount (rĕ-mownt'), s. *kuda turg-garg baru*.

Removable (re-mōōv'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-pindahkan*.

Removal (-al), s. *pindah*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fĕrry; ĩce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Remove (-mōōv'), v. t. (change position of) *pindah, pindahkan, aleh*; (take away) *hilangkan, bawa pergi, buka, kluarkan*; (as mat coverings) *papas*.*

Remove, v. i. *pindah, aleh*.

Remunerate (-mū'ner-āt), v. t. *upah*.

Remuneration (-ā'shun), s. *upah*.

Remunerative (-a-tiv), adj. *ber-untung*.

Renal (rē'nal), adj. *buah pinggang* (a).

Rend (rend), v. t. (split) *blah*; (tear) *koyak, charek*.* (right through) *soyat*.* *soyak*; see TEAR.

Render (ren'der), v. t. (pay back) *balas*; (give up) *srahan*; (contribute, give) *bri, kasi* (B.); (cause to be or become) *jadikan, sbahkan*.* (translate) *terjemahkan* (Ar.), *salin*; (cover with plaster) *lepa*.

Rendering (-ing), s. (translation) *terjemah* (Ar.), *salinan*; (coat of plaster) *lepa'an*.

Rendezvous (rōn'dā-vōō), s. *tempat pertemuan, pertmuan*.

Rendezvous, v. i. *bertemu di tempat yang di-tentukan*.

Renegade (ren'e-gād), s. (apostate) *murtad* (Ar.); (deserter) *pm-belot*; (vagabond) *orang bargat*.

Renew (re-nū'), v. t. (make new) *bharui, bharukan*; (repeat) *ulangi*.* (restore) *smulakan*; (substitute for a new one) *tukar*.

Renewable (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-bharui*.

Renewal (-al), s. *hal mm-bharui*, etc., see RENEW.

Renounce (-nouns'), v. t. (disclaim) *sargkalkan, ta'mrgaku, murgkir* (Ar. *munkir*).

Renovate (ren'o-vāt), v. t. *bharui*.

Renovation (-vā'shun), s. *hal mm-bharui*.

Renown (re-nown'), s. *nama, gah*.*

Renowned (-nownd'), adj. *ter-nama*.* *bernama, knama'an*.* *ma-sohor* (Ar. *mashhūr*).

Rent (rent), s. (crack) *chlah*; (tear) *koyak, charek*.* (larger) *rabak, rabek*; (hedge tear) *tikam kodok*.* *koyak sempang*.* *koyak sempang-siur* (B.); (on the edge) *rabit*; see TEAR.

Rent, s. (payment) *sewa*. Land rent, *chukai tanah*. House rent, *sewa rumah*.

Rent, v. t. (the landlord) *sewakan*; (the tenant) *sewa*.

Rental (rent'al), s. (rent roll) *daf-tar sewa-sewa*.*

Renunciation (re-nun'si-ā'shun), s. *hal mnyargkal*, etc., see RENOUNCE.

Reopen (rē-ō'pn), v. i. t. *buka s-mula*.

Reorganize (rē-or'gan-iz), v. t. *aturkan s-mula*.

Repair (re-pār'), v. i. *pergi*.

Repair, v. t. (restore) *btulkan, baikki*; (a loss) *gantikan*; (nets) *bubul*.*

Repair, s. (act of repair) *hal mm-baikki*. In good repair, *tiada rosak*. Out of repair, *rosak, burok*.

Reparation (rep'a-rā'shun), s. *pm-balasan*.

Repartee (rep'ar-tē'), s. *jawab yang tajam*.

Repast (re-past'), s. *sajian*.* *hidaryan*.* (of princes) *santapan*.*

Repatriate (rē-pāt'ri-āt), v. t. *km-balikan k-negri sendiri*.

Repay (re-pā'), v. t. (refund) *bayer, pulangkan*; (recompense) *balas*.

Repayable (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-bayer*.

Repayment (-ment), s. (the act) *pmbayaran*; (the money paid) *bayaran, pmbayer*.*

Repeal (-pēl'), v. t. (a law) *tiada-*

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cǎrry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- kan,* buary, batalkan, mansukhkan* (Ar.).
- Repeat** (-pēt'), v. t. (do again) *dua-kalikan,* buat lagi s-kali, buat s-mula, ulargi,** (say again) *katakan pula, katakan lagi skali;* (recite, from memory) *hapalkan** (Ar. *hafatl*).
- Repeatedly** (-ed-li), adv. *kráp, krap kali, berulang-ulang, berturut-turut, bertalu-talu,* bertubi-tubi.** To come or go repeatedly, *slaroh.** To do repeatedly, *llarkan.**
- Repel** (-pel'), v. t. (drive back) *tolak, undorkan;* (resist) *tahan;* (oppose) *lawan.*
- Repent** (-pent'), v. i. *ssal, bertobat* (Ar. *taubat*).
- Repentance** (-ans), s. *ssal, tobat* (Ar. *taubat*).
- Repentant** (-ant), adj. *yang mnysal, yang bertobat.*
- Repetition** (rep'e-tish'un), s. *ularg-an.**
- Repine** (re-pīn'), v. i. *brgkak di hati, bersurgut.*
- Replace** (-plās'), v. t. *pulangkan, kmbalikan k-tmpat-nya;* (substitute) *gantikan.*
- Replant** (rē-plant'), v. t. *tanam s-mula.*
- Replenish** (re-plen'ish), v. t. (fill again) *pnohi s-mula, isi s-mula, isi lagi skali;* (cause to abound) *mewahkan, lempahkan,** (stock) *lrkapkan.**
- Replete** (-plēt'), adj. *pnoh, berisi, lrkáp,* ssak, chukop-lrkáp.*
- Repletion** (-plē'shun), s. *kssak'an.* Full to repletion, *pnoh ssak;* (of food) *kennyang, muak.**
- Reply** (-plī'), v. i. *jawab, sahut;* (do in return) *balas.*
- Reply**, s. *jawab, sahutan, balasan.*
- Report** (-port'), v. t. *bri tahu, khabarkan, m'alumkan* (Ar.), *chritakan.* It is reported, *konun, kun* (B.).

- Report**, v. i. (present one's self) *tunjok muka, hadlir* (Ar.).
- Report**, s. (statement) *pmbri-tahu,* warta* (Sk.), *brita* (Sk.), *repot* (E.); (rumour) *khabar, argin-argin;* (sound of a gun) *das,* dgum,* dam.*
- Reporter** (-er), s. (of a newspaper) *orarg mnchari khabar.*
- Repose** (-pōz'), v. i. (rest) *berhnti, brenti* (B.), *berhntikan llah,** (lie) *berbaring.*
- Repose**, s. *perhntian.*
- Repository** (-poz'it-to-ri), s. *tmpat menyimpan.*
- Reprehend** (rep're-hend'), v. t. (reprove) *tgur, herdek,* tryking, trykeng* (B.); (blame) *chlakan, chachatkan.**
- Reprehensible** (-hen'si-bl), adj. *berchla, yang patut di-chla.*
- Represent** (-zent'), v. t. (typify) *tandakan;* (portray) *rupakan;* (personate) *samarkan diri sperti,** (stand in place of) *gantikan, jadi wakil* (Ar.); (set forth, describe) *nyatakan.*
- Representation** (-zen-tā'shun), s. (likeness) *rupa, gambar;* (model) *chontoh, tuladan;* (statement) *ktrangan.*
- Representative** (-zen'ta-tiv), s. *wakil** (Ar. *wakil*), *ganti, kuasa.*
- Representative**, adj. *yang mnandakan,* yang menyatakan, yang mrg-gantikan.*
- Repress** (re-pres'), v. t. (check, restrain) *tahankan.*
- Repression** (-presh'un), s. *hal m-nahan.*
- Reprieve** (-prēv'), v. t. *targgohkan hukuman.**
- Reprieve**, s. *pertarggohan.**
- Reprimand** (rep'ri-mand), v. t. *chlakan, herdek.**
- Reprimand**, s. *kehla'an.*
- Reprint** (rē-print'), v. t. *chap s-mula, chitak lagi s-kali.**

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Reprint (rē'print), s. *chitak'an bharu,* chap bharu.*

Reprisal (re-prīz'al), s. *pmbalasan.*

Reproach (-prōch'), v. t. (charge with a fault) *tudoh,** (censure, blame, *chla, salahkan*; (by bringing home to a person his fault) *tmplak.*

Reproach, s. *tudohan,* kchla'an*; (shame, disgrace) *malu, honar* (Pers.), *'aib* (Ar.).

Reproachful (-fool), adj. *pnudoh,* pnchla.**

Reprobate (rep'ro-bet), adj. *kji,* luchah, perlonteh* (N.I.), *fasik* (Ar.).

Reprobate (-bāt), v. t. (disapprove) *chla*; (reject) *tolak.*

Reprobation (-bā'shun), s. *kchla'an.*

Reproduce (rē'pro-dūs'), v. t. (bring forward again) *bawa s-mula, hadapkan s-mula*; (by generation) *jadikan, adakan, beranakkan*; (portray) *rupakan*; (make a copy) *salin.*

Reproduction (-duk'shun), s. (the act) *hal mnjadikan, etc., as above*; (thing reproduced) *salinan.*

Reproof (re-prōōf'), s. *tguran, kchla'an, herdek,* trgking, trgkerg* (B.).

Reprove (-prōōv'), v. t. (accuse) *tudoh,** (censure, mildly) *tgur, kalot* (B.); (more severely) *chla, herdek,* trgking, trgkerg* (B.).

Reptile (rep'til, U.S. -til), s. *binatang yang mlata, binatang yang mnjalar.**

Republic (re-pub'lik), s. *pmrentahan orang banyak.*

Republican (-li-kan), adj. *pmrentah orang banyak* (a).

Republish (rē-pub'lish), v. t. *khabarkan s-mula*; (of books) *kluarkan s-mula.*

Repudiate (re-pū'di-āt), v. t. (disavow) *sargkalkan, ta'mrgaku;*

(divorce) *chraikan*; (disclaim) *murgkir* (Ar. *munkir*).

Repudiation (-ā'shun), s. *hal mnnyargkal, etc., as above.*

Repugnance (-pug'nans), s. (aversion) *bnchi, gli-gلمان,* gli-gman,* gli gman* (B.); (as food) *mual,* mmual* (B.). To have a feeling of repugnance, *ralat** (Ar. *ghalat*).

Repugnant (-nant), adj. (contrary) *mlawan, ta'stuju*; (offensive) *kbnchian, mluat.*

Repulse (-puls'), s. *pnolak'an.*

Repulse, v. t. (drive back) *undorkan*; (reject) *tolak.*

Repulsion (-pul'shun), s. (the act) *hal mnolak*; also see REPUGNANCE.

Repulsive (-siv), adj. (offensive) *kbnchian, mluat.*

Reputable (rep'u-ta-bl), adj. *bernama, ternama, knama'an,* terbilang, terhormat, mulia.*

Reputation (-tā'shun), s. (character) *nama*; (public esteem) *nama yang baik, hormat.* A bad reputation, *nama yang lta.**

Repute (re-pūt'), v. t. (account) *bilangkan*; (think, reckon) *fikiran, kirakan.*

Request (-kwest'), s. *perminta'an, permohonan.**

Request, v. t. *minta, mintak, pinta,* pohonkan.**

Requiem (rē'kwi-em), s. (R.C.) *sembahyang arwah* (Ar. *arwāH*, pl. of *rūH* = soul).

Require (re-kwīr'), v. t. (demand) *kahandaki,* tuntut,** (exact) *paksa*; (need) *mau, berhajatkan* (Ar. *Hâjat*).

Requirement (-ment), s. *kahandak,* tuntutan,* hajat* (Ar.), see above.

Requisite (rek'wi-zit), adj. *yang di-kahandaki,* yang di-tuntut,* harus, wajib* (Ar.).

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sêrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Requisite, s. *yang harus di-pakai, apa yang mesti pakai* (B.), *yang di-hajatkan* (Ar.).

Requisition (-zish'un), s. *tuntut-an*.*

Requit (re-kwit'al), s. *pmbalasan*.

Requite (-kwit'), v. t. *balas, balaskan*.

Rescind (-sind'), v. t. *tiadakan, batalkan*.

Rescue (res'kū), v. t. *lpaskan, slamatkan*.

Rescue, s. *klpasan, selamat*.

Research (re-serch'), s. *slidek, pyrlidek'an*.*

Resemblance (-zem'blans), s. *k-sama'an, ksrupa'an*.

Resemble (-bl), v. t. *sama'i, s-rupa dryan, sama dryan, s-pasarg dryan*.

Resent (-zent'), v. t. (be indignant) *gram, rsan*.*

Resentful (-fool), adj. *panas darah*.

Resentment (-ment), s. *gram, rsan*.*

Reservation (rez'er-vā'shun), s. *simpanan*. Mental reservation, *fikiran yang tersimpan*.

Reserve (re-zerv'), v. t. (keep back) *tahan*; (retain, keep) *taroh, simpan*; (set apart) *asirinkan, kchualikan*.* (by paying beforehand) *tmpah*.

Reserve, s. *simpanan*; (of money) *wary chadurgan*.* (of land) *chadargan tanah*.* (of temperament) *malu, sopan-santun*.* (of troops) *soldado bantuan*. Forest reserve, *tanah rimba kraja'an*.*

Reserved (-zervd'), adj. (kept back) *tersimpan*; (not frank) *pn diam*. Reserved seat, *losi* (N.I.) (D. *loge*).

Reservoir (rez'er-vwor), s. *kolam ayer*

Reset (rē-set'), v. t. (of jewels) *tatahkan s-mula*.* (of type) *aturkan s-mula*.

Reside (re-zid'), v. i. *tinggal, diam*.* *dudok*.* (of princes) *smayam*.*

Residence (rez'i-dens), s. *tmpat tinggal, tmpat kdiaman*.* etc., as above.

Resident (-dent), adj. *yang tinggal*, etc.

Resident, s. (one who resides) *pn-dudok*.* (official) *tuan bsar, tuan residen* (Eur.).

Residue (-dū), s. *sisas, baki*.* (Ar. *bāqi*), *hampas*.

Residuary (re-zid'u-a-ri), adj. *yang lagi tinggal, yang lbeh*.

Residuum, (-um), s. = RESIDUE, q.v.

Resign (-zīn'), v. t. (surrender) *srahkan*; (relinquish) *tinggalkan*; (an appointment) *lpas deri-pada*.

Resignation (rez'ig-nā'shun), s. (of an appointment) *klpasan*; (to God's will) *persrahan, sabar, tuakal*.* (Ar. *tawakkal*).

Resigned (re-zīnd'), adj. (to the will of God) *bersrah, bertuakal* (Ar. *tawakkal*).

Resilient (re-zil'i-ent), adj. *anjat*.*

Resin (rez'in), s. *damar*; (used for soldering) *pijar*.*

Resinous (-us), adj. *berdamar*.* *bergtah* (B.).

Resist (re-zist'), v. t. (withstand) *tahan*; (oppose) *lawan, larggar, sargkak*.

Resistance (-ans), s. *pnahanan, plawanan, sargkak*.

Resolute (rez'o-lūt), adj. *ttap, tgoh, brani, chkal*.*

Resoluteness (-nes), s. *kttapan, brani*.

Resolution (-lū'shun), s. (determination) *kttapan, ktntuan*; (purpose) *niat, maksud*.

Resolve (re-zolv'), v. t. (dissolve) *pchahkan, hanchurkan*; (explain doubts or riddles) *uraikan*.* *nyatakan*; (determine) *ntukan, ttapkan*, *azamkan* (Ar.).

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōöd, foot, awfool (awful): law, how, oil; thin then.

Resolve, v. i. (dissolve) *pchah, han-chur*; (form a purpose) *berniat, tlap*.

Resonance (rez'o-nans), s. *gaorg, tarong** (W.).

Resonant (-nant), adj. *berbunyi, bergma,* bertalun,* bergaorg*.

Resort (-zort'), v. i. (go to) *dapatkan,** (have recourse to) *chari, pakai, gunakan, masok champur*.

Resort, s. (haunt) *tmpat orang krumun*; (refuge) *perlindorgan, pernaorgan,** (resource) *daya,* akal*. A last resort, *akhtiar yang akhir* (Ar. *ikhtiâr*), *habis daya-upaya.** A gambling resort, *logok judi*.

Resound (-zownd'), v. i. *berbunyi, berguna,* bertalun,* bergaorg*.

Resource (-sörs'), s. (expedient) *daya,* akal, daya-upaya,** (means, money) *warg, blanja*. To be at the end of one's resources, *kahabisan blanja, habis daya-upaya,* mati akal*.

Resourceful (-fool), adj. *banyak akal, pandai berakhtiar* (Ar. *ikhtiâr*).

Respect (-spekt'), v. t. (regard with special attention) *indahkan, sopani, sgankan*; (honour) *hormatkan*; (have regard to) *berhuborg drgan, berkna'an drgan.**

Respect, s. (the act) *hal mrgindahkan*; (honour) *hormat, sopan-santun,* t'atlim* (Ar. *t'atlim*); (particular, point of view) *hal, perkara, pihak*; (compliments) *salam, tabek*. With respect to, *deri-hal, fasal, tntarg,* atas.**

Respectability (-a-bil'i-ti), s. *nama baik*.

Respectable (-a-bl), adj. (of good repute) *bernama, yang ada nama baik, baik-baik*; (moderate) *sdarg*.

Respectful (-fool), adj. *drgan hormat, sopan, beradab* (Ar.).

Respecting (-ing), prep. *deri-hal, fasal, tntarg,* atas.**

Respective (-iv), adj. *masing-masing*.

Respectively (-li), adv. *masing-masing*.

Respiration (res'pi-rä'shun), s. *nafas, hal bernafas*.

Respirator (-rä-ter), s. *tapisan nafas*.

Respite (-pit), s. (postponement) *tempoh, pertarggohan,** (pause) *perhentian*.

Resplendence (re-splen'dens), s. *chahya*.

Resplendent (-dent), adj. *gilarg-gmilarg,* berchahya, berchahya-chahya, chmerlary.**

Respond (-spond'), v. i. *jawab, sahut*; (act in response) *balas*; (accord) *berstuju*.

Respondent (-ent), s. *orang ter-dawa,* orang yang kna d'awa*.

Response (-spons'), s. *jawab, sahutan*.

Responsibility (-i-bil'i-ti), s. (the state) *hal mmgarg amanat* (Ar.); (the thing) *ptarohan,* amanat* (Ar.), *targgorgan*.

Responsible (-i-bl), adj. (accountable) *yang mnarggorg*; (trustworthy) *kperchaya'an,* yang boleh di-perchaya*. He is responsible, *atas dia-lah, pulang k-pada dia, ter-targgorg atas-nya*.

Rest (rest), v. i. (from action) *berhnti, diam*; (from weariness) *bersnarg,* snargkan diri, berhntikan pnat, berhntikan llah,* berstrihat** (Ar. *istirâHat*); (lie, recline) *berbaring*; (be fixed) *tlap*; (sleep) *tidor*; (of princes) *beradu,** (rely) *harap, bergantorg*. See also **LEAN**.

Rest, s. (repose) *perhentian, ksnarg-an, strihat** (Ar. *istirâHat*); (tranquility) *sntosa* (Sk.), *sjahtra* (Sk.); (support) *pyargga,* prg-*

âte, ask, **âm**, final, **cäre**, car, **cärry**; **ëve**, hen, recent, **mère**, her, **ferry**; **ice**, it, **fire**, mirror; **öld**, not, connect, **söre**, sort, **sörny**; **üse**, us, minus, **cüre**, injure, **hürry**; **fööd**, foot, **awfool** (awful); **law**, how, oil; **thin then**.

- ampu*.* Rest house, *rumah perhentian*.
- Rest**, s. (remain) *sisa, baki* (Ar. *bāqī*); (others) *yang lain*.
- Restaurant** (res'to-rən, U.S. -rant), s. *rumah makan, kdai nasi, losment* (N.I.) (D. *logement*).
- Restful** (rest'fūl), adj. *snang*.
- Restitution** (res'ti-tū'shun), s. (the act) *hal mmulangkan,* hal mrgantikan;* (compensation) *balasan, ganti kerugian*.
- Restive** (rest'iv), adj. (stubborn) *birgal,* dgil;* (fidgety) *terkinja-kinja,* ta'tntu rasa* (B.).
- Restless** (-les), adj. *glisah,* linchah, kloh-ksah,** (in bed) *gular-galing,** see FIDGETY.
- Restlessness** (-nes), s. *glisah,* kloh-ksah.**
- Restoration** (res'to-rā'shun), s. *hal mmbaiki, etc.,* see RESTORE.
- Restorative** (re-stōr'a-tiv), s. *obat pygar* badan [yang sgarkan* (B.)].
- Restore** (-stōr'), v. t. (repair) *baiki;* (replace, bring back) *pulangkan, kmbalikan;* (in health) *pulehkan, smbohkan.**
- Restrain** (-strān'), v. t. *tahankan, tgakkan.*
- Restraint** (-strānt'), s. *pn'gahan.*
- Restrict** (-strikt'), v. t. *perhinggakan,* hadkan* (Ar.), *'nggatkan,* skatkan, tahankan.*
- Restriction** (-strik'shun), s. *hal mmperhinggakan,* skatan.* Without restriction, *tiada berhad* (Ar.).
- Restrictive** (-tiv), adj. *yang mmperhinggakan.**
- Result** (-zult'), v. i. (come, arise) *jadi, terbit,* datang, keluar, di-sbabkan.**
- Result**, s. *ksudahan, akhir* (Ar.), *yang di-sababkan.**
- Resume** (-zūm'), v. t. (take back) *ambil balek;* (recommence) *mula'i s-mula.*

- Résumé** (rā'zu-mā'), s. *rerngkasan.**
- Resumption** (re-zump'shun), s. *hal mrgambil balek.*
- Resurrection** (rez'er-rek'shun), s. *kbarngkitan, hal hidop lagi skali* (B.). The resurrection day, *hari kiamat.*
- Resuscitate** (re-sus'si-tāt), v. t. *hidopkan s-mula.*
- Retail** (re-tāl'), v. t. *jual berunchit-unchit.**
- Retail** (rē'tāl), adj. *berunchit-unchit,* renchet-renchet* (B.).
- Retain** (re-tān'), v. t. (keep) *simpan;* (prevent from escape) *tahan;* (engage) *upah;* (by payment in advance) *tmpah.* Retaining wall, *tembok pigikat tbirg.**
- Retainer** (-er), s. (servant) *orang gaji;* (retaining fee) *pmpah.**
- Retake** (rē-tāk'), v. t. *tangkap lagi s-kali.*
- Retaliate** (re-tāl'i-āt), v. i. *balas jahat, belakan,* tuntutan bela.*
- Retaliation** (-ā'shun), s. *pmbalasan, bela* (Sk.).
- Retard** (re-tard'), v. t. (delay) *lambatkan, lergahkan;* (impede, hinder) *tahan, gndalakan* (Sk.); (postpone) *gantorgkan, targgohkan.**
- Retardation** (rē'tar-dā'shun), s. *hal mlambatkan, etc.,* as above.
- Retch** (rech), v. i. *jluak,* mnjluak* (B.).
- Retention** (re-ten'shun), s. *hal mnyimpan, hal mnahan.*
- Retentive** (-tiv), adj. Having a retentive memory, *prgingat.**
- Reticence** (ret'i-sens), s. *rsmi mnyimpan rahsia.*
- Reticent** (-sent), adj. *pndiam, yang mnyimpan rahsia.*
- Reticule** (-kūl), s. *bek kchil* (E. bag); (of rattan) *rajut.**
- Retina** (-na), s. *alas mata hitam.*
- Retinue** (-nū), s. *prgiring.**

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Retire (re-tīr'), v. t. (go back) *pularg*; (draw back, retreat) *undor*; (recede) *surut*; (go to bed) *pergi tidor, masok tidor*; (of princes) *masok peraduan*;* (from business) *berhnti kerja*.

Retired (-tīrd'), adj. (secluded) *sunyi, sulit*;* (on pension) *berpenchen* (E.), *berpansion* (N.I.) (D.); (from business) *yang sudah berhnti kerja*.

Retirement (-tīr'ment), s. (seclusion) *ksunyian*.

Retiring (-ing), adj. (reserved) *pn diam*; (shy) *kmalu-maluan*.

Retort (-tort'), v. t. (bend back) *kalokkan*.*

Retort, v. i. *bri jawab pdas*.

Retort, s. (reply) *jawab yang pdas*; (vessel) *priok bermulutkan chorong berkalkok*.*

Retouch (rē-tuch'), v. t. (revise, improve) *btulkan, baikki*.

Retrace (re-trās'), v. t. (draw again) *tulis s-mula*. To retrace one's steps, *pularg mrgikut jalan datarg*.

Retract (-trākt'), v. t. (a promise) *murgkirkan* (Ar. *munkir*), *obahkan*; (withdraw a statement) *balek, tarek balek*.

Retreat (-trēt'), s. (the act) *k'-undoran*; (place of refuge) *tmpat berlindorg*.

Retreat, v. i. *undor, mundor* (N.I.).

Retrench (-trench'), v. t. (lessen) *kurangkan, kchilkan*.

Retrenchment (-ment), s. (of expense) *hal mrgurangkan blanja*.

Retribution (ret'ri-bū'shun), s. *pmbalasan, kisas** (Ar. *qisās*).

Retrievable (re-trēv'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-kembalikan*.

Retrieve (-trēv'), v. t. (get again) *kembalikan, pulargkan, dapat balek*.

Retriever (-er), s. *anjing yang mrgorgorg perburuan*.*

Retroactive (ret'ro-ākt'iv or rē'tro-), adj. *yang berlaku deri-hal perkara yang tlah lalu*.*

Retrograde (ret'ro-grād or rē'tro-), adj. (moving backwards) *yang undor*; (getting worse) *makin ta'-baik*.

Retrograde, v. i. *undor, makin ta'-baik, makin kurang*, as above.

Retrogression (-gresh'un), s. *hal undor, etc.*, as above.

Retrospect (-spekt), s. *chrita deri-hal perkara yang tlah** *lalu* [sudah (B.)].

Retrospective (-spek'tiv), adj. *berkna'an dngan perkara yang tlah lalu*.*

Retrroussé (re-trōōs'ā), adj. (of the nose) *lntek*.

Return (-tern'), v. i. *balek, kmbali, pularg, patah-balek*.*

Return, v. t. (give back) *kmbalikan, pulargkan*; (requite, give back in reply) *balas, balaskan*.

Return, s. (coming back) *kdatargan*; (requital, restitution) *balasan*; (payment) *bayeran*; (profit) *untung, laba*.* (report) *daftar* (Ar.).

Reunion (re-ūn'yun), s. *hal bertmu pula*,* *perdamaian*,* etc., as below.

Reunite (rē'ū-nit'), v. t. (after separation) *bertmu pula*.* *berjumpa lagi skali* (B.); (after a quarrel) *berdamai*.* (join again) *samborg s-mula, huborg s-mula, satukan, chantomkan*.*

Reveal (re-vēl'), v. t. *nyatakan*; (of divine revelation) *wahikan* (Ar.). To reveal a secret, *buka rahsia, pchah rahsia* [rusia (B.)]. Revealed (discovered), *ktara*.

Réveillé (re-vāl'yā, in the army, E. re-vel'i, U. S. rev'a-lē'), s. *bunyi trompet pada pagi hari*.

Revel (rev'el), v. i. (feast riotously), *makan-minum riuh-rndah*. To revel in (delight in), *gmar akan*.*

Revel, s. *makan-minum rioh-rndah*.
Revelation (rev'e-lā'shun), s. *knyata'an, wahi* (Ar. *waḥyū*), *k-pchahan rahsia*, see REVEAL.
Revelry (-el-ri), s. *makan-minum rioh-rndah*.
Revenge (re-venj'), v. t. *balas, balaskan, belakan*;* (spitefully) *balas dndam*.
Revenge, s. *pmbalasan, bela* (Sk.). To take revenge, *tuntut bela*.
Revengeful (-fool), adj. *yang mndndam, berndndam*.
Revenue (rev'e-nū), s. (income) *hasil, perolehan*;* *pndapatan*; (tax) *chukai*. Collector of revenue, *pmurgut chukai, pmurgut hasil*. Revenue officer, *chenterg* (Ch. *chheng-terg*).
Reverberate (re-ver'ber-āt), v. t. *berbalas bunyi, bergma*;* *bergang*.
Reverberation (-ā'shun), s. *balasan bunyi, gma*;* *gang*.
Revere (-vēr'), v. t. *hormati, bri hormat, hormatkan, permuliakan*;* *t'atlimkan** (Ar. *t'atlim*).
Reverence (rev'er-ens), s. *hormat, t'atlim* (Ar.).
Reverence, v. t. = REVERE, q.v.
Reverend (-end), adj. *yang patut di-hormati*.
Reverent (-ent), adj. (respectful) *beradab* (Ar.), *sopan*.
Reverential (-en'shal), adj. *drgan hormat*.
Reverie (-ē), s. In a reverie, *termnong, tfkur* (Ar.).
Reversal (re-ver'sal), s. *hal mm-balekkan, etc.*, see below.
Reverse (-vers'), v. t. (turn back) *balekkan*; (change totally) *obah, tukar*; (invert) *surgsangkan*; (make void, annul) *batalkan*. Reversed arms, *snapan balek porg-kang*.*
Reverse, adj. *terbalek, berlainan, lain skali*.
Reverse, s. (opposite) *lawan, ber-*

lainan; (misfortune) *kmalangan, chlaka*; (of a coin) *burga, erg-keng*.*
Reversible (-i-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-balekkan*.
Reversion (-ver'shun), s. (of an estate) *baki psaka*;* (right of possession) *kuasa mrngambil balek*.
Revert (-vert'), v. i. *pularg, balek*.
Revictual (rē-vit'l), v. t. *bkalkan lagi s-kali*.
Review (re-vū'), v. t. (revise) *btulkan, baikki*; (examine critically) *slidek*;* (inspect, as troops) *preksa baris*; (study over again) *mndras** (Ar. *daras*).
Review, s. (revision) *pmbtulan*;* (examination) *pnlyidek'an*;* *pm-reksa'an*; (of troops) *baris pm-reksa'an*; (lesson re-studied) *pn-drasan*;* (magazine) *mujallah* (Ar.).
Reviewer (-er), s. *pmreksa, pny-lidek*.*
Reville (-vīl'), v. t. *nsta* (Sk.), *chercha* (Sk.), *kata'i*; (with obscenity) *maki, pisu* (N.I.).
Revise (-vīz'), v. t. *btulkan, baikki*.
Reviser (-er), s. *orag yang mmbtulkan*.
Revision (-vīzh'un), s. *hal mmbtulkan, pmbtulan*.
Revisit (rē-vīz'it), v. t. *lawat pula*,* *lawat** *lagi skali* [*mlawat* (B.)], etc., see VISIT.
Revival (re-vīv'al), s. *hal mrghidopkan s-mula, etc.*, as below.
Revive (-vīv'), v. i. (live again) *hidop pula*,* *hidop lagi skali* (B.); (recover strength) *puleh, sgar*; (recover, as trade) *jadi s-mula, terbit s-mula*,* *bargkit s-mula*.
Revive, v. t. *hidopkan s-mula, sgar-kan, terbitkan s-mula*,* *bargkitkan s-mula*.
Revocable (rev'o-ka-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-obahkan, yang boleh di-batalkan*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Revoke (re-vōk'), v. t. (a promise) *obahkan, murgkirkkan* (Ar. *mun-kir*); (a law) *orak,* batalkan*; (a will) *tiadakan*.

Revolt (-vōlt'), v. i. (turn away) *jauhkan diri*; (rebel) *derhaka*; (be disgusted) *chichik,* gli-gman,* gli-gmam* (B.), *jijik, gli*; (feel nausea) *mual,* mmual* (B.).

Revolt, s. (rebellion) *derhaka*.

Revolution (rev'o-lū'shun), s. (act of revolving) *pusiran,* putaran*; (in an orbit) *peridaran,** (radical change) *peridaran dunia,* perobahan*; (in government) *derhaka, huru-hara*.

Revolutionary (-a-ri), adj. *yang membuat derhaka, yang mngobahkan, yang mngharu-birukan.**

Revolutionize (-iz), v. t. *obahkan, haru-birukan.**

Revolve (re-volv'), v. i. (rotate) *pusing, pusing, putar*, see **TURN**; (move round a centre) *idar.**

Revolver (-er), s. *pistol mata anam*.

Revulsion (-vul'shun), s. A revulsion of feeling, *berbalek hati*.

Reward (-wōrd'), v. t. *balas, bri pahala,* hadiahkan* (Ar.); (remunerate) *upahkan, bayar*.

Reward, s. *balasan, pmbalasan, pahala,* pa'la* (B.), *hadiah* (Ar.); (remuneration) *upah*.

Rewrite (rē-rīt'), v. t. *tulis s-mula, tulis kmbali* (N.I.).

Reynard (ren'er'd), s. *rubah* (Pers.), see **FOX**.

Rhapsodist (rāp'so-dist), s. *orang yang berpantun, prglipor lara.**

Rhetoric (ret'o-rik), s. (oratory) *'ilmu* ucapan*.

Rheum (rōōm), s. (of the nose) *irgus*.

Rheumatic (roo-māt'ik), adj. *sgal* (a). Rheumatic fever, *dmam k-palu ktulargan* (W.).

Rheumatism (rōō'ma-tizm), s. *sgal, pnyakit sgal-sgal*.

Rhinoceros (rī-nos'er-us), s. *badak*.

Rhinoceros bird (berd), s. *'rg-garg,** see **HORNBILL**.

Rhubarb (rōō'barb), s. (radix rhei) *kimbak** (Kl.).

Rhyme (rīm), s. *sajak* (Ar. *saja'*).

Rhymer (rīm'er), s. *prggarang sha'ir,* prgarang pantun*.

Rhythm (rithm), s. *lagham* (Ar.).

Rib (rib), s. (bone) *tularg rusok*; (timbers of a boat) *gading-gading,** (of a leaf) *tularg daun,** (of a palm leaf or umbrella) *lidi*.

Ribald (rib'al'd), adj. *mnccharut*.

Ribaldry (-ri), s. *charutan*.

Riband (-and), s. *pita* (Port.).

Ribbed (ribd), adj. *berglugor,* berjalur timbol.**

Ribbon (rib'bun), s. *pita* (Port.).

Rice (rīs), s. (the plant) *padi*; (soft or glutinous rice) *padi pulut*; (grain in the husk) *padi*; (when husked) *bras*; (soft rice) *pulut*; (boiled hard) *nasi, nasik* (B.); (nasi fermented 2 or 3 days) *tapai*; (boiled soft) *bubor*; (roasted in the husk) *berteh*; (young rice crushed) *'mping*; (grains of padi remaining in bras) *antah,** (broken particles of bras) *mlukut*. Hill rice, *padi ladarg*. Irrigated rice, *padi sawah*. Rice straw, *roman.** Rice bird, *pipit uban*.

Ricefield (rīs'feld), s. (irrigated) *sawah, bndarg,** (of hill rice) *ladarg*.

Ricewater (-waw-ter), s. (after washing bras) *ayer bras*; (after boiling nasi) *ayer kanji, ayer dideh.**

Rich (rich), adj. *kaya*; (of soil) *gmok, subur*; (of food) *lmak*.

Riches (rich'ez), adj. *kkaya'an, herta, harta*.

Rick (rik), s. *timbonan grami, rumput, dan s-bagai-nya*.

Rickets (rik'ets), s. pl. *argin chachir*.

Rickety (-et-i), adj. *ta'kuat, longgar, gual-gail,* galir,* chopol.**

Ricksha (-shaw), s. *kreta Horgkorg, becha,* chia* (Ch. *chhia*), *largchia* (P.) (Ch. *lâng-chhia*).

Ricochet (-o-shā'), v. t. (bound) *ambul,* antul,** (on water) *titi.**

Rid (rid), v. t. (free) *lpaskan, luputkan,** (clear, disencumber) *trangkan, chu.hi, lapargkan.* To be rid of, *lpas deri-pada, luput deri-pada.** To get rid of, *buarg.*

Riddance (rid'dans), s. *klpasan.*

Riddle (-dl), s. *tka-thi.*

Riddle, s. (coarse sieve) *ayakan dawai, ayak dawai.*

Riddle, v. t. (with a sieve) *ayak;* (perforate) *tbok-tbokan, tmbok-tmbokkan.**

Ride (rid), v. i. (on a horse) *berkuda, bertunggang, chiarg kuda* (B.) (Ch. *chiārg*); (on a bicycle or carriage) *naik.* To ride at anchor, *berlaboh.*

Ride, v. t. (an animal) *tunggang, kndara'i,* chiarg* (B.) (Ch.); (bicycle) *naik.* To ride out a gale (Naut.), *takar dalam ribot.*

Ride, s. *perjalanan bertunggang.*

Rider (rīd'er), s. *pnunggarg,** (added on to a manuscript) *samborgan, taribakan.*

Ridge (rij), s. (of a roof) *tulang bumborg,** (the covering of the ridge) *praborg,** (the mound between ricefields) *batas.** Ridge pole, *tulang bumborg.**

Ridging (rij'ing), s. *praborg.**

Ridicule (rid'i-kūl), s. *olok-olok.*

Ridicule, v. t. *tertarakan, olok-olokkan.*

Ridiculous (ri-dik'-u-lus), adj. *yarg mmbuat tertawa, piggli hati,* bukan-bukan.*

Riding (rīd'ing), s. *mnunggarg.*

Riding school, *tmpat blajar mnunggarg.*

Rife (rif), adj. (prevalent, abounding) *terlalu banyak, berlempahan,* mlempah.**

Riff-raff (rif'rāf), s. *sampah;* (the lower orders) *orang hina-dina.**

Rifle (rī'fl), v. t. (seize and carry off) *rampas, samun;* (groove barrel of gun) *alurkan.**

Rifle, s. *snampang laras beralur.*

Rift (rift), s. *chlah.*

Rift, v. t. *blah.*

Rig (rig), v. t. (equip) *lykapkan.**

Rig, s. *perkakas mlayerkan kapal.*

Rigging (rig'ging), s. (Naut.) *tali-tmali.* Standing rigging, *tmberang;* (with ratlines) *labrang* (L.).

Right (rīt), adj. (true, just) *bnar, btul, 'adil,** (proper, correct) *patut, btul, layak,* harus;* (morally) *baik, bnar;* (legally) *halal;* (opposed to left) *kanan;* (opposed to wrong) *bnar, btul;* (to be worn outside) *sblah luar.* Right and left, *kiri-kanan.* At right angles, *tgak.** Was I not right? *bolak-kah kata-ku?**

Right, adv. (directly) *btul, tpat,** (righteously) *bnar;* (correctly) *btul.* Right through, *trus-mnrus,* tmbus-mnmbus.* Right on, *larg-sorg k-.*

Right, s. (moral) *bnar, baik, kbnar-an, yarg bnar;* (just claim) *hak* (Ar.); (legal power) *kuasa.* By rights, *s-bnar-nya, s-patut-nya.* Divine right of kings, *daulat* (Ar.). To set to right, *btulkan, baikki.* Right of way, *hak boleh mlintas** (Ar. Haqq).

Right, v. t. *btulkan, bnarkan, 'adilkan,* patutkan, tgakkan,** see

RIGHT, adj. To right a vessel (Naut.), *tgakkan prahu.* To right the helm (Naut.), *tgarkan kmudi.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Righteous (rī'chus), adj. *bnar*, 'adil.
Righteousness (-nes), s. *kbnaran*, *k'adilan*.
Rightful (rīt'fool), adj. *bnar*, 'adil, *patut*, *harus*.
Rightly (-li), adv. *drgan s-patut-nya*, *drgan s-bnar-nya*.
Rigid (rij'id), adj. (stiff) *kras*, *kaku*, *tgat*;* (severe) *kras hati*, *tgat hati*.
Rigidity (ri-jid'i-ti), s. *kkrasan*, *k-tgaran*.
Rigmarole (rig'ma-röl), s. *karutan*,* *karot* (B.), *repek*,* *mrapek* (B.).
Rigor (rī'gor), s. (Med.) *gigil*.
Rigorous (rig'er-us), adj. *kras*, *tgat*,* *brat*.
Rigour (rig'er), s. (stiffness) *k-krasan*, *ktgaran*;* (severity) *k-krasan*, *kbratan*, *ktgaran hati*;* (of climate) *ksjok'an*.
Rile (ril), v. t. (make angry) *panaskan hati*.
Rill (ril), s. *anak ayer*.
Rim (rim), s. *tpi*, *bibir*, *lergkorgan*,* *bingkai*,* *pirggir* (N.I.).
Rime (rim), s. 'mbun-bku.*
Rind (rind), s. *kulit*.
Ring (ring), s. (circle) *bulatan*, *bulat* (B.); (for the finger) *chin-chin*; (for the ears) *anting-anting*; (for curtains) *glarg-glarg*;* (for nose) *klikir*;* (swivel) *kili-kili*;* (hoop or band of rattan, iron, etc.) *bingkai*,* *simpai*; (Naut. to run on a stay or mast) *kara*; (to hang things from) *klergkarg*;* (ferrule) *sampak*,* *tmin*;* (arena) *glarg-garg*;* (combination of persons) *pakatan*, *korgsi* (Ch.).
Ring, v. t. (encircle) *blitkan*, *lilitkan*.
Ring, v. i. (as bells) *berklening*,* *berbunyi*; (of metals) *gmrnchirg*,* *berdring*;* (of the ears) *dsing*,* *berdring* (B.).

Ring, v. t. (a bell) *goyang*, *bunyikan*, *pukul*.
Ringleader (ring'lēd-er), s. *kpala pakatan glap*.
Ringlet (-let), s. (of hair) *kriting*, *kelok*,* *krul** (D.).
Ringworm (-worm), s. *kurap*.
Rinse (rins), v. t. *kinchah*; (the mouth) *kumor-kumor*; (with fresh water after a salt bath) *bilas*.
Riot (rī'ut), s. *huru-hara*. To run riot, *mraja-lela*,* *bermaharajalela*.
Riot, v. i. *buat huru-hara*, *amok*, *bergaduh*, *gmpar*.
Rioter (-er), s. *prgamok*,* *orang yang mmbuat huru-hara*.
Riotous (-us), adj. *huru-hara*, *bergaduh*.
Rip (rip), v. t. (by cutting) *blah*; (by tearing) *koyak*, *soyat*,* *soyak*; (along a seam) *ttas*, *rlah** (W.); (tear up, as floor boards) *rrggut*.
Ripe (rip), adj. *masak*; (ready to gather, as coconuts) *tua*. Fully ripe, *ranum*, *magang*. Half ripe, *mrngkal*. See OVERRIPE.
Ripen (rip'n), v. i. *masak*.
Ripen, v. t. (by storing after gathering) *pram*.
Ripple (rip'pl), v. i. *berriak*.
Ripple, s. (caused by wind) *riak*;* (by a ship or boat) *kraikak*;* (by a fish) *dlan*; (eddy) *olak*.
Rise (riz), v. i. (ascend) *naik*; (as water) *pasarg*; (become erect) *bargun*, *bargkit*, *berdiri*; (leave one's bed) *bargun*, *bargun tidor*; (quickly) *bingkas*;* (swell as bread) *naik*, *muai*;* (as sun and moon) *timbol*, *terbit*;* (appear) *terbit*;* (increase, as wind or anger) *bertambah*; (of value) *naik*; (the voice) *nyaring*; (in rebellion) *gmpar*;* (in social position) *naik parykat*; (come to life) *bargkit*, *hidop s-mula*; (adjourn) *ber-*

*pchah, bersurai.** To rise to the surface, *timbol*.

Rise, s. (distance risen) *naik-nya*; (in gradients) *sndalu*;^{*} (source, origin) *asal*.

Risible (riz'i-bl), adj. *yang patut di-tertawakan, pyggli hati.**

Rising (riz'ing), s. (rebellion) *derhaka, huru-hara, gmpar.**

Risk (risk), s. *bahya, merbahya.** To run a risk, *bahyakan diri,* syaja mnchari bahya, adukan untorg,* bawa nasib, bertuakal* (Ar. *tawakkal*); see RESIGN.

Risk, v. t. (expose to danger) *hadapkan k-pada bahya*.

Risky (risk'i), adj. *berbahya*.

Rite (rit), s. *aturan, isti'adat* (Ar.), *shari'at* (Ar.).

Ritual (rich'u-al), s. *aturan, hukum, prentah, aturan smbahyang, tertib smbahyang* (Ar.).

Ritualist (-ist), s. *orang yang pgang aturan smbahyang*.

Rival (ri'val), s. *lawan*; (in polygamy) *madu*; (by comparison) *banding*.

Rival, v. t. *lawan, sama'i.**

Rivalry (-ri), s. *perlawanan, perbandingan*.

Rive (riv), v. t. *blah*.

River (riv'er), s. *sungai, batang ayer,* kali* (N.I.).

Rivet (-et), v. t. *matikan*; (make firm) *tgohkan*.

Rivet, s. *paku pasak, pasak bsi dipukul mati,* pasak berpayorg.**

Rivulet (-u-let), s. *anak sungai, anak ayer.**

Road (röd), s. *jalan*; (narrow) *lorong*; (roadstead) *plabohan*.

High road, *jalan raya,* jalan bsar*.

Road metal, *batu tambak jalan*.

Road roller, *pyggelek jalan,* kreta*

gelek jalan (B.).

Roadstead (röd'sted), s. *plabohan*.

Roadster (-ster), s. (of horses) *kuda kebanyakan* (bukan kuda lum-

ba), kuda lasak, kuda pakai* (B.).

Roam (röm), v. i. *kmbara,* rayau,* larat, lara.**

Roan (rön), adj. (of horses) *merah berrintek.**

Roan, s. (horse) *kuda merah berrintek,** (leather) *kulit rchak-rchak*.

Roar (rör), v. i. (of animals) *aum, mraorg* (B.); (in pain) *raorg,* m-raorg* (B.); (as wind, fire, or waves) *dru,** (loud, as thunder, cannon or storm) *bergmuroh,** (louder, also of the voice) *ptir*; (with laughter) *tertawa glak-glak,* tertawa mrgglakak* (B.); (as a horse) *termngah-mngah*.

Roar, s. *aum, raorg,* dru,* mraorg* (B.), as above.

Roast (röst), v. t. (toast before a fire) *gargarg*; (cook over a fire) *pyrgarg, salai,** (on a spit) *pachak,** (in hot embers) *bmbam*; (in an oven) *bakar*; (in a pan without oil) *goring*; (a whole fowl in a pan) *masak golek,* masak opor* (N.I.).

Rob (rob), v. t. (plunder a person) *samon, rompak,* prompakkan* (B.).

Robber (rob'ber), s. *pyamon, prompak*. Highway robber, *pmbegal.**

Robbery (-i), s. *pyamonan*.

Robe (röb), s. (as worn by Arabs) *jubah* (Ar.); (by women during and after pilgrimage) *mergok** (Ar. *burq'a*); (tied round the head) *mlayah,** (dress of state) *pakaian kbsaran*.

Robe, v. t. *pakaikan*.

Robin (rob'in), s. Magpie robin, *murai.**

Robust (ro-bust'), adj. *kuat, tgap*.

Roc (rok), s. *groda,* gurda.**

Rock, s. *batu bsar, batu gunorg*; (in the sea covered by tide) *trumbu,** (treeless rocky island) *tokorg,** (coral rock) *karang*. Rock crystal,

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, ear, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

kinjang, hablur.** Rock salt, *garang galian.**

Rock, v. t. *goyang*, etc., see below.

Rock, v. i. *bergoyang*, *bergonchang*; (of cradles) *berayun,** (of a ship) *berolery,** (as a house) *berrmbat,** (as a chair) *urggang-urggit,* ong-gak-arggek* (B.).

Rocker (rok'er), s. *tapak kursi goyang.**

Rocket (-et), s. *merchun tuju.**

Rocking (-ing), adj. *bergoyang*.

Rocking-chair (-chär), s. *kursi goyang,* krosi goyang* (B.), *kursi urggang-urggit.**

Rocking-horse (-hors), s. *kuda urggang-urggit.**

Rocky (rok'i), adj. *berbatu-batu, berbatu-karang*.

Rod (rod), s. (straight stick) *kayu sasak,** (for punishment) *rotan;* (for fishing) *joran;* (measure) *ukoran 16½ kaki*. An iron rod, *batang besi*. Spare the rod spoil the child, *kasehkan anak targon-targankan** (Prov.), *sayang rotan anak binasa* (B.).

Rodent (rō'dent), adj. *prugurggis*.

Roe (rō), s. (female of deer) *rusa btina, kijang btina*, etc.; (spawn of fish) *tlor ikan*.

Roebuck (rō'buk), s. *kijang*.

Rogue (rōg), s. (vagabond) *orang bargas;* (knave, cheat), *pnipu, pryechoh.** A rogue elephant, *gajah mta,* gajah birgas,* gajah turggal.**

Roguery (rōg'er-i), s. *tipu-daya*.

Roguish (-ish), adj. (of children) *nakal*.

Roister (rois'ter), v. i. *mryatas-ryatas,* rangah.**

Role (rōl), s. *lakon* (Jav.).

Roll (rōl), v. t. (a ball) *golekkan;* (a barrel) *gulirngkan;* (round on itself) *gulorg;* (press with a roller) *gelek;* (as a pill) *gelek, gen-*

tel. To roll up the sleeves, *serg-serg lrgan* baju [targan* (B.)].

Roll, v. i. (of cylindrical bodies) *gulirng;* (of balls) *golek, golang-golek,** (of ships) *berlerggang, olerg,** (of drunken men) *liang-liok,* oyorg,* uyorg* (B.).

Roll, s. (roller) see below; (of paper, etc.) *gulorg;* (of cloth) *kayu;* (a record) *daftar* (Ar.); (of bread) *roti bulat;* (sound of thunder) *gmuroh,* guntor* (B.) (N.I.).

Roller (rōl'er), s. (to break clods) *prygelek,* kreta gelek tanah* (B.); (to crush in a mill) *kelarg,** (on which paper or cloth is rolled up) *pryggulorg;* (on which boats are hauled up) *galarg,* galarg-galarg* (B.); (on which rope is wound) *glendorg,** (wave) *ombak, glombarg*. Steam roller, *enjin prygelek,* injin gelek jalan* (B.).

Rollick (rol'lik), v. i. *bergurau kasar*.

Rolling (rōl'ing), adj. (undulating) *briggol-briggil.** Rolling-pin, *pnchanai.**

Roman (rō'man), adj. *Rom;* (of letters) *roman,* romanais.** Roman Catholic, *srani* (Ar. *nas-râni*). Roman nose, *hidorg borgkok*. See ROME.

Romance (ro-mäns'), s. *chrita reka-reka'an,* konun.**

Romance, v. i. *reka.**

Romanism (rō'man-izm), s. *agama nasrani yang di bawah prentah papa di negri Rom,* agama Roman Katolik, agama orang Srani*.

Romantic (ro-män'tik), adj. *reka-reka'an.**

Rome (rōm), s. *negri Rom*. The Arabic word *Rum* in literature refers to Byzantium, the modern Constantinople.

Romish (rōm'ish), adj. *Roman Katolik* (a), *srani* (Ar. *nas-râni*).

-âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârry; êve, hen, recent, mêre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Romp (romp), s. *pergurauan kasar*.
Romp, v. i. *buas*,* *mmbuas*, *bergurau kasar*.

Rood (rōōd), s. (R.C.) (crucifix) *patorg salib** (Ar. *salib*); (the measure) *suku ekar*, see *ACRE*.

Roof (rōōf), s. *atap*, *bumborg*,* *bumborgan*; (flat) *sotok* (Ar. *su-tûH*). The roof of the mouth, *largit-langit*. Roof truss, *kudakuda bumborg*.*

Rook (rook), s. (the bird) *burong gagak kchil*, *burong porg** (Kl.); (in chess) *tir*.*

Rookery (rook'er-i), s. *tmpat burong gagak bersarang*.

Room (rōōm), s. (space) *tmpat*, *tmpat lapang*; (apartment) *bilek*, *petak*, *kamar* (D.). (N.I.). To make room, *buka jalan*, *buka tmpat*.

Roomy (rōōm'i), adj. *lapang*, *lga*.

Roost (rōōst), s. *pneggek*.

Roost, v. i. *terggek*.

Rooster (rōōst'er), s. *ayam jantan*.

Root (rōōt), s. *akar*; (crown or head of root, as in palms, bananas, etc.) *umbi*,* (tap root) *tunjary*,* (aerial roots) *jargkar*,* (tuber) *ubi*; (root buttresses) *banir*,* (of a tooth) *umbi*,* (of a word) (Gram.) *puncha*, *asal*, *masdar* (Ar. *masdar*); (origin) *asal*. Root and branch, *digan umbi-akar-nya*.* To take root, *berakar*.

Root, v. i. (as a pig) *sodok*; (take root) *berakar*.

Root, v. t. To root out, root up, *chabot*, *bantuan*.*

Rope (rōp), s. *tali*; (foreign) *tali blati** (Hind. *wilâyali*=foreign); (of Indian flax) *tali rami*, *tali rame* (B.); (of coir) *tali sabot*; (of palm fibre) *tali ijok*.*

Rosary (rō'za-ri), s. *tasbeh* (Ar.).

Rose (rōs), s. *bunga ayer mawar*, *bunga ros*, *kmbarg ayer mawar* (N.I.). Rose myrtle, *kmuntir*.

Rose oil, *minyak atar* (Ar.). Rose water, *ayer mawar* (Ar. *mâ'ward*).

Roseate (rō'ze-eet), adj. see *ROSY*.

Rosette (ro-zet'), s. *bo* (E.).

Rosin (roz'in), s. *damar mata kuching*.

Rostrum (ros'trum), s. (stage) *parggong*; (pulpit in mosque) *mimbar** (Ar. *minbar*).

Rosy (rōz'i), adj. *merah dadu*.*

Rot (rot), v. i. *jadi busok*, *hanchor*; (of flesh only) *berdanor*.

Rotary (rō'ta-ri), adj. *berpusing*, *berputar*, *berpusar*.

Rotate (rō'tāt), v. i. *pusing*, *putar*, *kisar*; (as a top) *ligat*, *mjam*,* (act in turn) *bergilir*,* *berganti-ganti*.

Rotation (rō-tā'shun), s. *hal berputar*, *hal berpusing*; (succession) *pergantian*, *giliran*.*

Rote (rōt), s. By rote, *hapal** (Ar. *hafal*).

Rotten (rot'tn), adj. (offensive to the smell) *busok*; (unsound, defective) *busok*, *rput*,* *rpok* (B.).

Rotund (ro-tund'), adj. *bulat*.

Rouge (rōōzh), s. *pupor merah*,* *ginchu* (Ch. *gûn-tsu*).

Rouge, v. i. *merahkan pipi*, *berginchu muka*,* *ginchukan muka*.

Rough (ruf), adj. (to the touch) *kasap*,* *ksat*, *grutu*; (jagged) *grigis*; (by wear, of the edge of tables, etc.) *smbir*,* (uneven) *lkak-lkok*; (uncut, of stone) *mntak*,* (of the sea) *berombak*, *berglombang*; (of timber) *smbulu*,* (rude, uncivil) *kasar*, *chrobok*,* (harsh, hard) *kras*; (not gentle) *ganas*,* (of sounds) *garau*,* (of wind) *kn-charg*; (of waves) *glora*.* A rough drawing, *gambar gawar-gawar*.*

Rough, s. *samsery* (Ch. ?), see *RUFFIAN*.

Roughen (ruf'n), v. t. *grutukan*.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârry; êve, hen, recent, mêre, her, fêrry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Roughness (-nes), s. *kasap*,* *ksat*, *grutu*, *kksasaran*, see **ROUGH**.

Roughshod (-shod), adj. To ride roughshod over, *seksakan*, *aniayakan*, 'azabkan* (Ar. 'adzâb).

Round (rownd), adj. (spherical or cylindrical) *bulat*, *bundar* (N.I.); (curved) *buntar*,* *mlrgkorg*,* (of numbers) *gnap*. Round shouldered, *borgkok udang*.

Round, s. (of a ladder) *anak tangga*; (watchman's circuit) *raun* (E.), *sambarg*,* (cycle) *peridaran*,* Ten rounds of ammunition, *pluru s-puloh biji*.

Round, adv. *kliling*. All round, *disini-sana, di mana-mana, k-sana k-mari*,*

Round, prep. *kliling*.

Round, v. t. (make round) *lrgkorgkan*,* *bulatkan*; (go round) *klilingi*.

Roundabout (rownd'a-bowt'), adj. (circuitous) *mlrgkorg*,* (indirect) *pusirg-blit*.

Roundly (-li), adv. (openly) *nyata-nyata*.

Rouse (rowz), v. t. (from cover) *bargkitkan*,* *kjotkan*; (from sleep) *bargunkan*, *kjotkan*, *sdarkan*,* *jaqakan*; (stir the emotions) *bargkitkan*,* *grakkan hati*.

Rout (rowt), v. t. (scoop out) *sodok*; (break the ranks of troops) *chraibraikan*, *tmpiarkan*,* To be routed, *pchah prang*.

Route (rōōt or rowt), s. *jalan*. Route march, *baris jalan*.

Routine (rōō-tēn'), s. (regular work) *kerja itu juga*; (habitual action) *lazim* (Ar.).

Rove (rōv), v. i. *kmbara*,* *rayau*,* *larat*,* *lara*,*

Rover (rōv'er), s. (pirate) *prompak*; (wanderer) *pymbara*,*

Row (row), s. (noisy disturbance) *gadoh*, *rusoh*,* *gmpar*,* *rioh*, *bechok*,* *kechok*,* (quarrel) *stori*

(E.). To get up a row, *buat stori*.

Row (rō), s. *jejer*,* *jajar*,* *deret*, *banjar*,* *nirai* (P.), *saf* (Ar.).

Row, v. i. *berdayorg*, *berchiau** (Ch. *chiu'*), see **PADDLE**.

Row, v. t. *dayorgkan*, *chiaukan*,*

Rowdy (row'di), adj. *buas*,*

Rowel (-el), s. *lererg prggertak kuda*,*

Rower (rō'er), s. *anak dayorg*,* *pn-dayorg*,* *orang yang berdayorg*.

Rowlock (rul'luk), s. (Naut.) *pn-nahan dayorg*, *tul* (E. *thole*), *kdti*, *tajok* (P.).

Royal (roi'al), adj. *raja* (a), *kraja'an* (a). Royal household, *orang dalam*,* Royal mast (Naut.), *tabor dol* (L.).

Royally (-li), adv. *sperti isti'adat raja-raja*,*

Royalty (-ti), s. (royal persons) *raja-raja*; (tax) *chukai*, *hasil*.

Rub (rub), v. t. *gosok*; (with something hard) *sntal*, *ganyah*; (one thing across another) *gesek*; (between the finger and thumb) *lurut*,* (between the hands) *kisar*,* (with the palm of the hand) *kisal*; (the eye with palm) *gusal*,* (the body against anything) *gesel*, *geseng*,* (medicinally) *urut*, *urap*; (with cosmetics) *lulut*,* (clothes in washing) *glosok*,* To rub off (as dirt), *sntal*,* To rub out, *hapus*, *padamkan*. To rub up (polish), *upam*,*

Rubber (rub'ber), s. (that which rubs) *pygosok*; (indiarubber) *gtah*, *karet* (N.I.).

Rubbish (-bish), s. *sampah*, *sarap*,*

Rubbishy (-i), adj. *pokah*,*

Rubble (-bl), s. *batu pchah-pchah*.

Rubicund (rōō'bi-kund), adj. *k-merah-merahan*,*

Ruby (-bi), s. *batu dlima*, *manikam*,* *batu merah*.

Ruck (ruk), v. i. *berkdut*.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Rudder (rud'der), s. (Naut.) *kmudi*; (European) *kmudi chawat*; (paddle used as rudder) *kmudi sepak*.

Ruddy (-di), adj. *kmERAH-merah-an*.*

Rude (rōōd), adj. (coarse) *kasar*; (ill-mannered) *kurang-ajar, kasar, chrobok*,* *biadab* (Pers.). To be rude, *langgar bhasa*.

Rudeness (rōōd'nes), s. *kurang-ajar, kkasaran, biadab* (Pers.).

Rudiment (rōō'di-ment), s. (unfinished beginnings) *asal, permula'an, lmbaga*.*

Rudimental (-men'tal), adj. *asal, mula-mula*.

Rue (rōō), v. t. *ssal, dukachitakan* (Sk.).

Rue, s. *aroda, sadab* (Ar.).

Rueful (rōō'fool), adj. *berdukachita* (Sk.).

Ruff (ruf), s. (on a bird's neck) *kalong*.*

Ruffian (ruf'fi-an), s. *orag brgis, buaya*,* *samsery* (Ch. ?), *pnjara* (B.).

Ruffle (-fl), v. t. (disturb, as water) *kochak*; (the mind) *kachau*; (the hair) *kusut*.

Rug (rug), s. *permaidani, hambal*.*

Rugged (rug'ged), adj. (uneven) *brggol-brggil*,* *lkak-lkok*; (rough on the surface) *grutu, kasap*,* (wrinkled) *berkrut*.

Ruin (rōō'in), v. t. *rosakkan, chdra-kan* (Sk.), *binasakan*.

Ruin, s. (destruction) *kbinasa'an*; (remains of a house, etc.) *bkas, krmbsan*,* (injury) *krosak'an*. In ruins, *rmbas*.*

Ruination (-ā'shun), s. *kbinasa'an*.

Ruinous (-us), adj. (pernicious) *yag mrosakkan*; (dilapidated) *rmbas*.*

Rule (rōōl), v. t. (govern) *prentah-kan*; (control) *klolakan*,* (mark with lines) *garis*.

Rule, v. i. *prentah, pgarg prentah, pegarg prentah* (B.); (as a king) *berkraj'a'an*; (establish a rule) *undarg-undargkan*.*

Rule, s. (regulations) *undarg-undarg*; (established order) *peraturan*; (authority) *prentah*; (for ruling lines) *kayu mistar* (Ar.); (for measuring) *kayu ukor*. As a rule, *biasa-nya, pada 'adat-nya*.

Ruler (rōōl'er), s. (governor) *pm-rentah*; (for making lines) *kayu mistar** (Ar. *misTar*).

Ruling (-ing), adj. (predominant) *yag terutama* (Sk.); (controlling) *yag mmrentah*.

Ruling, s. (of a judge) *hukum, kputusan*.*

Rum (rum), s. *s-jnis arak di-buat deri-pada ayer thu*.

Rumble (rum'bl), v. i. *gmuroh*,* *berdram-dram*; (as the stomach) *grodak*.

Rumbling (-bling), s. see above.

Ruminant (rōō'mi-nant), adj. *yag mmamah biak*.*

Ruminate (-nāt), v. i. *mamah biak*,* (ponder) *berfikir-fikir, termnong*.

Rummage (rum'mej), v. i. *rargai*,* *slongkar*.

Rumour (rōō'mer), s. *khavar argin, konun, argin-argin, risek*.

Rumour, v. t. *khabarkan*. It is rumoured, *khavar-nya, konun*.

Rump (rump), s. *purgory, pantat, tongkerg*.*

Rumple (rum'pl), v. t. *gumai*.*

Rumple, s. *kdut*.

Run (run), v. i. (move quickly) *berlari*; (flee) *lari, ambus*,* *mrgam-bus* (B.); (race) *berlumba*; (as liquids), *leleh*,* *mleleh* (B.), *alir*,* *jalan*; (become fluid) *hanchur*; (travel, go) *jalan*; (discharge pus) *bernenes*,* *mnanah* (B.); (of the ears) *torek*,* (as colours) *turun*. To run a muck, *amok*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, ear, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre. sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, būrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

To run after (search for), *chari*; (pursue) *kjar*, *ikut*. To run away, *lari*. To run away with, *larikan*, *bawa lari*. To run down (as a clock), *berhenti*, *brenti* (B.), *mati*; (in health) *jadi lemah*, *'udzur* (Ar.). To run down a coast, *susor pantai*, *rantau*.* To run in, *masuk*. To run into, *langgar*. To run mad, *naik gila*. To run on, *trus*, *larysorg*, *malar*.* To run out (finish), *habis*, *putus*; (as water) *panchur*. To run over (overflow) *lembak*.* (examine) *preksa*; (drive over) *gelek*. To run riot, *lbeh* *'adat*.* To run through (spend wastefully), *boroskan*; (pervade) *larat*.* To run up (increase), *tambah*. To run the risk, *bawa nasib*.

Run, v. t. (cause to run) *jalankan*; (thrust) *tikamkan*; (in sewing) *jlujor*. To run down (Naut.), *laga*, *langgar*; (traduce) *chla*. To run out, *hulorkan*. To run risks, *bahayakan diri*. To run through, *tikam*. To run up (a spear), *radakkan*, *rodokkan*; (increase) *tambahi*; (erect quickly) *lkas naikkan*.

Run, s. (the act) *plarian*; (of steamers, regular voyage) *chalu*.* In the long run, *akhir-nya* (Ar.). The common run, *kbanyakan*. To let go by the run, *lpas skali gus*. A steady run, *berlari-lari anak*.*

Runaway (run'a-wā), s. *plari*.*

Rung (rung), s. (of a ladder) *anak tangga*.

Runnel (run'nel), s. *tali ayer*,* *tulang ayer*.*

Runner (-ner), s. (messenger) *surohan*; (of plants) *sulor-suloran*.*

Running (-ning), adj. (successive) *berturut-turut*; (cursive, of writing) *chondorg*; (discharging pus) *bernenes*,* *mnanah* (B.); (con-

tinuous) *bertalu-talu*, *tiada putus*, *slalu*. Running rigging (Naut.), *tali-tmali*.

Rupée (roo-pé'), s. *rupiah*, *perak* (N.I.).

Rupture (rup'chur), s. (interruption) *kputusan*; (breach of concord) *perslisehan*.* (hernia) *burut*.*

Rupture, v. t. (break) *pchahkan*; (interrupt) *putuskan*.

Rupture, v. i. *pchah*, *putus*.

Rural (rōō'ral), adj. *dusun** (a).

Ruse (rōōz), s. *'akal*, *elah* (Ar. *hilah*), *daya*,* *muslihat* (Ar.).

Rush (rush), s. (plant) *kerchut*,* *mndrong*,* *kumpai*.*

Rush, s. (movement) *tmpohan*, *serbu*, as below; (the sound) *dru*.*

Rush, v. i. *tmpoh*; (in attack) *terpa*, *serbu*, *luru*; (as animals) *terkam*, *luru*.*

Russet (rus'set), adj. *hitam manis*.

Russia (rush'a), s. *negri Rusia*.

Rust (rust), s. *karat*, *tahi bsi*,* *taik bsi* (B.).

Rust, v. i. *berkarat*.

Rust, v. t. *bri berkarat*, *karatkan*.

Rustic (rus'tik), adj. *dusun** (a).

Rustic, s. *orang dusun*,* *orang tongrog*,* *pladang*,* *orang ulu*.

Rusticate (rus'ti-kāt), v. i. *tinggal di ulu*, *diam di dusun*.*

Rusticate, v. t. *tolak deri sekolah*.

Rustle (rus'l), v. i. (of foliage) *kersek*, *kersak*, *kersok*; (of skirts) *prus-pras*,* *gerbus-gerbas*,* *ksok-ksak*,* *kersak-kersuk* (B.).

Rustling (rus'ling), s. see above.

Rusty (rust'i), adj. *berkarat*.

Rut (rut), s. (in roads) *bkas roda*.

Ruthless (rōōth'les), adj. *tiada blas*, *tiada kasehan*.

Rutting season (rut'ting sē'sun), s. *musim binalang berjantan*.

Rye (rī), s. *skoi*.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minas, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

S

Sabbath (săb'bath), s. (rest day) hari perhentian; (Sunday) hari ahad (Ar.), hari minggu.

Sable (să'bl), s. sammûr (Ar.).

Sable, adj. hitam.

Sabre (-ber), s. pdarg.

Sabre, v. t. pararg.

Sacerdotal (săs'er-dō'tal), adj. imam (a).

Sack (săk), s. guni, goni (B.), karong guni, see BAG. To get the sack (sl.), kna tolak, kna halau.

Sack, v. t. (pillage) rampas; (put in sacks) isi karong; (dismiss) tolak, halau.

Sackcloth (săk'klawth), s. kain guni, kain goni (B.), kain kadut,* kain rawa.*

Sacking (-ing), s. kain guni, kain goni (B.).

Sacrament (-ra-ment), s. aturan smbahyang, rukun smbahyang Msihi,* (the Lord's Supper) Perjamuan Tuhan (X.).

Sacred (să'kred), adj. (set apart for religious purposes) di-untokan bagi agama; (holy, not profane) kudus (Ar. qudûs), suchi. Sacred history, hikayat agama.* A sacred place or man, kramat.

Sacrifice (săk'ri-fis), v. t. (offer) persmbahkan,* smbahyangkan (B.); (animals) korbankan (Ar.); (to drive away evil spirits) semahkan; (destroy so as to get some advantage) buang. To sacrifice to the spirits, buang anchak, buang-buang (B.); (Chinese) smbahyang hantu. To sacrifice one's life, buang nyawa.

Sacrifice, s. (any offering) persmbahan; (of animals) korban (Ar.); (animals, rice, etc., offered to drive away evil spirits) p-nyemah.* Burnt sacrifice, korban bakaran* (Ar. qurbân).

Sacrilege (-lej), s. dosa mnajiskan yang suchi.

Sacrilegious (-lê'jus), s. yang mnajiskan yang suchi.

Sad (săd), adj. susah hati, berduka-chita (Sk.), berchinta,* berhati walang,* berhati mutu,* sayu,* hiba hati,* gondah,* gondah-gaulana,* sugul,* mashghul (Ar.), bermashghul hati (Ar.).

Sadden (săd'dn), v. t. susahkan, dukachitakan (Sk.); gondahkan.*

Saddle (-dl), s. plana (Pers.), sela (Port.); (of a camel) skdop (W.); (of an elephant) reryka.*

Saddle, v. t. planakan,* pasarg plana,* pasarg sela, etc., as above.

Saddleback (-băk), s. gnting bukit.*

Saddlecloth (-klawth), s. alas plana,* alas sela.

Saddler (săd'dler) s. tukang plana,* tukang sela.

Sadness (-nes), s. kesusahan, dukachita (Sk.), perchinta'an,* sayu, gondah.*

Safe (săf), adj. (unharméd) slamat; (not dangerous) tiada berbahaya.

Safe, s. (iron) pti bsi; (for food) almari gantong,* almari makanan, tu lauk (B.) (Ch. tû), Meat safe, tudong saji.

Safeguard (săf'gard), v. t. pliharkan, lindorngkan.

Safely (-li), adv. drngan slamat.

Safety (-ti), s. slamat, kslamatan, ksjahtra'an (Sk.), aman (Ar.). Safety pin, pniti baju, paha blalang, ktip blalang.* Safety valve, chrat mmbuang stim* (E. steam).

Saffron (săf'frun), s. kumakuma,* kumkuma (Sk.).

Sag (săg), v. i. (downwards) Indut,* (lean) chondong,* serget. To sag to leeward (Naut.), babas.*

Sagacious (sa-gă'shus), adj. bijak-

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ūse, us, minus, cûre, injura, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

sana (Sk.), *ber'akal*, *budiman* (Sk.), *berbudi* (Sk.), *pintar* (N.I.).

Sagacity (-gās'i-ti), s. *bijak*, 'akal.

Sage (sāj), s. (wise man) *orang budiman* (Sk.), *orang berbudi* (Sk.), *orang 'alim* (Ar.); (the plant) *chapa** (Kl.).

Sage, adj. *bijaksana* (Sk.), *ber'akal*.

Sago (sā'gō), s. (prepared) *sagu*. The sago palm, *rumbia*, *pokok sagu*. Sago plantation, *dusun rumbia**. Sago vat, *uba**.

Sail (sāl), s. *layer*. To set sail, *buka layer*; (begin a voyage) *blayer*. To strike sail, *turunkan layer*, *gulorg layer*. Battened sail, *layer apit*. Foresail, *tringket suai*. Lateen sail, *layer bulu ayam*. Lug sail, *layer tarek*, *layer top*, *layer batang*, *layer tuako* (Ch.). Royal sail, *layer tabor*. Sprit sail, *layer sokorg*. Studding sail, *layer das-tor*. Topgallant sail, *layer sagor*. Topsail, *layer gawe*; (of fore and aft schooner) *layer bahu*.

Sail, v. i. *berlayer*, *blayer*.

Sailcloth (sāl'klawth), s. *kain layer*, *kain mota**.

Sailor (-er), s. *klasi*, *matros* (D.), *anak prahu**, *anak kapal**.

Saint (sānt), s. *orang saleh* (Ar.), *wali Allah* (Ar., pl. *auliā*), *kramat hidop*. Saint Vitus's dance, *sakit tersentak-sentak*.

Sake (sāk), s. For God's sake, *kerna Allah*. For health's sake, *kerna ksehatan**. For the sake of, *kerna*, *oleh sbab*, *deri sbab*, *kerna sbab*.

Salad (sāl'ad), s. *slada* (D.), *salat** (E.). Salad oil, *minyak slada*.

Salamander (-a-mand-er), s. *sman-dar* (Pers.).

Sal-ammoniac (-ām-mō'ni-āk), s. *sadir** (Pers. *nushādir*), *garam chium**, *garam knchirg kuda*.

Salary (-a-ri), s. *gaji* (D. *gage* = sailors' pay), *pndapatan*, *hasil**.

Sale (sāl), s. (act of selling) *per-jualan*; (auction) *lelorg* (Port.), *lelary* (N.I.). For sale, *hndak di-jual*.

Saleable (sāl'a-bl), s. *laku*, *laris**.

Salesman (sālz'man), s. *pnjual*, *orang yang jual*.

Salient (sāl'i-ent), adj. (projecting) *mrganjur**; (conspicuous) *nyata*.

Saline (sa-līn'), adj. *masin**, *asin*.

Saliva (-lī'va), s. *ayer lior*, *udu* (N.I.), *ludah* (B.).

Salivate (sāl'i-vāt), v. t. *berayer-lior**, *berudu* (N.I.), *berlior*, *ber-ludah* (B.).

Sallow (-lō), adj. *puchat-kuning*.

Sally (-li), s. *serbu*. A sally of wit, *snda**.

Sally, v. i. *serbu keluar*.

Salmon (sām'un), s. (tinned) *ikan salam**.

Saloon (sa-lōōn'), s. *bilek orang datang*; (U.S.) *kdei arak*.

Salt (sawlt or solt), *garam*, *uyah* (N.I.).

Salt, adj. *masin**, *asin*.

Salt, v. t. *buboh garam*, *garami*, *uyahi* (N.I.).

Saltpeter (solt-pē'ter), s. *sndawa* (Sk.), *msiu**.

Salty (sawlt'i or solt'i), adj. *masin**, *asin*.

Salubrious (sa-lū'bri-us), adj. *yang mmbri sehat*, *argin baik*.

Salutary (sāl'u-ta-ri), adj. (healthful) *yang mmbri sehat*; (beneficial) *berfa'idah*, *yang ada pa'idah* (B.).

Salutation (-tā'shun), s. *salam**; (to Europeans) *tabek*; (to a king) *smbah*, *soja* (B.) (Ch. *chhiu'-jiā*).

Salute (sa-lūt'), v. t. *bri salam**, *kasi tabek*, *angkat tabek**, *smbah*, *soja* (B.) (Ch.).

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Salute**, s. *salam*,* *tabek*, *smbah*, *soja* (B.) (Ch.).
- Salvage** (säl'vej), s. (the act) *hal mylamatkan*; (property saved) *barang yang di-slamatkan*.
- Salvation** (säl-vä'shun), s. *slamat*, *kslamatan*.
- Salve** (sälv), v. t. (save) *slamatkan*.
- Salve** (sav), s. *obat palit*.*
- Salver** (säl'ver), s. *dulang*, *chepir*; (of wood) *baki** (D. *bakje*).
- Salvo** (-vō), s. *pnembak'an s-rm-pak*.*
- Same** (sām), adj. (identical) *sama*; (similar) *s-rupa*; (in age or size) *s-baya*. All the same, *sama juga*, *sama sahaja*,* *juga*. He went all the same, *dia pergi juga*. Just the same as, *dua kali lima s-puloh digan*. To sleep on the same pillow, *tidor s-bantal*. To eat off the same plate, *makan s-pirgan*.
- Sameness** (sām'nes), s. *ksama'an*, *ksrupa'an*; (monotony) *hal tiada berobah*.
- Sample** (sam'pl or sām'pl), s. *chon-toh*, *tuladan*.
- Sample**, v. t. (taste) *rasa*, *kchap*.
- Samshoo** (sam'shōō), s. *samsu* (Ch. *thiām-chiū*), *arak China*.
- Sanctification** (sāngk'ti-fi-kā'shun), s. *kkudusan** (Ar. *qudūs*), *ksuchian*.
- Sanctify** (-fi), v. t. (make holy) *kuduskan*,* (make pure) *suchikan*.
- Sanctimonious** (-mō'ni-us), adj. *pura-pura 'ibadat* (Ar.).
- Sanction** (sāngk'shun), s. *kbnaran*, *izin*, *hukum* (B.).
- Sanction**, v. t. *bnarkan*, *izinkan*,* *bri izin*, *kasi izin* (B.).
- Sanctity** (-ti-ti), s. (holiness) *kkudusan*,* (binding force) *ktgohan*.
- Sanctuary** (-chu-a-ri), s. (sacred place) *tmpat kudus** (Ar. *qudūs*); (refuge) *tmpat berlindong*.
- Sand** (sānd), s. *pasir*; (coarse) *kersek*,* *gersek*.* Loose sand (dry), *pasir gmbor*.
- Sandal** (sān'dal), s. (of wood) *trompah*, *chakiak* (Ch. *chhâ-kidh*); (leather) *kasut bombai*,* *cherpu* (Tam.), *chapel* (Jav.).
- Sandalwood** (-wood), s. *chndana*.
- Sandbank** (sānd'bāngk), s. *bting*; (if dry at high water) *busorg*,* (on a river bar) *alangan*, *alang*.
- Sandfly** (-fli), s. *agas*.
- Sandpaper** (-pā-per), s. *kertas pasir*, 'mplas* (properly a plant with rough leaves), 'mplas *sukun** and *kulit pari* are also used for the same purpose.
- Sandpiper** (-pī-per), s. *kdidi*.
- Sandpit** (-pit), s. *lobang gali pasir*.
- Sandstone** (-stōn), s. *batu pasir*.
- Sandwich** (-wich), s. *roti berisi daging*.
- Sandy** (-i), adj. *pasir* (a), *berpasir*.
- Sane** (sān), adj. *suman*.*
- Sanguinary** (sāng'gwi-na-ri), adj. (attended with bloodshed) *yang mnumpahkan banyak darah*; (bloodthirsty) *yang hendak mnumpahkan darah*.
- Sanguine** (-gwin), adj. (confident) *yang bsar harap*, *yang yakin* (Ar. *yaqīn*).
- Sanitarium** (sān'i-tār'i-um), s. *rumah makan angin*.
- Sanitary** (-ta-ri), adj. *berkesehatan*.
- Sanity** (-ti), s. *siuman*.*
- Santonin** (-to-nin), s. *obat chaching*.
- Sap** (sāp), s. *ayer*; (if sticky) *gtah*; (extracted from palms) *nira*.*
- Sap**, v. t. (mine horizontally) *chbak*,* (weaken) *lmahkan*.
- Sapan wood** (sāp'an wood), s. *kayu sparg*.
- Sapient** (sā'pi-ent), adj. *bijaksana* (Sk.), *budiman* (Sk.).
- Sapling** (sāp'ling), s. *anak pokok*, *pokok kecil*, *pokok muda*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Sapper (-per), s. *soldado pertukangan*.*

Sapphire (săf'ir), s. *batu nilam, permata selan*.*

Sappy (săp'pi), adj. *basah*.

Sapwood (-wood), s. *gubal* (Kl.).

Saracen (săr'a-sen), s. *orang 'Arab, orang mashrik* (Ar.).

Sarcasm (sar'kăsm), s. *sindiran*.

Sarcastic (sar-kăs'tik), adj. *yang menyindir*.

Sarcophagus (-kof'a-gus), s. *long batu*.*

Sardine (sar-dên'), s. *ikan tamban* is similar; (tinned) *ikan sardin, ikan sardinchis* (N.I.) (D.).

Sardius (sar'di-us), s. *batu 'akik* (Ar. 'aqiq).

Sardonic (sar-don'ik), adj. A sardonic grin, *tertawa buaya*.*

Sash (săsh), s. (round the waist) *brgkorg*; (over shoulder) *slepar*.* *sandang*.* *slendang* (B.), *sargkot bahu* (B.).

Satan (să'tan), s. *setan* (Ar. shaitân), *iblis*.

Satanic (sa-tăn'ik), adj. *setan* (a), *iblis* (a).

Satchel (săch'el), s. *bek* (E. bag).

Sate (săt), v. t. see SATIATE.

Satellite (săt'el-lit), s. (attendant) *prgiring*.* (secondary planet) *prgidar*.*

Satiate (să'shi-ăt), v. t. (satisfy) *puaskan, knnyangkan*; (surfeit) *jmuhan, jlakkan, muakkan*.*

Satiety (sa-ti'e-ti), s. *kpuasan, kknnyangan, kjmuan, jlak, muak*.*

Satin (săt'in), s. *kain antlas* (Ar.), *kain seten* (E.).

Satire (-ir), s. *sindiran*.

Satirical (sa-tir'i-kal), adj. *yang menyindir*.

Satirist (săt'er-ist), s. *pyindir*.

Satirize (-iz), v. t. *sindir*.

Satisfaction (săt'is-făk'shun), s. (the act) *hal mnchukopkan, etc.*,

see SATISFY; (of the mind) *puas hati*.

Satisfactory (-to-ri), adj. (satisfying) *yang mmuaskan* hati* [*puaskan* (B.)]; (sufficient) *chukop, yang mmada'i*.*

Satisfy (-fi), v. t. (supply to the full) *chukopkan*; (satisfiate) *puaskan, knnyangkan*; (pay in full) *jlaskan, bersehkan, bersikan* (B.); (the mind) *puaskan hati, snangkan hati*; (convince) *yakinkan* (Ar.); (make content) *perknankan*.* To be satisfied with, *sudi trima*.

Saturate (săch'u-răt), v. t. (soak) *rndam*; (impregnate) *srap, lechap*.*

Saturday (săt'er-dă), s. *hari anam, hari 'nam, hari sabtu* (Ar.).

Saturn (-ern), s. *bintang zuhal* (Ar. zuhal).

Saturnine (-er-nin), adj. *morong*.

Sauce (saws), s. (dressing) *kuah*; (condiment) *kichap*.

Saucepan (saws'pan), s. *kuali orang puteh*.

Saucer (-er), s. *piring*.

Sauciness (-i-nes), s. *borgkak**, *mgak*.*

Saucy (-i), adj. *borgkak**, *mgak*.*

Saunter (sawn'ter), v. i. *lanchorng**, *berjalan termut-mut*.*

Sausage (sos'ej), s. (cucumber or pria filled with meat) *sarak*.*

Savage (săv'ej), adj. (fierce) *buas**, *garang, ganas**, *galak**; (not tamed) *liar*. Savage tribes, *bangsa orang hutan*.

Savage, s. *orang hutan*.

Save (săv), v. t. (rescue) *slamatkan*; (keep from being lost) *pliharakan*; (lay up) *taroh, simpan*; (in a money box) *taborg**, *masok taborg* (B.), *ondel*.* To save the trouble, *jangan bersusah*. To save one's reputation, *pliharakan nama, simpan nama* (B.).

Save, prep. *mlainkan, hanya..tidak**, *di-kchualikan*.*

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörri; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürri; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Saving (sāv'ing), adj. (economical) *chermat,* jimat.*

Saving, s. *simpunan.*

Saving, prep. *mlainkan, hanya,* di-kchualikan.**

Saviour (-yer), s. *yang mnylamatkan, pnylamat.** The Saviour, *Juru-slamat* (X.).

Savour (-er), s. (taste) *rasa;* (smell) *bau.*

Savour, v. i. *berrasa, berbau.*

Savoury (-er-i), adj. *sdap, ladzat* (Ar.).

Saw (saw), s. *gergaji.*

Saw, v. t. *gergajikan, rloh* (W.).*

Sawdust (saw'dust), s. *abok gergaji.*

Sawfish (-fish), s. *ikan gergaji, yu gergaji.*

Sawyer (-yer), s. *tukang gergaji papan.*

Say (sä), v. t. *kata, bilang, sbot, ujar,** (of God) *firman* (Ar.); (of kings) *sabda* (Sk.), *titah,** (of inferiors to a king) *smbah,** (repeat, recite) *bacha;* (suppose, as an estimate) *taroh-lah,* kata-kan* (B.). It is said, *konun, ada kun* (B.). That is to say, *ia'itu, ya'ani* (Ar.), *arti-nya.*

Saying (sä'ing), s. *kata, perkata'an, patah;* (proverbial) *bidal,* p-patah,* pmalah.**

Scab (skäb), s. *kruping,* kluping,* kropeng* (B.).

Scabbard (skäb'berd), s. *sarong pdang, sarong kris.*

Scabby (-bi), adj. *berkruping,* ber-kropeng* (B.).

Scaffold (skäf'föld), s. (for houses) *pranchah,* aram-aram,** (in water to fish from) *parnggar.**

Scaffolding (-ing), s. *pranchah,* aram-aram.**

Scald (skawld), v. t. (burn with liquid) *lchor;* (immerse in boiling water) *chlor.*

Scale (skäl), s. (balance) *timbang-*

*an, nracha,** (of fish) *sisek;* (of rust) *karat;* (graduated measure) *ukoran;* (on steelyards) *mata daching;* (gradation) *parngkat.*

Scale, v. t. (weigh) *timbang;* (take scales off) *siang,* psiang* (B.); (climb) *panjat.*

Scallop (skol'lup), s. (shell) *kapis.**

Scalloped (-lupt), adj. (with small indentations) *grigi,* grigis;* (rounded) *berombak-ombak,** (pointed) *bersiku-kluang.** Scalloped border, *biku.**

Scalp (skälp), s. *kulit kpala.* Scalp lock (in front), *jambol;* (behind) *bocherg.**

Scalp, v. t. *kupas kulit kpala.*

Scaly (skäl'i), adj. *bersisek.*

Scamp (skämp), s. *bargsat.*

Scamp, v. t. (leave unfinished) *brgkalaikan,** (hurry through) *gopoh-gapahkan.**

Scamper (skäm'per), v. i. *chen-cheng,**

Scan (skän), v. t. (examine closely) *slidek,* belek,* perhatikan, amat-amati,* ati-atikan* (N.I.).

Scandal (skän'dal), s. (disgrace) *malu, 'aib* (Ar.), *honar* (Pers.); (censure) *kchla'an;* (slander) *fitnah* (Ar.). To talk scandal, *bawa mulut.*

Scandalize (-iz), v. t. *bri malu, permalukan,* 'aibkan* (Ar.), *chla.*

Scandalous (-us), adj. *yang mmbri malu, kji.**

Scant (skänt), adj. *kurang, sedikit, pichek.**

Scantiness (skänt'i-nes), s. *k-kurangan.*

Scantling (-ling), s. *broti.*

Scanty (-i), adj. *kurang, sedikit;* (of money) *pichek,** (of hair) *jarang.*

Scape-goat (skäp'göt), s. (one who bears the blame) *yang mnarggong kchla'an, galang-ganti.**

Scapula (skäp'u-la), s. *tulang blikat.**

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ève, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, nürro; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Scar (skar), s. *parut*; (slight) *bakat*;* (if the skin is wrinkled) *kreput*; (on the lips) *birat*;* (of a fresh wound, weal) *bilor*.*

Scar, v. t. *parutkan*.

Scarce (skärs), adj. *jarang*, *kurang*, *mahal*.

Scarcely (skärs'li), adv. (with difficulty) *payah*, *susah*.

Scarcity (-i-ti), s. *kkurangan*. Scarcity of money, *kipchek'an warg*.*

Scare (skär), v. t. *bri takot*, *takoti*, *kjotkan*, *gertak*, *srekkan*, *jrakan*,* *kasi takot* (B.).

Scarecrow (skär'krō), s. *prggrun*;* (worked by strings) *klontarg*.*

Scarf (skarf), s. (round the neck) *sapu-tangan leher*, *sbai*;* (round the waist) *brgkorg*; (over shoulder to carry children) *ambin*,* *slen-dang*.

Scarf (skarf), s. (joint) *targgam*.*

Scarify (skär'i-fi), v. t. (by cutting) *toreh*; (by scratching) *garis*.

Scarlet (-let), s. *werna sdlinggam* (Tam.).

Scarp (skarp), s. *tbirg yang churam*, *churaman*.*

Scathing (skäth'ing), adj. (bitter, severe) *kras*, *pdeh*,* *pdas*.

Scathless (skäth'les), s. *tiada kna apa-apa*, *slamat deri-pada mer-bahya** (Sk. *mara-bahaya*), *tiada berchachat*.

Scatter (skät'ter), v. t. (strew about) *tabor*, *hambor*; (put here and there) *kaparkan*,* (in disorder) *serakkan*, *porak-parekkan*; (by leakage) *tmpuras*;* (disperse) *chrai-braikan*. Scattered, *chrai-brai*, *porak-pranda*,* *bertmpiar*,* *bersepah*.

Scavenger (skäv'en-jer), s. *orarg sapu jalan*, *kuli jalan*.

Scene (sën), s. (view) *pmandang-an*; (place) *tmpat*.

Scenery (sën'er-i), s. (views) *pmandang-an*.

Scent (sent), s. *bau*; (sense of smell) *pnchium*.* A bottle of scent, *ayer wargi*.

Scent, v. t. (smell) *chium*; (per-fume) *raksi*;* (perceive by scent) *dapat bau*. Scented, *harom*,* *wargi*. Scented woods, pulverised and sprinkled on a corpse, *pachai*.

Scentless (sent'les), adj. *tiada ber-bau*.

Sceptic (skep'tik), s. *orarg yang mnaroh shak* (Ar.); (in religion) *orarg tiada beriman* (Ar.).

Sceptical (-al), adj. *yang mnaroh shak* (Ar.), *yang tiada perchaya*.

Sceptre (sep'ter), s. *tongkat kraja-an*.

Schedule (shed'ül, U. S. sked'ül), s. *daftar* (Ar.), *stat* (N.L.) (D.), *jdwal* (Ar.).

Scheme (skēm), s. (system) *per-aturan*; (plan, project) *jalan*, *upaya* (Sk.), *daya-upaya*,* *mak-sud*, *akhtiar** (Ar. *ikhtiâr*).

Scheme, v. i. *upayakan* (Sk.), *ber-pakat*, *chari jalan*, *chari daya-upaya*,* *chari akhtiar* (Ar.).

Schemer (skēm'er), s. *orarg yang berpakat*, etc., as above.

Schism (sizm), s. *perchraian*.

Schismatic (siz'mät'ik), adj. *yang mnchraikan*.

Scholar (skol'er), s. (learner) *mu-rid*, *anak sekolah*, *anak murid*; (learned person) *orarg 'alim* (Ar., pl. *'ulamâ'*).

Scholarly (-li), adj. *'alim* (Ar.), *ber'ilmu*.*

Scholarship (-ship), s. (erudition) *kpandaian*, *prgtahuan*, *'ilmu*;* (maintenance) *blanja mrgaji*.

Scholastic (sko-läs'tik), adj. *skolah* (a).

School (skööl), s. *skolah*, *tmpat bla-jar*, *tmpat mrgaji*, *madrasah* (Ar.). Boarding school, *skolah*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ève, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ìce, it, fìxe, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- tempat tinggal*. Normal school, *skolah guru*. Sunday School, *skolah agama* (X.), *skolah hari minggu* (X.).
- School**, v. t. *ajar*.
- Schoolboy** (skōōl'boi), s. *budak sekolah, anak sekolah, anak murid*.
- Schoolfee** (-fē), s. *bayaran sekolah, uang sekolah, duit sekolah*.
- Schoolfellow** (-fel-lō), s. *kawan sekolah*.
- Schoolmaster** (-mas-ter), s. *guru sekolah*.
- Schoolteacher** (-tēch-er), s. *guru sekolah*.
- Schooner** (skōōn'er), s. (Naut.) *skonyar, skunar, skonir* (E.); (fore and aft rigged, with two masts) *penes* (D. *pinas*); (with three masts) *kechi* (E. *ketch*); (three pole masts) *beda*.
- Sciatica** (sī-āt'i-ka), s. *srgal pangkal paha*.*
- Science** (sī'ens), s. 'ilmu.*
- Scientific** (sī'en-tif'ik), adj. *ber-'ilmu*.*
- Scientist** (-tist), s. *orang ber-'ilmu*.*
- Scimitar** (sim'i-ter), s. *pdary m-lrgkory*,* *samshir* (Pers.).
- Scintillate** (sin'til-lāt), v. i. *berkilat, gmerlap*.*
- Scintillation** (-lā'shun), s. *kilat*.
- Scion** (sī'un), s. *kturunan, bneh*.
- Scissors** (siz'zerz), s. *gunting*; (for cutting betel nut) *kachip, kachep* (B.).
- Scoff** (skof), v. i. *olok-olok*. To scoff at, *olok-olokkan, tertawakan*.
- Scoffer** (skof'er), s. *prgolok-ngolok*.
- Scold** (skōld), v. i. *maki, hamun*,* (using obscene words) *mncharut*.
- Scold**, v. t. (mildly) *tgur*; (severely) *herdek*,* *trgking*,* *trgkery* (B.); (fig.) *smbur*.
- Scold**, s. *pmaki*.*
- Scolding** (skōld'ing), s. *maki, taturan, herdek*,* *smbur*, etc., as above.
- Scollop** (skol'lup), see SCALLOP.
- Sconce** (skons), s. (fort) *kubu*; (candlestick) *kaki dian*,* *kaki lilin* (B.).
- Scoop** (skōōp), s. (ladle) *gayong, pnchedok*,* (used in boiling sugar) *sudip*,* (shovel) *pyodok*.
- Scoop**, v. t. *chedok, sodok*, as above. To scoop up (with both hands), *kaup*,* *kaut* (B.); (with one hand) *kaut*.
- Scope** (skōp), s. (room, space for action) *tempat, tempat rrggang, k-lapangan*; (liberty) *kbebasan*.
- Scorch** (skorch), v. t. *layurkan*. To be scorched by the sun, *ber-jmor*.
- Scorch**, v. i. *kna api, hargus*.
- Score** (skōr), s. (notch) *takek, takok*,* (scratch) *garis*; (account) *kira-kira*; (twenty) *kodi*; (reason) *sbab*.
- Score**, v. t. (scratch) *garis, goris*,* (with a knife) *toreh*; (in games) *dapat*.
- Scorn** (skorn), v. t. *hinakan, pandang mudah*,* *permudahkan*,* *te-nyok ta'mata* (B.).
- Scorn**, s. *hal mrghinakan*, etc., as above.
- Scornful** (skorn'fool), adj. *yang mmandary mudah*,* *yang mrghinakan*.
- Scorpion** (skor'pi-un), s. *kala*,* *kala-jrgking, kala-jrgkery* (B.).
- Scot** (skot), s. *orang bargsa Skotland*.
- Scotch** (skoeh), v. t. (block with wedge, etc.) *sndal*,* *sntal* (B.).
- Scotch**, s. (wedge) *baji*,* (chock) *sndal*,* *sntalan* (B.).
- Scotchman** (skoeh'man), s. *orang bargsa Skotland*.
- Scot-free** (skot'frē'), adj. *ta'kna*. To escape scot-free, *lpas drgan slamat*.
- Scotland** (-land), s. *negri Skotland*.
- Scoundrel** (skown'drel), s. *orang kji*,* *orang bargsat, orang lta*.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cerry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Scour (skowr), v. i. t. *sntal, ganyah*.
Scourge (skerj), s. (whip) *chabok, chmti*;* (cat o'nine tails) *jari ampai*;* (punishment) *seksa*; (affliction) *balak* (Ar. *balâ'*).
Scourge, v. t. *sbat, chabokkan*,* *kasi chabuk* (B.); (punish) *seksakan*.
Scout (skowt), s. *prgintai*,* *sulu trang*.
Scout, v. t. (ridicule) *tertawakan*.
Scowl (skowl), v. i. *krut, bersut*,* *bermuka-masam, muka bsu* (B.).
Scowl, s. *bersut*.
Scraggy (skräg'gi), adj. (lean) *kurus*.
Scramble (skräm'bl), v. i. (on hands and knees) *rangkak*,* *mrangkak* (B.); (struggle for something) *berrobot-robot*.
Scrap (skrāp), s. (small piece) *s-chbis*;* (of cloth or paper) *s-krat, s-charek*,* (pieces left over) *reja-reja, koret-koret*.
 Not a scrap, *sdikit pun tidak*. Scrap iron, *bsi burok*.
Scrape (skrāp), v. t. (with sharp instrument) *kikis*; (the scales off a fish, etc.) *siang*,* *psiang* (B.); (abrade) *lechet, mlechet* (B.), *llas*,* (the inside of a coco-nut) *kukor*.
 To scrape up (draw towards one's self), *kaut*.
Scrape, s. (difficulty) *ksusahan*.
Scraper (skrāp'er), s. *pigikis*,* *mata kukor*,* see above.
Scratch (skräch), v. t. (mark the surface) *chalarkan*,* (deeper) *garis*; (with sharp things) *toris*,* (deeper) *toreh*; (with the nails) *garu*,* *garok*; (as fowls) *chakar, kerkau*,* *cherkau*; (for food) *kais*.
 To scratch out (erase), *potorg, bunoh, parang*.
Scratch, v. i. (as cats fighting) *berkarat*.
Scratch, s. *chalar*,* *garis, chakar*.
Scaunch (skrawnch), v. t. *kerpak-kerpok*,* *kertak-kertuk* (B.).

Scrawl (skrawl), v. i. *tulis chakar ayam*.
Scrawl, s. (bad writing) *chakar ayam*.
Scream (skrēm), v. i. *pkek, jrit*,* *mnjret* (B.). To scream at, *pkis*,* *mmkis*.
Scream, s. *jrit*,* *mnjret* (B.), *pkau*,* *pkek*.
Screech (skrēch), v. i. *jrit*,* *mnjret* (B.), *pkek*.
Screen (skrēn), s. (shelter) *plindong*,* (piece of furniture) *adarg-adarg*,* *andarg-andarg*,* *kporg argin* (B.), *skrim* (D. *scherm*), *smpiran kain* (N.I.); (of rattan to roll up, for doors or verandahs) *bidai, blat argkit-argkit, kre* (N.I.), *muili* (B.) (Ch. *mî-li*); (for windows, of cane) *ram jndela* (B.) (D. *raam* = window); (partition) *dinding*; (sieve) *ayakan dawai*.
 Screen doors, *pintu ambarg*,* *pintu jerni** (W.). Awning screens (Naut.) *perdah* (L.). See LOUVRE.
Screen, v. t. (shelter) *lindong*; (sift) *ayak*.
Screw (skrōō), s. (screw nail) *paku skrup* (D. *schroeff*); (propeller) *kipas*.
 Screw driver, *pmutar skrup*.
 Screw jack, *bichu*.
 Screw pine, *mrgkuang, brgkuang, pandan, rasau*.
 Screw thread, *bnang*.
Screw, v. t. (turn as a screw) *putar*.
Scribble (skrib'bl), v. i. *tulis pantas-pantas, tulis chakar-ayam*.
Scribble, s. (scrawl) *chakar ayam*.
Scribe (skrīb), s. *pnulis, katib* (Ar.).
Scrimmage (skrim'mej), s. *glut*.
Scrimp (skrimp), v. t. *pendekkan, kchilkan, kurangkan*.
Scrip (skrip), s. *surat akuan*.
Scriptural (skrip'chur-al), adj. *kitab Allah* (a) (Ar. *kitāb*).
Scripture (-chur), s. *kitab Allah*.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fërry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Scrofula (skrof'ū-la), s. *pyakit lehir mnenes** [bernanah (B.)].

Scrofulous (-lus), adj. *berpyakit lehir mnenes.**

Scroll (skrōl), s. *surat gulorgan*.

Scrotum (skrō'tum), s. *kulit pīr, kulit buah plir*.

Scrub (skrub), v. t. (clothes) *glosok**; (floors) *gosok*; see SCOUR.

Scrub, s. *smak*; (secondary jungle) *blukar*.

Scrubby (skrub'bi), adj. (stunted) *terrchat*.

Scruff (skruf), s. (of the neck) *trgkok*.

Scruple (skrōō'pl), s. *timbangan obat* (= 20 grains); (unwillingness) *k'nygganan**; (hesitation) *kbimbangan hati*.

Scruple v. i. (hesitate, be reluctant) *-sgan*; (be unwilling) *'nygan.**

Scrupulosity (-pu-loš'i-ti), s. *jimat, kahalusan*.

Scrupulous (-lus), adj. *jimat. cher-mat, berhalus*.

Scrutineer (skrōō'ti-nēr), s. *py-lidek**, *pmbelek.**

Scrutinize (-nīz), v. t. *belek, sli-dek.**

Scrutiny (-ni), s. *pylidek'an**, *pmbelek'an*.

Scud (skud), v. i. *lanchar.**

Scud, s. *awan berarak**, *pyarak argin.**

Scuffle (skuf'fl), s. *perglutan.**

Scuffle, v. i. *berglut**, *bergumul*.

Scull (skul), v. i. (Naut.) (row with two oars) *bencharg*; (with one oar over the stern) *kuit*.

Scull, s. *dayong kchil, dayang burit**, *dayong kibas** (Ar. kibâsh); (large, on a toako) *chiau** (Ch. chiū^u).

Scullery (skul'ler-i), s. *tmptat berkumbah.**

Scullion (-yun), s. *prgumbah.**

Sculptor (skulp'ter), s. *pmahat patorg**, *prgukir*.

Sculpture (-chur), s. *'ilmu* mrg-ukir*.

Sculpture, v. t. *ukir, pahat patorg*.

Scum (skum), s. *sampah, sarap**; (froth on water) *bueh**, *busa* (B.); (rubbish on water) *kkat**; (in smelting) *sanga.**

Scum, v. t. *chedok bueh**, *chedok busa* (B.).

Scuppers (skup'perz), s. (Naut.) *lobarg ayer, orlop lamborg*.

Scurf (skerf), s. *klmomor*.

Scurfy (skerf'i), adj. *berklmumor*.

Scurry (skür'ri), v. i. *lewar**, *tersra-sra**, *lari gopoh-gapah**, *bertmpiar**, *tergopoh-gopoh*.

Scurrility (skür-ril'i-ti), s. (obscenity) *churutan*; (vulgar abuse) *maki*.

Scurrilous (skür'ri-lus), adj. *charut*; (abusive) *pmaki*.

Scurvy, adj. (low, mean) *kji**, *busok, rndah* (B.).

Scuttle, s. (shallow basket) *porgis*; (for coal) *bkas**, *arang batu* [tmptat (B.)].

Scuttle (skut'tl), v. i. = SCURRY, q.v.

Scuttle, v. t. (a ship) *tbok*.

Scythe (sīth), s. (European) *pdang*; (Malay instrument for cutting weeds) *tajak.**

Sea (sē), s. *laut*; (ocean) *lautan*; (wave) *ombak, glombarg*; (swell) *alun.** At sea (on the sea), *di laut*; (confused) *kliru, kleru* (B.). A following sea, *ombak myororg*. A head sea, *ombak prgundak.** A heavy sea, *glombarg bsar*. A short sea, *ombak bersaborg*. Half seas over, *pnrgpnrg lalat*. To go out to sea, *mlaut.** To go to sea (be a sailor), *jadi klasi*.

Sea anemone (sē' a-nem'o-ne), s. *buran.**

Sea gull (sē'gul), s. *chamar**, *'m-brak.**

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Sea horse (-hors), s. *undok-undok* (Kl.).

Seal (sēl), s. (stamp) *chap, mtrai*.*

Seal, v. t. (fix a seal to) *chapkan, mtraikan*.* (ratify) *ttapkan*; (close up) *tutup*. Sealed, *berlak*.*

Sealing-wax (sē'ling wāks), s. *lak* (D.).

Seam (sēm), s. *jahit, jahitan, satik* (N.I.), *stik* (N.I.) (D. *stikken*). Counter-hem seam, *jahit tindeh kaseh*. French seam, *jahit Btawi, satik balek*.

Seam, v. t. *jahit*.

Seaman (sē'man), s. *klasi, anak kapal*.*

Seamanship (-ship) s. *'ilmu* laut, kpandain klasi*.

Seamless (sēm'les), adj. *yang tiada berjahit*; (of a sarong) *tiada berkampoh*,* *slerang*.*

Seamstress (-stres), s. *prempuan pnjahit*.

Seaport (sē'port), s. *bandar*.*

Sear (sēr), v. t. (with hot iron) *slar*; (wither) *layukan*; (over a fire) *layur*.

Sear, adj. *layu*.

Search (serch), v. t. (examine) *preksa, slidek*.* (as a house for stolen property) *slogkar, rargai*.* (probe) *duga*. To search for, *chari, charek* (B.).

Search, s. *pmreksa'an, pnylidek'an*.*

Search-light (serch'līt), s. *api pnyuloh*.

Sea serpent (sē' ser'pent), s. *naga laut*.

Seashore (-shōr), s. *pantai, tpi laut*.

Seasick (-sik), adj. *mabok, mabok laut, mabok ombak*.*

Season (sē'zn), s. *musim, masa*. The dry season, *musim kmarau*,* *musim kmaro* (B.). The wet season, *musim hujan*. The padi season (rains), *musim piama*.*

Season, v. t. (habituate) *biasakan*;

(dry, as timber) *jmor*; (spice) *mpahkan*; (moderate) *lmbotkan*.

Seasonable (a-bl), adj. *pada ktikanya, pada masa-nya, sperti musim-nya, kna tempoh-nya* (B.).

Seasoning (-ing), s. (the act) *hal mmbiasakan*, etc., see **SEASON**; (condiment) *kichap*; (of pepper, salt, dried prawns, etc. used in cooking) *prnchah*.

Seat (sēt), s. *tempat dudok, kursi, krosi* (B.), *bargku* (D. *bank*); (at a wedding) *ptraña* (Sk.); (site, situation) *tnpat*; (abode) *tnpat tinggal, tnpat kdiaman*.* (of trowers) *purgong, tongkeng*.* (at the stern of Malay sampans) *ktam kmudi*.*

Seat, v. t. (cause to sit) *dudokkan*; (of princes) *smayamkan*.*

Sea urchin (sē' er'chin), s. *janek*.* *masu** (Kl.).

Seaward (-werd), adv. *k-laut*.

Seaweed (-wēd), s. *agar-agar, stu** *latoh*.* (not eatable) *rrgkam** (Kl.), *akar bahar* (Ar.). Sea-weed jelly, *agar-agar, jparj*.*

Secede (se-sēd'), v. i. *undor*.

Seclude (-klūd'), v. t. *pirgitkan*.* *kurong*.

Secluded (-ed), adj. *terkurong, pigit*.* see **SECRET**.

Seclusion (-klū'zhun), s. *pirgitan*.*

Second (sek'und), adj. *yang kdua, nombor dua* (B.); (another) *lagi satu*.

Second, s. (assistant) *tman*.* *prg-apit*.* (one-sixtieth of a minute) *dtik*.* *sa'at** (Ar. *sâ'at*).

Second, v. t. (assist) *bantu*; (support a motion) *serta'i*.* *teken* (N.I.) (D.).

Second (se-kond'), v. t. (retire temporarily) *sblakkan*.

Secondary (sek'und-a-ri), adj. (subordinate) *kurang, tidak bgitu*. Secondary jungle, *blukar*.

Second-class (-klas'), adj. *kurang*

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mêre, her, fërry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

baik, pangkat yang kedua, nombor dua punya (B.).

Secondhand (-händ'), adj. (not new) sudah pakai.

Secondly (-li), adv. *kedua*.

Second-rate (-rāt'), adj. *pangkat yang kedua, kurang baik*.

Second-sight (-sīt'), s. 'ilmu* trus mala, awas.*

Secrecy (sē'kre-si), s. *ksulitan*.*

Secret (sē'kret), adj. *tersembunyi, sembonyek* (B.), *sulit*.* *glap*.

Secret, s. *rahsia, rusia* (B.). A secret sin, *chpua*.*

Secretary (sek're-ta-ri), s. (writer) *juru-tulis*; (officer of a society or of government) *stia-usaha*.* *sikutaris* (N.I.) (D. *secretaris*).

Secretaryship (-ship), s. *jabatan stia-usaha*.*

Secrete (se-krēt'), v. t. (conceal) *sembunyikan, rahsiakan*; see also HIDE; (separate from the blood) *kluarkan*.

Secretion (-krē'shun), s. *sgala yang cha'ir dalam tuboh* lain deri-pada darah [badan* (B.)].

Secretly (sē'kret-li), adv. *mnchuri-churi, diam-diam, dryan sulit*.*

Sect (sekt), s. *madzhab* (Ar.).

Sectarian (sek-tār'i-an), adj. *madzhab* (a) (Ar.).

Section (sek'shun), s. (part, portion) *bhagian*; (paragraph) *bab* (Ar.); (of territory) *jajahan*.* (in drawing) *gambar yang di-blah, gambar sbilah dalam*; (of an orange) *ulas*; (of durians) *pang-sa*; (cut, as fruits without divisions) *joreng*.* (of troops) *k-tumbokan*.* *puak*.*

Sector (-ter), s. *tumbereng tajam** (Kl.).

Secular (-u-ler), adj. (worldly) *dunia* (a). *chara dunia*: (not clerical) *preman* (D. *vrijman*).

Secure (se-kūr'), adj. (safe) *slamat, sahtra* (Sk.), *dalam aman*

(Ar.); (sure, certain) *ntu, tgoh, kukoh*.*

Secure, v. t. (make safe, protect) *pliharakan*; (make certain) *ntukan*; (make fast) *tgohkan*; (by tying) *ikat*; (acquire) *beroleh*.* *dapat*.

Securely (-li), adv. *dryan selamat, dryan tgoh*.

Security (-i-ti), s. (safety) *selamat, sahtra* (Sk.), *aman* (Ar.); (pledge) *ptarohan*.* *tanggungan, gadaian, chagaran*.* *chagak'an* (B.), *chadangan*.* *jamin*.

Sedan (se-dän'), s. *Sedan-chair, kursi usorgan*.* *morgkor*.* *kio* (B.) (Ch. *kiō*).

Sedate (-dāt'), adj. *santun*.*

Sedative (sed a-tiv), adj. *pnawar bisa*.

Sedentary (-en-ta-ri), adj. *biasa duduk*.

Sedge (sej), s. *kerchut*.* *mdrong*.* *kumpai*.* *rumput taman*.* *rumput tiga sagi*.*

Sediment (sed'i-ment), s. *kladak*.* *hampas*.

Sedition (se-dish'un), s. *prgachuman* *spaya derhaka*.*

Seditious (-us), adj. *yang hendak derhaka, yang hendak belot, prgarhum*.*

Seduce (-dūs'), v. t. (lead astray) *ssatkan*; (a woman) *bujok*.

Seducer (-er), s. *pmbujok*.

Seduction (-duk'shun), s. *pmbujok-an, waswas* (Ar.).

Seductive (-tiv), adj. *yang mnysatkan, yang mmbujok*.

Sedulous (sed'u-lus), adj. *rajin, bertkun, cherkas*.*

See (sē), v. t. (perceive) *lihat, nampak*; (look at) *tengok, lihat*; (understand) *mgerti*; (visit) *bertnu dryan, jumpa*; (meet with) *dapat, kna*. To see through, *dapat tahu*. To see one through, *tolong sampai habis*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, ear, cärry; ève, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ïce, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

See, v. i. (perceive) *lihat*, *nampak*; (know, discern) *tahu*, *mngerti*. To see about, see to, *jaga*, *plihara*, *tergok* (B.).

See, s. (diocese) *jajahan yang diprentahkan oleh s'orarg bishop* (X.).

Seed (sēd), s. (of plants) *biji*, *bijik* (B.); (when used for reproduction) *bneh*; (semen) *mani* (Ar.), *ayer siau* (B.) (Ch.); (offspring) *bneh*, *kturunan*.

Seed, v. i. (produce seed) *berbuah*.

Seedling (sēd'ling), s. *bneh*, *bibit* (N.I.).

Seedy (-i), adj. (worn out) *burok*.

Seeing (sē'ing), conj. *pada hal*, *sbab*, *sdarg*.

Seek (sēk), v. t. (look for) *chari*, *charek* (B.); (ask for) *pinta*,* *minta*, *mintak*, *pohonkan*;* (strive after) *tuntut*; (try) *choba*.

Seem (sēm), v. i. is expressed impersonally by *rupa-nya*, *rasa-nya*, *nampak-nya*, etc., as, he seemed to be ill, *rupa-nya sakit*. It seems to me, *pada fikiran-ku*,* *pada sangka-ku*,* *pada kira hati-ku*,* *sahya pu-nya fikiran* (B.).

Seeming (sēm'ing), adj. *rupa-nya*, etc., see above.

Seemingly (-li), adv. (apparently) *rupa-nya*, *nampak-nya*; (ostensibly) *pura-pura*.*

Seemly (sēm'li), adv. (fit) *patut*, *layak*;* (decorous) *snonoh*.

Seer (sēr), s. (one who foresees) *pnilek*; (prophet) *nabi*.

Seesaw (sē'saw), s. *permainan unggang-urrgit*,* *orggak-orggek* (B.).

Seesaw, v. i. *urrgang-urrgit*,* *orggak-orggek* (B.).

Seethe (sēth), v. t. *rbus*.

Seethe, v. i. *mdideh*,* *mdidi* (B.); (violently) *glgak*.

Segment (seg'ment), s. (natural,

as oranges) *ulas*; (as durian) *par-
sa*; (if cut) *joreng*.*

Segregate (-re-gāt), v. t. *asingkan*, *sblahkan*.

Seine (sān or sēn), s. *pukat*.

Seize (sēz), v. t. (arrest) *tangkap*: (with the hand) *chapai*, *chkau*: (as hawks) *sambar*; (with the finger tips) *chkut*,* *chkop* (B.); (with the thumb and forefinger) *chkak*: (take by force) *rampas*, *rbot*; (Naut.) *pral* (L.), *blit*; (by legal process) *sel* (E. seal), *sila* (N.I.) (F. *citer*).

Seizure (sē'zhur), s. (fit) *pitam*.

Seldom (sē'dum), adv. *jarang*, *ber-
kadang*,* *buah tahun*.*

Select (se-lekt'), v. t. *pileh*.

Select, adj. *pilehan*, *terpileh*.

Selection (-lek'shun), s. *pilehan*.

Self (self), s. *diri*. United with pronouns, *sndiri*, *kndiri* (N.I.) (B.).

Self-abasement (-a-bās'ment), s. *hal mrndahkan diri*.

Self-abuse (-a-būs'), s. *ranchap*,* *lanchak* (B.).

Self-acting (-ākt'ing), adj. *yang bergerak sndiri-nya*.

Self-assertive (-ās-sert'iv), adj. *yang mnyalahkan diri-nya*,* *yang suka sorongkan diri* (B.).

Self-confident (-kon'fi-dent), adj. *yang harap akan diri-nya*.

Self-control (-kon-trōl'), s. *hal mnahan nafsu*.

Self-defence (-de-fens'), s. *hal mn-jaga diri*.

Self-devotion (-de-vō'shun), s. *hal mnyahkan diri kerna orang lain*.

Self-evident (-ev'i-dent), adj. *nyata skali*, *ktara*.

Self-examination (-egz-ām'i-nā'-shun), s. *hal mnimbarg rasa sndiri*.

Self-important (-im-por'tant), adj. *borgkak*.*

Selfish (self'ish), adj. *yang sayang*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

akan diri, yang memliharakan diri, yang ingat akan diri.

Selfishness (-nes), s. *hal sayang akan diri.*

Selfishness, s. *hal sayang akan diri.*

Self-possessed (-poz-zest'), adj. *ttap hati.*

Self-reproach (-re-pröch'), s. *hal mnchla akan diri.*

Self-sacrifice (-säk'ri-fis), s. see SELF-DEVOTION.

Self-satisfied (-sät'is-fid), adj. *yang berkenan akan diri.**

Self-willed (-wild'), adj. *dgil.*

Sell (sel), v. t. *jual; (as a peddler) jaja; (by auction) lelorg, lelarg (N.I.). Will you sell me (addressed to a person not in trade) pinta-lah bhagi,* boleh-kah bhagikan sahya (B.).*

Seller (sel'er), s. *pnjual,* pnjaja, orang yang jual (B.).*

Selvage (-vej), s. *tpi kain.*

Semaphore (sem'a-för), s. *palang isarat* (Ar. ishârat).*

Semblance (-blans), s. *rupa.*

Semen (sē'men), s. *mani (Ar. mani), ayer siau (B.) (Ch. siâu).*

Semi- (sem'i), s-*trgah, sparoh.*

Semicircle (-ser'kl), s. *s-trgah bulatan.*

Semicolon (-kō-lun), s. *koma bertitek [;].**

Seminary (-na-ri), s. *skolah bsar, madrasah (Ar.).*

Semitic (se-mit'ik), adj. *kturunan Sham, ia'itu Yahudi dan Arab.*

Semolina (sem'o-lē'na), s. *suji.*

Sempstress (semp'stres), s. *prempuan pnjahit.*

Senate (sen'et), s. *majlis mashuarat negri.**

Senator (-a-ter), s. *ahli mashuarat negri.**

Send (send), v. t. *(a person) suroh, suru (B.), surohkan; (things) kirim; (person or things if accompanied by a person) hantar;*

(on an embassy) utus; (a letter by post) kirim, layarkan.* To send away, suroh pergi; (roughly) halau; (as guests) hantar. To send for (persons), parggil; (things) psan. To send out, kluarkan. To send round, idarkan,* peridarkan.**

Sender (send'er), s. *pgirim,* orang yang kirim (B.).*

Senile (sē'nīl), adj. *orang tua (a).*

Senior (-ni-er), adj. *(in age) tua; (in office) lbh bsar, lbh pangkat.*

Seniority (-ör'i-ti), s. *(in age) umur; (length of service) lama bkerja.*

Senna (sen'na), s. *daun sna Makki.* The senna tree, pokok sna.*

Sensation (sen-sä'shun), s. *(feeling) rasa, perrasa'an, chita,* (excitement) gmpar.*

Sensational (-al), adj. *yang mrg-grakkan hati.*

Sense (sens), s. *(sensation) rasa, perrasa'an; (perception) perrasa'an; (understanding) pnyertian, akal; (meaning) arti. Common sense, akal yang panjang,* otak (B.). Contrary to common sense, mustahil pada akal,* t'ada berakal (B.). The five senses, pancha-indra (Sk.). The sense of hearing, pnyaran. The sense of smell, pnchium.* The sense of sight, pnyihatan. The sense of taste or touch, perrasa'an.*

Senseless (sens'les), adj. *(foolish) tiada berakal; (unconscious) perrasan, tiada sadar, tiada khabarkan diri.**

Sensible (-i-bl), adj. *(sensitive) yang boleh mrasa, yang lkas mrasa; (cognizant) tahu; (intelligent) berakal.*

Sensitive (-i-tiv), adj. *yang boleh mrasa, yang lkas mrasa, yang lkas kchil-hati. Sensitive plant, pokok malu-malu, ptri malu.**

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mêre, her, férry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfôl (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Sensitiveness (-nes), s. *prangai lkas kchil-hati*.

Sensual (sen'shoo-al), adj. *ber-nafsu*.

Sensualist (-ist), s. *orang yang menurut hawa-nafsu*.

Sensuality (-āl i-ti), s. *hawa-nafsu*.

Sentence (sen'tens), s. (decision) *kputusan*; (judgment) *hukuman*; (phrase) *perkataan, ayat* (Ar.). Under sentence, sudah di-jatohkan hukum.

Sentence, v. t. *putusan hukum, jatohkan hukum*.

Sententious (sen-ten'shus), adj. (forceful) *kuat*.

Sentient (sen'shi-ent), adj. *yang berrasa*.

Sentiment (-ti-ment), s. (opinion) *fikiran*; (tender feeling) *kpiluan, pilu*.

Sentimental (-men'tal), adj. *pilu*.

Sentimentality (-men-tāl'i-ti), s. *kpiluan*.

Sentinel (-nel), s. *pgawal*,* *orang berkawal*,* *orang gat*,* *mata-mata gat* (E. guard).

Sentry (sen'tri), s. = SENTINEL, q. v. *Sentry box, rumah munyit*,*

Sepal (sē'pal), s. *klopak bunga*.

Separable (sep'a-ra-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-chraikan*.

Separate (-rāt), v. t. (disunite) *chraikan, pisahkan*,* (detach) *pnchil*,* (disintegrate) *prai-praikan*,* (set apart) *asingkan*; (of the sexes) *parakkan*,* (Ar. *farq*); (slightly) *rrggangkan*; (combatants) *lraikan*,* (coarse grains from fine by tapping the *nyiru*) *tinting*,*

Separate, v. i. *berchrai, berpisah*,* (disperse) *berpchah, berkchaihchai*,* *bertmpiar*,* *bersurai*,* (open slightly) *rrggang*.

Separate (-ret), adj. *asing, berchrai*; (distinct) *lain*; (as grains) *berprai-prai*,* A separate piece of

cloth (not the garment itself), *kain mndatary*.

Separately (-li), adv. *asing-asing*,* *lain-lain*.

Separation (-rā'shun), s. *perchraian*.

Sepia (sē'pi-a), s. *hitam sotorg*,*

Sepoy (-poi), s. *supai, sipai* (Pers. *sipāhī*).

September (sep-tem'ber), s. *bulan orang puteh yang ksmbilan*.

Septennial (-ten'ni-al), adj. *yang tujuh tahun lama-nya, yang tujuh tahun skali*.

Septuagenarian (sep'tu-a-je-nār'i-an), s. *orang ber'umur 70 tahun atau lbeh*.

Septuagint (-jint), s. *taurit zabur dan kitab nabi-nabi di-terjemahkan k-pada bhasa Grik*,*

Sepulchral (se-pul'kral), adj. *kubor* (a); (of sound) *bergawig, bergma*,*

Sepulchre (sep'ul-ker), s. *kubor* (Ar. *qubūr*), *makam* (Ar.); (shrine) *kramat*.

Sepulture (-chur), s. (act of burying) *pkuboran, pertanaman*.

Sequel (sē'kwel), s. (continuation) *sambongan, perhubongan*; (of a book) *sambongan*; (consequence) *ksudahan-nya, akhir-nya* (Ar.).

Sequence (-kwens), s. (succession) *ikut-ikutan*,* (arrangement) *peraturan*; (consequence) *ksudahan-nya, akhir-nya* (Ar.).

Sequester (se-kwes'ter), v. t. (by law) *tahan*; (withdraw into obscurity) *sunyikan*.

Sequestered (-terd), adj. *sunji, sulit*,*

Sequestration (sek'wes-trā'shun), s. *pnahanan*.

Seraglio (se-ral'yo), s. (of a palace) *maligai* (Tam.).

Seraph (sēr'af), s. *saraf* (Ar.), *mla'ikat*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror: ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Seraphic (se-răf'ik), adj. *sperti mla'ikat*.

Serenade (sēr'e-nād'), s. *bunji-bunjan pada malam hari, lagu nasib*.*

Serenade, v. t. *bawa lagu nasib*.*

Serene (se-rēn'), adj. (clear, of the sky) *chuacha*,* *chrah*; (calm, placid) *tnang hati*.

Serenity (-ren'i-ti), s. *tnang-hati*.

Serf (serf), s. *hamba*.

Serfdom (serf'dum), s. *perhamba-an*.

Serge (serj), s. *kain serja** (Eur.).

Sergeant (sar'jent), s. *serjan* (E.), *serasan* (N.I.).

Serial (sēr'i-al), adj. *berturut-turut*.

Seriatim (-ā'tim), adv. *satu-per-satu*,* *satu-satu*.

Series (sēr'ēz), s. *perturutan*. A series of calamities, *kmalangan berturut-turut*.

Serious (-i-us), adj. (solemn) *santun*,* (really intended) *surg-goh*,* *surggu* (B.); (important, grave) *brat*; (of wounds) *parah*; (of sickness) *trok, brat*.

Sermon (ser'mun), s. (in mosque) *khutbah** (Ar. *khutbah*); (in churches) *prajajaran* (X.).

Sermonize (-iz), v. t. *berkhutbah* (Ar.), *mngajar*, as above.

Serpent (-pent), s. *ular*.

Serpentine (-pen-tin), adj. (in shape) *berblit-blit*.

Serrated (sēr-ră'ted), adj. *grigis, grigi*.*

Serried (sēr'rid), adj. *ssak, rapat-rapat*.

Serum (sēr'um), s. *ayer kruping*.*

Servant (ser'vant), s. *orang gaji, playan*,* *hamba, khadam* (Ar.), *jorgos* (N.I.) (D. *jorgens*); (female, of rajas) *dayang-dayang*. To be a servant, *makan gaji*.

Serve (serv), v. t. (work for) *kerja-kan*,* *kerja kerna* (B.), *bertuan-kan*; (obey and worship God) *ber-*

'ibadat k-pada (Ar.); (wait on) *layani*; (food) *sajikan, hidarg-kan*;* (deliver, as a summons) *srahkan*; (Naut.) *bbat, pral* (L.). To serve one out, *balas*. To serve one right, *harus*.

Serve, v. i. *layan*.*

Service (serv'is), s. *pkerja'an, perhamba'an, playanan*,* *khadmat* (Ar.); (religious) *smbahyang*; (benefit conferred) *jasa* (Sk.), *bakti* (Sk.); (advantage) *guna, fa'idah*. A dinner service, *s-prarguan parggan-margkok*. Burial service, *talkin* (Ar. *talqin*). The civil service, *jawatan kraja'an*.*

Serviceable (-a-bl), adj. *berguna, berfa'idah* (Ar.).

Serviette (ser'vi-et'), s. *tuala tangan, serbet* (N.I.) (D. *servet*).

Servile (ser'vil), adj. *yang mrgihinakan diri*.

Servility (ser-vil'i-ti), s. *hal mrgihinakan diri*.

Serving mallet (serv'ing māl'let), s. *morgri* (L.).

Servitude (serv'i-tūd), s. *perhamba'an*. Penal servitude, *jel kerja brat, bui kerja paksa* (N.I.) (D. *bœi* = chain).

Session (sesh'un), s. (the sitting of a court or council) *perhimpunan*.*

Set (set), v. t. (place, lay) *taroh, buboh, tmpatkan*,* (on something) *ltak*; (cause to sit) *dudokkan*; (cause to stand) *dirikan*; (fix, as jewels) *ikat, tatahkan*,* (spread, as sails) *buka*; (determine, as time or price) *ntukan*; (put together as a broken bone) *chantom*.* To set apart, *asingkan, sblahkan, untokkan*. To set aside (neglect), *tirgalkan*; (annul) *batalkan*. To set a trap, *pasarg prargkap*. To set a snare, *tahan rachek*. To set before, *hadapkan, mrghadapkan* (B.). To set eyes on, *lihat, terlihat*. To set fire to, *chuchoh*.*

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörri; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürri; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

bakar, tunu (N.I.). To set forth (manifest) *nyatakan*; (publish) *kluarkan*. To set free, *lpaskan, bebaskan*. To set in order, *aturkan, kmaskan*. To set off (separate), *asingkan, lainkan*; (adorn) *hias*;^{*} *riaskan* (B.). To set on (incite), *asut, usot* (B.); *adu, hurkan*;^{*} (fighting cocks) *oja*. To set on foot, *mula'i, mulai* (B.); *jalankan*. To set right, *btulkan*. To set sail, *buka layer*; (begin a voyage) *blayer*. To set the teeth on edge, *nyilukan gigi*;^{*} *nyilukan gigi*. To set up (erect), *dirikan, tgakkan*;^{*} (a machine) *pasarg*.

Set, v. i. (below horizon) *masok, terbnam*; (of fruit) *berputek*; (of cement) *kring*; (have a certain direction) *tuju*; (of birds) *kram, mgram*. To set about, *mula'i, mulai* (B.). To set forth, *berargkat*. To set in, *mula'i, mulai* (B.). To set off, *berargkat*. To set out, *berargkat*. To set to, *mula'i, mulai* (B.). To set up in trade, *buka perniaga'an*;^{*} *buat berniaga sndiri* (B.).

Set, adj. (fixed) *tlap*.

Set, s. (suit) *pranggu*;^{*} *prangguan, pasarg*; (division) *bhagian, kumpolan*; (direction) *tujuan*.

Settee (set-tē'), s. *bargku* (D. *bank*).

Setting (set'ting), s. (of jewels) *ikatan, tataan*;^{*}

Settle (-tl), s. *bargku*.

Settle, v. t. (fix, establish) *ttapkan, ntukan*; (determine) *slsikan slisekan* (B.); *putuskan, ntukan*; (colonise) *dudokki*;^{*} (adjust accounts) *jlaskan*;^{*} (a debt) *lan-sai*;^{*} *chuchikan* (B.).

Settle, v. i. (become fixed) *tlap*; (dwell) *dudok*;^{*} *diam*;^{*} (as dregs) *dudok, mndak*;^{*} (as birds and insects) *hirgap*; (subside) *m-rndah*;^{*} *turun*.

Settlement (-ment), s. (colony) *kdudukan orarg asing*;^{*} (adjustment) *kslsaian*. Marriage settlement, *isi kahwin*;^{*} Settlement officer, *pgawai smpadan*;^{*}

Settler (-tler), s. *pdudok*.

Seven (sev'n), adj. *tujuh, tuju* (B.).

Seventeen (-tēn'), adj. *tujuh-blas, tuju-blas* (B.).

Seventeenth (-tēnth'), adj. *yarg ktujuh-blas, nombor tuju-blas* (B.).

Seventh (sev'nth), adj. *yarg ktujuh, nombor tuju* (B.).

Seventieth (sev'n-ti-eth), adj. *yarg ktujuh-puluh, nombor tuju-puluh* (B.).

Seventy (-ti), adj. *tujuh-puluh, tuju-puluh* (B.).

Sever (sev'er), v. t. (separate) *chraikan, asingkan*; (by cutting) *krat, prggal*;^{*} (by breaking) *putus, patah*; (with a jerk) *runtas*;^{*}

Sever, v. i. (be separate) *berchrai*; (be parted) *putus*.

Several (-al), adj. (distinct) *lain-lain*; (divers, sundry) *bbrapa, ada brapa* (B.); (of things only) *plbagai*;^{*}

Severally (-li), adv. *masing-masing*.

Severe (se-vēr') adj. (austere) *kras*; (in appearance) *brgis, masam*; (very strict) *kras*; (of wounds) *parah*; (of sickness) *payah, trok*; (of pain) *kuat*.

Severity (-vēr'i-ti) s. *kkrasan*.

Sew (sō), v. i. t. *jahit*.

Sewage (sū'ej), s. *najis longkang*;^{*} *longkang punya kotor* (B.).

Sewer (-er), s. *longkang paip* (E.).

Sewing (sō'ing), s. *jahitan*. Sewing-machine, *enjen jahit*. Top sewing (overcasting), *lilit ubi*.

Sex (seks), s. *jnis jantan-btina, jantan-btina-nya*. The male sex, *suku laki-laki*;^{*} *bilangn laki-laki*;^{*} *jantan-nya*.

Sexagenarian (seks'a-je-nār'i-an),

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire. mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure. hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

s. *orany yang ber'umor 60 tahun atau lbeh.*

Sextant (-tant), s. *perkakas mnimbarg malahari.*

Sexton (-tun), s. (the man who attends to a mosque) *bilul* (Ar. *bilāl*), *noja*.

Sexual (sek'shoo-al), adj. *jantan-btina*. Sexual characteristics, *perbeda'an jantan-btina*. Sexual desire, *brahi,* napsu* (B.). Sexual intercourse, *perstubohan,* jim'a* (Ar.). Sexual organs, *kmaluan*.

Shabby (shāb'bi), adj. (worn) *buruk*; (despicable) *hina*.

Shackle (shāk'kl), s. (chain) *rantai*, *blrggu,* pasorg,* srgkla* (Sk.); (Naut.) *segel* (E.).

Shackle, v. t. *rantaikan, blrggukan.**

Shaddock (shād'duk), s. (pumelo) *jambua, limau bali, limau bsar, jrok bali* (N.I.), *lemo jambua* (B.).

Shade (shād), s. (partial darkness) *rdop, naorg,* tdoh*; (shelter) *lindorgan*; (spirits of the dead) *hantu, arwah,** (Ar. *arwān*, pl. of *rūh*); (variation of colour) *perubahan warna, ayer*. Lamp shade, *trendak lampu*.

Shade, v. t. *tdohkan, naorgi,* lindorgan*, as above.

Shadow (shād'ō), s. *bayang-bayang*.

Shadow, v. t. (throw shadow on) *naorgi,** (protect) *lindorgan*; (as a detective) *ikut*.

Shadowy (-i), adj. (full of shade) *tdoh*; (dark, gloomy) *klam,* klamkabot,* glap*.

Shady (shād'i), adj. (full of shade) *tdoh*; (causing shade, of trees) *rendang*; (equivocal) *glap*.

Shaft (shaft), s. (stem, handle) *batang*; (of a steamship) *batang kipas kapal*; (of a carriage) *bom* (D.); (of a mine) *tbok,* lomborg Siam.**

Shafting (shaft'ing), s. *gandar roda.**

Shaggy (shāg'gi), adj. (rough with hair) *srabot,** (of goats) *randok.**

Shah (sha), s. *shah* (Pers.).

Shake (shāk), v. t. (move rapidly) *gonchang*; (cause to sway) *goyang*; (in winnowing) *indang,** (a pole, by pushing and pulling) *ogah,** (up and down, as a bough or floor) *ggar*; (a cloth) *kbas, kibas*; (feathers or hair) *kirai,** (the head) *gelerg.** To shake hands, *jabat tangan.** To shake one's hand (as in jerking water off), *kitaikan tangan.**

Shake, v. i. *bergonchang, berggar*, as above; (with fear) *glar,* mrgglitar* (B.), *gntar,* gmnrtar,** (with fever) *gigil,* mrggigel* (B.); (with cold) *glatok,* glgut,* mrgglugut* (B.); (with laughter) *kikil.**

Shake, s. (in timber) *rkah,* merkah*.

Shaky (shāk'i), adj. (trembling) *gmntar,* bergoyang, berggar*; (easily shaken) *gual-gail.**

Shall (shāl), v. aux. (expressing the future) *akan,* nanti, boleh, hndak, klak,** (expressing obligation) *hndak-lah, ta'dapat-tiada,* mau-lah,* msti*.

Shallow (shāl'lō), adj. *tohor,* chetek, kurang dalam*; (intellectually) *fikiran tohor,* kurang akal*; (as a bowl) *lepir, chepir* (B.) (N.I.).

Shallow, s. (shoal) *btng*.

Sham (shām), s. *pura-pura,* dusta* (Sk.), *bohorg*.

Sham, adj. *pura-pura,* dusta* (Sk.), *lanchorng, palsu* (Port.). A sham fight, *prang latehan,* prang olok-olok, prang buat-buat* (B.).

Sham, v. t. *buat-buat, pura-pura,* ichak-ichak* (N.I.).

Shamble (shām'bl), v.i. *berjalan terkpai-kpai*.*

Shambles (-blz), s. pl. *tempat motorog binatang, tempat potog binatang* (B.), *tempat mymbleh binatang*.

Shame (shām), s. (the feeling) *malu*, 'aib (Ar.); (disgrace) *malu*, *honor* (Pers.); (reproach, ignominy) *kji*,* *arang di muka*. For shame! *ta' malu*. To put to shame, *bri malu*, *kasi malu* (B.), *permalukan*,* 'aibkan (Ar.), *jatohkan ayer muka orang*.

Shame, v.t. (put to shame) *bri malu*, *permalukan*,* *grakkan rasa orang*,* see above; (disgrace) *kji-kan*,* 'aibkan (Ar.).

Shamefaced (shām'fäst), adj. *tersipu-sipu*.

Shameful (-fool), adj. *kji*,* 'aib (Ar.), *yarg mmberi malu*, *yarg mmbuat honor* (Pers.).

Shameless (-les), adj. *tiada bermalu*, *muka tbal*, *muka slamba*,* *muka slambak* (B.).

Shamelessness (-nes), s. *hal tiada bermalu*, *slamba*.*

Shampoo (shām-pōō'), v.t. see MASSAGE; (clean the head) *chuchi kpala*, *largirkan kpala*,* (with sintok fibre) *sintokkan kpala*.*

Shandrydan (shān'dri-dān'), s. *kreta s-krat*, *sado* (N.I.) (F. *dos-à-dos*).

Shank (shāngk), s. (of the leg) *tularg kring*; (of an anchor) *batarg*; (of a knife, haft) *puting*,*

Shanty (shān'ti), s. *pondok*, *tratak*.*

Shape (shāp), v.t. (form) *rupakan*, *tokoh*; (adjust, regulate) *patutkan*.

Shape, s. (form) *rupa*, *tokoh*, *bargunan*,* (figure, appearance) *roman*; (mould) *achuan*; (for cutting out cakes) *trap*.* Out of shape, *erarg-erut*.

Shapeless (shāp'les), adj. *ta'tntu rupa*.

Shapely (-li), adj. *elok rupa*, *baik bntok*.

Share (shār), s. (part) *bhagian*, *perolehan*,* (allotment) *untok*, *habuan*.*

Share, s. (of a plough) *mata-bajak*, *nayam*.*

Share, v.t. (distribute) *bhagi*, *bhagikan*, *untokkan*, *dadar*,* (partake of) *dapat bagian*, *beroleh bagian*.* To share in the rejoicing, *tumpang suka*.

Shark (shark), s. *ikan yu*, *yu*; (a large variety) *jrorg*. The hammer-headed shark, *yu bergkorg*,* *yu palarg*.*

Sharp (sharp), adj. (of weapons) *tajam*, *landap* (N.I.); (pointed, of the nose) *manchorg*; (of a stick or pencil) *ranchorg*,* *roncherg*,* (conical) *lonchos*,* (pungent) *pdas*; (acid, sour) *sring*,* (shrill) *sring*,* *nyaring*; (of pain) *pdeh*,* *pdis*; (harsh, severe) *kras*; (keen, of sight and intellect) *tajam*; (fierce) *gararg*; (shrewd) *cherdek*, *pintar* (N.I.).

Sharpen (sharp'n), v.t. (make sharp) *tajamkan*, *ranchorgkan*,* *ronchergkan*,* as above; (on a flat stone) *asah*; (roughly, without water) *kilir*; (on a revolving stone) *chanai*,* *chanis* (B.).

Sharper (-er), s. *prgelat*.

Sharp-sighted (-sīt'ed), adj. *mata tajam*.

Sharpness (-nes), s. *ktajaman*.*

Shatter (shāt'ter), v.t. (break in pieces) *spaikan*,* *ranapkan*, *hanchor-lulohkan*,* (disorder) *kachaukan*, *haru-birukan*,* (health, nerves, etc.) *rosakkan*.

Shave (shāv), v.t. (the hair) *chukor*; (of a woman's head) *tokorg*,* (cut a thin slice) *potorg layarg*.*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Shaving (shāv'ing), s. *tatal*,* *tahi ktam*.*

Shawl (shawl), s. *sal* (Pers.).

She (shē), pron. *ia*,* *dia* (prempuan).

Sheaf (shēf), s. *ikatan*, *gmalan*.* In sheafs, *bergmal-gmal*.*

Shear (shēr), v. t. *guntingkan*.

Shears (shērz), s. (for cutting) *gunting*; (for lifting) *tiang sayang*.*

Sheath (shēth), s. (of weapons) *sarong*; (of buds) *klopak*; (of palm blossoms) *klopak mayang*, *sludang mayang*.* (at the base of palm leaves) *upeh*.

Sheathe (shēth), v. t. (a weapon) *sarong*, *sarongkan*; (with copper, etc.) *lapis*

Sheathing (shēth'ing), s. (of copper, etc.) *lapisan*; (of planks) *papan dinding*.

Sheave (shēv), s. (Naut.) *kerek*, *roda takal*, *anak kapi*. Sheave pin, *chawi*.

Shed (shed), v. t. (light) *sinarkan*, *pancharkan*; (rain, as clouds) *turunkan*, *churahkan*; (tears) *hamburkan*.* (blood) *tumpahkan*; (leaves, hair, feathers) *luruh*.* (the skin, as snakes) *slomo*.*

Shed, s. *bargsal*, *barong*.* *pondok*, *tratak*.*

Sheen (shēn), s. *chahya*, *sinar*.

Sheep (shēp), s. *kambing biri-biri*, *domba* (Pers.). The fat-tailed sheep, *kambing kibas** (Ar. *ki-bāsh*).

Sheepfold (shēp'fōld), s. *kandang kambing*.

Sheepish (-ish), adj. *tersipu-sipu*, *kmalu-maluan*.

Sheep's-eye (shēps'ī), s. To make sheep's eyes, *main mata*.

Sheepskin (shēp'skin), s. *kulit domba*, *blularg domba*.*

Sheep-walk (-wawk), s. *padang kambing*.

Sheer (shēr), adj. (mere) *chuma*..

sahaja; (downright, altogether) *s-mata-mata*; (perpendicular) *tgak*.*

Sheer, s. (Naut.) (upward curve) *lntek*.

Sheer, v. i. (deviate) *sempang*, *menyempang* (B.).

Sheet (shēt), s. (piece of paper or cloth) *hlai*,* *lai*; (of metals) *kpirg*; (bed covering) *chadar* (Hind.); (if used over the body) *slimut*, *gbar*.* (Naut.) *tali klat*, *daman* (L.); (of square sails) *klat bahu*. Sheet anchor (Naut.), *sauh bsar*.

Sheeting (shēt'ing), s. *kain chadar* (Hind.).

Shelf (shelf), s. *para*,* *papan gantong*. Book shelves, *tergkatan buku*. To lay on the shelf, *sblahkan*.

Shell (shel), s. (hard covering) *kulit*; (of a coconut) *impurong*; (of mollusks, etc.) *kulit krang*, *kulit siput*; (of pearl oysters) *gewang*; (for cannon) *pluru mriam*, *priok api*; (framework of a house) *rangka*.

Shell, v. t. (remove shells or pods) *kupas*; (as maize) *rlas*.* (as coconut) *glotak*; (bombard) *tembak*, *tembaki*.*

Shellac (shel'lāk), s. *'mbalau*,* *mmbalau*.*

Shellfish (-fish), s. *isi karang*. Preserved shellfish, *knas*.*

Shelter (-ter), s. *lindorgan*. To take shelter, *bertdoh*, *bernaorg*.*

Shelter, v. t. *lindorgan*, *pliharakan*, *naorgi*.*

Shelter, v. i. *berlindorg*, *bertdoh*, *bernaorg*.*

Sheltered (-terd), adj. *tdoh*, *bernaorg*.*

Shelve (shelv), v. i. *churam*,* *mnyuram* (B.), *jadi churam*.

Shelve, v. t. (lay on the shelf) *sblahkan*.

Shelving (-ing), adj. *churam*.

āte, ask, ān, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror: ōld, not, connect. sōre. sort. sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōdd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Sheol (shē'ol), s. 'alam barzakh (Ar.).

Shepherd (shep'er'd), s. *gombala kambing, gmbala kambing*.

Shepherdess (-es), s. *prempuan gombala kambing*.

Sherbet (sher'bet), s. *sarbat*.

Sheriff (shēr'if), s. *mrinyu kot bsar*.

Sherry (-ri), s. *s-jnis ayer arggor*.

Shield (shēld), s. (weapon) *prisai,* jbar,** (small) *utar-utar,** (protection) *lindorgan*. Gun shield, *apilan.**

Shield, v. t. *lindorg, lindorgkan*.

Shift (shift), v. t. (change the place) *aleh, pindahkan;* (exchange) *tukar;* (clothes) *tukar, salin*.

Shift, v. i. (change position) *pindah, aleh;* (when sitting) *kesut, ensut,** (to one side) *mnp, mninggir* (N.I.); (manage) *bawa diri*.

Shift, s. (move) *pindahan;* (trick) *elah* (Ar. *hilah*); (undergarment) *baju dalam;* (turn in work) *gilir.**

Shifting (-ing), adj. (of the wind) *beraleh, pancharoba.**

Shiftless (-les), adj. *ta'chermat,* ta'jimat* (B.).

Shillelagh (shil-lā'la), s. *blantan,* plntorg, pmntorg.**

Shilling (shil'ling), s. *siling* (F.).

Shilly-shally (shil'i-shāl'i), v. i. *berdolak-dalek.**

Shimmer (shim'mer), v. i. *kilau.**

Shin (shin), s. *tularg-krig*.

Shindy (shin'di), s. *gadoh, bisng, rich, irgar-bargar.**

Shine (shin), v. i. (give light) *berchahya, bersinar;* (be bright, of polished things) *berkilat*.

Shingle (shing'gl), s. (split wood, for roofing) *sirap.**

Shingle, s. (round stones) *batu lichen*.

Shining (shīn'ing), s. *gilarg-gmlarg,* chmerlang,* berkilat*.

Ship (ship), s. *kapal*. Sailing ship, *kapal layer*. Steamship, *kapal api*. Warship, *kapal prang*. To take ship, *naik kapal, turun kapal*.

Ship, v. t. (put on board ship) *muatkan di kapal;* (send) *kirim*.

Shipbuilder (ship'bild-er), s. *tukang mmbuat kapal*.

Shipment (-ment), s. (the act) *hal mmuatkan;* (thing shipped) *kiriman*.

Shipper (-per), s. *prgirim.**

Shipping (-ping), s. *kapal-kapal*.

Shipwreck (-rek), s. *hal kapal pchah, kapal pchah, kapal terdampar,** (ruin, destruction) *kerosak'an, kbinasa'an*.

Shipwreck v. t. *pchahkan*. To be shipwrecked (by capsizing), *karam;* (by running ashore) *dampar,** (by sinking) *trggiam*.

Shire (shīr), s. *jajahan di negri England.**

Shirk (sherk), v. i. t. *elakkan pkerja'an*.

Shirt (shert), s. *kmeja* (Port.), *gamis* (Ar. *qamis*).

Shirting (shert'ing), s. *kain kmeja*.

Shiver (shiv'er), v. t. (with cold) *gltar, glatok,* glgut,* mrnglugut* (B.), *gogoh,** (with fear) *gntar; gmntar,* gltar, mrngglitar* (B.); (with fever) *gigil,* mrnggigel* (B.).

Shiver, v. t. (break in pieces) *rmokkan, hanchor-lulohkan.**

Shiver, s. (splinter) *slumbar.**

Shoal (shōl), s. (sandbank) *bting;* (if dry at high water) *busorg.**

Shoal, s. (of fish) *klumporg* (Kl.), *ikan berkawan*.

Shoal, v. i. (become shallow) *jadi tohor.**

Shoal, adj. *tohor,* chetek*.

Shock (shok), s. (blow, concussion)

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror: öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry: üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

antok, tmpohan, langgaran; (of earthquake) gmpa.

Shock, v. t. (strike against) *antokkan; (strike with horror) bri dahshat* (Ar.), *pranjatkan; (with disgust) luatkan,* rgrikan.**

Shocking (shok'ing), adj. (terrible) *dahshat* (Ar.); (hateful, repulsive) *kbnchian, mluat, rgri.**

Shoddy (shod'di), s. *kain yang kurang baik.*

Shoddy, adj. (sham) *pura-pura.**

Shoe (shōō), s. (slipper) *kasut, kasut seret; (European) spatu* (Port.); (of a horse) *spatu kuda, bsi kuda.*

Shoe, v. t. (a horse) *pukul spatu.*

Shoeblack (shōō'blāk), s. *pmblargkin spatu** (E. blacking).

Shoehorn (-horn), s. *sudip spatu.**

Shoeless (-les), adj. *tiada berkasut, kaki ayam.**

Shoemaker (-māk-er), s. *tukang kasut, tukang spatu.*

Shoot (shōōt), v. t. (with arrows) *panah; (with the blow pipe) sumpit; (with darts) damak,* (with a gun) tembak.*

Shoot, v. i. *panah, sumpit, damak,* tembak, as above; (of light) panchar; (of pain) mnikam-nikam, mnchochok-chochok, mradak-radak; (of buds) bertunas, bertarok.**

Shoot, s. *tunas, puchok, tarok.** Bamboo shoots, *rborg*. A shoot of pain, *sakit mnikam*.

Shooting (shōōt'ing), adj. Shooting pains, *sakit mnikam-nikam*, see SHOOT, v. i. Shooting star, *bin-tary beralah, bintang tuju.**

Shop (shop), s. (native) *kdai; (European) gudang, toko* (N.I.). To keep a shop, *berkdai, buka kdai.*

Shop, v. i. *berbli-blian.**

Shopkeeper (shop'kēp-er), s. *orang berkdai.*

Shore (shör), s. (coast) *pantai, tpi pantai, tpi laut.*

Shore, s. (prop) *pnorgkat,* pnahan, pnyangga,* pyokorg.*

Shore, v. t. *sokorg, tojang.**

Shoring (shör'ing), s. (in mines) *srorggong.**

Short (short), adj. (in length or time) *pendek, sergkat,** (in speech or writing) *rengkas,** (insufficient) *kurang; (stumpy, short in proportion to length) montok,** (of a boat, beamy) *buntak,** (too short) *sergkat.* senteng.** In short, *pendek-nya*. A short distance, *tiada brapa jauh*. The time is short, *waktu sudah suntok.** To run short of, *kkurangan*. Short trousers, shorts, *sluar katok,* sluar sampak,* sluar pendek.*

Shortage (short'ej), s. *kkurangan.*

Short-coming (-kum-ing), s. *k-salahan.*

Short cut (-kut), s. *jalan m-mintas,* jalan pendek.*

Shorten (-n), v. t. *pendekkan, sergkatkan,* rengkaskan.**

Shortening (-ing), s. (for cakes) *ibu.*

Shorthand (-händ), s. 'ilmu* *m-nulis dras.*

Short-lived (-līvd), adj. *ber'umor pendek.*

Shortly (-li), adv. (soon) *sgra, tiada brapa lama, ta'lama.*

Shortness (-nes), s. *kkurangan; (of money) kpichek'an.**

Shortsighted (-sit'ed), adj. *buta rabun.**

Shortwinded (-wind'ed), adj. *nafas pendek.*

Shortwitted (-wit'ted), adj. *kurang akal.*

Shot (shot), s. (missile) *pluru; (discharge) das,* tas* (B.); (lead pellets) *pnabur; (large) kacharg-kacharg,** (distance shot, with arrows) *s-pmanah,** '(with guns)

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

s-pnembak;* (marksman) *orarg pandai mnembak*.
Shotgun (shot'gun), s. *snaparg* (D. *snaphaan*).
Should (shood), v. aux. *patut, harus*.
Shoulder (shōl'der), s. *bahu*.
Shoulder, v. t. (carry on the shoulder) *pikul*.
Shoulderblade (-blād), s. *tularg blikat**.
Shoulder strap (-strāp), s. *sandarg**.
Shout (showt), v. i. (cry out) *triak, kriaui* (P.); (to a person) *sru*;* (with pain or fear) *jrit*,* *mnjret* (B.), *pkek, pkau*;* (with joy or in triumph) *tmpek, sorak*. To shout to, *laung**.
Shout, s. *triak*, etc., as above.
Shove (shuv), v. t. *tolak, sororg*. To shove away (with the hand), *tpis*; (with the foot) *kuis*.
Shovel (shuv'l), s. *pyodok*.
Shovel, v. t. *sodok*.
Showelful (-fool), s. *sodok*.
Show (shō), v. t. (exhibit, present in the hand) *unjok*; (indicate, point out) *tunjok*; (display to view) *nampakkan, perlihatkan*;* (explain, reveal) *nyatakan, trargkan*. To show forth, *nyatakan*. To show off (as clothes), *siternahkan**. To show the teeth, *syehkan gigi*.
Show, v. i. (appear) *nampak, klihatan, tamrak**.
Show, s. (exhibition) *pertunjok'an*; (spectacle) *tmasa* (Sk. *tamasha*).
Shower (show'er), s. (during sunshine) *hujan panas*; (brought by wind) *hujan hambat mntua*,* *hujan argin*. A heavy shower, *hujan lbat*. A pelting shower, *hujan berdrau**.
Shower, v. t. *hujani*. To shower darts on, *hujani drgan damak**.
Showery (-i), adj. Showery wea-

ther, *hujan hambat mntua*,* *hujan argin*.
Showy (shō'i), adj. (of colours) *chindai**.
Shrapnel (shrāp'nel), s. *pluru mriam berisi pnabur*.
Shred (shred), v. t. *chtai-chtai*,* *soyat, soyak* (B.).
Shred, s. *chtai*;* (of cloth) *soyatan kain*.
Shrew (shrōō), s. *prempuan pmaki**. The musk shrew, *tikus turi*,* *chinchurut, chinchorot* (B.).
Shrewd (shrōōd), adj. *cherdek, pintar* (N.I.).
Shrewdness (-nes), s. *cherdek, kpintaran* (N.I.).
Shrewish (shrōō'ish), adj. *pmaki**.
Shriek (shrēk), v. i. *jrit*,* *mnjret* (B.), *pkek, pkau**.
Shrill (shril), adj. *sring*,* *lansing*,* *nyaring, largsi*,* *rsek*,* *mersek**.
Shrimp (shrimp), s. *hudam ppai*,* *grago*. Shrimp net, *sondorg**.
Shrine (shrīn), s. *kramat, makam* (Ar.); (model house in spirit worship) *balai-balai**.
Shrink (shrink), v. i. (wrinkle) *krut, kdut*; (shrive) *kchut, lesut*,* (draw back) *undor*; (from fear) *srek, jra*;* (grow less) *susut, luak*,* *kurarg*; (of the face) *chrgkrong*,* *chrgkorg* (B.); (of the cheeks) *kmpot*,* *kmporg*,* *kmpus* (B.).
Shrinkage (shrink'ej), s. *kkurargan, ksusutan, luak**.
Shrive (shriv'l), v. i. *krut, kdut, kchut, lesut**.
Shroff (shrof), s. (moneychanger) *orarg berk'dai duit, orarg tukar duit* (B.).
Shroud (shrowd), s. *kain kapan** (Ar. *kafan*); pl. (Naut.) *tmberang*; (with ratlines) *labrang* (L.). Bowsprit shrouds, *bosprīt perdi* (L.). Topmast shrouds, *tali lerggarg, perdi* (L.).

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Shroud, v. t. (the dead) *kapankan** (Ar. *kafan*), *burgkus*; (cover, conceal) *tutup*, *smbunyikan*, *sluborkan*; (in clouds or mist) *saput.**

Shrub (shrub), s. *pokok kchil yang rendang*.

Shrug (shrug), v. t. *angkat bahu*.

Shudder (shud'der), v. i. (with fear) *tersentak*, *gltar*, *mrgglitar* (B.); (with cold) *glgut*, *mrgglugut* (B.), *glatok.**

Shuffle (shuff'fl), v. i. (cards) *kochok.** *banchoh,** *banchu* (B.); (confuse) *karchaukan*.

Shuffle, v. i. (at cards) *kochok.** *banchoh,** *banchu* (B.); (prevaricate) *berdolak-dalek.** (drag the feet) *berjalan terkpai-kpai,** (in a sitting position) *kesut*.

Shuffle, s. (evasion) *dolak-dalek.**

Shun (shun), v. t. *jauhkan diri dari-pada*.

Shunt (shunt), v. t. *sempangkan*; (on a railway) *myatur kreta*.

Shut (shut), v. t. *tutup, katop*; (of the eyes) *pjamkan.** *kjamkan*; (a door, without fastening) *rapatkan*; (by locking) *kunchikan*; (by bolting) *kanchingkan*. To shut in (confine), *kurorg*. To shut off (by a tap), *tutup*. To shut out, *tahan*. To shut up (close), *tutup*; (an umbrella) *kunchopkan*; (obstruct) *skat*; (confine) *kurorg*, *piyit,** *piyap,** (make silent) *diamkan*.

Shutter (shut'ter), s. (of a shop) *papan pintu*; (hinged top and bottom) *tintang,** *tentang* (B.).

Shuttle (-tl), s. (of a loom) *torak,** *blera,** (of a sewing machine) *jonykory bnarg.**

Shy (shī), adj. (timid, as animals) *liar*; (as children or horses) *pnakot*; (coy) *malu*, *kmalu-maluan*, *ksilu-siluan,** *tersipu-sipu*; (cautious) *himmat* (Ar.).

Shy, v. t. (throw) *lempar*.

Shy, v. i. (as a horse) *buang jalan.**

Shyness (shī'nes), s. *silu,** *malu*.

Sick (sik), adj. (ill) *sakit*; (of princes) *gring,** (inclined to vomit) *hndak muntah, loya,** (seasick) *mabok (laut)*; (disgusted) *jmu, muak,** *bosan* (N.I.). Sick headache, *pnirg*. To be sick (vomit), *muntah*; (ill) *sakit*. To feel sick, *muat,** *mmual* (B.).

Sicken (sik'n), v. i. *jatoh sakit*; (be disgusted) *jmu, jlak, muak.**

Sicken, v. t. (nauseate) *jmukan, mualkan,** *mmualkan* (B.), *loyakan.**

Sickle (-ik'kl), s. *sabit*.

Sickly (-li), adj. (disposed to illness) *lmah, 'udzur* (Ar.), *ntan*; (in appearance) *kuyu,** (nauseating) *yang mloyakan.**

Sickness (-nes), s. *pyakit, ksakit-an*; (of princes) *kgringan.**

Side (sīd), s. (edge) *tpi, pirggir* (N.I.); (outer portion in relation to the rest) *sblah*; (of long-shaped things) *erergan,** (of the body) *rusok, lamborg,** (of a ship) *lamborg,** *erergan,** (of flat things) *muka*; (of a rectangular figure) *sgi*; (position at or near the edge) *sisi,** (position opposed to another part) *pihak,** (slope of a hill) *churaman*. By the side of, *di sisi.** Side by side, (walking), *bersa'ing,** (sitting as bride and groom), *bersandir.** On one's father's side, *sblah bapa*. To take sides, *ambil pihak,** *berpihak.** On both sides, *sblah-mnyblah*; (of a river or road) *sbrang-mnybrang*. Three on each side, *sblah-sblah tiga orang,** *tiga orang sblah*.

Side, adj. (lateral) *di sblah*. A side glance, *kerling,** *jling*. Side posts of a door, *jnarg pintu.**

Side, v. i. He sided with the king, *dia mnyblah k-pada raja,** *dia ber-*

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

pihak k-pada raja, dia masok sblah raja (B.).*

Sideboard (sīd'bōrd), s. *bero** (Eur. bureau).

Sidelong (-long), adj. (of a glance) *mrgerling.** To give a sidelong glance, *jlirg-jluat.**

Sidereal (sī-dēr'i-al), adj. *bintang (a).*

Sidesaddle (sīd'sād'dl), s. *sela untok prempuan.*

Sideskid (-skid), s. (Naut.) *pranchah.*

Sidewalk (-wawk), s. *kaki lima.*

Sideways (-wāz), adv. (edgeways) *mrgereg.**

Siding (-ing), s. (on a railway) *jalan mnempel.**

Side (sī'dl), v. i. (in a standing position) *jalan mrgereg,** (sitting) *kesut.*

Siege (sēj), s. *kporan.* Siege gun, *mriam pncembak kota.* To lay siege to, *kporg.*

Siesta (si-es'ta), s. *tidor siarg, tidor trgh-hari.*

Sieve (siv), s. *ayak, ayakan;* (for liquids) *tapis, tapisan;* (tray for winnowing, pointed) *nyiru;* (round) *badary.**

Sift (sift), v. t. *tapis, ayak;* (with *nyir* or *badary*, by tossing) *tampi;* (by swinging) *indary,** (by tapping) *tinting.** (examine critically) *slidek,* risek.**

Sigh (sī), v. i. *berkloh,* tarek nafas panjang.*

Sigh, s. *kloh,* nafas panjang;* (the sound) *hai-hui.**

Sight (sīt), s. (act or power of seeing, also the thing seen) *prglihatan;* (thing seen, view, opinion) *pmandangan;* (of a gun) *mata bdil, mja,* pjra.** At sight, *apabila klihatan.** In sight, *klihatan.* To come in sight, *nampak, tampak,* klihatan.* Lost to sight,

lunyap, lsap, ghaib (Ar.). Second sight, *'ilmu* trus mata, awas.**

Sight, v. t. *lihat.*

Sighted (sīt'ed), adj. in compounds, as, quicksighted, *mata tajam;* short sighted, *mata rabun.**

Sightless (-les), adj. *buta.*

Sightly (-li), adj. *baik rupa.*

Sign (sīn), s. (mark) *tanda;* (indication) *tanda, 'alamat;* (omen) *'alamat, padah,* pdah,** (miracle) *m'ujizat (Ar.);* (gesture) *isarat (Ar. ishârat);* (astrological) *rjarg.** The signs of the zodiac, *bintang dua-blas, burj (Ar.).* Sign manual, *tanda targon.*

Sign, v. t. *tandakan, 'alamatkan, isaratkan;* (affix signature) *bubok tanda targon, turunkan tanda targon,* sain (E.), teken (D.) (N.I.).*

Sign, v. i. (make a sign) *sogok,* berisarat (Ar. ishârat).*

Signal (sig'nal), s. *tanda, 'alamat, isarat,* as above; (of alarm) *smboyan,** (fisherman's flashlight) *suar.** Signal halliards (Naut.), *anjor bndera.*

Signal, v. i. *bri tanda, etc.,* as above; *bersmboyan,* bersuar,* bersogok,** as above; (by waving) *lambai.*

Signal, adj. (noticeable) *masohor (Ar. mashhâr), nyata.*

Signalize (-iz), v. t. (indicate) *tandakan;* (make eminent) *masohorkan.*

Signally (-li), adv. *nyata-nyata.*

Signature (sig'na-chur), s. *tanda targon, tapak targon, sain (E.), teken (D.) (N.I.).*

Signboard (sīn'bōrd), s. *papan tanda.**

Signet (sig'net), s. *chap, mtrai,** (of kings) *kmpa.** Signet ring, *chinchin prgchap.**

Significance (sig-nif'i-kans), s.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cãrry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

arti, m'ana (Ar.), *ma'na* (B.), *k-bratan*, see below.

Significant (-kant), adj. (having a meaning) *berarti,* berm'ana;* (important) *brat, ferdlu* (Ar.), *perlu* (N.I.).

Signification (sig'ni-fi-kā'shun), s. *arti, m'ana* (Ar.), *ma'na* (B.).

Signify (-fi), v. t. (by a sign) *tandakan, 'alamatkan;* (declare, announce) *nyatakan, bri tahu, m'alumkan* (Ar.); (mean) *tandakan* It does not signify, *tiada mngapa, tidak apa, t'apa*.

Silence (si'lens), s. *snyap*.

Silence, v. t. *diamkan, kasi diam* (B.).

Silent (-lent), adj. *diam, diam-diam, snyap;* (not talkative) *pn-diam*. To be silent, *batukan diri, berdiam diri*.

Silk (silk), s. *stra, sutra*. Raw silk, *stra mntah.** Silk dross, *hampas stra*.

Silken (silk'n), adj. *stra, sperti stra*.

Silkworm (-worm), s. *ulat stra*.

Sill (sil), s. *bndol.**

Silliness (sil'li-nes), s. *kbodohan*.

Silly (-li), adj. *bodoh, bahlul* (Ar. *buhlul*).

Silt (silt), s. *lumpur, tanah 'nap.**

Silt, v. t. *kambus,* tumpat.**

Silvan (sil'van), adj. *rimba* (a).

Silver (-ver), s. *perak;* (coin) *wary perak;* (small coins) *siling* (E.); (silverware) *perkakas perak*.

Silversmith (-smith), s. *tukary perak*.

Silverware (-wār), s. *perkaks perak*.

Silvery (-i), adj. *perak*.

Similar (sim'i-ler), adj. *sama, s-rupa, s-bangunan,* s-tokoh,* dua kali lima s-puloh*.

Similarity (-lār'i-ti), s. *ksama'an, ksrupa'an*.

Similarly (-ler-li), adv. *dmkian juga,* bgitu juga*.

Simile (-le), s. *upama* (Sk.), *perumpama'un,* 'ibarat, mesal* (Ar. *mithal*), *kias** (Ar. *qiās*).

Simmer (sim'mer), v. i. *mndideh,* bharu hndak mndideh,* mndidi* (B.).

Simoom (si-mōōm), s. *argin panas di negri Sham* (Ar. *samūm*).

Simper (sim'per), v. i. *snyum k-malu-maluan*.

Simple (-pl), adj. (plain, not abstruse) *trang;* (not difficult) *snang, mudah;** (mere, not other than) *chuma...sahaja, hanya...sahaja,** (sincere) *tulus hati, hati btul* (B.); (weak in intellect) *ksasaran;* (not luxurious) *sderhana* (Sk.), see PLAIN.

Simpleton (-tun), s. *orang ksasaran, si-tolu, si bahlul** (Ar. *buhlul*).

Simplicity (sim-plis'i-ti), s. *trang, ktulusan,* kmudahan,** see SIMPLE.

Simplify (sim'pli-fi), v. t. (make clear) *trangkan;* (make easy) *mudahkan,* snangkan*.

Simply (-pli), adv. *hanya,* sahaja, chuma*.

Simulate (sim'u-lāt), v. t. (feign) *buat-buat, pura-pura.** To simulate anger, *pura-pura marah,* buat-buat marah*.

Simulation (-lā'shun), s. *pura-pura.**

Simultaneous (sim'ul-tā'ni-us, U.S. *sī'mul-*), adj. *sama s-masa,* s-rmpak.**

Simultaneously (-li), adv. *pada ktika itu juga, waktu itu juga, s-rmpak.**

Sin (sin), s. (offence against God) *dosa;* (iniquity) *kjahatan*.

Sin, v. i. *berdosa*.

Sinai (sī'nā-ī), s. *Tur-Sina* (Ar.).

Since (sins), prep. *smnjak,* deri-*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

pada masa, deri smnjak.** Ever since I came, *deri smnjak sahaya datarg.** Ever since I lived here, *s-lama dūdok di sini,* deri sahaya tinggal di sini* (B.).

Since, conj. (seeing that) *sdarg, pada hal, s-nyamparg,* sdargkan,* alargkan.**

Sincere (sin-sēr'), adj. (genuine, real) *sunggoh, surguu* (B.), *yarg s-bnar-nya*; (honest) *tulus,* lurus, suchi hati, puteh hati, ekhlas** (Ar. *ikhlas*).

Sincerity (-sēr'i-ti), s. *ktulusan,* ekhlas* (Ar.), *tulus ekhlas* (Ar.).

Sinecure (sī'ne-kūr), s. *jawatan yang sdikit sahaja pkerja'an-nya.**

Sinew (sin'ū), s. *urat*.

Sinewy (-i), adj. (strong, firm) *tgap*.

Sinful (sin'fool), adj. *berdosa, jahat*.

Sinfulness (-nes), s. *kjahatan*.

Sing (sing), v. i. *nyanyi, berdendang, berdikir** (Ar. *dzikir*); (crooning) *kidorg,* mrgidorg,** (lullaby) *ulit,** (in pantuns) *berpantun, berdondang*; (of birds) *berbunyi, bersiul.** Also see CHANT. Sing the praises of, *sumbarkan.**

Singe (sinj), v. t. *haryus, kna api*. The smell of singeing, *bau hargit*. The sound of singeing, *siut.**

Singer (sing'er), s. *orang nyanyi, orang berdendang, pndikir,** see SING; (professional, at court) *biduan.**

Singhalese (sing'ga-lēz'), s. *orang Selorg, orang Selan.**

Single (sing'gl), adj. (one only) *turggal*, also expressed by the numeral coefficients, as a single grain of rice, *bras s-butir*, see A; similarly in the negative, as, not a single grain, *s-butir pun tidak*; (unmarried, of men) *bujarg,* blum kahwin* (B.); (of women)

dara, blum berlaki, anak dara* (B.); (sincere) *tulus.** Single combat, *perlawanan s'orang sama s'orang*.

Single, v. t. (choose) *pileh*: (separate) *luinkan, asingkan*.

Single-handed (-händ'ed), adj. (alone) *s'orang diri*.

Single-hearted (-hart'ed), adj. *tulus hati, hati btul* (B.).

Singleness (-nes), s. (of heart) *tulus-ekhlas** (Ar. *ikhlas*).

Singlestick (-stik), s. *blbat.**

Singlet (sing'glet), s. *baju panas, kanji prap, baju dalam*.

Singly (-gli), adv. (individually) *masing-masing*; (one by one) *s'orang-s'orang,* satu satu* (B.).

Singsong (-song), adj. (drawling) *mleter.**

Singular (-gu-ler), adj. (Gram.) *satu, mufrad* (Ar.); (uncommon) *plek,* gharib* (Ar.); (extraordinary) *heran* (Ar. *Hairân*).

Sinister (sin'is-ter), adj. (unlucky) *sial*; (wrong) *jahat*.

Sink (singk), v. i. (descend) *turun*: (subside) *mrndah.** (go down in water) *tigglam*; (as dregs) *mn-dak,** (sink into solids) *bnam,* terbnam* (B.); (sink down, as a roof) *psok, bobos,** (into a hole or mud) *prosok, prsok*; (as water) *surut*; (as the heart) *tawar*; (as the sun) *turun, masok*.

Sink, v. t. (put under water) *try-glamkan*; (into the earth) *bnamkan*; (bring low) *rndahkan*. To sink a shaft (mining), *tbok*. To sink a well, *gali prigi, tbok prigi*. To sink money in, *lkatkan wang, masok wang* (B.).

Sink, s. *limbah,* plimbah.**

Sinker (sing'ker), s. (on a fish line) *batu ladorg,* ladorg.**

Sinner (sin'ner), s. *orang berdosa*.

Sinuosity (sin'u-os'i-ti), s. *blit, blet* (B.); (of a coast line) *tlok*.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mêre, her, fêrry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Sinuous (-us), adj. *berblit-blit, ber-
blet-blet* (B.).

Sip (sip), v. t. *irop*.

Sip, s. *s'irop*.

Sir (ser), s. (as a form of address)
tuan; (as a title) *datok*.

Sire (sir), s. (in addressing a
sovereign) *tuan-ku*; (a father,
polite form) *ayahanda*.*

Siren (si'ren), s. *bidadari laut*.

Sirloin (ser'loin), s. *daging rusok*.

Sirocco (si-rok'kō), s. *angin panas
di slatan Eropah* (Ar. *shulūq*).

Sister (sis'ter), s. *saudara prem-
puan*; (elder) *kakak, achi* (Tam.),
tachi (B.) (Ch. *toā-chi*); (young-
er) *adek*. Half sister (of the
same mother) *saudara anjing*; (of
the same father) *saudara s-bapa,
sudara lain mak* (B.).

Sisterhood (-hood), s. (society of
women) *perskutuan prempuan*.*

Sister-in-law (-in-law), s. *ipar
prempuan*

Sisterly (-li), adj. *adek-beradek,
beradek-kakak*.*

Sit (sit), v. i. *dudok*; (of princes)
smayam.* *bertakhta* (Ar.); (cross-
legged) *bersila*; (with one foot on
the other thigh) *bersila panykorg*.*
(with the knees in the air) *chang-
korg*.* (as a woman) *timboh*.*
jleput.* (squat) *tinggong*.* *jorg-
kok*; (as a hen on eggs) *'ram*.*
kram, migram; (perch) *terggek*;
(fit, as clothes) *kna, suai*.* To
sit down, *dudok*. To sit side by
side (as bride and groom), *ber-
sanding*.* To sit up (after re-
clining) *bargun dudok*; (watch at
night) *jaga*. The council is sit-
ting, *majlis trigah bermashuarat*
(Ar.). To sit with the legs dang-
ling, *berjuntai*.* *dudok berjun-
tai*.*

Site (sit), s. *kdudokan, tmpat*.

Sitting (sit'ing), s. (seat) *tmpat
dudok, kursi, krosi* (B.); (meet-

ing, session) *perkumpolan*. Sit-
ting room, *bilek orary berkumpol*.

Situated (sich'u-āt-ed), adj. *dudok-
nya*, as, situated on a hill, *dudok-
nya di atas bukit*.

Situation (-ā'shun), s. *kdudokan,
tmpat*; (employment) *pkerja'an,
jawalan*.*

Six (siks), adj. *anam, 'nam*.

Sixteen (siks'tēn'), adj. *anam-blas*.

Sixteenth (-tēnth), adj. *yang k-
anam-blas, nombor anam-blas
(B.)*.

Sixth (siksth), adj. *yang k'anam,
yang nombor anam* (B.).

Sixtieth (siks'ti-eth), adj. *yang k-
anam-puloh*.

Sixty (-ti), adj. *anam-puloh*.

Size (siz), s. *bsar, bsar-nya*; (area)
luas.* Of equal size, *sama bsar*;
(of persons) *s-baya*. A goat of
the largest size, *habis bsar kam-
bing, kambing yang s-habis bsar*.

Size, v. t. *atur mnurut bsar-nya*.

Size, s. (glue) *perkat*.

Skate (skāt), s. (the fish) *pari*.

Skate, s. (for skating) *spatu ber-
lunas bsi*.* Roller skates, *spatu
lereng*.*

Skate, v. i. *glinchir di ayer batu*;
(with roller skates) *main spatu
lereng*.*

Skein (skān), s. *untir, utas*.

Skeleton (skel'e-tun), s. *rangka*.

Sketch (skech), s. (outline draw-
ing) *gawar-gawar*.* (picture)
gambar, pta.*

Sketch, v. t. (outline) *gawar-gawar-
kan*.* (in words) *katakan dryan
rerengkas*.*

Skew (skū), adj. *serong*.

Skewer (skū'er), s. *piyochok*.

Skid (skid), s. (under a wheel)
alas pnahan roda; (supporting
beams) *kayu alas*. Side skid
(Naut.), *pranchal*.

Skid, v. i. (by slipping) *terglinchir*.

Skiff (skif), s. *kolek*.

Skilful (skil'fool), adj. *pandai*, *bijaksana* (Sk.), *ahli* (Ar.), *chkap*,* *pintar* (N.I.).

Skilfulness (-nes), s. *kpandaian*, *bijak*.*

Skill (skil), s. *kpandaian*, *hikmat* (Ar.).

Skilled (skild), adj. = SKILFUL, q.v.

Skim (skim), v. t. (froth or cream) *kaup*,* (glide on the surface) *lanchar*,* (above the surface, as birds) *layap*,* (glance over) *bacha skali mbas*.

Skimp (skimp), v. t. (slight) *chuaikan*,* (make scant) *smpitkan*, *sergkatkan*.*

Skin (skin), s. *kulit*; (when dry and hard) *blularg*,* (thin membrane, as in an egg or fruit) *slupat*,* (epidermis) *kulit ari*,* (of a snake, etc., when shed) *slomo*.* For skin diseases see DISCOLOURATION, ITCH, RINGWORM, etc.

Skin, v. t. *kulit*, *kuliti*,* (peel) *kupas*.

Skinflint (skin'flint), s. *orung lokek*, *tangkai jring*.*

Skink (skingk), s. (ground lizard) *brgkarong*, *mrgkarong*,* *chingkarong* (B.).

Skinny (skin'ni), adj. *kurus*.

Skip (skip), v. i. (leap lightly) *lonchat*, *lonjak*.*

Skip, v. t. (omit) *larykau*,* *lalui*,* *larykah* (B.).

Skip, s. *lonchat*, *lonjak*.*

Skipper (skip'per), s. (Naut.) *nakhoda*, *juragan*, *kaptan* (Eur.).

Skirmish (sker'mish), v. t. *berprang berprai-prai*.*

Skirt (skert), s. (lower part of a coat) *kaki baju*; (edge) *tpi*, *pinggir* (N.I.); (garment worn by Malays) *sarong*, *kain*.

Skirt, v. t. (go along the edge of) *susor*.

Skirting (skert'ing), s. *papan kli-ling bilek di kaki tembok*.

Skit (skit), s. *sindiran*.

Skittish (skit'tish), adj. (shy) *pnakot*; (fickle), *linchah*.*

Skittles (-tlz), s. pl. *main pan-charg*.*

Skulk (skulk), v. i. 'ndap, *mrgn-dap* (B.).

Skull (skul), s. (the bone) *trgkorak*; (head) *batu kpala*,* (the crown of the head) *tmpurory*, *jmala* (Sk.).

Skullcap (skul'kăp), s. (white) *songkok haji*, *kopiah haji*.

Skunk (skungk), s. *musang di Amerika*.

Sky (skī), s. (vault of the heavens) *largit*, *argkasa* (Sk.); (lower regions of the air, in which birds fly) *udara*.*

Sky-blue (skī'blōō'), adj. *biru largit*.

Skylight (-līt), s. (in a roof) *atap kacha*,* *atap chermin*,* (on the deck of a ship) (Naut.) *jndela gladak*, *ram-ram dek* (D. *raam*).

Slab (släb), s. (of stone) *kpirg*; (of timber) *papan kulit*.*

Slack (släk), adj. (of a rope) *kndur*; (remiss) *alpa* (Sk.), *lalai*; (inert) *brat*; (slow) *lambat*; (of machinery) *longgar*. Slack water, *ayer tnarg*.

Slack, v. t. see SLACKEN.

Slacken (släk'n), v. t. *kndurkan*, *lambatkan*, *longgarkan*.

Slacken, v. i. (become slack) *lalai*, *lergah*; (abate) *kurang*, *rda*; (of a current or fire) *kndur*.

Slag (släg), s. *sarga*.*

Slake (släk), v. t. To slake thirst, *hilangkan dhaga*,* *hilangkan haus*, *matikan haus* (B.). Slaked lime, *kapur mati*.* Unslaked lime, *kapur tohor*.

Slam (släm), v. i. (as a door) *gerdam*,* *dgam*,* *dgap*.*

Slander (slan'der, u.s. slän'der), s. *umpat*, *fitnah* (Ar.).

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ëve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Slander, v. t. *umpat, fitnahkan* (Ar.).

Slanderer (-er), s. *prgumpat*.

Slandorous (-us), adj. *prgumpat, fitnah* (Ar.).

Slang (släng), s. *perkataan yang di-reka*.*

Slang, adj. *reka-reka'an, yang di-reka*.*

Slant (slant), v. i. *chondorg, senderg*,* *mering, serget*.

Slanting (slant'ing), adj. *chondorg*,* *senderg*,* *mering, serget*.

Slap (släp), v. t. *tampar*; (the face) *spak, tmpeling, tmpelerg* (B.); see PAT and SMACK.

Slapdash (släp'däsh), adv. *kochoh-gonyoh*,* *kochoh-ganyah, gopoh-gapah*.*

Slash (släsh), v. i. t. (strike) *ttak, pararg*; (cut in strips) *chtai*.*

Slash, s. *toreh*.

Slat (slät), s. *broli*.

Slate (slät), s. *papan batu, batu tulis, loh** (Ar. *lauH*). Slate pencil, *kalam batu*,* *anak batu tulis*,* *pensel batu* (B.). Slate roof, *atap batu loh* (Ar.), *atap papan batu* (B.).

Slattern (slät'tern), s. *prempuan prgotor, prempuan ta'rarggi*.*

Slatternly (-li), adj. *ta'rarggi*,* *prgotor*.

Slaughter (slaw'ter), s. *pmbunohan*; (mutual) *berbunoh-bunohan*.

Slaughter, v. t. (kill in great numbers) *bunoh banyak orang*; (kill for food) *smbleh, potorg* (B.), *bantai* (N.I.).

Slaughterer (-er), s. *pnybleh, pmbantai* (N.I.).

Slaughterhouse (-hows), s. *tmpat pnyblehan, paun* (E. pound).

Slave (släv), s. *hamba, sahya*,* *'abdi* (Ar.); (by birth) *anak 'mas*.

Slave, v. i. (work very hard) *berlasak tularg*,* *banting tularg*.

Slaver (släv'er), s. *kapal bermuat hamba*.

Slaver (släv'er), v. i. *berayer-lior*.

Slavery (släv'er-i), s. *perhambaan*.

Slavish (-ish), adj. *chara hamba, chara 'abdi* (Ar.).

Slay (slä), v. t. *bunoh*.

Sled (sled), s. = SLEDGE, q.v.

Sledge (slej), s. (used in rice harvest) *andor*,* (for hauling timber from jungle) *bntarg*.*

Sleek (slēk), adj. *lichin-lichau*.*

Sleek, v. t. *lichinkan*.

Sleep (slēp), v. i. *tidor*; (of princes) *beradu*,* (short nap) *tlayarg*; (be drowsy) *mrgantok*; (pass the night) *bermalam*,* (euph. for dying) *mninggal*; (as a top) *ligat, mjam*.* Go to sleep (speaking to a child), *pergi bam*.*

Sleep, s. *tidor*.

Sleeper (slēp'er), s. *alas landusan kreta api*.*

Sleepiness (-i-nes), s. *mrgantok, ralip*,* *mata bawat* (W.).

Sleeping (-ing), adj. Sleeping draught, *obat pnidor*,* *obat tidor*. Sleeping platform, *pntas*,* *balai-balai, ambin*.*

Sleepless (-les), adj. *ta'dapat tidor*.

Sleepy (-i), adj. *mrgantok, ter-ralip*.*

Sleet (slēt), s. *salju berchampur hujan* (Ar. *thalj*).

Sleeve (slēv), s. *lgan baju, tangan baju* (B.).

Sleigh (slä), s. = SLEDGE, q.v.

Sleight (slit), s. *elah** (Ar. *Hilah*), *'akal*. Sleight of hand, *silap mata, sulap mata*.*

Slender (slen'der), adj. (thin, slim) *halus, gnting*,* (of the human body) *lampai*,* (of the waist) *ramping*,* (of the neck) *jinjang*,* (slight) *sdikit*.

Slice (slis), v. t. *hiris*; (thin) *mayarg*,* (betel nut with *kachip*) *rachek*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ëve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Slice, s. A slice, *s-kpirg*, *s-potorg*, *s-hiris*, *s-rachek*,* *s-kachip*, *s-joreng*.*

Slide (slid), v. i. *glinchir*, *glonsor*,* *glansar*.*

Slight (slit), adj. (not much) *sdikit*, *kurary*, *alarg-alarg*,* *alarg-kpalarg*, *pichek*; (not severe) *rergan*, *ringan* (B.); also = **SLENDER**, q.v.

Slight, v. t. (disregard) *permudahkan*,* *tiada indahkan*, *pandary rergan*, *chuaikan*,* *alpakan* (Sk.), *chapak*.*

Slightly (slit'ing-li), adv. *drgan chuai*.*

Slightly (-li), adv. *sdikit*, *alarg-alarg*.* Slightly mad, *gila bhasa*.*

Slim (slim), adj. = **SLENDER**, q.v.

Slime (slim), s. (mud) *lumpur*, *lechak*; (from the body) *lndir*.

Slimy (slim'i), adj. *lechak*, *m-lechak* (B.), *lndir*.

Sling (sling), v. t. *umban*,* *andoh*,* as below; (by a shoulder belt) *sandary*,* (by a stick over the back) *galas*,* (in a cloth in front) *kendorg*.

Sling, s. (for throwing stones) *ali-ali*,* *umban tali*,* (for wounded arm) *kain 'ndul targon*,* *'mban targon*,* *andohan*,* (of rope) *tali andohan*.*

Slink (slingk), v. i. *'ndap*. To slink away, *sorok*,* *sronot*.*

Slip (slip), v. i. (glide) *lanchar*,* (slide) *glinchir*, *glonsor*,* (slide forwards) *glasar*,* (sideways) *jrembat*,* (err) *silap*. To slip away (escape), *luchut*. To slip down, *glolor*,* *lorot*; (as a boat down a bank) *glunchor*.* To slip out, *luchut*, *lchit*,* (from a socket) *kochil*.*

Slip, v. t. *glinchirkan*, etc., as above. To slip a cable, *luchutkan tali sauh*. To slip in, *sisip*.*

Slip, s. (error) *silap*, *khilaf** (Ar.

khilaf); (twig) *arggoran*,* (thin piece, as paper) *kpirg*; (of bamboo) *smbilu*,* (of wood) *slumbar*,* (for ships) *galarg*.* To give one the slip, *luput*,* *elak*, *lpaskan diri deri-pada*. Pillow slip, *sarory bantal*, *sampul bantal*.*

Slipknot (slip'not), s. *simpol hidop*.

Slipper (-per), s. *kasut*, *kasut seret*, *chnela* (N.I.), *slop* (N.I.) (D. *slof*).

Slippery (-i), adj. *lichin*, *lechak*; (unstable, fickle) *putar-blit*, *linchah*.*

Slipshod (-shod), adj. *berkasut klepet*,* (careless) *lelir*,* *lgai*.*

Slit (slit), v. t. (cut lengthwise) *blah*; (in strips) *hiris*, *toreh*; (along the seam of a coat) *ttas*.

Slit, s. *chlah*.

Sliver (sliv'er), s. (of wood) *slumbar*.*

Slobber (slob'ber), s. *ayer-lior*.

Slobber, v. i. *berayer-lior*.

Slogan (slō'gan), s. *perkataan mrgrah*.*

Sloop (slōōp), s. *skochi* (D. *schuitje*).

Slop (slop), v. t. *tumpah*.

Slops (slops), s. pl. (liquid food) *bubor*; (dirty water) *ayer kumbahan*.*

Slope (slōp), s. (of ground) *churaman*.

Slope, v. i. (slant) *chondorg*, *senderg*,* (of ground) *churam*; (as the arm of a semaphore) *junam*.*

Sloping (slōp'ing), adj. *chondorg*, *churam*, *terjunam*.*

Sloppy (slop'pi), adj. *lechak*, *m-lechak* (B.), *bechak*, *bichak* (B.).

Slot (slot), s. *lobang*, *lobang puting*; (groove) *lurah*,* (at the end of a post) *chargap*.*

Sloth (slōth), s. (the slow loris) *korkarg*.*

âte, ask, âm. final, câre, car, cârry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, nûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Sloth, s. (slowness) *klambatan*; (laziness) *malas*.

Slothful (slōth'fool), adj. *lambat*, *lergah*, *malas*.

Slouch (slowch), v.i. *tundok*, *berjalan mmborgkok udarg*.

Slough (slow), s. (mudhole) *lopak*; (swamp) *paya*.

Slough (sluf), s. (cast off skin of a snake) *slomo*.*

Slough, v.i. *glupas*.

Sloven (sluv'n), s. *orang ta'ranggi*, *orang yang pakai s-barang* (B.).

Slovenliness (-li-nes), s. *ta'ranggi*, *klesa*,* *pakai s-barang* (B.).

Slovenly (-li), adj. (of persons) *ta'ranggi*, *klesa*,* (of work) *halai-balai*,* *ta'snonoh*, *klalah*,* *ropak-rapek*, *kloloh* (W.).

Slow (slō), adj. (not rapid) *lambat*, *plahan-lahan*, *plan-plan* (B.) (N.I.); (of a boat) *damal*,* (dilatory) *lergah*; (behind time) *lambat*. *Slow loris*, *korgkarg*. *Slow match*, *sumbu*,* *tunam*,* *muray* (Port.).

Slowly (slō'li), adv. *lambat*, *perlahan-lahan*, *plan-plan* (B.) (N.I.).

Slowness (-nes), s. *klambatan*, *klergahan*.

Slug (slug), s. *siput darat tiada berkulit*.

Sluggard (slug'gerd), s. *pygan*, *pyegan* (B.).

Sluggish (-gish), adj. (slothful) *lergah*, *malas*; (slow) *lambat*, *tiada dras*.

Sluice (slūs), s. *pintu ayer*.

Sluice, v.t. *rambahkan*,* *lechukan*.

Slum (slum), s. *tempat yang burok-burok di negri*.

Slumber (slum'ber), v.i. *tidor*.

Slumber, s. *tidor*.

Slur (sler), v.t. (bring reproach on) *chla*, *chercha* (Sk.); (pro-

nounce indistinctly) *bunyikan ta'trang*, *genjutkan bunyi*.*

Slur, s. *kchla'an*.

Slush (slush), s. *bechak*, *bichak*, *lechak*, *slut*.*

Slushy (slush'i), adj. *lechah* *

Slut (slut), s. *prempuan ta'ranggi*, *prempuan yang pakai s-barang* (B.).

Sly (slī), adj. *cherdek*. On the sly, *mchuri-churi*.

Smack (smāk), v.i. (with the lips) *kchap*, *kchup-kchap*.*

Smack, v.t. *spak*, see SLAP.

Smack, s. (with the lips) *kchap*; (slap) *lpak*, *spak*.

Smack, s. (fishing boat), *prahu pmukat*, *prahu pnjaring*.

Small (smawl), adj. *kchil*, *kchik* (B.); (too small for a particular purpose) *chachil*,* (of certain fruits plants and sometimes animals) *padi*; (of rice grains, rain drops, etc.) *rnek*,* (of fowls) *katek*; (of persons) *pendek*; (in numbers or importance) *sdikit*. Great and small, *kchil bsar*. Small arms, *snjata yang dipakai di pinggang*, *snipang*. Small talk, *bual*.

Small, s. the small of the back, *tamparan nyamok*.*

Smaller (smawl'er), adj. *lagi kchil*. Smaller than, *kchil deri-pada*.

Small-pox (-poks), s. *chachar*, *pyakit ktumbohan*.*

Smart (smart), v.i. *pdeh*,* *pdis*, *pret*; (of the tongue from eating pineapple, blimbing, etc.) *lidas*,* *potong* (B.); (suffer, feel pain) *rasa*.

Smart, adj. (of pain) *pdeh*,* *pdis*; (vigorous) *pantas*, *kuat*; (shrewd) *cherdek*; (of clothing) *kachak*, *segak*,* *ranggi*.

Smash (smāsh), v.t. *hanchorkan*, *hanchor-lulokkan*,* *rmokkan*, *spai-*

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärrv; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- kan,* ranapkan.* Smashed to pieces, *habis ranap.*
- Smattering** (smät'ter-ing), s. A smattering of knowledge, *'ilmu* yang chetek, prgiahuan yang che-tek.*
- Smear** (smēr) v. t. (with dirt) *lumor, palit, slekeh,** (with colours) *chontery.* Smeared with food or dirt (as a child's face) *chomot, chomot-koreng,* ber-lmuas,* choreng-moreng.*
- Smell** (smel), v. t. *chium.*
- Smell**, v. i. *berbau.*
- Smell**, s. *bau;* (of burning) *hargit;* (of fish) *hanyir.* See PUTRID.
- Smelling** (smel'ing), s. (the sense) *pnchiuman.** Smelling salts, *garam knching kuda, sadir* (Pers. nushâdir), garam chium.**
- Smelt** (smelt), s. *ikan tamban stu* (a small sardine).*
- Smelt**, v. t. *masak, lbur.*
- Smelter** (smelt'er), s. *tukang masak lburan.*
- Smelting** (-ing), s. *klburan.* Smelting furnace, *rlau.**
- Smile** (smil), v. i. *snyum, mesm (N.I.).*
- Smile**, s. *snyum.* A slight smile, *snyum simpul.*
- Smiling** (smil'ing), adj. *tersnyum.*
- Smirch** (smerch), v. t. *lumorkan, slekehkan.**
- Smirk** (smerk), v. i. *snyum kam-birg.**
- Smite** (smīt), v. t. *pukol, palu, sbat, ssah, tumbok, etc.,* see BEAT; (with a sword) *parang, ttak;* (by a stone thrown) *lempar, rjam, lontar;* (with a spear) *tikam;* (with the open hand) *tampar.*
- Smith** (smith), s. *tukang bsi.*
- Smithy** (smith'i), s. *kdai tukang bsi.*
- Smock-frock** (smok'frok') s. *baju lasak, baju kerja (B.).*

- Smoke** (smök), s. *asap.* To end in smoke, *masuk argin.*
- Smoke**, v. i. *berasap;* (use tobacco) *hisap rokok, makan rokok, m-rokok.**
- Smoke**, v. t. (apply smoke to) *asap-kan;* (to cause perspiration) *targas,** (to drive off mosquitoes or spirits) *rabun,** (with perfume) *ukop,** (to preserve, as meat) *salai.** To smoke bhang, *hisap ganja.* To smoke opium, *hisap chandu, makan chandu, hisap madat.*
- Smokeless** (smök'les), adj. *ta'ber-asap.*
- Smoker** (-er), s. *orang yang mrg-hisap rokok, chandu, etc.* Opium smoker, *tahi chandu, tahi madat.*
- Smokestack** (-stāk), s. *chorong asap, sromborg,* ponel (E. funnel), smprong (N.I.).*
- Smoky** (-i), adj. *berasap.*
- Smooth** (smōōth), adj. (not rough of surface) *rata;* (sleek) *licin;* (of water) *tnang;* (of the skin) *halus;* (of speech) *manis.*
- Smooth**, v. t. *lichinkan, haluskan;* (timber with an axe) *tarah,** (with a plane) *ktam;* (with sand paper) *lampas,** (with the sheath of the bread fruit tree) *mmplas,** (cloth with a shell) *grus.**
- Smother** (smuth'er), v. t. (suffocate) *lmaskan;* (a fire) *pupok,* bantutkan.*
- Smother**, v. i. (be stifled) *lmas.*
- Smoulder** (smöl'der), v. i. *ber-urgun.**
- Smudge** (smuj), v. t. *chomotkan.*
- Smudge**, s. (dirty mark) *choreng, chomot.*
- Smug** (smug), adj. (spruce) *p-solek, bersolek (B.), kachak.*
- Smuggle** (smug'gl), v. i. *masukkan barang gelap.* Smuggled opium, *chandu gelap.*

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârry; êve, hen, recent, mêre, her, fêrry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, eûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Smuggler (-gler), s. *pmbawa barang gelap*.

Smut (smut), s. (soot) *chлага*;* (dirty talk) *charutan, chakap charot* (B.).

Smut, v. t. *chomotkan*.

Smutty (smut'ti), adj. (obscene) *charut*.

Snack (snäk), s. *alas prot*,* *kudap*.*

Snaffle (snäf'fl), s. *lagam bersambong*.*

Snag (snäg), s. (upright) *torgak*,* (slanting) *chongkak*.*

Snail (snäl), s. *siput darat*.

Snake (snäk), s. *ular*.

Snap (snäp), v. i. (break) *patah*; (make a sound) *kertas-kertus*; (try to bite) *achu mrggigit*,* *choba gigit* (B.). To snap at, *sergah*.*

Snap, s. see above.

Snappish (snäp'pish), adj. *prigus*.*

Snare (snär), s. *jrät, rachek*.

Snare, v. t. *jrät, rachek*; (birds) *pikat, jbak*.*

Snarl (snarl), v. i. (of persons) *trgking*; (of animals) *krnyeng*,* *grnyeng*,* *kongkeny*.*

Snatch (snäch), v. t. (seize) *rbot, ragut*,* (as a bird of prey) *sambat*; (by pulling) *sentak, rentak*,* *sntap*; (as the hair) *ragut*,* *ragas*. Also see SEIZE.

Snatch, s. (fragment, small piece) *s-krat*.

Sneak (snäk), v. i. 'ndap, *mrgndap* (B.), *jlinap*.*

Sneer (snär), v. i. (by facial expression) *pandang serong*,* *argkat hidorg*.* To sneer at, *hinakan, giat, ejek*.

Sneer, s. *ejek, giat*.

Sneeze (snöz), v. i. *bersin, bersing* (B.).

Sneeze, s. *bersin, bersing* (B.).

Snick (snik), v. t. *takek*.

Snicker (snik'er), v. i. *tertawa ko-*

kok-kekek,* *tertawa kukuk-kikik* (B.).

Sniff (snif), v. i. *chium*; (the sound) *dyus*.*

Snigger (snig'ger), v. i. = SNICKER.

Snip (snip), v. t. *guntingkan*.

Snip, s. *reja*.

Snipe (snip), s. *berkek, tirok*.*

Snivel (sniv'l), s. *ingus*.

Snivel, v. i. (the sound) *esak*,* (cry with snuffling) *mnangis teresak-esak*.*

Snob (snob), s. *orang sorgar*.*

Snobbish (snob'bish), adj. *sorgar*.*

Snooze (snööz), v. i. *mrgantok, t-layang*.

Snore (snör), v. i. *berdngkor*,* (not so loud) *kroh*,* *mgorok* (B.); (still less) *sudar*.*

Snort (snort), v. i. *hmbus*.

Snout (snowt), s. *munchong, mon-chong* (B.).

Snow (snö), s. *salju, salji** (Ar. *thalj*.)

Snow, v. i. *turun salju*.

Snowshoe (snö'shōö), s. *tongkah salju*.*

Snub (snub), v. t. (by sarcasm) *sindir*; (by turning away) *le-ngus*,* (reprimand) *trgking, trg-ker* (B.).

Snubnosed (snub'nōzd), adj. *hidorg dmpak*,* *hidorg mnorgkat largit*.

Snuff (snuf), s. *tmbakau hidorg*.

Snuff, s. (of a candle) *arang dian*,* *taik lilin* (B.).

Snuff, v. t. (a candle, with scissors) *gunting, buang arang*,* (with a stick) *sugi*.*

Snuff, v. i. (sniff) *chium*.

Snuffers (snuff'erz), s. *gunting dian*,* *gunting lilin* (B.).

Snuffle (-fl), v. i. *esak*.*

Snug (snug), v. i. (cuddle) *len-deh*.*

Snug, adj. (sheltered) *tdoh*; (comfortable) *snang, strihat** (Ar. *istirâHat*).

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ëve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ölä, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

So (sō), adv. (in like manner) *dmkian*;* (in this way) *bgini*, *dmkian ini*;* *ini macham* (B.); (in that way) *bgitu*, *dmkian itu*;* *itu macham* (B.); (therefore) *sbab itu*; (such being the case) *drgan dmkian*,* *sbab ini* (B.); (more or less) *lbeh kurang*. So and so, *si-anu*, *si polan* (Ar. *fulân*). So.. as, *sama..sperti*, *sama..drgan*. So as to, *spaya*. So far, *sampai skararg*, *hingga skararg*.* So much, *skian*. So-so (passably), *lbeh-kurang*. So that, *spaya*, *s-hingga*,* *agar*.* So then, *arakan*,* *drgan dmkian*,* *jadi itu* (B.). And so on, and so forth, *dan s-bagai-nya*,* *dan lain-lain-nya*.

Soak (sōk), v. i. (lie in water) *rndam*; (draw in by pores) *srap*.

Soak, v. t. *rndamkan*, *chlop*.

Soaker (sōk'er), s. (hard drinker) *tahi arak*, *taik arak* (B.).

Soap (sōp), s. (European) *sabun* (Ar. *sābūn*); (Malay substitutes) *sintok*,* *largir*.*

Soar (sōr), v. i. (fly higher and higher) *mlargit*,* *naik k-largit*, *mryawan*;* (without moving the wings) *layang*, *mluyang* (B.), *im-barg*.*

Sob (sob), v. i. (the breast heaving) *mnargis tersdu-sdu*,* *mnargis tersdeh-sdeh* (B.), *mnargis tersdan-sdan*;* (drawing in the breath) *mnargis teresak-esak*.*

Sob, s. *sdu*,* *sdech* (B.), *esak*,* as above.

Sobbing (sob'bing), s. see SOB.

Sober (sō'ber), adj. (not drunk) *ta'mabok*; (temperate) *ta'biasa minum*; (self-possessed) *ttaap hati*; (grave, sedate) *sopan-san-tun*.*

Sober, v. i. (recover from drunkenness) *siuman*.*

Sobriety (so-brī'e-ti), s. *hal ta'*

mabok, *kttapan hati*, *sopan-san-tun*.*

Sociability (sō'sha-bil'i-ti), s. *per-ramahan*, *ramah*.*

Sociable (-bl), adj. *ramah*,* *pramah*, *berramahan-ramahan*.*

Social (sō'shal), adj. *orarg ramai* (a). Social science, *'ilmu** *mnympurnakan hal orarg ramai*.

Socialism (-izm), s. *'ilmu** *mnympurnakan hal orarg miskin*.

Socialist (-ist), s. *orarg yang hndak mnympurnakan hal orarg miskin*.

Society (so-sī'e-ti), s. (companionship) *persahabatan*;* (association) *perskutuan*,* *korgsi* (Ch.); (cultured community) *orarg baik-baik*.

Sociology (sō'shi-ol'o-ji), s. = SOCIAL SCIENCE, q.v.

Sock (sok), s. *sarorg kaki*, *stoken* (E.), *kaus* (N.I.) (D. *kous*), *boek* (B.) (Ch. *béh*).

Socket (sok'et), s. *chupu*.

Sod (sod), s. *s-tebak tanah rumput*.*

Soda (sō'da), s. *soda* (Eur.).

Sodden (sod'dn), adj. (of nasi) *benyek*;* (full of water through soaking) *berayer*, *berrndam*.

Sodomite (-um-īt), s. *pmburit*,* *pnjubor*,* *raja blakarg*,* *raja pantat* (B.).

Sodomy (-i), s. *smburit*,* *main blakarg*, *main pantat*.

Soever (sō-ev'er), conj. Whosoever, *bararg-siapa*, *siapa-siapa*, *baik siapa pun* (B.). Whatsoever. *bararg-apa*, *apa-apa*, *baik apa pun* (B.).

Sofa (sō'fa), s. *gta*,* *kaus** (E. couch).

Soft (soft), adj. (not hard, gentle, tender) *lmbot*; (of moist things) *lmbek*; (by cooking) *'mpok*; (of nasi through over cooking) *benyek*;* (of overripe fruit) *ranum*; (worse) *bonyor*; (of cloth or paper

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minus, eüre, injure, hürry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

through wear) *lusoh*; (to the touch) *halus*; (of sounds) *manis*; (of wind) *spui-spui*.* Also see GENTLE.

Soften (sof'n), v. t. *lmbotkan*, etc., as above.

Soft-hearted (soft-hart'ed), adj. *lmbot-hati*, *prgnyian*.* Too soft-hearted to—, *ta'sampai hati hn-dak**—[*mau* (B.)].

Softly (soft'li), adv. (of speaking) *perlahan-lahan*, *plan-plan* (B.) (N.I.).

Softness (-nes), s. *klmbotan*, *kahalusan*.

Soggy (sog'gi), adj. (of timber, etc.) *berayer*; (half-cooked) *lagi berhati*, *'nykah-nykah*.*

Soil (soil), v. t. (slightly) *chomotkan*; (make dirty) *kotorkan*; (defile) *chmarkan*.* *najiskan* (Ar.). Soiled but not dirty, *lusoh*.

Soil, s. *tanah*. Night soil, *tahi taik* (B.), *najis* (Ar.).

Sojourn (soj'ern, u.s. sō'jern), v. i. (dwell for a time) *tumpang*; (for one night) *bermalam*.*

Solace (sol'es), v. t. *hibor*, *lipor* (Jav.), *hilangkan gondah*.*

Solace, s. *pyghiboran*.

Solar (sō'ler), adj. *matahari* (a).

Solder (sod'er or sol'der), v. t. *patrikan*, *patrikan* (B.).

Solder, s. *ptri*, *patri* (B.).

Soldier (sōl'jer), s. *soldado* (Port.), *'askar* (Ar.), *laskhar* (Pers.), *pnjurit* (N.I.).

Soldiery (-i), s. *bala-tnta*.* *tnta*.*

Sole (sōl), s. (of the foot or shoe) *tapak*. Sole leather, *kulit-tapak*.

Sole, s. *ikan lidah*.

Sole, v. t. *buboh tapak*, *tapakkan*.

Sole, adj. (single, only) *tunggal*. see SINGLE.

Solecism (sol'e-sizm), s. *salah rargkaian perkata'an*.

Solely (sōl'li), adv. *s-mata-mata*, *ckuma*, *sahaja*.

Solemn (sol'em), adj. (sombre) *muram*.* (grave, serious) *santun*.* (really intended, as a promise) *surggoh*, *surggu* (B.).

Solemnity (so-lem-ni-ti), s. (of manner) *sopan-santun*.* *muram*.*

Solemnize (sol'em-niz), v. t. (the face) *muramkan*.* (a ceremony) *jalankan*, *aturkan*.

Solemnly (-li), adv. *drgan sopan-santun*.*

Solicit (so-lis'it), v. t. *minta*, *pinta*.* *pohonkan*.*

Solicitation (-i-tā'shun), s. *perminta'an*, *pmohonan*.*

Solicitor (-ter), s. (one who solicits) *pminta*.* *pmohon*.* (lawyer) *pguam*.* *loyar* (E.), *layar* (P.), *pakrol* (N.I.).

Solicitous (-tus), adj. (eager to obtain) *inyin*; (anxious) *khuatir* (Ar. *khawātir*), *bimbary*.

Solicitude (-tūd), s. (uneasiness of mind) *khuatir*, *bimbary hati*.

Solid (sol'id), adj. (compact) *mampat*; (not hollow) *tumpat*.* (firm) *ttaq*, *tgoh*, *kukoh*.* (strong) *kuat*; (as flesh) *pjal*.* (as opposed to liquid) *bku*.*

Solid, s. *bnda** *yang bukan cha'ir* [*barary* (B.)], *bnda yang mampat*.

Solidify (so-lid'i-fi), v. t. *bkukan*.* *mamputkan*, *tgokkan*, etc. as above.

Solidity (-ti), s. *kmampatan*, *ktgohan*, *kbkuan*.*

Soliloquy (so-lil'o-kwi), s. *perchakapan s'orang sahaja*.

Solitary (sol'i-ta-ri), adj. (single) *turggal*, *kturggalan*.* (by one's self) *s'orang diri*, *s-batary karah*, *terkoteng-koteng*.* (unfrequent) *sunyi*, *spi* (N.I.); (only) *yang satu sahaja*.

Solitude (-tūd), s. *ksunyian*, *ks'orangan*.*

Solo (sō'lō), s. *lagu s'orang-s'orang*, *nyanyian s'orang-s'orang*.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Solstice (sol'stis), s. *musim matahari terbelah jauh k-utara atau k-slatan.*

Soluble (-u-bl), adj. *yang boleh hanchor.*

Solution (so-lū'shun), s. (act of dissolving) *hal mighanchorkan*; (thing dissolved) *hanchoran*; (act of solving) *hal mnrankan*, *hal mrgertikan*; (explanation) *prigertian*, *ktrangan*.

Solve (solv), v. t. *trangkan*, *artikan*; (a mystery) *buka*, *pchak*, *uralkan*.*

Solvency (sol'ven-si), s. *hal boleh mbayer hutang.*

Solvent (-vent), adj. *yang boleh mbayer hutang.*

Sombre (som'ber), adj. (somewhat dark) *dop*, *muram*,* *suram*,* (of a person's appearance) *muram*,* *suram*.*

Some (sum), adj. (a little) *sdikit*, *sikit* (B.); (a certain) *satu*, s-, as, some person, *s-s'orang*,* some day, *satu hari*; (about, with numerals) *barang*, as, some twenty men, *barang dua-puluh orang*; (in quantity) *bbrapa*, *ada brapa* (B.), as, some miles away, *bbrapa batu jauh-nya*,* *ada brapa batu punya jauh* (B.); (a part) *sparoh*, *s-trgah*, as, some of them, *sparoh-nya*. Some...others..., *ada...ada* ..., as, some believe and others do not, *ada orang perchaya*, *ada yang tidak*.

Somehow (sum'how), adv. *s-bgi-mana pun*. Somehow or other, *tiba-tiba*,* *s-kunyorg-kunyorg*,* *aleh-aleh*,* *'ntah bgimana-kah*.

Somersault (-er-sawlt), s. *main snurygarg balek*,* *turygarg balek*, *main pa'bu* (Ch. *pha-bú*).

Something (-thing), s. *s-suatu*,* *apa-apa*.

Sometime (-tīm), adv. (formerly)

dhulu; (in the future) *pada s-suatu masa*,* *hari kmidian* (B.).

Sometimes (-tīmz), adv. *kadarg-kadarg*, *terkadarg-kadarg*,* *tempo-tempo* (N.I.).

Somewhat (-whot), adv. *sdikit*; (also expressed by *blasa*, or by reduplication, as, *gila-gila*, *gila-gila blasa*,* somewhat crazy; *kmabok-mabok'an*,* somewhat intoxicated. Somewhat alike, *akan-akan sama*,* *mau dkat sama* (B.).

Somewhere (-whār), adv. *pada satu tempat*, *di mana-mana*.

Somnambulism (som-nām'bulizm), s. *igau berjalan*,* *berjalan dalam mrigigo* (B.).

Somnambulist (-list), s. *orang yang berjalan mrigigau*, *orang yang berjalan dalam mrigigo* (B.).

Somnolence (som'no-lens), s. *mgantok*, *ralip*,*

Somnolent (-lent), adj. *mgantok*, *ralip*.*

Son (sun), s. *anak laki-laki*, *anak jantan*; (of princes) *ptra*,* Adopted son, *anak angkat*. Foster son, *anak susu*,* *anak tetek*. Step-son, *anak tiri*. Son of (in names), *bin* (Ar.).

Song (song), s. *nyanyian*, *dendang*; (poetry) *sha'ir*,* (the music) *lagu*.

Songster (song'ster), s. = SINGER, q.v.; (of birds) *burong pandai berlagu*.

Son-in-law (sun'in-law), s. *mnantu*, *mnantu laki-laki*, *mnantu jantan* (B.).

Sonless (-les), adj. *tiada beranak laki-laki*, *t'ada anak jantan* (B.).

Sonnet (son'net), s. *sha'ir ampat-blas baris*,*

Sonorous (son'or-us or so-nōr'us), adj. (loud sounding, of voice) *nyaring*, *bergma*,* *mrgaum*,*

Soon (sōōn), adv. (quickly) *lkas*, *sgra*; (early) *siang*; (in a short

time) *ta'lama, s-bntar lagi*. As soon as he came, *serta datang*. As soon as you can, *s-brapa chpat-nya*. I would as soon go as stay, *pergi atau tinggal sini sama sahaja k-pada-ku** [*sahya* (B.)].

Sooner (sōōn'er), adv. *lbeh lkas, lbeh siarg*, as above; (by preference) *lbeh baik, rmak, arggor,** see LIEFER. Sooner or later, *lambat-bargat,* lambat laun,* lambat lawan* (B.).

Soot (soot), s. (on the roof) *arargpara;* (on a lamp) *ararg lampu, chlaga.**

Soothe (sōōth), v. t. (by blandishments) *pujuk, rayu,** (comfort) *hibor;* (a child) *ulit,** (calm) *snargkan;* (of anger) *padam*.

Soothsayer (sōōth'sā-er), s. *tukarg tilek, pnilek, pnnorg.**

Soothsaying (-ing), s. *'ilmu* tilek, 'ilmu tnorg.**

Sooty (soot'i), adj. *berslpat ararg,* berslaput ararg.**

Sop (sop), v. t. *chchah*. Sopping wet (of shoes), *habis basah*.

Sop, s. *s-chchah*.

Sophism (sof'izm), s. *prgajaran yang mnysatkan orang*.

Sophist (-ist), s. *guru yang mnysatkan orang*.

Sophisticate (so-sis'ti-kāt), v. t. *ssatkan*.

Sophistry (sof'is-tri), s. *bichara yang pusing-blit*.

Soporific (so'por-if'ik), s. *obat bius** (Pers. *bihaush*), *obat tidor;* (used by thieves) *pukau, kchuborg,* skut.**

Soporific, adj. *yang mnidorkan, yang mmbri tidor*.

Soprano (so-pra'nō), s. *suara yang sring.**

Sorcerer (sor'ser-er), s. *pawarg, bomor,* bomo, ahli sihir* (Ar.).

Sorceress (-es), s. *pawarg btina, bomor btina.**

Sorcery (-i), s. *hikmat pawarg,* 'ilmu sihir* (Ar.).

Sordid (sor'did), adj. (base) *kji,** (covetous) *tam'a* (Ar. *tam'a*), *tmahak* (B.); (niggardly) *lokek, kikir,* kdkut*.

Sordidness (-nes), s. *kkjian,* tam'a,* lokek*, etc., as above.

Sore (sōr), s. (in the mouth) *sri-awan,** (on lips or chin) *puru;* (on the finger) *klurut,** (on the legs) *pkory, tokak;* (resulting from itch) *kudis;* (from abrasion) *lechet, llas.**

Sore, adj. *sakit;* (smarting) *pdis, pdeh,* pret;* (of violent pain) *bisa*. Sore throat, *sakit krongkong*. Sore eyes, *sakit mata*.

Soreness (sōr'nes), s. *ksakitan*.

Sorghum (sor'gum), s. *batari.**

Sorrow (sōr'rō), s. *susah hati, duka-chita* (Sk.), *kduka'an* (Sk.), *gondah,* perchinta'an,* sayu,* mashghul* (Ar.), *nstapa* (Sk.).

Sorrow, v. i. *bersusah-hati, berduka-chita* (Sk.), *bergondah,* berchinta**

Sorrowful (-fool), adj. *susah hati, berduka-chita* (Sk.), *berhati-mutu,* berhati walarg,* hiba-hati,* gondah-gaulana,* mashghul* (Ar.).

Sorry (-ri), adj. (feeling regret) *mysal;* (worthless) *kurarg-baik*.

Sort (sort), s. *macham, jnis, bargsa, bagai,* neka.** Out of sorts (in health), *ta'sdap badan*.

Sort, v. t. (separate) *asingkan, pilch;* (put in order) *atur*.

Sortie (sor'tē), s. *serbu keluar kota*.

So-so (sō-sō), adj. (middling) *sdarg, s-derhana* (Sk.); (in health) *ta'sdap badan*.

Sot (sot), s. *tahi arak, pmabok, taik arak* (B.).

Sottish (so't'ish), adj. *mabok*.

Sough (suf), s. (sound of wind) *dryorg, dsiry, dsau.**

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Soul (sōl), s. (of man) *jiwa*; (after death) *roh* (Ar. *rûh*, pl. *arwâh*); (heart, courage, spirit) *hati*; (person, individual) *orang*. Not a soul was there, *s'orang pun tidak ada*.

Sound (sownd), adj. (without defect) *blum chachat, tiada chachat*; (healthy) *sehat, nyaman,* baik*; (firm) *tgoh, kukoh,** (true, correct) *btul, bnar*; (of beating) *trok*; (of sleep) *lena,* llap, nyadar.**

Sound, s. (noise) *bunyi, bhana,** (channel, straits) *slat.**

Sound, v. i. *berbunyi*; (measure depth) *buang duga, buang prum* (L.).

Sound, v. t. (make a noise) *bunyikan*; (wind instruments) *tiop*; (measure depth) *duga*; (examine by percussion) *ktok*.

Sounding (sownd'ing), adj. (loud) *nyaring*.

Sounding, s. *duga*. Sounding lead, *batu duga, prum* (L.). Sounding line, *tali duga, tali prum* (L.).

Soundly (-li), adv. see **SOUND**.

Soup (sōop), s. *sop* (E.), *kaldu* (Port.). Soup plate, *pinggan morgkom,* pinggan sup* (B.). See also **BROTH**.

Sour (sour), adj. *masam, asam* (B.) (N.I.); (cross) *muka-masam*. Sour milk, *tairu* (Tam.).

Sour, v. t. *masamkan*.

Source (sōrs), s. (of a stream) *mata ayer*; (cause, origin) *mula, permula'an, asal, pohon,* pokok,* pargkal, awal* (Ar.).

Sourkrout (sour'krowt), s. *jrok sawi, kiam-chai* (Ch. *kîam-chhài*).

Sourness (-nes), s. *masam*.

Soursop (-sop), s. *durian blanda*.

Souse (sōws), v. t. *slamkan, chlopkan*.

South (sowth), s. *slatan*.

South-east (sowth'ēst'), s. *triggara,** see **EAST**.

Southern (suth'ern), adj. *slatan*. The Southern Cross, *bintang pari.**

Southward (sowth'werd), adv. *k-slatan, k-sblah slatan*.

South-west (-west'), s. *barat daya.**

Souvenir (sōō've-nēr), s. *peringatan, tanda peringatan*.

Sovereign (sov'er-en), s. *raja, yang di-pertuan,* sultan*; (the coin) *paun* (E.), *wang mas Inggris* (N.I.).

Sovereign, adj. (chief, supreme) *yang terutama* (Sk.); (royal) *raja* (a), *kraja'an* (a); (predominant, paramount) *yang m-mrentahkan*.

Sovereignty (-ti), s. *prentah, pm-rentahan*.

Sow (sow), s. *babi blina*.

Sow (sō), v. t. (scatter, as seed) *tabur, tanam*; (in a nursery) *smat*; (spread abroad, propagate) *tabur*; (implant) *tanam*.

Sower (sō'er), s. *pnabur*.

Space (spās), s. (room) *tmptat, tmptat lapang*; (area) *luas,* kluasan,** (interval) *jarak,* antara, riggarg, sla,** (between the pillars of a house) *ruang,** (of time) *antara*.

Space, v. t. *riggargkan*.

Spacious (spā'shus), adj. *lapang, luas.**

Spaciousness (-nes), s. *kluasan.**

Spade (spād), s. *priggali, sodok, tmbilang,* chap,** (in cards) *s-kopong* (D. *schoppen*), *dayong kling.**

Spain (spān), s. *negri Spanyol*.

Span (spān), s. (of the hand) *jrgkal*; (brief time) *s-kjap, s-bntar*; (of a bridge) *ruang,** (distance between supports) *jarak,** (of a roof) *buka*.

Span, v. t. (with the hand) *jrgkal*; (as a bridge spans a river) *lintangi*.

Spangle (späng'gl), s. *tlpok*.*

Spangle, v. t. *tlpokkan*.*

Spaniard (spän'yerd), s. *orany Spanyol*.

Spaniel (-yel), s. *s-jnis anjing perburuan*.

Spanish (-ish), adj. *spanyol*. Spanish fly, *dndarg*.*

Spank (spängk), v. t. *tampar (purggorg)*.

Spanker (spängk'er), s. (Naut.) *layer gusi* (L.), *layer gap* (E. gaff).

Spanner (spän'ner), s. *pigunchi*,* *spana* (E.).

Spar (spar), s. (round timber) *kayu bulat*; (mast) *tiarg*; (yard) *pruan*.*

Spar, v. i. (with the fist) *bertumbok*, *bersantak*,* *bertinju*.*

Spare (spär), v. t. (use frugally) *sayarg*, *jimatkan*, *chermatkan*,* (preserve) *pliharakan*; (allow to live) *bri nyawa*,* *hidopkan*,* *kasi hidop* (B.): (give up) *bri*.* To spare one's self, *snargkan diri*.

Spare, v. i. (be frugal) *chermat*,* *jimat*.

Spare, adj. (scanty) *sdikit*, *kurarg*; (superfluous) *lbeh*; (in reserve) *chadarg*,* *chadargan*,* (lean) *kurus*. Spare time, *waktu laparg*,* *tempo snarg*.

Sparing (spär'ing), adj. (frugal) *chermat*,* *jimat*.

Spark (spark), s. *bunga api*.

Sparkle (spar'kl), s. (brilliancy) *kilat*.

Sparkle, v. i. *berkilat*: (scintillate) *gmerlap*,* (twinkle) *berklip-klip*; (emit bubbles, as wine) *glgak*.

Sparkling (-kling), adj. *berkilat*, *gmerlapan*,* *berklip-klip*, *glgak*, as above.

Sparrow (spär'rō), s. (generic name) *pipit*. The common sparrow, *burorg greja*.* The Java sparrow, *jlatek*,* *jlantek*,* *glatek*.

White-headed sparrow, *pipit uban*.* Sparrow hawk, *lary raja-wali*, *lary juali*.*

Sparse (spars), adj. (thinly scattered) *jararg*, *lgarg*.*

Spartan (spar'tan), adj. *brani*.

Spasm (späzm), s. (convulsive movement) *sentak*.

Spasmodic (späz-mod'ik), adj. *tersentak-sentak*.

Spathe (späth), s. (of palms) *sludarg*,* (of some flowers) *klopak*.

Spatter (spät'ter), v. t. *rehekkkan*,* *perchekkkan*.

Spatula (-u-la), s. *sudip*.*

Spavin (späv'in), s. *sakit tumit kuda*.

Spawn (spawn), s. *tlor* (*ikan atau katak*).

Spawn, v. i. *bertlor* (*ikan atau katak*).

Speak (späk), v. i. *berkata*, *berchakap*, *bertutor*, *bermadah* (Ar.), *bichara* (N.I.); (of princes or prophets) *sabda* (Sk.); (of kings) *titah*,* (in literature) *ujar*.* To speak of, *katakan*, *sbot*. To speak out, *chakap kuat-kuat*. To speak to (address), *tgur*, *sapa*.* To speak the truth, *berkata bnar*, *chakap bnar*. To speak Malay, *chakap Mlayu*, *berbhasa Mlayu*,* *bichara Mlayu* (N.I.). So to speak, *pnaka*.* Also see *CHAT*.

Speaking (späk'ing), s. *yarg berkata-kata*,* (lifelike) *sperti hidop*.

Spear (spär), s. *tombak*; (for throwing) *lmbirg*, *sligi*,* *champak-buang*,* (for fish) *sramparg*, *tmpulirg*,* *kujur*.*

Spear, v. t. *tikam*, *tombaki*,* (from below) *radak*, *rodok*; (fish) *tikam*, *mnyramparg*.*

Spearhead (spär'hed), s. *mata-tombak*, *mata sramparg*, etc.

Special (spesh'al), adj. (peculiar)

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

*bukan barary-barary,** (uncommon) *plek,** (designed for a particular purpose) *tertntu,* khas** (Ar. *khass*).

Speciality (spesh'i-äl'i-ti), s. *per-kara yang khas* (Ar.).

Specially (spesh'al-i), adv. *istimewa,* terlbekh skali* (B.).

Specie (spē'shi-ē), s. (coin) *wang tunai*.

Species (-shēz), s. *macam, jenis, bagai,* nika, neka.**

Specific (spe-sif'ik), s. *pnawar*.

Specific, adj. (definite) *tertntu,* khas** (Ar. *khass*).

Specification (spes'i-fi-kā'shun), s. *hal mmbutarkan,* hal mnybot satu-satu; (written statement) daftar* (Ar.).

Specify (-fi), v. t. (mention one by one) *butirkan,* sbotkan satu-satu or satu-persatu,* daftarkan* (Ar.).

Specimen (-men), s. *chontoh, tuladan*.

Specious (spē'shus), adj. *rupa-nya baik, baik di luar, berknan di mata*.

Speck (spek), s. (spot) *titek, rintek,** (larger) *borek,** (stain, blemish) *chachat; (particle) butir.**

Speckle (spek'kl), s. *rintek,* borek.**

Speckle, v. t. *rintek,** (larger) *borek.**

Spectacle (-ta-kl), s. (show) *tmasa* (Sk. *tanasha*); (sight) *prglihatan, pmandangan; (pl.) kacha mata,* chermin mata*.

Spectacular (spek-tāk'u-ler), adj. *tmasa* (a).

Spectator (-tā'ter), s. *yang mmandang, yang mlihat, orang mnuntun* (N.I.), *pnuntun* (N.I.).

Spectre (spek'ter), s. *hantu bargkit.**

Spectrum (-trum), s. *panchawerna krun.**

Speculate (-u-lāt), v. i. (meditate) *berfikir-fikir, timbang-mnimbang; (theorize) sangka; (gamble) judi,* berjudi* (B.), *bertuakal* (Ar. *tawakkal*).

Speculation (-lā'shun), s. (in business) *judi, perniagaan tuakal* (Ar.).

Speculative (-la-tiv), adj. (contemplative) *yang mnimbang; (theoretical) yang di-sangka; (in business) tuakal* (Ar. *tawakkal*).

Speculator (-lā-ter), *pnjudi.**

Speculum (-lum), s. *pmbrgkar k-maluan** (Kl.).

Speech (spēch), s. (power of speaking) *perchakapan, pertutoran,* (language) bahasa; (oration, harangue) perchakapan, khutbah** (Ar. *khurbah*), *uchapan*.

Speechify (spēch'i-fi), v. i. (humorously) *berbual*.

Speechless (-les), adj. (not speaking for a time) *klu,** (unable to answer) *terkunchi mulut*.

Speed (spēd), s. *dras, laju*.

Speedy (spēd'i), adj. *dras, laju, cpat, lkas*.

Spell (spel), s. (turn) *giliran,** (brief time) *waktu, masa.**

Spell, s. (incantation) *mantra* (Sk.), *jampi, chucha, hikmat* (Ar.), *sihir* (Ar.).

Spell, v. i. t. *eja** (Ar. *hijā'*).

Spellbound (spel'bownd), adj. *terkna hikmat* (Ar.), *terkna sihir* (Ar.), *terkna buat.**

Spelling (-ing), s. *eja'an** (Ar. *hijā'*).

Spencer (spen'ser), s. (Naut.) *layer gusi, layer gap* (E. gaff).

Spend (spend), v. i. (money) *blanjakan*. To spend an hour (in work), *bkerja s-jam*. To spend the time (waste time), *habiskan waktu, habisi waktu.** To spend the night, *bermalam.** To spend a year, *mnahun.** To be spent

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, ear, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

(used), *luak*; * as, I have not spent a cent, *satu sen pun tiada luak*.*

Spendthrift (spend'thrift), s. *pm-boros, orang blanja kasar* (B.).

Spent (spent), adj. (exhausted) *lteh, lsu*.*

Sperm (sperm), s. *mani* (Ar.), *ayer siau* (B.) (Ch. *siâu*).

Spermatorrhoea (sper'ma-to-ré'a), s. *sakit mani mnenes*.*

Spew (spū), v. i. *muntah*.

Sphere (sfēr), s. (globe) *bulatan*; (the earth) *bulat dunia*; (of duty) *pgargan, pegargan* (B.); (of rank) *pangkat*.

Spherical (sfēr'i-kal), adj. *bulat, buntar*,* *bundar* (N.I.).

Spice (spīs), s. *rmpah-rmpah, bum-bu* (N.I.).

Spicy (spīs'i), adj. *pdas*.

Spider (spī'der), s. *labah-labah*.

Spider's web (spī'derz web), s. *sarang labah-labah*; (pl. in a house) *sawarg*.*

Spigot (spig'ut), s. *sumbat torg*.

Spike (spik), s. *paku bsar*.

Spike, v. t. *pakukan*.

Spikenard (spik'nard), s. *nara-wastu*.*

Spile (spil), s. *sumbat torg*.

Spill (spil), v. i. (run over) *lembak*;* (fall or run out) *tumpah*; (in small quantities) *chichir, tmpuras*;* (liquids only) *jejeh*;* (by drops) *litek*.

Spill, v. t. *lembakkan*,* etc., as above; (pour out) *churah*.

Spin (spin), v. i. (make yarn) *pintal, anteh* (Jav.); (revolve) *putar, pusir*; (as a top) *ligat*; (remaining motionless) *mjam*.*

Spin, v. t. (thread) *pintal, anteh* (Jav.); (a top) *pusir*. To spin out, *lanjutkan*. To spin a yarn, *berkesah*,* *berchrita*.

Spinach (spin'ej), s. *bayam, daun gndola** (Kl.).

Spinal (spī'nal), adj. *tulang-blakarg* (a).

Spindle (spin'dl), s. (axis) *gandar roda*;* (in spinning wheels) *glendory*.*

Spine (spīn), s. (thorn) *duri*; (backbone) *tulang-blakarg*.

Spinning (spin'ning), s. Spinning wheel, *rahat*.*

Spinster (-ster), s. *anak-dara, prawan*,* *gadis*.*

Spiny (spīn'i), adj. *berduri*.

Spiral (spī'ral), adj. *sperti rupa skrup* (D. *schroef*).

Spire (spīr), s. *mnarah lonchos*.*

Spirit (spir'it), s. (soul) *jiwa, roh* (Ar.); (vital principal in animism) *smargat*; (disembodied soul) *roh* (Ar. *rūh*, pl. *arwāh*); (supernatural being) *hantu, jmbalang*,* *puaka*,* *dewa, mambarg, polong, plsit, plset* (B.), *ponti-anak, bajang*,* *pnarggal*,* *selan* (Ar. *shaitān*), *iblis* (Ar.), *jin* (Ar.), *'afrit* (Ar.). The Holy Spirit, *Roh Alkudus* (Ar.).

Spirit, s. (liquor) *arak, minuman yarg kras, khamar* (Ar.), *sopi* (N.I.) (D. *zoopje* = sip, dram); (made from the sap of the coconut) *tuak*; (from rice, Chinese) *samsu* (Ch. *thiim-chiu*).

Spirit, v. t. To spirit away, *larikan orang, bawa lari, lnyapkan*; (by magic) *layangkan*.

Spirited (-cd), adj. (in movement) *pantas*; (in work) *cherkas*.*

Spiritless (-les), adj. *lsi*,* *ta'berhati*,* *bachol*.*

Spiritual (spir'i-chu-al), adj. *jiwa* (a), *rohani* (Ar.).

Spiritualism (-izm), s. *'ilmu jin-jargan*.*

Spiritualist (-ist), s. *pawarg ber-jinjarg*.*

Spirituality (-āl'i-ti), s. *pri yarg rohani* (Ar.).

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sērry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Spirituos (-us), adj. Spirituous
liquors, *arak, minuman yang kras*.
Spirit (spert), v. i. *panchut*.
Spit (spit), v. i. (for roasting)
pachak; (point of land) *tanjorg*;
(saliva) *ayer ludah, ayer lior*.
Spit, v. t. (thrust through) *chochok*,
tikam, pachak.^{*} To spit out,
luah,^{*} *luek*,^{*} (by blowing) *smbur*.
Spit, v. i. *berludah*; (as snakes)
smbur; (of rain) *hujan rintek-rintek*.
Spite (spit), s. *dndam, iri-hati*,^{*}
mrgiri-hati (B.), *kchil-hati*.
Spite, v. t. *bncanakan*.
Spiteful (spit'fool), adj. *yang m-naroh dndam*.
Spitfire (spit'fir), s. *orang yang panas darah*.
Spittle (spit'tl), s. *ayer lior, ayer ludah*.
Spittoon (spit-tōōn'), s. *ktor*,^{*}
tmpat ludah.
Splash (splāsh), v. t. *perchek, rchekkan*,^{*} *perchik* (B.).
Splash, s. (of mud, etc.) *perchek-an, tepek*; (the sound) *ktim-porg*,^{*} *chpok*,^{*} *chbor*,^{*} *drau*,^{*} *chrau*,^{*} (of oars) *drap*.^{*}
Splay (splā), v. t. *serongkan*.
Spleen (splēn), s. (the organ)
limpa kchil,^{*} (spite) *dndam, iri-hati*,^{*} *mrgiri-hati* (B.). Disease of the spleen, *pyakit kura*.^{*}
Splendid (splēn'did), adj. *berkilat, chmerlary*,^{*} *mulia*,^{*} as below.
Splendour (-der), s. (brightness)
chahya, kilat; (magnificence) *kbsaran, kmulia'an*.^{*}
Splice (splis), v. t. (ropes) *taham*,^{*}
(timber) *tanggam*,^{*} (by frapping) *sambat*.^{*}
Splice, s. (Naut.) Eye splice, *spit udary*. Long splice, *ples loper* (E. & D.), *ples panjang*. Short splice, *taham, ples sling* (E.).
Spline (splīn), s. *broti*.

Splint (splint), s. *blat*,^{*} *bidai*,^{*} *tuap* (W.).
Splinter (splin'ter), v. t. (split in long pieces) *blah*; (break in fragments) *pchah*; (break a piece off the edge) *chompis*.^{*}
Splinter, s. (of wood) *slumbar*,^{*} (of bamboo) *smbilu*; (of a shell) *pchahan*.
Split (split), v. t. *blah, rkahkan*,^{*} (break open) *chkah*,^{*} (as a seam) *ttas*; (as rattan with two knives) *jargat*.^{*}
Split, v. i. *rkah*,^{*} *merkah, blah*.
Split, s. *blahan, rkah*,^{*} *chlah*.
Spitter (splut'ter), v. i. (in stammering) *gagap*,^{*} see SPUTTER.
Spoil (spoil), v. t. (plunder) *ram-pas, samon, rompak*,^{*} (corrupt) *rosakkan, binasakan, chdrakan* (Sk.); (a child by petting) *man-jakan*; (by making it become 'cheeky') *muakan*.^{*}
Spoil, s. *rampasan*.
Spoke (spōk), s. (of a wheel) *anak-roda*,^{*} *gigi roda*,^{*} (of a ladder) *anak tangga*.
Spokeshave (spōk'shāv), s. *pisau raeh*.^{*}
Spokesman (spōks'man), s. *orang yang di-kpalakan berkata-kata*.^{*}
Spoliation (spō'li-ā'shun), s. *ram-pasan*.
Sponge (spunj), s. *burga karang, span* (E.); (parasite) *prginding*.^{*} Sponge cake, *buah ulu*,^{*} *ba'ulu* (Port.), *kueh bolu*.
Sponge, v. t. *gosok dngan burgakarang, span* (E.).
Sponge, v. i. (cadge for a meal) *inding*,^{*} *mrginding* (B.), *bawa prot*.
Spongy (spunj'i), adj. *sperti burgakarang*.
Sponsor (spon'ser), s. *orang jamin*.
Spontaneous (spon-tā'ni-us), adj. (of itself) *sndiri-nya, dngan akhtiar sndiri* (Ar. *ikhtiar*).

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Spool (spōōl), s. *glendorg*,* (in a loom) *anak torak*.*

Spoon (spōōn), s. (of porcelain) *sudu*,* (of metal) *chamchu* (Hind.); (of coconut) *sndok*; (perforated for crushing *nasi* for children) *plechek*; (gen.) *sendok* (B.) (N.I.).

Spoonful (spōōn'fool), s. *s-sudu*,* etc., as above.

Spoor (spōōr), s. *bkas tapak*.

Sporadic (spo-rād'ik), adj. *satu-sutu*, *tunggal*.

Sport (sport), s. *permainan*. In sport, *bersloroh*.

Sport, v. i. (play) *bermain*.

Sporting-dog (sport'ing dog), s. *anjing perburuan*, *anjing pmburu* (B.).

Sportive (-iv), adj. *yang suka bermain*.

Sportsman (sports'man), s. (hunter) *pmburu*.

Spot (spot), s. (mark) *titek*, *titik* (B.); (blemish) *chachat*; (on the skin) *bintat*, *tahi lalat*, *taik lalat* (B.); (white blotches) *pau-nau*; (when numerous) *blak*,* (on birds and animals) *blarg*, *borek*,* *rintek*,* (place) *tmpat*. On the spot (immediately), *s-bntar itu juga*; (just there) *di situ juga*. Also see SPOTTED.

Spot, v. t. (mark) *titekkkan*, etc., as above; (detect) *knal*.

Spotless (spot'les), adj. *tiada berchachat*, *tiada berchla*.

Spotted (-ted), adj. *berrintek*,* (larger spots), *borek*,* *blarg*, *ber-blak-blak*,* (with brown or yellow spots) *berkarah*,*.

Spouse (spowz), s. *laki*, *bini*; (polite forms) *suami*,* *istri*,*.

Spout (spowt), s. (of a kettle) *munchorg*; (on a roof) *panchuran*.

Spout, v. i. (eject) *panchut*,* *pan-*

chit,* (as a whale) *pargus*,* (out of the mouth) *smbur*.

Sprain (sprän), v. t. (by wrenching) *plechok*, *plitas* (N.I.). Sprained, *terplechok*.

Sprain, s. *salah urat*.

Sprawl (sprawl), v. i. (in lying) *terlepa*; (in falling) *terjrumus*,* *lintang-pukang*; (of plants) *jalar*,* *lata*, *mlata* (B.), *rayap*, *mrayap* (B.).

Spray (sprä), s. (small branch) *ranting*.

Spray, s. (driving rain) *tmpias*; (of waves or waterfalls) *perchek-an ayer*.

Spray, v. t. *panchutkan*,* *panchit*,* (with the mouth) *smbur*.

Spread (spred), v. t. (horizontally, as mats) *hampar*,* (as sails, tents, mats) *bntang*; (to view, vertically, as curtains, posters) *teberg*,* *den-deng*,* (as the wings, umbrellas) *kmbangkkan*; (as rice on mats) *serakkan*, *kkarkan*,* *lamparkan*,* (a report) *pchakkan*, *gobarkan*; (a disease) *bawa*, *jarg-kitkan*; (a scent) *smerbakkan*,* *merbakkan* (B.); (strew) *ham-burkan*.

Spread, v. i. (extend, expand) *km-barg*; (as contents of an egg) *ruak*, *mruak* (B.); (as trees) *rambak*,* (as news) *pchah*, *go-bar*; (as diseases and fire) *larat*, *mlarat* (B.), *jargkit*; (more violently, of disease) *arok*,* (sores) *royak*,* *rebak*,* (odours) *smerbak*,* *merbak* (B.); (as creepers) *jalar*,* *lata*, *mlata* (B.), *rayap*, *mrayap* (B.).

Spread, s. (cloth to cover a bed) *chadar* (Hind.); (to cover a table) *kain meja*; (on the floor for a meal) *sprah* (Hind. *sufrah*).

Spree (sprē), s. (carousal) *kluchahan*,*.

Sprig (sprig), s. *ranting*.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Sprightliness (sprit'li-nes), s. *k-pantasan*.

Sprightly (-li), adj. (in movement) *pantas, cherkas*.*

Spring (spring), v. i. (leap) *lompat*; (with both feet) *lonchat*; (as animals) *hambur*; (in a standing position) *rjok*.* (downwards) *terjun*.* *trujun* (B.); (fly back, as a rod when bent) *anjat*.* (upwards, as a trap) *bingkas*.* (begin to appear) *terbit*.* The spring at, *terkam*. To spring forth (as water), *panchut*.* To spring up (as plants) *tumbuh*.* *tumbu* (B.); (from bed) *bingkas*.*

Spring, s. (leap) *lompatan*, etc., as above; (of steel, etc.) *spreng* (E.), *per* (N.I.) (D. *veer*); (in traps) *joran*.* (of water) *mata ayer*; (the season) *musim bunga*. Spring bed, *tempat tidur mrg-anjal*.* Spring tide, *ayer pasarg bsar, pasarg raborg*.*

Springy (spring'i), adj. *ter'njut-njut*.

Sprinkle (-kl), v. t. (with the fingers or an instrument) *rnjis, rchek*.* *perchek, perchik* (B.); (by pouring) *siram, dirus*.* (by throwing water) *simbah*; (seed or dust) *tabur, hambur*.

Sprinkler (-kler), s. (water cart) *kreta pnjirus jalan*.* *kreta pnjiram jalan*.* *kreta siram jalan* (B.).

Sprinkling (-kling), s. (of rain) *rintek-rintek*.

Sprit (sprit), s. (Naut.) *sokorg*.

Spritsail (sprit'sl), s. *layer sokorg*.

Sprout (sprout) v. i. *bertunas, bertarok*.* *berpuchok*; (of hair or many seeds) *rchop*.* *gerchop*.*

Sprout, s. (the first shoot) *tunas*; (when larger) *puchok, tarok*.* Bamboo sprouts, *rborg*. Bean

sprouts, *kchambah*.* *tauge* (Ch. *tâu-gê*).

Spruce (sprōös), adj. *kachak, rary-gi*.

Sprue (sprōö), s. *sriawan*.*

Spry (sprī), adj. *pantas, cherkas*.*

Spume (spūm), s. *bueh, busa* (B.).

Spunk (spungk), s. (tinder) *rabok*.*

Spur (sper), s. (of a cock, natural) *susoh*.* (artificial) *taji*; (for horses) *priggertak*.* *surga* (Jav.), see GOAD; (of mountain) *chabargan*.*

Spur, v. t. (a horse) *pachu*.* *gertakan*; (incite) *asut, usot* (B.).

Spurious (spūr'i-us), adj. *lan-chory*.* *palsu* (Port.).

Spurn (spurn), v. t. (with the foot) *trajang*; (disdain) *hinakan*.* *pondang mudah*.* *tergok ta'mata*.

Spurt (spert), v. i. *panchut*.* *panchit*.* *panchar, smbur*.

Spurt, v. t. *panchut*.* *panchar*; (from the mouth or a hole) *smbur*.

Sputter (sput'ter), v. i. *smbur ludah*; (as a flame) *ltus*.*

Sputum (spū'tum), s. (saliva) *ayer ludah, ayer lior*; (phlegm) *lindir, dahak, kahak*.

Spy (spi), v. t. (see) *lihat, nampak, tergok*; (examine) *slidek*.* *intai, sulu*.* *kakap*.

Spy, s. *sulu*.* *suloh*.* *prgakap*.

Squabble (skwob'bl), v. i. *berslisel*.* *berklahi, bertngkar*; (of children or dogs) *korgkerg*.*

Squad (skwod), s. (of troops) *pasokan*.

Squadron (skwod'run), s. (of cavalry) *pasokan berkuda*.* (Naut.) *angkatan laut*.

Squalid (skwol'id), adj. *kotor, chmar*.* *najis, rochah** (W.).

Squall (skwawl), v. i. (of children) *chiar*.* (of women) *pkek, jrit, jret* (B.), *pkau*.* *kriau* (P.).

Squall, s. *chiar**, *pkek*, etc., as above.

Squall, s. *ribot*, *argin s-bntar*, *argin gunorg-gunorgan**, *badai**. Rain squall, *hujan ribot*.

Squalor (skwol'er), s. *kkotoran*, *k-chmaran*.*

Squander (skwon'der), v. t. *boroskan*, *punahkan*.*

Square (skwār), adj. (four sided) *empat persgi*; (not oblique) *p-pat**, (just, honest) *'adil*, *tulus-ekhlās* (Ar. *ikhlas*); (of accounts) *jlās*. One square foot, *satu kaki empat persgi*, *satu kaki bujor sangkar*.* Square bows (Naut.), *haluan dmpak*.*

Square, s. (the figure) *bangunan empat persgi*; (in patterns) *dam-dam*, *tapak chatur**, (open place in towns) *empat lapang*; (carpenter's) *siku-siku*.*

Square, v. t. (adjust) *patutkan*; (of accounts) *jlaskan*, *slaskan*, *slisekan* (B.).

Squash (skwosh), v. t. (crush soft things, with a spoon) *lecheck*; (with finger nails) *tindas*; (under foot) *lapah**, *lenyek*, *lanyak*; (under a wheel) *gelek*, *lereng**, (between two surfaces) *penyek*.

Squash, s. *labu*.

Squat (skwot), v. i. *tergorg**, *jorgkok* (B.) (Jav.); (on a bench) *berterggek*; (as a frog) *bertingkir**, (sit with the knees drawn up to the chest) *changkong*; (live on another's land) *tumpang di tanah orang*.

Squat, adj. *gmpok-pendek*, *dmpak*.*

Squatter (skwot'ter), s. *orang m-numpang di tanah orang*.

Squeak (skwēk), v. i. (of animals) *dchit**, (of hinges, etc.) *berkiut**, *kiang-kiut**, *kernyat-kernyt*.*

Squeak, s. *dchit**, *chit*, *kiut**, as above.

Squeal (skwēl), v. i. *pkek*, *jrit*, *jret* (B.), *pkau**, *kriau* (P.).

Squeamish (skwēm'ish), adj. *loya**, *mdu**, *dugal*.*

Squeamishness (-nes), s. *loya**, *mdu**, *dugal*.*

Squeeze (skwēz), v. t. see PRESS; (harass financially) *prah*, *pulas*.*

Squib (skwib), s. *sotory*, *nus**, (fire works) *merchun*. See OCTOPUS.

Squint (skwint), v. i. (be cross-eyed) *mata juling*; (look furtively) *kerling*.*

Squinting (skwint'ing), adj. *mata juling*, *pote** (Tam. = blind).

Squint-eyed (-īd), adj. = SQUINTING.

Squire (skwir), s. *tuan*, *orang-kaya*.*

Squirm (skworm), v. i. *ktek-ktek**, *glek*, *gletek* (B.); (slightly) *gruit*.

Squirrel (skwir'rel), s. *tupai*; (larger) *krawak** (Kl.). Flying squirrel, *taguan** (Kl.).

Squirt (skwert), v. t. *panchut**, *panchar*; (in small quantities) *lchit**, (from the mouth) *smbur*.

Squirt, s. *bomba kchil*.

Stab (stāb), v. t. *tikam*, *chochok*; (with both hands) *tujah**, (from below) *radak*, *rodok*. Stabbing pains, *sakit myochok-nyochok**, *sakit mradak-radak*; (less severe, as prickle heat) *grnyam*.

Stab, s. *tikam*, etc., as above.

Stability (sta-bil'i-ti), s. *ktgohan*, *kttapan*.

Stable (stā'bl), adj. (firm) *tgoh*, *ttap**, *kukoh*.*

Stable, s. *tempat kuda*, *bargal kuda*, *stal* (D.); (for cattle) *kandang*.

Stabling (-bling), s. = STABLE, s.

Stack (stāk), s. (pile) *lorggok*, *torggok**, *susunan*. Smoke stack, *chorong asap*, *sromborg**, *sromporog* (B.), *smprong* (N.I.).

Stack, v. t. *susun*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- Staff** (staf), s. (long handle) *batang*; (stick carried in the hand) *torgkat*; (by police) *blantan*;* (for a flag) *tiang*; (officers) *pagawai*.*
- Stag** (stäg), s. *rusa jantan*.
- Stage** (stāj), s. (of a theatre) *pagorg wayang*; (open air platform) *plantar*;* (degree of advancement) *parkal*. A landing stage, *parkalan*,* *bagan* (P.).
- Stager** (stāj'er), s. An old stager, *orang lama*.
- Stagger** (stäg'ger), v.i. *oyong-oyong*, *oyong-ambang*,* *mnguyong* (B.).
- Staging** (stāj'ing), s. (scaffold) *pranchah*,* *aram-aram*,* (to fish from) *parggar*.*
- Stagnant** (stäg'nant), adj. *tnang*, *terpndap*, *bertakong*,* (of business) *ta'jalan*.
- Stagnate** (stäg'nät or stäg-nät'), v.i. *bertakong*.*
- Stagnation** (stäg-nä'shun), s. *takorgan*.*
- Staid** (städ), adj. *sopan-santun*.*
- Stain** (stän), v.t. (make foul) *lumor*, *chmarkan*,* *kotorkan*, *najiskan*; (smear) *chontery*, *chomot*, *slekeh*,* (colour) *wernakan*, *ornakan* (B.); (in spots) *blakkan*,* (as the nails) *inai*; (the teeth) *grang*,* *baja*.* Stained a yellowish brown colour, *berkarah*.*
- Stain**, s. *chmar*,* *chontery*, *slekeh*,* *werna*, *orna* (B.), *blak*,* *inai*, *grang*,* *karahan*,* as above; (reproach) *chla*, *kehla'an*, *chachat*.
- Stainless** (stän'les), adj. *tiada chachat*, *tiada chla*.
- Stair** (stär), s. *tangga*; (one step) *anak tangga*.
- Staircase** (stär'käs), s. *tangga*.
- Stake** (stäk), s. (stick driven into the ground) *panchang*; (for impaling) *sula* (Sk.); (to support creepers) *junjorg*, *jalaran*,* *tiang para* (B.); (wager) *tarohan*,* *tagan*,* *topah*.*
- Stake**, v.t. *panchangkan*,* *bertaroh*, as above.
- Stalactite** (stäl'ak-tit), s. *juntaian kapur yang mnitis dalam goa*.*
- Stalagmite** (-ag-mit), s. *timbonan kapur yang mnitis dalam goa*.*
- Stale** (stäl), adj. (of food) *masok angin*; (tasteless) *tawar*; (mouldy) *basi*; (not new) *lama*.
- Stale**, v.i. (of cattle) *knchirg*.
- Stalemate** (stäl'mät), v.t. *balui*.*
- Stalk** (stawk), s. (stem) *batang*; (of flowers and fruit) *targkai*; (of leaves) *gagang*.*
- Stalk**, v.i. *berjalan mndada*.*
- Stalk**, v.t. (as game) 'ndap,* *mrgndap* (B.).
- Stall** (stawl), s. (stable) *kandang*, *stal* (D.); (for merchandise) *meja tmpat jualan*, *warong* (N.I.).
- Stallion** (stäl'yun), s. *kuda jantan*.
- Stalwart** (stol'wert or stawl-) adj. (brave) *brani*; (strong) *kuat*, *tgap*, *gagah*.
- Stamen** (stä'men), s. *sari*,* *sulor bunga*.*
- Stamina** (stä'm'i-na), s. *lkuatan*, *kehkalan*.*
- Stammer** (-mer), v.i. *gagap*,* *gagok* (B.).
- Stammering** (-ing), s. *gagap*.*
- Stamp** (stämp), v.t. (with the foot) 'ntak, 'ntakkan, *lanyak*, see TRAMPLE; (crush, pulverise) *rmok*; (by pounding) *tumbok*; (impress with a mark) *chap*, *bu-boh chap*, *tkan chap*; (with a seal) *mtrai*,* (as coin) *tmpa*.*
- Stamp**, v.i. 'ntakkan *kaki*, 'nchang.* To stamp on, *pijak*,* *pinjak* (B.), *irek*,* *lanyak*.
- Stamp**, s. (for marking) *chap*; (postage stamp) *stem* (E.), *kpala raja*, *frangko* (N.I.); (form, character) *rupa*, *rsmi*, *prangai*, *prangi* (B.), *tabiat*.

Stampede (stām-pēd'), v. i. *lari lintang-pukang, lari puntang-panting,* lari tunggarg-langgarg.*

Stanch (stanch or stawnych), v. t. *tasak,* sjať.**

Stanch, adj. (firm, sound) *kukoh,** (constant, loyal) *tgoh, stia* (Sk.); (resolute) *chkal.**

Stanchion (stān'shun), s. (Naut.) *stensien* (E.), *tiang chtri, tiang tenda* (Port.).

Stand (ständ), v. i. (be erect) *berdiri, tgak,** (stop) *berhnti, brenti* (B.); (endure) *tahan, drita* (Sk.); (hold one's ground) *bertahan;* (immovable) *srnjarg,** (sticking up, of pointed things) *chancharg.* **Stand by** (Naut.), *bersdia;* (be near) *berdiri di sisi,** *berdiri dkat;* (help) *tolong, bantu.* **To stand for** (support), *tolong;* (be a substitute) *gantikan.* **To stand off** (as friends), *jadi rrgarg.* **To stand over**, *bertarggoh,** *bertempoh.** **To stand out**, see PROJECT. **To stand security**, *jamin, borokh* (N.I.) (D. borg). **To stand still**, *diam.* **To stand up**, *berdiri;* (as a porcupine's quills) *berchrancharg,** *berancharg* (B.). **To stand up for** (support), *bantu, sblahi,** *masuk sblah* (B.).

Stand, v. t. (set upright) *berdirikan, tgakkan,** (endure) *tahan, drita* (Sk.). **Cannot stand**, *tiada larat,** *tiada rut,** *ta'boleh tahan.*

Stand, s. (place) *tmpat;* (for spectators at a circus) *bangku bertergkat;* (for hats) *pnjargkot,** *sargkot kopiah* (B.); (for plates, etc.) *prytus,** (pedestal) *kaki.* **To make a stand**, *bertahan.*

Standard (ständ'erđ), s. (flag) *bndera, turggul,** (banner) *panji-panji,** (measure) *jangka,** *kadar* (Ar.); (grade) *parangkat, derjat* (Ar.). **Royal Standard**, *chogan 'alam.**

Standard, adj. (fixed) *terntu.*

Standardize (-īz), v. t. *kadarkan* (Ar. qadar), jarykakan.**

Stand-by (-bi), s. *orang kperchaya'an, orang chadargan,** *orang yang boleh di-harap* (B.).

Standing (-ing), adj. (erect) *tgak,** (stagnant) *tnarg;* (permanent) *tlap, kkal.*

Standing, s. (rank) *parangkat;* (reputation) *nama.* **Of long standing**, *lama.*

Standpoint (-point), s. (place) *tmpat;* (purpose) *maksud.*

Standstill (-stil), s. **At a standstill**, *diam.* **To come to a standstill**, *berhnti, brenti* (B.).

Stanza (stān'za), s. *pantun, sloka.**

Staple (stā'pl), s. (emporium) *pkā,** *bandar,** (principal commodity) *dagangan,** (loop of iron) *kokot blina.**

Star (star), s. *binlang.* **Shooting star**, *binlang beraleh, binlang tuju,** *binlang berlari* (B.).

Starboard (star'berd), adj. (Naut.) *kanan.*

Starch (starch), s. *kanji, tajin* (N.I.) (B.).

Starch, v. t. *kanji, mrganji,** *kanjikan* (B.), *tajin* (N.I.) (B.).

Stare (stār), v. i. *mrng, mrnong* (B.), *blalakkan mata,** *bliakkan mata.* **To stare at**, *tatap.** **To stare out of countenance**, *tatap sampai mmalukan.**

Starfish (star'fish), s. *tapak sleman* (Ar. Sulaimān).*

Staring (stār'ing), adj. (wide open, of the eyes) *bliak;* (with pupils rolled upwads) *terbuntarg.**

Stark (stark), adv. *s-mata-mata.* **Stark naked**, *tlanjarg bogil,** *tlanjarg bulat, tlanjarg bulat-bulat, tlanjarg lonchōs,** *berpukas.**

Stark, adj. (stiff) *kaku;* (entire, downright) *s-mata-mata.*

âte, usk, âm, final, câre, ear, cârry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fêrry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ūse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hŭrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Starless (star'les), adj. *tiada berbintang*.

Starlight (-lit), s. *chahya bintang*.

Starling (-ling), s. *perling*,* *chm-perling*.*

Starred (stard), adj. *bertlpok*.*

Starry (star'ri), adj. *berbintang*.

Start (start), v. i. (move suddenly) *terkjut, tersentak*; (set out) *berjalan, tolak, berangkat* (N.I.) (B.); (of ships) *blayer*; (of princes) *berangkat*; (in a race) *berlpas*,* (begin) *mula'i, mulai* (B.); (loosen, as planks) *riggarg, lorggar*. Starting point, *parkal*; (in races) *tmpt berlpas*.*

Start, v. t. (alarm, rouse) *kjotkan*; (set in motion) *jalankan*.

Start, s. (movement) *sentak*; (beginning) *permula'an, awal* (Ar.); (handicap in a race) *ganda*. A favourable start (by divination), *langkah yang baik*.* The time to start, *ktika langkah*.* By fits and starts, *uncharg-unchit*.*

Startle (star'tl), v. t. *kjotkan, pranjatkan, kagetkan* (N.I.); (intentionally) *sergah*.*

Starvation (star-vā'shun), s. *klaparan, kboloran*.

Starve (starv), v. i. *lapar, mati kbolor, mati kboloran* (B.).

Starve, v. t. *kbolorkan, bolorkan* (B.).

Starveling (starv'ling), s. *budak yang kbolor, budak yang kboloran* (B.).

State (stāt), s. (condition) *hal, pri*,* *pri-hal*,* *hal-ehual** (Ar. *aḥwāl*, pl. of *Hāl*), *k'ada'an*; (grandeur) *kbsaran*; (nation) *kraja'an, negri*.

State, adj. *kraja'an* (a).

State, v. t. *katakan, sbotkan*; (in detail) *butirkan*.*

Stateliness (stāt'li-nes), s. *kmulia'an, kbsaran*.

Stately (-li), adj. (in appearance)

mulia,* *sajak, hebat** (Ar. *hai-bat*); (in movement) *segak*.*

Statement (-ment), s. *perkata'an, sbotan*,* *chrila*; (in writing) *surat ktrangan, rnchana* (Sk.), *pnyata*.* Statement of accounts, *kira-kira, rekning* (N.I.) (D.).

Statesman (stāts'man), s. *mntri*.

Statesmanlike (-lik), adj. *bijaksana sperti mntri*.

Statesmanship (-ship), s. *pkerja'an mntri, 'ilmu' mntri*.

Statics (stāt'iks), s. *ilmu* kuasa barang yang diam*, see DYNAMICS.

Station (stā'shun), s. (place) *tmpt*; (on a railway) *tmpt persinggahan, perhentian, stasyon* (N.I.), *statyon* (N.I.); (of police) *rumah pasorg, balai* (P.); (office, employment) *pkerja'an, jawatan*,* (rank) *parkat, meratabat* (Ar.), *derjat* (Ar.).

Station, v. t. *tmptkan, ttapkan*.

Stationary (-a-ri), adj. *ttap, tiada bergerak, tiada berubah, bersn-jarg*.*

Stationer (-er), s. *pnjual* perkakas tulis*.

Stationery (-er-i), s. *perkakas tulis*.

Statistician (stāt'is-tish'an), s. *pndaftar* (Ar.).

Statistics (sta-tis'tiks), s. *'ilmu* bilangan, daftar* (Ar.).

Statuary (stäch'u-a-ri), s. (the art) *'ilmu* mmbuat patorg*; (statues) *patorg-patorg*.

Statue (-ū), s. *patorg, patorg lm-baga*.*

Statuette (-u-et'), s. *patorg kchil*.

Stature (-ur), s. *tinggi*.

Status (stā'tus), s. *hal, pri-hal*.*

Statute (stäch'üt), s. *undarg-undarg*.

Staunch, adj. see STANCH.

Stave (stāv), s. (of a cask) *papan torg*; (of a ladder) *anak tangga*.

Stave, v. t. To stave in (as a boat),

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, * hūrry; fōöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- tmbok.** To stave off (push off), *buang, tpis, targkis,** (delay) *targohkan.**
- Stay** (stā), v. i. (stop) *berhnti, brenti* (B.); (wait) *nanti, tunggu, tinggal*; (lodge) *tumpang*. To stay away, *tiada hadir* (Ar.).
- Stay**, v. t. (sustain, hold up) *targorg, sokorg, sargga,** (restrain) *tahan*.
- Stay**, s. (Naut.) *tmberang, perdi* (L.); (forestay) *suai*. Topmast stays (Naut.), *tali lergang, perdi* (L.), *tahan turut*.
- Stay**, s. (support) *pnolorg, pm-bantu, pnarygorg,** (sojourn) *p-numpargan*.
- Stays** (stāz), s. *kutarg* (Jav.), *choli* (Hind.). In stays (Naut.), *trgah belok*.
- Stead** (sted), s. In stead of, *ganti, akan ganti.**
- Steadfast** (sted'fast), adj. *ttap, tgoh, chkal hati.**
- Steadfastness** (-nes), s. *kttapan, ktgohan, kchkalan.**
- Steadily** (-i-li), adv. *ttap, drgan tgoh*; (continuously) *sntiasa* (Sk.).
- Steadiness** (-i-nes), s. *kttapàn, ktgohan*.
- Steady** (-i), adj. *ttap, tiada ber-grak, tgoh, kukoh,** (Naut. of the helm) *tgar*.
- Steady**, v. t. *tupakan, tgohkan*.
- Steak** (stāk), s. *s-kpirg daging*. Beef steak, *bistek* (E.).
- Steal** (stēl), v. i. t. *churi, maling* (Jav.), *sndal* (Jav.), see PILFER.
- Stealing** (stēl'ing), s. *pnhurian*.
- Stealth** (stelth), s. *kchurian*.
- Stealthily** (stelth'i-li), adv. *mn-churi-churi, diam-diam*.
- Stealthy** (-i), adj. *mnchuri-churi*.
- Steam** (stēm), s. *wap*.
- Steam**, v. t. (in cookery) *kukus*; (to cause perspiration) *targas.**
- Steam**, v. i. *berwap*.
- Steamboat** (stēm'bōt), s. *kapal api, kapal asap* (N.I.).
- Steam engine** (-en-jin), s. *enjin* (E.).
- Steamer** (-er), s. (steamboat) *kapal api, kapal asap* (N.I.); (in cookery) *kukusan*.
- Steamship** (-ship), s. = STEAMBOAT, q.v.
- Steed** (stēd), s. *kuda turgarg*.
- Steel** (stēl), s. *baja, bsi baja, bsi mlela.**
- Steel**, v. t. (make hard) *kraskan*.
- Steelyard** (stēl'yard), s. *daching*.
- Steep** (stēp), adj. *churam, jroh.**
- Steep**, v. t. *rndam, lchoh,** (in hot water) *chlor*.
- Steeple** (stē'pl), s. *mnarah lon-chos.** Steeplechase, *lumba kuda mlompat pagar*.
- Steepness** (stēp'nes), s. *kchuram-an*.
- Steer** (stēr), s. *lmbu kmbiri, lmbu kasi* (Ar. *khasi*).
- Steer**, v. i. (Naut.) (direct a vessel) *berkmudi, pgarg kmudi*; (take a course) *tuju*.
- Steer**, v. t. *kmudikan, tujukan*.
- Steerage** (stēr'ej), s. (Naut.) *ku-rorg buritan*. No steerage way, *ta'makan kmudi*.
- Steering** (-ing), s. (Naut.) *Steering gear, psawat kmudi, looper kmudi* (D.). *Steering oar, prg-ayoh kmudi*.
- Steersman** (stērz'man), s. *juru-mudi, tekorg* (Ch. *tāi-korg*).
- Stem** (stem), s. (trunk of tree or plant) *batarg, perdu,** (of a wine glass) *kaki*; (of fruit) *targkai*; (of leaves) *gagarg,** (Naut.) *saok*; (fore part of a vessel) *haluan*.
- Stem**, v. t. *sorgsorg,* daga.**
- Stench** (stench), s. *bau busok, bau bargar,** etc., see PUTRID.
- Stenography** (sten-og'ra-fi), s. 'ilmu* *mnulis dras*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire,
 * mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure,
 hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Stentorian (sten-tör'i-an), adj. *nyaring, mmtir.**

Step (step), v. i. *langkah, bertapak, jangkah (N.I.). To step aside, tpi, mmpi. To step in, masok, singgah. To step on, pijak,* injak, pinjak (B.).*

Step, v. t. (Naut., of masts) *dirikan, tgakkan.**

Step, s. (pace) *langkah*; (of stairs) *anak tangga*; (footstep) *bkas kaki*; (gait) *gaya*; (act) *perbuatan, jalan*; (Naut., for a mast) *chupu-chupu. To take steps, lakukan.* Step by step, berpangkat-pangkat. Step-, tiri, as, step-father, bapa tiri. A false step, salah langkah.*

Steppe (step), s. *padang luas.**

Stepping-stone (step'ping stön), s. *batu pijak'an,* batu tijak'an,* batu pinjak (B.).*

Stereoscope (stër'i-o-sköp or stër'-), s. *lropng gambar timbol.*

Sterotype (stër'i-o-tip or stër'-), s. *stirio (E.).*

Stereotype, v. t. (make permanent) *kkalkan.*

Sterile (stër'il or -il), adj. (of land) *kurus, dargkal,** (of plants) *tiada berbuah.*

Sterilize (stër'il-iz), v. t. (of land) *kuruskan*; (of animals) *mandulkan,** (free from germs) *buang kuman.*

Sterling (ster'ling), adj. (genuine, pure) *jati*; (of British money) *wang Inggris.*

Stern (stern), adj. (severe) *kras.*

Stern, s. (Naut.) *buritan, blakarg.*

Sternmost (stern'möst), adj. *yarg chorot, pncorot.**

Sternness (-nes), s. *kkrasan.*

Sternpost (-pöst), s. (Naut.) *saok, chanda, buaya saok.*

Sternum (-um), s. *tulang papan dada,* tulang dada.*

Stethoscope (steth'o-sköp), s. *perkakas mmreksa dada.*

Stevedore (stë've-dör), s. *kpala mnrima dan mmurggah muatan.*

Stew (stü), v. t. *rbus peralalahan, rbus plan-plan (B.) (N.I.).*

Stew, s. *stu (E.), stop (N.I.) (D. stoof).*

Steward (stü'er'd), s. (of an estate) *kuasa, wakil (Ar.);* (head servant) *pmgary kunchi, jurukunchi,* bottir (N.I.) (D. bottelier).*

Stewardship (-ship), s. *jawatan jurukunchi.**

Stick (stik), s. (cut branch) *ranting, dahan*; (long slender rod) *galah*; (numerical coefficient) *batang*; (of fire wood) *puntong. Stick insect, blalang ranting.* Single stick, blbat.* See rod*

Stick, v. t. (stab) *tikam*; (cause to penetrate) *chochok*; (upright, as a stake) *chachak*; (fasten, as with a pin) *smat*; (cause to stick) *lkatkan, sargkotkan*, as below. To stick in, *sisip,* slitkan. To stick on, tampal, lkapkan.**

Stick, v. i. (adhere) *lkat, lrgkat (B.), lergket (N.I.);* (be fixed) *sargkot*; (unable to get through) *tersndat.* To stick in the throat, mrgklan, (as a bone) tersrgkarg. To stick out, see PROJECT. To stick together, berjrait.* To stick up (of pointed things) chancharg, chrancharg,* (of a headdress) tanjak,* (as the end of a plank) jorgkit; (in all directions) chmorgkah-chmargkel.**

Stickiness (stik'i-nes), s. *pkat, lket,* see STICKY.*

Stickler (-kl), v. i. *bertgkar, lawan.*

Stickler (-kler), s. *pmbantah,* pnrgkar,* orang yang suka bertgkar (B.).*

Sticky (-i), adj. (of liquids) *pkat*; (to the touch) *lket*;* (as moist sugar or salt) *lygas*, *berlygas* (B.).

Stiff (stif), adj. (not pliant) *kras*, *kaku*; (firm) *kukoh*,* *tgarg*;* (not fluid) *pkat*; (of a breeze) *kn-charg*; (by stretching, as sails, ropes) *tgarg*; (of the joints) *kjang*, *kjor*;* (through fatigue) *lygoh*; (of a dead body) *bargkar*;* (of cloth) *sring*;* (of hair) *ker-sarg** Stiff neck, *salah bantal*.

Stiffen (stiff'n), v. i. *jadi kras*, etc., as above.

Stiffen, v. t. *kraskan*, etc., as above.

Stiff-necked (-nekt), adj. (stubborn) *dgil*, *tkak*.

Stiffness (-nes), s. *kkrasan*, *k-tgaran*,* *kaku*, *kpkatan*,* etc., see STIFF.

Stifle (sti'fl), v. t. (stop breathing) *lmaskan*; (extinguish, quench) *padam*; (suppress) *diamkan*.

Stigma (stig'ma), s. (brand) *bkas slar*; (stain, reproach) *kchla'an*, *chachat*.

Stigmatize (-tiz), v. t. *chla*, *per-malukan*,* *'aibkan* (Ar.).

Stile (stil), s. *tangga mmanjat pagar*.

Stiletto (sti-let'to), s. (small dagger) *tumbok lada*;* (in sewing) *pyochok*.

Still (stil), v. t. *diamkan*, *snyap-kan*, *tnargkan*, *tdohkan*.

Still, adj. (motionless) *diam*; (silent) *diam*, *snyap*, *spi* (N.I.); (calm, as water) *tnarg*; (as the air) *tdoh*.

Still, adv. *lagi*, *maseh* (N.I.); (nevertheless) *juga*, *dalam itu pun*, *mski-pun dmikian*,* as, still he would not come, *tiada juga ia mau datang*. Still more, *lbeh lagi*.

Stillborn (stil'born), adj. *mati dalam prot*.

Stillness (-nes), s. *snyap*, *ktdohan*, *ktnargan*.

Stilt (stilt), s. *kaki bajang*.*

Stilted (stilt'ed), adj. *bermgah-mgah*.*

Stimulant (stim'u-lant), s. *obat prangsarg*.*

Stimulate (-lät), v. t. (excite) *galakkan*, *grakkan*, *bargkitkan*,* *prangsargkan*.

Stimulus (-lus), s. *prangsarg*,* *prggalak*.*

Sting (sting), v. t. *srgat*; (of small insects) *ktip*.

Sting, s. *srgat*, *klip*, as above.

Stinginess (stin'ji-nes), s. *kikir*,* *lokek*, *kdkut*, *bakhil* (Ar. *bakhil*).

Stingy (-ji), adj. *kikir*,* *lokek*, *kdkut*, *chekel*,* *bakhil* (Ar.), *targ-kai jrvy*.*

Stink (stingki), v. i. *berbau-busok*.

Stink, s. *bau busok*, see PUTRID.

Stint (stint), v. t. *perhinggakan*,* *'rggatkan*.*

Stint, s. *perhingga'an*,* *'rggat*,* *had* (Ar.).

Stipend (sti'pend), s. *gaji* (D. *gaje*), *pndapatan*.

Stipendiary (sti-pen'di-a-ri), adj. *yang makan gaji*, *bergaji*.

Stipulate (stip'u-lät), v. i. *berjanji*.

Stipulation (-lä'shun), s. *perjanjian*, *sharat** (Ar. *shart*).

Stir (ster), v. t. (move) *grakkan*, *aleh*; (agitate) *kochak*, *kachau*; (water, to frighten fish, also stirring up mud) *kbur*;* (rice in cooking) *kareh*;* (instigate) *asut*, *usot* (B.), *achum*,* (the feelings, as music) *rawankan*,* *rayukan*;* (to cause to fight) *adu*,* *adukan*; (as fighting cocks) *oja*.*

Stir, v. i. *bergrak*, *beraleh*; (slightly) *anjak*;* see MOVE.

Stir, s. (tumult) *gmpar*,* *huruhara*; (in work) *sibok*, *kincharg-kirap*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ëve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, cil; thin then.

Stirrup (stir'rup), s. *pmijak kaki, rakap** (Ar. *rikâb*).

Stitch (stich), s. *jahitan*. Back stitch, *jahit bkia, kia,* stik* (D. *stikken*).

Stitch, v. t. (sew generally) *jahit*; (technically) *jahit tikam jjak** (as ataps) *chochok*.

Stitching (stich'ing), s. *tikam jjak**. Different kinds of stitching round the neck of Malay coats are: *karap, tular, blut, kait targa, kait pringgi*.

Stock (stok), s. (of a tree) *batang*; (stump after felling) *turggol*; (of a gun) *batang snapang*; (of a plane) *rumah (ktam)*; (lineage) *bneh, baka, asal, darah, kturunan*; (capital) *modal, modal-sheer** (E.); (store of goods) *barang, simpanan*; (cattle) *lmbu-kambing*; pl. (for the feet) *pasang*; (on which a ship is built) *pyargga**. On the stocks, *lagi di-buat*.

Stock, v. t. (lay up) *taroh, simpan*; (fill, supply) *isi, lrgkapkan**.

Stockade (stok-ad'), s. *kubu, benteng* (N.I.).

Stockfish (stok'fish), s. *ikan kring*.

Stocking (-ing), s. *sarong kaki, stokang* (E.), *kaus* (D. *kous*), *boek* (B.) (Ch. *bêh*).

Stock-still (-stil'), s. *diam kali*. To stand stock-still, *berdiri ta'berrgut**.

Stoical (stô'i-kal), adj. *yang menahan segala perrasa'an hatinya*.

Stoke (stök), v. t. *marakkan*, galakkan (api)*.

Stokehole (stök'höl), s. *bilek bailar* (E.).

Stoker (-er), s. *tukang api*.

Stolid (stol'id), adj. *buta hati, torgorg**.

Stomach (stum'ak), s. *prot, usus* (N.I.); (in fun) *tmbolok*.

Stomachache (-äk), s. *snak, mulas, sakit prot*.

Stone (stön), s. *batu*; (gem) *permatamata*; (of fruit) *biji, bijik* (B.); (the disease) *pyakit karang**; (testicle) *buah plir*. Stone mason, *tukang batu*. Hearth stone, *turgku,* turgku dapur*.

Stone, adj. *batu* (a).

Stone, v. t. (pelt) *lempar, rjam*; (free from stones, as fruit) *buang biji*.

Stony (stön'i), adj. (abounding in stone) *berbatu*; (cruel) *brgis*; (very hard) *kras mmbatu*.

Stool (stööl), s. *bangku* (Port.); (evacuation, euph.) *najis**.

Stoop (stööp), v. i. *tundok*; (with the head lower than the back) *toryger*; (as a hunchback) *borgkok*; (to pass under something) *susop,* sorok**; (to pick up something) *jrongkong,* jorgkok, jorgkory**; (under a burden) *rergkeh**; (to conceal one's self) *'ndap, mrgndap* (B.); (submit) *t'alok* (Ar.); (condescend) *rn-dakkan diri*.

Stop (stop), v. i. (cease to go) *berhnti, brenti* (B.); (stay) *nanti, tirggal*; (stay a while) *sirngah*; (reside for a time) *tumpang*; (of rain) *sriat**. Without stopping, *tiada berkputusan, tiada berhnti*.

Stop, v. t. (a hole) *sumbat, kambus**; (a well) *tumpang,* timbus*; (obstruct) *skat, 'mpang, srkgang*; (cause to stop) *berhntikan, brentikan* (B.); (arrest) *tangkap*; (hinder, restrain) *tahan, tgah*; (of bleeding) *tahan, tasak**. To stop dead, *berhntikan skali*.

Stop, s. *perhntian*; (punctuation mark) *tanda perhntian, titek**.

Stoppage (stop'pej), s. *ksumbatan, 'mpangan, skatan*.

Stopper (-per), s. *sumbat, pnyum-*

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mêre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin them.

bat; (Naut.) *stopor* (E.), *tali busa, tali kap*.
Storage (stōr'ej), s. *simpanan*.
Store (stōr), s. (that which is accumulated) *kumpolan*; (storehouse) *gudang, gdorg*; (shop) *k dai, gudang, toko* (N.I.); pl. (supplies) *barang, klgkapan,* alat* (Ar.).
Store, v. t. (lay away) *simpan, tarok, tarok* (B.); (supply) *ligkapkan.**
Storekeeper (stōr'kēp-er), s. *orang pyimpan barang*.
Storeroom (-rōm), s. *gdorg, gudang*.
Storey (-i), s. (floor) *terkat, loteng* (Ch. *lâu-téng*).
Stork (stork), s. *burong ranggorg.**
Storm (storm), s. (tempest) *ribot, tofan* (Ar. *taufân*); (tumult) *gaduh, huru-hara, gmpar.** Storm cloud, *pokok angin.**
Storm, v. t. *sray, tmpoh, serbu*.
Storm, v. i. (of the weather) *ribot*; (rage) *marah, gmbera.**
Stormy (storm'i), adj. (of weather) *ribot*; (of the sea) *glora.**
Story (stōr'i), s. *chrita, kisah, hikayat,* riwayat* (Ar.). Cock and bull story, *chrita bukan-bukan*. To tell a story (lie), *chakap bohorg*.
Storyteller (-tel-er), s. *dalang,* pyglipor-lara.**
Stout (stowt), adj. (strong) *kuat, gagah, tgap*; (corpulent) *gmok*.
Stout, s. *bir hitam* (E. beer).
Stove (stōv), s. (iron) *dapur bsi*; (earthenware) *kran,* arglo* (Ch. *hong-lô*).
Stovepipe (stōv'pīp), s. *chororg, sromborg,* smprorg asap* (N.I.), *somprorg asap* (B.).
Stow (stō), v. t. (pack) *kmas*; (pile up) *tindan,** (in layers) *susun*.

Stowaway (stō'a-wā), s. *orang bersmbunyi di kapal*.
Straddle (strād'dl), v. i. *kerykarg,** (very wide) *kargkarg*.
Straggle (sträg'gl), v. i. *berddai-ddai.**
Straggler (-gler), s. *orang berddai.**
Straight (strät), adj. *lurus, btul, trus*. To keep a straight face, *tahan tertawa*. To go straight through, *trus-mnrus,* tmbus-mnmbus*. To go straight on (without stopping), *nonorg, m-nonorg* (B.).
Straighten (strät'n), v. t. *luruskan, btulkan*.
Straighten, v. i. To straighten out (as a hook), *lgkarg,* lka.**
Straightforward (-for'werd), adj. *trus-trarg, tulus.**
Straightforwardness (-nes), s. *tulus-ekhlâs* (Ar. ikhlâs), trus-trarg*.
Straightway (-wā), adv. *drgan sgra, s-bntar itu juga, serta-merta, lantâs* (N.I.).
Strain (strän), v. t. (stretch) *tgargkan*; (injure) *plechok*; (filter) *tapis, saring* (N.I.).
Strain, v. i. (make violent effort) *tran, mnran* (B.).
Strain, s. *ktgargan, plechok, tran*, as above; (sprain) *salah urat*; (sound of music) *bunyi*; (tendency, disposition) *chondorg hati.**
Strained (stränd), adj. (wrenched) *terplechok*.
Strainer (strän'er), s. *tapis, tapisan, pnapis,* saringan* (N.I.).
Straining (-ing), s. *tran*.
Strait (strät), adj. (narrow) *sm-pit, smpet* (B.); (close fitting) *ktat*; (straitened) *pichek.**
Strait, s. (of the sea) *slat,** (poverty, distress) *kssak'an, kpichek'an,* ksmptan*.
Straiten (strät'n), v. t. (make nar-

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

row) *smptikan*; (embarrass in one's circumstances) *ssakkan*, *pichekkkan*.*

Straitness (-nes), s. *kssak'an*, *kpichek'an*,* *ksmptitan*.

Strand (stränd), s. (shore) *pan-tai*; (of rope) *lmbar*, *pintal*. Three strand rope, *tali kmbar tiga*, *tali lmbar tiga*.

Strand, v. t. *kandaskan*,* *sarggatkan*.*

Strand, v. i. *terkandas*, *tersadai*,* *tersarggat*,* (in a helpless condition, wrecked) *terdampar*.*

Strange (strānj), adj. (foreign) *asing*,* *dagang*, *gharib* (Ar.); (novel, odd, unusual) *heran* (Ar. *hairān*), *plek*,* *'aja'ib* (Ar.).

Stranger (strān'jer), s. *orang asing*,* *orang dagang*, *orang gharib* (Ar.), *orang bharu*.

Strangle (sträng'gl), v. t. (with the fingers) *chkek*; (with rope) *kujut*.*

Strangulation (-gu-lā'shun), s. *chkek'an*, *kujutan*.*

Strap (sträp), s. (leather) *tali kulit*; (of metal or rattan) *sim-pai*.

Strap, v. t. *ikat dngan tali kulit*, *simpaikan*, as above.

Strapping (sträp'ping), adj. *kuat*, *tgap*.

Stratagem (strät'a-jem), s. *'akal*, *elah** (Ar. *hilah*), *tipu-daya*, *muslihat** (Ar. *masalahat*).

Strategic (stra-tē'jik), adj. A strategic point, *tempat yang berguna dalam prang*. Of strategic importance, *berguna dalam pprangan*.

Strategy (strät'e-ji), s. *'ilmu** *mngatur pprangan*.

Stratum (strät'um), s. (layer) *la-pis*.

Straw (straw), s. *jrami*,* (of padi) *roman*,* (for a horse's bedding) *bincha*.*

Stray (strā), v. i. (go astray) *ssat*, *ksasar* (N.I.); (wander about) *kmbara*,* *rayau*,* *mrayau* (B.), *hanyut*.

Stray, adj. (astray) *ssat*; (of buffaloes and cats) *jalarg*.

Streak (strēk), s. *choreng*.

Streak, v. t. *choreng*.

Stream (strēm), s. (current) *arus*; (flowing of liquid) *aliran*,* *lelehan*,* *mlelehan* (B.); (brook) *anak sungai*. Down stream, to go down stream, *hilir*.* Up stream, *udek*,* *ulu*.* To go up stream, *mudek*.*

Stream, v. i. (as liquids) *alir*,* *leleh*, *mleleh* (B.); (as light) *pan-char*,* (of a crowd) *berduyun-duyun*,* (as flags) *berkibar*.*

Streamer (strēm'er), s. *panji-panji*,* *ular-ular*.*

Street (strēt), s. *jalan*; (narrow side street) *lorong*, *lurong* (B.); (where there is a market) *lboh*,* *pkan*.*

Strength (strength), s. (gen.) *kkuatan*, *kuasa*; (of men) *gagah*; (of buildings, etc.) *kukoh*,* *ktgohan*; (of liquors or acids) *kkrasan*. On the strength of that, *oleh*, *sbab itu*. To have no strength to run, *tiada bergaya hndak lari*.

Strengthen (strength'n), v. t. *kuatkan*, *tgohkan*, *kukohkan*,* *kraskan*, as above.

Strenuous (stren'u-us), adj. *rajin*, *berusaha* (Sk.), *yang mmbanting tulang*, *cherkas*,* *lasak tulang*.*

Stress (stres), s. (weight) *kbratan*; (pressure, urgency) *pri mnkan*; (of the voice) *tkan suara*. To lay stress on, *bratkan*, *ferdlukan* (Ar.), *perlukan* (N.I.).

Stretch (strech), v. t. (as a slack rope) *rgarg*, *rntarg*; (tightly) *tgargkan*; (lengthen) *panjangkan*; (expand) *luaskan*,* (the wings) *km-*

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure
bûrry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

bargkan; (a drum) *sendak*.* To stretch out (the hands), *tadahkan*; (the arm) *hulorkan*, *unjokkan*; (both arms) *dpargkan*.* (the legs) *lunjorkan*, *kjorkan*.* To stretch one's self stiffly, *kjargkan diri*; (after sleep or in exercising) *bersnam*.* (lazily) *gliat*.*

Stretch, v. i. (spread) *kmbarg*; (be extended) *luas*.* (reach) *sampai*, *santak*.* (of elastic things) *hulor*, *mmanjarg*; (stretch one's self) see above. To stretch out (project), *anjur*.* Stretched out to view, *terpampang*.

Stretcher (strech'er), s. (in a boat) *pnndarg*.* (for carrying the wounded) *usongan*.*

Strew (strōō), v. t. (scatter) *tabur*, *hambur*; (with a sweeping movement) *tebar*; (in disorder) *kaparkan*.* *serakkan*, *porak-parekan*; (as clothes in a room) *prok*.

Striated (stri-āt'ed), adj. (channeled) *berglugor*.* see also STRIPED.

Stricken (strik'n), adj. (wounded) *luka*; (smitten) *terkna*. Fever stricken, *terkna dnām*.

Strict (strikt), adj. (tight) *chrut*.* (exact, precise) *btul*; (severe, rigorous) *kras*; (of religious observances) *kuat*. Strictly prohibited, *di-larang skali-kali*.

Strictness (strikt'nes), s. *kbtulan*, *kkrasan*.

Stricture (strik'chur), s. (censure) *chla*, *kchla'an*; (the disease) *ta-lawas knching*.

Stride (strid), v. i. (with long steps) *langkah panjang*; (straddle) *kergkarg*.* *kargkarg*.

Stride, s. *langkah panjang*.

Strident (stri'dent), adj. *krnyau*.*

Strife (strif), s. (contest) *perlawanan*; (altercation) *pertrgkar-*

an, *perbantahan*.* (fight) *perklahan*; (battle) *pprargan*.

Strike (strik), v. t. *pukol*, *hntam*, *palu*, *sbat*, *ssah*, *tumbok*, etc., see BEAT; (come in collision with) *kna*, *larygar*, *laga*, *terantok*; (as waves) *pukol*, *tmpoh*, *banting*; (with the open hand) *spak*, *tampar*; (as a ball) *tpak*.* (with the fist) *tumbok*, *gochok*; (with the knuckles) *sekel*.* *sakal*.* (with a long stick downwards as water) *tbah*.* (vertically as a tree) *ppah*.* (as a falling object) *timpa*; (to lower, as flags, tents, etc.) *turunkan*. To strike a match, *goriskan api*.* To strike off (deduct) *tolak*; (erase) *potorg*; (the head) *panchorg*, *prggal*.* To strike work, *'rggan bkerja*.* To strike a measure of grain, *araskan*.* To strike two things together, *lagakan*.* It strikes me favourably, *termakan dalam hati sahya*.

Strike, v. i. (give a blow) *pukol*, *palu*; (hit) *kna*, *berlaga*.* (be stranded) *terdampar*.* (stop work) *'rggan bkerja*.* To strike at (threaten), *achu*. To strike in (interrupt), *masok mulut*, *sampok*.* *mnyampok* (B.).

Strike, s. *'rggan bkerja*.*

Striking (strik'ing), adj. (in appearance) *hebat** (Ar. *haibat*), *segak*.*

String (string), s. *tali rami*; (of musical instruments) *tali*; (of things strung together) *rangkai-an*. A string of beads, *manek-manek s-ulas*. Top string, *tali alit*.*

String, v. t. (beads) *chochok*; (musical instruments) *pasarg tali*; (by uniting) *rangkai*. Stringed instruments, *bunyi-bunyian targon atau bertali*.

Stringent (strin'jent), adj. *kras*.

Stringy (string'i), adj. (fibrous) *bersabot*.

Strip (strip), v. t. (plunder) *rampas*; (deprive of hair, feathers or clothing) *bolos*;* (of bark or peel) *kupas*; (a tree of fruit) *rangguh*;* (divest of clothing) *tlanjarkan*;* (tear off, as bark, clothes, paper) *kopak*, *kopek*; (tear in strips) *soyat*, *soyak* (B.). To strip off (clothes), *tanggalkan*.*

Strip, s. (piece torn off) *soyatan*;* (of land) *s-kping*.

Stripe (strip), s. (of colour) *jalor*;* *blang*; (blow) *palu*; (wale) *bilur*;* *bilai*;* (chevron on the coat) *marka*.

Striped (stript), adj. *berjalor-jalor*;* *blang*.

Stripling (strip'ling), s. *orang muda*, *truna*.*

Strive (striv), v. i. (try) *choba*; (make efforts) *usahakan diri*;* (contend) *lawan*.

Stroke (strök), s. (blow) *sbat*, *palu*; (injury) *balak* (Ar. *balâ*), *palu*; (stroking) *gosok*; (striking of a clock) *pukol*; (in writing) *garis*; (of apoplexy) *pitam*; (in rowing) *tarek dayong*; (something accomplished) *kjaya'an*.*

Stroke, v. t. (with the hand) *gosok*.

Stroll (ströl), v. i. *bersiar*. To go for a stroll, *makan angin*, *plsir* (N.I.) (F. *plaisir*).

Strong (strong), adj. *kuat*; (physically) *gagah*; (firm, solid) *kukoh*;* *tgoh*, *tgap*; (of liquors) *kras*; (of coffee) *pkat*; (of wind) *knchang*; (of currents) *dras*; (of smell) *rnsang*;* (of taste) *pdar*;* (of an army) *bsar*. A thousand strong, *s-ribu banyak-nya*.

Strop (strop), s. *kulit prgilir*;* *prgilir pisau*.*

Strop, v. t. *kilir*; (on *gabus*) *gabuskan*.*

Structure (struk'chur), s. (construction, edifice) *bangunan*; (arrangement) *peraturan*.

Struggle (strug'gl), v. i. (contend) *lawan*; (with contortions of the body) *ronta*; (wrestle) *gumol*, (as a fowl when killed) *glupor*; (in great pain or death struggle) *kjang kokol*;* (in drowning) *terkapai-kapai*.

Struggle, s. *perlawanan*.

Strum (strum), v. i. *bergndang*.

Strumpet (strum'pet), s. *sunda*l.

Strut (strut), v. i. *jalan mndada*,* *mrghebat*.*

Strut, s. *sokory*, *pyangga*,* *tunjary*.*

Strychnine (strik'nën), s. *s-jnis rachun*.

Stub (stub), s. (of small trees) *turgol* (*kchil*); (of pencils, cigars, etc.) *puntory*; (of cheques) *kratan*.

Stub, v. t. (grub up) *chabot*; (strike against) *tadory*,* *terantok*.

Stubble (stub'bl), s. *jrami*.*

Stubborn (-bern), adj. *dgil*, *tkak*, *kras kpala*.

Stubbornness (-nes), s. *dgil*, *kras kpala*, *tkak*.

Stubby (-bi), adj. *montok*.*

Stucco (stuk'ko), s. *lepa*.*

Stud (stud), s. (nail) *paku kpala payory*;* (collar button) *butary dasi* (D. *dasje*).

Stud, s. *tmpat kuda beranak*.

Studding-sail (stun'sl), s. (Naut.) *layer dastor* (L.).

Student (stü'dent), s. (in school) *anak murid*; (one who studies) *pnuntut 'ilmu*.*

Studied (stud'id), adj. (intentional) *sr_gaja*.

Studio (stü'di-o), s. *bilek pnulis gambar*.

Studios (-us), adj. (given to

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mêre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- study) *rajin mngaji*; (diligent) *rajin, berusaha* (Sk.).
- Studiously** (-li), adv. (deliberately) *srgaja*.
- Study** (stud'i), s. (mental occupation) *mutala'ah* (Ar.); (subject studied) *pgajian*;* (room for study) *bilek mutala'ah* (Ar. *mutâ-la'ah*). In a brown study, *termnorg*.
- Study**, v. i. *kaji*,* *mngaji*.
- Study**, v. t. (books) *mngaji*; (examine closely) *slidek*.*
- Stuff** (stuf), s. (material) *barang*; (woollen fabric) *kain panas*.
- Stuff**, v. t. (fill) *isi*; (press, pack) *padat*,* *asak*; (overfeed) *tamu*,* *talak*.
- Stuffing** (stuf'fing), s. (filling of pillows, etc.) *isi*.
- Stuffy** (-fi), adj. (ill-ventilated) *kurang angin*.
- Stull** (stul), s. (shoring in galleries) *sronygorg*.*
- Stultify** (stul'ti-fi), v. t. *bodohkan*.
- Stumble** (stum'bl), v. i. (trip) *terantok kaki, tersrandorg*;* (stagger forward) *terdororg*.* To stumble against, *tadorg*.* To stumble along, *berjalan rbah-rem-pah*.* To stumble upon, *bertemu digan*; (see inadvertently) *terpandarg k-pada*. To stumble in reading, *bacha terrargkak-rarg-kak*,* *bacha tersargkak-sargkak*.
- Stumbling-block** (-bling blok), s. *gndala* (Sk.).
- Stump** (stump), s. (of a tree) *turgol*; (of pencils, cigars, etc.) *puntorg*; (of teeth) *gigi romporg*.
- Stump**, v. i. *'ntakkan kaki*.
- Stumpy** (stump'i), adj. *montok*,* *dmpak*.*
- Stun** (stun), v. t. *lgar*,* *klrgarkan* (B.), *bingorgkan*.
- Stunt** (stunt), v. t. *kerdilkan*,* *ter-rnchatkan*.
- Stunted** (stunt'ed), adj. (dwarfed)
- kerdil*,* (stopped in growth) *ter-rnchat, tergncchat*.*
- Stupefaction** (stū'pe-fāk'shun), s. *bingorg, mabok, bius*,* as below.
- Stupefy** (-fi), v. t. (make stupid) *bingorgkan*; (by poison) *mabokkan*; (by drugs) *biuskan** (Pers. *bihaush*).
- Stupendous** (stū-pen'dus), adj. (astonishing) *heran* (Ar. *Har-rân*); (in magnitude) *sangat bsar, bukan buatan*.
- Stupid** (stū'pid), adj. *bodoh, bbal, tolu, toryorg, drgu*,* *bnak, kurarg akal*.
- Stupidity** (stū-pid'i-ti), s. *kbodohan, etc.*, as above.
- Stupor** (stū'por), s. *lalai, bingorg*.
- Sturdiness** (ster'di-nes), s. *ktgohan, ktgapan, kkuatan*.
- Sturdy** (-di), adj. (resolute) *tgoh*; (physically) *tgap*.
- Stutter** (stut'ter), v. t. *gagap*,* *gagok* (B.).
- Sty** (sti), s. *kandang babi*.
- Stye**, s. (in the eye) *tembel*,* *ben-tel*.
- Style** (stil), s. (mode, method) *pri*,* *jalan, chara, pesen* (E. fashion).
- Style**, v. t. (name) *nama'i, glar, glarkan*.
- Stylish** (stil'ish), adj. *kachak, segak*,* *hebat** (Ar. *haibat*).
- Sauve** (swäv), adj. *manis, lmbot*.
- Suasion** (swä'zhun), s. *hal mrg-ajak, pujok*.
- Suavity** (swäv'i-ti), s. *laku manis*,* *klakuan manis, kmanisan laku*.*
- Subaltern** (sub'al-tern), s. *kpala soldado yang di bawah pargkat "captain"*.
- Subdivide** (sub'di-vid'), v. t. *bhagi lagi skali, bhagikan pula*,* *tandirg*.*
- Subdivision** (-vizh'un), s. *bhagian, tandirg*.*
- Subdue** (sub-dū'), v. t. (vanquish)

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- alahkan,* kalahkan* (B.); (bring into subjection) *tundokkan, t'alokkan* (Ar.); (tame) *jinakkan*.
- Subeditor** (sub-ed'i-ter), s. *pnology prgarang*.*
- Subject** (sub-jekt'), v. t. (subdue) *tundokkan, t'alokkan* (Ar.). To be subjected to (exposed to), *kna*.
- Subject** (sub'jekt), adj. (under authority) *t'alok* (Ar.). Subject to (liable to), *krap terkna*.
- Subject**, s. (one under authority) *rayat* (Ar. *r'ayat*); (one who undergoes) *yarg kna*; (that which is discussed) *hal, pri,* perkara*; (Gram.) *fa'il* (Ar.).
- Subjection** (sub-jek'shun), s. *t'alok* (Ar.).
- Subjoin** (-join'), v. t. *tambah, tokok*.
- Subjugate** (sub'ju-gāt), v. t. *tundokkan, t'alokkan* (Ar.).
- Subjugation** (-gā'shun), s. *hal m-n'alokkan* (Ar.).
- Sublet** (sub-let'), v. t. *sewa di atas sewa*.
- Sublimate** (sub'li-māt), v. t. *jadikan wap, wapkan*.
- Sublime** (sub-līm'), adj. *maha tinggi,* mulia, sargat mulia*; (in appearance) *hebat** (Ar. *haibat*).
- Sublimity** (-līm'i-ti), s. *kmulia'an*.
- Sublunar** (-lū'ner), adj. *yarg di bawah langit, yarg di muka bumi*.
- Submarine** (sub'ma-rēn'), adj. *di dalam laut*.
- Submarine**, s. *kapal pnylam*.
- Submerge** (sub-merj'), v. t. (put under water) *tygglamkan, slamkan*; (inundate) *achap, liputi,* ladorgi*.*
- Submission** (-mish'un), s. *hal m-nyrahkan diri, hal tundok*; (to God) *tuakal* (Ar. *tawakkal*).
- Submissive** (-mis'siv), adj. *rndah*.
- Submit** (-mit'), v. i. *tundok, t'alok* (Ar.), *srahkan diri, rndahkan diri*; (to the will of God) *tuakal** (Ar. *tawakkal*).
- Submit**, v. t. *tundokkan, t'alokkan* (Ar.), *srahkan*; (to the opinion of another) *pulargkan k-pada, pularg akhtiar k-pada* (Ar. *ikh-tiār*).
- Subordinate** (sub-or'di-net), adj. *berpargkat rndah, berpargkat di bawah*.
- Subordinate** (-nāt), v. t. *tundokkan, t'alokkan* (Ar.).
- Suborn** (-orn'), v. t. *adakan* saksi bohory [pakai (B.)]*.
- Subpoena** (-pē'na), s. *surat spina* (E.).
- Subpoen***, v. t. *saman saksi* (E.), *spina* (E.).
- Subscribe** (-skrib'), v. i. *bertek-yan* (Ch. *thèh-iên*), *berlangganan,* as below*; (cooperate in buying) *rantam*.*
- Subscriber** (-cr), s. (of funds) *orarg bertek-yan, orarg yarg tek-yan* (B); (of a newspaper) *orarg berlangganan*.*
- Subscription** (-skrip'shun), s. *tek-yan* (Ch. *thèh-iên*), *warg langganan,* as above*; (to a club) *yuran* (Ar.).
- Subsequent** (sub'se-kwent), adj. *kmdian, yarg di blakarg*.
- Subsequently** (-li), adv. *kmdian, blakarg, lpas itu, kmdian deripada itu*.
- Subserve** (sub-serv'), v. t. *tolorg, lantu*.
- Subservient** (-i-ent), adj. *yarg m-nolog, yarg tundok*.
- Subside** (-sīd'), v. i. (sink to the bottom) *mndak,* (sink, as earth) turun*; (as a wreck in sand) *ter-bnam*; (become less violent) *rda*.
- Subsidiary** (-sid'i-a-ri), adj. *yarg mnolog, yarg mmbantu*.
- Subsidize** (sub'si-dīz), v. t. *sokorg dryan warg, bantu dryan warg*.
- Subsidy** (-di), s. *warg bantuan*.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Subsist (sub-sist'), v. i. (have existence) *ada, jadi*; (live, be supported) *hidop*.
Subsistence (-ens), s. *kahidopan, pncharian, rjki* (Ar. *rizki*), *jerki* (B.).
Subsoil (sub'soil), s. *tanah lapis yang kedua*.
Substance (-stans), s. (nature, essence) *k'ada'an, zat* (Ar. *dzât*); (body, matter) *lbaga*;* (purpose) *maksud*; (material) *barang*.
Substantial (-stän'shal), adj. (real) *surggoh, surggu* (B.), *btul*; (strong, solid) *kuat, kukoh**.
Substantiate (-shi-ät), v. t. *surggohkan*,* *sahkan*.
Substantive (sub'stan-tiv), s. (Gram.) *nama, ism* (Ar.).
Substitute (-sti-tüt), v. t. *gantikan*; (exchange) *tukar*.
Substitute, s. *ganti*; (one who acts for another) *pmangku*.
Substitution (-tū'shun), s. *prgantian*.
Substratum (sub-strä'tum), s. (of rock) *batu hampar**.
Subterfuge (sub'ter-fūj), s. *elah* (Ar. *hilah*), *elah* (B.), *daleh**.
Subterranean (-rä'ni-an), adj. *dalam tanah, di bawah muka bumi*.
Subtle (sut'l), adj. (fine, delicate) *halus*; (cunning) *cherdek, ber'akal*.
Subtlety (-ti), s. *cherdek*.
Subtract (sub-träkt'), v. t. *tolak, kurangkan, ambil, chabot, potong, buang*.
Subtraction (-träk'shun), s. *hal mnolak*, etc., as above; (Math.) *tolak*.
Suburb (sub'erh), s. *kampung berhampiran dyan negri*,* *kampung dkat negri*.
Suburban (sub'er'ban), adj. *yang di kampung yang dkat negri*.
Subversion (-ver'shun), s. *kbinasaan, krosak'an*.

Subversive (-siv), adj. *yang merosakkan*.

Subvert (-vert'), v. t. *balekkan, binasakan, rosakkan*.

Subway (sub'wä), s. *jalan dalam tanah, jalan di bawah bumi*.

Succeed (suk-sēd'), v. i. (follow, come next) *ikut, turut*; (be successful) *jaya* (Sk.), *hasil*,* *beroleh maksud**. To succeed to (property), *warisi** (Ar. *wârith*), *psaka'i**.

Succeed, v. t. (follow) *ikut*; (take the place of) *gantikan*.

Succeeding (-ing), adj. *berturut-turut, yang di blakang, kmdian*.

Success (-ses'), s. *jaya* (Sk.), *kajaya'an*,* *hasil**.

Successful (-fool), adj. *yang jaya* (Sk.), *yang beruntung*.

Succession (-sesh'un), s. (sequence) *turut-turutan*; (series) *gilir*,* *prgantian*; (lineage) *keturunan*. In succession (sequence), *berturut-turut, bergilir-gilir*;* (by descent) *turun-turun, turun-murun* (B.). The right of succession, *hak psaka** (Ar. *haqq*).

Successive (-ses'siv), adj. *berturut-turut, bergilir-gilir*;* *turun-turun, turun-murun* (B.), as above.

Successor (-ser), s. *ganti*.

Succinct (-singkt'), adj. (brief) *ringkas*,* *pendek*.

Succour (suk'ker), v. t. *tolong, bantu*.

Succour, s. *pertolongan, bantuan*.

Succulent (-ku-lent), adj. (juicy) *berayer*.

Succumb (suk-kum'), v. i. (yield, submit) *tewas*,* *tundok*. To succumb to disease, *mati sbab penyakit*.

Such (such); adj. *yang dmikian*,* *bgitu, s-macham itu*,* *sperti itu*. Such and such, *anu*.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ūse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hurry; fôôd, foot, awfôol (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Suck (suk), v. t. *hisap*; (the breast) *myusu*,* *mnetek*,* *hisap tetek* (B.); (as sugar, outside the lips) *nyonyot*; (something inside the mouth) *kulom*; (the sound) *ksop*,* (at the corners of the mouth) *ksip*. To suck up (absorb), *srap*,* *hisap*.

Sucker (suk'er), s. (of a pump) *kodok-kodok*,* (of plants) *sulor-suloran*,*

Suckle (-kl), v. t. *susui*,* *teteki*,* *bri tetek*, *kasi tetek* (B.).

Suckling (-ling), s. *anak yang myusu*,*

Suction (-shun), s. *prghisapan*,*

Sudden (sud'den), adj. *s-kunyorg-kunyorg*,* *tiba-tiba*,* *mrgjot-rjot*,* *drgan s-kjapan* (B.).

Suds (sudz), s. *ayer sabon* (Ar. *sâbûn*).

Sue (sū), v. t. *d'awa* (Ar.), *bawa k-trgah*, *saman* (E.). To sue for, *minta*, *pinta*,* *pohonkan*,*

Suet (sū'et), s. *lmak*; (when cooked) *minyak sapi*.

Suffer (suff'er), v. t. (feel) *rasa*, *rasa'i*,* (endure) *targorg*, *tahan*, *drita* (Sk.); (undergo, experience) *kna*; (as diseases) *idap*,* (allow) *biar*, *bri*, *luluskan*,* in the sense of undergo it can be expressed by *ber*, as, to suffer *thirst*, *berdhaga*,*

Suffer, v. i. *rasa'i srgsara*,* *rasa'i 'azab* (Ar.), *targorg 'azab* (Ar.), *rasa sakit*, *kna susah*, *dapat susah*.

Sufferer (-er), s. *yang mndapat susah*, *yang mnarggorg 'azab** (Ar. *'adzâb*).

Suffering (-ing), s. *seksa*, *srgsara* (Sk.), *'azab* (Ar.).

Suffice (suf-fis'), v. i. *chukop*, *pada'i*,*

Sufficiency (-fish'en-si), s. *chukop*.

Sufficient (-ent), adj. *chukop*, *pada*,*

Suffocate (suff'fo-kât), v. t. *lmas*.

Suffocated by smoke, *mati ter-salai*,* Suffocated in mud, *mati lpor*,*

Suffrage (-frej), s. *kuasa mmileh pgawai*,*

Suffragette (-fre-jet'), s. *prempuan yang mnuntut hak mmileh pgawai*,*

Suffuse (suf-fūz'), v. t. (over-spread, cover) *liputi*,* Suffused with tears, *berlinang drgan ayermata*.

Sugar (shoog'er), s. *gula*, *sakar* (Ar.). Sugar candy, *gula batu*. Sugar cane, *tbu*. Sugar mill, *kelarg tbu*,* Loaf sugar, lump sugar, *gula buku*,* *gula potorg*. Soft sugar, *gula pasir*. Palm sugar (from the coconut tree), *gula mlaka*, *gula sadap*,* (from the sugar palm) *gula kaborg*,* Sugar with *santan* and *pulut*, *gula srawa*,*

Suggest (sud-jest'), v. t. *bri fikir-an*, *kasi fikiran* (B.), *bri shur* (Ar.); (intimate) *sbotkan*.

Suggestion (-jes'chun), s. *shur* (Ar.).

Suicide (sū'i-sīd), s. *hal mmbunoh diri*. To commit suicide, *bunoh diri*.

Suit (sūt), s. (in law) *perkara*, *kes* (E.); (marriage proposal) *p-minargan*,* *mminarg* (B.); (of clothes) *prargguan*. To bring suit, *d'awa*, *da'wa* (B.). To follow suit, *changkok*,*

Suit, v. t. (adapt) *patutkan*, *padankan*; (accord with) *padan drgan*; (please) *perknankan*,*

Suitable (sūt'a-bl), adj. *patut*, *padan*, *layak*,* *s-rasi*, *s-tuju*, *mnasabah* (Ar.).

Suite (swēt) s. (retinue) *pyiring*,* (set) *prarggu*,* *prargguan*.

Suitor (sūt'er), s. (in marriage) *pminarg*,* (in law) *pnd'awa*,* (petitioner) *prgadu*,*

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Sulk (sulk), v. i. *rajok*,* *mrajok* (B.).
Sulky (sulk'i), adj. *prajok*,* *yang mrajok*; (morose) *muka masam*.
Sullen (sul'len), adj. *muram*,* *muka masam*.
Sully (-li), v. t. *chmarkan*,* *kotor-kan*, *najiskan*; (the reputation) *busokkan*.
Sulphate of copper (-fet uv kop'-per), s. *trusi*.
Sulphur (-fer), s. *blerarg*.
Sulphuric acid (sul-für'ik) s. *ayer api*, *ayer kras*.
Sulphurous (sul'fer-us), adj. *ber- blerarg*.
Sultan (sul'tan), s. *sultan* (Ar. *sultân*).
Sultana (sul-ta'na), s. (raisins) *kasmis tiada berbiji*; (wife of a sultan) *tungku ampuan*,* *sultanah* (Ar.).
Sultry (sul'tri), adj. *panas trek*; (hot and moist) *panas berwap*.
Sum (sum), s. (total) *jmlah* (Ar.); (amount) *banyak*; (problem) *kira-kira*.
Sum, v. t. *jmlahkan* (Ar.) To sum up (recapitulate), *ulargi*.
 To sum up (in other words), *wa'l-hasil* (Ar.).
Summarily (sum'ma-ri-li), adv. *serta-merta*.
Summarize (-iz), v. t. *rengkaskan*.
Summary (-ri), adj. (brief) *reng- kas*,* (quickly executed) *serta- merta*.
Summary, s. *rengkasan*.
Summer (sum'mer), s. *musim pa- nas*.
Summerhouse (-hows), s. *balai perarginan*.
Summing up (sum'ming up), s. (abridgement) *rengkasan*,* (re- capitulation) *ulargan*.
Summit (-mit), s. *kmunchak*, *pun- chak*,* *merchu*.
Summon (-mun), v. t. (call) *parg-*

gil; (as troops or forced labour) *krah*,* (in law) *d'awa*, *da'wa* (B.), *saman* (E.).
Summons (-munz), s. *saman* (E.).
Sumpter (sumpt'er), s. *kuda b- ban*.
Sumptuary (-chu-a-ri), adj. *deri- hal blanja*.
Sumptuous (-us), adj. (costly) *mahal*; (luxurious) *ladzat* (Ar.); (splendid) *mulia*,* *indah*.
Sun (sun), s. *matahari*; (sunshine) *panas*.
Sun, v. t. *jmor*. To sun one's self, *berjmor*.
Sunbeam (sun'bēm), s. *sinar mata- hari*.
Sunday (-di), s. *hari ahad* (Ar.), *hari minggu* (Port. *domingo* = Lord).
Sunder (-der), v. t. *chraikan*, *asing- kan*,* (by cutting) *krat*; (by breaking) *putus*; (divide) *blah*.
Sundries (-driz), s. *barang kropas- krapis*,* *kertak-kertik* (B.).
Sundry (-dri), adj. *macham-ma- cham*, *berjnis-jnis*, *berbagai-ba- gai*,* *plbagai*,* *serba-serbi*, *rupa- rupa* (N.I.).
Sun-hat (-hät), s. (native) *trendak*; (European) *topi*.
Sunken (sung'ken), adj. (of the eyes) *chrgkong*, (slightly) *chrg- kra*,* (of the cheeks) *kmporg*.
kmpot,* *kmpus* (B.).
Sunless (sun'les), adj. *tdoh*, *rdop*.
Sunny (-ni), adj. (bright) *ber- chahya*; (exposed to the sun) *panas*; (cheerful) *bersuka-chita* (Sk.), *bersuka-suka*.
Sunrise (-riz), s. *terbit matahari*,* (the time) *suboh* (Ar. *subuh*).
Sunset (-set), s. *masuk matahari*; (the time) *maghrib* (Ar.).
Sunshade (-shād), s. *payong*.
Sunshine (-shīn), s. *panas*.
Sunstroke (-strök), s. *panah mata- hari*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Sup (sup), v. t. *irop*.

Sup, v. i. *makan malam*.

Superabundance (sū'per-a-bun'-dans), s. *klempahan*,* *kmewahan*.

Superabundant (-dant), adj. *lempah*,* *mewah*.

Superannuate (-ăn'nu-ăt), v. t. *lpaskan sbab tua*.

Superb (su-perb'), adj. *sangat elok*, *mulia*,* (in appearance) *hebat** (Ar. *haibat*).

Supercargo (sū'per-kar'go), s. *chinchu* (Ch. *tsün-tsü*).

Supercilious (-sil'i-us), adj. *rangah*,*

Supererogation (-ěr'o-gā'shun), s. *perbuatan lbeh deri-pada patut*.

Superficial (-fish'al), adj. *chetek*, *tohor*,* *kurang dalam*, see below.

Superficiality (-i-ăl'i-ti), s. 'ilmu *chetek*,* *fikiran chetek*, etc., as above.

Superfine (-fin), adj. *amat halus*,* *halus skali*.

Superfluity (-flū'i-ti), s. *klempahan*,*

Superfluous (su-per'flu-us), adj. (unnecessary) *tiada berguna*, *tiada ferdlu* (Ar.), *tiada perlu* (N.I.); (excessive) *terlampau*,* *terlampau* (B.).

Superhuman (sū'per-hū'man), adj. *yang lbeh deri-pada kuasa manusia*.

Superincumbent (-in-kum'bent), adj. *yang mnindeh*.

Superintend (-in-tend'), v. t. *preksa*, *jaga*; (as coolies) *mandorkan*.

Superintendence (-ens), s. *pmreksa'an*, *jaga'an*.

Superintendent (-ent), s. *pmreksa*,* *nattir* (Ar.).

Superior (su-pēr'i-er), adj. (in rank) *yang lbeh pargkat*; (in excellence) *terutama* (Sk.), *lbeh baik*, *yang terlbeh baik*, *paling baik* (N.I.); (of merchandize) *kpala kodi*,* *arggun* (N.I.).

Superior, s. *ktua*, *orang yang lbeh pargkat*.

Superiority (-őr'i-ti), s. *klbehan*.

Superlative (su-per'la-tiv), adj. *yang terutama skali* (Sk.).

Supernatural (sū'per-näch'u-ral), adj. *sakti* (Sk.). *Supernatural power*, *ksaktian*.

Supernumerary (-nū'mer-a-ri), adj. *yang lbeh deri-pada jargka*.

Superscribe (-skrib'), v. t. *tulis 'alamat*,*

Superscription (-skrip'shun), s. 'alamat *surat*,*

Supersede (-sēd'), v. t. (replace) *ganti*, *gantikan*; (make void) *batalkan*; see ABROGATE.

Superstition (-stish'un), s. *kperchaya'an yang bukan-bukan*.

Superstitious (-us), adj. *yang perchaya akan yang bukan-bukan*.

Superstructure (-struk-chur), s. *bangunan yang sblah atas lain deri-pada alas*.

Supervene (-vēn'), v. i. *datang pula*, *jadi pula*.

Supervise (-viz), v. t. *preksa*, *jaga*.

Supervision (-vizhun), s. *pmreksa'an*, *jaga'an*.

Supervisor (-viz-er), s. *pmreksa*,* *pnjaga*,*

Supine (sū'pīn), adj. (on the back) *tlntang*; (negligent) *lalai*, *alpa* (Sk.).

Supper (sup'per), s. *makan malam*. The Lord's Supper, *Perjamuan Tuhan* (X.).

Supplant (-plant'), v. t. (displace) *tolak*, *kluarkan drgan elah*,* (supersede) *gantikan*.

Supple (sup'pl), adj. *lmah-lmbot*, *lntor*, *lmah-liat*,*

Supplement (-ple-ment), s. (part added) *tambahan*; (of a book) *samborgan*, *huborgan*.

Supplement (-ment), v. t. *tambah*, *tokok*.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ùse, us, minus, cûre, injure.

hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Supplementary (-men'ta-ri), adj. *tambah, tokok.*

Suppliant (-pli-ant), adj. *yang minta, yang mmohon.**

Suppliant, s. *pmohon.**

Supplicate (-kāt), v. i. t. *minta, mintak, pinta,* pohonkan.**

Supplication (-kā'shun), s. *perminta'an, pmohonan.**

Supply (sup-pli'), v. t. (fill up) *isi: (furnish) siapkan, sdiakan, lrgkapkan;* (give) bri, kasi (B.); (act as substitute) gantikan; (provide) bkalkan.*

Supply, s. *klrgkapan,* bkal, ganti, see above; (of food) plabor.**

Support (-port'), v. t. (uphold) *tanggong; (prop up) torgkat, sokong, sargga,* tojarg;* (with the hands) ampu; (a sick man) papah;* (endure) tahan, drita (Sk.); (maintain, provide for) bla,* plihara; (wife and children) bri nafkah (Ar. nafqah); (substantiate) surggohkan,* sahkan; (help) tolong, bantu.*

Supporter (-er), s. *yang mnarggong, etc., as above; (prop) torgkat, ampuan, etc.; (maintenance) pmbla'an,* pmlihara'an;* (of a family) nafkah (Ar.); (to recline against) pryandar;* (for pepper or sireh plants) junjorg.**

Supporter (-er), s. *yang mnarggong, yang myokong, prgampu,* etc.*

Suppose (-pōz'), v. i. t. *sangka, kira, fikir; (conjecture) agak.*

Supposing (-ing), conj. *jika s-kira-nya,* mesal-nya, umpama-nya,* s-andai-nya,* asal.**

Supposition (sup'po-zish'un), s. *sangka, fikiran, agak-agak.*

Supposititious (sup-poz'i-tish'us), adj. *lanchorg,* palsu (Port.).*

Suppress (-pres'), v. t. (put down) *berhentikan, brentikan (B.), padamkan, tiadakan;* (restrain) tahan; (conceal) sembunikan.*

Suppression (-pres'h'un), s. *hal mmperrhentikan,* etc., as above.*

Suppurate (sup'pu-rāt), v. i. *mnanah; (if the matter runs out) nenes.**

Suppuration (-rā'shun), s. *nanah.*

Supremacy (su-prem'a-si), s. *kua-sa yang bsar skali, prentahan yang terutama (Sk.).*

Supreme (-prēm'), adj. *mahatinggi,* maha-bsar,* terutama (Sk.), terlalu sargat.*

Sure (shōōr), adj. (certain) *tntu; (certain to happen) tunai;* (implicitly trusting) ttap perchaya; (positive) surggoh, surggu (B.), yakin (Ar. yaqīn). To be sure of, tunaikan.**

Surely (shōōr'li), adv. *tntu, ns-chaya (Sk.), dngan s-surggoh-nya,* psti, pasti (B.).*

Surety (-ti), s. (security) *tanggongan, akuan, jamin; (a person) orang jamin.*

Surf (serf), s. *pchahan ombak,* bueh glombarg.*

Surface (ser'fes), s. *muka, luar; (outward appearance) lahir* (Ar. tlāhir). On the surface, pada lahir-nya* (Ar. tlāhir).*

Surfeit (-fit), v. t. *knnyangkan, jmuakan, muakkan,* jlakkan.*

Surfeit, s. (oppression of the stomach) *snok,* (satiety) kjmu-an, kjlak'an.*

Surge (serj), s. (wave) *ombak, glombarg.*

Surge, v. i. (as waves) *jularg,* (of a crowd) berpusu-pusu.**

Surgeon (ser'jun), s. *doktor yang mymbuhkan luka dan s-bagai-nya,* doktor potorg.*

Surgery (-jer-i), s. *ilmu* mymbuhkan luka, bilek doktor bkerja.*

Surgical (-ji-kal), adj. *deri-hal luka dan s-bagai-nya.*

Surliness (ser'li-nes), s. *muka masam, rrgus.**

Surly (ser'li), adj. *masam muka, bersut,* prigus,* muka bsu* (B.).

Surmise (ser-miz'), v. t. *sangka, fikir; (guess) agak, gamak** (Pk.).

Surmount (-mownt'), v. t. (over-top) *lampau,* (overcome) alahkan,* kalahkan* (B.); (exceed) *lbehi, lbehkan* (B.).

Surname (ser'nām), s. *glaran;* (of Chinese) *seⁿ* (Ch. *siⁿ*).

Surname, v. t. *glar*.

Surpass (ser-pas'), v. t. *lbehi,* lampau,* lalu,* lbehkan* (B.).

Surplus (ser'plus), s. (remaining) *baki** (Ar. *bâqî*), *sis, lbeh, k-tinggalan;* (allowed over and above for contingencies) *basi.**

Surprise (ser-priz'), v. t. (attack unawares) *sergap,* (strike with wonder) hairankan, pranjatkan, kjotkan, t'ajubkan* (Ar.).

Surprise, s. *sergap,* terpranjat, terkjot, t'ajub* (Ar.).

Surprising (-ing), adj. *heran* (Ar. *Hairân*), *'aja'ib* (Ar.).

Surrender (sür-ren'der), v. t. (yield up) *srahkan*.

Surrender, s. *pyrahan*.

Surreptitious (sür'rep-tish'us), adj. *mnchuri-churi, glap*.

Surrogate (sür'ro-get), s. *ganti*.

Surround (sür-rownd'), v. t. *kilingi, lergkorgi,* (a town or fort) kporg*.

Surrounding (-ing), adj. *kiling*.

Survey (ser-vā'), v. t. (view) *lihat,* tatap,* (examine) preksa;* (as land) *ukor, sukat*.

Survey (ser'vā), s. *pmreksa'an, sukatan tanah, ukoran tanah;* (of ship) *serbe* (E.).

Surveying (ser-vā'ing), s. *'ilmu* mrgukor tanah, 'ilmu* myukat tanah*.

Surveyor (-er), s. *pmreksa,* tukang ukor tanah, mntri ukor* (N.I.).

Survival (ser-vi'val), s. *hal maseh hidop.**

Survive (-vīv'), v. i. *hidop, maseh hidop,* lagi tinggal*.

Survive, v. t. *hidop lbeh lama deripada*.

Survivor (-er), s. *yang maseh hidop.**

Susceptible (sus-sep'ti-bl), adj. *yang lkas mnrima, yang makan nasihat,* yang mudah di-nasihatkan.**

Suspect (-pekt'), v. i. t. *taroh shak, tampa,* tomah** (Ar. *tuhmah*).

Suspect, s. *orarg yang di-tomah* (Ar.).

Suspend (-pend'), v. t. (*hang*) *gantorg;* (*delay*) *tahan, targgohkan,* (stop for a time) batalkan smntara.**

Suspenders (-erz), s. *tali sluar*.

Suspense (-pens'), s. (*anxiety*) *bimbang, khuatir* (Ar. *khawâtir*).

Suspension (-pen'shun), s. *hal bergantorg, hal mnahan, etc.* see SUSPEND. Suspension bridge, *jm-batan gantorg*.

Suspensory (-so-ri), s. *andoh.**

Suspicion (-pish'un), s. *wasangka,* shak* (Ar.), *waham* (Ar.), *tampa,* tomah* (Ar. *tuhamah*), *p-nampa'an.**

Suspicious (-us), adj. (*inclined to suspect*) *yang mnaroh shak, hati ralat** (Ar. *ghalar*); (*liable to suspicion*) *yang mndatangkan tomah.**

Sustain (-tān'), v. t. (*support*) *targgorg;* (*nourish*) *bla,* (endure) tahan;* (*prove by evidence*) *trargkan*.

Sustenance (sus'ten-ans), s. (*the act*) *hal mnarggorg, hal mmbila,* (food) makanan, rjki* (Ar. *rizki*), *jerki* (B.), *bkal*.

Suture (sū'chur), s. *jahitan*.

Suzerain (sū'ze-rān), s. *yang dipertuan,* yam-tuan.**

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injura, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Suzerainty (-ti), s. *pmrentahan atas raja yang di-t'atok*.*

Swab (swob), v. t. *ksat*.

Swab, s. *kain prgsat*.*

Swaddle (swod'dl), v. t. (the body only) *barut*; (including the arms) *bdorg*.

Swaddling-clothes (-d'lingklothz), s. *kain lampin*.

Swagger (swäg'ger), v. i. (swinging the body) *egah*.* (swinging the arms) *jalan terlerggarg-lerggarg, jalan lerggarg-lerggok*; (in act) *somborg, segakkan diri*.* (boast) *bsarkan diri, mgahkan diri*.* *mrgatas-rgatas*.*

Swaggerer (-er), s. *orang pryomborg*.* *orang pryegak*.*

Swain (swän), s. *truna di dusun*.*

Swallow (swol'lö), s. *layang-layang*.

Swallow, v. t. (food) *tlän, lulor*.* (liquids) *tgok*.

Swamp (swomp), s. *paya*.

Swamp, v. t. (Naut.) *tyglamkan*; (ruin) *binasakan*.

Swampy (swomp'i), adj. Swampy land, *tanah paya*.

Swan (swon), s. *joyinah* (Pers.).

Swap (swop), v. t. (exchange) *tukar*.

Sword (swörd), s. *padang rumput*.

Swarm (swörm), s. (of bees) *kawan lbah*.* (of people) *kumpul-an*.

Swarm, v. i. (of bees) *bertualarg*.* (of flying ants) *bubus*.* (throng together) *berkrumun, germut*.* To swarm around (something), *uiong*.* *hurong*.*

Swarm, v. i. (climb) *panjat, krambat*.*

Swarthy (sworth'i), adj. *kulit hitam*.

Swathe (swäth), s. *barut, kain lampin*.

Swathe, v. t. *bbat, barut, bdorg*, see SWADDLE.

Sway (swä), v. i. *goyang*; (through

weakness) *oyorg*.* *uyorg* (B.), *loyorg*.* (as a dancer) *lerggok*; (as a small tree) *layah*.* (as hanging objects) *berayun*.*

Sway, s. *prentah*. To bear sway, *pgarg prentah, pegarg prentah* (B.).

Swear (swär), v. i. (take an oath) *sumpah, bersumpah*; (curse) *berkutok*.* *sranah*. To swear at, *sumpah, sumpahi, kutokki*.* To swear by (trust implicitly), *harapi, harapkan* (B.).

Swear, v. t. *suroh sumpah, sumpahkan*.

Sweat (swet), v. i. *berploh, keluar ploh, berkringat* (N.I.); (slightly) *lket*.* *bergtah*; (during fever) *kbah*; (become moist, as metals) *lgas*.

Sweat, v. t. (by artificial heat) *targas*.*

Sweat, s. *ploh, kringat* (Jav.).

Sweater (swet'er), s. *baju panas*.

Sweaty (-i), adj. *berploh*; (slightly) *berlgas*; (less) *bergtah, lket*.*

Sweep (swēp), v. i. (with a broom) *sapu*; (over the ground, as a bird) *layah*.*

Sweep, v. i. *sapu*; (remove by brushing) *hapus*.* (as crumbs with hand or rubbish with the foot) *kuis*.

Sweep, s. (large oar) *dayorg batarg; chiau*.* (Ch. *chiú*).

Sweeping, adj. (covering many things) *rata-rata*.

Sweepings (-ingz), s. *sampah, sarap*.*

Sweep-stakes (-stäks), s. *lotri* (Eur.).

Sweet (swēt), adj. (to the taste) *manis*; (to the smell) *wargi, harom*.* (to the ear) *sdap, merdu*.* (pleasant to the eye or mind) *manis*. Sweet potato, *kledek*.

Sweet, s. *manisan, halwa*.* (in bottles) *gula-gula*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ève, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Sweeten (swēt'n), v. t. *maniskan*, *sdapkan*.

Sweetheart (-hart), s. *kkaseh*.

Sweetmeats (-mēts), s. *halwa*,* *manisan*.

Sweetness (-nes), s. *kmanisan*, *kwargian*.

Sweet-scented (-sent'ed), adj. *wargi*, *harom*.*

Swell (swel), v. i. (of the flesh) *brgak*; (with dropsy) *smbap*; (of the stomach) *kmborg*; (of a bladder) *glmborg*, *klmborg* (B.), *buntal*; (as rice when boiled) *muai*.*

Swell, s. (large wave) *alun*.*

Swell, adj. (dandified) *kachak*.

Swelling (swel'ing), s. *brgak*; (on the forehead or head) *binjul*,* *binchut*, *binchul*,* (of the stomach) *prot bunchit*; (in women from ovarian disease) *busorg*; (of the legs) *untut*; (of the neck) *bgok*,* *gondorg*,* (of the testicles) *burut*,* *bodek*, *bodek bsar* (B.); (of mumps) *brok mrg-hantar hasil*,* *brgok* (B.); (of the eye from a blow) *bokop*,* *bakop*.*

Swelter (-ter), v. i. *berjmor*, *berpanas*.

Swerve (swerv), v. i. *lenchorg*.

Swift (swift), adj. *dras*, *laju*, *chpat*, *pantas*.

Swift, s. *layarg-layang*.

Swill (swil), v. t. *gogok*.

Swill, s. *makanan babi*.

Swim (swim), v. i. *bernarg*; (on the back) *lala** (W.); (float) *timbol*; (be dizzy) *pniry*; (with tears) *berlinarg*.

Swimming (swim'ming), s. (dizziness) *pniry*.

Swimmingly (-li), adv. *snarg*, *beruntorg*.

Swindle (swin'dl), v. t. *tipu*, *dayakan*,* *perdayakan*,* *kechoh*,* *elat*.*

Swindle, s. *tipu-daya*.

Swindler (-dler), s. *pnipu*, *prgelat*, *prgechoh*,* *pnchurarg*.

Swine (swin), s. *babi*, *chelery* (N.I.).

Swing (swing), v. i. (as a tree) *goyarg*; (as the legs or a cradle) *ayun*,* (as the arms) *lerggarg*; (the body) *liarg-liok*,* (of a broken branch or leg) *terkulai*,* (of a child in a cradle) *buai*.*

Swing, s. *buai*,* *bo-bue* (B.). In full swing, *drgan bebas*. Swing bridge, *jmbatan bukatatop*,* *jmbatan buka-tutop*.

Swinging (swing'ing), adj. (to and fro, of short things) *kontal-kantil*; (longer things) *berayun*.*

Swinish (swin'ish), adj. *chara babi*.

Swirl (swerl), s. (eddy) *olak*.*

Swish (swish), s. *dsau*.*

Switch (swich), s. (twig) *ranting*; (of cane) *rotan*; (of hair) *chmara*; (on railways) *semparg*, *kunchi-landasan*.*

Switch, v. t. *ssah*, *blasah*,* (on railways) *sempargkan*, *belokkan*.

Swivel (swiv'l), s. *ergsel* (D.). Swivel gun, *lela*,* *rnlaka*.*

Swollen (swōl'n), adj. *brgak*, *brgak-brghil*,* (of the face or eyes) *bakop*,* *bokop*,* (with weeping) *balut*,* also see SWELL-ING.

Swoon (swōōn), v. i. *pergsan*.

Swoop (swōōp) v. i. *junam*, *sunjam*.*

Swoop, v. t. *sambar*.

Swop (swop), see SWAP.

Sword (sōrd), s. *pdarg*; (short and straight) *sundarg*,* (Achinese) *klewarg*,* (scimitar) *samshir* (Pers.).

Sword dance (sōrd'dans), s. *pn-chak*,* (without weapons) *silat*,* *bersilat* (B.).

Swordfish (-fish), s. *ikan todak*;

(a small variety) *ikan puput*,*
(very small) *jolorg-jolorg*.

Swordsmen (sördz man), s. *pn-dekar*.*

Swordstick (sörd'stik), s. *blbat*.*

Sworn (swörn), adj. Sworn enemies, *musoh dunia akhirat, musoh bsar* (B.). Sworn friends, *sahabat yang ikrab* (Ar. *aqrab*), *kiat-pai* (B.) (Ch. *kiet-pài*).

Sycamore (sik'a-mör), s. *jumiz* (Ar.), *ara hutan*.*

Sycophant (-o-fant), s. *pyangkat*,* *pmbujok*.*

Syllable (sil'la-bl), s. *bunyi*,* *suku*.*
A word of three syllables, *perkataan tiga bunyi, perkataan tiga suku*.*

Syllabus (-bus), s. *rengkasan*.*

Sylogism (sil lo-jizm), s. *aturan bahas** (Ar. *baHath*).

Sylvan (-van), adj. *rimba* (a.).

Symbol (sim'bul), s. *tanda, alamat* (Ar.).

Symbolic (sim-bol'ik), adj. *yang mnandakan, yang menyatakan*.

Symmetrical (-met'ri-kal), adj. *serupa, sama bhagi, berstuju*.

Symmetry (sim'me-tri), s. *perstujuan*.

Sympathetic (-pa-thet'ik), adj. *pilu, blas, yang mnimbang rasa*.

Sympathize (-thîz), v. t. *blas, pilu, timbang rasa*.

Sympathy (-thi), s. *pilu, blas, hal mnimbang rasa, insaf* (Ar. *insâf*).
To laugh in sympathy, *tumpang tertawa*.

Symphony (-fo-ni), s. (harmony) *sajak* (Ar. *saj'a*); (musical composition) *lagu ben biola*.

Symptom (simp'tum), s. *tanda pyakit, alamat pyakit*.*

Synagogue (sin'a-gog), s. *tempat sambahyang orang Yahudi, kanisah* (Ar.).

Synod (-od), s. *mashuarat orang Msiki** (Ar. *masîhi*).

Synonym (-o-nim), s. *perkataan yang sama s'arti, perkataan yang sama arti-nya*.

Synonymous (sin-on'i-mus), adj. *satu arti, sama m'ana* (Ar.).

Synopsis (-op'sis), s. *rengkasan*.*

Syntax (sin'täks), s. 'ilmu* *mrgatur perkataan, rangkaian perkataan*,* *mantik* (Ar. *manTiq*).

Syphilis (sif'i-lis), s. *pyakit prempuan*. Tertiary syphilis, *sule*.
See CHANCRE.

Syphon (sif'on), s. *paip mrgkory*.*

Syren (sir'en), s. (Naut.) *wisel orgka, wisel gajah* (E. whistle).

Syringe (sir'inj), s. *bomba, pompa* (N.I.); (of glass) *bomba kaca*; (of rubber) *bomba gtah*.

Syringe, v. t. *bomba, pompa* (N.I.).

Syrup (-up), s. *ayer gula, strop* (N.I.) (D. *stroop*).

System (sis'tem), s. *aturan, peraturan*; (method) *jalan, pri*.*

Systematic (-ät'ik), adj. *beratur, bperaturan*.

Systematize (-a-tîz), v. t. *aturkan*.

T

Tabby (täb'bi), adj. *blang*.

Tabernacle (-er-näk'l), s. (tent) *khemah* (Ar. *khaimah*).

Table (tä'bl), s. (furniture) *meja* (Port.). *Table cloth* (Eur.), *kain meja*; (Malay, on the floor) *sprah** (Hind. *sufrah*). *Table of contents, daftar* (Ar.), *fahrasat* (Ar. *fihirist*).

Tablet (täb'let), s. (for writing) *loh** (Ar. *lauH*).

Taboo (ta-bōō'), s. *pantang, pmali*.*
Taboo, v. t. *pantangkan*.

Tabular (täb'u-ler), adj. *yang di-daftarkan* (Ar.).

Tabulate (-lät), v. t. *daftarkan* (Ar.).

Tacit (tä's'it), adj. *diam-diam*.

Taciturn (-i-tern), adj. *pn diam*.

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, rocent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Tack (tāk), v. i. (Naut.) *belok, berpall-pal, buary pal, buary prai.*

Tack, v. t. (with pins) *smat*; (by stitching) *glujor, lari bnarg.*

Tack, s. (nail) *paku smat*; (Naut.) *kaki layer.*

Tackle (tāk'kl), (Naut.) (rope and blocks) *lopar* (D. looper), *takal* (E.); (gear of a ship) *perkakas kapal, serba kapal, tali-tmali, abah-abah.*

Tackle, v. t. (undertake to do) *jabat*;* (seize, lay hold of) *chapai, paut.*

Tact (tākt), s. *bijaksana, 'akal-budi.*

Tactful (tākt'fool), adj. *bijaksana, ber'akal-budi.*

Tactics (tāk'tiks), s. 'ilmu* *mngatur prang.*

Tadpole (tād'pōl), s. *brudu*.*

Taffrail (tāf'rel), s. (Naut.) *berdu di buritan.*

Tag (tāg), s. *surat 'alamat*.*

Tail (tāl), s. (of an animal) *ekor, buntut* (B.); (of a kite) *rambu*; (of a coin) *burga, eykerg*.* To play heads or tails, *main lerap*,* *main sampak*.* In playing with two coins, when one is heads and the other tails, *chentorg*. Neither head nor tail, *tiada hujorg pargkal, t'ada kpala buntut* (B.).

Tailless (tāl'les), adj. (of fowls) *togel*;* (of birds) *porggok*.*

Tailor (tāl'er), s. *tukang jahit*; (Indian) *derji** (Hind. *darzi*).

Taint (tānt), v. t. *chachatkan, rosakkan, busukkan.*

Taint, s. *chachat, krosak'an.*

Tainted (tānt'ed), adj. (too soft, of fish) *boyor.*

Take (tāk), v. t. (take hold of) *ambil, pgarg, pegarg* (B.); (seize) *targkap, chapai*; (by force) *rbot, rampas*; (convey) *bawa*; (pick up) *argkat, purgut*; (choose) *pileh*; (conduct) *hantar*; (accept, receive) *trima, sambot*; (endure)

tahan; (suppose) *sangka*; (consider) *bilangkan*. To take aback, *bingorgkan*. To take advantage of (use), *gunakan*; (cheat) *perdayakan*.* To take aim, *tuju*. To take along, *bawa, hantar*. To take away, *bawa pergi, larikan, hilangkan, papas*.* To take breath, *bernafas*. To take bribes, *makan suap*. To take captive, *tawan*.* To take care, *jaga*. To take care of, *jaga, bla*,* *plihara*. To take down (lower), *turunkan*; (swallow) *tlan*; (pull down) *rombak*; (write down) *tulis*. To take effect, *berlaku*,* *jalan* (B.). To take fire, *kna api*. To take heart, *dapat hati*. To take heed, *ingat baik-baik, pduli*. To take hold of, *ambil, pgarg, chapai, paut*. To take in (comprise), *kandorg*;* (cheat) *tipu*; (admit) *bri masok, kasi masok* (B.); (receive) *trima*; (understand) *mngerti*; (periodicals) *berlangganan*.* To take issue with, *bantahi*.* To take leave, *minta diri*,* *bermohon*.* To take notice, *ingat, pduli*. To take oath, *bersumpah*. To take off (remove), *hilangkan*; (the hat) *buka*; (clothes) *tanggal*,* *buka* (B.); (withdraw) *undorkan, bawa pergi*; (mimic) *ajok*. To take offence, *rsan*,* *ambil di hati*. To take on, *trima, targgorg*. To take one's own course, *ikut hati*. To take out (remove), *kluarkan, hilangkan*; (draw out) *chabot*. To take over, *trima*. To take part, *masok targan*. To take place, *jadi, berlaku*.* To take sides with, *masok sblah*. To take to heart, *berchintakan*,* *makan hati*. To take to task, *tgur*. To take up (lift) *argkat*; (arrest) *targkap*. To take up time, *hilangkan waktu*.

Take, v. i. (as vaccination) *jadi*;

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

(please) *berknan*. To take after, *ikut, turut*. To take to, *mula'i, mulai* (B.).

Take, s. (of fish) *tangkapan*.*

Taking (tāk'ing), adj. (pleasing) *berknan*.

Tale (tāl), s. *chrita, kisah, hikayat*,* *rnchana* (Sk.), *riwayat* (Ar.).

Talebearer (tāl'bār'er), s. *pm bawa-mulut, prgumpat*,* *si bawa mulut* (B.).

Talebearing (-ing), s. *umpat, fitnah* (Ar.).

Talent (tāl'ent), s. (a large weight of money) *bhara* (Sk.); (ability, mental endowment) *kpandaian, akal*.

Talented (-ed), adj. *ber'akal, ahli* (Ar.).

Talisman (-iz-man), s. *targkal, 'azimat* (Ar.).

Talk (tawk), v. i. *berkata-kata*,* *bertutor, berchakap, omorg-omorg* (N.I.), *berbichara* (N.I.); (chat) *berbual, berbeka*.* To talk in one's sleep, *igau*,* *myigo* (B.), *mamai*.* To talk deliriously, *rachau*.* To talk through one's nose, *srngau*. To talk inarticulately, *renyeh*.* To talk about things one does not know, *gapil*.*

Talk, v. t. (languages) *berbhasa*.* To talk nonsense, *karut, rapek, mrapek* (B.).

Talkative (tawk'a-tiv), adj. *bletir, mletir* (B.), *bachar*,* *chlupar*,* *mulut bochor, chlampus*.*

Tall (tawl), adj. *tinggi, panjang*.

Tallow (tāl'lō), s. *lmak kambing*,* *minyak kambing* (B.). Vegetable tallow, *minyak Sirgawarg*.*

Tally (-li), s. *hitoyan, bilangan*.

Tally, v. i. (suit, fit) *kna, berstuju, sama, suai*.*

Talmud (-mud), s. *hadis** *orang Yahudi* (Ar. *Hadith*).

Talon (-un), s. *kuku*.

Tamable (tām'a-bl), adj. *yarg boleh di-jinakkan*.

Tamarind (tām'a-rind), s. *asam jawa, tamar hindi* (Ar.).

Tambourine (tām-bōōr-ēn'), s. *rbana, rdap*.*

Tame (tām), adj. *jinak*.

Tame, v. t. *jinakkan*.

Tameness (tām'nes), s. *kjinak'an*.

Tamil (tām'il), s. *Kling, Klerg* (B.). Mohammedan Tamil, *Kling Islam*.

Tamp (tāmp), v. t. *asak, lantak*.

Tamper (tām'per), v. i. (meddle) *gangu, masok targan*. To tamper with, *kachau*; (bribe) *bri suap, kasi suap* (B.).

Tampion (-pi-un), s. *nal** (D. *kna!* = detonation), see WAD.

Tan (tān), v. t. (leather) *samak*,* (the skin by exposure) *jmor*.

Tan, s. *kulit samak*.*

Tandem (tān'dem), adj. *berekor-ekor*.

Tang (tāng), s. (of a knife) *puting*.

Tangible (tān'ji-bl), adj. *yarg boleh di-jamah*; (real, evident) *nyata*.

Tangle (tāng'gl), v. i. *berkusut, berslirat*,* *berpioh*,* *cholarg-chaling*.*

Tangle, v. t. *kusutkan*.

Tank (tāngk), s. (cistern) *kolam*; (smaller) *kolah*; (of iron) *targ-ki** (E.).

Tankard (tāngk'erd), s. *jak* (E. jug), *pochi** (D. *potje*).

Tanner (tān'ner), s. *tukarg samak kulit*.*

Tannery (-i), s. *tmpat samak kulit*.*

Tantalize (-ta-liz), v. t. *srgsarakan dryan mmutuskan harap*.*

Tantamount (-mownt), adj. *sama, sama sperti*.

Tap (tāp), v. t. (strike lightly) *tpok, ktok*.

Tap, v. t. (palms, to get sugar) *sadap*,* (a cask, etc., to draw

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- liquid) *chrat*,* (rubber trees) *po-tory, toreh*.
Tap, s. (a blow) *tpok, ktok*.
Tap, s. (a faucet) *chrat*,* *pili** (Tam.).
Tape (tāp), s. *pita* (Port.).
Taper (tā'per), s. (candle) *dian*,* *lilin*; (tapering form) *lonchos*.
Taper, v. i. *tirus*,* *roncherg*.
Tapestry (tāp'es-tri), s. *dewangga* (Sk.).
Tapeworm (tāp'worm), s. *chaching pita*,* *chaching pipeh*.
Tapioca (tāp'i-ō'ka), s. *ubi kayu*.
Tapir (tā'per), s. *badak tamporg*,* *tnok*.
Taproom (tāp'rōom), s. *tmpat jual arak*.
Taproot (-rōōt), s. *tunjarg*.
Tar (tar), s. *bolong*,* *minyak tar* (E.), *minyak ter* (D. *teer*), *minyak tir* (B.).
Tar, v. t. *sapu tar*,* *sapu ter*,* *sapu minyak tir* (B.), as above.
Tarboosh (tar-bōōsh'), s. *tarbus** (Ar. *tarbūsh*), *sorgkok turki, kopiah stambul*.
Tardily (tar'di-li), adv. *lambat, leryah*.
Tardy (-di), adj. *lambat, leryah*.
Tare (tār), s. *brat pti, brat guni, brat kreta*, etc.
Target (tar'get), s. *sasar*,* *sasar-an*.
Tariff (tār'if), s. *daftar chukai*,* *daftar tambarg*.
Tarnish (tar'nish), v. t. *kusam-kan*.
Tarpaulin (tar-paw'lin), s. *tarpal* (E.).
Tarry (tār'ri), v. i. (wait) *nanti, turggu*; (loiter) *leryah*.
Tart (tart), adj. (acid) *asam, klat*; (sharp, severe) *pdas*.
Tart, s. (small) *epok-epok, kueh tat* (E.), *kueh tar* (E.).
Tartar (tar'ter), s. (on the teeth) *karat gigi*.

- Task** (task), s. *pgargan*,* *pkerja'an-yang tintu*.
Task, v. t. *ntukan kerja*.
Taskmaster (task'mas-ter), s. *mandor*.
Tassel (tās'sl), s. *rumbai*; (on the corners of a kite) *anting-anting*,* (of a fez) *jambul*.
Taste (tāst), v. t. *rasa, rasa'i*; (with the lips) *kchap*; (by touching with the finger) *chchap*.
Taste, s. *rasa, perasa'an*; (relish) *ingin, slera*,* (the sense of taste) *rasa, rasa tkak*,* (discernment) *budi-bahasa*.
Tasteless (tāst'les), adj. *cham-pah*,* (of rice) *bnnyai*,* (insipid) *tawar*; (as water) *payau*.
Tasting (-ing), s. *rasa, rasa tkak*.
Tasty (-i), adj. *sdap, ladtat* (Ar.), *enak* (N.I.).
Tatter (tāt'ter), s. *chtai*.
Tatter, v. t. *koyak-rabak, koyak-rabek* (B.), *chrabai*.
Tattered (-terd), adj. *chomparg-champing, romparg-ramping, ro-bak-rabek*,* *krobak-krabek*.
Tattle (-tl), v. i. (prate) *repek, mrapek* (B.), *bletir, mletir* (B.); (tell tales) *bawa mulut*.
Tattler (-tler), s. *orarg pletir*,* *pak mletir* (B.).
Tattoo (tāt-tōō'), s. *bunyi trompet myyuroh tidor*.
Tattoo, v. t. *chachah*.
Tattooing (-ing), s. *chachah*.
Taunt (tawnt), v. t. (upbraid) *try-king, tryking* (B.), *herdek*,* (jeer at) *olok-olok, giat*.
Taunt, s. *tryking-herdek*.
Taut (tawt), adj. *kncharg, tgarg, trek*.
Tautological (taw'to-loj'i-kal), adj. *berulary-ularg*.
Tautology (taw-tol'o-ji), s. *per-chakapan berulary-ularg*.
Tavern (tāv'ern), s. *kdai arak*.

Tawny (-ni), adj. *hitam manis, chuchi-chuchi kulit.**

Tax (täks), s. *chukai, bia* (N.I.); (burden) *bban,* targorgan.*

Tax, v. t. (impose a tax) *chukai-kai;* (accuse) *tudoh.**

Taxable (täks'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-chukaikan, yang kna chukai.*

Taxation (täks-ä'shun), s. *hal mn-chukai.*

Tea (tē), s. *teh, ayer teh, shai* (Ar.); (the dried leaves) *daun teh.*

Teach (tēch), v. t. *ajar.*

Teachable (tēch'a-bl), adj. *yang suka blajar.*

Teacher (-er), s. *guru, mu'allim* (Ar.), *pandita* (Sk.). Visiting teacher, *guru plawat.** Pupil teacher, *guru kchil*

Teaching (-ing), s. *pgajaran.*

Teacup (tē'kup), s. *chaykir teh, chawan teh.**

Teakettle (-ket-tl), s. *cherek.**

Teak-wood (tēk'wood), s. *kayu jati.*

Teal (tēl), s. *blibis.**

Team (tēm), s. (of horses or cattle) *pasang;* (of men) *pasokan.**

Tear (tēr), s. *ayer-mata.* To shed tears, *mnargis.*

Tear (tār), s. *koyak, lobang.* Hedge-tear, *koyak sempang.**

Tear, v. t. *koyak, charek,* robek* (N.I.); (with the teeth) *ragut.** (in strips) *soyat, siat;* (into holes) *imbok,** (a large hole) *glöhok,** (slightly on the edge) *rabit, sobek.** To tear down, *robok, rmgut.* To tear off (as bark), *kupas;* (as a sleeve, etc.) *champang.** To tear out (pull out), *chabot;* (a piece, on the edge) *chabek,** (the hair) *ragut,* rurgut* (B.).

Tearful (tēr'fool), adj. *berayer-mata.*

Tease (tēz), v. t. (annoy) *usek,*

ejek; (make angry) *sakat;* (by importunity) *rergek, berregek* (B.).

Teat (tēt), s. *puting tetek, puting susu;* (of feeding bottle) *puting susu, pntil susu* (N.I.).

Technical (tek'ni-kal), adj. 'ilmu* (a). Technical school, *skolah 'ilmu pertukangan.**

Tedious (tē'di-us), adj. *yang mn-jmukan, yang mnatkan.*

Tedium (-um), s. *jmu.*

Teem (tēm), v. i. (be prolific) *biak;* (be full of) *berlempahan.**

Teetotaller (tē-tō tal-er), s. *orang yang mmantangkan arak.*

Telegram (tel'e-grām), s. *habar kawat, taligrap* (E.).

Telegraph (-graf), s. *taligrap* (E.), *kawat.*

Telegraph, v. t. *pukol kawat, pukol taligrap, ktok kawat* (N.I.).

Telescope (-sköp), s. *tropang.*

Tell (tel), v. t. (count) *bilang, hitong;* (narrate) *katakan, chritakan, bilang;* (make known) *bri tahu, khabarkan, m'alumkan* (Ar.); (order, command) *suroh;* (ascertain) *tahu.*

Tell, v. i. (take effect) *mustajab* (Ar.).

Teller (tel'er), s. *pmbilang undi.*

Telling (-ing), adj. *berkuasa.*

Tell-tale (-tāl), s. *orang mulut bochor, chupak psok.**

Temerity (te-mēr'i-ti), s. *hal mm-babi-buta,* brani.*

Temper (tem'per), v. t. (soften) *lmbotkan, snangkan;* (assuage) *rerangkan, rirangkan* (B.), *kurangkan;* (of steel) *spoh.*

Temper, s. (disposition of mind) *prangai, prangi* (B.), *tabi'at, p-kerti,** (passion) *gmbera.** To keep one's temper, *sabar.*

Temperament (-a-ment), s. *rsmi.*

Temperance (-ans), s. (moderation) *ksdangan;* (frugality) *ji-*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ëve, hen, recent, mëre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- mat, himmat* (Ar.); (self restraint) *hal mnahani diri*.
- Temperate** (-et), adj. (not excessive) *sdarg, sderhana* (Sk.); (sparing) *jimat*; (in speech) *lmah-lmbot*.
- Temperature** (-a-chur), s. *hawa*.
- Tempering** (-ing), s. *spoh*.
- Tempest** (-pest), s. *ribot, topan* (Ar. *Taufân*).
- Tempestuous** (tem-pes'chu-us), adj. *ribot* (a).
- Temple** (tem'pl), s. (on the side of the head) *plipis, * plipisan*.*
- Temple**, s. (heathen) *rumah berhala*.* (Chinese) *rumah topekory* (Ch. *toā-peh-kory*); (Hindu) *kuil*.* (the temple at Mecca) *k'abah* (Ar.).
- Temporal** (-po-ral), adj. (of this world) *dunia* (a); (not eternal) *fana** (Ar. *fanâ'*).
- Temporarily** (-ra-ri-li), adv. *s-mantara, * s-bntar, ta'lama*.
- Temporary** (-ra-ri), adj. *smantara*.*
- Temporize** (-rîz), v. i. (yield) *undorkan diri*.
- Tempt** (temt), v. t. (test) *uji*; (put to trial) *choba'i*; (seduce) *ssatkan, goda*.*
- Temptation** (temp-tā'shun), s. *ujian, pnchoba'an, prygoda'an*.* (of the devil) *waswas* (Ar.).
- Tempter** (temt'er), s. *pryuji, pnchoba, prygoda*.* (the devil) *iblis* (Ar.), *setan* (Ar. *shaitân*).
- Ten** (ten), adj. *s-puloh*. Ten cent piece, *kupang* (P.), *s-ktip* (N.I.).
- Tenable** (ten'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-pgarg, yang boleh di-pliharakan*.
- Tenacious** (te-nā'shus), adj. *yang mmgarg*; (of the memory) *ttap*; (tough, as steel) *liut, * liat*; (glutinous) *lket*.* (stubborn) *dgil*.
- Tenacity** (-nās'i-ti), s. *kttapan, klketan*.* *dgil*, as above.
- Tenant** (ten'ant), s. *yang myewa, pyewa*.* *orang yang sewa* (B.).
- Tenant**, v. t. *sewa*.
- Tend** (tend), v. t. (care for) *gm-balakan, bla*.* (watch) *jaga, plihara, turgu*.
- Tend**, v. i. (incline) *chondorg, chndrorg*; (aim) *tuju*; (contribute to) *sbakkan*.*
- Tendency** (tend'en-si), s. *chondorg, tujuan*.
- Tender** (-er), s. (one who tends) *pmlihara, pmbla*.* (Naut.) *kapal bantuan*; (to a locomotive) *kreta ayer-kayu enjin*.*
- Tender** (ten'der), v. t. (offer) *sorong, unjok*; (undertake, as a contract) *sanggop*; (offer a price) *tawar*.
- Tender**, s. (for a contract) *pyarg-gopan*.*
- Tender**, adj. (easily injured) *halus*; (weak) *lmah*; (immature) *muda*; (not tough) *lmbot*; (susceptible, of the heart) *lmbot, rawan hati*.* *pilu*; (compassionate) *berkasahan, blas*.
- Tender-hearted** (-hart'ed), adj. *lmbot hati, berkasahan, pyayarg*.*
- Tenderness** (-nes), s. *kahalusan, klmahan*, etc. see TENDER.
- Tendon** (ten'dun), s. *urat*. Tendon Achilles, *urat kting*.*
- Tenement** (-e-ment), s. *impat tirgal, kdiaman*.* *rumah*.
- Tenet** (tē'net or ten'et), s. (dogma) *prgajaran agama*; (of Islam) *rukun* (Ar.).
- Tennis** (ten'nis), s. *bola jaring*.* *tenis* (E.) (B.).
- Tenon** (-un), s. *puting*; (in dovetailing) *kuku bajarg*.*
- Tenour** (-er), s. (tendency) *tujuan*; (purport) *bunyi, arti, maksud*.
- Tense** (tens), adj. *tgarg, knchang, trek*.
- Tense**, s. (time) *masa*.*

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, bûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Tension (ten'shun), s. *ktgargan*, *trek*.

Tent (tent), s. *khemah* (Ar. *khai-mah*).

Tentacle (ten'ta-kl), s. (of cuttle fish, etc.) *jari*.

Tentative (-tiv), adj. *choba-choba*.

Tenth (tenth), adj. *yang k-s-puluh*.

Tenthly (tenth'li), adv. *k-s-puluh*.

Tenuous (ten'u-us), adj. (thin) *halus, nipis*; (not dense) *rengan*,* *ringan* (B.).

Tenure (-ur), s. (of property) *hak* (Ar. *haqq*); (of office) *jabatan*.*

Tepid (tep'id), adj. *suam*,* *sram-sram kuku*.*

Teredo (te-rē'dō), s. *kapang*.*

Term (term), s. (limit, boundary) *mpadan*, *perhingga'an*,* *prenggan*,* *had* (Ar.); (limited time) *waktu, masa, had* (Ar.); (word, expression) *perkataan*, *nama*; (condition) *sharat* (Ar. *shart*). To bring to terms, *tundokan*, *talokkan* (Ar.). To come to terms, *tundok*. To make terms, *berjanji*. Term of life, *ajal* (Ar.). On bad terms, *bersinggih*,* *asam-klal*.

Term, v. t. *sbot*, *nama'i*.

Termagant (ter'ma-gant), s. *prempuan yang suka bertingkar*.

Terminate, v. t. *putuskan, habiskan, sudahkan*.

Termination (-nā'shun), s. *penghabisan, keputusan, ksudahan*.

Terminus (-nus), s. *hujung krela api*.

Termite (-mīt), s. *anai-anai, smut puteh* (B.), *rayap* (N.I.).

Tern (tern), s. *layang-layang laut*.

Terrace (tēr'res), s. (of earth) *terekat*; (balcony of a house) *la'pe*ⁿ (B.) (Ch. *lāu-piⁿ*); (flat roof) *sotoh** (Ar. *surrah*).

Terrace, v. t. *terekat-terekatkan*.

Terraced (-rest), adj. *bertingkat*.

Terrestrial (tēr-res'tri-al), adj. *bumi* (a), *di bumi, dunia* (a).

Terrible (tēr'ri-bl), adj. *dahshat* (Ar.), *hebat** (Ar. *haibat*); (of sounds) *hadamat* (Ar. 'atlamat).

Terrier (-er), s. *anjing kecil*.

Terrific (tēr-rif'ik), adj. = TERRIBLE, q.v.

Terrify (tēr'ri-fi), v. t. *bri takot, kasi takot* (B.), *pranjatkan, bri dahshat* (Ar.).

Territorial (-tō'r'i-al), adj. *tanah* (a), *negri* (a).

Territory (-to-ri), s. (large tract) *tanah, negri, buua*,* (district) *jajahan, da'irah* (Ar.).

Terror (tēr'rer), s. *dahshat* (Ar.), *hebat* (Ar. *haibat*), *ngri*.*

Terse (ters), adj. *rengkas*,* *pendek*.

Tertiary (ter'shi-a-ri or ter'sha-ri), adj. *yang k-tiga, pangkat yang k-tiga*.

Tessellated (tes'sel-lā-ted), adj. *dam-dam, tapak chatur*.*

Test (test), s. *ujian, pncoba'an*.

Test, v. t. *uji, choba, duga*.

Testament (tes'ta-ment), s. (will) *wil* (E.), *surat wasiat* (Ar.); (covenant) *perjanjian*. The New Testament, *Perjanjian Bharu* (X.).

Testamentary (-men'ta-ri), adj. *wasiat** (a) (Ar. *wasiyat*).

Testator (tes-tā'ter), s. *orang yang berwasiat* (Ar.).

Testicle (tes'ti-kl), s. *buah plir, buah, biji*. Swelling of the testicles, *bodek, bodek bsar* (B.).

Testify (-fi), v. i. *naik saksi, bersaksi*.

Testify, v. t. *saksikan*.

Testily (-li), adv. *diyan rigus*.*

Testimonial (-mō'ni-al), s. *suratakuan, surat ktrangan*.

Testimony (-mo-ni), s. *ktrangan, knyata'an*.

Testing (-ing), s. *ujian*.

Testy (tes'ti), adj. *prngus*.*

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, ear, cârry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; îce, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Tetanus (tet'a-nus), s. *pyakit ber-kanching gigi*,* *pyakit berkunchi gigi*.*

Tête-à-tête (tāt'a-tāt'), adj. *sama s'orang*.

Tether (teth'er), s. *pnambat*.* At the end of one's tether, *kahabisan blanja*.

Tether, v. t. *tambat*.

Teutonic (tū-ton'ik), adj. *jeraman*.

Text (tekst), s. (original writing) *nuskhah* (Ar.); (verse, of Koran or Bible) *ayat* (Ar.); (sentence) *nas** (Ar. *nass*); (main subject) *arggota karayan*.*

Textile (teks'til), adj. *tnunan*.

Textual (-chu-al), adj. *nuskhah* (a), *ayat* (a), see **TEXT**.

Texture (-chur), s. (fabric) *tnunan*, *daging*; (structure) *buatan*, *k'ada'an*.

Than (thān), conj. *deri-pada*, *deri*.

Thank (thāngk), v. t. *trima kaseh*, *balas budi*; (towards God) *mry-uchap shukor** (Ar. *shukūr*).

Thanks (thāngks), s. *trima kaseh*, *shukor*, as above.

Thankful (thāngk'fool), adj. *yang mnrima kaseh*, *yang mmbalas budi*, *yang mmbalas guna*.*

Thankfulness (-nes), s. *hal mmbalas budi*; (to God) *shukor* (Ar.).

Thankless (-les), adj. *yang tiada mmbalas budi*, *yang tiada mmbalas guna*,* *yang tiada mryang baik orang*, *yang bo-jin-cheng* (B.) (Ch. *bō jīn-chēng*).

Thank-offering (-of-fer-ing), s. *s. persmbahan shukor* (Ar.).

Thanksgiving (thāngks'giv-ing), s. *uchapan shukor* (Ar.), *uchapan mmbalas trima kaseh* (B.).

That (thāt), pron. (adjectival) *itu*; (relative) *yang*. That is, *ia'itu*, *ya'ani* (Ar.). That which, *barang yang*, *apa yang* (B.).

That, conj. (introducing a quota-

tion) *bhawa*,* *yang*; (a purpose) *spaya*; (a result) *sampai*, *s-hir-ga*.* So that, in order, *spaya*, *s-hir-ga*,* *agar*.*

Thatch (thäch), s. *atap*.

Thatch, v. t. *atapkan*.

Thaw (thaw), v. i. *hanchor*.

The (thē, before a consonant *the*), art. *itu*. The big one, *yang bsar*.

The third, *yang ketiga*, *yang nombor tiga* (B.). The older the better, *makin lama makin baik*.

Theatre (thē'a-ter), s. *parggong wayang*, *komidi* (N.I.).

Theatricals (thē-āt'ri-kalz), s. *wayang*, *barsawan*.

Thee (thē), pron. *angkau*, see **THOU**.

Theft (theft), s. *pnchurian*.

Their (thār), pron. *nya*, *ia** (a), *dia* (a), *mrika*,* *mrika'itu*,* *dia-orang punya* (B.).

Theirs (thārz), pron. *dia punya*, but Malays usually repeat the noun, as, *rumah itu bukan rumah dia*, that house is not theirs.

Theism (thē'izm), s. *perchaya k-pada Allah*, *iman akan Allah*.*

Theist (-ist), s. *orang yang perchaya akan Allah*.*

Them (them), pron. *ia*,* *dia*, *mrika*,* *mrika'itu*,* *dia-orang* (B.).

Theme (thēm), s. (subject) *perkara yang di-bicarakan*; (discourse) *uchapan*; *perchakapan*; (essay) *karayan*.

Themselves (them-selvz'), pron. *diri*, *sndiri-nya*, *diri mrika'itu*,* *diri-nya*, *diri-nya sndiri*.

Then (then), adv. (at that time) *pada masa itu*, *klaka itu*, *itu waktu* (B.); (after that, next) *s-tlah itu*,* *lalu*, *kmdian*, *bharu*, *blakang* (B.), *lantas* (N.I.). Now and then, *kadarg-kadarg*, *ter-kadarg-kadarg*,* *tempo-tempo* (N. I.).

Then, conj. (in that case) *kalau bgitu*; (therefore) *sbab itu*.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin *then*.

Thence (*thens*), adv. *deri situ, deri sana*.

Thenceforth (*thens-forth'*), adv. *deri-pada masa itu,* deri ketika itu, deri itu waktu (B.)*.

Theocracy (*thē-ok'ra-si*), s. *pren-tah imam,* prentah wali Allah.**

Theodolite (*-od'o-lit*), s. *troporg pyukat tanah*.

Theologian (*thē-o-lō'ji-an*), s. *orang 'alim,* 'ulama* (Ar. 'ulamā, pl. of 'alim)*.

Theology (*thē-o-lō'ji*), s. *'ilmu* agama, pyajaran agama*.

Theorem (*thē'o-rem*), s. *perkara yang akan di-nyatakan*.

Theoretical (*-ret'i-kal*), adj. *yang di-arggarkan,* yang di-sangka*.

Theory (*-ri*), s. (*hypothesis*) *arg-garan, persangka'an; (science)* *'ilmu.**

Therapeutics (*thēr'a-pū'tiks*), s. *'ilmu mnchari obat*.

There (*thār*), adv. *sana, di sana, di situ; (thither)* *k-sana, k-situ*. When used with the verb to be, "there" is not translated, as, there was not one, *salu pun tiada*. Here and there, *sana sini, k-sana k-mari*.

There, int. *nah*.

Thereabouts (*thār'a-bowts'*), adv. (*near there*) *dkat situ; (nearly)* *lbeh-kurang*.

Thereafter (*-af'ter*), adv. *kmdian deri-pada itu, lpas itu, s-tlah itu.**

Thereat (*-āt'*), adv. *di situ*.

Thereby (*-bī'*), adv. *oleh itu,* deri sbab itu*.

Therefore (*thār'for*), adv. *sbab itu, oleh itu,* kerna itu, deri itu (N.I.), lantaran itu (N.I.)*.

Therefrom (*thār-from'*), adv. *deri situ, deri-pada itu*.

Therein (*-in'*), adv. *dalam itu,* dalam hal itu, dalam pada itu*.

Thereof (*-of' or -ov'*), adv. *deri-pada-nya*.

Thereon (*-on'*), adv. *di atas-nya*.

Thereupon (*-up-on'*), adv. (*on it*) *di atas-nya; (therefore)* *oleh itu,* (at once)* *s-bntar juga, lalu,* lan-tas (N.I.)*.

Therewith (*-with' or -with'*), adv. *digan itu, digan dia, serta-nya*.

Thermometer (*ther-mom'e-ter*), s. *pnimbang panas*.

These (*thēz*), pron. *ini*.

Thesis (*thē'sis*), s. (*for argument*) *perkara yang akan di-bantahi,* (essay)* *karangan*.

They (*thā*), pron. *ia,* dia, mrika,* mrika'itu,* dia-orang (B.)*.

Thick (*thik*), adj. *tbal; (of cylindrical objects)* *kasar, bsar; (of liquids)* *kntal, pkat; (turbid, of water)* *kroh; (of foliage)* *rendang, rimbon,* rimbon-rampak,* (of hair)* *lbat; (crowded together)* *mampat, rapat; (of jungle)* *smak; (of the pulp of durians, etc.)* *lonak.**

Thicken (*thik'n*), v. t. *tbalkan, kntalkan, pkatkan*, see above.

Thickening (*-ing*), s. *margkin.**

Thicket (*-et*), s. *smak, gomporg.**

Thickness (*-nes*), s. *tbal*, etc., see THICK.

Thief (*thēf*), s. *pnchuri, si-pnchuri, pak sauk, maling (N.I.)*.

Thieve (*thēv*), v. i. *churi, sauk*.

Thieving (*thēv'ing*), s. *pnchurian*.

Thievish (*-ish*), adj. *panjang tangan, tangan panjang*.

Thigh (*thī*), s. *paha; (the joint, of sheep or fowls)* *pukang.**

Thimble (*thim'bl*), s. (*for sewing*) *lidal,* didal (Port.), sarong jari; (Naut.)* *tamli (E.)*.

Thin (*thin*), adj. (*of flat things*) *nipis; (of cylindrical objects)* *halus, gnting,* sni,* kchil, kchik (B.); (of liquids)* *cha'ir; (wide apart)* *jarang; (lean)* *kurus; (of foliage)* *remgis.**

Thin, v. t. *nipiskan*, etc., as above.

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, ear, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Thine (thīn), pron. -mu,* *argkau* (a), see THOU.

Thing (thing), s. *barang*, *bnda*, *per-kara*, *hal*.

Think (think), v. i. *fikir*, *irgat*, *kira* (N.I.); (call to mind) *knarg*; (ponder) *timbang*; (purpose, intend) *bermaksud*,* *berniat*; (perceive) *rasa*; (meditate) *mnoig*, *tfkur* (Ar.); (guess) *agak*, *gama-k*.* To think much of, *indah-kan*. To think over, *fikirkan*, *timbang*.

Think, v. t. (conceive, imagine) *sangka*; (consider) *bilangkan*, *sifatkan* (Ar.), *fikirkan*, *timbang*.

Thinker (think'er), s. *orang yang mnimbang*.

Thinking (-ing), s. *fikiran*, *irgat-an*, *prasa'an*, *pertimbangan*.

Thin-skinned (thin'skind'), adj. *tinga nipis*.

Third (therd), adj. *yang ketiga*, *yang nombor tiga* (B.).

Third, s. *pertiga*.*

Thirdly (therd'li), adv. *ketiga*.

Thirst (therst), s. *haus*, *dhaga*.*

Thirst, v. i. *haus*, *dhaga*.*

Thirsty (therst'i), adj. *haus*, *ber-dhaga*.*

Thirteen (ther'tēn), adj. *tiga-blas*.

Thirteenth (-tēnth'), adj. *yang k-tiga-blas*.

Thirtieth (-ti-eth), adj. *yang ketiga-puluh*.

Thirty (-ti), adj. *tiga-puluh*.

This (this), pron. *ini*.

Thistle (this'l), s. *pokok duri di Eropah*.

Thither (thith'er), adv. *k-sana*, *k-situ*, *di situ* (B.). Hither and thither, *k-sana k-mari*, *k-sana-sini*, *sana sini* (B.).

Thole-pin (thōl'pin), s. (Naut.) *tol* (E. and D.), *kliti*, *tajok* (P.).

Thong (thong), s. *tali kulit*.

Thorax (thōr'aks), s. *badan*.

Thorn (thorn), s. *duri*; (curved) *onak*.* Thorns attached to trees to protect them against thieves, *sroda*,* *srangkak*.* Thorn fence, *pagar duri*. Thorn bush, *pokok duri*.

Thorny (thorn'i), adj. *berduri*.

Thorough (thūr'o), adj. *sempurna*.

Thorough-bred (-bred), adj. *baka baik*.

Thoroughfare (-fār), s. *jalan trus*; (public road) *jalan raya*, *jalan bsar*.

Thorough-going (-gō-ing), adj. *s-mata-mata*.

Thoroughly (-li), adv. *s-mata-mata*, *habis*, *pala-pala*.*

Those (thōz), pron. pl. *itu*. Those who, *orang yang*.

Thou (thow), pron. *argkau*, *awak*, *kan*,* *dikau*,* *hang* (P.), *kue* (N. I.), *lu* (B.) (Ch. *lí*); see YOU.

Though (thō), conj. *surggoh*,* *surggoh pun*, *surggu-pun* (B.), *mski*,* *mski pun*, *jikalau*, *skali-pun*, *biar*, as, though it is dark, *biar gelap pun*.

Thought (thawt), s. *fikiran*, *irgat-an*, *perrasa'an*, *pertimbangan*, *angan-angan*.*

Thoughtful (thawt'fool), adj. *ber-irgat-irgat*, *tfkur* (Ar.).

Thoughtless (-les), adj. *alpa* (Sk.), *lpa*,* *lalai*.

Thoughtlessness (-nes), s. *alpa* (Sk.), *lpa*,* *lalai*.

Thousand (thow'zand), s. *ribu*.

Thraldom (thrawl'dum), s. *per-hamba'an*.*

Thrash (thrāsh), v. t. *ssah*, *blasah*,* *bdal*, *hntam*, *gasak*.

Thrashing (thrash'ing), s. *ssah*, etc., see above.

Thread (thred), s. *bnang*; (when threaded in a needle) *klindan*,* (strand) *lubar*, *urat*.

Thread, v. t. (a needle) *chochok*; (pass a narrow way) *tmbus*.

āte, ask, ām. final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, nūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Threadbare (thred'bār), adj. (worn) *haus*.
Threadworm (-worm), *chaching krawit*,* *chaching grumit* (B.).
Threat (thret), s. *ugutan*,* *gertak*.
Threaten (thret'n), v. t. *ugut*,* *gertak*; (by gestures) *achu*, *jer-kah*,* (in questioning) *glogok*.
Three (thrē), adj. *tiga*.
Thresh (thresh), v. t. (by beating) *banling*; (by treading) *irek* *
Threshold (thresh'höld), s. *bndul*,*
Thrice (thris), adv. *tiga kali*.
Thrift (thrift), s. *jimat*, *cher-mat*.
Thrifty (thrift'i), adj. *jimat*, *cher-mat*.
Thrill (thrill), v. t. (to quiver) *ggar*.
Thrill, s. (of pain) *grnnyut*,* (of horror) *gli*.
Thrive (thriv), v. i. (prosper) *ber-untong*; (by growth) *subor*, *ber-subor* (B.), *rambak*.
Throat (thröt), s. (neck) *lehir*; (the passage) *kronkron*; (faucis) *tkak*.
Throb (throb), v. i. (of the heart) *dbar*, *berdbar* (B.); (of a boil) *dnyut*,* *germut*,* *mngnyut* (B.).
Throb, s. *dbar*, *dnyut*.
Throe (thrō), s. *seksa*, *sygsara* (Sk.), 'azab* (Ar. 'adzāb).
Throne (thrōn), s. *takhta* (Ar.), *siggasana* (Sk.). The throne of God, 'arsh Allah (Ar.).
Throng (throng), s. *krumunan*, *kumpolan*.
Throng, v. t. *ramaikan*.
Throng, v. i. *berkrumun*.
Throttle (throt'tl), s. (windpipe) *kronkron*; (throttle valve) *pnu-top*.
Throttle, v. t. (with the fingers) *chkek*; (with cord) *kujut*,* *kjut* (B.).
Throttle, v. i. *lmas*.
Through (thrōō), prep. (from side to side) *trus*, *tlus*,* *tmbus*; (by

means of) *oleh*,* (because of) *sbab*, *lantaran* (N.I.); (over the whole surface) *sluroh*,* (in the midst of, as water or air) *dalam*; (from beginning to end) *s-panjang*.
Through, adv. *trus*, *sampai habis*. Right through, *tmbus-mnmbus*.
Throughout (thrōō-owt'), prep. *trus*, *sluroh*,* *s-panjang*, as above.
Throughout, adv. *trus-mnrus*.
Throw (thrō), v. t. *lempar*, *lontar*, *lotar*,* (with a twisting motion) *baling*,* (at a mark) *temporg*,* *togan*,* (lob) *umban*,* (upwards) *lamborg*; (downwards) *champak*, *hmpas*; (as a ship on rocks) *dampar*,* (a man in wrestling) *hmpas*; (cattle, by tying the feet) *rempus*,* (a casting net) *tebar*; (dice) *buang*. To throw aside (clothes), *prok*. To throw away, *buang*. To throw dice, *pareh*,* To throw down (a building), *robokkan*. To throw in (add), *tokok*. To throw off (clothes) *tanggalkan*,* (reject, discard) *buang*. To throw one's self down, *rbahkan diri*. To throw out (expel) *halau*; (of light) *pancharkan*. To throw over, *tolak*. To throw things at, *rjam*. To throw up (resign), *lpas*; (vomit) *muntah*; (build quickly) *lkas buat*.
Throw, s. A stone's throw, *s-pngum-ban batu*.
Thrush (thrush), s. (a bird) *s-jnis burong di Eropah*; (Med.) *sri-awan*.
Thrust (thrust), v. t. (shove) *tolak*, *sorong*; (stab) *likam*, *chochok*; (with both hands) *tojah*,* (from below) *radak*,* (with a pole) *jolok*. To thrust away, *tolak*. To thrust in, *chachak*. To thrust in between, *sisip*,* To thrust into (a pocket), *slok*. To thrust off,

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

tolak. To thrust one's self in, *masukkan diri*. To thrust out, *halau, tolak*. To thrust out the hand, *unjokkan tangan, hulorkan tangan*.

Thrust, s. (stab) *tikam*.

Thud (thud), s. *buk,* dbuk, lbuk.**

Thumb (thum), s. *ibu jari*.

Thumb, v. t. *krabek dryan jari.**

Thump (thump), s. (the sound) *lntam-lntom, porg*.

Thump, v. t. (the sound) *lntam-lntom*; (with a heavy stick) *parg-korg*; (with the fist) *tumbok*.

Thunder (thun'der), v. i. *berguroh,* berguntor* (N.I.) (B.); (fig. make a loud noise) *bergmuroh,* ptir, mmtir.**

Thunder, s. *guroh,* guntor* (N.I.) (B.); (louder) *ptir, tagar,** (loudest) *gledek.**

Thunderbolt (-bōlt), s. *halilintar,* panah ptir*.

Thunderclap (-klāp), s. *ptir, tagar.**

Thundercloud (-klowd), s. *pokok ribot*.

Thunderous (-us), adj. *gmuroh,* sperti guntor* (B.).

Thunderstorm (-storm), s. *ribot*.

Thunderstruck (-struk), adj. *terchrgary, termrgap,* kaku*.

Thursday (therz'dā), s. *hari khamis* (Ar.), *hari ampat*.

Thus (thus), adv. *bgini, bgitu, dmikian,* dmikian ini,* s-laku ini.**

Thwack (thwāk), s. (with the hand) *tampar, spak, lpak*; (the sound) *pak*.

Thwart (thwōrt), s. (Naut.) *sygkar*; (in which the mast is stepped) *sygkar layer*.

Thwart, v. t. (a person) *lintangi,** (a purpose or plan) *bantutkan, batalakan, sia-siakan,* lalui.**

Thy (thī), pron. -mu,* *angkau* (a), etc., see THOU.

Thyself (thī-self'), pron. *diri-mu,* angkau sndiri*.

Tiara (ti-a'ra), s. *makota tiga terkat.**

Tibia (tib'i-a), s. *tulang btis.**

Tick (tik), v. i. *dlik.**

Tick, v. t. (check off) *tandakan*.

Tick, s. (the insect) *kutu babi, sygknit,* turgau,** (case of a matress) *kain tilam*; (credit) *hutarg*; (the sound) *dlik.**

Ticket (tik'et), s. (on the railway, etc.) *teket* (E.), *karchis* (N.I.) (D. *kaartjes*); (label) *'alamat umanat* (Ar.).

Ticking (-ing), s. *kain tilam*.

Tickle (-kl), v. t. *gletek, glikan*.

Ticklish (-klish), adj. *gli*; (unstable) *ta'ttap*; (dangerous) *berbaha*.

Tidal (tid'al), adj. *pasang-surut*. Tidal bore, *bna,* ombak bna.**

Tide (tid), s. (rise and fall) *pasang-surut*; (current) *arus*. Ebb tide, *surut*. Flood tide, *pasang*. High tide, *pasang pnoh*. Low tide, *ayer surut, timpas.** Neap tide, *pasang anak.** Slack tide, *ayer tnang*. Spring tide, *pasang bsar, pasang rabong,* pasang pernama.**

Tide, v. t. To tide over, *tahan*.

Tidiness (ti'di-nes), s. *peraturan*; (of dress) *antun.**

Tidings (ti'dingz), s. *khobar, brita* (Sk.), *werta* (Sk.).

Tidy (-di), adj. (orderly) *snonoh, beratur dryan himmat* (Ar.); (in dress) *berantun.**

Tie (ti), v. t. *ikat*; (knot) *simpolkan*; (tether) *tambat*; (unite) *sambong, hubong*. To tie together (in clusters) *rangkai*; (in bundles) *berkas*; (lash) *sambat.** To tie up (bandage) *blat, barut*; (in a handkerchief by four corners) *punjut,** also see BIND.

Tie, s. (knot) *simpol*; (bond) *ikat-an*; (necktie) *tali leher,* nektai*

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, férry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort. sôrry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

(B.) (E.); (bow) *dasi* (D. *dasje*); (railway sleeper) *alas landasan kreta api*;* (equality, in games) *sri, balui*.*

Tiebeam (ti'bēm), s. *alarg kuda-kuda*.*

Tier (tēr), s. *terkat, pangkat*.

Tiff (tif), s. *rajok*,* *mrajok* (B.).

Tiffin (ti'fin), s. (of Malays) *makan pagi*; (of Europeans) *makan tengah hari*.

Tiger (ti'ger), s. *rimau, harimau, hrimau; machan* (N.I.).

Tight (tit), adj. (as a knot) *chrut*,* (tight fitting) *ktat*; (firm) *tgoh*; (compact) *mampat, rat*,* *ttal*; (stretched taut) *tgarg, knchary, trek*; (of weaving) *kdap*,* (of twisting) *sring*.*

Tighten (ti'tn), v. t. *chrutkan*,* etc., as above.

Tigress (ti'gres), s. *harimau btina*.

Tile (til), s. (for roofs) *gntirg*; (for floors) *batu Mlaka, batu rubin*.

Till (til), s. (drawer) *lachi, toak* (B.) (Ch. *thoak*).

Till, prep. *sampai, s-hingga*,* *hir-ga*.*

Till, v. t. (work) *kerjakan*; (cultivate) *suborkan*; (by digging) *changkol*; (by ploughing) *bajak, trggala* (P.).

Tillage (til'ej), s. *perhuma'an*.*

Tiller (-er), s. (Naut.) *pmgang k-mudi, chlaga kmudi, pakra kmudi* (L.).

Tilt (tilt), s. (of a cart) *kap* (D.), *tudorg, tutop*.

Tilt, v. t. (raise one end) *jorgkitkan*; (lean forward) *tundokkan*.

Tilt, v. i. *jorgkit, tundok*, as above; (with lances) *tombaki*.*

Timber (timber), s. *kayu*.

Timbrel (-brel), s. *rbana*.

Time (tim), s. *waktu*; (season) *musim*; (long period) *zaman, jman* (B.); (shorter) *masa*,* *k-*

tika, dewasa (Sk.); (sufficient time, opportunity) *smpat, pluang*,* (extension of time) *tempoh* (Port.); (occurrence, repetition) *kali*. At times, from time to time, *kadarg-kadarg*. In ancient times, *perbakala* (Sk.). In former times, *dhulu kala*. In time (in good season), *pada ktika-nya*; (eventually) *akhir-nya* (Ar.). Time after time, *krap-krap, krap kali, malar-malar*.* To kill time, *sampaikan waktu*,* *chukopkan waktu*,* *habiskan hari*. At this time of day, *bgini hari*.* At the time, *pada masa*,* *bila*. Just in time (for a meal), *largkah kanaan*.*

Time, v. t. *ntukan waktu*.

Time-honoured (tim'on-erd), adj. *di-hormati sbab tua*.

Timely (-li), adj. *yang pada ktika-nya, pada waktu yang patut, largkah kanaan*.*

Timepiece (-pēs), s. *jam, arloji* (D.), *horloji* (N.I.).

Timeserver (-serv'er), s. *orang putar-balek*.

Timid (tim'id), adj. *pnakot, bachol*,* *lmah smargat*,* *smargat lmbot* (B.), *kurang brani*.

Timidity (ti-mid'i-ti), s. *lmah smargat*,* *kurang brani*.

Timorous (tim'er-us), s. **TIMID**, q.v.

Tin (tin), s. (the metal) *timah*; (tin plate) *tin, ten*.* (E.), *ayan*.* (E. iron), *kaling* (N.I.).

Tin mine, *lomborg*, see **MINE**. Tin ore, *bijeh*.

Tin, v. t. *sador dryan timah*.

Tincture (tingk'chur), s. *obat ber-champur arak*.

Tincture, v. t. see **TINGE**.

Tindal (tin'dal), s. *mandor, tandil*.*

Tinder (-der), s. *rabok*.*

Tine (tin), s. (of a fork) *mata*.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Tinge (tinj), v. t. *champur, kna*.
Tinged with yellow, *berchampur kuning*. Tinged with gall, *terkna hmpdu*.

Tinge, s. (of colour) *werna, orna* (B.); (of taste) *rasa*.

Tingle (ting'gl), v. i. *grnyam*.

Tingling (-gling), s. *grnyam*.

Tinker (tingk'er), s. *tukary tin, tukary ten** (E.), *tukary kaling* (N.I.).

Tinkle (ting'kl), v. i. *klnting, kltirg*.

Tinsel (tin'sel), s. (foil) *prada**, *krancharg**. Tinsel spangle, *tlpok**.

Tint (tint), s. (colour) *werna, orna* (B.); (shades of the same colour) *ayer*.

Tint, v. t. *wernakan, ornakan* (B.).

Tiny (ti'ni), adj. *kchil, kchik* (B.), *halus*.

Tip (tip), s. (end) *hujorg*; (of a peg top) *pargsi*; (gift) *baksis* (Turk. *bakhshish*).

Tip, v. t. (tip up, lengthwise) *jorg-kittkan*; (sideways) *sergetkan*; (give a present to) *bri baksis, kasi baksis* (B.).

Tip, v. i. *jongkit, serget*, as above.

Tipcat (tip'kât), s. *main chanarg*.

Tipple (-pl), v. i. *minum malar**.

Tippler (-pler), s. *tahi arak, taik arak* (B.), *pminum, pak minum* (B.).

Tipsy (-si), adj. *mabok*.

Tiptoe (-tō), s. To stand on tiptoe, *jergket, bertanjak**.

Tiptop (tip'top'), adj. *baik skali, nombor satu* (B.).

Tirade (tir-ād'), s. *kchla'an*.

Tire (tīr), v. i. *jadi pnat, jadi lteh, jadi chapek* (N.I.).

Tire, v. t. *pnatkan*.

Tired (tīrd), adj. *pnat, lteh, lteh-lsu**, *ljar** (W.), *chapek* (N.I.).

Tiresome (tīr'sum), adj. *yarg m-mnatkan, yarg mnjmunan*.

Tissue (tish'ū), s. (fine fabric)

kain halus, kain kasa (Ar. *khâ-sah*); (animal or vegetable structure) *k'ada'an*. Tissue paper, *kertas jluarg**, *kertas tlor* (B.).

Tit (tit), s. *pipit kchil di Eropah*.

Titanic (ti-tân'ik), adj. *amat bsar**, *umbarg**, *bsar skali*.

Titbit (tit'bit'), s. *n'emat* (Ar.).

Tithe (tīth), s. (a tenth) *s-per-spuloh**.

Tithe, v. t. (levy tithe) *chukai s-perspuloh bhagian**, *chabot s-puloh satu*; (pay tithe on) *bayer s-puloh satu*.

Title (ti'tl), s. (inscription, name) *nama*; (of a composition) *kpala*; (of rank) *qlaran*; (right of ownership) *hak* (Ar. *haqq*). Title deeds, *gran* (E.), *kubrik* (N.I.) (D. *koopbrief*).

Titter (tit'ter), v. i. *kekek**.

Tittle (-tl), s. *sdikit, sikit* (B.). Not a tittle, *sdikit pun tidak, sikit pun t'ada* (B.).

Tittle-tattle (-tāt'tl), v. i. *repek**, *mrapek* (B.).

Titular (ti'tu-ler), adj. (normal) *nama sahaja*.

To (too, emph. tōō), prep. (expressing motion towards places) *k-, di* (B.); (towards persons) *k-pada, sama* (B.); (expressing purpose or design) *akan**, *mau* (B.). To go to and fro, *ularg-alirg, k-sana k-mari, pergi-datary, kontary-kantirg**.

Toad (tōd), s. *katak puru**, *kodok* (B.).

Toadstool (tōd'stōōl), s. *chndawan*.

Toady (-i), s. *pryargkat**.

Toast (tōst), v. t. (as bread) *par-garg*; (warm before a fire) *garg-garg, diang**.

Toast, s. *roti panggang, roti bakar*.

Tobacco (to-bāk'kō), s. *tmbakau, tmako* (B.). Tobacco box, *chm-bul tmbakau**, *kpok tmako* (B.). Tobacco pouch, *lopak-lopak*. To-

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârry; êve, hen, recent, mêre, her, fêrry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

bacco pipe, *pipa tmbakau*;* (Chinese) *unchue* (Ch. *hun-chke*).

Tobacconist (-ko-nist), s. *pnjual tmbakau, orang yang jual tmako* (B.).

Tocsin (tok'sin), s. *locheri smboyan**.

To-day (too-dä'), adv. *ini hari, hari ini*.

Toddle (tod'dl), v. i. *bertateh-tateh*.

Toddy (-di), s. (unfermented palm juice) *nira*;* (fermented) *tuak*.

Toe (tō), s. *jari kaki*. Big toe, *ibu kaki*. Toe nail, *kuku kaki*.

Toffee (tof'fi), s. *gula tarek*.

Toga (tō'ga), s. *slimut*.

Together (too-ge'th'er), adv. *bersama-sama*. Together with, *serta dryan**, *bersama-sama dryan*. To live together, *dudok s-rumah**, *tinggal s-rumah*.

Toggery (tog'ger-i), s. *pakaian*.

Toggle (-gl), s. (Naut.) *simpol palang*.

Toil (toil), v. i. (work) *bkerja*; (with great effort) *berllah**, *bkerja kuat* (B.).

Toil, s. *pkerja'an, kllahan**, as above.

Toil, s. (net, snare) *jaring, jrat, racek*.

Toiler (toil'er), s. *yang berllah**.

Toilet (toi'let), s. (act or mode of dressing) *dandan**, *hal mmakai*.

To make one's toilet, *berdandan**.

Toilet powder, *bdak, pupor**, *podar** (E. powder).

Toilsome (toil'sum), adj. *berllah**, *kreh**.

Token (tō'kn), s. *tanda, 'alamat*.

Tolerable (tol'er-a-bl), adj. (endurable) *yang boleh di-tahani, terdrita* (Sk.); (moderately good) *sdary, sderhana* (Sk.).

Tolerant (-ant), adj. *yang mmbiar-kan*; (forbearing) *sabar*.

Tolerate (-ät), v. t. (allow, permit)

*biar, luluskan**, (put up with) *subarkan*.

Toleration (-ä'shun), s. *sabar*.

Toll (töl), s. *chukai, bia* (N.I.).

Toll, v. t. (a bell) *bunyikan*.

Tomato (to-ma'tō or to-mä'tō), s. *trorg blanda*.

Tomb (tōöm), s. *kubur, makam* (Ar.); (of a saint) *kramat*.

Tomboy (tom'boi), s. *budak prempuan yang main sperti budak jantan*.

Tombstone (tōöm'stōn), s. *nesan** (Pers. *nishān*).

Tomcat (tom'kät'), s. *kuching jantan*.

Tomfool (-fōöl'), s. *orang main gila*.

Tomfoolery (-er-i), s. *main gila*.

To-morrow (too-mör'rō), adv. *esok**, *besok*.

Ton (tun), s. *timbangan 2240 paun = 16 pikul dan 80 kati. Satu koyan = 2½ ton*.

Tone (tōn), s. (sound) *bunyi*; (style of speaking) *gaya*; (state of mind, temper) *tergkah*; (tenor, drift) *kahandak*.

Tone, v. t. To tone down (the voice), *rndahkan, turunkan*; (modify) *rengankan, ringankan, kurangkan*; (soften) *lmbotkan*.

Tongs (tongz), s. *pypit*.

Tongue (tung), s. *lidah*; (language) *bhasa*; (of a shoe) *lidah spatu*. A tongue of land, *tanjorg*.

To hold the tongue, *berdiam diri, tutop mulut*. To put out the tongue at, *nyenneyen**.

Tongue-tied (tung'tid), adj. (speechless) *klu**, (having an impediment in speech) *telur*.

Tonic (ton'ik), s. *obat mnyuatkan badan*.

To-night (too-nit'), adv. *malam ini, malam skarang, ini malam* (B.).

Tonnage (tun'nej), s. *muat*. What

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; ève, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörri; üse, us, minus, eüre, injure, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

is the tonnage of this ship, *brapa muat kapal ini*.

Tonsil (ton'sil), s. *biji lehir*.

Tonsure (-shur), s. *chukor di trgh kpalā*.

Too (tōō), adv. (more than enough) *terlampau,* terlampun* (B.), *terlalu*; (also, likewise) *pun, juga*. Just too late (for a meal), *langkah kiri.**

Tool (tōōl), s. *perkakas*. To make a person one's tool, *landaskan tulang orang,* pakai tulang orang* (B.).

Toot (tōōt), v. t. (a horn) *tiop*.

Tooth (tōōth), s. *gigi*; (molar) *graham, gerham*; (of cog wheels, saws, combs, etc.) *gigi*; (of forks) *mata*. Canine teeth, *gigi anjing, gigi taring* (B.), *gigi asu.** Front teeth, *gigi sri.** Milk teeth, *gigi sulorg,* gigi susu* (B.). Wisdom teeth, *gerham borgsu, graham borgsu* (B.). A broken tooth, *gigi rompong*. Teeth with gaps, *gigi rongak*. Overlapping teeth, *gigi bertindeh, gigi berlapis, gigi berdukong.** Prominent teeth, *gigi jorgang*. In the teeth of the wind, *myorgsorg angin.** To blacken the teeth, *gray gigi.** To cast in the teeth, *bangkit*. To clean the teeth, *sugi gigi,* gosok gigi*. To cut the teeth, *tumboh gigi, tumbu gigi* (B.). To file the teeth, *asah gigi*. To gnash the teeth, *kertak gigi, gertak gigi*. To pull out teeth, *chabot gigi*. To show the teeth, *syekkan gigi*.

Toothed (tōōtht), adj. *bergigi, grigi,* grigis.**

Toothache (tōōth'āk), s. *sakit gigi*.

Toothless (-les), adj. *tiada bergigi*.

Toothpick (-pik), s. *churkil gigi*.

Toothsome (-sum), adj. *sdap, la-dzat* (Ar.), *enak* (N.I.).

Top (top), s. (toy) *gasing*.

Top, s. (highest part) *punchak,* kmunchak*; (of a mountain) *kmunchak, merchu,** (of a house) *bumbong*; (of onions) *jambak,** (when rank or relative position is implied) *kpalā*; (lid, cover) *tudong, tutop*; (Naut.) head of lower mast, *dulang-dulang*. On the top of, *di atas*.

Top, adj. *yang di atas*.

Top, v. t. (excel) *lbehi,** (cut the top off) *panykas.**

Topaz (tō'pāz), s. *yakut kuning** (Ar. *yāqūt*).

Topcoat (top'kōt'), s. *baju luar*.

Toper (tō'per), s. *pminum, tahi arak, taik arak* (B.).

Topgallant (to-gāl'lant), adj. (Naut.) Topgallant mast, *sabor dol*. Topgallant sail, *layer sabor* (L.).

Top heavy (top'hev'i), adj. (Naut.) *oyorg*.

Topic (-ik), s. *perkara*.

Topknot (-not), s. *jambul*.

Topmast (-mast), s. (Naut.) *tiang sambong, gawe dol* (L.), *sambong dol* (L.).

Topmost (-mōst), adj. *yang di atas skali*.

Topography (to-pog'ra-fi), s. *k'-ada'an satu-satu tempat atau negri*.

Topping-lift (top'ping-lift), s. (Naut.) *mantil*.

Topple (-pl), v. i. (of persons) *rbah*; (of houses) *roboh, ruboh* (B.); (of trees) *tumbang, tombang* (B.); see *FALL*.

Topsail (-sl), s. (Naut.) (square) *layer gawe* (L.), *layer bahu, layer lintang*.

Topsyturvy (top'si-ter'vi), adv. *klam-kabot, porak-parek, kachau-bilau,* kacho-belok* (B.), *borgkar-bargkir,* halai-balai.**

Torch (torch), s. *suloh, obor* (N. I.); (of resin and leaves) *damar*; (of coconut leaves) *andang,**

jamory,* (used as a signal or to catch fish) *suar*.*

Torment (tor'ment), s. *seksa*, *srg-sara* (Sk.), 'azab (Ar. 'adzâb).

Torment (tor-ment'), v. t. *seksakan*, *srgsarakkan* (Sk.); (tease) *usek*.

Tornado (-nă'dō), s. *taorg*,* *topan* (Ar. *taufân*).

Torpedo (-pē'dō), s. *priok api bernary*. Torpedo boat, *kapal torpedo*. Torpedo nettings, *jaring pndinding kapal prary*.*

Torpid (tor'pid), s. (numb) *tiada berrasa*, *kbas*; (inactive) *brat tulang*, *lambat bergrak*.

Torpor (-por), s. (numbness) *kbas*; (sluggishness) *lergah*.

Torrent (tōr'rent), s. (violent stream) *rmpohan ayer*,* *jram*,* *riam*.* A torrent of rain, *hujan mnchurah*.

Torrid (-rid), adj. *amat panas*,* *panas trek*.

Torsion (tor'shun), s. *hal mmulas*, *hal mmutar*.

Tortoise (-tus), s. *kura-kura*, *labi-labi*, *biuku* (N.I.), *baning*,* *bulus*,* see TURTLE.

Tortoiseshell (-shel), s. *sisek*, *kulit pnyu*, *kulit karah*.*

Tortuous (-chu-us), adj. *berblit-blit*, *chlergkarg-chlergkok*,* (deceitful) *pusing-blit*.

Torture (-chur), s. *seksa*, *srgsara* (Sk.), 'azab (Ar. 'adzâb).

Torture, v. t. *seksakan*, *srgsarakkan* (Sk.), 'azabkan (Ar.).

Tory (tōr'i), s. *orany yang tlap mnurut* 'adat-lmbaga.*

Toss (tos), v. t. (as a ball) *lamborgkan*; (as a child) *timary*; (the head) *arggol*,* (of waves) *lamborg*, *hmpaskan*.

Toss, v. i. (in bed) *golek*, *glisah*,* *guling-garak*,* *guling-glantary*,* *guling-gantary* (B.); (on waves) *terkatory-katory*,* *mrgmpas*.

Total (tō'tal), adj. *habis*, *s-mata-mata*. A total loss, *habis binasa*.

Total, s. *jmlah* (Ar.).

Totally (-li), adv. *s-mata-mata*, *habis*, *skali*, *sama kali*.

Totter (tot'ter), v. i. (shake) *goyang*, *rmbat*,* (stagger in walking) *oyorg*, *uyorg* (B.); (about to fall) *loyorg*.*

Touch (tuch), v. i. (be in contact) *bertmu*, *jjak*.* To touch at, *sirgah*, *dmpary** (W.).

Touch, v. t. (strike lightly) *sntoh*,* *kna*; (with the finger and to attract attention) *chuit*; (with the hand) *jamah*; (feel) *raba*; (of the hands in greeting) *jabat*,* (interfere with) *sntoh*,* (affect the feelings) *rawan*,* *pilu*; (reach) *sampai*, *jjak*.* To touch up, *baikki*.

Touch, s. (contact) *tmuan*; (the sense) *rasa*. To be in touch with (in contact), *bertmu*. Touch and go, *nyaris ta'lpas*.*

Touchhole (tuch'hōl), s. *lobang sumbu*.

Touching (-ing), adj. *pilu*, *yang mmilukan hati*.

Touching, prep. *ntary*, *deri-hal*.

Touchiness (-i-nes), s. *nipis tllrga*,* *pendek hati* (B.).

Touchstone (-stōn), s. *batu uji*.

Touchwood (-woo), s. *rabok*.*

Touchy (-i), adj. *ahmak** (Ar. *ahmaq*), *slumput** (W.), *pmarah*,* *nipis tllrga*,* *pendek hati* (B.).

Tough (tuf), adj. (flexible and strong), *liat*; (strong) *tgap*, *kuat*; (not easily broken) *tahan*; (of meat insufficiently cooked) *margkar*.*

Toughen (tuf'n), v. t. *kuatkan*, *tgapkan*.

Toughness (-nes), s. *liat*, *kkuatan*, *ktgapan*.

Tour (tōōr), s. (circuit) *peredaran*,* (journey) *perjalanan*.

Tourist (tōōr'ist), s. *orang per-jalanan*.*

Tourmaline (-ma-lēn), s. *amary*.*

Tournament (-na-ment), s. (in former times) *latehan prang*;* (competition) *perlawanan*.

Tout (towt), v. i. *chari langganan*.*

Tow (tō), v. t. *tonda*.*

Tow, s. (the fibre) *hampas rami*, *hampas rame* (B.); (rope for towing) *tali pnonda*.*

Towage (tō'ej), s. *upah mnonda*.*

Towards (to-wardz or tōrdz), prep. (places) *mnuju, arah*; (persons) *k-pada, akan*.* *sama* (B.); (near) *dkat, hampir*.*

Towel (tow'el), s. *tuala* (Port.), *kain tkap tuboh*,* *anduk* (N.I.). (D. *handdoek*).

Towelling (-ling), s. *kain tuala*.

Tower (-er), s. (of a mosque) *menarah* (Ar.); (higher parts of a fortress) *bargun-bargunan*.*

Tower, v. i. (reach upwards) *mininggi*.*

Towering (-ing), adv. (very high) *amat tinggi, tinggi skali* (B.); (of passion) *terlalu, terlampau*,* *terlampun* (B.).

Towline (tō'lin), s. *tali pnonda*.*

Town (town), s. *negri*; (seaport) *bandar*.* (market town) *pkam*;* (fortified town) *kota*; (small town) *kampung*.

Townsmán (townz'man), s. (of the same town) *orang s-negri*; (inhabitant of a town) *orang negri*.

Towrope (tō'rōp), s. *tali pnonda*.*

Toy (toi), s. *permainan*.

Toy, v. i. *bermain*.

Trace (trās), s. (in harness) *jut*,* *tali jut** (Hind. *jot*).

Trace, s. (track) *bkas*; (remains) *sisá*.

Trace, v. t. (copy) *tiru*,* *ikut*; (follow footsteps) *ikut tapak*.

Tracery (trās'er-i), s. (pattern) *awan*.*

Tracing (-ing), s. *tiruan pta*.*

Track (trāk), s. (mark left) *bkas*; (path of wild beasts) *dnai*;* (way, course) *julan*; (beaten track, path habitually followed) *slarorg*.*

Track, v. t. *ikut bkas, ikut tapak, runut*,* *unut*.*

Trackless (trāk'les), adj. *tiada ber-bkas*.

Tract (träkt), s. (area) *bidang*.

Tract, s. (written discourse) *surat khutbah** (Ar. *khutbah*).

Tractable (träkt'a-bl), adj. *jinak, snang di-patah*,* *snang di-ajar*.

Traction (träk'shun), s. *hal manarek, pnarek'an*,* *pryhela'an**
Traction engine, *enjen pnarek kreta, enjin tarek kreta* (B.).

Trade (träd), s. (commerce) *perniagaan, perdagangan*;* (occupation) *kerja, pkerja'an*. Trade wind, *musim*. To work at a trade, *bertukang*.*

Trade, v. i. *berniaga, mniaga, berdagang*,* *berjual-bli*.

Trade-mark (träd'mark), s. *chap, marka-tukang*.*

Trader (-er), s. *orang dagang*,* *sau-dagar, orang mniaga* (B.).

Tradesman (trädz'man), s. (shop-keeper) *tuan kdai, orang berkdai, toke, tauke* (B.) (Ch. *thâu-ke*); (mechanic) *tukang*.

Tradespeople (-pē-pl), s. *orang berkdai*.

Trades union (ü'ni-un), s. *per-skutuan** *tukang-tukang* [*korgsi* (B.)].

Trading (träd'ing), adj. *berdagang*,* *perniagaan* (a). Trading vessel, *prahu dagang*,* *kapal dagangan*.*

Tradition (tra-dish'un), s. (knowledge transmitted from ancestors) *ppatah orang tua-tua*;* (custom) *adat perbakala*,* (of Mohammed) *hadis** (Ar. *Hadith*).

Traditional (-al), adj. *berkturun-*

äte, ask, äm, final, cäre, car, cärry; éve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; öld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injüre, hürry; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- an, turun-turun,* turun-murun* (B.).
- Traduce** (-dūs'), v. t. (represent as blamable) *chlakan*; (calumniate) *jitnahkan* (Ar.); (behind one's back) *umpat*.
- Traffic** (träf'fik), v. i. (trade) *berniaga, berjual-bli*; (in illicit trade) *makan hasil.**
- Traffic**, s. (commerce) *perniagaan*; (on railways, steamers, etc.) *tambang*; (on the streets) *lalu-lalang.**
- Trafficker** (-er), s. *orang yang berniaga.*
- Tragedian** (tra-jē'di-an), s. *orang wayang yang pandai memblaskan hati.*
- Tragedy** (träj'e-di), s. (drama) *chrita wayang yang memblaskan hati*; (in real life) *kmalangan yang memblaskan hati.*
- Tragic** (-ik), adj. *yang memblaskan, yang mndukakan.**
- Trail** (trāl), v. t. (track) *ikut bekas*; (drag along the ground) *seret*. To trail arms, *bembet snapang.*
- Trail**, v. i. (as clothes on the ground) *leret, mleret* (B.); *leser,* berjela*; (as creepers) *jalar,* rayap, lala, mlala* (B.).
- Trail**, s. (track) *bekas tapak*; (of wild beasts) *dnai,** (of a field gun) *tangkai kreta mriam.**
- Train** (trān), v. t. (teach) *ajar*; (exercise) *lateh,** (tame, as animals) *jinakkan*; (point, as guns) *halakan,* petar.**
- Train**, v. i. (for races) *berlateh.**
- Train**, s. (of attendants) *pgiring,** (on a railway) *kreta api*. A train of misfortunes, *kmalangan bertimpa-timpa*. To go by train, *pergi berkreta-api, jalan sama kreta-api* (B.). Express train, *kreta somborg.*
- Trainer** (trān'er), s. (of horses) *orang yang mnjinakkan kuda, yang*

- myajar kuda*; (of fighting cocks) *juara.**
- Training** (-ing), s. *pgajaran, latehan.**
- Trait** (trät), s. *terkah, rsmi, tabi'at* (Ar. *tabi'at*).
- Traitor** (trä'ter), s. *pmbelot, orang derhaka, orang khianat* (Ar.).
- Traitorous** (-us), adj. *derhaka, khianat* (Ar.).
- Tram** (träm), s. *kreta trem* (E.), *tram* (D.).
- Trammel** (trä'm'mel), s. Trammel net, *jaring.*
- Trammel**, v. t. (hamper) *sangkak, tahan.*
- Tramp** (trämp), v. t. (tread on) *pijak, see TRAMPLE.*
- Tramp**, s. (journey) *perjalanan*; (vagabond) *orang bongsat*; (sound of bare feet) *lgum-lgam,** (of troops marching) *drup-drap,* dap-dap* (B.).
- Trample** (trä'm'pl), v. t. (tread on) *pijak, injak, pinjak* (B.); (tread down carelessly) *lapah,** (intentionally, as putting out fire or killing insects) *layak*; (as in threshing) *irek,** (to make flat) *latam.** To trample on (fig.), *aniayakan, binasakan.*
- Trance** (trans), s. (state of insensibility) *pergsan, hilang samangat.*
- Tranquil** (träng'kwil), adj. (quiet, not agitated) *tnang, diam*; (without sound) *snyap*; (peaceful) *snang, snlosa* (Sk.); (after storms) *tdoh.*
- Tranquility** (träng-kwil'i-ti), s. *ktangan, ksnnyapan, ksnangan, snlosa* (Sk.), *sjahtra* (Sk.).
- Tranquillize** (träng'kwil-iz), v. t. *tnangkan, etc., as above.*
- Transact** (trans-äkt'), v. t. (perform) *jalankan, buat*; (manage) *klolakan.**

Transaction (-āk'shun), s. (the doing) *hal mnjalankan*; (affair, thing done) *perkara, perbuatan*.
Transcend (tran-send'), v. t. *lbehi, lampau*.*
Transcendent (-ent), adj. *terutama* (Sk.).
Transcribe (-skrib'), v. t. *tiru*,* *salin*.
Transcript (tran'skript), s. *salinan*.
Transcription (tran-skip'shun), (the act), *hal myalin*; (copy) *salinan*.
Transfer (trans-fer'), v. t. (remove) *pindahkan*; (convey property) *tukar nama*.
Transfer (trans'fer), s. (removal) *pindahan*; (of property) *hal mnukar nama*.
Transferable (trans-fer'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-pindahkan*; (negotiable) *boleh laku*.
Transfiguration (-fig'ur-ā'shun), s. *pnjlma'an* (Sk.).
Transfigure (-fig'ur), v. t. *obakkan rupa, jlmakan*.*
Transfix (-fiks'), v. t. *tmbus, tmbusi*; (with a spit) *pachak*; (by impaling) *sula* (Sk.).
Transform (-form'), v. t. *obakkan, obakkan rupa, jlmakan*.* To be transformed, *berobak, jlma* (Sk.).
Transformation (trans'for-mā'shun), s. *perobahan, pnjlma'an*.*
Transfuse (trans-fūz'), v. t. *gantikan*.
Transgress (-gres'), v. t. (a rule) *langgar, lalui*.*
Transgress, v. i. *bersalah, berdosa*.
Transgression (-gres'hun), s. *dosa, ksalahan*.
Transgressor (-gres'ser), s. *orang salah, orang berdosa*.
Transient (tran'shent), adj. (fleeting) *yang lnyap, yang tiada kekal, fana** (Ar. *fanā'*); (brief) *s-bntar sahaja*.

Transit (tran'sit), s. (conveyance) *pindahan*; (passing over) *hal mnybrang, pybrangan*; (passing across) *hal mlintas*.* Transit instrument, *tropory matahari*.
Transition (tran-sizh'un), s. (change) *perobahan*.
Transitive (tran'si-tiv), adj. (Gram.) *mut'addi* (Ar.).
Transitory (-to-ri), adj. = TRANSIENT, q. v.
Translatable (trans-lāt'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-terjemahkan* (Ar.), *yang boleh di-salin*.
Translate (-lāt'), v. t. *terjemahkan* (Ar.), *salin*. To translate into Malay, *malayukan, jawikan*,* *salinkan dalam Mlayu* (B.).
Translation (-lā'shun), s. *terjemah* (Ar.), *salinan*.
Translator (-lā'ter), s. *pnerjemah* (Ar.), *pnjalin*.
Transliterate (-lit'er-āt), v. t. *pindahkan tulisan*.
Translucent (-lū'sent), adj. *hning*,* *jerneh, jerni* (B.).
Transmigrate (trans'mi-grāt), v. i. (migrate) *pindah*; (as souls) *jlma* (Sk.).
Transmigration (-grā'shun), s. (migration) *pindahan*; (of souls) *pnjlma'an*.*
Transmission (trans-mish'un), s. *hal myirim*.
Transmit (-mit'), v. t. (by sending) *kirim, bawa*; (suffer to pass through) *bri mnmbus*.
Transmutation (trans'mū-tā'shun), s. *perobahan*.
Transmute (trans-mūt'), v. t. *obakkan*.
Transom (tran'sum), s. *palang*.*
Transparency (trans-pār'en-si), s. *kjernehan, jerni* (B.).
Transparent (-ent), adj. *hning*,* *jerneh, jerni* (B.).
Transpire (tran-spīr'), v. i. (become public) *tnar*,* *pchak, ktahu-*

an;* (happen, occur) *jadi, datang, berlaku*.*

Transplant (trans-plant'), v. t. *aleh, pindah, arggor*;* (from a nursery) *obah*,* *rdek** (W.); (with the earth adhering) *lirga*.*

Transport (-port'), v. t. (remove) *pindahkan*; (banish) *buang negeri, buang bombai*; (ravish with joy) *rawankan*.* To be transported with anger, *naik gembera*.*

Transport (trans'port), s. (conveyance) *pmindahan*; (vessel) *kapal bermuat soldado atau alat pprangan*;* (of anger) *gembera*;* (of joy) *suka-ria yang amat sargat*.*

Transportation (-por-tā'shun), s. *pmindahan*.

Transporting (trans-port'ing), s. *yang mrawankan hati*.*

Transpose (-pōz'), v. t. (change place) *tukar*; (substitute) *gantikan*.

Transposition (trans'po-zish'un), s. *hal mnukar, hal nggantikan*.

Transship (-ship'), v. t. *tukar kapal, pindahkan k-lain kapal*.

Transshipment (-ment), s. *pmindahan*.

Transubstantiation (tran'sub-stān'shi-ā'shun), s. (supernatural) *pnjlma'an* (Sk.).

Transverse (trans'vers), adj. *lintang, mlintang*.* A transverse beam, *alang*.*

Trap (trăp), s. (for birds and animals) *prangkap, kuching pkak*,* *jbak*,* *lapun*,* *serkap*; (for elephants) *kдах*.* (spring gun) *blantek*,* *plantek*,* (for fish) *lokah*,* *bubu*,* *serkap, targgok, pgreh*,* *trgkalak*,* *lulah*,* (for crabs) *bentor*,* *bentoh, bintol* (B.); (fig.) *jrāt*; (carriage) *kreta*. Mouth of a fish or crab trap, *injak*.

Trap, v. t. *prangkap, serkap, lokah*,* *bubu*,* *bentor, jrāt*, as above.

Trapdoor (trăp'dôr) s. *pintu lantai*.*

Trapeze (tra-pēz'), s. *buaiān*,* *dondang*.*

Trappings (trăp'pingz), s. *perhiasan, prasan* (B.).

Trash (trăsh), s. *sampah, sarap*,* *hampas*.

Trashy (trăsh'i), adj. *tiada berguna, sia-sia*.*

Travail (trăv'el), s. *sakit beranak*.

Travel (trăv'el), v. i. (walk) *berjalan kaki, berb'tis*;* (journey) *berjalan*; (by sea) *blayer*.

Travel, v. t. To travel a country, *mnjajah negeri*,* *mnda'irah negeri*.*

Travel, s. *perjalanan, playaran*.

Traveller (-ler), s. *orang perjalanan, orang pygmbara*,* *orang musafir* (Ar. *musâfir*).

Traverse (-ers), s. (in forts) *skatan*.

Traverse, v. t. (cross) *lintang*; (go across) *lintas*,* *lalui*;* (obstruct) *skat*.

Travesty (-es-ti), s. *ajok'an*.*

Travesty, v. t. *ajok*.

Trawl (trawl), v. i. (by towing a line) *tonda ikan*.*

Tray, s. (of brass) *talam*;* (smaller) *chepir*,* (with a foot) *pakar*,* *smbrip*;* (for betel chewing) *chrana*;* (of wood) *dularg, dalorg*;* (of woven bamboo or rattan) *nyiru, badang*.*

Treacherous (trech'er-us), adj. *derhaka, pmbelot, ta'stia*,* *khianat* (Ar.).

Treachery (-i), s. *derhaka, belot, khianat** (Ar. *khiyânat*).

Treacle (trē'kl), s. *gulu cha'ir, gula encher* (N.I.).

Tread (tred), v. i. *pijak, pinjak* (B.). To tread on, see TRAMPLE.

Tread, s. (act of stepping) *pijak, pinjak* (B.).

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mêre, her, fêrry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minûs, eûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Treadle (tred'l), s. (of bicycles) *pmajak*,* *tmpat pinjak* (B.).

Treason (trē'zn), s. *derhaka*, *khianat* (Ar.).

Treasonable (-a-bl), adj. *derhaka*, *khianat* (Ar.).

Treasure (trezh'ur), s. (valuables) *mata-bnda*, *khazanah* (Ar.); (wealth) *kkaya'an*.

Treasure, v. t. *simpan*.

Treasurer (-er), s. (of state) *bndahara*,* *pyghulu budahari*,* (of a society) *tukang wang*, *pmang wang*,* *pyimpan wang*,*

Treasury (-i), s. *perbndahara'an*,* *khazanah** (Ar. *khazānah*), *baitu 'l-mal* (Ar.).

Treat (trēt), v. t. (handle, use) *lakukan*,* *buat*; (discourse on) *bicharakan*; (entertain) *jamu*,* (medically) *obati*.

Treat, s. (entertainment) *perjamuan*,* (pleasure) *ksuka'an*. To give a person a treat, *chia*" (Ch. *chhiān*), *blanja* (S.).

Treatise (trē'tis), s. *karangan*.

Treatment (trēt'ment), s. *klakuan*, *perbuatan*; (medical) *perobatan*,*

Treaty (-i), s. *perjanjian stia*,*

Treble (treb'l), adj. (three times) *tiga kali*, *tiga ganda*,* *tiga lapis*, *lapat tiga*; (of sounds) *sring*,* *tinggi*.

Treble, v. t. *tigakan*,* *gandakan tiga*,*

Tree (trē), s. *pokok kayu*, *pohon kayu*,* Genealogical tree, *silasilah** (Ar. *silsilah*), *susor galor*,*

Treeless (trē'les), adj. *gondol*.

Treenail (trun'nel), s. *pasak*,*

Trellis (trel'lis), s. *jala-jala*,* *mata-punai*.

Trellis, v. t. *jala-jalakan*,*

Tremble (trem'bl), v. i. (shake) *gonchang*, *gtar*,* *ktar*,* *gltar*, *mrggltar* (B.); (with fear) *gntar*, *gmntar*,* (with fever) *gigil*,*

mrggigil (B.); (with cold) *glatok*,*

Tremendous (tre-men'dus), adj. (terrible) *hebat** (Ar. *haibat*), *dahshat* (Ar.); (very great) *bukan buatan*, *bukan barang-barang*,* *bukan s-barang* (B.).

Tremendously (-li), adv. *amat sangat*,* *terlalu sangat*.

Tremor (trem'or), s. *ktar*,*

Tremulous (-u-lus), adj. *terktar-ktar*.

Trenail (trun'nel), s. see **TREENAIL**.

Trench (trench), v. t. *parit*, *mamarit*,* *bikin parit* (B.).

Trench, v. i. To trench upon a person's authority, *tindeh prentah orang*.

Trench, s. *parit*, *longkang*.

Trenchant (trench'ant), adj. *tajam*, also fig.

Trencher (-er), s. *piuggan hidang*,* *dulang*.

Trend (trend), v. i. (have a certain direction) *tuju*; (as a beach) *lari*.

Trend, s. *tujuan*, *hala*,*

Trepan (tre-pān'), v. t. *gergajikan tulang tykorak*.

Trepang (-pāng'), s. *tripang*,* *gamat*,*

Trepidation (trep'i-dā'shun), s. *ktar*,* *gltar*, *mrggltar* (B.).

Trespass (tres'pas), v. i. *lalui kawasan orang*,* (commit an offence) *bersalah*. To trespass upon one's time, *hilangkan waktu orang*, *habiskan hari orang*.

Trespass, s. (offence) *ksalahan*.

Tresspasser (-er), s. *orang yang m-lalui kawasan orang*,*

Tress (tres), s. *rambut panjang*; (if braided) *slampit*,*

Trestle (tres'l), s. *kuda-kuda*.

Trial (trī'al), s. (effort) *prgachu-an*,* (test) *ujian*; (temptation) *pnhoba'an*; (affliction) *ksusah-an*; (judicial) *bichara*.

Triangle (trī'äng-gl), s. *bangunan*

tiga persgi.* (the musical instrument) *krencheng*.*

Triangular (tri-ang'gu-ler), adj. *tiga persgi*, *tiga bersgi* (B.).

Tribal (tri'bal), adj. *bangsa* (a).

Tribe (trib), s. (family) *kluarga*.* *kaum* (Ar. *qaum*), *kaum kluarga*.* *kaum krobat* (Ar.), *chikeweh* (B.) (Ch. *chit-ke-ê*); (race) *bangsa*; (division of a people) *suku bangsa*.*

Tribulation (trib'ū-lā'shun), s. *seksa*, *samsara* (Sk.), *aniaya*.

Tribunal (tri-bū'nal), s. *tempat bichara*, *mahkamah* (Ar.).

Tribune (trib'ūn), s. *ketua pighulu*.

Tributary (-ū-ta-ri), adj. *yang membayer upli* (Sk.), *yang talok* (Ar.); (yielding supplies) *yang mmbantu*. A tributary stream, *anak sungai*.

Tribute (-ūt), s. *upli* (Sk.).

Trice (tris), v. t. (Naut.) *s-tinggi*.

Trice, s. *s-klip mata*, *s-sa'at* (Ar.), *s-chchah*.*

Trick (trik), s. (artifice) *elah** (Ar. *hilah*), *daya*.* *'akal*, *muslihat* (Ar.); (in trade) *putar blit*; (of a juggler) *silap-mata*; (prank) *knakalan*.* *makar* (Ar.); (in cards) *tayan*.* *pudi*.*

Trick, v. t. (cheat) *perdayakan*.* *tipu*; (decorate) *hias*.* *riaskan* (B.).

Trickery (trik'er-i), adj. *tipu-daya*, *pyelat*, *perdaya'an*.*

Trickle (-kl), v. i. (in a stream) *leleh*, *mleleh* (B.); (in drops) *titek*, *mnitek*, *chuchor*.* *tiris*.*

Tricky (-i), adj. *pyelat*.

Tricolour (tri kul'er), s. *bendera tiga warna*, *bendera tiga orna* (B.).

Trident (-dent), s. *sramparang mata tiga*.

Tried (trīd), adj. *stia*.* *kperchaya'an*.* *yang sudah di-uji*.

Triennial (tri-en'ni-al), adj. *yang*

tiga tahun lama-nya, *yang tiga tahun skali*.

Trier (tri'er), s. (one who tests) *pyuji*; (who tries judicially) *p-mutus*.*

Trifle (-fl), s. *perkara yang ringan*, *perkara kecil*. A trifle too big, *bsar sdikit*.

Trifle, v. i. *buat ringan*, *buat ringan* (B.). 'To trifle with (play the fool with), *permainkan*.* *main-main sama* (B.); (treat without respect or seriousness) *ambil mudah*.* *pandang ringan*, *teigok ta'mata* (B.).

Trifling (-fling), s. (of small importance) *sia-sia*.* *ta'berguna*, *rengan*, *ringan* (B.); (inadequate) *tiada dyan sperti-nya*, *tiada m-mada'i*.*

Trigger (trig'ger), s. (of a gun) *ptek*.* *pichu** (Port.).

Trigonometry (-o-nom'e-tri), s. *'ilmu' ngukor persgi tiga*.

Trilateral (tri-lāt'er-al), adj. *persgi tiga*.

Trilingual (-ling'gwal), adj. *ber-bahasa tiga*.

Trilateral (-lit'er-al), adj. *berhuruf tiga** (Ar. *hurūf*).

Trill (tril), v. i. *klarkan suara*.* *berdtar*.*

Trim (trim), adj. *beratur*, *berhias*, *berrias* (B.), see below.

Trim, v. t. (put in order) *btulkan*, *aturkan*; (decorate) *hias*.* *rias-kan* (B.); (make ready by cutting, as a lamp or hedge) *gunting*, *paras*; (Naut.) (balance a ship) *timbang*.

Trim, s. (dress) *perhiasan*.* *prasan* (B.); (condition) *pri*.* *hal*.

Trimmer (trim'mer), s. (time-server) *orang putar-balek*; (beam) *rasok tangga*.*

Trimming (-ming), s. (of clothing) *perhiasan*.* *prasan* (B.);

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connēct, sôre, sort, sôrry; ūse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hŭrry; fôôd, foot, awfôol (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- (concomitants of a dish) *ulam*, *sambal*, *achar*, etc.
- Trinity** (trin'i-ti), s. *tathlith* (Ar.).
- Trinket** (tring'ket), s. *perhiasan badan deri-pada 'mas-perak*, *barang 'mas intan* (B.).
- Trio** (tri'ō or trē'ō), s. *bertiga*, *orang bertiga*.
- Trip** (trip), v. i. (walk lightly) *jalan bertari-tari*;* (stumble) *srandony*;* (of the foot) *terantok*, *tersantok*;* (err) *bersalah*.
- Trip**, v. t. (in wrestling) *bentes*;* *benteh*;* *tumit*;* (an anchor) (Naut.) *borgkas*.
- Trip**, s. (excursion) *perjalanan*; (false step) *salah langkah*. To take a trip, *pergi makan angin*.
- Tripe** (trīp), s. *wizab** (Ar. *widzâb*).
- Triple** (trip'l), s. *tiga kali ganda*;* *ganda tiga*;* *tiga lapis*. Triple alliance, *perjanjian stia tiga kraja'an*.*
- Triple**, v. t. *gandakan tiga*;* *tiga-kalikan*.*
- Triplet** (-let), s. *kmbar tiga*.
- Triplicate** (-li-ket), adj. *tiga-lapis*.
- Triplicate**, s. *pniga*.*
- Tripod** (tri'pod), s. (for pots and pans) *turghu*.*
- Trite** (trit), adj. *lasak*.
- Triumph** (tri'umf), s. (in ancient times) *perarakan sbab kmnangan*;* (victory) *kmnangan*, *jaya* (Sk.).
- Triumph**, v. i. (obtain victory) *mnang*, *jaya* (Sk.); (exult) *suka sbab kmnangan*.
- Triumphal** (tri-um'fal), adj. *yang mengirgatkan kmnangan*.
- Triumphant** (-fant), adj. *yang suka sbab kmnangan*.
- Trivial** (triv'i-al), adj. (of little importance) *reryan*, *riryan* (B.), *mudah*;* *chuai*.*
- Troll** (tröl), v. i. *tonda ikan*.*
- Trolley** (trol'li), s. *kreta angkut barang*; (of electric tramcars) *joran*.*
- Troop** (trööp), s. (collection of people) *kumpolan*; (of soldiers) *pasokan*.
- Troop**, v. i. (move in numbers) *berduyun-duyun*;* (gather in crowds) *berkrumun*.
- Trooper** (trööp'er), s. *soldado berkuda*; (horse) *kuda prang*.
- Troopship** (-ship), s. *kapal yang memuat soldado*.
- Trope** (tröp), s. 'ibarat (Ar.).
- Trophy** (trof'i or trö'fi), s. *tanda kmnangan*, *peringatan kmnangan*.
- Tropic** (trop'ik), s. *bagian bumi yang berhawa panas*.
- Tropical** (-i-kal), adj. *berhawa panas*.
- Trot** (trot), v. i. *berlari kadam*.* (Hind. *qadam-bâz* = a fast trot), *berlari empat kaki*.
- Troth** (tröth), s. (fidelity) *stia*.* In troth, *dryan s-bnar-nya*.
- Troubadour** (tröö'ba-döör), s. *orang yang menyanyi lagu nasib*.
- Trouble** (trub'bl), v. t. (disturb, agitate) *kachau*; (afflict, annoy) *susahi*, *susahkan*, *haru*;* *mrgaru* (B.), *gargu*, *usek*. To trouble one's self, *bersusah*. To take the trouble, *ambil pnat*, *buat susah*, *payah*;* *berpayah*;* *bersusah*.
- Trouble**, s. (annoyance) *ksusahan*; (calamity) *chlaka*, *kmalangan*, *mudlarat* (Ar.); (affliction) *an-iaa*; (sorrow) *dukachita* (Sk.), *masghul* (Ar.); (difficulty) *k-payahan*;* (disturbance) *haru-biru*;* *huru-hara*. To take no trouble, *tidak pduli*, *tiada hirau*.*
- Troublesome** (-sum), adj. *susah*, *payah*, *sukar*;* *brat*, *prgachau*;* (of horses) *chandi*.*
- Troublous** (-blus), adj. *susah*.
- Trough** (trof), s. (for feeding animals) *palang*;* (for running water) *saluran*, *panchuran*.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; îee, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Trounce (trouns), v. t. *ssah, bla-sah.**

Trousers (trou'zerz), s. *sluar, ch-lana* (N.I.). To wear a *sarong* without trousers, *bergombarg,** *berkain gombarg.** Short trousers, *sluar katok,** *sluar sampak.**

Trousseau (trōō-sō'), s. *pakaian pigantin.*

Trowel (trou'el), s. (bricklayer's) *sudip lepa.**

Truant (trōō'ant), adj. *ta'hadlir pada pkerja'an,** (at school) *yang lari sekolah, chabot sekolah,** *yang lari magaji.** To play truant, *lari sekolah.*

Truce (trōōs), s. *perdamaian smantara sahaja.**

Truck (truk), s. (small wheel) *roda kecil, lerey,** (barrow) *kreta sorong,** (Naut.) (of a mast) *buah brmbarg, buah brgkal.* Railway truck, *grobak kreta api.**

Truckle (truk'kl), v. i. (yield, bend) *tundok, t'alok* (Ar.).

Truculent (-u-lent, u. s. trōō'ku-), adj. *garang, ganas.**

Trudge (truj), v. i. *berjalan dngan pnat.*

True (trōō), adj. (not false) *bnar, surggoh, ya, btul, sah;* (exact) *btul;* (faithful) *stia,* surggoh,* tulus,* hati btul* (B.); (genuine) *jati,** (straight) *lurus.* Is it true, *ya-kah?* Was it not true that I said? *bolak-kah kata-ku?**

It may or may not be true, *'ntah-kan ya 'ntahkan tidak,* 'ntah ya-kah 'ntah bukan* (B.). Out of true (as wheels or tops), *imbal.**

Truism (trōō'izm), s. *memarg.* It is a truism, *itu sudah memarg.*

Truly (-li), adv. *btul, dngan s-bnar-nya, dngan s-sunggoh-nya.*

Trump (trump), s. (at cards) *hukum,* trup* (D. troef). The last trump, *sargkakala* (Sk.).

Trump, v. t. (at cards) *potorg.* To

trump up (a charge or story), *reka.**

Trumpery (trump'er-i), s. *ksiasia'an.**

Trumpery, adj. *sia-sia.**

Trumpet (-et), s. (musical) *trompet, slomporet* (N.I.), *begol** (E. bugle). To sound one's own trumpet, *puji diri.*

Trumpet, v. t. (noise abroad) *masohorkan* (Ar. *mashhūr*).

Trumpet, v. i. (as elephants) *gru,* groh** (W.).

Trumpeter (-er), s. *pniop trompet,* tukang slomporet* (N.I.), *orang tiop trompet* (B.).

Truncate (trung'kāt), v. t. *kodorg, kudorg* (B.).

Truncheon (trun'shun), s. *blantan.**

Trundle (-dl), v. t. (as a hoop) *lerengkan.**

Trundle-bed (-bed'), s. *tempat tidur berlereng.**

Trunk (trungk), s. (of a tree) *batang;* (dead or fallen) *purggor,** (base of the trunk) *pargkal;* (of animals) *batarg-tuboh,* togok,** (of elephants) *blalai;* (box) *pli, kopor* (N.I.) (D. *koffer*).

Truss (trus), s. (of hay) *ikat,* kbat,** (for hernia) *kpala-ular,** (in roofs) *kuda-kuda.*

Truss, v. t. (skewer) *chochok, pachak.**

Trust (trust), v. t. *perchaya, harap;* (in God) *tuakal** (Ar. *tawakkal*); (intrust) *amanatkan* (Ar.), *ptarohkan,** (rely on) *chadarg.** To trust to luck, *mmbawa untorg, mmbawa nasib.*

Trust, v. i. *perchaya, harap.* To trust in, *perchaya akan, perchaya dalam* (B.).

Trust, s. (confidence) *perchaya, harap;* (thing intrusted) *ptaroh-an, amanat* (Ar.).

Trustee (trus-tē'), s. *orang mm-*

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mêre, her, fêrry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

gang amanat (Ar.), *kuasa, wakil* (Ar. *wakil*).

Trustful (trust'fool), adj. *yang sangat perchaya, yang sangat berharap*.

Trusting (-ing), adj. = TRUSTFUL, q. v.

Trustworthy (-wer'thi), adj. *kperchaya'an,* stia,* yang boleh diharapkan, handal.**

Trusty (-i), adj. = TRUSTWORTHY, q. v.

Truth (trōōth), s. (that which is true) *surrogoh,* bnar, yang bnar, hakikat* (Ar. *haqiqat*); (fidelity) *stia,** (accuracy, reality) *kbnaran*. To speak the truth, *berkata bnar, chakap bnar* (B.).

Truthful (trōōth'fool), adj. *surrogoh,* bnar*.

Truthfulness (-nes), s. *kbnaran*.

Try (tri), v. t. (as metals) *uji*; (test) *uji, duga*; (by use or experiment) *choba*; (examine) *preksa*; (judicially) *bicharakan*; (attempt) *choba, achu*. To try your luck, *adukan tuah,* mnyadu untory.**

Try, v. i. (endeavour) *choba*.

Trying (tri'ing), adj. *susah*.

Tub (tub), s. *torg*.

Tube (tūb), s. *chorong, sromborg,* srompong* (B.), *tropong, smprong*.

Tuber (tū'ber), s. *ubi*.

Tuberculosis (tū-ber'ku-lō'sis), s. (of the lungs) *batok kring, lo'sun* (Ch. *lōh-sūn*).

Tuberose (tū'ber-ōz), s. *sundal malam*.

Tubular (-bū-ler), adj. *berchorong, sperti chorong*.

Tuck (tuk), s. *lipatan*.

Tuk, v. t. (fold) *lipat*; (shorten the sleeves or trousers) *senysery*; (put into) *masokkan, sisip*.

Tucking (tuk'ing), s. *trimen** (E. trimming).

Tuesday (tūz'dā), s. *hari slasa* (Ar. *thalātha*), *hari dua*.

Tuft (tuft), s. (of hair or feathers) *jambol, bocheng,* gombak,** (if erect) *tajok,** (erectile) *chn-torg,** (of Hindus) *kudmi* ('Iam.); (of grass, bamboo, etc.) *rumipun*.

Tufted (tuft'ed), adj. *berjambol, bertajok.**

Tug (tug), v. i. *sentak, rrygut, rurgut* (B.), *'njut*; (in rowing) *paut.**

Tug, v. t. (tow) *tonda.**

Tug, s. (jerk) *sentak, rrygut,* rurgut* (B.); (tow boat) *kapal p-nonda.** A tug-of-war, *tarek-tali*.

Tuition (tū-ish'un), s. (guardianship) *pmlihara'an,* pmbla'an,** (instruction) *prgajaran*; (money paid) *upah guru*.

Tumble (tum bl), v. i. (roll to and fro) *banting diri*; (fall, of persons) *rbah*; (of houses) *roboh*, see FALL; (play tricks) *main pa'bu*. (Ch. *pha-bū*), *turgary balek.**

Tumbledown (-down), adj. *burok*.

Tumbler (-bler), s. (glass) *glas bsar*.

Tumbrel (-brel), s. *kreta argkat barang, grobak.**

Tumour (tū'mer), s. *puru, barah*.

Tumult (-mult), s. *huru-hara, kachau-bilau,* gmpar,* gadoh, pergadohan, riuh-rndah*.

Tumultuous (tū-mul'chu-us), adj. *huru-hara, bergadoh, gmpar,* ingar-bargar,* rusoh.**

Tun (tun), s. *pipa* (Port.).

Tune (tūn), s. (air) *lagu, ragam*; (harmony) *sajak* (Ar. *saj'a*), *tala.**

Tune, v. t. *talakan.**

Tuneful (tūn'fool), adj. *merdu,* bersajak** (Ar. *saj'a*).

Tuneless (-les), adj. *jarggal,* sumbar,* charggong* (N.I.).

Tuner (-er), s. *pnala.**

Tunic (tū'nik), s. *baju kot* (E. coat).

Tunnel (tun'nel), s. *jalan mnmbus bukit, trusan bukit*.*

Turban (ter'ban), s. *serban* (Pers.), *dstar* (Pers.); (the cloth) *sal* (Pers.).

Turbid (-bid), adj. *kroh*.

Turbine (-bin or -bin), s. *enjen pusaran*.*

Turbulence (-bu-lens) s. = TUMULT, q. v.

Turbulent (-lent), adj. = TUMULTUOUS, q. v.; (of the sea) *bergombang, berombak*; (refractory) *dgil*.

Tureen (tū-rēn'), s. *maykok sop* (E. soup).

Turf (terf), s. (sod) *s-tebak tanah rumput*.* (sward) *padang rumput*; (horse-racing) *perlumba'an kuda*.

Turf, v. t. *tutup dgan tanah rumput*.

Turgid (ter'jid), adj. (swollen) *brgak*; (of the abdomen) *bunchit*; (of language) *bsar*.

Turk (terk), s. *orang Turki, orang Stambol*, see CONSTANTINOPLE.

Turkey (ter'ki), s. *negri Turki, negri Stambol*.

Turkey, s. (the bird) *ayam blanda*

Turmeric (-mer-ik), s. *kunyit, tmu kunyit*.* A white variety, *tmu lawak*.

Turmoil (-moil), s. *gaduh, huru-hara*.

Turn (tern), v. t. (cause to revolve) *pusing*; (as wheels, capstans, etc.) *putar*; (through part of a circle, as the hands of a clock) *kisar*; (the head or body) *palingkan*; (to the right or left) *belokkan, sempangkan*.* (back or over) *balekkan*; (in a lathe) *larek*.* See also ROLL, TWIST. To turn aside, *sempangkan*.* To turn away (dismiss) *lpaskan*. To turn

back, *kmbalikan*.* To turn down, *lipat, klepetkan*.* (as a light) *k-chikkan*. To turn face down, *tia-rapkan*. To turn off (a tap), *tutup*. To turn on (water, etc.), *buka*. To turn out (drive out), *kluarkan, halau*; (produce) *kluarkan*; (as a pocket) *balekkan*; (with a tap, as gas), *tutop*. To turn over (overturn), *balekkan, tluangkopkan*.* (transfer) *srahkan, pulangkan*. To turn tail, *balek blakang*. To turn the back on, *blakangi*.* To turn one's head, *jadikan gila*. To turn up, *balekkan, boigkar*; (as a sleeve) *serg-serg*. To turn upside down, *tluangkopkan*.* *terbalekkan*; (confuse) *linlang-pukangkan, klam-kabotkan*.*

Turn, v. i. (revolve) *berpusing*; (as wind or water) *pusar*.* (as eddies) *berolak*.* (of machinery) *berputar*; (through part of a circle, as the wind) *berkisar*; (of the head or body) *berpaling*; (so as to see) *toloh*.* (to right or left in walking) *sempang*.* *belok*; (right about) *balek*; (change) *alch, berobah*; (become acid) *jadi masam, jadi asam* (B.). To turn about, *balek*. To turn aside (deviate), *sempang*.* *lenchong*; (avert one's face) *palis*.* To turn away (the eyes), *mlelg*.* To turn back, *balek, kmbali, patah balek*.* To turn off, *sempang*.* *lenchong*. To turn out (go out), *kluar*; (result) *jadi*. To turn over, *guling, golek*. To turn round, *paling*.* *balek*. To turn sour, *jadi masam, jadi asam* (B.). To turn towards, *hadap*.* *mry-hadap*.* (B.). To turn up (appear), *terbit*.* (happen) *jadi*; (be present) *hadlir* (Ar. *Hâdlir*); (curl up) *lntek*.*

Turn, s. (a revolution) *s-kali putar*;

(change) *perobahan*; (bend) *slekok** *leŋkok**; (successive course) *gilir** (of rope round anything) *blit*. By turns, *bergilir-gilir** *s'orang lpas s'orang, s'orang s-kali* (B.). In turn, *mnurut giliran**. To a turn, *digan smpurna-nya*. To do a person a good turn, *buat kbajikan** *buat baik* (B.).

Turncoat (tern'kōt), s. *murlad* (Ar.).

Turner (-er), s. *tukang larek**.

Turning (-ing), s. (of a road) *sempang*. Turning lathe, *plarek** *bindu**. Turning point (in sickness), *kmlut** (decisive moment) *sa'at yang smpurna** *tempu yang baik* (B.).

Turnip (-nip), s. *lobak Eropah*.

Turnkey (tern'kē), s. *pnunggu pnjara, pnunggu jel* (E. gaol).

Turn-out (tern'owt), s. (equipage) *kreta-kuda*.

Turnpike (-pik), s. (the gate) *pintu jalan yang berchukai*; (the road) *jalan raya**.

Turnstile (-stīl), s. *palang yang berputar**.

Turpentine (ter'pen-tin), s. *minyak terpin**.

Turpitude (-pi-tūd), s. *kjahatan*.

Turquoise (ter-kwoiz'), s. *firuz** (Pers. *firūz*).

Turret (tūr'ret), s. (small tower) *bargun-bargunan** (on a warship) *tmpat mriam yang berputar**.

Turtle (ter'tl), s. *pyu, kambau** *katong** *tuntong**; see TORTOISE.

Turtledove (-duv), s. *tkukur*; (smaller) *ktitir** *merbok*. See PIGEON.

Tush (tush), int. *chis*.

Tusk (tusk), s. *taring, siong** (of elephants) *gading*.

Tusked (tuskt), adj. *bertaring, bersiong** *bergading*.

Tussle (tus'sl), s. *perlawanan** *perglutan**.

Tut (tut), int. *cheh*.

Tutelage (tū'te-lej), s. *pmliharaan** *pmbla'an**.

Tutelary (-la-ri), adj. *yang mm-liharakan**.

Tutor (tū'ter), s. *guru, guru di bawah tangan**.

Twaddle (twod'dl), s. *karutan** *chakap karot* (B.). To talk twaddle, *karut, rapek, mrapek* (B.).

Twain (twān), adj. *dua*. To split in twain, *blah dua*.

Twang (twāng), v. i. (of a tight string) *bersiurg**.

Twang, s. (of the voice) *bunyi mrghidong** *srgau*.

Tweak (twēk), v. t. *piat**.

Tweed (twēd), s. *kain tuit* (E.), *triku* (N.I.).

Twazers (twē'zerz), s. *angkup**.

Twelfth (twelfth), adj. *yang kedua-blas, yang nombor dua-blas* (B.).

Twelve (twelv), adj. *dua-blas*.

Twelvemonth (twelv'munth), s. *tahun*.

Twentieth (twen'ti-eth), adj. *yang k-dua-puluh, yang nombor dua-puluh* (B.).

Twenty (-ti), adj. *dua-puluh*. Twenty-one, *s-likur**. Twenty-two, *dua likur** etc.

Twice (twis), adv. *dua-kali*.

Twiddle (twid'dl), v. i. *bermain-main*.

Twig (twig), s. *ranting*.

Twilight (twi'lit), s. (in the morning) *trang tanah*; (in the evening) *snjakala, sabor-limor**.

Twill (twil), s. *blachu klarai** *kain kipar** (D. *keper*).

Twin (twin), s. *anak kmbar*.

Twin, adj. *kmbar*. Twin-screw steamer, *kapal berkipas dua*.

Twine (twīn), s. *tali rami, tali rame* (B.).

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Twine, v. i. *berblit*, *lilit*.

Twinge (*twinj*), v. i. *chochok-chochok*, *tikam-tikam*.

Twinge, s. *sakit mnchochok-chochok*; (less severe) *grnyam*.

Twinkle (*twing'kl*), v. i. *berklip-klip*.

Twinkling (*-kling*), s. *klip*. The twinkling of an eye, *s-klip mata*.

Twirl (*twerl*), v. i. *berpusing*, *berputar*, *pusar*, see TURN.

Twist (*twist*), v. t. (by wringing) *pulas*; (by winding or encircling) *blit*; (as a rope or cloth in the hand) *puntal*;* (distort) *piok*;* *riok*;* (pervert the meaning) *dolak-dalekkan*;* (thread) *pintal*; (with a young coconut, *mum-barg*) *lanarg*.*

Twisted (*twist'ed*), adj. (contorted) *erut*, *bergut*; (of the wrist or ankle) *terplechok*.

Twit (*twit*), v. t. (blame, reproach) *chla*, *tmplak*; (taunt) *giat*.

Twitch (*twich*), v. i. t. *sentak*, *rggut*,* *runggut* (B.), *rintap*;* (of the eyelids) *bergrak*.

Twitch, s. (spasm) *sakit tersentak-sentak*.

Twitter (*twit'ter*), v. i. *berdchit*, *chitchit*,* *chi'ap*.

Twitter, s. (the sound) *chit*, *chi'ap*.

Twixt = **betwixt** (*twikst*), *antara*.

Two (*tōō*), adj. *dua*. Two edged sword, *pdary bermata dua*.

Twofold (*tōō'fōld*), adj. *dua-lapis*, *lipat dua*, *berganda*.*

Tympanum (*tim'pa-num*), s. *buli-buli tlinga*,* *anak tlinga*.*

Type (*tip*), s. (sign, symbol) *tanda*, *'alamat*; (model) *tuladan*; (form) *rupa*; (letters for printing) *huruf chap*,* *huruf chitak** (Ar. *Hurūf*).

Typewriter (*tip'rī-ter*), s. *jntra mnulis*.*

Typhoid (*tī'foid*), adj. *dmam kpiaku*.

Typhoon (*tī-fōōn'*), s. *rihot*, *topan* (Ar. *Taufān*), *taipun* (E.).

Typical (*tip'i-kal*), adj. *yang m-nandakan*, *yang mnjadi tuladan*.

Typify (*-fī*), v. t. *tandakan*, *jadi tuladan*, *'itibarkan* (Ar.).

Typography (*tī-pog'ra-fi*), s. *'ilmu* chap*, *'ilmu chitak**

Tyrannical (*tī-rān'ni-kal*), adj. *pryaniaya*,* *tlalim** (Ar. *tlālim*).

Tyrannize (*tir'an-nīz*), v. i. *berbuat tlalim* (Ar.). To tyrannize over, *aniayakan*.

Tyranny (*-ni*), s. *aniaya*, *tlalim* (Ar.).

Tyre (*tīr*), s. *simpai roda*. Rubber tyre, *gtaḥ roda*.

Tyro (*tī'rō*), s. *orang bharu blajar*.

U

Ubiquitous (*ū-bik'wi-tus*), adj. *hadlir pada sgala tmpat*,* *di mana-mana pun ada*.

Udder (*ud'der*), s. (of animals) *ambing susu*.*

Ugly (*ug'li*), adv. *odoh*,* *jelek* (N. I.), *buruk rupa*; (and dirty) *koroh*; (of an ugly face) *bagai srg-kalan ta'sudah*.*

Ulcer (*ul'ser*), s. *tokak*; (larger) *pkorg*.

Ulcerate (*-āt*), v. t. *mnanah*.

Ulcerous (*-us*), adj. *bertokak*, *berpkorg*.

Ulterior (*ul-tēr'i-er*), adj. (on the farther side) *di sbrang*; (more distant) *lhek jauh*; (succeeding) *di blakarg*.

Ultimate (*ul'ti-met*), adj. *terkmdian*, *yang prghabisan*, *yang akhir* (Ar.), *yang blakarg skali* (B.).

Ultimately (*-li*), adv. *lama-klama'an*,* *akhir-nya* (Ar.), *prghabisan-nya*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Ultimatum (-mā'tum), s. *sogok'an yang akhir*.*

Ultimo (-mō), adv. *bulan lalu, bulan sudah, bulan dhulu, bulan yang mati*.*

Ultra (ul'tra), adj. (excessively) *terlampau,* terlampon* (B.).

Umbilical cord (um-bil'i-kal kōrd), s. *tali pusat*.

Umbrage (um'brej), s. *gram, rсан*.*

Umbrella (um-brel'la), s. *payong*.

Umpire (um'pīr), s. (in a quarrel) *orang tigha; (in games) ampaya* (E.).

Unabashed (un'a-bāst'), adj. *muka slamba, muka slambak* (B.), *muka tbal, muka kulit babi*.*

Unable (un-ā'bl), adj. *ta'boleh, tiada dapat,* ta'dan* (P.), *mustahil* (Ar.), *tidak bisa* (N.I.).

Unabridged (un'a-brijd'), adj. *chukop-lykap, chukop langkap* (B.).

Unacceptable (un'āk-sep'ta-bl), adj. *tiada berkenan*.

Unaccountable (-kownt'a-bl), adj. (free from control) *bebas; (inexplicable) yang ta'boleh di-trangkan, heran* (Ar. *ḥairān*), *'aja'ib* (Ar.).

Unaccustomed (-kus'tumd), adv. *blum biasa, kurang biasa*.

Unacquainted (-kwānt'ed), adj. *blum tahu, blum knal*.

Unadulterated (un'a-dul'ter-āt'ed), adj. *tiada berchampur*.

Unadvisedly (-ād-viz'ed-li), adv. *dengan tiada mmikirkan*.

Unaffected (-āf-fekt'ed), adj. *dengan tiada pura-pura*.*

Unaided (un-ād'ed), adj. *tiada dibantu, sendiri, s'orang diri,* s'orang s'orang*.

Unalloyed (un'āl-loid'), adj. *tulen*.*

Unalterable (un-ol'ter-a-bl), adj. *yang tiada boleh berobah, ttap*.

Unanimity (ū-na-nim'i-ti), s. *hal mnjadi s-pakat, muafakat* (Ar.).

Unanimous (ū-nān'i-mus), adj. *satu hati, s-pakat*.

Unanswerable (un-an'ser-a-bl), adj. *yang tiada dapat di-bantahi,* tiada terbalas, ta'boleh di-jawabkan* (B.).

Unanswered (-serd), adj. (of letters) *blum di-balas, blum di-jawab; (not refuted) tiada dibantahi*.*

Unappreciated (un'āp-prē'shi-āt-ed), adj. *tiada di-ndahkan*.

Unappropriated (-prō'pri-āt-ed), adj. *yang blum di-ambil, yang blum di-bri*.

Unarmed (un-armd'), adj. *tiada bersnjata, badan bulat*.

Unassailable (un'ās-sāl'a-bl), adj. *yang ta'boleh di-larggar*.

Unassuming (-sūm'ing), adj. (humble) *rndah hati; (retiring) pndiam*.

Unattached (un'āt-tācht), adj. (free) *bebas*.

Unavoidable (un'a-void'a-bl), adj. *yang tiada dapat di-elakkan, harus, terpaksa*. It is unavoidable, *apa-kan-daya, sudah janji,* sudah takdir** (Ar. *taqdīr*).

Unaware (un'a-wār'), adj. *tiada sdar, ta'tahu*.

Unawares (-wār'z'), adv. *s-kunyong-kunyong,* serta-merta, terkjot, ta'klahuan*.*

Unbalanced (un-bāl'anst), adj. *tiada ttap*.

Unbar (-bar'), v. t. *buka palang,* buka slak*.*

Unbearable (-bār'a-bl), adj. *yang tiada tertahan, yang tiada tersabar, tiada terdrita* (Sk.).

Unbecoming (un'be-kum'ing), adj. *tiada patut, tiada snonoh, ta-smrygah*.*

Unbelief (-lēf'), s. *hal tiada beriman* (Ar.); (doubt) *shak* (Ar.).

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Unbeliever (-lêv'er), s. *kafir* (Ar.),
orany tiada beragama.

Unbelieving (-ing), adj. *yang tiada percaya; (in religion) tiada beriman* (Ar.).

Unbend (un-bend'), v. t. (slacken)
*kundurkan; (loosen) buka, orak;**
(Naut. of sails) *tanggal,* buka.*

Unbending (-ing), adj. (in will)
tgar, hati batu; (stiff) kjor.**

Unbiased (-bi'ast), adj. *tiada brat*
sblah.

Unbidden (-bid'dn), adj. *tiada di-*
lawa, tiada di-jmpot.*

Unbind (-bind'), v. t. *buka barut,*
*orak ikatan.**

Unbleached (-blêcht'), adj. *mntah.*

Unblemished (-blem'isht), adj.
tiada chachat.

Unblushing (-blush'ing), adj.
slamba, slambak (B.), *ta'malu.*

Unbolt (-bôlt'), v. t. *buka slak.**

Unborn (-börn'), adj. *blum jadi,*
*blum lahir** (Ar. *tlâhir*).

Unbosom (un-boo'um), v. t. (con-
fess) *aku To unbosom one's*
self, pehahkan tmblang sendiri.

Unbounded (-bownd'ed), adj. *tiada*
berhingga, tiada berhad** (Ar.
tiad).

Unbridled (-brî'dld), adj. *tiada ter-*
tahan.

Unbroken (-brô'kn), adj. *tiada ber-*
*kmutusan, tiada bersla.**

Unburden (-ber'dn), v. t. (the
mind) *lapangkan hati.* bukakan*
hati (B.).

Unbutton (-but'tn), v. t. *buka kan-*
ching, buka butang.

Uncalled-for (-kawld' for), adj.
tiada s-mna-mna, tiada bersbab.*

Uncanny (-kân'ni), adj. *yang m-*
nyramkan bulu tikok.

Uncared-for (-kârd' for), adj.
tiada di-bla, tiada di-jagikan*
(B.).

Unceasing (-sês'ing), adj. *ta'sudah-*
sudah, sntiasa (Sk.), *malar.**

Unceremonious (un'sër-e-mô'ni-
us), adj. *tiada btertib* (Ar.).

Uncertain (un-ser'ten), adj. (not
certain) *ta'tntu; (not sure to*
*happen) ta'boleh di-tunaikan;**
(variable) *berobah-obah; (of*
wind) pancha-roba. It is un-*
certain, 'ntahkan ya 'ntahkan ti-
dak, 'ntah ya-kah 'ntah bukan
(B.).

Unchangeable (-chânj'a-bl), adj.
tiada berobah-obah, tlap.

Uncharitable (-châr'i-ta-bl), adj.
kras, bigis.

Unchaste (-châst'), adj. *kotor, bu-*
sok, chrobok, luchah.*

Uncircumcised (-ser'kum-sîzd),
adj. *kulop.**

Uncivil (-siv'il), adj. *kurang ajar,*
kasar, kurang bhasa, kurang adab
(Ar.), *balek adab* (Ar.).

Uncivilized (-i-lîzd), adj. *tiada*
bertamaddun (Ar.), *jahil* (Ar.).

Unclad (-klâd'), adj. *tlanjarg.*

Unclaimed (-klâmd'), adj. *tiada*
di-tuntut.

Uncle (ung'kl), s. *bapa saudara,*
mamak, paman* (N.I.).

Unclean (un-klên'), adj. *kotor;*
(ceremonially) *najis, hadas**
(Hind. *abdast*).

Uncomfortable (-kum'fert-a-bl),
adj. *ta'snang, ta'sdap.*

Uncommon (-kom'mun), adj.
(rare) *jarang ada, mahal;*
(strange) *plek.**

Uncommunicative (un'kom-mû'ni-
ka-tiv), adj. *pdiam, brat lidah,*
mulut brat (B.).

Uncompromising (un-kom'pro-
mîz'ing), adj. *yang tiada undor,*
dgil.

Unconcern (un'kon-tern'), s. *alpa*
(Sk.), *lalai.*

Unconcerned (-sernd'), adj. *tiada*
pduli, alpa (Sk.), *lpa,* lalai.*

Unconditional (-dish'un-al), adj.
*tiada bersyarat** (Ar. *sharr*).

Unconscionable (un-kon'shun-a-bl), adj. *tiada berhirgga,* terlalu sargat, terlampau,* terlampon* (B.).

Unconscious (-shus), adj. *tiada sadar, tiada khabarkan diri.** To be unconscious, *hilang smangat, melayang smangat, terbang smangat.*

Unconstitutional (un'kon-sti-tū'-shun-al), adj. *tiada menurut hukum.*

Uncontrollable (un'kon-trōl'-la-bl), adj. *tiada tertahan, tiada terkrola.**

Unconverted (-vert'ed), adj. (not exchanged) *blum di-tukar; (impenitent) blum bertobat* (Ar. *taubat*).

Uncooked (un-kookt'), adj. *mntah.*

Uncork (-kork'), v. t. *chabot sumbat.*

Uncouth (-kōōth'), adj. (strange) *plek,* (boorish) kurang ajar.*

Uncover (-kuv'er), v. t. *buka, ddah; (reveal) nyatakan.*

Unction (ungk'shun), s. (anointing) *hal mengurap,* hal mraksi.**

Unctuous (-chu-us), adj. (fatty) *berlmak; (suave), manis-madu.**

Uncultivated (un-kul'ti-vāt-ed), adj. (of land) *mati, rang.**

Uncurl (-kerl'), v. t. *lykangkan.**

Uncut (-kut'), adj. (of stones) *blum di-chanai,* blum di chanis* (B.).

Undaunted (-dawnt'ed), adj. *tiada makan gertak, tiada mnaruh takut, nekat.**

Undeceive (un'de-sēv'), v. t. *lpaskan deri-pada tperdaya,* nyatakan ksilapan.*

Undecided (-sīd'ed), adj. (of things) *blum tntu, lagi tergantong,* (of persons) linchak fikir-an,* ta'ttap, bimbang.*

Undeniable (-nī'a-bl), adj. *ta'dapat di-sargkalkan, ta'boleh di-bantahi.**

Under (un'der), prep. *di bawah;*

(less in number, size, etc.) *kurang deri-pada.* Under age, *blum cukup umur.* Under arms, *bersenjata.* Under fire, *menghadap pluru.* Under ground, *di bawah tanah, dalam tanah.* Under sail, *trgah blayer.* Under sentence, *sudah di-jatuhkan hukum.* Under the authority of, *dalam prentah.* Under the lee, *sblah bawah angin.* Under water, *dalam ayer, trgglam.* Under weigh, under way, *trgah blayer.*

Underclothing (-klōth'ing), s. *pakain dalam.*

Undercurrent (-kūr'rent), s. *arus kodok, arus di bawah muka ayer; (tendency) perrasa'an sulit.**

Underdone (-dun'), adj. *kurang masak, lagi mntah; (of rice) lagi biji limau,* berhati* (B.), *lagi biji naingka,* jlantah,* (of potatoes) lagi berhati.**

Underestimate (-es'ti-māt), v. t. *nilai terlalu murah,* arggarkan* kurang deri-pada patut [arggar-ankan* (B.)].

Undergo (-gō'), v. t. (be subjected to) *kna; (pass through, endure) tanggong, tahan, drita* (Sk.).

Undergraduate (-grād'u-et), s. *murid yang blum tamat* (Ar.), *murid yang blum khatam* (Ar.).

Underground (-grownd), adj. *di bawah tanah, dalam tanah.*

Undergrowth (-grōth), s. *smak di rimba.*

Underhand (-hānd), adj. (secret) *diam-diam, dngan sembunyi, smbo-nyek* (B.), *mnchuri-churi; (fraudulent) pnipu.*

Underhand, adv. To throw underhand, *umban.**

Underlie (-li'), v. t. *alasi.*

Underline (-lin'), v. t. *bariskan di bawah.*

Underling (-ling), s. *orang pargkat di bawah.*

Underlying (-lī'ing), adj. *yang mn-jadi alas*.

Undermine (-mīn), v. t. (excavate beneath) *krok alas*; (ruin) *rosakkan, binasakan*.

Underneath (-nēth'), adv. *di bawah*.

Underneath, prep. *di bawah*.

Underpin (-pin'), v. t. *sokorg, to-jang*.*

Underrate (-rāt'), v. t. *kurang indahkan*.

Undersell (-sel'), v. t. *jual lebih murah*.

Underside (sīd'), s. *sblah bawah*.

Undersigned (-sīnd'), adj. *yang bertanda-tangan di bawah ini*.

Undersized (-sīzd'), adj. *kerdil*,* (too small in comparison) *chachil*,* *ta'chukop besar* (B.).

Understand (-stānd'), v. t. (comprehend) *nigerti, paham, mafhum* (Ar.); (have knowledge of) *tahu, paham*; (have information of) *dapat khabar*.

Understanding (-ing), s. *piyertian, piyitahuan*; (agreement) *mufakat* (Ar.), *pakatan*; (intelligence) *'akal*.

Understate (-stāt'), v. t. *kurangkan, kchilkan, kchikkan* (B.). To understate one's age, *mudakan diri*.

Understrapper (-strāp'per), s. *orang pangkat rendah*.

Undertake (-tāk'), v. t. (set about) *mula'i*; (a new task) *tanggar*,* (take upon one's self) *pikul, tanggong, angkat*; (assume as an obligation) *sanggop, chakap*,* (promise) *aku*.

Undertaker (-er), s. *pmajak mnguburkan orang*.*

Undertaking (-ing), s. (enterprise) *pkerja'an*; (guarantee) *prgakuan*.

Undertone (-tōn'), s. *bisek*.

Undervalue (-vāl'ū), v. t. *kurang indahkan*.

Underwood (-wood), s. *smak dalam rimba*; (coppice) *blukar*.*

Underworld (-werld'), s. *'alam barzakh* (Ar.).

Underwrite (-rit'), v. t. *anshurkan* (E.), *inshurkan* (E.).

Underwriter (-er), s. *kpala anshuran* (E.).

Undeserved (un'de-zervd'), adj. *tiada harus*.

Undisturbed (-dis-terbd'), adj. *tiada diganggu*.*

Undivided (un'di-vīd'ed), adj. *sgnap, s-bulat-bulat*.

Undo (un-dōō'), v. t. (annul) *bantutkan, batalkan, tiadakan*; (unfasten, as knots) *orak*,* *buka*; (as the hair) *gerbanykan*; (as clothes) *buka kanching*; (unravel) *urai*,* (ruin) *rosakkan, binasakan*.

Undoubted (-dowt'ed), adj. *yang ta' boleh disangkalkan, ta' dapat dibantahi*.*

Undoubtedly (-li), adv. *tiada shak lagi*,* *tnu*.

Undress (-dres'), v. t. *buka pakai-an, tanggalkan pakaian*.*

Undress, s. *pakaian lasak*,* *pakaian s-hari-hari* (B.).

Undue (-dū'), adj. *tiada patut, ta' snonoh, yang mlbehi 'adat*,* *terlampau*,* *terlampon* (B.).

Undulate (un'du-lāt), v. i. (as water) *berombak-ombak*.

Undulating (-ing), adj. (of ground) *brggol-brggil*,* *tinggi-rendah*.

Undulation (-lā'shun), s. *ombak-ombak*; (in a kris) *lok*.*

Unduly (un-dū'li), adv. *terlalu, terlampau*,* *terlampon* (B.).

Undying (-dī'ing), adj. *tiada ber-kputusan, kekal, baka** (Ar. *baqā'*).

Unearth (-erth'), v. t. (uncover) *buka*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirro; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Unearthly (-li), adv. (supernatural) *sakti* (Sk.); (appalling) *dah-shat* (Ar.).

Uneasiness (-ēs'i-nes), s. *glisah*,* etc., see below.

Uneasy (-i), adj. (restless) *glisah*,* *kloh-ksah*,* (perturbed, anxious) *bimbary*, *khuatir*; (nervous) *gamam*,*.

Unemployed (un'em-ploid'), adj. *tiada bkerja*, *tiada bpkerja'an*.

Unequal (un-ē'kwāl), adj. *ta'sama*, *lain-lain*, *ta's-rupa*, *tiada s-baya*; (uneven) *ta'sama-rata*, *tinggi-rndah*; (inadequate) *ta'chukop*, *ta'sampai*, *tiada mmada'i*,*.

Unequaled (-kwald), adj. *tiada tara-nya*, *tiada berbanding*, *tiada bertolak*,* *tiada berlawan*.

Unequivocal (un-ē-kwiv'o-kāl), adj. *trus-trang*, *tulus-ekhlās** (Ar. *ikh-lās*).

Unerring (un-er'ing or -ēr'ring), adj. (making no mistake) *yang tiada silap*; (in aim) *yang tiada lunchas*,*.

Uneven (-ē'ven), adj. *tu'sama rata*; (in length) *panjang-pendek*, *tinggi rndah*, *chongkah-maykeh*,* (of surface) *ksat*, *kasap*,* *grutu*, *kretut*,* (of ground) *lkak-lkok*; (of numbers) *ganjil*.

Unexampled (un'egz-am'pld), adj. *tiada bertuladan*, *yang blum pernah jadi*.

Unexceptionable (un'ek-sep'shun-a-bl), adj. *tiada berchla*.

Unexpected (un'eks-pekt'ed), adj. *yang tiada di-sangka*.

Unexpectedly (-li), adv. *tiba-tiba*,* *serta-merta*, *s-kunyong-kunyong*,* *top-top*,*.

Unexpired (-pīrd'), adj. *blum habis*.

Unfailing (un-fāl'ing), adj. *tiada akan habis*, *malar*,* *kkal*.

Unfair (-fār'), adj. *tiada tulus-ekhlās* (Ar. *ikh-lās*), *tiada 'adil*.

Unfaithful (-fāth'fool), adj. *tiada stia*,* *tiada kperchaya'an*,* *khianat* (Ar.), *yang ta'boleh di-perchaya* (B.).

Unfasten (-fas'n), v. t. *buka*, *orak*,* *urai*,* *luchut*; (the hair) *gerbangkan*.

Unfathomable (-fāth'um-a-bl), adj. *tiada terduga*.

Unfavourable (-fā'ver-a-bl), adj. *tiada berfai'dah*, *tiada beruntorg*, *malang*, *nahas** (Ar. *naHas*); (of wind) *sakal*,* *salah*.

Unfeeling (-fēl'ing), adj. *tiada m-nimbary rasa*, *tiada mnaroh sayang*, *tiada insaf* (Ar. *insâf*) *hati batu*, *kras hati*.

Unfeigned (-fānd'), adj. *tiada pura-pura*,* *tulus*, *surggoh*,* *surg-gu* (B.), *btul* (B.).

Unfermented (un'fer-ment'ed), adj. *tiada berragi*, *tiada khamir* (Ar.).

Unfettered (un-fet'tered), adj. *be-bas*.

Unfilial (-fil'yal), adj. *kurang adab k-pada ibu-bapa*,* *put-hau* (B.). (Ch. *put-hàu*).

Unfinished (-fin'isht), adj. *blum habis*; (left incomplete) *brgkalai*,* *terbargai*,*.

Unfit (-fit'), adj. *ta'patut*, *ta'padan*, *ta'layak*,*.

Unfit, v. t. (disable) *lmahkan*; (make unsuitable) *ta'padankan*.

Unfix (-fiks'), v. t. *tanggalkan*,* *buka*, *chabot*, *luchut*.

Unfold (-föld'), v. t. *buka lipatan*; (to view) *nyatakan*, *lahirkan** (Ar. *tlâhir*); (explain) *artikan*; (a secret) *buka rahsia*, *bukak rusia* (B.).

Unfold, v. i. (as flowers) *kmbary*; (of palm blossoms, *mayang*) *urai*,*.

Unfortunate (-for'chu-net), adj. *tiada beruntorg*, *malang*, *sial*, *sial-majal*,*.

Unfortunately (-li), adv. *sayang*.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, nûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Unfounded (-fownd'ed), adj. *tiada beralas*.

Unfrequented (un'fre-kwent'ed), adj. *sunyi*.

Unfriendly (un-frend'li), adv. *berstru,* bermusoh*.

Unfrock (-frok'), v. t. *pchatkan.**

Unfruitful (-frööt'fool), adj. (of plants) *tiada berbuah*; (of land) *kurus, dargkal.**

Unfurl (-ferl'), v. t. (as sails or flags) *buka*.

Ungainly (-gān'li), adj. *chunggong bergaya,* burok rupa, janggal di mata.**

Ungenerous (-jen'er-us), adj. *ta-rgan terkatop,* tangkai jring.**

Ungentlemanly (-tl-man-li), adj. *kurang bhasa*.

Ungodly (-god'li), adj. *tiada berbakti* (Sk.), *tiada ber'ibadat* (Ar.).

Ungovernable (-guv'ern-a-bl), adj. *tiada tertahan, tiada terklokakan.**

Ungrateful (-grāt'fool), adj. *tiada mnrima kaseh, tiada mmbalas guna,* tiada mnrgnang baik orang, bojincheng* (B.) (Ch. *bô-jîn-chêng*).

Unguent (ung'gwent), s. *minyak gosok'an, minyak gosok* (B.).

Unhallowed (un-hāl'löd), adj. (wicked) *jahat*.

Unhandy (-händ'i), adj. *chunggong, kekak*.

Unhappily (-hāp'pi-li), adv. (unfortunately) *sayang*.

Unhappy (-pi), adj. (unlucky) *malar, chlaka*; (miserable) *susah hati, berdukachita* (Sk.).

Unharmful (-harmd'), adj. *slamat*.

Unhealthiness (-helth'i-nes), s. *argin ta'baik, hawa ta'baik*.

Unhealthy (-i), adj. *tiada sehat*; (of plants) *tiada subur*; (of places) *argin ta'baik*.

Unheard-of (-herd' ov), adj. *ta'-ktahuan, ta'kruan.**

Unhesitatingly (-hez'i-tāt'ing-li), adv. *drgan tiada shak lagi*.

Unhewn (-hūn'), adj. (of stone) *blum di-pahat*; (of wood) *blum di-tarah.**

Unhinge (-hinj'), v. t. (a door) *chabot deri engsel* (D. *hengsel*); (the mind) *rosakkan akal*.

Unholy (-hō'li), adj. (wicked) *jahat*.

Unhoped-for (-höpt' for), adj. *tiada di-harapi, tiada di-sangka*.

Unhorse (-hōrs'), v. t. *champakkan deri atas kuda*.

Unhurt (-hert'), adj. *slamat, tiada luka*.

Unicorn (ū'ni-korn), s. *kuda jadi-jadian yang bertandok.**

Uniform (-form), adj. (always of the same form) *malar s-rupa,* tiada berobah-obah*; (the same as others) *sama, s-rupa*.

Uniform, s. *pakaian kbsaran, pakaian kompni*.

Uniformity (-form'i-ti), s. *ksama'an, ksrupa'an*.

Uniformly (-li), adv. *sama rata, s-kata.**

Unify (-fī), v. t. *satukan*.

Unimpeachable (un'im-pēch'a-bl), adj. *yang ta'boleh di-tudoh,* tiada berchla, tiada chachat*.

Unimportant (-por'tant), adj. *tiada brat, rergan, ringan* (B.), *alarg-kpalarg.**

Uninhabited (-in-hāb'it-ed), adj. *sunyi*.

Uninterrupted (-in-ter-rupt'ed), adj. *malar,* tiada berhnti-hnti, tiada berrnti-rnti*.

Uninvited (-vīt'ed), adj. *tiada di-lawa,* tiada di-jmpot* (B.).

Union (ū'ni-un or ūn'yun), s. *persatuan,* perhuborgan*; (harmony) *perstujuan*; (confederation) *perskutuan,* persrikatan** (Ar. *sharikat*); (of pipes) *samborgan*.

Unique (ū-nēk'), adj. *tiada tara-*

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ūse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôod, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

nya, tiada berbanding, tiada bertolak, tiada dua-nya.**

Unison (ū'ni-sun), s. (harmony) *perstujuan*; (in music) *sajak* (Ar. *saj'a.*). In unison, *s-tala,* sama s-rmpak.*

Unit (ū'nit), s. *yang tunggal*; (in arithmetic) *angka sa,** (standard of measurement) *jangka.*

Unite (ū-nit'), v. t. *satukan, huborg, samborg, tmukan,* chantomkan.**

Unite, v. i. *bersatu, berhuborg, etc., as above*; (of a wound) *berchantom.**

Unitedly (-ed-li), adv. *bersama-sama, sama skali.*

Unity (ū'ni-ti), s. (oneness), *ksatuan, k'asa'an,* kturggalan;** (of God) *tauhid** (Ar. *tauHid*); (harmony) *perstujuan.*

Universal (-ver'sal), adj. *di mana-mana, rata, pada s-gnap tmpat, 'am** (Ar. *'amm*).

Universe (-vers), s. *'alam* (Ar.), *s-putar 'alam* (Ar.), *smista 'alam** (Ar. *'âlam*).

University (-ver'si-ti), s. *skolah bsar, madrasah* (Ar.).

Unjust (un-just'), adj. *tiada bnar, tiada 'adil, tlalim** (Ar. *tlâlîm*).

Unkempt (-kemt'), adj. (of hair) *kusut.*

Unkind (-kînd'), adj. *tiada mnaroh sayarg, tiada blas, kras hati.*

Unknowingly (-nō'ing-li), adv. *tiada srgaja.*

Unlace (-lās'), v. t. (shoes) *buka tali kasut.*

Unlade (-lād'), v. t. *pungguh, borgkar.*

Unladylike (-lā'di-lik), adj. *kurang bhasa, biadab* (Pers.). *kasar.*

Unlawful (-law'fool), adj. *haram, mlarggar hukum.*

Unlay (-lā'), v. t. (a rope) *larapkan.**

Unlearn (-lern'), v. t. *lupa.*

Unlearned (-ed), adj. *tiada berplajaran, lagi bodoh.*

Unleavened (-lev'end), adj. *tiada berragi, tiada khamir* (Ar.).

Unless (-les'), conj. *jikalau tiada, kalau tidak, lamun,* mlainkan jikalau.*

Unlettered (-let'terd), adj. *tiada berplajaran.*

Unlike (-lik'), adj. *tiada sama, ta'srupa.*

Unlikely (-li), adj. *tiada di-sangka, ta'boleh di-tunaikan.**

Unlimited (-lim'it-ed), adj. *tiada bperhingga'an.**

Unload (-lōd'), v. t. (cargo) *pung-gah, borgkar*; (a gun) *kluarkan pluru.*

Unlock (-lok'), v. t. *buka kunchi.*

Unlooked-for (-look't' for), adj. *yang tiada di-sangka, tiada di-harap.*

Unloose (-lōōs'), v. t. *buka, orak.* urai,* lpaskan, luchut*; (the hair) *gerbangkan.*

Unluckily (-luk'i-li), adv. *sayarg.*

Unlucky (-i), adj. *tiada beruntung, malang, chlaka, sial, sial-majal,* nahas** (Ar. *naHas*).

Unman (-mān'), v. t. (dishearten) *tawarkan hati.*

Unmanageable (-ej-a-bl), adj. *tiada terklolakan.**

Unmannerly (-ner-li), adj. *kurang bhasa, kurang ajar, biadab* (Pers.).

Unmarred (-mard'), adj. *tiada rosak.*

Unmarried (-mār'rid), adj. *bu-jarg,* blum kahwin.*

Unmerciful (-mer'si-fool), adj. *brgis.*

Unmistakeable (-mis-tāk'a-bl), adj. *trarg, nyata.*

Unmoved (-mōōvd'), adj. *ttap, tgoah, tnyang hati.**

Unnatural (-nāch'u-ral), adj. *mlawan tabi'at,* bukan sperti biasa* (B.).

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fīre, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, būrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Unnecessary (-nes'es-sa-ri), adj. *tiada harus,* tiada wajib* (Ar.), *tiada berguna*. It is unnecessary, *ta'usah*.

Unnerve (-nerv'), v. t. *lmahkan*.

Unnumbered (-num'berd), adj. *tiada terbilang, tiada tpermana'i,* tiada terhisabkan** (Ar. *Hisâb*).

Unobliging (un'o-blij'ing), adj. *brat siku,* hamak.**

Unobstructed (-ob-strukt'ed), adj. (of a view) *lawas mata mman-dary.**

Unobstrusive (-trōō'siv), adj. *pn-diam, pmalu*.

Unoccupied (un-ok'ku-pid), adj. (of houses) *kosong*.

Unpack (-pāk'), v. t. *borgkar*.

Unparelleled (-pār'al-leld), adj. *tiada berbanding, tiada sama-nya*.

Unpin (-pin'), v. t. *buka smat, chu-bot smat*.

Unpitying (-pit'i-ing), adj. *tiada blas, tiada mmaroh sayang*.

Unpleasant (-plez'ant), adj. (of sight or sound) *janggal,* sum-bang,** (of taste) *ta'sdap;* (of smells) *maung;* (troublesome) *susah, yang menyusahi*.

Unprecedented (-pres'e-dent-ed), adj. *yang blum pernah jadi, bharu*.

Unprejudiced (-prej'u-dist), adj. *sama timbang, 'adil, tiada brat s-blah*.

Unprincipled (-prin'si-pld), adj. *tiada bergang k-pada yang bnar*.

Unprofitable (-prof'it-a-bl), adj. *tiada berfa'idah, tiada beruntung*.

Unpunctual (-pungk'chu-al), adj. *slalu lambat*.

Unquestionable (-kwes'chun-a-bl), adj. *ta'boleh di-bantahi.**

Unquestionably (-bli), adv. *ntu, ta'dapat-tiada.**

Unquiet (-kwī'et), adj. *kloh-ksah,* glisah.**

Unravel (-rāv'l), v. t. (cloth) *tiras-kan,** (rope) *srabutkan,** (dis-

entangle) *urai,* orak,** (a mys-tery) *urai.**

Unreal (-rē'al), adj. *reka-reka,* konun-konun,* ta'bnar* (B.).

Unreasonable (-rē'zn-a-bl), adj. (unjust) *tiada bnar, tiada 'adil;* (immoderate) *tiada patut*.

Unreasoning (-ing), adj. *tiada ber'akal*.

Unrelenting (un're-lent'ing), adj. *kras, brgis*.

Unreliable (-lī'a-bl), adj. (of a person) *tiada kperchaya'an,* yang ta'boleh di-harap* (B.); (of work) *ta'snonoh, ta'smrggah.**

Unremitting (-mit'ting), adj. *tiada berkeputusan*.

Unrest (un-rest'), s. *kloh-ksah,* glisah.**

Unrighteous (-rī'chus), adj. *tiada bnar, jahat, tiada 'adat*.

Unripe (-rīp'), adj. *muda, mntah, mantah,* blum masak;* (nearly ripe) *mrgkal, margkar.**

Unrivalled (-rī'vald), adj. *tiada berbanding, tiada bertolak,* tiada tara-nya, tiada dua.**

Unruly (-rōl'), v. t. *bntang*.

Unroll (-rōōl'i), adj. *tiada terklola-kan.**

Unsaleable (-sāl'a-bl), adj. *tiada laku*.

Unseal (-sēl'), v. t. *buka mtrai.**

Unseemly (-sēm'li), adj. *tiada snonoh, chroboh.**

Unsettle (-set'tl), v. t. *bimbargkan, kachaukan*.

Unsheath (-shēth), v. t. *hunun,* chabot*.

Unship (-ship'), v. t. (Naut.) *buka, chabot, tanggal.**

Unsightly (-sīt'li), adj. *odoh,* bu-rok rupa, jlek* (N. I.).

Unskilful (-skil'fool), adj. *kurang pandai, kurang paham*.

Unsought (-saw't), adj. *tiada di-tuntut,* tiada di-chari* (B.) *tiada di-jmpot, tiada di-lawa.**

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ūse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hŭrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Unsparring (-spār'ing), adj. (liberal) *lempah,* murah-hati*.
Unspeakable (-spēk a-bl), adj. *yang tiada terkatakan*.
Unspotted (-spot'ed), adj. *tiada berchachat, tiada berchdra* (Sk.).
Unstable (-stā bl), adj. *tiada tgoth, ta'tlap, goyang*.
Unsteady (-sted'i), adj. *ta'tlap, goyang; (of a light) berklip-klip; (of persons) gayang.**
Unstop (-stop'), v. t. *buka sombat*.
Unthinking (-thingk'ing), adj. *alpa* (Sk.) *lalai*.
Untidy (-tī'di), adj. *ta'ranggi,* kotor* (B.).
Untie (-tī'), v. t. (as knots) *buka, orak,** (animals tethered or things bound) *lpaskan, luchut*.
Until (-til'), conj. *sampai, hingga,* s-hingga,* sukat.**
Untilled (-tild'), adj. *tiada di-bajak.**
Untimely (-tīm'li), adj. *ta'kna waktu-nya*. An untimely birth, *gugor*.
Unto (un'tōō), prep. *k-pada*.
Untold (un-tōld'), adj. (not related) *tiada di-bri tahu; (not counted) tiada terbilang*.
Untoward (-tō'werd), adj. (troublesome) *susah; (unlucky) chlaka, malang*.
Untrue (-trōō'), adj. *bohong, dusta* (Sk.).
Untrustworthy (-trust'wer-thi), adj. *tiada kperchaya'an,* yang ta'-boleh di-harap*.
Untruth (-trōōth'), s. *bohong, dusta* (Sk.).
Untruthful (-fool), adj. *pmbohong*.
Unusual (-ū'zhu-al), adj. *yang jarang ada, plek,* tiada lazim* (Ar.), *'aja'ib* (Ar.).
Unutterable (-ut'ter-a-bl), adj. *yang tiada terkatakan*.
Unveil (-vāl'), v. t. *buka kain tudong*.

Unwarrantable (-wōr'rant-a-bl), adj. *tiada patut, tiada 'adil*.
Unwary (-wār'i), adj. *kurang jaga, lalai, alpa* (Sk.).
Unwearied (-wēr'id), adj. *yang ta'-tahu pnat, rajin*.
Unwelcome (-wel'kum), adj. *tiada berkenan*.
Unwell (-wel'), adj. *ta'sdap badan, kurang sehat,* badan kurang baik* (B.); (of women) *datang bulan, hedl** (Ar. *haidl*).
Unwieldy (-wēld i), adj. *gabok,* umbarg,* kekok* (B.).
Unwilling (-wil'ing), adj. *ta'sudi, 'nggan,* sgan, ta'redda** (Ar. *ridlā*), *ta'kuasa*.
Unwind (-wīnd'), v. t. *orak.**
Unwise (-wīz'), adj. *kurang bijak, kurang budi,* bodoh*.
Unwittingly (-wit'ting-li), adv. *tiada sdar*.
Unwonted (-wōnt'ed), adj. *yang jarang ada, tiada lazim* (Ar.).
Unwomanly (-woom'an-li), adj. *bukan chara prempuan*.
Unworthy (-wer'thi), adj. *tiada layak,* tiada padan*.
Unwrap (-rāp'), v. t. *buka*.
Unwritten (-rit'tn), adj. *tiada tersurat*. An unwritten law, *'adat*. An unwritten promise, *janji mulut*.
Unyielding (-yēld'ing), adj. *yang tiada mmbri,* kukoh,* kaku; (of temper) dgil*.
Unyoke (-vōk'), v. t. *tanggalkan.**
Up (up), adv. (on high) *atas, di atas; (upwards) k'atas,* atas* (B.); (completely, after certain verbs) *habis*. For other uses see the following examples: It is all up, *sudah habis perkara*. The time is up, *sudah sampai masanya,* sudah sampai tempoh, sudah sampai jangkanya*. To be up, *bangun*. To be up in, *mngerti baik-baik, paham*. To be up to

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recnt, mêre, her, fêrry; ice, it, fire, mirror: ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure.
 hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

(capable of), *jadi ahli bagi,* tahu;* (purpose) *hendak buat, ingat mau buat.* To blow up (distend) *glmborgkan, klmborgkan* (B.); (explode) *ltop;* (scold) *tryking, trykery* (B.). To bring up, *plihara, bla.** To come up, *naik,* etc., see COME. To eat up, *makan sampai habis.* To get up, *bargun, bargkit.** To go up, *naik.* To go up hill, *daki.** To go up river, *mudek.** Hard up, *pichek,* kpichek'an,* ssak warg.* To pack up, *kmas.* To shut up, *tutup;* (be silent) *diam.* Up and down, *naik-turun, 'rgkap-rgkip,* urgarg-urggit.* Up to, *sampai, hingga,* s-hingga,* takat.** Up to date, *buatan baru.* Not up to much, *ta'brapa bagus;* (in health) *ta'sdap badan.*

Up, prep. *atas, di atas, k'atas.**

Upbraid (up-brād'), v. t. (reproove) *herdek,* tryking, trykery* (B.); (reproach) *chla.*

Upcountry (up-kun'tri), adj. *di ulu, di darat-darat,* di bukit* (B.).

Upheave (up-hēv'), v. t. *bongkar.*

Uphill (up'hil), adv. *naik bukit, mndaki.**

Uphill, adj. (difficult) *sukar,* payah.* To do uphill work, *daga.**

Uphold (up-hōld'), v. t. (support) *tanggong;* (aid by approval) *sokong, bantu.*

Upholster (-hōl'ster), v. t. *hiasi* rumah [riaskan (B.).]*

Upland (up'land), s. *tanah tinggi.*

Uplift (up-lift'), v. t. *angkat, tinggikan.*

Upon (up-on'), prep. *di, pada, atas, di atas;* (where motion is implied) *k-,* k'atas.** Upon the whole, *terjmlah-lah* (Ar.).

Upper (up'per), adj. *shlah atas;* (higher in rank) *yarg lbeh pangkat.* To get the upper hand,

minarg. The upper lip, *bibir atas.* The upper ten (aristocracy), *orang berbangsa,* orang bsar-bsar.* The upper reaches of a river, *ulu sungai.** The upper-storey, *lotery* (Ch. *lâu-téng*), *terghat yang di atas.*

Uppermost (-mōst), adj. *yang di atas skali.*

Uppish (up'pish), adj. *borgkak.** To be uppish, *mrgatas-ngatas.**

Upright (-rit), adj. (vertical) *tgak,* btul;* (morally) *bnar, tulus.* Bolt upright, *terchgat.** Standing upright, *bersnjang.**

Upright, s. *tiang.*

Uprightness (-nes), s. *kbnar, ktulusan.**

Uproar (up'rōr), s. *rioh, rioh-rndak, gadoh, ingar-bargar,* geger,* huru-hara.*

Uproarious (up-rōr'i-us), adj. *ggak gmpila.** Uproarious laughter, *tertawa glak-glak, tertawa mngglakak* (B.).

Uproot (up-rōōt'), v. t. (pull up by the roots) *chabot, bantun,** (as trees when the roots stick up in the air) *bongkas.**

Upset (-set'), v. t. (overturn) *terbalekkan;* (face down) *tlurghkopkan,* tiarapkan;* (overthrow) *haru-birukan,** (disturb) *kachaukan;* (with fear) *ngrikan.**

Upshot (up'shot), s. *ksudahan, akhir* (Ar.).

Upside (-sīd), s. Upside down, *terbalek, tunggarg balek, terbalek-porgkarg,* surgsarg;* (in disorder) *klam-kabot, porak-parek, kachau-bilau,* kachau-belok* (B.).

Upstairs (-stār'z), adv. *lotery* (Ch. *lâu-téng*).

Upstart (-start), s. *kaya blbok.**

Upstream (-strēm'), adv. *udek.** To go upstream, *mudek,** (struggle against the current) *daga.**

Upward (up'werd), adv. *k'atas,**

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

atas (B.). Upwards of, *lbeh deri-pada*. To look upwards, *trg-adah*.

Urban (er'ban), adj. *negri* (a).

Urbane (er-bān'), adj. *berbhasa, ber-adab* (Ar.).

Urbanity (-bān'i-ti), s. *laku manis*,* *hal tahu 'adat* (B.).

Urchin (er'chin), s. *budak nakal*; see RASCAL. Sea urchin, *janek*,* *masu*.*

Urethra (ū-rē'thra), s. *lobang kn-ching*.

Urge (erj), v. t. (incite) *asut*.* *usot* (B.), *chochok*, *achum*,* *oja*,* *goda*,* (to do what one does one's self) *ajak*; (insist upon) *gagahi*,* *paksa*. To urge on (as animals) *gertak*, *pachu*.*

Urgent (er'jent), adj. *brat. perlu* (N. I.), *ta'boleh tidak*, *puting*,* *iau-kin* (B.) (Ch.). To make an urgent request, *minta sargat-sargat*, *minta s-boleh-boleh*.

Urinal (ū'ri-nal), s. *tmpat buang ayer kchil*, *tmpat knching*.

Urine (ū'rin), s. *ayer knching*.

Urn (ern), s. *guri*,* *tajan*,* see JAR.

Us (us), pron. *kita*, *kami*,* see WE.

Usable (ūz'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-pakai*.

Usage (-ej), s. (act of using) *hal mmakai*, *hal mnggunakan*,* (custom) *'adat*. According to Malay usage, *chara Mlayu*.

Use (ūz), v. t. (make use of) *pakai*, *gunakan*,* (treat) *lakukan*,* *buat*; (accustom) *biasakan*. To use up, *habiskan*. To use frequently, *lasakkan*. To be used (expended), *luak*,* as, the rice has not been used, *nasi tiada luak*.*

Use (ūs), v. i. (be in the habit of) *biasa*.

Use, s. (act of using) *hal mmakai*; (need) *hajat* (Ar.), *guna*. In use, *trgah di-pakai*,* *lagi di-pakai*. Of no use, *ta'guna*, *tiada berfa'idah*. Of use, *berguna*. Out of use, *ta'pakai lagi*. To make an improper use of one's name, *jual nama, perburukkan nama*.* In every day use, *lasak*,* *pakai s-hari-hari* (B.).

Useful (ūs'fool), adj. *berguna*, *ber-fa'idah*.

Usefulness (-nes), s. *guna*, *fa'idah*.

Useless (-les), adj. *tu'guna*, *tiada berguna*, *asi*,* *sia-sia*,* *perchuma*, *chuma-chuma*.

Usher (ush'er), s. *pmbawa*,* *pry-hantar*; (teacher) *guru pmbantu*.*

Usher, v. t. *bawa*, *hantar*.

Usual (ū'zhu-al), adj. *biasa*, *lazim* (Ar.). As usual, *bagai s-lama*, *s-bgimana biasa*, *sperti 'adat-nya*, *sperti slalu*, *bgimana s-hari-hari*.

Usually (-li), adv. *slalu*, *biasa-nya*. *sntiasa*, (Sk.) *klaziman* (Ar.), *memang*, *'adat-lah*.*

Usurer (ū'zhur-er), s. *orang yang makan bunga lbeh deri-pada patut*.

Usurp (ū-zerp'), v. t. *rampas*, *ambil dryan kras*, *rbot*.

Usurper (-er), s. *prampas*, *yang m-rampas kraja'an*.

Usury (ū'zhur-i), s. *laba berlipat-lipat*,* *ribak** (Ar. *ribā*).

Utensil (ū-ten'sil), s. *perkakas*.

Uterus (ū'ter-us), s. *kandorgan*,* *rahim* (Ar. *raḥīm*), *prot*.

Utilitarianism (ū-til'i-tār'i-an-izm), s. *prgajaran orang yang mnuntut fa'idah lbeh deri-pada kbnaran*.

Utility (-ti), s. *guna*, *fa'idah*.

Utilize (ū'til-iz), v. t. *pakai*, *guna-kan*.*

Utmost (ut'mōst), adj. (extreme) *yang hujong*, *s-habis-habis*; (last) *yang pryhabisan*, *yang akhir* (Ar.); (greatest) *yang terlalu sangat*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Utmost, s. *s-brapa boleh, s-boleh-boleh-nya*.

Utopian (ū-tō'pi-an), adj. *yang di-sangka-sangka, yang smpurna baik-nya*.

Utter (ut'ter), adj. (perfect) *sm-purna*; (complete, entire) *s-guap, s-chukop, s-habis-habis*.

Utter, v. t. (circulate, as money) *kluarkan*; (publish) *kluarkan*; (speak) *katakan, shot, ucap*. Without uttering a sound, *diam-diam*.

Utterance (-ans), s. (speech, articulation) *shotan, perchakapan*. To give utterance to, *shot, katakan*.

Utterly (-li), adv. *s-habis-habis, s-mata-mata, habis*. Utterly astonished, *s-bsar-bsar heran, heran skali*. Utterly destroyed, *tumpas*. Utterly exhausted, *puat terlepas*.

Uttermost (-mōst), s. = UTMOST, q. v.

Uvula (ū'vū-la), s. *anak thak*.*

Uxorious (uks-ōr'i-us), adj. *di bawah prentah bini, berkmudi di haluan** (Prov.), *jadi baisikal** (sl.).

Uxoriousness (-nes), s. *kruyup** (W.).

V

Vacancy (vā'kan-si), s. (emptiness) *groggarg**, (leisure) *lga*; (empty space) *tmpat lapang*; (post unfilled) *tmpat kosong*.

Vacant (-kant), adj. (empty) *kosong, hampa**, (unemployed) *lapang, lga*; (of a post) *kosong*; (of the mind) *inga*.*

Vacate (va-kāt', v. s. vā-kāt'), v. t. (leave empty) *tinggalkan, lpaskan*.

Vacation (-kā'shun), s. (act of vacating) *hal mninggalkan*; (holidays) *chuti*; (of a school) *tutop sekolah*.

Vaccinate (vāk'si-nāt), v. t. *tanam*

chachar, churkil, chukit (N. I.), *smai chachar*.

Vaccination (-nā'shun), s. *pna-naman chachar*.* *smai chachar*.

Vaccinator (-nā-ter), s. *tukary churkil, mntri chachar* (N. I.), *tukary chukit* (N. I.), *orary yang smai chachar*.

Vaccine (vāk-sēn'), adj. *bneh chachar*.

Vacillate (vās'il-lāt), v. i. (fluctuate in mind) *bimbarg, berobah-obah, ta'tlap*.

Vacillation (-lā'shun), s. *bimbarg*.

Vacuity (va-kū'i-ti), s. *kahampa'an**, *groggarg*.*

Vacuum (vāk'u-um), s. *kahampa'an**, *groggarg*.*

Vagabond (vāg'a-bond), s. (rascal) *orarg bargsat*; (wanderer) *orarg mrgmbara*.*

Vagary (va-gār'i), s. *tergkah, ragam*.

Vagina (-jī'na), s. *lobang kmaluan prempuan, farj* (Ar.).

Vagrant (vā'grant), s. *orarg mrgmbara**, (tramp) *orarg bargsat*.

Vague (vāg), adj. (indefinite) *ta'tntu*; (uncertain) *ta'boleh ditunaikan**, (indistinct) *kurarg trarg, sayup*.*

Vain (vān), adj. (worthless) *siasia**, *ta'guna*; (ineffectual) *perchuma, chuma-chuma, tawarg** (W.); (conceited) *sombong akan diri, bongkak**, (of clothing, etc.) *siternah**, *kiwi-kiwi*.*

Vainglorious (vān-glōr'i-us), adj. *yang mmgahkan diri**, *yang mnunjok patras*.*

Vainglory (-i), s. *sombong, patras*.*

Valance (vāl'ans), s. *durias*.*

Vale (vāl), s. *lmbah*.*

Valediction (vāl'e-dik'shun), s. *slamat tinggal, tabek*.

Valentine (-en-tīn), s. *tanda mata*.*

Valet (vāl'ā), s. *playan pakaian**, *boi* (E.), *jongos* (D. *jongens*).

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, cil; thin then.

Valetudinarian (vāl'e-tū'di-nār'i-an), s. *orang berpyakit*.
Valiant (vāl'yant), adj. *brani, perkasa* (Sk.), *pahlawan* (Pers.).
Valid (-id), adj. (strong) *kuat, berkuasa*; (having legal force) *berlaku*,* *sah, saheh** (Ar. saḥīḥ).
Validity (va-lid'i-ti), s. *sah*.
Valise (-lēś'), s. *bek* (E. bag).
Valley (vāl'li), s. *lmbah*.*
Valorous (-er-us), s. *brani, perkasa* (Sk.).
Valour (-er), s. *brani, kbranian, perkasa* (Sk.).
Valuable (-u-a-bl), adj. *berherga, herga tinggi*; (costly) *mahal*; (estimable) *indah, manah*.*
Valuables (-blz), s. pl. *mata benda*.
Valuation (-ā'shun), s. *nilaian*,* *taksiran* (D. *taxeeren*).
Value (vāl'ū), s. *herga, harga*; (utility) *guna, fa'idah*.
Value, v. t. *nilai*,* *hergakan, taksir* (D.); (esteem) *indahkan*.
Valueless (-les), adj. *tiada berherga, ta'guna, tiada di-indahkan*.
Valuer (-er), s. *pnilai*,* *tukang taksir* (B.).
Valve (vāl'v), s. (of a pump) *kodok-kodok*.* *Steam valve, pnutup wap, bal* (E. valve).
Vamp (vāmp), s. (of a boot) *muka spatul*.
Vampire (vāmp'pīr), s. (blood sucking ghost) *largsuir*,* *pnanggal*,* *pontianak*. *Vampire bat, kluang*.
Van (vān), s. (front) *haluan*,* *hadapan*,* *dpan* (B.).
Van, s. *kreta barang, grobak*.*
Vandal (vān'dal), s. *orang ganas*.*
Vandalism (-izm), s. *nafsu hendak mmbinasakan*.
Vane (vān), s. *tunggul-tunggul argin*.*
Vanguard (vān'gard), s. *pasokan kpala tntra*.*
Vangs (vāngz), s. (Naut.) (in boats) *lalai*; (on ships) *ternal*.

Vanila (va-nil'la), s. *fanili* (N.I.) (D.).
Vanish (vān'ish), v. i. *lnyap, lsap, hilarg, ghaib* (Ar.).
Vanity (-i-ti), s. *ksia-sia'an*,* *somborg, bongkak*,* *kiwi-kiwi*,* see VAIN.
Vanquish (vān'kwish), v. t. *alahkan*,* *kalahkan* (B.), *tewaskan*.* *Vanquished, alah*,* *kalah* (B.), *tewas*,* *kchundarg*.*
Vantage ground (van'tej grownd), s. *tmpat bertuah*,* *tmpat baik*.
Vapid (vāp'id), adj. (insipid) *ta-war*; (spiritless) *lsi*.*
Vapour (vā'per), s. *wap, 'mbun asap*.
Vaporize (-iz), v. t. *judikan wap*.
Variable (vār'i-a-bl), adj. *berobah-obah*; (of wind) *beraleh-aleh, pancharoba*.*
Variance (-ans), s. (variation) *perubahan*; (discord) *perslisihan*.* *At variance, berslisih, tiada berstuju*.
Variation (-ā'shun), s. *perubahan*.
Varicocele (vār'i-ko-sēl'), s. *burut*.*
Varicose vein (-kōs vān'), s. *brgkak urat darah*.
Variegated (vār'i-e-gāt-ed), adj. *pancha-werna* (Sk.), *blarg*; (smaller spots) *borek*,* (as tortoiseshell) *berkarah*.*
Variety (va-rī'e-ti), s. (diversity) *beza* (Sk.), *beda, perbedaan*,* (sort) *jnis, macham, neka*.*
Various (vār'i-us), adj. *mucham-macham, jnis-jnis, berbagai-bagai*,* *plbagai*,* *lain-lain*.
Varlet (var'let), s. *orang bangsat*.
Varnish (-nish), s. *sampang*,* *barnis* (E.).
Varnish, v. t. *sapu sampang*,* *sapu barnis*.
Vary (vār'i), v. t. *obah, obahkan, bedakan, lain-lainkan*.
Vary, v. i. *berobah, beraleh, berbeza* (Sk.), *berbeda*.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; īce, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Vase (vaz or vāz), s. (for cut flowers) *timpat bunga*; (of stone in gardens) *jambangan*.*

Vaseline (vās'e-lēn'), s. *minyak beslin* (E.).

Vassal (-sal), s. *hamba raja*.

Vast (vast), adj. *bsar skali, amat bsar*.* (in extent) *amat luas*.* *luas skali*.

Vastness (vast'nes), s. *kbsaran, kluasan*.*

Vat (vāt), s. *tong bsar, legir* (D. *legger*); (for sago) *uba*.*

Vatican (vāt'i-kan), s. *istana papa di negri Rom* (R. C.).

Vaticinate (va-tis'i-nāt), v. i. *ber-nabuat* (Ar.), *tlah*.*

Vault (vawlt), s. *lengkong*.* *bilek berlengkong*.*

Vault, v. t. *lengkongkan*.* *rlong*.*

Vault, v. i. *lompat*.

Vaunt (vawnt), v. i. *mgalkan diri*.* *bermgah*.*

Veal (vēl), s. *daging anak lembu*.

Vedette (ve-det'), s. *prigawal ber-kuda*.*

Veer (vēr), v. i. (as wind) *aleh, kisar*; (of a ship, deviate from true course) *bias*.

Vegetable (vej'e-ta-bl), s. *sayur, sayur-sayuran, sayur-mayur*.* (used as condiments) *ulam*. Mixed vegetables cooked together, *sayur lodeh*.*

Vegetarian (-tār'i-an), s. *orang ma-kan sayur*.

Vegetate (-tāt), v. i. *makan tidor*.

Vegetation (-tā'shun), s. *tumbuh-tumbuhan*.

Vehemence (vēhe-mens), s. *kkuat-an, kkrasan, ksangatan*.*

Vehement (-ment), adj. *kuat*; (of wind) *kras, knchang*.

Vehicle (-hi-kl), s. (conveyance) *kreta*; (that which conveys) *yang mmbawa*.

Veil (vāl), s. *kain tudong, tudong*

muka; (worn at pilgrimage) *mer-gok** (Ar. *burg'a*); (covering the whole body) *layah*.*

Veil, v. t. *tudong, tudongi*; (com-pletely *sluborg*; (conceal) *samar*.* To veil with the *sarong*, one hand raised over the head, *tudong lingkop*.* In other ways, *tudong sahaja*.*

Vein (vān), s. (in the body) *urat darah*; (in wood) *urat*; (streak of colour) *barek*.* (in damascen-ing) *pamur*.* (disposition of mind) *prangai, prangi* (B.), *pkerti* (Sk.), *chondong hati*.*

Vellum (vel'lum), s. *kertas kulit*.

Velocity (ve-los'i-ti), s. *dras, laju*.

Velvet (vel'vet), s. *bldu stra*.* *baldu sutra*.* *jong stra* (B.) (Ch. *jiōng*).

Velveteen (-ēn), s. *bldu bnang*.* *jong bnang* (B.) (Ch.).

Venal (vē'nal), adj. *yang boleh di-jual*.

Vend (vend), v. t. *jual*; see SELL.

Vendor (vend'or), s. *pnjual, orang yang jual* (B.).

Veneer (ve-nēr'), v. t. *salut dgan kayu*.*

Veneer, s. *salutan kayu*.*

Venerable (ven'er-a-bl), adj. *di-hormatkan sbab tua, mulia*.*

Venerate (-āt), v. t. *hormatkan, hormati, permuliakan*.* *t'atlimkan* (Ar. *t'atlim*).

Venereal (ve-nēr'i-al), adj. *brahi*.* Venereal disease, *sakit prempuan*.

Venetian (ve-nē'shan), s. *kipas tingkap, ram jndela** (D. *raam* = window), see SCREEN, WINDOW.

Vengeance (ven'jans), s. *pmbalasan, bela*. To take vengeance, *tuntut bela*.

Venial (vē'nial), adj. *yang boleh di-ampuni, yang boleh di-mahapkan* (Ar. *ma'āf*).

Venison (ven'zn), s. *daging rusa*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

kijang plandok dan s-bagai-nya, [s-macham-nya (B.)].*
Venom (-um), s. (of animals) *bisa;* (malice) *iri hati,* mrgiri hati (B.).*
Venomous (-us), adj. *bisa, iri hati,* mrgiri hati (B.),* as above.
Vent (vent), s. *lobang;* (touchhole) *lobang sumbu, lobang plalak.**
Vent, v. t. (let go, as anger) *lpaskan.*
Ventilate (ven'ti-lāt), v. t. (as a room) *masokkan argin;* (sift, examine) *slidek,** (make public) *kluarkan, lahirkan* (Ar. tlā-hir).*
Ventilation (-lā'shun), s. *hal masokkan argin, etc.,* as above.
Ventilator (-lā-ter), s. (Naut.) *pnarggok argin, chorong argin.*
Ventriloquist (ven-tril'o-kwist), s. *orang pandai mnyayupkan suara-nya.**
Venture (ven'chur), v. i. (dare) *brani;* (run a risk) *sgaja m-chari bahaya, adukan untong.**
Venture, s. (risk) *bahya;* (speculation) *perniagaan tuakal* (Ar. tawakkal).* At a venture (at random), *mrambang.**
Venturesome (-sum), adj. *brani, nekat.**
Venus (vē'nus), s. *dewi orang Rom,** (the planet) *bintang babi,* bintang zuhrah (Ar.).*
Veracious (ve-rā'shus), adj. *surg-goh, surggu (B.), bnar, btul.*
Veranda (-rān'da), s. *srambi, slasar,* lpau,* branda (Port.), srgkuap,* anjorg.**
Verb (verb), s. (Gram.) *perkataan yang mnyatakan perbuatan,* fé'el (Ar.).*
Verbal (verb'al), adj. *mulut.* A verbal promise, *janji mulut.*
Verbatim (ver-bā'tim), adv. *satu-satu perkataan.*

Verbose (-bōs'), adj. *banyak cakap, pleret.**
Verbosity (-bos'i-ti), s. *leret.**
Verdant (ver'dant), adj. (green) *hijau;* (flourishing) *subor.*
Verdict (-dikt), s. *kputusan, putus hukum (B.).*
Verdigris (ver'di-grēs), s. *karat tembaga.*
Verdure (ver'jur), s. *tumboh-tumbohan yang hijau, hijau-hijauan.**
Verge (verj), s. *lpi, perhinga'an,* pinggir (N. I.).*
Verge, v. i. (tend towards) *chn-drong k-pada;* (approach) *hampiri.**
Verger (ver'jer), s. (in churches) *orang jaga;* (in mosques) *bilal* (Ar. bilāl), noja.*
Verification (vē'r'i-fi-kā'shun), s. *kbnaran.*
Verify (-fi), v. t. *bnarkan, surggohkan,* ntukan, yakan, sahkan, tahakikkan* (Ar. taḥaqqiq).*
Verily (-li), adv. *digan s-bnar-nya, digan s-surggoh-nya,* surggohlah,* nschaya (Sk.).*
Verity (-ti), s. *kbnaran.*
Verjuice (ver'jūs), s. *minuman yang asam.*
Vermicelli (ver'mi-chel'li or -sel'li), s. *mi-soaⁿ (Ch. mī-soàⁿ), laksa (Pers.).*
Vermilion (ver-mil'yun), s. *sdling-gam (Tam.).*
Vermin (ver'min), s. *binatang kchil-kchil yang najis.*
Vernacular (ver-nāk'u-ler), s. *bhasa sndiri, bhasa anak-negri.*
Vernal (ver'nal), adj. *musim-burga (a).*
Versatile (ver'sa-til or -til), adj. (changeable) *berobah-obah;* (many sided) *berbagai-bagai prgtahuan,* banyak tahu hal (B.).*
Verse (sloka), s. (in poetry) *pan-tun, sloka,** (in the Koran or Bible) *ayat (Ar.).*

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Versed (verst), adj. *pandai, paham, ahli* (Ar.).

Versifier (ver'si-fi-er), s. *prgararg pantun*.

Versify (-fi), v. i. *berpantun, bersloka,* bersha'ir.**

Version (ver'shun), s. (translation) *terjemah* (Ar.), *salinan*; (description) *chrita*.

Versus (-sus), prep. *mlawan*.

Vertebra (ver'te-bra), s. *s-ruas tulang blakarg.**

Vertebrate (-bret), adj. *bertulang blakarg*.

Vertex (-teks), s. *kmunchak*.

Vertical (-ti-kal), adj. *tgak,* berdiri btul*.

Vertigo (-gō), s. *piring kpala*.

Very (vē'i), adv. *banyak, amat,* sangat, terlalu* (which precedes the adjective), *skali* (which follows the adjective).

Very, adj. (real) *btul*; (self-same) *juga*. The very day, *hari itu juga*.

Vesicle (ves'i-kl), s. (on the skin, containing fluid) *bintat, bintil*.

Vespers (-perz), s. *smbahyang maghrib* (Ar.).

Vessel (-sel), s. (receptacle) *bkas,** see JAR, BUCKET; (boat) *prahu, kapal*; (blood vessels, etc.) *urat*.

Vest (vest), s. (waistcoat, Arab) *sadariah* (Ar.); (European) *wesket** (E.), *rompi* (N. I.) (D. *rompje*); (singlet) *baju dalam, kanji prap*.

Vest, v. t. (clothe) *pakaikan*; (endow) *bri*; (commit to another) *srahkan*.

Vest, v. i. (as property) *pulang*.

Vestibule (ves'ti-būl), s. *srambi*.

Vestige (-tij), s. *bkas, tanda*; (remains) *sis*a.

Vestment (vest'ment), s. *pakaian*.

Vestry (ves'tri), s. *bilek pakaian di greja*.

Vesture (-chur), s. *pakaian*.

Vetch (vech), s. (*Abrus precatorius*) *akar saga btina.**

Veteran (vet'er-an), s. *soldado yang masak dalam pkerja'an-nya, soldado lama*.

Veterinary (-i-na-ri), adj. *Veterinary surgeon, doktor binatang, doktor yang obatkan binatang* (B.).

Veto (vē'tō), s. *larangan, tgaan*.

Veto, v. t. *larang, tgaakan*.

Vex (veks), v. t. *usek, ejek, sakitkan hati, kchilkan hati*.

Vexation (veks-ā'shun), s. (irritation) *ejek'an*; (trouble) *susah, seksa*.

Vexatious (-shus), adj. *prgusek, prgejek, susah*.

Via (vī'a), prep. (by way of) *jalan*.

Viaduct (-dukt), s. *gertak,* jmbatan*.

Vial (vī'al), s. *buli-buli.**

Viand (-and), s. *makanan, rjki* (Ar. *rizki*), *jerki* (B.).

Vibrate (vī-brāt'), v. i. (oscillate) *berayun,** (quiver) *bergntar, berktar,* ggar*.

Vibration (-brā'shun), s. *ayunan,* gntaran,* ggaran*.

Vicar (vik'er), s. *parakat padri*.

Vicarious (vi-kār'i-us), adj. (acting for another) *pmargku*; (substituted) *gantian, prgganti*.

Vice (vīs), s. *ksalahan, kjahatan, dosa*.

Vice, s. (the tool) *ragum.**

Vice, adj. *na'ib* (Ar. *nā'ib*). Vice President, *na'ib yang di-pertua.**

Vice (vī'sē), prep. *ganti*.

Viceroy (vīs'roi), s. *wakil raja, margku-bumi.**

Vice versa (vī'sē ver'sa), adv. *balek-porgkarg.**

Vicinity (vi-sin'i-ti), s. (proximity) *kdkātan, krapatan*. In the vicinity of, *dkat, hampir*.

Vicious (vish'us), adj. *jahat*.

Vicissitude (vi-sis'i-tūd), s. (alter-

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ùse, us, minus, cûre, injure hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- nation) *pergantian*; (change) *perubahan, peredaran*.*
- Victim** (vik'tim), s. (of a sacrifice) *korban** (Ar. *qurbân*); (sufferer) *yang kna chdra* (Sk.), *yang kna mudlarat* (Ar.).
- Victimize** (-iz), v. t. *chdrakan* (Sk.), *tipu, perdayakan*.*
- Victor** (-ter), s. *yang mnang, yang jaya* (Sk.).
- Victorious** (vik-tôr'i-us), adj. *mnang, jaya* (Sk.).
- Victory** (vik'to-ri), s. *kmnangan*.
- Victual** (vit'l), v. t. *bkalkan, sargukan* (N.I.).
- Victuals** (vit'lz), s. (food) *makanan, rjki* (Ar. *rizki*), *jerki* (B.); (for a voyage) *bkal, sargu* (N.I.).
- Videlicet** (vî'de-lis'et), adv. *ia'itu, ya'ani* (Ar.), usually viz.
- Vie** (vî), v. i. *lawan, bertanding*.*
- View** (vû), v. t. *lihat, pandang*; (inspect) *preksa*; (consider) *perhatikan**, *timbang, sifatkan* (Ar. *sifat*).
- View**, s. *prglihatan, pmandangan, timbangan*, as above; (intention) *maksud, kahandak, niat*. Point of view, *timbangan, pndapatan*.* In view of the fact, *sbab, sdarg*. To have in view (rely on), *chadangkan**, (intend) *berkahandak*.* With a view to, *spaya*.
- Viewpoint** (vû'point), s. *pndapatan*.*
- Vigil** (vij'il), s. *hal berjaga malam*.
- Vigilance** (-ans), s. *jaga, jimat*.
- Vigilant** (-ant), adj. (watchful) *jaga, irgat-irgat, ati-ati* (N.I.); (circumspect) *jimat*.
- Vigorous** (vig'er-us), adj. *kuat, gagah, tgap*; (energetic) *berusaha**, *yang amek pnat* (B.).
- Vigour** (-er), s. *kkuatan, usaha* (Sk.).
- Vile** (vil), adj. *kji**, *jahat*.
- Vilify** (vil'i-fi), v. t. *jahatkan, kji-*
- kan**, (by backbiting) *umpat, fitnahkan* (Ar.).
- Villa** (-la), s. *rumah kampung**, *rumah berkbun* (B.).
- Village** (-lej), s. *kampung, dusun*.*
- Villager** (-er), s. *orarg kampung, orarg dusun*.*
- Villain** (-len), s. *orarg jahat, orarg kji*.*
- Villainous** (-us), adj. *kji**, *jahat skali*.
- Villainy** (-i), s. *kkjian**, *kjahatan*.
- Vim** (vim), s. *usaha* (Sk.).
- Vindicate** (vin'di-kât), v. t. *bnarkan, surggokkan**, *sahkan*; (defend) *lindorgkan*.
- Vindication** (-kâ'shun), s. *kbnaran, lindorgan*.
- Vindictive** (vin-dik'tiv), adj. *busok hati, yang mnaroh dndam*.
- Vine** (vîn), s. *pokok arggor*.
- Vinegar** (vin'e-ger), s. *chuka*.
- Vineyard** (-yerd), s. *kbun arggor*.
- Vintage** (-tej), s. *musim mntek arggor*.
- Violate** (vî'o-lât), v. t. (do violence to) *rosakkan, larggar*; (rape) *rugul**, *rosakkan* (B.).
- Violation** (-lâ'shun), s. (nonobservance) *plarggaran*; (rape) *rugul*.*
- Violence** (-lens), s. *kkuatan, gagah, kkrasan, aniaya, mudlarat* (Ar.), as below.
- Violent** (-lent), adj. (forcible) *kuat, gagah, rrgkoh**, *argkara* (Sk.); (fierce) *ganas**, (severe) *kras*; (of disease) *trok, payah**, (using unjust force) *prganiaya*.*
- Violet** (-let), s. *s-jnis bunga di Eropah*; (the colour) *urgu*.*
- Violin** (-lin'), s. *biola* (Port.), *rbab* (Pers. *rabâb*).
- Violinist** (-ist), s. *orarg mrggesek biola*.
- Violoncello** (vê'o-lon-chel'lo or -sel'lo), s. *selo* (D.).
- Viper** (vî'per), s. *s-jnis ular di Eropah*.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cârny; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Virago (vī-rā'gō), s. *prempuan samserg, mak jantan* (B.).

Virgin (ver'jin), s. *anak dara, gadis* (N.I.), *prawan* (N.I.) *bikir* (Ar.). The Virgin, *siti Mariam*.*

Virgin, adj. *dara*,* *anak dara* (B.). Virgin gold, *mas tulen*.* Virgin soil, *tanah rimba*.

Virginitv (ver-jin'i-ti), s. *dara*,* *perdara'an*,* *bikir* (Ar.), *anak dara* (B.).

Virile (vir'il), adj. *laki-laki*.

Virility (vi-ril'i-ti), s. *laki-laki*.

Virtually (-li), adv. *pada segala hal-ehual-nya*.*

Virtue (-chū), s. (power, as of medicines) *khasiat* (Ar.), *ksiat* (B.); (moral excellence) *k-baik'an, puteh hati*; (merit) *jasa* (Sk.); (chastity, of women) *hal dara*,* *perdara'an*,* *kbersian* (B.).

Virtuous (-chu-us), adj. *baik, bnar, tulus*.

Virulence (vir'u-lens), s. *bisa, dn-dam*, as below.

Virulent (-lent), adj. (poisonous) *bisa*; (malignant) *berdndam*.

Virus (vī'rus), s. *bisa, badi*.

Visage (viz'ej), s. *muka, paras*,* *wajah* (Ar.), *durja* (Sk.).

Vis-a-vis (vē'za-vē'), adv. *ber-tntangan*.

Viscera (vis'ser-a), s. pl. *isi prot*.

Viscid (-sid), adj. = VISCIOUS, q. v.

Viscount (vi'kownt), s. *pangkat orang barysawan* yang k'ampat [bsar-bsar* (B.)], see DUKE.

Viscous (vis'kus), adj. *kntal, pkat, berlndir*.

Visibility (viz'i-bil'i-ti), s. *hal k-lihatan, ktara*.

Visible (-bl), adj. *yang klihatan, nampak, tampak*.* Barely visible, *kabus*,* *sayup*.* Plainly visible, *nyata, trarg, lantarg*.* Visible momentarily, *klibat*. Visible intermittently, *hilarg-hilarg nam-pak*.*

Vision (vizh'un), s. (faculty of seeing) *prglihatan*; (thing seen, apparition) *prglihatan, khayal* (Ar.); (phantom) *maya* (Sk.), *hantu*.

Visionary (-a-ri), adj. (of persons) *yang mnyangka-nyangka*; (fanciful, imaginary) *bukan-bukan*.

Visit (viz'it), v. t. *lawat*,* *mlawat* (B.), *tandang*,* *sanja* (N.I.); (ceremonially) *unjorg*,* (for religious purposes, as graves) *ziarah* (Ar.); (call in on the way) *sir-gah*; (from house to house) *ja-jah*; (for inspection) *preksa*. To visit upon, *balas k-pada*.

Visit, s. *lawatan*,* *tandangan*,* etc., as above.

Visitation (-ā'shun), s. (inspec-tion) *pmreksa'an*; (retribution) *pmbalasan*.

Visitor (-er), s. *yang mlawat, orang datarg, ttamu* (N.I.).

Visor (viz'er), s. *tentarg ktopyorg*.*

Vista (vis'ta), s. *pmandargan deri chlah*.*

Visual (vizh'u-al), adj. *prglihatan* (a).

Vital (vī'tal), adj. (of life) *hidop, hayat** (Ar. *Hayât*); (essential) *harus, wajib* (Ar.). Vital force, *kuasa hayat* (Ar. *Hayât*). Vital statistics, *daftar 'umor manusia*.* Vital part, see VITALS.

Vitality (vī-tāl'i-ti), s. (principle of life) *hayat* (Ar.); (animation) *ksgaran, rsmi yang sgar, harkat* (Ar. *Harkat*).

Vitals (vī'talz), s. *anggota yang mnyebabkan hidop-mati*.*

Vitiate (vish'i-āt), v. t. (injure) *rosakkan, chachatkan, chdrakan* (Sk.); (contaminate) *busokkan, chmarkan*,* (make void) *bantut-kan, batalkan*.

Vitreous (vit'ri-us), adj. *kacha* (a).

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörri; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürri; fôod, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Vitriol (-ul), s. *trusi*;* (liquid) *ayer api, ayer kras*.*

Vituperate (vī-tū'per-āt), v. t. (scold) *trgking, trgkerg* (B.); (abuse) *maki, nsta* (Sk.).

Vituperation (-ā'shun), s. *trgking, maki, nsta* (Sk.).

Vivacious (vī-vā'shus), adj. *pentas, chergas*,* *gancharg* (N.I.).

Vivacity (-vās'i-ti), s. *kpantasan*.

Viva voce (vī'va vō'se), adv. *drgan mulut*.

Vivid (viv'id), adj. (of light) *trarg mmanchar*,* *trarg myala*; (live-ly) *chergas*.*

Vivify (-i-fī), v. t. *hidopkan*.

Vivisection (-sek'shun), s. *hal mm-blah binatang drgan hidop-nya*.

Vixen (viks'n), s. *rubah btina*,* see FOX; (cross woman) *prempuan pradang*.*

Viz (viz), adv. *ia'itu, ya'ani* (Ar.).

Vizier (viz'yer or vi-zēr'), s. *wazir** (Ar. *wazīr*), *mntri*.

Vocabulary (vō-kāb'u-la-ri), s. *kamus kchil** (Ar. *qāmūs*).

Vocal (vō'kal), adj. *drgan mulut, drgan suara*.

Vocation (vō-kā'shun), s. *pkerja'an, pgargan, pegargan* (B.) *jawatan*.*

Vociferate (-sif'er-āt), v. i. *bertriak, bersru*,* *berkriau*,* *mrgkis*.*

Vociferous (-us), adj. *bertriak-triak, bergadoh*.

Vogue (vōg), s. 'adat *smantara*.* In vogue, *lazim* (Ar.).

Voice (vois), s. *suara, bunyi suara*.

Voice, v. t. (utter) *katalkan*.

Void (void), adj. (empty) *kosong, hampa*,* (being without) *kurang, drgan tiada*; (ineffectual) *siasia*,* (without legal force) *mati, batal*.

Void, s. (empty space) *groggarg*.*

Void, v. t. (emit) *kluarkan*; (annul) *bantutkan, batalkan*.

Volatile (vol'a-til or -til), adj. *ukas*

berwap, ukas hilarg; (of temperament) *berobah-obah, linchak*.*

Volatilize (vo-lāt'il-iz), v. t. *jadi-kan wap*.

Volcanic (vol-kān'ik), adj. *gunorg berapi* (a).

Volcano (-kā'nō), s. *gunorg berapi, gunorg berasap*.

Volition (vō-lish'un), s. *kahandak, kntnuan, kputusan*.

Volley (vol'li), s. *tembak'an s-rmpak*.*

Volley, v. i. *tembak s-rmpak*.*

Volt (vōlt), s. *sukatan kuasa elektrik*.

Volubility (vol'u-bil'i-ti), s. *klan-charan*,* *kpantasan*.

Voluble (-bl), adj. *lanchar*,* *pentas*.

Volume (-ūm), s. *jelet** (Ar. *jilid*); (size) *bsar*; (of sound) *bhana*.*

Voluminous (vo-lū'mi-nus), adj. (large) *bsar*; (diffuse, of writings) *lanjut*.*

Voluntarily (vol'un-ta-ri-ly), adv. *drgan kahandak diri, drgan redla* (Ar. *ridlā*), *drgan bebas*.

Voluntary (-ri), adj. *drgan kahandak hati sendiri, drgan sukahati, bebas*.

Volunteer (-tēr'), s. *bolantir* (E.); *soldado preman* (D. *vrijman*).

Volunteer, v. t. *sorongkan, sogokkan*.*

Volunteer, v. i. (be willing) *sudi hndak, suka mau* (B.); (offer one's self) *sogokkan diri*.*

Voluptuous (vo-lup'chu-us), adj. (of things) *ladzat* (Ar.), *n'emat* (Ar.); (sexually) *shakwat* (Ar.); (of persons) *berladzat* (Ar.).

Vomit (vom'it), v. i. *muntah*.

Vomit, v. t. (from the stomach) *muntahkan*; (as chimneys, volcanos, etc.) *kluarkan*.

Voracious (vo-rā'shus), adj. (gree-

dy) *glojoh, plahap*.* A voracious appetite, *nafsu terbuka*.

Voracity (-räs'i-ti), s. *glojoh*.

Vortex (vor'teks), s. *olak*.* *kawah olak*.*

Votary (vō'ta-ri), s. *orang berniat, orary berkaul* (Ar. *qaul*), *orang bernadzar* (Ar.).

Vote (vōt), s. *suara, undi*.

Vote, v. t. (elect) *pilih*; (by ballot) *undikan*; (grant, determine) *bri, tntukan, kasi* (B.).

Vote, v. i. *bri suara, buary undi*.

Voter (vōt'er), s. *pmilih*.

Votive (-iv), adj. *yang di-niatkan*.

Vouch (vowch), v. i. 'To vouch for, *aku, saksikan*.

Voucher (vowch'er), s. *surat k-trangan, surat knyala'an*.

Vouchsafe (vowch-säf'), v. t. *kur-niakan* (Sk.), *anugrahan* (Sk.), *izinkan, kasi ijin* (B.).

Vow (vow), s. *niat, nadzar* (Ar.), *kaul** (Ar. *qaul*).

Vow, v. i. *berniat, bernadzar* (Ar.), *berkaul*.*

Vowel (vow'el), s. *huruf saksi** (Ar. *Hurûf*). Vowel point, *baris, nota** (Ar. *nuqtah*).

Voyage (voi'ej), s. *playeran*.

Voyage, v. i. *blayer*.

Vulcanite (vul'kan-it), s. *gtah kras*.

Vulcanize (-iz), v. t. *kraskan gtah dryan blerang*.

Vulgar (-ger), s. (general, usual) *lazim* (Ar.); (plebeian) *hina, rndah*; (coarse) *chrobok*.* *kasar, kurang ajar*. Vulgar fractions, *pchahan biasa*.*

Vulgarism (-izm), s. *perkataan kurang halus*.

Vulgarity (vul-gär'i-ti), s. *klakuan ta'snonoh*.

Vulgate (vul'get), s. *kitab taurit dan injil dalam bhasa Latin*.*

Vulnerable (-ner-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-lukakan, boleh di-makan snjata, tiada kbal*.*

Vulture (-chur), s. *burong reng*.* *burong nasar* (Ar.).

W

Wabble (wob'bl), v. i. see WOBBLE.

Wad (wod), s. (for stopping a hole) *pyombat*; (for guns) *nal* (D. *knal* = detonation).

Wadding (wod'ding), s. *kapas gulorg*.

Waddle (-dl), v. i. *egah*.*

Wade (wäd), v. i. *arong*.* *berjalan trus ayer chetek* (B.).

Wafer (wä'fer), s. (thin cake) *krepek*; (rolled wafers) *kueh ro-kok*.* *kueh blanda* (B.).

Waffle (wof'fl), s. *buah ulu prigi*.*

Waft (waft), v. t. *layarkan*.

Wag (wäg), v. t. (the head) *grak-kan*.* *goyang, lenggang*.* (the tail, as dogs) *goyang, kibas*.

Wag, s. *klakar*.*

Wage (wāj), v. t. (stake) *bertaroh*. To wage war, *berprang*.

Wage, s. usually pl. *upah, gaji* (D. *gage* = sailors' pay).

Wager (wä'jer), s. *ptarohan*.

Wager, v. i. *bertaroh*.

Wages (-jez), s. see WAGE.

Waggish (wäg'gish), adj. (of persons) *klakar*.* *dajal* (Ar. *dajäl*); (of acts or sayings) *jnaka*.*

Waggle (-gl), v. t. *kibas-kibas*.

Waggon (-gun), s. *kreta harang-barang, grobak*.* *kreta berroda ampat*.

Waif (wäf), s. *budak hanyut*.

Wail (wäl), v. i. *ratap*.* *mratap* (B.); (in a set form) *berbi-jiratap*.*

Wain (wän), s. = WAGGON, q. v.

Wainscot (wän'skut), s. *papan salutan tembok*.*

Waist (wäst), s. (of the human body) *pinggang*; (of a ship) *p-mirngang*.* (garment worn by

women) *choli* (Hind.), *kutang* (N.I.).

Waistband (wäst'bänd), s. (of trousers) *pinggang sluar*.

Waistcoat (wes'kut), s. (Arabian) *sadariah* (Ar.); (European) *wesket* (E.), *rompi* (N.I.) (D. *rompje*).

Wait (wät), v. i. (stay) *nanti, tirgal, turgu*. To wait on (as a servant), *layan*;* (visit) *lawat*,* *mlawat* (B.).

Wait, s. (halt) *perhntian*. To lie in wait, *hndap, 'ndap, mrgndap* (B.).

Waiter (wät'er), s. (servant) *playan*,* (salver) *chepir*.*

Waitress (-res), s. *prempuan playan*,* *dayang-dayang*.

Waive (wäv), v. t. (relinquish) *tinggalkan, lpaskan, biarkan*.

Wake (wäk), v. i. (not to sleep) *jaga*; (be awakened) *sdar, sadar*,* *bargun, jaga, terkjot*.

Wake, v. t. *sdarkan, bargunkan, kjotkan, bargkitkan*.*

Wake, s. (Naut.) (of a ship) *alur kapal, krachak*.

Wakeful (wäk'fool), adj. (vigilant) *jaga, beringat-ingat*; (of the eyes) *bersrgkang mata, tersrgkang mata*.

Waken (wäk'n), v. t. = WAKE, q. v.

Wale (wāl), s. *bilur*,* *bilai*.*

Walk (wawk), v. i. *berjalan kaki, mmbtis*;* (stroll) *bersiar*; (behave) *berlaku*.* To walk along a log or plank bridge, *mniti*. To walk in, *masuk*. To walk on tip-toe, *jeryket*. To walk straight ahead (without looking right or left), *nonorg*,* *mnonorg* (B.).

Walk, v. t. (a horse) *jalankan*.

Walk, s. (stroll) *persiaran*,* *makan angin*; (gait) *gaya*; (way, road) *jalan*; (sidewalk) *kaki lima*; (conduct) *klakuan*.

Walking stick (wawk'ing stik), s. *torgkat*.

Wall (wawl), s. (used as a fence) *pagar batu, tembok*; (defending a town) *dewal* (Pers.), *kota*; (inclosing a building) *tembok*; (interior partition wall) *dinding*. Wall knot, *kpala lalat*;* (double) *buku bmban*.* Wall paper, *ker-tas pnampal dinding*. Wall plate, *tutop tiang*,* *alang*.* To go to the wall, *alah*,* *kalah*.

Wall, v. t. *pagarkan*.

Wallet (wol'let), s. (knapsack) *bokcha* (Turk.), *botsa, borsa*; see KNAPSACK.

Wall-eye (wawl'i), s. (light grey) *mata yu*.*

Wallow (wol'lō), v. i. *berkubang*.

Walnut (-nut), s. *jauzah* (Ar.).

Walrus (-rus), s. *gajah-mina*.*

Waltz (wolts), s. *tarian orang Eropah*.*

Wan (won), adj. *puchat, puchat lsu*.*

Wand (wond), s. *torgkat halus*.

Wander (won'der), v. i. (ramble) *kmbara*,* *rayau*,* *mrayau* (B.); (go astray) *ssat*; (be delirious) *rachau*.* Wandering aimlessly about, *klibarg-klibut*.

Wanderer (-er), s. *prgmbara*.*

Wane (wān), v. i. (diminish) *rda, susut*; (of the moon) *turun*.

Want (wont), v. t. (lack) *kurang*; (need) *berhajikan* (Ar.), *berkahandakkan*,* (wish for, desire) *mau, hndak, kahandaki*.*

Want, v. i. (be lacking) *kurang, k-pichek'an*.*

Want, s. (deficiency) *kkurangan, k-tidak'an*,* *kpichek'an*;* (poverty) *kpapa'an*,* *kssak'an*; (need, thing needed) *hajat** (Ar. *Hâjat*).

Wanting (wont'ing), adj. *kurang, ta'chukop*.

Wanton (won'tun), adj. (free) *be-*

- bas*; (dissolute) *chabol*,* *jalang*; (heedless) *tiada hirau*.*
- War** (wōr), s. *prang*, *pprangan*. Civil war, *prang sama s-negri*. Holy war, *prang sabil* (Ar. *sabīl*). Man of war, *kapal prang*. War-cry, *tmpek-sorak*. War dance, *puchak*,* *silat*.
- Warble** (wōr'bl), v. i. *bersiul*.
- Warbler** (-bler), s. *burong yang bersiul*.
- Ward** (wōrd), v. t. (protect) *pliharakan*, *tunggu, jaga*. To ward off (a blow), *tpis, tangkis*;* (turn aside) *tpikan*. To ward off disease, *tolak penyakit*.
- Ward**, s. (guard) *kawalan*;* (protection) *jaga'an*, *pmliharaan*; (child under a guardian) *anak didek'an*,* (division of a town) *kampung*; (notches in keys) *gigi*.
- Warden** (wōrd'n), s. (watchman) *pnunggu*; (of a prison) *kpala pnjara*, *kpala jel*, *sipir* (N.I.) (D. *cipier*).
- Warder** (-er), s. (in a prison) *pnunggu*, *wadar* (E.); (native sub-warders) *mata-mata jel*; see above.
- Wardrobe** (-rōb), s. (for clothes) *almari*, *lmari* (Port.), *grobok*;* (apparel in general) *pakaian*.
- Wardroom** (-rōōm), s. *bilek makan bagi segala pgawai kapal prang*.*
- Ware** (wār), s. *dagangan*,* *barang-barang*. Glass ware, *barang-barang kaca*.
- Warehouse** (wār'how), s. *gdong*,* *gudang*; (shop) *gudang, toko* (N.I.).
- Warehouse**, v. t. *simpan dalam gudang*.
- Warfare** (wōr'fār), s. *pprangan*.
- Warily** (wār'i-li), adv. *dengan ber-ingat-ingat, ati-ati* (N.I.).
- Wariness** (-nes), s. *ingat, jaga, jimat, chega*.*
- Warlike** (wōr'lik), adj. *pahlawan* (Pers.).
- Warm** (wōrm), adj. *panas, hangat*.*
- Warm**, v. t. *panaskan, hangatkan*;* (over a fire) *ganggang*. To warm one's self before a fire, *berdiang diri*.*
- Warm-hearted** (-hart'ed), adj. *baik hati, hati pyayang*.*
- Warmth** (wōrmth), s. *panas, kahangatan*;* (radiant) *bahang*; (of the body) *haba*,* *suhu*,* (zeal) *usaha* (Sk.), *rajin, gerang* (N.I.).
- Warn** (wōrn), v. t. (give notice to) *bri tahu, kasi tahu, kasi ingat* (B.); (admonish) *nasihatkan*; (caution) *larang, bri amaran*.* To warn off, *lalau*.
- Warning** (wōrn'ing), s. *larangan, amaran* (Ar.).
- Warp** (wōrp), s. (in weaving) *longsin*,* (Naut.) *tali pnchmat, tali chmat*.
- Warp**, v. t. (twist) *lding*,* *krekotkan*; (pervert) *bergkokkan*; (Naut.) *buang chmat*.
- Warp**, v. i. (as planks) *lding*,* *glding*,* (be twisted) *krekot, kepak*.*
- Warped** (wōrpt), adj. *biang-biut*.*
- Warrant** (wōr'rant), v. t. (sanction) *bnarkan, izinkan, bri izin, kasi ijin* (B.); (guarantee) *tanggong*.
- Warrant**, s. (for arrest) *waren* (E.).
- Warrantable** (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-bnarkan*.
- Warrior** (wōr'rier), s. *orang prang, pahlawan* (Pers.), *hulubalang*,* *pnjurit* (N.I.).
- Wart** (wōrt), s. *kutil*,* *mata ikan, daging mnēmpel*.*
- Wary** (wār'i), adj. *beringat-ingat, berjaga, jimat, ati-ati* (N.I.). To be wary, *chega*.*
- Was** (woz), see BE.

Wash (wosh), v. t. *basoh, chuchi* (B.) (properly, to clean); (clothes or dishes in large quantities) *kumbah*;* (the body, applying water with the hands) *jlum*;* (the whole body, bathe) *mandi*; (of princes) *bersiram*;* (with native soap) *largiri*; (the scalp with *sintok* fibre) *sintok*;* (for tin) *lampan*;* (rice before cooking) *kosek*; (rice, fish, etc., in a basket) *kinchah*. To wash out (obliterate), *hapus*.* To wash one's hands of, *lpaskan diri diri-pada*. Washed away by the current, *di-bawa arus*.

Wash, v. i. (one's self) *basoh muka, basoh targon, berjlum*;* (the head and neck) *berjaram*;* (with fresh water after a sea bath) *bilas*; (clothes) *basoh kain, chuchi kain*. This cloth will wash, *kain ini ta'turun, kain ini tahan basoh, kain ini ta'luntor* (N.I.).

Wash, s. (things washed) *basoh-an*;* (medicinal) *obat basoh*; (wave caused by a steamer) *alun*.* Hair wash, *ayer rambot*.

Wash bowl (-böl), s. *bokor*;* *babil*,* *loyang* (N.I.).

Washer (-er), s. *glang-glang skrup* (D. *schroef*).

Washerman (-man), s. *dobi, bnara*,* *mnatu* (N.I.).

Washerwoman (-woom'an), s. *prempuan chuchi kain*.

Washhouse (wash'how's), s. *rumah dobi*.

Washing (-ing), s. (ablution) *pm-basohan*;* (clothes washed) *kain baju dobi*.

Washout (-owt), s. *bkas ayer bah*.

Washtub (-tub), s. *tong basoh kain, tong chuchi kain-baju* (B.).

Wasp (wasp), s. (large) *tabuan*; (smaller) *krawai*,* *naning*,* *pyrgat*.* Mud wasp, *argkut-argkut*.

Wassail (wos'sel), s. *kluchahan*.*

Waste (wäst), v. t. (ruin) *rosak-kan, binasakan*; (spend) *habiskan*; (squander) *boroskan, buang*.

Waste, v. i. (in sickness) *mrana*; (become thin) *susut*.

Waste, adj. (uninhabited), *sunyi*; (devastated) *rosak-binasa*. Waste land, *tanah dangkal*,* *tanah tandus*.* Waste paper, *kertas buangan*,* *kertas ta'pakai*.

Waste, s. (squandering), *pmboros-an*; (needless destruction) *korosak'an*; (loss) *krugian*; (deserted region) *padang tkukur*,* *tanah blantara*;* (refuse) *hampas*.

Wasteful (wäst'fool), adj. *boros*.

Waster (-er), s. *pmboros*.

Watch (woch), v. t. *jaga, turggu, kawali*,* *perhatikan, intai*.

Watch, v. i. (be awake) *jaga*; (be vigilant) *beringat-ingat*; (keep guard) *berkawal*.* To watch for, *nantikan*. To watch over, *turggu, kawali*.*

Watch, s. (vigil) *kawalan*;* (period for watching) *giliran*;* (small timepiece) *jam kchil, harloji* (D.). To be on the watch for, *nantikan*. Watch and watch, *bergilir-gilir*.* Watch case, *rumah jam*.* Watch chain, *rantai jam*. Watch glass, *chermin jam*. Watch guard, *tali jam*. Watch night, *smbahyang tahun bharu, sambahyang sambot kpala tahun* (B.).

Watchdog (woch'dog), s. *anjing mnjaga rumah*.

Watcher (-er), s. *pnjaga*.

Watchful (-fool), adj. *beringat-ingat, berjaga, ati-ati* (N.I.), *chega*.*

Watchfulness (-nes), s. *jaga, ingat-ingat*.

Watchmaker (-māk-er), s. *tukang jam*.

Watchman (-man), s. *jaga, orang jaga, pnurgu, prgawal*.*

Watchtower (-tow-er), s. *bargun-bangunan*.*

Watchword (-werd), s. *perkata'an smbojan*.*

Water (waw'ter), s. *ayer*; (of a diamond) *ayer intan*; (of silk) *barek*.* To hold water, *tiada bochor, tiada tiris*.* To make water, *buang ayer kchil, knching*; (Naut.) *bochor, k'ayeran*.* High water, *pasar pnoh*. High water mark, *tikas, *bakat*.* Low water, *ayer timpas*.

Water, v. t. (make wet) *basahkan*; (by pouring) *simbah*.* (by sprinkling) *dirus, *siram*; (by jerking the fingers) *njis*; (give drink to cattle) *bri minum*; (dilute) *cha'irkan, champurkan ayer*.

Water, v. i. (fill with water, as eyes) *berlinang*; (take fresh water, as ships) *ambil ayer*. His mouth watered, *cha'ir ayer lior-nya, *ayer-lior-nya meleleh* (B.).

Water-bottle (-bot'tl), s. *balang ayer*.* (of leather) *greba** (Ar. *qirbat*).

Water buffalo (buf'fa-lō), s. *kerbau*.

Water carrier (kär'ri-er), s. *tukang ayer*.

Water cart (kart), s. *kreta angkat ayer*; (for sprinkling) *kreta pnjirus jalan, *kreta siram jalan* (B.).

Water-closet (-kloz'et), s. *jamban, kakus* (N.I.).

Water course (kōrs), s. (stream) *batang ayer*.* (for irrigating) *tali ayer*.*

Water cress (kres), s. *smarggi, *skti*.*

Watered (waw'terd), adj. (of silk) *berbarek*.*

Waterfall (waw'ter-fawl), s. (low) *gram*.* (high) *ayer terjun*.

Waterfowl (-fowl), s. *burorg-burorg yang mnchari makan di ayer*.

Watering cart (-ing kart), s. *kreta pnjiram jalan*.

Watering pot (pot), s. *pnjiram jambangan*.*

Water lily (lil'i), s. *tratai kchil, ati-ati paya*.*

Water-logged (-logd), adj. *k'ayer-an*.*

Waterman (-man), s. (ferryman) *pnambang*.*

Watermark (-mark), s. (of tide) *bkas ayer naik*; (of paper) *barek-barek*.* High water mark, *tikas, *bakat*.*

Watermelon (-mel'un), s. *mn-dikai, smangka** (Jav.).

Water mill (mil), s. *jnta ayer*.*

Water pipe (pīp), s. *paip ayer, panchuran, pili* (Tam.).

Waterproof (-prōōf), adj. *tahan ayer, tiada bochor, tiada tiris*.*

Waterproof, s. (the cloth) *kain gta*; (rain coat) *baju hujan*.

Water snake (snāk), s. *ular ayer*.

Waterspout (-spowt), s. *puting bliorg*.*

Watertight (-tīt), adj. *tahan ayer, tiada bochor, tiada tiris*.*

Waterwheel (-whēl), s. *jnta ayer*.*

Waterworks (-werks), s. *kolam ayer*.

Watery (waw'ter-i), adj. *cha'ir, encher* (N.I.).

Wattle (wot'tl), s. (of a cock) *pial*.* A wattle fence, *pagar sasak*.*

Wattle, v. t. *sasak, *ranjang*.*

Wave (wāv), s. *ombak*; (large) *glombang*; (swell) *alun*.* (ripple) *riak*.* (signal with the hand) *isarat* (Ar. *ishârat*).

Wave, v. i. (as a flag) *berkibar*.* (as the hands when drowning, *terkapai-kapai*).

Wave, v. t. (back and forth) *kibas*;

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, ben, recent, märe, her, fërry; îce, it, fire, mirror: ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sörri; üse, us, minwä, cüre, injure, hürri; fôöd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- (downwards, to beckon) *lambai*;
(in any direction, signal) *bri isarat* (Ar. *ishârat*).
- Waver** (wā'ver), v. i. (flutter) *berkibar*;* (vacillate) *bimbang*, *berobah-obah*.
- Wavy** (wā'vī), adj. (of hair) *ikal*.*
- Wax** (wāks), s. *lilin*; (in the ear) *tahi tlinga*, *taik kuping* (B.). Bees wax, *lilin sambarg*,* *kanlak* (B.) (Ch. *kan-lâh*). Paraffin wax, *lilin kreta*. Sealing wax, *lak**(D.), *chi-kery* (B.) (Ch. *tsúi-kéng*).
- Wax**, v. i. (increase) *bertambah*; (of the moon) *naik*; (become) *jadi*.
- Way** (wā), s. (road) *jalan*; (interval) *jarak*;* (plan, method) *jalan*, *upaya*,* *pri*,* *ptua** (Ar. *fatwa*), *chara*, *ka'idah* (Ar.). By the way (in passing), *dalam pada itu*. By way of (for the purpose of), *maksud-nya*. Covered way, *plantar*.* In the family way, *bunting*, *mrgandong*, *hamil* (Ar. *hâmil*). In the way, *mlintang*. On the way, *tryah jalan*. Out of the way, *tpi-tpi*, *k-tpi*; (secluded) *sunyi*; (wrong) *ta'patut*. Right of way, *hak boleh mlintas*.* Under way, *tryah blayer*. To give way (withdraw) *undor*; (yield) *bri*, *kasi* (B.); (fall) *runtuh*,* *roboh*. To have way on (Naut.), *lajak*. To make way (progress), *mara*,* *maju*,* (clear the way) *buka jalan*, *berkuak*. Ways and means, *daya-upaya* (Sk.).
- Wayfarer** (wā'fâr-er), s. *orang perjalan*.
- Waylay** (wā'lā'), v. t. *adang*.
- Wayward** (-werd), adj. (disobedient) *derhaka*; (wilful) *dgil*, *tkak*.
- We** (wē), pron. *kita*; (excluding the person addressed) *kami*.*
- Weak** (wēk), adj. (physically) *lmah*, *lteh*, *lteh-lsu*,* *dla'if* (Ar.), *loya*;* (very weak) *letak*;* (in health) *rntan*; (of material things) *ta'kuat*, *ta'kukoh*;* (in character) *ta'ttap*. A weak place (in rope, etc.), *rntan*.
- Weaken** (wēk'n), v. t. *lmahkan*, *ltehkan*.
- Weaken**, v. i. *jadi lmah*, *makin lteh*.
- Weakly** (-li), adj. *rntan*.
- Weakness** (-nes), s. *klmahan*, *k-ltehan*; (fault) *chachat*, *chdra* (Sk.).
- Weal** (wēl), s. (stripe) *bilur*,* *bilai*;* = WALE.
- Weal**, s. (happiness) *bhagia* (Sk.), *sjahtra* (Sk.).
- Wealth** (welth), s. *kkaya'an*, *herta*, *harta*.
- Wealthy** (welth'i), adj. *kaya*, *berherta*.
- Wean** (wēn), v. t. *chrai susu*.
- Weapon** (wep'un), s. *snjatu*, *alat pprangan*.*
- Wear** (wār), v. i. (Naut.) *turut*.
- Wear**, v. t. *pakai*. To wear away (consume), *habiskan*, *haus*. To wear down (by rubbing), *lanyah** (W.). To wear off (as paint) *glupas*.* To wear out, *habiskan*, *burukkan*, *haus*. Worn (as ropes, etc.), *rntan*, see WEAK.
- Wear**, v. i. (endure) *tahan*.
- Wear**, s. (consumption) *haus*. Wear and tear, *krosak'an sbab di-pakai*.
- Wearable** (wār'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-pakai*.
- Weariness** (wēr'i-nes), s. *kpnat*, *kllahan*.*
- Wearisome** (-sum), adj. *yang mnatkan*, *yang mnjukan*.
- Weary** (-i), adj. *pnat*, *llah*,* *chappek* (N.I.), *lnjin*; (relish exhausted) *jmu*.
- Weary**, v. t. *pnatkan*, *jmu*, *as above*.
- Weasel** (wē'zl), s. *bnturong*.*

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cãrry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Weather (weth'er), s. (season) *musim, masa*;* (climate) *hawa*. Cold weather, *musim sjuk*. Dry weather, *kmarau, musim kmarau*. Fine weather, *chuacha*,* *chuacha baik*. Wet weather, *musim hujan, hari hujan*. Under stress of weather, *sbab kna ribot*. To make good weather, (Naut.) *pandai main glombary*.

Weather, v. t. *hujan-panaskan*,* (endure) *tahan*; (force a way through) *landa*,* (pass to windward of) *landa sbalah atas argin*,*.

Weather, adj. *sblah atas argin*.

Weather-beaten (-bēt'n), adj. *yarg sudah kna hujan panas*.

Weatherbound (-hownd), adj. *berlindong deri-pada ribot*.

Weathercock (-kok), s. *tunggul-tunggul argin*,*.

Weatherwise (-wīz), adj. *yarg tahu pergrak'an hawa*,*.

Weave (wēv), v. t. (cloth) *tnun*; (basketwork) *anyam*.

Weave, v. i. *bertnun*.

Weaver (wēv'er), s. *pnnun*,* *tukary tnun*.

Weaver bird (berd), s. *tmpua*.

Web (web), s. (fabric) *tnunan*,* (of a spider) *saray laba-laba, sawang*.

Wed (wed), v. t. (of men) *berbinikan, beristrikan* (Sk.), (of women) *berlakikan, bersuamikan*; (Sk.); (join in marriage) *kahwinkan, nikahkan*,* (Ar. *nikāḥ*).

Wedded (wed'ded), adj. (attached to) *'ashik* (Ar.), *gmar*,* *slap*,* *gila*.

Wedding (-ding), s. *pkerja'an nikah-kahwin*,* *kerja kahwin*.

Wedge (wej), s. (for splitting) *baji*,* (for tightening a loose mast, or under short leg of a table) *sndal*,*.

Wedge, v. t. (fix with a wedge)

baji,* *bajikan*,* *sndal*,* (force in, as a wedge) *slit, masokkan*.

Wedlock (wed'lok), s. *hal nikah* (Ar. *nikāḥ*), *hal kahwin*.

Wednesday (wed'nz-dā, U. S. wenz'-dā), s. *hari rabu*,* (Ar. *arb'a*), *hari tiga*.

Weed (wēd), s. (plant) *rumput*; (mourning) *kaborg*,* *perkaborg-an*,* *toha* (Ch. *toā-hā*), *toa-ha* (B.).

Weed, v. t. *mrumput, tajak*,* To weed out, *chabot, buary*.

Weedy (wēd'i), adj. *berrumput*.

Week (wēk), s. *jma'at* (Ar.), *minggo* (Port. *domingo* = Lord), *minggu* (B.).

Weekly (wēk'li), adj. *tiap-tiap jma'at*,* *minggo-minggo, saban minggo* (N.I.).

Weep (wēp), v. i. *targis*,* *mnargis*.

Weeping (wēp'ing), s. *targisan*,*.

Weevil (wē'vl), s. *Rice weevil, kutu bras*.

Weigh (wā), v. t. (with a balance) *timbang*; (in the hand) *tating*,* (ponder) *timbang*. To weigh anchor, *borgkar sauh*.

Weigh, v. i. *brat*, as, it weighs two catties, *dua kati brat-nya*. To weigh on (bear heavily), *tindeh*.

Weightbridge (wā'brij), s. *daching pnimbary kreta*.

Weight (wāt), s. (heaviness) *brat*; (pressure, burden) *kbratan, brat*; (for pressing down) *pnindeh*; (for use in scales) *batu timbangan, batu daching, buah timbangan*,*.

Weight, v. t. (make heavy) *bratkan*; (load down) *tindeh*.

Weighty (wāt'i), adj. *brat*; (important) *pnting*,*.

Weir (wēr), s. (dam) *'mpangan*; (fish stake) *kelorg*.

Weird (wērd), adj. (supernatural) *sakti*. (Sk.).

Welcome (wel'kum), adj. (pleas-

ate, ask, am, final, care, car, cārry; eve, hen, recent, mere, her, ferry; ice, it, fire, mirror; old, not, connect, sore, sort, sorry; use, us, minus, cure, injure, hurry; food, foot, awful (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

- ing) *yarg di-perknankan, berknan, baik*; (free) *bebas*.
- Welcome**, int. *slamat datang*.
- Welcome**, s. *sambotan*.
- Welcome**, v. t. *sambot, silakan,* papak,* alu-alukan,** (give freedom to) *bebaskan*.
- Weld** (weld), v. t. *samborg dyan mnmpa,* siar,* kipai* (W.)*.
- Welfare** (welfār), s. *slamat, untong, sjahtra (Sk.), aman (Ar.)*.
- Welkin** (-kin), s. *largit*.
- Well** (wel), s. *prigi, tлага,* sumor (N.I.)*.
- Well**, adj. *baik*; (in health) *sehat, nyaman.** To get well, *smboh.** Perfectly well, *sgar-pugar.**
- Well**, adv. (rightly) *btul, baik, elok,* bagus*; (fully) *chukop*; (satisfactorily) *dyan s-patut-nya*. As well as, *sama sperti, serta.**
- Well off**, *beruntong, berherta, mampu.** Well to do, *berherta, mampu.**
- Well-being** (-bē'ing), s. *untong, sjahtra (Sk.)*.
- Well-bred** (-bred'), adj. *berbhasa, tahu 'adat*.
- Well-informed** (-in-förmd'), adj. *berplajaran, 'arif (Ar.)*.
- Well-known** (-nōn), adj. *masohor (Ar. mashhūr)*.
- Well-meaning** (-mēn'ing), adj. *berniat-baik*.
- Well-nigh** (-nī'), adv. *hampir, dkat*.
- Welter** (wel'ter), v. i. (wallow) *berkubarg*; (roll in dust or blood) *berglumarg.**
- Wen** (wen), s. *risa.**
- Wench** (wench), s. *gadis,* bikir (Ar.), prawan (Jav.)*.
- Wend** (wend), v. i. *pergi*.
- Were-tiger** (wēr'tī'ger), s. *orang kmring.**
- West** (west), s. *barat, atas argin,* maghrib (Ar.)*.
- Westerly** (west'er-li), adj. = WEST-ERN q. v.
- Western** (-ern), adj. *barat, sblah barat, sblah atas argin.**
- Westward** (-werd), adv. *k-sblah barat*.
- Wet** (wet), adj. *basah*; (damp) *lm-bap*; (of salt or sugar) *lgas, berlgas (B.)*; (rainy) *hujan*. Wet through, dripping wet, *basah kuyop*.
- Wet**, v. t. *basahkan*; (by sprinkling) *rnjis, perchek*; (by soaking) *rn-dam*. To wet the head for coolness, *berjaram.**
- Wether** (weth'er), s. *domba kmbiri, kambing kmbiri, biri-biri kasi.**
- Wet nurse** (wet ners), s. *mak susu,* mak tetek*.
- Whack** (whāk), s. *sbat, palu*; (the sound) *si'ap*.
- Whale** (whāl), s. *ikan paus*.
- Whalebone** (whāl'bōn), s. *ulu tulang* (W.)*.
- Whaler** (-er), s. *kapal mnchari ikan paus*.
- Wharf** (whōrf), s. *jmbatan.* prg-kalan,* bagan (P.), pbian (Ch. pho-biēn)*.
- Wharfinger** (whōrf'in-jer), s. *orang kpala prgkalan.**
- What** (whot), pron. (interrogative) *apa, mana*; (if quantity is implied) *brapa*; (exclamatory) *bgi-mana, btapa,* alarg-kah,** (relative) *yarg*; (whatever) *barang yarg, barang apa, apa yarg (B.)*. What though, *surggoh pun, mski pun*. What for, *apa sbab, knapa*.
- Whatever** (whot-ev'er), pron. *barang yarg, barang apa, barang apa yarg, apa-apa yarg, barang s-suatu*.
- Whatsoever** (-sō-ev'er), pron. = WHATEVER, q. v.
- Wheat** (whēt), s. *gandom (Pers.), trigu (Port.)*.
- Wheedle** (whē'dl), v. t. *pujok, bu-*

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, cūre, injure, hūrry; fōôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

jok, chumbu,* rayu,* kecek, gulakan.**

Wheel (whēl), s. (of a carriage) *roda, lereng*; (of machinery) *jintra,** (Naut.) *kmudi, pmutar k-mudi*; (bicycle) *kreta lereng, kreta roda* (B.); (used by potters) *larek.** Paddle wheel, *roda lamborg.*

Wheel, v. i. *pusing.*

Wheelbarrow (whēl'bār-rō), s. *kreta beroda satu, kreta sorong, kreta tolak* (B.).

Wheelwright (-rīt), s. *tukang kreta.*

Wheeze (whēz), v. i. *mrgah-mrgah.*

Wheezy (whēz'i), adj. *srak.*

Whelp (whelp), s. (of animals) *anak.*

When (when), adv. (interrogative) *bila, bila-kah, kapan* (N.I.); (at the time) *apabila,* bila, apakala,* serta, tlkala,* dmi,* ktika, waktu, masa,* tempoh, tempu* (B.); (of past time) *s-tlah,* kmdian deripada*; (while, whereas) *sdarg.*

Whence (whens), adv. *deri mana.*

Whencesoever (whens'sō-ev'er), adv. *deri mana pun baik.*

Whenever (when-ev'er), adv. *barary bila,* bila-bila pun.*

Where (whār), adv. (interrogative) *mana, di mana, k-mana,** (relative) *tmpat, as*, the home where he lives, *rumah tmpat tinggal-nya.*

Whereabout (whār'a-bowt'), adv. *ntang mana, 'ntang mana.*

Whereas (whār-āz'), adv. (since) *sdarg*; (when in fact) *pada hal,* yang s-btul-nya* (B.).

Whereby (-bī'), adv. (by which) *yang oleh-nya*; (interrogative) *bgi-mana.*

Wherefore (whār'for), adv. (therefore) *sbab itu*; (why) *knapa, mrgapa.**

Wherein (whār-in'), adv. *yang di dalam-nya.*

Whereof (-of' or -ov'), adv. *yang deri-pada-nya.*

Whereon (-on'), adv. *yang di atas-nya.*

Wheresoever (whār'sō-ev'er), adv. *barang di mana pun, di mana-mana pun.*

Whereto (whār-tōō'), adv. *yang k-pada-nya.*

Whereupon (whār'up-on'), adv. *s-tlah itu.**

Wherever (whār-ev'er), adv. *barang di mana, di mana-mana, barang k-mana.**

Wherewith (-with or -with), adv. *yang oleh-nya, yang serta-nya,** (interrogative) *drgan apa.*

Wherewithal (whār'with-awl'), adv. *drgan apa.*

Wherry (whēr'ri), s. *sampan tambang.*

Whet (whet), v. t. *asah, kilir, chanai,* chanis* (B.). To whet the appetite, *bukakan nafsu, bukakan slera.**

Whether (wheth'er), conj. *jika,* kalau, jikalau.* Whether or no, *bgimana pun, 'ntahkan ya 'ntahkan tidak.*

Whetstone (whet'stōn), s. *batu asah, batu chanai,* grinda.**

Whey (whā), s. *ayer dadah.**

Which (which), pron. (interrogative, following the noun) *mana, yang mana*; (relative) *yang*; (whichever) *mana, yang mana.*

Whichever (which-ev'er), pron. *yang mana pun, mana satu.*

Whiff (whif), s. *hmbusan, tiopan.**

While (whīl), s. *antara.* Worth while, *berfa'idah, berguna.* A long while, *lama.* A long while ago, *sudah lama,* lama dhulu.*

While, adv. *antara, smantara,* sdarg, s-lagi, sambil, tngah.* To drink while diving, *sambil my-*

lam, sambil minum ayer (Prov.).
While, v. t. To while away the time, *habiskan tempoh*.
Whilst (whilst), adv. = WHILE, q. v.
Whim (whim), s. *ragam, terkah*.
Whimper (whim'per), v. i. *chergeri*.
Whimsical (-zi-kal), adj. *banyak ragam*; (odd in appearance) *plek*.
Whine (whīn), v. i. (as a dog) *kergkery*.
Whine, s. *kergkery*.
Whinny (whin'ni), v. i. *ilai*,* *ringkek*.
Whip (whip), v. t. *pchut*,* *ssah, lonsen*,* see THRASH, BEAT.
Whip, s. *chabok, chmti*,* (coachman) *sais*.
Whirl (wherl), v. i. *pusing*; (as wind or water) *pusar*; (as machinery) *putar*; (as a top) *ligat*.
Whirligig (wherl'i-gig), s. (toy) *pusing argin*,* *bulang-baling*.
Whirlpool (-pōōl), s. *olak*,* *pusaran ayer*.
Whirlwind (-wind), s. *taorg*,* *pusaran argin*.
Whisk (whisk), v. t. *kbas, kuis*.
Whisker (whisk'er), s. *chambang*,* *jargot* (B.), *godek* (N.I.); (of a cat) *misai*.
Whiskey (-i), s. *s-jnis minuman, wiski* (E.).
Whisper (whis'per), s. *bisek*.
Whisper, v. i. *berbisek, ksuk-ksek*.
Whisperer (-er), s. *orang yang berbisek*.
Whistle (whis'l), v. i. *bersiul*; (as a bullet) *bersiong*,* (as the winds) *dru*,* *mndru* (B.), *dgorg*.
Whistle, s. (the instrument used by police) *siti* (E. ?); (steam) *wisel* (E.).
Whit (whit), s. *sdikit, sikit* (B.), *s-titek*.
White (whīt), s. *puteh*. White of

an egg, *puteh tlör*. White of the eye, *puteh mata*.
White, adj. *puteh*; (as buffaloes) *balar*,* (pale) *puchat*; (white haired) *uban*. White ant, *anai-anai, smut puteh* (B.), *rayap* (N.I.). White elephant, *perkara yang sukar di-lakukan*.
 White heat, *pijar*,* (of anger) *mradang*. White horses, *ombak bunga lpang*.
 White lie, *bokong yang tiada mm-bri mudllarat* (Ar.). To show the white feather, *jadi ayam btina spaya slamat* (Prov.). Snow white, *puteh mlpak*. In black and white, *tersurat*.
Whiten (whīt'n), v. t. *putehkan*.
Whitewash (-wash), v. t. *sapu kapur, mrgapur*.
Whither (whith'er), adv. (interrogative) *k-mana*,* *mana* (B.); (relative) *k-tmpat*.
Whithersoever (-sō-ev'er), adv. *barang k-mana, di mana-mana* (B.).
Whitlow (whīt'lō), s. *klurut*,* *klurutan* (B.).
Whittle (-tl), v. t. *raut*.
Whiz (whiz), v. i. *bersiong*,* *berdsing*.
Who (hōō), pron. (interrogative) *siapa, orang mana*; (relative) *yang, orang yang*.
Whoever (hōō-ev'er), pron. *barang-siapa, siapa-siapa, barang s'orang*.
Whole (hōl), s. *smoa-nya*. On the whole, *dalam sgala hal-ehwal*.
Whole, adj. *s-gnap, s-luroh, s-pang-jarg, s-bulat-bulat*. A whole year, *s-tahun suntok*,* *s-tahun tutop*, and similarly with week and month.
Wholehearted (hōl-hart'ed), adj. *drgan surggoh hati*.
Wholesale (hōl'sāl), adj. *borong*. A wholesale business, *perniaga'an bsar*. A wholesale merchant, *saudagar, sudagar* (B.).

Wholesome (-sum), adj. (promoting health) *yang mmbri sehat, yang myehatkan*;* (for morals or prosperity) *baik, berfa'idah*.

Wholly (hōl'li), adv. *s-mata-mata, skali*.

Whom (hōm), pron. = WHO, q. v.

Whomsoever (hōm'sō-ev'er), pron. = WHOSOEVER, q. v.

Whoop (hōöp), v. i. *bersorak, bertmpek*.

Whoop, s. *tmpek-sorak*.

Whooping-cough (hōöp'ing kof), s. *batok salak*,* *batok rjan*.*

Whore (hōr), s. *sundal, prempuan jahat, lonteh* (N.I.).

Whoredom (hōr'dum), s. *per-sundalan*.

Whose (hōöz), pron. (interrogative) *siapa* (a); (relative) *yang . . nya*, as, the man whose brother was here, *orang yang saudara-nya ada sini tadi*,* *orang yang punya saudara ada sini tadi* (B.).

Whosoever (hōösō-ev'er), pron. see WHOSE and WHOEVER.

Why (whī), adv. *knapa, mengapa*,* *apa sebab, apa asal, awat* (P.).

Wick (wik), s. *sumbu*.

Wicked (wik'ed), adj. *jahat, fasik* (Ar.).

Wickedness (-nes), s. *kjahatan, m'asiat*,* (Ar. *m'asiyat*).

Wicker (-er), adj. *anyaman*.

Wickerwork (-werk), s. *slimpat*.*

Wicket (-et), s. (small gate) *pintu kecil*.

Wide (wid), adj. (broad) *lebar, buka*; (of the chest) *bidang*; (spacious) *luas*,* *lapang, lga, bidang, bsar*; (far) *jauh*; (far apart) *jarang, rrgang*; (of the legs) *kangkang*. Far and wide, *di mana-mana, mrata-rata*.

Wide-awake (wid'a-wāk'), adj. *chukop jaga, beringat-ingat*.

Will (wid'n), v. t. *buka, lebarkan, luaskan*,* etc., see WIDE.

Wideness (-nes), s. *kluasan*.*

Widow (wid'ō), s. *janda, prempuan janda, prempuan bujang*.

Widower (-er), s. *laki-laki bujang, jantan bujang* (B.).

Widowhood (-hood), s. *kbujangan*.

Width (-width), s. *lebar, buka, kluasan*,* etc., see WIDE.

Wield (wēld), v. t. (authority) *pgang* (*prentah*), *pegang* (B.); (use, as a sword) *pakai, ttakkan*.

Wife (wif), s. *bini, prempuan*,* (more polite) *istri* (Sk.), *ahli* (Ar.).

Wig (wig), s. *rambot palsu*.

Wiggle (wig'gl), v. t. *ktek*.*

Wiggler (-gler), s. *jntek-jntek, jntek-jntek* (B.).

Wight (wit), s. *hamba-Allah*.*

Wild (wīld), adj. (living in forest) *hutan* (a); (not tame) *liar*; (of tame animals) *jalang*; (ferocious) *buas*,* *ganas*,* *garang*; (ungoverned) *tiada terklola*.* Running wild, *tiada terbla*.*

Wilderness (wīl'der-nes), s. *tanah blantara*,* *padang tkukur*.*

Wile (wīl), s. *'akal, daya*,* *elah*,* (Ar. *hilah*), *makar* (Ar.); (of the devil) *waswas* (Ar.).

Wilful (wīl'fool), adj. (of set purpose) *drgan srgaja*; (obstinate) *dgil, tkak*.

Wilfully (-li), adv. *drgan srgaja*.

Wiliness (wīl'i-nes), s. *cherdek*.

Will (wil), v. t. (wish) *suka, kahandaki*,* *mau*; (decree, as kings) *titah*,* (as God) *takdirkan*,* (Ar. *taqdir*).

Will, v. aux. *mau, nanti, akan*,* *klak*,* (expressing determination) *tntu*.

Will, s. *kahandak*,* *mau*; (of God) *takdir* (Ar.); (testament) *wasiat* (Ar.). At will, *drgan suka-redla*.* Good will (kindliness), *murah-hati, kmurahan*. Ill will, *dndam, sakit hati*. With a will,

*dryan rajin, dryan s-kahandak hati.**

Willing (wil'ing), adj. *sudi, suka, mau, berkahandak,* redla* (Ar.); (to work) *rajin*.

Willingly (-li), adv. *dryan suka-hati, dryan suka-redla,* dryan sudi*.

Willingness (-nes), s. *kredla'an* (Ar.), *sudi*.

Willow (wil'lo), s. *daludalu,* jndalu,* dahu*.

Wilt (wilt), v. t. *layu, mala.**

Wily (wil'i), adj. *cherdek*.

Win (win), v. i. *mnarg, jaya* (Sk.); (be successful) *beruntorg, hasil* (Ar.).

Win, v. t. (gain) *beroleh,* dapat;* (by kindness) *ambil hati;* (as a peacemaker) *damaikan.** To win a person's affections, *ambil hati*.

Wince (wins), v. i. *tersentak*.

Winch (winch), s. (Naut.) *win* (E.); also see WINDLASS.

Wind (wind), v. t. (round something) *lilitkan;* (in a ball) *gulorg;* (on a reel) *glindorg,** (as a clock) *kunchikan, putar;* (cover by winding) *bbat*. To wind up (in a ball), *gulorg;* (bring to a conclusion) *slsaikan, slisekan* (B.); (as a clock) *kunchikan*.

Wind, v. i. (round something) *blit, lilit;* (bend, meander) *berblit-blit, berkelok-kelok,* lergkarg-lergkok.**

Wind (wind), s. *argin*. Down wind, *mrgekor argin.** Following wind, *argin turut.** Head wind, *argin sakal,* argin dpan* (B.).

Wind, v. t. (scent) *dapat bau;* (allow to get breath) *bri bernafas, kasi mnapas* (B.).

Winded (wind'ed), adj. *termrgah-mrgah*.

Windfall (-fawl), s. (of fruit) *buah yarg luroh,* buah terlah,**

(unexpected good fortune) *untorg mniba-niba.**

Winding (wind'ing), adj. *berblit-blit, berkelok-kelok,* lergkarg-lergkok,* lergkarg-lergkorg* (B.).

Winding, s. *blit, kelok.**

Windingsheet (-shēt), s. *kain kapan* (Ar. kafan)*.

Windlass (wind las), s. *putaran,** (on Malay boats, horizontal) *olerg-olerg.**

Windmill (-mil), s. *kisaran bularg-balarg.**

Window (win'dō), s. *jndela, jnela* (Port.), *tirgkap;* (with shutters hinged horizontally) *tentarg*.

Window blind, *bidai tirgkap.**

Window curtains, *largsi.** Window frame, *pmidarg tirgkap.**

Window louvres, *kipas tirgkap, ram jndela* (D. *raam* = window).

Window pane, *kacha jndela, glas jndela* (B.).

Window screen (of cane), *ram jndela* (B.) (D.).

Window shutter, *tudorg tirgkap*.

Window sill, *bndol tirgkap.**

Also see SKYLIGHT.

Windpipe (wind'pīp), s. *krorgkorg*.

Windsail (-sl), s. (Naut.) *wisen argin*. See VENTILATOR.

Windward (-werd), s. and adj. *sblah atas argin*.

Windy (-i), adj. *banyak argin*.

Wine (wīn), s. *ayer arggor*. Wine press, *irek'an arggor,* apitan arggor.**

Wineglass (wīn'glas), s. *piala.**

Wing (wing), s. *sayap, kpak*. On the wing (flying), *bterbargan,** (travelling) *trgah berjalan*. Under the wing of, *dalam jaga'an*.

Winged (wingd), adj. (having wings) *bersayap*.

Wink (wingk), v. i. (of the eyes) *berklip, berkijip,** (making a sign) *main mata*. To wink at, *diamkan, tiada ambil tahu, butakan mata*.

Wink, s. *s-klip mata, s-kjap*; (hint) *isarat mata* (Ar. *ishârat*).

Winkle (wing'kl), s. *gorygorg*; * see PERIWINKLE.

Winner (win'ner), s. *yang mnarg*.

Winning (-ning), adj. *yang mrg-gmarkan*, * *yang mrgambil hati, manis*.

Winnings (-ningz), s. (at gambling) *kmnargan*.

Winnow (-nō), v. t. (by tossing) *tampi*; (by shaking sideways) *indarg*, * (by striking the sieve with the fingers) *tintry*; (by pouring so that the wind separates the chaff) *argin*, *

Winsome (-sum), adj. *bersuka-chita* (Sk.), *ria*, * (in appearance) *bersri*.

Winter (-ter), s. *musim sjok, musim dirgin*, *

Winter, v. i. *mnahun*, *

Wintry, adj. *sjok*.

Wipe (wip), v. t. (for drying) *ksat*, * (for cleaning) *gosok, sapu*. To wipe away, wipe out, *hapus*, *

Wire (wir), s. *kawat, dawai*. Wire gauze, *ayakan dawai*, *. Wire rope, *tali kawat, tali bsi*. Barbed wire, *kawat berduri*.

Wire, v. i. (telegraph) *pukol tali-grap, pukol kawat*.

Wirepulling (wir'pool'ing), s. (intrigue) *pakatan, subahat*, *

Wiry (wir'i), adj. *kuat, tgap*.

Wisdom (wiz'dum), s. (of God) *hikmat* (Ar.); (sagacity) *bijaksana*; (discretion and judgment) *budi* (Sk.), *budi bichara*, * (skill, dexterity) *kpandaian*.

Wise (wiz), adj. *bijaksana, berbudi* (Sk.) *budiman* (Sk.), *pandai, pintar* (N.I.).

Wise, s. In any wise, *s-barang daya-upaya*, * *apa macham pun* (B.). In no wise, *skali-kali tidak*. Likewise, *bgitu juga*.

Wiseacre (wiz'ä-ker), s. *orang yang*

mmandai diri-nya* [*pandaikan* (B.)].

Wisely (-li), adv. *drgan bijaksana*.

Wish (wish), v. i. (desire) *mau, hndak, berkahandak*, * *suka, berhajat* (Ar.); (consent) *sudi, sualak*, *. To wish for, *irgin, kahandaki*, * *rindu*.

Wish, s. *mau, kahandak*, * *suka, maksud, hajat*, * (Ar. *Hâjat*), *hasrat*, * (Ar. *Hasrat*).

Wisp (wisp), s. *gumpal*, *

Wistful (wist'fool), adj. (meditative) *termnorg-mnorg*.

Wit (wit), s. (mental faculty) *'akal*. At one's wits' end, *habis fikiran, fikiran buntu*, *. Out of one's wits, *gila*.

Witch (wich), s. *prempuan tukang sihir* (Ar.).

Witchcraft (wich'kraft), s. *obat guna*.

With (with), prep. (among) *serta*, * *drgan, bersama-sama, serta drgan*; (by) *oleh, drgan*.

Withal (with-awl'), prep. *oleh-nya*.

Withdraw (-draw'), v. i. *undor, tarek diri*.

Withdraw, v. t. *ambil balek, tarek balek*; (an army) *undorkan*; (money from a bank) *ambil, kluarkan*.

Withdrawal (-al), s. *hal mrgambil balek*.

Withe (with), s. *kayu sasak*, *

Wither (with'er), v. i. (wilt) *mala*, * (shrivel) *layu*.

Wither, v. t. (over a fire) *layur*.

Withers (-erz), s. pl. *pargkal trykok kuda*, *

Withhold (with-höld), v. t. (hold back) *tahan*; (keep back) *simpan*.

Within (-in'), prep. (inside) *dalam, di dalam, sblah dalam*; (in the limits or compass of) *dalam, antara*. Within reach, *s-pryapai*, *

Within, adv. *dalam, di dalam*.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Without (-owt'), prep. (outside) *di luar, sblah luar*; (not with) *dryan tiada, dryan ta'usah*. Without cause, *tiada bersbab, tiada s-mna-mna.** Without delay, *dryan sgra*. Without fail, *ta'boleh tidak, jargan tidak*. To do without (omit), *tinggalkan, biarkan*.

Without, adv. *di luar, sblah luar*.

Without, conj. (unless) *mlainkan, hanya.**

Withstand (-ständ'), v. t. (resist) *lawan*; (stand against) *tahan*.

Withy (with'i), s. *kayu sasak.**

Witless (wit'les), adj. *kurang 'akal*.

Witness (-nes), s. (person or thing which gives proof) *saksi*; (testimony) *ksaksian, ktrangan, knyata'an*. To bear witness, *bersaksi, naik saksi, kasi saksi* (B.).

Witness, v. i. *bersaksi, naik saksi, kasi saksi* (B.).

Witness, v. t. (see) *lihat*; (attest) *saksikan*; (be present at) *hadlir* (Ar.).

Witticism (wit'ti-sizm), s. *sloroh*.

Wittingly (-ting-li), adv. *dryan srgaja*.

Witty (-ti), adj. *berjnaka,* bersloroh*.

Wizard (wiz'erd), s. *tukang sihir* (Ar.), *pawang, bomo, bomor.**

Wobble (wob'bl), v. i. (as a loose stake or tooth) *gual-gail,** (as a top) *lenggok*; (as a kite) *terjal.**

Woe (wō), s. (grief) *duka* (Sk.), *dukachita* (Sk.), *perchinta'an,* gondah-gaulana,** (calamity) *chlaka, balak* (Ar. *balā'*).

Woe-begone (wō'be-gon), adj. *berdukachita* (Sk.), *bersusah-hati, morong*.

Woeful (-fool), adj. (sorrowful) *berdukachita* (Sk.); (wretched) *susah*.

Wolf (woolf), s. *gurg* (Pers.). To keep the wolf from the door, *lpaskan deri-pada klaparan*.

Wolfram (woolf'ram), s. *amary.**

Woman (woom'an), s. *prempuan*.

Womanhood (-hood), s. *rsmi prempuan, tabi'at prempuan*.

Womanish (-ish), adj. (of men) *chara prempuan*.

Womankind (-kind'), s. *sgala prempuan, prempuan-prempuan*.

Womanly (-li), adj. (of women) *chara prempuan, berrsmi prempuan*.

Womb (wōōm), s. *kandorgan,* rahim** (Ar. *rahim*), *tmpat beranak*.

Wonder (wun'der), v. i. (marvel) *heran* (Ar. *Hairân*), *t'ajub* (Ar.).

Wonder, s. *heran* (Ar. *Hairân*), *'aja'ib* (Ar.). To wonder if or whether, *mnaroh shak akan.** To wonder why, *bimbarg, khuatir* (Ar. *khawâtir*).

Wonderful (-fool), adj. (strange) *heran, plek,* 'aja'ib* (Ar.).

Wonderfully (-li), adv. (surprisingly) *plek,** (greatly) *sargat, banyak*.

Wondrous (wun'drus), s. = WONDERFULLY, q. v.

Wont (wōnt, U. S. wunt), s. *'adat, kbiasa'an*.

Wonted (wōnt'ed), adj. *biasa, lazim** (Ar. *lâzim*).

Woo (wōō), v. t. *chumbu,* rayu.**

Wood (wood), s. (grove) *gom-pory,** (forest) *rimba, hutan*; (timber) *kayu*. Heart wood. *tras.** Sap wood, *gubal.** The woody exterior of palms, *ruyorg.** Wood maggot, *bubok*.

Wooded (wood'ed), adj. *berhutan*.

Wooden (wood'n), adj. *kayu* (a).

Woodman (-man), s. *orang mnbang kayu, pnbang kayu.**

Woodpecker (-pek-er), s. *blatok.**

Woody (-i), adj. (having trees)

âte, ask, âm, final, cäre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, märe, her, fërry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, söre, sort, sörri; üse, us, minus, cüre, injure, hürri; fööd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

berhutan; (having wood fibre)
bertras.*

Woodwork (-werk), s. *perkakas kayu*.

Woof (wōōf), s. *pakan*.*

Wool (wool), s. *bulu domba, bulu kambing biri-biri*.

Woollen (wool'len), adj. *deri-pada bulu*. Woollen blanket, *kamli, kambli* (Pers.), *slimut kamli*. Woollen cloth, *kain panas, sakhlát* (Pers.), *kain srgklat* (B.), *lakan** (D. *laken*).

Woolly (-li), adj. *deri-pada bulu, berbulu*; (of hair) *kriting, kreterg*. Woolly bear (caterpillar), *ulat bulu*.

Word (werd), s. *perkataan, kata, patah, klimah* (Ar.); (of a prophet) *sabda* (Sk.); (of a king) *titah*.* (of God) *firman* (Ar.); (promise) *janji*. By word of mouth, *drgan mulut, drgan lafatl* (Ar.). In a word, *pendek-nya*. To eat one's words, *bersargkal*. In other words, *wa 'l-hasil* (Ar.). Word for word, *katakan satu-persatu*.*

Wording (werd'ing), s. *rangkaian perkataan*.

Wordy (-i), adj. (verbose) *banyak chakap, pleret*.*

Work (werk), v. i. (labour) *bkerja*; (as a cooly) *berkuli*.* (act, operate) *jalan*; (move) *bergrak-grak*.

Work, v. t. *jalankan*. To work in, *masokkan*. To work out (effect), *kerjakan, datangkan*; (a problem) *uraikan*.* (a mine) *habiskan*. To work up (stir up), *bargkitkan*; (expend) *habiskan*.

Work, s. *kerja, pkerja'an*; (thing produced) *buatan*; (book) *karangan*; (needlework) *jahitan*. Good works, *'amal* (Ar.). Iron works, *tmpat kerja besi*. The works of a watch, *psawat jam*.*

Workable (werk'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-kerjakan, yang boleh berlaku*.*

Workaday (-dā), adj. *lasak*.

Workbasket (-bas'ket), s. *kban*.* *kmpu*.* *bakol jaitan* (B.).

Worker (-er), s. *tukarg, kuli, orang yang bkerja*.

Workhouse (-hows), s. *rumah miskin*.

Workman (-man), s. *orang yang bkerja, orang upahan, kuli*; (artificer) *tukarg*.

Workmanship (-ship), s. *buatan, ktukargan*.* (skill) *kpandaian*.

Workshop (-shop), s. *rumah pertukargan*.*

World (werld), s. (universe) *'alam* (Ar.); (the earth and its inhabitants) *dunia*; (the globe) *bumi*; (the inhabitants of the earth) *isi dunia*. For all the world (exactly), *btul*; (for any consideration) *skali-kali*. World without end, *khal, s-lama-lama-nya*.

Worldliness (werld'li-nes), s. *rsam dunia*.*

Worldling (-ling), s. *orang yang ingat dunia sahaja*.

Worldly (-li), adj. *chara dunia, ikut rsam dunia*.*

Worldly-minded (-mīnd'ed), adj. *yang ingat dunia sahaja*.

Worm (worm), s. (earthworm) *chaching*; (insect larva) *ulat, brrga*.* (in wood) *bubok*; (in books) *ggat*; (intestinal) *chaching, chaching biar-biar*.* *chaching kermi*. Tape worm, *chaching pipeh*.* *chaching pita*.* Thread worms, *chaching krawit*.* *chaching grumit* (B.), *chaching panjang* (B.).

Worm, v. t. To worm things out of a person, *kōrek, risek*.*

Worm-eaten (wer'm'ēt'n), adj. *di-makan bubok, di-makan ulat, di-makan gгат*.

Wormwood (-wood), s. *baru China*.*

Wormy (-i), adj. *berulat*.

Wornout (wörn-out'), adj. *burok*; (by friction) *haus*; (by exhaustion) *pereh, terpereh* (B.).

Worry (wūr'ri), v. t. (as a dog by barking, etc.) *kachau, haru, garg-gu,* usek*; (by tearing) *charek,** (cause trouble) *ronsergkan,** (annoy, tease) *usek, sakat, giat* (B.), *garggu,** (by importunity) *rergek, mrergek* (B.), *kechek, dongerg.**

Worry, v. i. (feel trouble and anxiety) *ronserg,* risau, naik risau*.

Worry, s. (anxiety) *khuatir* (Ar. *khawâtir*), *waswas hati,* wasarg-ka* (Sk.).

Worse (wers), adj. *lbeh jahat, makin jahat, bertambah jahat, lbeh ta'baik*, etc., as above.

Worship (wer'ship), v. i. *bersmbahyang, berbuat 'ibadat* (Ar.).

Worship, v. t. (with religious exercises) *smbah, soja* (B.) (Ch. *chhiu'-jiā*); (of Hindus) *puja,** (as a lover) *'ashik* (Ar.).

Worship, s. (religious) *smbahyang, 'ibadat* (Ar.); (title of magistrates) *tuan*.

Worshipful (-fool), adj. *yang terhormat*.

Worshipper (-er), s. *orang yang smbahyang, orang yang nymbah*.

Worst (werst), adj. *yang jahat skali, yang paling jahat* (N.I.), *yang ta'baik skali*.

Worst, v. t. *alahkan,* kalahkan* (B.).

Worsted (woost'ed), s. *bnang bulu, bnang panas*.*

Worth (werth), s. (price) *herga, harga*; (utility) *guna, fa'idah* (Ar.); (merit) *jasa* (Sk.).

Worth, adj. *berherga, berguna, ber-*

fa'idah. Worth while, *berguna, berfa'idah*.

Worthless (werth'les), adj. *tiada berherga*, etc., see **WORTH**; (vile) *kji,** (useless) *sia-sia,** (unworthy, of persons) *pokah*.*

Worthy (wer'thi), adj. (valuable) *berherga, indah*; (suitable, adapted) *layak,* patut, padan*.

Worthy, s. *orang m'utabar* (Ar.).

Would (wood), v. aux. *mau, nanti, akan,* klak.** Would that, *mugamuga*.*

Would-be (wood'bē), adj. (pretending to be) *yang buat-buat, palsu* (Port.).

Wound (wōōnd), v. t. *lukakan*; (injure the feelings) *sakitkan hati, bngkakkan hati*.*

Wound, s. *luka*. Three wounds, *luka tiga liang*.

Wrangle (rāng'gl), v. i. *bertngkar, berbabal,* berbalah* (N.I.).

Wrangle, s. *pertngkaran*.

Wrangling (-gling), s. *pertngkaran, perbabilan*.*

Wrap (rāp), v. t. (by winding round) *bbat, kbat,* barut, balut,* bolot* (B.); (with swaddling clothes) *bdorg*; (as with a garment) *sluborg, slimutkan*; (as a hill with clouds) *saput,** (as a parcel) *burgkus*; (roughly) *bolot*.

Wrapper (rāp'per), s. (of a parcel) *kertas burgkus*; (garment) *kain sluborg*. In a yellow wrapper, *berbalut kuning*.*

Wrapping-paper (-ping-pā-per), s. *kertas-burgkus*.

Wrath (rawth), s. *marah, gusar,* gram*; (of kings or God) *murka* (Ar.).

Wrathful (rawth'fool), adj. (of persons) *pmarah,** (of the face or passions) *marah* (a).

Wreak (rēk), v. t. *balaskan*.

Wreath (rēth), s. (of flowers) *karangan bunga, male* (Tam.).

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cārry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; ûse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how, oil; thin then.

Wreathe (rēth), v. t. lilit, blit.
Wreck (rek), s. kapal pchah, kapal terdampar,* (destruction) k-rosak'an, kbinasa'an.
Wreck, v. t. (destroy) rosakkan, binasakan.
Wrecked (rekt), adj. kna karang, terdampar,* (destroyed) rosakbinasa.
Wren (ren), s. pipit kchil di Eropah.
Wrench (rench), v. t. (by twisting) pulas, piat,* (by pulling) sentak, rrggut, rurgut (B.), unjun,* rrgkoh,* (sprain) plechok.
Wrench, s. sentak'an, plechok'an; (spanner) prgunchi,* spana* (E. spanner).
Wrest (rest), v. t. pulas, sentak, as above; (pervert) balekkan.
Wrestle (res'l), v. i. bergumol, berglut,* bergusti* (Hind. kushti).
Wrestler (res'ler), s. orang pandai berglut,* ahli gusti.*
Wrestling (-ling), s. perglutan.*
Wretch (rech), s. (miserable person) orang kesusahan, orang berdukachita (Sk.), orang sial, bdbah (Pers.); (vile persons) orang hina, orang kji,* orang barysat.
Wretched (rech'ed), adj. (miserable) susah, berdukachita (Sk.), sial, malang; (poor and mean) hina, hina-lta.*
Wretchedness (-nes), s. kesusahan, dukachita (Sk.).
Wriggle (rig'gl), v. i. (of persons) gliang-gliut,* gitek,* (worms, etc.) ktek-ktek, terktik-ktik (B.); (less violent) gruit.*
Wring (ring), v. t. pulas; (to squeeze out moisture) prah. Wringing wet, basah kuyop.
Wringer (ring'er), s. kelay.*
Wrinkle (-kl), v. t. kduatkan, krutkan, see below.
Wrinkle, v. i. berkrut, berkrut.

Wrinkle, s. (of cloth) kduat; (of the face) krut; (whim) ragam, tergkah.
Wrist (rist), s. perglangan tangan.*
Wristband (rist'band), s. lipatan ligan baju.*
Writ (rit), s. surat saman (E. summons), surat sita (N.I.) (F. citer). Holy writ, kitab Allah.
Write (rit), v. t. tulis, suratkan; (compose) karang. To write to, kirim surat k-pada, layangkan surat* k-pada.
Write, v. i. tulis, karang surat kirim-an.
Writer (rit'er), s. pnulis, juru-tulis, krani, mukatib* (Ar. mukâtib); (author) prgarang, yang ampunya chrita,* sahibu 'l-hikayat (Ar.).
Writhe (rithe), v. i. (as a snake) berblit-blit; (as human beings) glding-gliat.*
Writing (rit'ing), s. tulisan, surat, khat (Ar. khat). Writing desk, meja tulis. Writing paper, kertas tulis (Ar. qurtâs).
Wrong (rong), adj. (morally) jahat; (incorrect) salah, tersilap; (improper) ta'patut, ta'snonoh.
Wrong, s. kesalahan, kjahatan; (injury) bnchana, chlaka, aniaya, mudllarat (Ar.). Always in the wrong, serba salah.
Wrong, v. t. buat bnchana, buat chlaka, chlakakan, aniayakan, bri mudllarat (Ar.).
Wrongdoer (rong'dōō'er), s. orang salah, orang berāosa, prganiaya.*
Wrongful (-fool), adj. ta'patut, tiada 'adil, tlalim* (Ar. tlâlîm).
Wrongheaded (-hed'ed), adj. tkak, dgil, bingal.*
Wroth (rōth or rawth), adj. marah, gusar,* gram; (of kings and God) murka (Ar.).
Wrought (rawt), adj. tmpa'an.*
Wry (ri), adj. erut, bergut.

āte, ask, ām, final, cāre, car, cārry; ēve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ōld, not, connect, sōre, sort, sōrry; ūse, us, minus, eūre, injure, hūrry; fōōd, foot, awfool (awful); law, how. oil; thin then.

X

X-rays (eks-rāz'), s. *sinar yang mnrusi barang yang lmbot*.*

Y

Yacht (yot), s. *prahu atau kapal perlumba'an, skochi* (D. *schuitje*); (of Malay rajas) *lancharg*;* see BOAT, BARGE.

Yam (yām), s. *kladi*. Yam-bean, *sygkuang*.* See AROID.

Yap (yāp), v. i. *berdrgking*.*

Yard (yard), s. (measure) *ela* (Port), *jar* (N.I.); (Naut.) *pruan, andang-andang*.

Yard, s. (enclosure) *halaman, kampong, kawasan*.*

Yarn (yarn), s. (of wool) *bnang bulu, bnang panas*;* (one thread or strand of a rope) *lmbar*.

Yaw (yaw), v. i. *sempang-siur, rewang*.*

Yawn (yawn), s. *kuap*,* *mnguap* (B.); (open wide) *nyanga*, see GAPE.

Yclept (i-klept'), p. p. *bernama*.

Ye (yē), pron. *kamu*.*

Yea (yā), adv. (yes) *ya, sahya, tuan*;* (not only so, but) *bahkan*.*

Year (yēr), s. *tahun, musim*,* *sanah* (Ar.). Leap year, *tahun panjang, tahun lun* (B.) (Ch. *lūn*), *tahun kabisat* (Ar.). A whole year, *s-tahun suntok*.*

Yearling (yēr'ling), s. *binatang berumur s-tahun*.

Yearly (-li), adj. *s-tahun*.

Yearly, adv. *tahun-tahun, tiap-tiap tahun, saban tahun* (N.I.), *s-bilang tahun*.* Yearly memorial feast, *knduri hol** (Ar. Haul = year).

Yearn (yern), v. i. *ingin, rindu, rindu-andam*.*

Yearning (yern'ing), s. *k'inginan, krinduan, rindu-andam*.*

Yeast (yēst), s. *ragi, khamir** (Ar. *khamir*).

Yell (yel), v. i. *bertriak, jrit, mnjret* (B.), *pkek, pkau*,* *terpkek-pkau* (B.). To yell at, *sergah*.*

Yell, s. *triak, jrit, mnjret, pkek, pkau*.*

Yellow (yel'lō), adj. *kuning*. Light yellow, *kuning muda, kuning ayer* (B.).

Yellowish (-ish), adj. *kkuning-kuningan*.*

Yelp (yelp), v. i. *berdrgking*.*

Yeoman (yō'man), s. *tuan tanah*.

Yes (yes), adv. *ya*; (affirmative replies are usually made by repetition of the verb used in the question, or by the pronouns *sahya, tuan*,* *tuan-ku*,* etc.

Yesterday (yes'ter-dā), adv. *s-malam, klmarin*,* *kmarin*.* The day before yesterday, *klmarin dhulu, kmarin* (B.).

Yet (yet), conj. (nevertheless) *ttapi, dalam itu pun*.

Yet, adv. (besides) *lagi*; (still) *maseh*,* *maseh...lagi*;* (even) *juga, pun*. Not yet, *blum, blum lagi*. Never yet, *blum pernah*.

Yew-tree (ū'trē), s. *chban*,* *sn-tada** (Podocarpus neglectus).

Yield (yēld), v. t. (produce) *kluar-kan, bri*; (give up, surrender) *srahkan*.

Yield, v. i. (submit) *tundok, srahkan diri, t'alok* (Ar.); (assent) *berknan, kabul** (Ar. *qabūl*); (give way) *bri, kasi* (B.).

Yield, s. *hasil* (Ar.), *perolehan*,* *pdapatan*.

Yielding (yēld'ing), adj. (flexible) *lntor, liut*.*

Yoke (yōk), s. (for oxen) *kok, kayu lasa*;* (of a rudder) *tangan k-mudi*; (bond) *ikatan*; (couple) *pasarg*.

âte, ask, âm, final, câre, car, cärry; êve, hen, recent, mēre, her, fērry; ice, it, fire, mirror; ôld, not, connect, sôre, sort, sôrry; üse, us, minus, cûre, injure, hûrry; fôôd, foot, awfool (awful): law, how, oil; thin then.

Yoke, v. t. (oxen) *pasang*; (join together, couple) *jodohkan*.

Yolk, s. *merah telur*.

Yon (yon), adj. = YONDER, q. v.

Yonder (yon'der), adv. *di situ, sana, di sana*.

Yonder, adj. *itu, yang di situ*.

Yore (yör), adv. Of yore, *dhulu kala*.

You (ü), pron. *kamu*.* When used in the singular, *angkau, awak, lu* (B.) (Ch. *li*), etc., see THOU; also polite forms of address, *inche, tuan*; (to Chinese) *baba, toke, tauke* (B.) (Ch. *thâu-ke*); (to princes) *'igku, tigku, tuan-ku, k-bawah duli*.*

Young (yung), adj. *muda*.

Younger (yung'ger), adj. *lebih muda*.

Youngest (-gest), adj. *terbaru*.

Youngster (-ster), s. *budak*.

Your (ür), pron. pl. *kamu*.* -*mu*.* *lu punya* (B.); (sing.) -*mu*.* *angkau, angkau punya, lu punya* (B.), etc., see YOU.

Yours (ürz), pron. *angkau punya, tuan-punya, lu punya* (B.), etc., see YOU.

Yourself (ür-self'), pron. *diri-mu*.* *angkau sendiri, kamu sendiri*.*

Youth (üth), s. (youthfulness) *k-budak-budak'an*.* *hal budak*; (childhood) *masa muda*.* *rmaja* (Sk.); (young man) *orany muda, truna* (Sk.).

Youthful (üth'fool), adj. *muda, rmaja* (Sk.).

Yuletide (ül'tid), s. *hari jadi Al-maseh, hari jadi Tuhan Isa* (B.).

Z

Zeal (zēl), s. *usaha* (Sk.). *rajin, ghairat* (Ar.), *ta'at* (Ar. *tâ'at*).

Zealot (zel'ut), s. *orang panas darah*.

Zealous (-us), adj. *berusaha* (Sk.), *rajin, cherkas*.* *panas darah*.* *ta'at* (Ar.).

Zebra (zē'bra), s. *hemar* (Ar.), *hemar blang*.* *kuda blang* (B.).

Zenith (zen'ith), s. *rmbarang*.*

Zephyr (zef'er), s. *angin spui*.*

Zero (zēr'ō), s. (naught) *not* (E.), *nul* (D.).

Zest (zest), s. (appetizer) *pmbuka nafsu, umpan tkak*.* (keen enjoyment) *ria*.* *gerang* (N.I.). To add zest, *sdapkan*.

Zigzag (zig'zäg), adj. *bergang-berkok, bergak-berkok* (B.), *biang-biut*.* *sempang-sior, penchang-penchut*.*

Zig-zag, s. *siku-kluang*.*

Zinc (zingk), s. *timah sari*.

Zodiac (zō'di-äk), s. The signs of the zodiac, *bintang dua-blas*.

Zone (zōn), s. (of the earth) *bhagian bumi*.*

Zoology (zōō-ol'o-ji), s. *'ilmu* binatang*.

Zoroastrian (zō'rō-äs'tri-an), s. *orany Majusi* (Ar.).

Zulu (zōō'lōō), s. *orany Kapri*.



APPENDIX.

An Introduction to the Language of the Straits-born Chinese (Baba Malay).

The terms High and Low Malay, which appear to have originated with the Dutch, have given rise to a great deal of controversy, and to some confusion and misunderstanding.

As used in Java and other parts of the Netherlands Indies the term

HIGH MALAY

means the language of Malay literature, and as the classical literature of the Malays was written when Malacca and Acheen were the great centres of Malay power and learning, it is not surprising to find that the language of Malay literature is the language which is spoken to-day all along the sea coast on both sides of the Straits of Malacca, with only this difference, namely that a few words of foreign origin used in the classical literature never became assimilated in the spoken language, and therefore continue to be purely literary words, and are not understood by the common people. It is a remarkable fact that the Malay language in the Straits of Malacca has remained practically the same for centuries. The English of the time of Queen Elizabeth is now almost unintelligible to those who have not made the literature of that time a special study; but the letters written in Malay from the court of Acheen to Queen Elizabeth and King James I. of England could to-day be read and thoroughly understood by any 4th standard boy in the Malay vernacular schools of the Straits Settlements. In the Dutch Indies, however, the only parts where this language is now spoken are the Riouw-Lingga Archipelago and the East coast of Sumatra; hence to the vast majority of Dutch residents in the East the Malay of the Straits of Malacca is an unknown tongue, and those who have studied it for the most part know it only as the language of Malay literature, and look upon it as being practically a dead language, whereas it is really a very live language in those parts of the Archipelago where it is spoken.

On the other hand the term

LOW MALAY

is used in the Netherlands Indies to describe the language employed by Europeans, Eurasians, Chinese, and other foreigners in Java as a common means of communication between themselves and the Javanese, Sundanese and other inhabitants of that most populous

of all the islands of Malaysia, which contains probably more than three-fourths of the entire population of the Archipelago. The immense numerical preponderance of the Javanese and Sundanese has resulted in the admixture of a very large proportion of the words of those two languages in the "Low Malay" of Java, so that the Malays of the Straits of Malacca have difficulty in understanding it. On the island of Java there are very few people of the Malay race properly so called, and the "Low Malay" of Java is not the spoken language of the Malays at all, but merely a jargon concocted by the mixed multitude of various tongues who live together in that island, and must necessarily have a common language as a means of communication. Having been made the official language of the Dutch government, Low Malay is fostered by the strong arm of the law, newspapers are published in this bastard dialect, and it promises to be the permanent colloquial language of the southern part of the Archipelago.

In the British possessions on the Malay Peninsula the linguistic conditions are entirely different. Here the strongest native race numerically is the Malay, and there is absolutely no other native language to compete with the Malay language for the ascendancy. There are, however, two very distinct dialects of the Malay language spoken on the Malay Peninsula, namely, (1) The pure Malay as it is spoken by the Malays among themselves, with its peculiarly terse idiom, its grammar of prefixes and suffixes, and its immensely rich vocabulary of words of pure Malay origin; and (2) The so-called colloquial Malay of the Settlements, the common means of communication between Europeans, Chinese, Tamils, Malays, and all the other nationalities of these great trading centres, which has comparatively a very small vocabulary, and makes but little use of those grammatical changes in the form of words which make the pure Malay language so expressive.

Of these two dialects we will first deal with

THE SPOKEN LANGUAGE OF THE PURE MALAYS.

As already stated above in our remarks on what the Dutch call "High Malay," the spoken language of the Peninsula Malays is in fact the language of Malay literature, and has undergone practically no change whatever in the past three centuries. This is due very largely to the fact that the Malays hold themselves almost entirely aloof from the peoples of other races who come here to trade and to develop the natural resources of the country, leaving the heavy manual labour of the mines and plantations, and all the wholesale and retail trade to be done by the Chinese. The only important changes which have taken place in the spoken language of the Malays in the past 300 years appear to have been through the addition of those Arabic words required to express the religious ideas which have come to them through the teachings of Mohammedanism. Even when the Malays are in the closest pro-

ximity to the busy life of our great trade centres their speech is only very slightly affected, so little do they come in contact with people of other nationalities; hence it comes that the Malay language is spoken with practically the same purity at Telok Blanga, or in any of the other outlying villages of Singapore as it is in the villages of the interior of Malacca or Johore. Those who have dealings with the Malays, and desire to speak their language correctly, as they themselves speak it, must study Malay literature, and especially such modern works as the writings of the famous Munshi Abdullah, or the recently published Riddles written by Guru Sleiman of the Malay College at Malacca, which are in an excellent conversational style.

From what has just been said, it is plain that throughout our British possessions the pure Malay language is the language of the villages. On the other hand the language of the great Settlements and large towns and of the markets and shops everywhere, in fact the business language of the Malay Peninsula, is

BABA MALAY,

that is to say, Malay as it is spoken by the Malay-speaking Chinese. This is quite a distinct dialect, the prevailing characteristic of which is its tendency to follow the Chinese rather than the Malay idiom. It is true that the number of Chinese words which have become assimilated with this dialect is not very large, and that many words have been borrowed from English, Portuguese, Dutch and Tamil, and from other neighbouring tongues, but it is rightly called "Baba Malay," for it is largely the creation of the Baba Chinese, and is their mother tongue, so that it belongs to them in a sense that no other people can or do claim it as their own. In this respect it differs greatly from the so-called "Low Malay" of Java, for though those Chinese who are born and live in the Dutch Indies all speak that language, yet they have not by any means had the strongest influence in its formation, for "Low Malay" has a very much stronger affinity with Javanese and Sundanese than it has with Chinese, and has not been so much affected by the Chinese idiom as the Baba Malay of the Malay Peninsula, the Chinese in the Dutch Indies having always been few in number as compared with the natives of the country. In the British Settlements, on the other hand, the Chinese have always had a commanding influence in all business affairs, and in a proportionate degree have left their impress upon the language in which the business of the Settlements has always been transacted, and in which it will probably continue to be carried on long after the present generation has passed away. The fact that Baba Malay is now, and is likely to be for an indefinite period, the business language of Singapore, Penang, and the Federated Malay States, would in itself be a sufficient reason why it should be studied as a distinct dialect; but a still more weighty reason is found in the fact that it is the

mother-tongue of the majority of the Chinese women and children in the Straits Settlements, and of a considerable and increasing number in the Federated Malay States. It is the language of the homes of the Straits-born Chinese—the most highly educated and the most influential section of the Chinese community in the British possessions, and therefore it is the language in which the women and children of this important class can most readily and most successfully be educated. The pure Malay language, as the Malays themselves speak it, the Babas will never learn, for they despise it, calling it *Malayu hutan*—the language of the jungle. Their dialect—Baba Malay—they look upon as the language of the refined and wealthy class of Malay-speaking Chinese. That being the case it is hopeless to try and force upon them what others consider to be “Classical Malay,” however much superior it may be from the view-point of the scholar and the historian. Baba Malay is the language of the man of the street; it is a strong and virile tongue, more easily acquired than the pure Malay, and sufficiently expressive for all ordinary purposes; moreover it has a remarkable capacity for borrowing and assimilating such words as it needs from other languages. It is sure to live. When the principles of its grammatical construction are better understood, when those who speak it are able also to read and write it correctly, and when it has a literature of its own, Baba Malay will prove itself to be an adequate medium for conveying thought and for imparting instruction.

THE EVOLUTION OF BABA MALAY.

Malacca, being the oldest foreign settlement in Malaysia, is the most favourable place to study the history of Chinese immigration to this part of the world, and the origin of the dialect which they now speak. It is now nearly 400 years since Europeans first made their appearance at Malacca, but the Chinese were there some time before that. *Bukit China*, the burial ground of the Chinese from time immemorial, was so called before the time when the Malay history “*Sjarah Malayu*” was written, which is more than 300 years ago. The first immigrants were probably from Amoy, for nearly all the words of Chinese origin which have come into the Malay language approach more closely to the sounds of Hok-kien than to those of any other dialect, and the Babas of all the old families claim to be Hok-kiens. There is also very little doubt that the Chinese who came to this part of the world in the early days were exclusively males, that they married Malay women, but brought up their children as Chinese. Even to the present day the marriage customs of the Baba Chinese approximate more closely to those of the Malays than to those of the natives of China, but intermarriage between the Babas and the Malays has entirely ceased, and probably for hundreds of years past the Babas have married exclusively amongst their own people.

The Baba community, however, is still growing by the same process which must have been going on for centuries, something after the following manner:—An immigrant comes from China, and as soon as he has saved up enough money he opens a small shop in a Malay village, where he soon learns to make himself understood in the Malay language. When he is able to support a wife, he looks out for a girl from some of the poorer Baba families, or perhaps a daughter of one of the numerous concubines to be found in the homes of the wealthy. Baba women of this class are to be found to-day in all the villages of Malacca, married to small shopkeepers, who were born in China, and speak Malay very imperfectly; their children, however, are Babas pure and simple, and in many cases know nothing whatever of the Chinese language. They have learnt the Malay language from their mothers, and from constant association with Malay children in the village where they live; in fact they know much more Malay than they are generally given credit for. Nevertheless there is a marked difference between the Malay spoken by these Chinese children and that spoken by the Malay children with whom they seem to mix so freely; but this is of course easily accounted for by the influence of the Chinese parent upon the language spoken by their children, for however intimately the children of different nationalities may be thrown together in their games, the language of the home must necessarily have the strongest influence upon them. As time went by and the Babas became more numerous, they would begin to form a community by themselves and would not come so much into contact with the Malays; this would be especially the case in the town of Malacca rather than in the villages, in fact it is noticeable even at the present day that the Babas in the villages speak much more like the Malays themselves than those who live in the town. As the Babas in the town ceased to associate with the Malays, their peculiarities of idiom would tend to become fixed, and their speech would be influenced less and less by the Malay standards of pronunciation, grammar or the use of words. The Malays have had a literature of their own for hundreds of years, and a considerable proportion of the population have been able to read and write for probably at least 300 years, and their literature has undoubtedly tended to maintain the purity of their spoken language; the Babas on the other hand have never learned to read and write Malay, hence their knowledge of the language has always been purely colloquial, and therefore the more liable to be corrupted.

The differences between the Malay language as spoken by the Babas and the colloquial language of the Malays themselves are principally as follows:—(1) They have introduced a number of words of Chinese origin most of which are wholly unknown to the Malays; (2) They are entirely unacquainted with a large number of Malay words which are in common use among the Malays themselves; (3) They mispronounce many Malay words, and in some

cases have altered the pronunciation so much that the word is almost unrecognisable; and (4) to a great extent they use the Chinese idiom rather than the Malay, putting their sentences together in a way which is quite different from the colloquial language of the Malays. We will consider these different points one by one.

1. Words of Chinese origin.

In dealing with the question of the Chinese words used by the Babas it must first be remarked that their pronunciation of such words is Malay rather than Chinese. The Hok-kien Chinese in the pronunciation of their words use seven very clearly defined "tones," and the meaning of a word depends entirely upon the tone of voice in which it is pronounced. Of the use of these tones the Babas for the most part know absolutely nothing, and if they ever pronounce a Chinese word correctly as far as the tone is concerned, it is by accident rather than by design. I am referring of course to those Chinese words which have become incorporated with the Baba Malay language; many of the Babas can speak Hok-kien Chinese with some fluency, and when doing so must of necessity use the tones, though usually very imperfectly, yet when speaking Malay they use Chinese words without attempting to give the correct tones, and in some cases Chinese words have been so much corrupted that it is difficult to recognise their derivation. This we will illustrate later on.

The Chinese words which are most frequently used in Baba Malay are undoubtedly the pronouns *goa*, "I," and *lu*, "you." In speaking amongst themselves the Babas never use the Malay pronouns *aku* and *engkau*, but curiously enough for the pronouns of the 3rd person singular and 1st person plural they invariably use the Malay *dia* and *kita*, and never use the Chinese equivalents. It is well known that in polite conversation the Malays avoid the use of pronouns as far as possible, whereas the Chinese use pronouns with much greater freedom; in this respect the Babas conform to Malay usage. Children would never think of using the pronoun *lu* to their parents, and in conversation with their seniors the greatest care is taken to use the proper form of address, so that all the little children know the proper titles to be given to all their relations; it is a remarkable thing, however, that these relationships are expressed by Chinese and not by Malay words, exceptions to this rule being the words for mother (*mak*) and younger brother or sister (*adek*) and elder brother (*abang*). The Chinese words for the various relationships have in most cases the prefix *ng* which is used by the Chinese in addressing relatives, but this is corrupted sometimes to *n* and *m* by the Babas: for instance for father the Babas do not use the ordinary Hok-kien word *pē* or *lāu-pē*, but the more unusual word *tia-tia* in the form *'ntia*; for grandfather, *kong* has become *'ngkong*; elder sister, *tōa-chi* has become *tachi*; father's elder brother, *peh*, is *'mpek*; father's younger

brother, *chek*, is 'n*chek*; sister's husband, *chiá-hu*, is *chau*; and so forth.

Another very large class of words which the Babas have borrowed from the Chinese language are those relating to household affairs. The construction of their houses is Chinese in plan rather than Malay, and they have given Chinese names to the different parts of the house—the front room or hall where the idols are placed is called the *tia*ⁿ (Chinese *thia*ⁿ); the centre court open to the sky is *chimche* (*chhim-chi*ⁿ); the upper floor is *lotery* (*láu-téry*); the inside balcony is *largkan* (Chinese *lâng-khang*, open space); bedroom is *pargkery* (*pâng-kery*); the outer balcony open to the sky is *la-pe*ⁿ (? *láu-pi*ⁿ); a lamp is *terg* or *targlory* (*terg-liôrg*); a carpet or rug is *tanak* (*thán-à*); paint is *chat* (*chhat*); and even a cockroach is *kachuak* (*ka-tsodh*). Kitchen utensils are called by Malay names, but anything peculiar to the Chinese receives a Chinese name, as, tea pot, *tekuan* (*tê-koân*); soup spoon, *trysi* (*thry-si*); kettle, *teko* (*tê-kó*); chopsticks however are known as *sumpit*, presumably a corruption of the Malay *spit*; the table at which they eat their meals is invariably known by the Chinese name *toh*; to cook by steaming is known by the Chinese name *tím* (*tím*), but Malay words are used for all other cooking operations; many kinds of food are known by Chinese names, such as, *bami* (*bah-mi*), *tauyu* (*tâu-iû*), *kiamchai* (*kiâm-chhài*), *kuchai* (*ku-chhài*), *pe-chai* (*peh-chhài*), *chaipo* (*chhài-pó*), *kueh chang* (*ké-châng*), *kueh tiau* (*ké-tiâu*), etc. Several articles of clothing have names of Chinese origin, that which is most familiar being of course the queue, *tauchang* (*thâu-tsang*); also we have Chinese mourning, *toaha* (*toà-há*); a child's binder, *oto* (*io-tó*); a man's purse, *opau* (*io-pau*); a woman's purse, *kotoa* (*khó-toà*); stockings, *boek* (*béh*); to adorn one's self, *chrgkan diri* (*tsrg*); and we might here mention the flat-iron, *utau* (*ut-táu*).

As might be expected, nearly everything connected with the religious ceremonies of the Babas is known by names of Chinese origin: the Chinese temple is *bio* (*biô*), the Buddhist priest is *hoe-sio* (*hê-siû*ⁿ); the idol is *topekorg* (*tōa-peh-korg*), *sio-hio* (*sio-hiû*ⁿ) is to burn incense, *kui* (*kūi*) is to kneel, and *teyan* (*tôe-iên*) is to give a subscription.

Business affairs, medicine, and games (gambling) also contribute a number of words of Chinese origin, such as, *korgsi* (*korg-si*) association or company, *tauke* (*thâu-ke*) head of a firm, *jiho* (*ji-hô*) shop sign; *koyok* (*ko-iôh*) plaster, *po'ho* (*pôh-hô*) peppermint, *pekak* (*peh-kak-hiû*ⁿ) aniseed, *sergse* (*sten-si*ⁿ) teacher; and the following games, *pakau* (*phah-káu*), *susek* (*sù-sek*), *chki* (*chit-ki*), *kau* (*kau*), *tan* (*tán*), etc.

The Babas also used a good many words of Chinese origin to express abstract ideas, but not always to express the same meaning that the word conveys to the Hok-kien Chinese. For instance, for ungrateful the Babas use *bo-jin-cherh* (*bô-jîn-chêrg*), for a

sarcastic or ironical remark they use *siaupi* (*sau-phî*), to be satisfied *kam-guan* (*kam-guân*), nice, *homia* (*hó-miâ*), etc.

It should be remembered that for nearly all the ideas and objects mentioned above the Malays have their own proper words, which they would use among themselves. Those Malays who come frequently into contact with the Chinese are of course well acquainted with such words as *goa* and *lu*, *loterg*, *tekuan*, *kuchai*, *pechai*, *toaha*, *taukeh*, and so forth, but with many of the words of Chinese origin given above even the Malays in the town of Malacca are quite unfamiliar. Similarly the Babas are utterly unacquainted with the Malay equivalents of nearly all these words.

2. Malay words which are unknown to the Babas.

From what has been said above it is evident that the Babas are unfamiliar with those Malay words of which they are accustomed to use the Chinese equivalents, but there are also a large number of other words in common use among the Malays of which the Babas are entirely ignorant. It is of course well known in European countries that those who cannot read their own language use but a very small number of words in ordinary conversation; we can only hope to acquire a large vocabulary in our own language by constant reading. With few exceptions the Babas read absolutely nothing in the Malay language, and consequently their knowledge of Malay words is very limited. The Malay language is rich in synonyms, and has words to express the finest shades of meaning; but where a number of words have somewhat similar meanings, the Baba uses only one or two to express them all. For instance, for looking and seeing the Malays use the words *lihat*, *pandarg*, *tergok*, *nampak*, *tampak*, *tigadah*, *mnoleh*, *tilek*, *belek*, etc.; but the Babas hardly ever use any of these except *tergok* and *nampak*, and occasionally *lihat* and *pandarg*. Similarly they make the one word *taroh* serve the purpose where the Malays use *taroh*, *buboh* and *ltak*; and the word *angkat* is used by them where the Malays would say *pikul*, *kelek*, *tatang*, *kandong*, *kendong*, *junjorg*, *dokong*. Many of the Babas would know some of these words if they heard a Malay use them, but they for the most part do not know the exact shades of meaning which they express, and consequently they do not attempt to use them. Where the Malays use two words of somewhat similar meaning, the Babas generally use one to the entire exclusion of the other, for instance they use *berjumpa* and not *bertmu*, *tuang* and not *churah*, *pegang* (for *pgarg*) and not *chapai*, *tigkar* and not *bantah*, *spak* and not *tampar*, *kosong* and not *hampa*, *panas* and not *hargat*. Of the formation of derived words from roots by means of prefixes and suffixes the Babas as a rule know nothing whatever; in many cases however they use derived words, but do not seem to understand their connection with the root word: as for instance the word *pyapu*, broom, is well known, but they would not understand its connection with *sapu*,

to sweep, and if one should use the form *myapu* they would probably not know what was meant. In some cases they use only the derived form, and do not know the root at all: *mnargis*, to weep, and *mnari* to dance, are of course in common use, but the root words *targis* and *tari* are utterly unknown. On the other hand if a Baba knows the root word it does not at all follow that he will understand the derivative, he knows *suroh*, but knows nothing about *pyuroh*: *tuygu* he uses, but *pnuygu* is practically unknown. All the prefixes and suffixes are used by the Babas in connection with certain words, but not with others, in fact they use them without knowing why or how they should be used. The suffix *i*, however, which forms transitive verbs, is practically never used, and in the one word *mula'i* in which they do use it, they have no idea that they have a derivative from the well-known word *mula*, for they pronounce it simply *mulai*, and then go so far as to make it a transitive verb over again by adding the other similar suffix *-kan*, making the extraordinary combination *mulaikan*. In the same way the Babas make other derivatives of their own manufacture which are never used by the Malays, and sound to them exceedingly barbarous; for instance I have actually seen in print such forms as *kbersehan*, *bharukan* for *bharui*, *mmbikinkan*, etc. Even some of the simple prepositions are never used by the Babas: instead of *k-*, to a place, they always use *di*, which properly means "at;" *bagi*, for, is almost unknown, and *digan*, with, is very little used, *sama* being made to do duty where the Malays use *digan*, *pada* and even *akan*. Such words as are used in the polite phraseology of the Malays are never used by the Babas, and few of them would even know the meaning of such words if they were to hear them: I refer particularly to such words as *bonda*, *adinda*, *kakanda*, which the Malays of all classes use in their private correspondence, and also the form of address to persons of superior rank, and pronouns used by inferiors to superiors, the various words for speaking, such as, *firman* of God, *titah* of a king, *sabda* of a prophet or person of high rank, *kata* of equals, *smbah* of inferiors addressing a royal person. This whole system of phraseology is practically unknown to the Babas, and so is also the great bulk of the religious phraseology of the Malays. It is however unnecessary to go further in these matters, for enough has been said to show very plainly how much of the Malay language is a sealed book to the Babas.

3. Malay words mispronounced by the Babas.

The Babas have no difficulty in pronouncing every letter in the Malay language. In this respect they are entirely different from the immigrant Chinese, who find it utterly impossible to sound the letter *r* or *d*, and who always change final *s* into *t*, and make sundry other changes to suit their own peculiarities of speech. The Babas mispronounce Malay words either because they find

their own way easier, or because they think it more elegant. They have no difficulty in sounding the letters *b* and *l*, but instead of *ambil* they say *ambek* or even *amek*, and for *tirggal* one sometimes hears *tinggek*. Final *ai* is always toned down to *e* and *au* to *o*, as *surg*e and *pul*o for *surgai* and *pulau*. Final *h* is never sounded at all, so that *rumah* becomes *ruma*, *bodoh* is *bodo*, and *boleh* is *bole*; thus they make no distinction between the sound of final *ai* and *eh*, both being *e* to the Baba. On the other hand final *a* is generally sounded as *ak*, and sometimes final *i* becomes *ik*: thus instead of *bapa*, *bawa* and *pula*, we have *bapak*, *bawak* and *pulak*. These corruptions of the sounds of the final letters cause a great deal of confusion in some words; for instance the Babas always pronounce *chari* as *charik* or *charek*, and have no idea that this is quite a different word, and means to tear; there is also a similar confusion between *bawa*, to bring, and *bawah*, below. The Babas also frequently drop the *h* in the middle of a word, as *baru* for *bharu*, *saja* for *sahaja*, *saya* for *sahya*; and they have a slight tendency to drop the *h* at the beginning of a word, as in the words *hati*, *hanyut*; etc. The Malays sometimes fail to sound initial *h*, but they never fail to sound the final *h*, and sometimes go so far as to carry the *h* over to the beginning of the next word, as *rumah horang*, *tlah hada*, etc. Other corruptions can hardly be classified, so it is best to give a few examples at random, for instance, *bergitu* for *bgitu*, *ktawa* for *tertawa*, *rli* for *arti*, *kreja* for *kerja*, *piara* for *plihara*, *pegang* for *pgang*, *sumpit* for *spit* (chopsticks), *mnimpi* for *mimpi*, *kmantin* for *pyantın*, *smonyek* for *smbunyi*. Words of Arabic origin are generally corrupted more than pure Malay words, for example, *pe'du* for *fa'idah*, *jerki* for *rzki*, *ak'érat* for *ákhírat*.

4. The Baba idiom is Chinese rather than Malay.

Perhaps the most striking peculiarity in the way that the Babas make up their sentences is the very frequent use of the possessive particle *punya*, which they use precisely as the Hok-kiens use the particle *ê*; but *punya* being a longer word is much more cumbersome, and produces awkward sentences, thus, "*Dia punya mak-bapa ada dudok makan di sblah punya meja.*" Such phrases as "*tiga bulan punya lama,*" "*sperti macham itu punya kreta,*" are in constant use, and sound ludicrous to a Malay. These sentences are all taken from the writings of the Babas themselves. Here is another typical sentence, "*Ini macham punya orang fikir apa yang banyak salah ta'patut buat, dan apa yang sdikit salah boleh buat. Apa punya bodoh satu fikiran ini?*" The redundancy of the "*punya*" is not, however, the only peculiarity of this sentence, the writer of which, though he is unable to speak Chinese, has given us a very close approximation to the Chinese idiom, and the whole sentence is absolutely unlike anything that a Malay would say. In the first place such expressions as *ini macham* and *apa*

yang are never used by Malays; instead of *ini macham punya orang fikir*, a Malay would say *pada fikiran orang yang dmikian*; and instead of *apa yang banyak salah*, a Malay would say *ksalahan yang bsar*; a Malay would probably say the whole sentence somewhat as follows:—*Pada fikiran orang yang dmikian, ksalahan yang bsar tiada patut di-perbuat, dan ksalahan yang sdikit boleh di-perbuat.* The last clause "*Apa punya bodoh satu fikiran ini?*" is even more utterly foreign to Malay idiom. It will be noticed that in the above sentence as reconstructed in the Malay idiom, the passive form *di-perbuat* is used; the Malays of course make a great deal of use of this construction both in writing and in conversation, but the Babas hardly ever use it at all. Another peculiarity is that the Babas almost always make the adjectival pronouns *itu* and *ini*, that and this, precede the noun which they qualify instead of following it, as it should be according to Malay idiom. Again the Babas use the verb "to be" quite differently from the Malays; take such sentences as, "*Ini ada btul salah;*" "*ini macham punya orang yang bodoh*"—no Malay would ever use *ada* in such a connection at all. They also follow the English idiom of placing the verb "to be" at the end of a sentence, thus, "*brapa chantek dia-orang ada,*" "how beautiful they are." Another Chinese idiom is the use of *datang* for "here" or "hither," as the Chinese use *lâi*, as, "*knapa t'ada bawa dia datang?*" and "*Kalau lu jalan datang.*" *Pernah* is used in the sense "at some time," as opposed to *ta'pernah*, "never," in the same way that the Hok-kiens used *bat* and *m-bat*, as, "*kuda yang sudah pernah targong seksa,*" "a horse which has suffered at some time;" "*kuda yang sudah pernah jatoh,*" "a horse which at some time has fallen;" these quotations are from the translation of "Black Beauty" by Mr. Goh Hood Keng, who speaks very little Chinese. The following may also be given as examples of phrases which are distinctly Chinese—" *Di-piarkan sampai mnjadi orang,*" "taken care of until he grew up" = Chinese *chiâ-lâng*; "*orang yang kna dia pukol,*" "the man who was beaten by him" = *hō i phah*.

The list of words on the following pages, though not by any means complete, will be useful for reference.

WORDS PECULIAR TO THE BABAS.

Being principally corruptions of Malay and Chinese words.

<i>Baba.</i>	<i>Chinese.</i>	<i>Malay.</i>	<i>English.</i>
Ajat		ajak	to incite
Amek		ambil	to fetch
Baik			in good health
Balek			on the contrary
Bio	biō		temple
Bami	bah-mī		macaroni and pork
Ba'sat	bât-sat		bed-bug
Bikin			to make
Boek	béh		stocking
Bo-jin-cherig	bô-jîn-chêrig		ungrateful
Borg-pai	bōng-pâi		gravestone
Buntut		ekor	tail
Busa		bueh	foam
Cha	chhá		fry
Chai-hu	tsâi-hù		accountant (on a ship)
Chat	chhat		paint
Chau	chiá-hu		sister's husband
Changkir			small cup
Chaipo	chhài-pó		turnips salted and dried
Chek-m	chek-'m		brother's mother-in-law
Chek-m-po	chek-'m-pô		uncle's mother-in-law
Chenterig	chhêrig-terig		customs detective
Chiarg	chiārg		ride a horse
Chimche	chhim-chí ⁿ		central court in a house
Chinchu	tsûn-tsú		supercargo
Chin-ke	chhin-ke		relation between parents of husband and wife
Chio	chiò		taoist rites
Chki	chit-ki		a card game
Chikeweh	chit-ke-ê		family
Chrgkan diri	tsrg		to adorn one's self
Cho	chêrg-tsó-bú		great grandmother
Chokin	chho-kun		bathing cloth
Chorgpo	tsórg-phò		cook
Datok	kong	berhala	idol, god
Dlaki		laki-laki	male
Feshen			fashion
Goa	goá		I
Gumpal		gumol	wrestle
Hia	hia ⁿ		elder brother

<i>Baba.</i>	<i>Chinese.</i>	<i>Malay.</i>	<i>English.</i>
Hio-soa	hiu ⁿ -soà ⁿ		incense stick
Hoe-sio	hê-siū ⁿ		Bhuddist priest
Homia	hó-miā		fortunate, nice
Hu, kertas hu	hū		magical charm, amulet
Hun	hūn		one-tenth of an inch
Jamut		nyamok	mosquito
Jiho	jī-hō		sign over the door
Jerki		rzki	food
Jijit		ejek	tease
Jong	jiōng		velvet
Jose	jiàu ⁿ -se		shiny silk (crape)
Justa		dusta	false
Kachuak	kā-tsoāh		cockroach
Kalot	kā-lūt (?)		reprove
Kamguan	kam-goān		willing
Kau	káu		a game
Kaudu			malicious
Kek-ki	kek-khí		irritate
Kek-sim	kék-sim		broken-hearted
Kiam-chai	kiām-chhài		salt vegetables
Kiam-siap	kiām-siap		niggardly
Kiasai.	sin-kiá ⁿ -sài		bridegroom
Kichiak	khít-chiāh		beggar
Kimpo	kīm-pō		wife of maternal grand- mother's brother
Kimpocho	kīm-pō-tsó		ancestors of above
Kionghi	kiong-hí		congratulations
Kitang	kí-tāng (?)		tea cup
Kmantin		prgantín	bride or bridegroom
Ko	ko		father's sister
Komba (Port.)			dove
Kongsi	kong-si		company, firm
Kopo	ko ⁿ -pō		great paternal aunt
Kotoa	khò ⁿ -toà		woman's purse
Koyok	ko-iōh		medicinal plaster
Ksiat		khasiat	power, virtue
Ksian		kasehan	pity
Kuchai	kú-chhài		leeks
Kueh tiau	ké-tiāu		vermicelli
Kueh charg	ké-tsàng		rice in bamboo leaves
Kui	kūi		to kneel
Kuli po	ku-lí-pō		female servant
Kuntau	kūn-thāu		boxing
Kuping		tlirga	ear
Kusin	ku-sin		aphis
Lanchak		anchak	offerings to spirit
Largkan	làng-khang		space round chimche
Lape ⁿ	lāu-pí ⁿ		terrace roof

<i>Baba.</i>	<i>Chinese.</i>	<i>Malay.</i>	<i>English.</i>
Ligkat		lkat	to stick
Locherg	lô, cherg		bell (in Chinese two kinds of gong)
Lo'chuan	liók-chhoàn		a silk fabric
Loki	lô-kí		Cantonese prostitute
Lo'sun	lôh-sún		phthisis
Loterg	lâu-térg		upstairs
Lsing		ali-ali	sling
Lu	lú		thou
Majun	moân-jîôrg		oakum
Mek	mêh ⁿ	nadi	pulse
Mertua		mntua	father-in-law, mother-in-law
Mingkin		makin	more
Mnimpi		mimpi	dream
Mnjela		jndela	window
'Mpek	îg-peh		father
Ng-chek	îg-chek		uncle
Ng-kim	'm-chím		uncle's wife
Ng-chim	kím		elder brother's wife
Ng-ko	îg-ko		elder brother
Ng-koa	îg-koa ⁿ		father-in-law
Ng-korg	îg-korg		grandfather
Ng-ku	îg-kû		mother's brother
Ng-so	hia ⁿ -só		brother's wife
Nio	niû (lady)		mother-in-law
N-tia	îg-tia		father
N-tio	î-tiû ⁿ		aunt's husband
O-pau	io-pau		man's purse
O-to	io-tó		child's binder
Pakau	phah-káu		a game
Paksui	phah-siğ		think, consult
Pale		bla	nourish children
Pangkerig	pâng-keng		bedroom
Pechai	pêh-chhài		white cabbage
Pekak	poeh-kak-hiu ⁿ		aniseed
Pegang		pgang	hold
Pinjak		pijak, injak	tread
Pobien	pho-biën		wharf
Po'ho	pôh-hô		peppermint
Porgkis	pùn-ki		basket with handles
Popi	pó-pì		protect (of idols)
Popia	pôh-piá ⁿ		thin cakes
Po-poe	pó-pòe		jewel
Puntau	pùn-táu		dust pan
Put-hau	put-hàu		unfilial
Rabek		rabit	torn
Ruhsia		rahsia	secret

<i>Baba.</i>	<i>Chinese.</i>	<i>Malay.</i>	<i>English.</i>
Sam-kai	sam-kài		three idols—heaven, earth, water
Sampan	sam-pán		boat
Samserg			ruffian
Samsu	thiâm-chiú		spirit
Saupi	sau-phî		ironical scolding
Siau	siau		to digest
Siaupi	sau-phî		ironical scolding
Siet-siet	siet-siet		deceptive
Singkek	sin-kheh		new arrival
Sergse	sien-si ⁿ		teacher
Sio-hio	sio-hiu ⁿ		to burn incense
Smpoa	sng-poâ ⁿ		abacus
Soja	chhiu ⁿ -jiã		to bow in worship
Sumpit		spit	chopsticks
Susek	sù-sek		a game
Tachi	toã-chí		elder sister
Taching		chaching	worm
Taiko	thài-ko		leprosy
Tan	tán		a game
Tanak	thán-á		carpet
Targlong	terg-liông		lamp
Targsi	thâng-si		catgut
Taugek	tâu-gê		bean sprouts
Taucharg	thâu-tsarg		queue
Tauyu	tâu-iû		bean sauce
Tebien	thé-biën		influence, prestige
Teh	tê		tea
Teko	tê-kó		kettle
Tekoaa	tê-koàn		tea-pot
Terg	terg		lamp
Teyan	tôc-iên		subscription
Tia ⁿ	thia ⁿ		front hall
Tim	tīm		cook in a double boiler
Tngsi	thng-sí		a large spoon
Toaha	toà-hà		mourning
Toak	thoah		a drawer
Toa-pan	toã-pân		imposing, dignified in appearance
Tocharg	thâu-tsarg		queue
Toh	toh		table
Topekorg	toã-peh-korg		idol
Unchue	hun-chhe		tobacco pipe
Usut		asut	incite
Ut-tau	ut-táu		flat iron

[illegible]

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

3 1211 01452851 3

Shellabear

An English-Malay
dictionary

SEA
FL
5125
S48

action

LIBRARY
Northern Illinois University
DeKalb, Illinois 60115

DEMCO

